



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2/23/78

3229



TO THE MEMORY OF  
LIEUT.-COL. JOHN SHAW BILLINGS  
M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

FIRST DIRECTOR OF  
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
WHO BY HIS FORESIGHT ENERGY AND  
ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY  
MADE EFFECTIVE  
ITS FAR-REACHING INFLUENCE

"HE IS NOT DEAD WHO GIVETH LIFE TO KNOWLEDGE"

JOHN SHAW BILLINGS MEMORIAL FUND  
FOUNDED BY ANNA PALMER DRAPER











# **Trade Tokens**

**ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.**



# **Trade Tokens**

**ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.**



# TRADE TOKENS

Issued in the Seventeenth Century

IN

ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND,

BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.

A New and Revised Edition of William Boyne's Work,

BY

GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON,

F.R.S.L.,

*F.R. Hist. Soc., F.S.S., F.C.H.S., Memb. Num. Soc., Lond., Memb. Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, Hon. Corr. Memb. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, and of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, etc., etc.*

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS OF TOKENS  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AS EDITORS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNTIES.

ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS PLATES AND WOODCUTS, AND CONTAINING  
NOTES OF FAMILY, HERALDIC, AND TOPOGRAPHICAL INTEREST  
RESPECTING THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF THE TOKENS.

VOL. II.

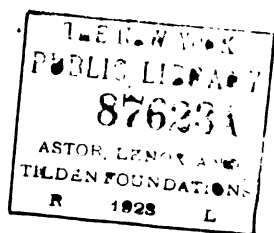
2

LONDON:

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1891.

11.5.91





## Contents of Vol. II.

---

	PAGE
MAN, THE ISLE OF . . . . .	805
CHANNEL ISLANDS, THE . . . . .	807
MIDDLESEX . . . . .	809
MONMOUTHSHIRE (ONE WOODCUT) . . . . .	833
NORFOLK . . . . .	837
PLATE OF NORFOLK TOKENS . . . . .	882
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE . . . . .	883
NORTHUMBERLAND . . . . .	903
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE . . . . .	907
OXFORDSHIRE . . . . .	919
RUTLAND . . . . .	939
SCOTLAND . . . . .	951
SHROPSHIRE . . . . .	955
SOMERSET (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . . . .	967
SOUTHWARK (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . . . .	997
STAFFORDSHIRE (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . . . .	1049
SUFFOLK (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . . . .	1061
PLATE OF SUFFOLK TOKENS . . . . .	1107
SURREY . . . . .	1107
PLATE OF GUILDFORD TOKENS . . . . .	1154
PLATE OF SURREY TOKENS . . . . .	1154
SUSSEX . . . . .	1155
WALES . . . . .	1185
WARWICKSHIRE . . . . .	1199
WESTMORLAND (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . . . .	1217

	PAGE
WILTSHIRE (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . .	1227
WORCESTERSHIRE (ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS) . . .	1251
FOUR PLATES OF WORCESTERSHIRE TOKENS . . .	1302
LARGE FOLDING COPPERPLATE OF WORCESTERSHIRE	
COINS AND TOKENS . . . . .	1302
YORKSHIRE (ONE WOODCUT) . . . . .	1303
TWO PLATES OF YORKSHIRE TOKENS . . . . .	1350
IRELAND . . . . .	1351
UNCERTAIN TOKENS . . . . .	1419
EDITOR'S NOTE AS TO DATE OF BOOK . . . . .	1428
 INDEX I. ENUMERATION OF TOKENS . . . . .	 1429
INDEX II. PLACES . . . . .	1430
INDEX III. LONDON LOCALITIES . . . . .	1442
INDEX IV. SOUTHWARK LOCALITIES . . . . .	1445
INDEX V. SHAPES . . . . .	1446
INDEX VI. VALUES . . . . .	1446
INDEX VII. TRADES OF ISSUERS . . . . .	1447
INDEX VIII. PECULIARITIES . . . . .	1450
INDEX IX. CHRISTIAN NAMES OF ISSUERS . . . . .	1451
INDEX X. SURNAMES OF ISSUERS . . . . .	1508
INDEX XI. SUNDRY DEVICES . . . . .	1566
INDEX XII. ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN THE FIELD . . . . .	1580

## APPENDIX.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS. VIDE NOTE.

# The Isle of Man.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	2
PLACE ISSUING TOKEN . . . . .	1



# Traders' Tokens

ISSUED IN

THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

---

VOL. II.

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES, AND  
IRELAND.

---

## The Isle of Man.

1. O. IOHN . MVRREY . 1668 = HIS PENNY. I . M.

R. QVOCVNQVE . GESSERIS . STABIT = The three legs of Man. I

On a specimen in the Bodleian Collection, at Oxford, someone has engraved "OF . DOVGLAS . IN . MAN" in place of the three legs of the Isle of Man, probably copying No. 2.

John Murray gave security to exchange his pennies, which his executors performed, when the copper money of the Earl of Derby was issued in 1709.—*Snelling.*

2. O. IOHN . MVRRAY . 1668 = HIS PENNY. I . M.

R. QVOCVNQVE . GESSERIS . STABIT = OF DOVGLAS IN MAN. I

The above is larger than No. 1.

## The Channel Islands.

WE have not met with any tokens of these islands, nor can we find that they ever issued any. From their nearness to France no doubt the *denier* and *double tournois* of France formed the inferior currency.



## Middlesex.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED	.	.	.	.	.	.	259
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
TOWN PIECES ISSUED	.	.	.	.	.	.	NONE.





## Middlesex.

LONDON having been created by a recent Act a separate county, the tokens of Middlesex are reduced by the whole of those issued in the new County of London.

The tokens of Middlesex are, however, numerous, and the Editor had every hope of making them a series of peculiar interest from the presence of numerous notes on the issuers. A series of fatalities has, however, befallen the bulk of the notes. The originals of some were passed on for correction to a brother collector who, in a change of residence, entirely lost sight of them, and others in the possession of another helper were accidentally committed to the flames. Owing to the fact that many of these notes had been collected from odd sources abroad many years ago, it was impossible to replace them, and the Editor is therefore obliged, with much regret, to present the county of Middlesex corrected up as closely as possible, but containing very few notes as to issuers.

It has too frequently happened in relation to Middlesex that the absorbing interest of London has prevented much attention being given to those portions of the county which are not considered portions of the Metropolis.

Up to the present time no collector has been found who will systematically investigate the history of many of the Middlesex tokens, and a fair field is open full of many choice opportunities to a zealous investigator of archæological lore.

To Mr. H. S. Gill, J.P., of Tiverton; Mr. Gerard E. Hodgkin, of Richmond, and Mr. Luther Clements, of Peckham, the Editor is indebted for aid in compiling the county list, and up to the discoveries of the present date it is believed it will be found accurate and complete.

Several places issuing tokens are added to those mentioned by Boyne, including Finchley, Heston, Knightsbridge, Newington Green, Turnham Green, and Walham Green.

Of new tokens and varieties eighty-two have been added to Boyne's list, raising the aggregate from 179 to 261.

There are no town pieces amongst the number, and there is but one penny token issued at Stoke Newington.

Eight of the tokens are of unusual shapes; one issued at Acton is octagonal, and the Knightsbridge one is the same shape.

Two issued at Hampton Court are heart-shaped, and also one Hoxton token and one Mimms token are of this picturesque shape.

One Hampton token is square, and another Hoxton token is diamond-shaped.

The series embraces two issues of the greatest possible rarity.

The token of the Toy at Hampton Court is the *rara avis* of all collectors, while Mr. Hodgkin's specimen of the Chelsea College token is believed to be unique.

Many of the inns which issued their tokens are still in existence, amongst which may be mentioned the Gate House, Angel, and Red Lion, at Highgate ; the Mother Red Cap, at Holloway ; the White Lion, Islington ; the World's End, Shadwell, and others.

The very rare pattern piece issued in 1644 in the city of London is retained in the list, although not strictly belonging to the series, but it is a piece of unusual beauty and peculiar interest.

## ACTON.

1. *O.* THOMAS . BVLLMVR = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* OF . ACTON . 1664 = T . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
2. *O.* ANNE . FINCH . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A cock.  
*R.* IN . ACTON . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 The HIS is probably a mistake on the part of the die-sinker.
3. *O.* GERVASE . LAWSON . HIS . HALFE . PENNY (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . ACTON . 1667 = St. George and the dragon.  $\frac{1}{2}$
4. *O.* IOHN . MVNN = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . ACTON . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. I . G . M. (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
5. *O.* IOHN . MVNN . TALLOWE = A man making candles.  
*R.* CHANDLAR . IN . ACTON = I . I . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
6. *O.* THOMAS . SEXSTON = T . E . S.  
*R.* IN . ACTON . CHANLER = T . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
7. *O.* IAMES . WILSON . IN . ACTON = A thistle.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1669 = I . E . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BOW.

8. *O.* RALPH . ALEXANDER = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* OF . BOW . MEALMAN = HIS HALFE PENEY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
9. *O.* GEORGE . AYLIFFE . AT . WHIT = A bear.  
*R.* IN . BOW . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
10. *O.* IOHN . HANSCOMBE . AT . THE = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* KINGS . HEAD . IN . BOWE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  
 I . S . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
11. *O.* WILL . MEARES . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = Three tuns.  
*R.* IN . BOW . 1658 = W . M . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
12. *O.* EDWARD . ROBERTES = A Saracen's head.  
*R.* AT . BOWE . BRIDGE = E . I . R.

## BRENTFORD.

13. *O.* AT . THE . KINGS . ARMES = The Royal Arms.  
*R.* IN . OVLD . BRANFORD = W . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

14. *O.* IOHN . ERING . 1669 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OLD . BRANFORD = HIS HALF PENY. I . M . E.  $\frac{1}{2}$
15. *O.* THOMAS . HOBBS . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A wyvern.  
*R.* IN . NEW . BRAINTFORD = HIS HALFE PENY. T . I . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
16. *O.* CHANDLER = L . E . I.  
*R.* OF . OLD . BRAINFORD = L . E . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
17. *O.* LVKE . IVORY = A man making candles.  
*R.* BRENTFORD . CHANDR = L . E . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- A variety reads :
18. *O.* LUKE . IVORY . OF = as No. 17.  
*R.* OLD . BRENTFORD . CHANDR = as No. 17.  $\frac{1}{4}$
19. *O.* IOHN . MOORE . IN . NEW = I . M . M.  
*R.* BRAINTFORDE . 1651 = I . M . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
20. A variety reads BRAINFORD.
21. *O.* EDWARD . SWIFT . 1668 = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OVLD . BRANTFORD = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CHELSEA.

22. *O.* CHELSEY | COLLEDGE | FARTHING | 1667 (in four lines  
 across the field).  
*R.* A view of the college.

Chelsea College was founded in 1610 by Dr. Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter, "to this intent, that learned men might there have maintenance to answer all the adversaries of religion." Archbishop Laud called it Controversy College, and the Roman Catholics in derision gave it the name of an alehouse. After the death of the third Provost, Dr. Slater, suits were commenced in the Court of Chancery respecting the title, when it was decided that Dr. Sutcliffe's estates should revert to their rightful heirs, upon their paying to the college certain sums of money. The college buildings were afterwards devoted to various inappropriate purposes, being at one time used as a receptacle for prisoners, and at another as a riding-house.

In 1667 (the year in which this token was issued) Evelyn delivered by order to the Royal Society the possession of Chelsea College as a gift from Charles II. It was afterwards repurchased by that monarch (but query if the purchase-money was ever paid), and its site utilized for the present hospital.

It does not seem at all clear for what purpose or by whom the farthing was issued, but it may be mentioned that tokens were issued by the authorities of Newgate Prison and Christ's Hospital. [London, Nos. 2043 and 632-3.]

A specimen is in the possession of Mr. J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A., and is probably unique. *Notes and Queries*, 7th S., March 10, 1888, p. 185.

23. *O.* Henry . Butts . His . Halfe . Peny (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . CHELLSEY . 1667 = A greyhound.  $\frac{1}{2}$
24. *O.* AT . THE . CROWNE = A crown.  
*R.* IN . CHELSE . 1657 = P . M . L.
25. *O.* DANIELL . DALTON = A building.  
*R.* IN . CHELSEY . COLLEGE = D . E . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

26. *O.* WILLIAM . FREEMAN = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* IN . LITTLE . CHELSEY . 1667 = VICTVALIER.  $\frac{1}{2}$
27. *O.* Thomas . Munden . His . Halfe . Peny (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . CHELSEY . 1666 = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  $\frac{1}{2}$
28. *O.* IOHN . STAMFORTH = A public building.  
*R.* AT . CHELSEY . COLLEDGE = I . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
29. *O.* ADRIAN . WESTERBAN . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> = (*detrited*).  
*R.* IN . CHELSEY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CHISWICK.

30. *O.* WILLIAM . BOND = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . CHISWICK . 1666 = W . S . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
31. *O.* GEORGE . BROWN . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* CHISWICK . 1668 = G . V . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
32. A variety reads on reverse CHISWICK . GROC<sup>R</sup> = G . V . B.
33. *O.* IOHN . COKE . IN = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* CHISWICK . BVCHER . 1670 = HALF PENY. I . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
34. *O.* IOSEPH . GASQVOYNE = I . S . G.  
*R.* OF . CHISWICK . 1658 = I . S . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
35. *O.* IOHN . HOBBS = 1658.  
*R.* OF . CHISSWICK = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
36. *O.* GYLES . PIERCE = G . P.  
*R.* OF . CHISWICK = G . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
37. *O.* WILLIAM . SMEETH = W . E . S.  
*R.* OF . CHISWICK = W . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CLAPTON.

38. *O.* AT . THE . FLOWER . DE . LVC = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . CLAPTVN . IN . HACKNY = I . I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CRANFORD.

39. *O.* WILLIAM . ALLEN = A CROSS.  
*R.* OF . CRANFORD . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY. W . S . A.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## EALING.

40. *O.* IN . GREAT . EALING = IAMES LEWIS.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = I . A . L. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## EDMONTON.

41. *O.* JOHN . BROWNE . 1653 = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . EDMONTON = I . S . B. 1
42. *O.* EDWARD . CLARKE . AT . SOVTH = The Fishmongers' Arms.  
*R.* STREET . IN . EDMONTON . 68 = HIS HALF PENNY.  
 E . M . C. 1
43. *O.* RICE . IONES = 1666.  
*R.* IN . EDMVNDTON = HIS HALF PENY. 1
44. *O.* ALEXSANDER . KING = (*detrited*).  
*R.* OF . EDMVNTON . 1665 = (*detrited*). 1

## ENFIELD.

45. *O.* RICHARD . IOSEPH . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . RED = A lion rampant,  
 crowned.  
*R.* IN . ENFEILD . HIS . HALFPENY = R . K . I. in mono-  
 gram. 1
46. *O.* EDWARD . NEALE = A turkey.  
*R.* OF . ENFEILD . 1668 = E . E . N. 1
47. *O.* EDWARD . WILMOTE = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . ENFIELD . 1656 = E . A . W. 1

## FINCHLEY.

48. *O.* WILLIAM . HIDE = A full-faced bust.  
*R.* OF . FINCHLYE . 1665 = W . E . H. 1
49. *O.* THOMAS . CRACE . YN = A gamecock.  
*R.* FINCHLEY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

## FULHAM.

50. *O.* John . Fox . His . Halfe . Peny (in three lines).  
*R.* IN FVLLHAM . 1666 = An anchor.
51. *O.* BENET . HAMON = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . FVLLHAM . 1650 = B . V . H.
52. *O.* THIS | WAS | THE | KINGES | ARMES | 1656 (in five lines).  
*R.* IN . FVLLHAM = F . S . S.
53. *O.* MATTHEW . HARWELL . IN = A man rowing a boat with tw  
 oars.  
*R.* FVLLVM . NERE . THE . FERY = M . M . H.
54. *O.* FRANCIS . STVTSBERRY . AT = The Royal Arms.  
*R.* IN . FVLLHAM . HIS = HALF PENY.

## HACKNEY.

55. *O.* AT . THE . TAVERN = A cock.  
*R.* IN . HEACKNEY . 1651 = T . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
56. *O.* IOHN . BRAINE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . GREEN = A savage with a club in his hand.  
*R.* IN . HACKNEY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
57. *O.* AT . THE . PIE . TAVERNE = A magpie.  
*R.* IN . HACKNEY . 1656 = I . H . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
58. *O.* IOHN . DAVIS = 1667.  
*R.* IN . HACKNEY = I . E . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
59. *O.* RICHARD . IENNINGS . AT = A man rowing a boat.  
*R.* HACKNY . FERRY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. R . M . I.  $\frac{1}{2}$
60. *O.* ANN . NICKOLLS . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . WHITE = A hart lodged, A . N . on its back.  
*R.* IN . MARE . STREET . IN . HACKNY = HER HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
61. *O.* AT . THE . MAREMAID = A mermaid.  
*R.* TAVERNE . IN . HACKENY = I . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
62. *O.* WILLIAM . PERRY = W . L . P.  
*R.* OF . HACKNEY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
63. *O.* WILLIAM . PROCTER . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* HACKNEY . BREWER = A lamb couchant. W . S . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
64. *O.* WILLIAM . TWISSELL = W . A . T.  
*R.* IN . HAKNEY . CHANLER = 1656.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## HAMMERSMITH.

65. *O.* AT . THE . HALFE . MOONE = A crescent moon.  
*R.* IN HAMERSMITH . BAKER = E . S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
66. *O.* THOMAS . CASSELL . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . HAMERSMITH = T . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
67. *O.* IOHN . CIPPIS . IN . HAMMER = The Brewers' Arms.  
*R.* SMITH . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY = I . I . C.
68. *O.* WILLIAM . HARDING = Three horse-shoes.  
*R.* OF . HAMERSMITH . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. W . M . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
69. *O.* ALICE . KIRTON . 1668 = HER HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . HAMERSMITH = A . K.  $\frac{1}{2}$
70. *O.* ELIAS . HIRONS . MILLENER = A hand from a cloud holding a dagger.  
*R.* IN . HAMERSMITH . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

71. *O.* FRANCES . TAERREY = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* BAKER . IN . HAMMERSMITH = F . M . T. 1/4
72. *O.* WILLIAM . RENOLDS . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . IN = An anchor. W . R . R.  
*R.* HAMMERSMITH . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Weavers' Arms. 1/2
73. *O.* JOHN . RICHARSON . IN = A still. 68. 1/2  
*R.* HAMMERSMITH . HIS . HALF . PEN = I . E . R. 1/2
74. *O.* WILLIAM . SIMONDS = A still. W . A . S.  
*R.* OF . HAMERSMITH . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2
75. *O.* RICHARD . TERREY = The Watermen's Arms.  
*R.* IN . HAMERSMITH = R . I . T. 1/4
76. *O.* FRANCIS . WATTS = A flower.  
*R.* OF . HAMERSMITH = F . E . W. 1/4
77. *O.* ADAM . WRIGHT . OF . HAMERSMITH = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1668 = A . M . W. 1/2

## HAMPSTEAD.

78. *O.* RICHARD . BAZELL . AT = HIS HALFE PENY. 1670.  
R . D . B.  
*R.* THE . STILL . IN . HAMSTEEDE = A still. 1/2
79. *O.* Thomas . Leddell . His . Half . Peny. T . B . L. (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . HAMSTEED = The Queen's head crowned. 1/2
80. *O.* DOROTHY . RIPPIN . AT . THE = A well and bucket.  
*R.* WELL . IN . HAMSTED = HER HALF PENY. 1/2

## HAMPTON COURT.

81. *O.* John . Drewry . at . the . Toye (in four lines).  
*R.* At . Hampton . Court . His . Halfe . Peny. I . D . D. (in four lines). (*Heart-shape.*) 1/2
82. *O.* John . Drurce . att . y<sup>e</sup> (in three lines).  
*R.* Toye . att . Hamton . Coart (in three lines). (*Heart-shape.*) 1/2

The house whence these tokens were issued was a favourite resort of Londoners until 1857, when it was pulled down to make room for private houses. Lysons remarks ("Historical Account of Parishes in Middlesex," p. 75): "In the survey of 1653 (in the Augmentation Office), mention is made of a piece of pasture-ground near the river, called the *Toying* place, the site, probably, of a well-known inn near the bridge, now called the Toy."

This is the only instance of the sign of the Toy given in Larwood and Hotten's "History of Sign-boards" (p. 505); but they mention a Hoop and Toy in Brompton.

Specimens of the token are no less scarce than those of the sign.

The Toy continued to be a favourite resort for visitors to Hampton Court Palace till the year 1857; it was then converted into three dwelling-houses.



## HAMPTON AND HAMPTON WICK.

83. *O.* SAM . BRATHERICK . AT . Y<sup>re</sup> . BEL = The Vintners' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HAMPTON . TOWNE . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
84. *O.* IOHN . HARRIS . AT . Y<sup>re</sup> . WHIT = A hart lodged.  
*R.* IN . HAMPTON . WEEKE . HIS . HALF . PENNY . I . A . H . (in  
 six lines). (*Square.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
85. *O.* RICHARD . RANCE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . HAMPTON . WEEKE . 66 = R . I . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HARMONDSWORTH.

86. *O.* RICHARD . WATES . IN = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* HARMONDSWORTH . 69 = Three hammers.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HARROW.

87. *O.* IOHN . BLETSON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . HARROW . 1668 = I . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
88. *O.* IOHN . MILLGATE . OF . HARROW = An anchor.  
*R.* HILL . HIS . HALFE . PENNY = I . E . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
89. *O.* NATHANIEL . PAGE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . HARROW . ON . Y<sup>re</sup> . HILL = N . I . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HENDON.

90. *O.* IOHN . ALLIN = I . E . A.  
*R.* IN . HENDON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
91. *O.* IOHN . GREENE = 1666.  
*R.* IN . HENDON . MALTMAN = I . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## HESTON.

92. *O.* THOMAS . BELINGER = A horse.  
*R.* IN . HESON . 1657 = T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## HIGHGATE.

93. *O.* PHILIP . ALLEN . CHANDLER = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . HIGATE . 1667 = P . A . A.  $\frac{1}{2}$
94. *O.* THOMAS . CHILDE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . HIGHGATE . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. T . S . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
95. *O.* EDWARD . CVTLER . AT . Y<sup>re</sup> . GATE = A gateway.  
*R.* HOVSE . AT . HIGHGATE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

96. O. WILLIAM . FISHER . AT . THE = An angel.

R. ANGELL . IN . HIGHGATE . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
W . S . F.

97. O. IOHN . HILTON . COACHMAN = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . HIGHGATE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

A very rare token. The mistake in spelling is curious.

98. O. WILLIAM . PROCKTER . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> = A lion rampant.

R. RED . LYON . AT . HIGHGATE = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Gate-house, the Angel, and the Red Lion, are still in repute as inns at Highgate.

### HOLLOWAY.

99. O. *John . Backster . at . the . Mother . Read . Capp . in . Holloway* 1667 (in six lines across the field).

R. *I . B . His . Halfe . Peny .* Half-length of Mother Redcap holding a pot of beer.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"Thence to *Hollowell*, *Mother red cap*,  
In a troupe of Trulls I hap;  
Whoors of Babylon me impalled,  
And me their *Adonis* called."

*Barnabee's Journal.*

"So we rode easily through, and only drinking at Holloway, at the sign of a woman with cakes in one hand and a pot of ale in the other, which did give good occasion of mirth."—Pepys, September 25, 1661.

Formerly the following verses accompanied this sign :

"Old Mother Redcap, according to her tale,  
Lived twenty and a hundred years by drinking this good ale;  
It was her meat, it was her drink, and medicine beside;  
And if she still had drank this ale, she never would have died."

Larwood and Hotten's "History of Sign-boards," p. 96.

100. O. NICHOL . HOLBROOKE . AT . THE = A man with staff on shoulder, leading two dogs.

R. GREEN . MAN . IN . HOLLOWAY = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### HOUNSLOW.

101. O. HENRY . CLEAVER . POST = A still.

R. MASTER . IN . HOVNSLOW = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

102. O. MATTHEW . GARNATT . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> = A lion passant gardant.

R. RED . LYON . IN . HOVNSLOW = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### HOXTON.

103. O. MARGARET . KING . AT . THE = The sun.

R. IN . HOXTON . 1668 = HER HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

104. O. GRACE . PHILLIPS = HER . HALF . PENY.

R. AT . HOXTON = The Prince of Wales's feathers. (*Heart-shape*).  $\frac{1}{2}$

105. O. EZEK | TANNER | HIS  $\frac{1}{2}$  | PENY (in four lines across the field).  
 R. AT | THE | WHIT . HOVSE | IN | HOXTON | 1668 (in six lines across the field). (*Diamond-shape.*)

## ISLEWORTH.

106. O. IOHN . BANESTER = I . E . B.  
 R. IN . ISLEWORTH = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
107. O. IOHN . BENGVOVN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . ROSE = A rose crowned.  
 R. & . CROWN . IN . ISLEWORTH = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
108. O. RICHARD . LANSBORVGH = Two oars.  
 R. OF . ISLEWORTH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
109. O. RICHARD . LANSBROV = Two oars.  
 R. IN . ISLWORTH = R . F . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
110. O. RICHARD . LARCHIN = An angel and child.  
 R. IN . ISLEWORTH = R . A . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
111. O. GEORGE . AND . SVSAN . PAGE = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. OF . ISLEWORTH . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
112. O. THOMAS . POCOCK . HIS . HALF . PENY = Three shuttles.  
 R. IN . THISELLWORTH . 1666 = T . S . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Notice the phonetic spelling on this token and the following one.
113. O. AT . THE . BELL . 1657 = A bell.  
 R. IN . THISTLE . WORTH = L . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
114. O. ABRAHAM . SHEWEL . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 R. IN . ISLEWORTH . 1666 = A bell.  $\frac{1}{2}$
115. O. SIMON . SVTTON = The Vintners' Arms.  
 R. IN . ISLEWORTH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. S . M . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ISLINGTON.

116. O. CHRISTOPHER . BVSBEЕ . AT = A lion passant.  
 R. WHIT . LYON . IN . ISLINGTON = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 "Thence to *Islington* at *Lion* ;  
 Where a juggling I did spy one,  
 Nimble with his mates consorting,  
 Mixing cheating with his sporting."

*Barnabee's Journal.*

The White Lion Inn still exists, and has given its name to the adjoining street. It is not situate, as stated in the poem and on the token, in Islington, but in the parish of Clerkenwell, not far from the boundary of the two parishes.

117. O. ROBERT . ECCLESTONE = The sun.  
 R. IN . ISLINGTON = R . P . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
118. O. RICHARD . GAYTON = A horse-shoe.  
 R. IN . ISLINGTON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. R . S . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

119. *O.* WILLIAM . GEARING = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . IN . ISLINGTON = An old man with a globe on his  
back, holding a bow and arrow.  $\frac{1}{2}$
120. *O.* EDWARD . HOLLINGWORTH = HIS HALF PENY. E . M . H.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . RED . . COW . IN . ISLINGTON = A cow.  $\frac{1}{2}$
121. *O.* IOANE . KETTLE = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ISLINGTON . 1667 = HER HALFE PENNY. I . K.  $\frac{1}{2}$
122. *O.* ABRAHAM . MEACON . IN = ——— Arms.  
*R.* ISLINGTON . HIS . HALFE . PENY = A . I . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
123. *O.* GEORGE . MERRY . IN . 1666 = The Prince of Wales's  
feathers and coronet.  
*R.* ISLINGTON . HIS . HALF . PENNY = G . I . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
124. *O.* ROBERT . P . . . . . IN . 1667 = R . M . P.  
*R.* ISLINGTON . CONFECTIONER = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
125. *O.* FRANCES . POTTS . IN = A rose and crown.  
*R.* ISLINGTON . 1663 = F . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
126. *O.* RALPH . STEENE = A stag trippant.  
*R.* IN . ISLINTON = R . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
127. *O.* IOHN . VERE . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . FRYING = A frying-pan. I . M . V.  
*R.* PAN . IN . ISLINGTON . MEALMAN = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
128. *O.* ROBERT . WILKINSON . IN = A checkered square.  
*R.* ISLINGTON . HIS . HALFE . PENY = R . I . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KENSINGTON.

129. *O.* *Randolph . Cobbett . His . Halfe . Peny* (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . KENSINGTON . 1666 = A lion passant gardant.  $\frac{1}{2}$
130. *O.* ROBERT . DAVENPORTE . AT = A plough. GOD SPEED THE  
PLOW.  
*R.* KINSINGTON . GRAVELL . PITS = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
R . M . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
131. *O.* THOMAS . ROBERTS = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* OF . KENSINGTON . 1664 = T . E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
132. *O.* PETER . SAMMON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . 1667 = A talbot passant.  
*R.* IN . KINSINGTON . GRAVEL . PITS = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
P . S . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KINGSLAND.

133. *O.* IOHN . PERRY . IN = Checkers.  
*R.* KINGSLAND . 1663 = I . E . P.

## KNIGHTSBRIDGE.

134. *O.* RICHARD . LONDON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . GOVLDEN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . KNIGHTSBRIDGE . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. R . M . L.  
 (*Octagonal.*)

## LIMEHOUSE.

135. *O.* WILLIAM . BANES = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . LIMEHOVSE = W . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
136. *O.* NICHOLAS . BLAY . BAKER . AT = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* LIMEHOVSE . 1663 = HIS HALFE PENY. N . I . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
137. *O.* WILLIAM . BRADSHAW = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* BAKER . IN . LYMHVSE = W . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
138. *O.* EDMOND . DOBSON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* AT . LYMEHOVSE . CORNER = E . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
139. *O.* AT . THE . HOOP . TAVERN = A bunch of grapes in a hoop.  
*R.* AT . LYMHVSE . CORNER = I . G . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
140. *O.* ANN . HARLOW . AT = HER HALF PENY.  
*R.* LIME . HOVSE . CORNER = A . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
141. *O.* ISACK . HICKMAN . CHEES = I . E . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
*R.* MONGER . IN . LIMEHOVSE = A woman churning.  $\frac{1}{2}$
142. *O.* SAMVELL . KEINTON = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* BAKER . IN . LIMHOVS = S . I . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$
143. *O.* NICOLAS . LATCH = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . LIMEHOVSE = A lion passant gardant.  $\frac{1}{2}$
144. *O.* MARGRET . LVCAS = The Brewers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LIMEHOVS . 1663 = M . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
145. *O.* THOMAS . MARTIN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* ANKER . IN . LIMHOVSE = An anchor.  $\frac{1}{2}$
146. *O.* IOHN . NEWCOMB = A ball.  
*R.* LIMEHOVS . 1657 = I . T . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
147. *O.* EDWARD . PAGE . AT = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* LIME . HOWSE . CORNER = E . S . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
148. *O.* IOHN . RAILTON . 1658 = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* BAKER . AT . LYMHVSE = I . E . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
149. *O.* EDMOND . RIVERS . MEALMAN = HIS HALFE PENY. E . C . R.  
*R.* AT . DICKSHORE . LIMEHOVSE = A wheatsheaf with three  
 birds on it.  $\frac{1}{2}$

150. *O.* DOROTHY . SMART = HER HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . LIMEHOVSE . 1667 = D . S. ½
151. *O.* FRANCES . ZACACY = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* BREWER . IN . LIME . HOVS = F . E . Z. ¼

## LONDON.

152. *O.* TYPVS . MONETÆ . ANGL . ÆRIS = A crown on two sceptres  
in saltire, below three lions passant gardant.  
*R.* CITTIE . OF . LONDON = A rose and crown between two  
swords in pale, below 1644.

There are no tokens of London in general, except this very rare pattern-piece, which seems not to have been circulated; it is the size of the farthings of Charles II., issued after the tokens were cried down. It does not belong to this series, the date preceding the issue of tradesmens' tokens four years. The obverse has also been used for another pattern-piece; reverse, FARTHING . TOAKENS; a rose on two sceptres in saltire crowned, in the other angles of the saltire three fleurs-de-lys.

## MIMMS.

153. *O.* IOHN . COOPER . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. I . M . C.  
*R.* IN . SOVT . MIMS = A blazing star. ½
154. *O.* RICHARD . HODSDON = The Holy Lamb.  
*R.* OF . MIMS . 1667 . HIS . HALF . PENY. (*Heart-shape.*) ½
155. *O.* RICHARD . MASONN . AT . THE = Crossed keys.  
*R.* IN . MIMS . INKEEPER . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
R . M . M. ½

## NEWINGTON GREEN.

156. *O.* AT . THE . GREEN . DRAGON = A dragon.  
*R.* AT . NEWINGTON . GREENE = I . M . W. ¼
157. A variety reads on reverse NEWINTON . GREEN = I . M . W.

## NORTHALL.

158. *O.* WILLIAM . ASHBY . AT = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* NORTHALL . 1666 = W . A . A. ½
159. A variety has the reverse NORTH . HALL . 1668 = W . A . A.

## PADDINGTON.

160. *O.* THOMAS . FITTER AT . THE . BELL = A bell.  
*R.* IN . PADDINGTON . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. T . D . F. ½

## PARSON'S GREEN.

161. *O.* William . Kempe . of . Parsons . Greene (in four lines).  
*R.* Neare . Fulham . His . Halfe . Penny (in four lines). ½

## PINNER.

162. *O.* RALPH . PAGE . OF . PINNER = A hand holding a bird.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = R . I . P. ½

PONDER'S END (*Parish of* ENFIELD).

163. *O.* THOMAS . BENNETT = 1664.  
*R.* IN . POVNDERS . END = T . B . B. ½

## POPLAR.

164. *O.* IOHN . BVRDEN . MEALE = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* LIVING . IN . POPLER . 1653 = I . S . B. ¼
165. *O.* THE . FALCON . AND . HORSE = A falcon.  
*R.* SHOOE . IN . POPLAR = A horse-shoe. M . S . F. ¼
166. *O.* THOMAS . HARRICE = A trumpet (?)  
*R.* IN . POPLEY . 1666 = T . I . H. ¼
167. *O.* IOSEPH . HVNT = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . POPLER . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. ½
168. *O.* ELIZABETH . MOREING = 1662.  
*R.* OF . POPPLAR = E . M. ¼

## POTTON.

169. *O.* IOHN . HARPER . OF = 1657.  
*R.* POTTON . IN . MIDLESX = I . H. ¼
- This place is really in Bedfordshire. See Vol. I., p. 12, No. 81.

## SHADWELL.

170. *O.* IOHN . ANNIS . IN SHADWELL = A lion passant.  
*R.* NEERE . COALE . STAIRS . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. ½
171. *O.* AT . THE . SWAN . WITH . 2 = A swan with two necks.  
*R.* NECKS . IN . SHADWELL = N . E . B. ¼
172. *O.* AT . THE . WHIT . HART = A hart lodged.  
*R.* IN . FOXES . LANE . 1650 = W . D . C.
173. *O.* GREGORY . COOKE . 1666 = A head, to the left.  
*R.* IN . MIDDLE . SHADWELL = HIS HALF PENY. ½
174. *O.* THO . COOKE . AT . MOROCKA . HED = A negro's bust.  
*R.* IN . UPPER . SHADWELL . 1665 = HIS HALFE PENY. ½
175. *O.* THO . COOKE . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . GOVLDEN = A griffin.  
*R.* AT . LOWER . SHADWELL . 64 = HIS HALFE PENY. ½

176. *O.* THO . DARRELL . AT . BELL = A bell.  
*R.* WHARFE . IN . SHADWELL = T . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
177. *O.* MATHEW . DODSLEY . AT = M . R . D.  
*R.* SHADWELL . DOCK . 1658 = A bear with chain.
178. *O.* AT . THE . WORLDS . END = Three men holding astronomical instruments, around a globe.  
*R.* AT . SHADWELL . DOCKE = L . S . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
179. *O.* IOHN . FALEIN . FOX = I . I . F.  
*R.* IN . SHADWELL . LANE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- This is a most unusual instance of an issuer having two Christian names.
180. *O.* ELLINOR . GANDOR . IN = HER HALF PENY.  
*R.* VPPER . SHADWELL . 1667 = A goose.  $\frac{1}{2}$
181. *O.* THE . HAND . GVNE = A cannon mounted.  
*R.* IN . SHADWELL = G . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
182. *O.* EDWARD . HILLSYE = The Cooks' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VPER . SHADWELL = E . P . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
183. *O.* IOHN . HOBART . IN = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* VPPER . SHADWELL . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. I . I . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
184. *O.* WILLIAM . HOBBS . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* LOWER . SHADWELL = Two boat oars crossed.  $\frac{1}{2}$
185. *O.* ELIZ . IELLVS . NEER . BLACK = E . I .  
*R.* CATT . IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
186. *O.* HESTER . KILLSBE . AT . THE . 68 = The King's Arms.  
*R.* IN . FOXSES . LANE . IN . SHADWELL = HER HALF PENNY.  
H . K.  $\frac{1}{2}$
187. *O.* BENIAMIN . MILLER . 1666 = A windmill.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
188. *O.* THE . SONNE . TAVERNE = The sun.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL . 1657 = E . S . N.
189. *O.* AT . THE . CROWN = A crown.  
*R.* IN . SHEADWELL . 1665 = T . F . P.
190. *O.* MICHAELL . PARKES = Noah's ark.  
*R.* AT . SHADWELL . DOCK = M . E . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
191. *O.* IOHN . PERKINS . AT . THE = An angel.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = I . T . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
192. *O.* WILLIAM . POWES = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* LIVING . IN . SHADWELL = W . E . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
193. *O.* IOHN . PLATER . CHEES . GES = A cheese-knife.  
*R.* AT . SHADWELL . DOCKE = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$



194. *O.* IOHN . PVLLING . BY = Coopers' Arms.  
*R.* SHADWELL . DOCK = I . S . P.
195. *O.* JOSEPH . RICORD . 1666 = A French horn.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = HIS HALF PENNY. I . M . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
196. *O.* RICHARD . SELWIN . 1659 = CH.....D... (CHEESE DEALER).  
*R.* OF . SHADWELL . DOCK = R . A . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
197. *O.* IOHN . SHACKSPEER . ROAP = Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* WALK . IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
198. *O.* ED . SKOILES . AGAINST = E . A . S.  
*R.* BALIS . WHARF . SHADWE<sup>L</sup> = A boar standing on a fish.  $\frac{1}{4}$
199. *O.* HENREY . SMITH . 1658 = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . VPER . SHADWELL = H . A . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
200. *O.* SIMON . SNOW . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . GREEN . MAN = A wild man and  
a still.  
*R.* AND . STILL . VPPER . SHADWELL = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
201. *O.* NICH . THORY . CHANDLER = A greyhound.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = N . S . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
202. *O.* ELIAS . VNGLE . IN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* VPPER . SHADWELL = E . E . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$
203. *O.* Y<sup>E</sup> . SPEAKER . FRIGAT = E . E . W.  
*R.* IN . VPPER . SHADWELL = A ship.  $\frac{1}{4}$
204. *O.* GEORGE . WASTILL . AT = Noah's ark.  
*R.* SHADWELL . DOCK . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
205. *O.* ANDREW . WELCH . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . SIGN = A breast-plate.  
*R.* Y<sup>E</sup> . PLAT . VPPER . SHADWELL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## STAINES.

206. *O.* IOHN . BARNITT = A swan standing, flapping its wings.  
*R.* IN . STANES . 1653 = I . V . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
207. *O.* ABRAHAM . BONIFEILD = A . L . B.  
*R.* IN . STANES . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
208. *O.* WILLIAM . COOKE . AT . THE = George and dragon.  
*R.* GEORGE . INN . IN . STAINES = HIS HALF PENY. W . H . C  $\frac{1}{2}$
209. *O.* THOMAS . COLE . AT . THE = A swan.  
*R.* SWAN . IN . STAINES . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. T . B . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
210. *O.* MARY . KNOWLES . AT = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* Y<sup>E</sup> . FETHERS . IN . STANS = M . K.
211. *O.* IOHN . PERKINS . AT . THE = A ship.  
*R.* IN . STAINES . 1667 = I . M . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## STOKE NEWINGTON.

212. *O.* IOHN . BALL . AT . THE . BOARDED = Two men saluting.  
*R.* HOVSE . NEERE . NEWINGTON . GREEN = HIS PENNY. 1
213. *O.* LAWRENCE . SHORT = The Fruiterers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWINGTON = L . E . S.

Possibly belonging to Newington in Kent, this town being in the centre of the great fruit-growing district in that county.

## TOTTENHAM.

214. *O.* NICHOLAS . CVTT . AT = 1666.  
*R.* TATINGHAM . HIGH . CROSS = N . C. 1
215. *O.* SARAH . HOYLES = A rose and crown.  
*R.* IN . TATTNAM . 1665 = S . H. 1
216. *O.* EDWARD . MAYCOCK . AT . THE = Two rabbits.  
*R.* TOTTENHAM . HIGH . CROSS = HIS HALF PENY TOKEN. 1
217. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . MILLER = 1666.  
*R.* IN . TATNAM = C . S . M. 1

## TURNHAM GREEN.

218. *O.* IOHN . HOLLAND . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . PACK = A pack-horse.  
*R.* HORS . IN . TVRNAM . GREENE = HIS HALF PENY. 1669. 1
219. *O.* FRANCIS . SMITH = F . M . S and a pair of shears.  
*R.* ON . TURNHAM . GREEN = HIS HALF PENY. 1
220. *O.* JAMES . YORKE . OF = A cock on a bull.  
*R.* TVRHAM . GREENE = 1669. HIS HALF PENY. 1

## TWICKENHAM.

221. *O.* WILLIAM . EBVRN . 1665 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TWITTINGHAM = W . M . E. 1
222. *O.* HIS HALFE PENNY = ABRA | HAM | SHEAR<sup>s</sup> | A . L . S .  
*R.* OF . TWICKINHAM . 1669 = The Royal Arms. 1
223. *O.* IOHN . WILLIAMS = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* IN . TWICKENHAM . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

## UXBRIDGE.

224. *O.* MICHAELL . CROSTER . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* VXBRIDG . HIS . HALFE . PENY = M . C. 1
225. *O.* ANNE . ENGELFEILD = A mill-rind (?)  
*R.* IN . VXBRIDGE . 1668 = HER HALFE PENY. 1

226. *O.* ANN . ENGELFEILD = A mill-rind (?)  
*R.* IN . VXBRIDGE . 1664 = A . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
227. *O.* THOMAS . EVENS = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* OF . VXBRIDGE = T . A . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
228. *O.* ZECHARIAH . GODWIN . IN = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOXBRIDGE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. Z . I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
229. *O.* WILL . GVNN . AT = Three magpies.  
*R.* 3 . PYES . IN . VXBRIDGE = W . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
230. A variety has obverse, . WILLIAM . GVNN . AT . Y<sup>s</sup> = Three  
magpies.  $\frac{1}{4}$
231. *O.* JOHN . GVRNEY . 1670 = A chevron between three mart-  
lets.  
*R.* AT . VXBRIDGE = HIS HALF PENY.
232. *O.* LVKE . IAMES = A hart standing.  
*R.* OF . VXBRIDGE = L . A . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
233. *O.* JOHN . REEVE . AT . THE . CHECKER = A checkered  
square.  
*R.* IN . VOXBREDG . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. I . E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- "The Chequers is the oldest inn in the place, and may date back to the  
sixteenth, or even as remote as the fifteenth, century. It has some fine and sub-  
stantial timbers in its roof and staircases, but much of the inside, as well as of the  
outside, is modernised."—Mr. Walford's "Greater London," p. 233.
234. *O.* JOHN . TAYLER . OF . 1666 = Three swans.  
*R.* WOXBRIDG . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . D . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
235. *O.* THOMAS . TAYLER = T . E . T.  
*R.* OF . VXBRIDGE = T . E . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
236. *O.* JOHN . TRIPLET . AT . Y<sup>s</sup> . EAGLE = I . A . T.  
*R.* AND . CHILD . IN . VXBRIDGE = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WALHAM GREEN.

237. *O.* RICHARD . PROSSER . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* WALLOM . GREEN . CLOTHMAN = R . E . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WESTMINSTER.

In general, with a few obscure localities not worth subdivision. Other localities  
of Westminster are joined to those of London (*Vide* Vol. I.).

238. *O.* THE . 3 . TVNNS . AT . THE . ABY = Three tuns.  
*R.* GATE . IN . WESTMINSTER = E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
239. *O.* A rose crowned 5 . 9.  
*R.* IN . | WEST | MINSTER | . P . G (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{4}$

240. *O.* NEHE . ARNOLD . BREW = N . A conjoined.  
*R.* IN . CHAP . STREET . WESTR = N . E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
241. *O.* AT . THE . SARASONS . HEAD = A Saracen's head.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER . GROCER = I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
242. *O.* ROBERT . DANCE . IN . STRVTON = An eagle and child.  
*R.* GROVND . WESTMINSTER . 67 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
R . S . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
243. *O.* ROBERT . FRANCKLIN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WESTMINS . GROCER = R . A . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
244. *O.* IOHN . FROST . IN . Y<sup>e</sup> . BOWLIN = An anchor.  
*R.* ALLY . IN . WESTMINSTER = I . M . F. A chevron between  
three faggots.  $\frac{1}{4}$
245. *O.* RALPH . FVLLER . IN . S = A pair of scales.  
*R.* ANS . STREET . WESTMIN = R . F . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
246. *O.* IOHN . HVDSON . IN . BRVTTs . YARD = The Woolmongers'  
Arms.  
*R.* KING . STREET . WESTMINSTER = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
247. *O.* AT . THE . BROKEN . CROSS = A heart.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER . 1659 = F . A . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
248. *O.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . DOGG . TAVERN . IN = A dog.  
*R.* WESTMINSTER . 16 . . = W . A . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
249. *O.* WILLIAM . NETTLETON . IN = A bull's head.  
*R.* KING . STREET . WESTMINSTER = W . K . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
250. *O.* IN . S . IAMS . STREET = T . M . H.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER = T . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
251. *O.* Y<sup>e</sup> . ROSE . TAVERN = T . M . M.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER = A rose.  $\frac{1}{4}$
252. *O.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . MITER . TAVERN = A mitre.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER . 57 = R . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
253. *O.* ARTHOR . PRYOR . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . WESTMINSTER = A . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
254. *O.* Mary . Statham . 1664 (in three lines).  
*R.* IN . CABIDGE . LANE . WESTMINSTER = A pair of scales.  $\frac{1}{2}$
255. *O.* WILLIAM . LONGE . WOOD = — Arms.  
*R.* MVNGER . WESTMINSTER = W . I . L. 1659.  $\frac{1}{4}$

For another token by the same issuer see the general tokens of Southwark.

## WHETSTONE.

256. *O.* IOHN . BOMEN = A sheaf of barley.  
*R.* IN . WHET STONE = A HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
257. *O.* ELIZABETH . HOARE = 1665.  
*R.* OF . WHETSTONE = E . H.

## WILLESDEN.

258. *O.* NICHOLAS . NECKALL . AT = An anchor and cable.  
*R.* WILISDVN . 1670 = N . N.
259. *O.* HENRY . SANDERSON = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . WILLSDEN . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$



# Monmouthshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	20
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	4
TOWN PIECES ISSUED . . . . .	NONE.

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

JAMES W. LLOYD, Esq.,  
Kington.





## Monmouthshire.

THE tokens of this county are few in number, and are all of late date ; the earliest was issued in the year of the Restoration. Snelling gives the token of William Meredith, of Caerleon, as a town-piece, but he was mistaken.

In the former edition fifteen tokens were described. The following list, besides corrections, includes five additional descriptions

The county of Monmouth distinguished itself during the Civil War by its strong adherence to the cause of the King, due no doubt to the influence and example of its most worthy noblemen, the Marquis of Worcester and his son, whose loyalty and devotion to the royal cause cost them so dearly. The tokens of the county bear witness to the feelings of its inhabitants by the mottoes and objects represented on their obverse and reverse, viz., the King's head, the Prince of Wales's plumes, and the portcullis, which was the crest of the Marquis of Worcester.

### ABERGAVENNY.

1. *O.* WALTER . DAVIDS . IN . 1661 = O  $\ddot{\text{h}}$  in a lozenge.  
*R.* ABERGEVENYE = W . D . D. in a lozenge.  $\frac{1}{2}$
2. *O.* Edward | Lewis . his | Farthinge (in three lines).  
*R.* OF . ABERGAVENNY . 1667 = Arms ; a fleur-de-lys.  $\frac{1}{4}$
3. *O.* Phillip . Morgan . His . Halfe . Penny (in four lines).  
*R.* OF . ABERGAVENY . 1667 = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
4. *O.* PHILLIP . MORGAN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . ABERGAVENY = 1667.  $\frac{1}{4}$
5. *O.* PHILLIP . MORGAN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . ABERGAVENY . 1671 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### CAERLEON.

6. *O.* WILLIAM . MEREDITH = 1668.  
*R.* OF . CARLINE . MERCER = W . M. conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
7. *O.* WILLIAM . MEREDITH . 1669 = Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* A . CAERLYON . FARTHING = A man holding a halberd.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The parish register of Caerleon states that William Meredith was buried Oct. 19, 1715.

## CHEPSTOW.

8. O. THOMAS . DAVIS = HIS . HALF . PENY.  
R. OF . CHEAPSTOL . 1671 = 1 (*sic*) D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
9. O. WILL . DAVIS . OF . CHEPSTOW = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MERCER . HIS . FARTHINGE = W . D. 1670. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
10. O. RICHARD . MORGAN = HIS HALF PENY within an octagon of dots.  
R. OF . CHEPSTOWE = 1670 within an octagon of dots.  $\frac{1}{2}$
11. O. SAMVEL . MORGAN . 1670 = S . M.  
R. A . CHEPSTOWE . FARTHING = A portcullis.  $\frac{1}{4}$
12. O. WALTER . MORGAN . 1670 = W . M. conjoined.  
R. A . CHEPSTOWE . FARTHING = A portcullis.  $\frac{1}{4}$
13. O. WALTER . MORGAN = A portcullis.  
R. OF . CHEPSTOW . 1672 = HIS . HALF . PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## MONMOUTH.

14. O. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head. C . II . R.  
R. OF . MONMOVTH . 1661 = R . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
15. O. RICHARD . BALLARD . OF . MON-  
MOTH = HIS HALFE PENY FOR  
NECESARY CHAING.  
R. GOD . PRESERVE . OVR . GRACIOVS .  
KING = The King's head. C . R.  
crowned. 11<sup>p</sup>. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
16. O. EDWARD . BEVAN = A man making candles.  
R. OF . MONMOVTH = HIS HALF PENY. E . E . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
17. O. MICHAELL . BOHEWNE = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MERCER . IN . MONMOVTH = M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
18. O. MICHAELL . BOHEWNE = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MERCER . IN . MONMOTH = M . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$



"Whereas Mr. Herbert Jones, attorney-at-law, in the town of Monmouth, well known by being several years together Under-sheriff of the same county, hath of late divers times robbed the mail coming from that town to London, and taken out divers letters and writs, and is now fled from justice, and supposed to have sheltered himself in some of the new-raised troops.

"These are to give notice, that whosoever shall secure the said Herbert Jones, so as to be committed, in order to answer these said crimes, may give notice thereof to Sir Thomas Fowles, goldsmith, Temple Bar, London, or to Mr. Michael Bohune, mercer, in Monmouth, and shall have a guinea's reward."—Quoted from the *London Gazette* of the period by Andrew Wynter, M.D., in his "Curiosities of Civilization," 1861.

19. O. THOMAS . EDWARDS . 1671 = A portcullis.  
R. MERCER . IN . MONMOVTH = HIS | HALFE | PENY FOR |  
NECESARY | CHANGE.  $\frac{1}{2}$
20. O. THOMAS . MORGAN . 60 = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. OF . MONMOTH . MERCER = T . G . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

# Norfolk.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED. . . . .	358
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	58
TOWN PIECES ISSUED IN CLEY, DISS, LYNN, NORWICH, AND YARMOUTH.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

EDWARD SKINNER, ESQ.,  
8, Haymarket,  
Norwich.



## Norfolk.

For many of the notes on issuers of Norfolk and Norwich tokens we are greatly indebted to Mr. E. A. Tillett's (privately printed) "Norfolk Tokens." We have also to thank the Rev. C. R. Manning and other contributors for their valuable assistance.

The number of seventeenth-century tokens issued in the county of Norfolk and city of Norwich was very large—greater, in fact, than any other county, excepting Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Yorkshire—and is just about equal with Suffolk, there being over 350 issues and varieties, from upwards of fifty towns and villages. No fancy shapes occur, the tokens being round in shape and mostly farthings, only a few halfpence and no pence being issued. Norwich, with over a hundred issuers, produced nothing but farthings. Town-pieces (all farthings) were issued in Norwich (three dates), Yarmouth (two dates), Lynn Regis (two dates), and Cley and Diss one each. All of these bear the arms of their towns excepting that of Cley, which has an anchor and a horseshoe on the obverse and reverse sides respectively.

Many tavern signs are borne upon the tokens of Norfolk, among which we find the Anchor, Bell, Bull, Cross Keys, Crown, Cock, Dove, Eagle and Child, Feathers, Grapes, George and Dragon, Horse, King's Head, Lion, Lamb, Man-in-the-Moon, Rose, Swan, Sun, Wounded Hart, etc.; also showing trade emblems of their issuers, as a ship, shuttle, sugarloaf, man dipping candles, jug, scales, mortar, stocking, key, woolcomb, trowel, helmet, fleece, crossed swords, spade, wheatsheaf, sheaf of arrows, etc. We must not, however, accept the symbol upon the token as necessarily showing the issuer to be an innkeeper, or that the sign actually represented his trade, nearly all traders using a distinctive sign of their own: for instance, we have in Asby the haberdashers' arms and a bull's head on the same coin, a Lynn woolcomber has a rose, Cooper of Norwich has a king's head and a full-blown rose; L. Goodwyn, confectioner, lived at the Golden Camel; and so we have many others. A few of these old signs are still in existence. In Norwich we have the Golden Key, Grasshopper, and Fleece, still shown as old trade signs.

A few issuers indulged in monogram, and a larger number were content with their (and often their wife's) initials only, or, conjointly with date, merchant's marks, and curious devices derived from the names of the token issuer are also found in limited numbers.

Many of the arms of the guilds or companies are shown as a device, upwards of 180 of the Norfolk tokens being so treated. The arms of the Grocers' Company appears in sixty-seven, the Mercers' upon twelve, the Bakers' upon five, the Drapers' and Tallowchandlers' four each, the Apothecaries' and Merchant Tailors' three each, the Blacksmiths', Haberdashers', and Ironmongers' two each, and the Coopers', Cordwainers', Brewers', Dyers', Fruiterers', Upholsterers', and Weavers' one each. The arms of the city of Norwich and of the Duke of Norfolk are also shown. Some few use the armorial bearings of their own families.

The whole of the large series of Norfolk tokens was issued from 1650 to 1671, these being the earliest and latest dates known among them.

We believe the tokens shown on the plate illustrating the issue of this county (kindly given by J. J. Colman, Esq., M.P.) have not been previously engraved in any published work.

ALDBOROUGH.

1. *O.* JOHN . BRIGGS . OF . 1671 = A ship.

*R.* ALBOROVGH . HIS . HALPENY . 1 . B.

Briggs is a common name in Norfolk.

ALDEBY (OR ALBY).

2. *O.* PHILLIP . ROBATS = A lion passant guardant and three stars.

*R.* OF . ABY . IN . NOFOCKE = P . M . R.

ASHBY.

3. *O.* HVGH . SHERWOOD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . ASHBY . 1656 = H . S.

4. *O.* IOSEPH . SHERWOOD = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IN . ASHBY . 1655 = A bull's head.

These may belong to Lincolnshire. The names do not appear on the register of Ashby St. Mary.

AYLSHAM.

5. *O.* THOMAS . EMPSON . 1665 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . AYLSHAM . GROSER = T . A . E.

6. *O.* IAPHERY . FLAXMAN = St. George and the dragon.

*R.* IN . AYLSHAM . 1664 = I . A . F.

7. *O.* MICHAELL . HAVKINS = A weaver's shuttle.

*R.* IN . ALSHAM . 1666 = M . H.

8. *O.* LANSALLET . THEXTON = 1666 (in three lines across the field).

*R.* GROCER . IN . AYLSHAM = The Grocers' Arms.

Thexton's ancestors appear to have resided in Norwich, for we find in the Liber Introit. Civ. the following entry :

"Lancelott Thexton grocer apprentic' Wil'lo. Ketheringham admissus erat Civis xxiiij<sup>o</sup>. februarij A<sup>o</sup>. Rne. Eliz xxxix<sup>o</sup>."

Henry Thexton, grocer, apprentice of Lancelot Thexton, was admitted to the freedom of the city of Norwich on June 9, in the 7th James I.

9. *O.* WILLIAM . WATTS = A bull.

*R.* IN . ALISHAM = W . M . W. (3 stars together).

The Bull Inn still exists in Aylsham.

9\*. A variety with two stars on reverse.

10. *O.* FRANCIS . WESTERMAN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IN . AYLSHAM = F . S . W.

## BAWDESWELL.

11. *O.* THOMAS . BOWRNE = A ram.  
*R.* BAVDSWELL . 1667 = T . E . B.

The Ram is still an inn here.

## BRANCASTER.

12. *O.* WILLIAM . RIX . IN . 1667 = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* BRAN . CASTELL . NORFOL<sup>K</sup> = W . C . R.

## BURNHAM MARKET.

13. *O.* IOHN . TVCKE . IN = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* BVRNHAM . MARKET = I . M . T.  
 14. *O.* MARTIN . TVCKE . IN = M . T.  
*R.* BVRNHAM . MARKET = The Blacksmiths' Arms.

In the assessment made in this parish in 1689 for an aid to King William and Queen Mary, we find that the amount paid by John Tucke was £1 6s. 3d.; by Thomas Willis, £2 17s. 10d., and that Martin Tucke was one of the collectors.

15. *O.* THOMAS . WILLIS . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* BVRNHAM . 1659 = T . W.

## CAISTER.

16. *O.* WILLIAM . HANSON . OF = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* CAISTER . HIS . HALF . PENNY. = W . F . H. 1668.  
 17. *O.* IOHN . LATHORP = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CASTER . 1668 = HIS . HALF . PENY.

There are two Caisters in Norfolk. Mr. Simpson, in his Lincolnshire list, attributes them to Norfolk.

## CARLTON.

18. *O.* IOHN . HANCOCKE . AT . THE = A cock.  
*R.* IN . CARLTON . 1668 = A cock.

Carlton is a very common name. As there are four Carltons in Norfolk, this token probably belongs here.

## CLEY-NEXT-THE-SEA.

19. *O.* CLAYE . IN . FARTHING = An anchor with cable attached.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* HOVL T . HONDRED = A horse-shoe.  
 20. *O.* RICHARD . SHAWE . OF = A man dipping candles.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* CLAY . IN . NORFOLKE . 1667 = R . M . S.  
 21. *O.* IOHN . WILCH . AT . THE = St. George and the dragon.  
*R.* GEORGE . IN . CLAY = I . W.

The sign of the George is still to be found here.



## CREAKE, SOUTH.

- 22.
- O.*
- WILL . SWALLOW . 1667 = A jug.

*R.* SOVTH . CREAKE . IN . NORFOLK = W . S.

This token was found in pulling down old cottages at Sharrington, near Holt.

The following is extracted from the parish registers :

"1669, October 25. Sarah Swallow was buried. The affidavit, according to the Act of Parliament, for burying in Wollen upon the account of Sarah Swallow given to me October 31, 1669.

"August 17. William Swallow was buried. The affidavit, etc., etc., given to me August, 1680.

"JOHN CLEAVER, Vicar of South Creak."

Signed at the bottom of the page for all entries.

## CROMER.

- 23.
- O.*
- RICHARD . BEANEY = A horse trotting.

*R.* OF . CROMER . 1665 = R . A . B.

Probably Richard Beaney is a misreading of Bennet.

- 24.
- O.*
- RICHARD . BENNET = A lion rampant.

*R.* OF . CROMMER . 1665 = R . A . B.

The Lion is still one of the principal inns.

The Cromer registers commence in 1689. In 1692 :

"Guilmus filius Richard Bennet e' Elz'" was baptized. Other children of Richard and Elizabeth Bennet were baptized later on.

- 25.
- O.*
- ROBERT . DRAKE . AT . CROMER = A lion rampant.

*R.* IN . NORFOLK = R . D.

- 26.
- O.*
- MARGRET . MANGLE = A tree.

*R.* OF . CROMER . 1666 = M . M . C.

## DISS.

- 27.
- O.*
- A . DISS . FARTHING . 1669 (in three lines across the field).

*R.* Arms, wavy ; crest, an anchor. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

- 28.
- O.*
- THOMAS . BVRTON . OF = The Ironmongers' Arms.

*R.* DISS . IN . NORFOLKE = T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

- 28\*. A variety, the letters on obverse being larger.

The Burtons were numerous in Diss in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. There were two Thomases, distinguished in the registers as "gent." and "the glover." Probably the latter issued the tokens.

The following are extracts from the registers :

"Bapt. 1629, June. Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Burton, baptized xxj<sup>th</sup> day.

"Bur. 1684, Mar. 23, Thomas Burton the glover.

"Thomas B. the glover and MARY had a child bapt. 2 Jany., 1684.

"Thos. B. marr. Eliz<sup>th</sup> Harrison, Sep. 1654.

"Thos. B. marr. Eliz<sup>th</sup> Baker, widow, 11 Dec., 1656.

"Thos. B., gent., and Eliz., had children baptized 1657 to 1676."

One Thomas Burton was a tenant living in "the Gwyld Hall" in Diss, 1684.

## DOWNHAM MARKET.

29. *O.* WILL . RAY . OF . DOWNHAM = W . A . R. 1666.  
*R.* MARKETT . IN . NORFOLK = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
30. *O.* IO<sup>N</sup> . TROTT . IN . DOWNHAM = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* MARKET . IN . NORFOLK = I . E . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## EAST DEREHAM.

31. *O.* PETER . BARKER . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* EAST . DEREHAM . 1656 = P . M . B.
32. *O.* THO . BLYFER . OF . EAST = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* DEARHAM . DRAPER = T . A . B.
33. *O.* HENREY . BODDY . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . EAST . DEARHAM = H . S . B.
34. *O.* IOHN . HALCOTT = A bow and arrow.  
*R.* IN . EAST . DEAREHAM = I . C . H.

A dilapidated tombstone in Litcham Churchyard remains, to John Halcott, gent., who died at Lynn, March 22, 1678.

35. *O.* THOMAS . IESSVP . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* EAST . DEARHAM . 1660 = T . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
36. A variety has the word GRO on the reverse in place of the date.
37. *O.* IOHN . MARSHALL . OF = An eagle and child.  
*R.* EAST . DEARHAM . [16]71 = I . E . M.  
 This is the latest date on a Norfolk token.
38. *O.* FRANCES . WALLER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DEERHAM = A pair of scales.

## EAST HARLING.

39. *O.* IOHN . HILTON = 1660.  
*R.* EAST . HARLING = Three doves.

## EMNETH.

40. *O.* GEORGE . WHYTING = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . EMNETH . 1660 = G . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## FAKENHAM.

41. *O.* WILLIAM . DIDLESFOLD = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . FAKHAM . MERCER = W . D.

42. O. EDMOND . PECKONER = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

R. IN . FAKENHAM . GROCR = 1667.

1

Edmond Peckover served as a trooper in the Commonwealth Army under the command of General Fleetwood from 1646 to 1655. The certificate he received after his discharge is still in the possession of his descendants; it is as follows:

*"This are to certyffey home it may Concern that Edmund Peckover Gentillman served as a Solger in the troupe of Will. Collman, Magor: after him Joseph Blisitt Capting had and hath still the Comand of the same troupe under the Comund of the Right honorabull Leftennante General Charles Fletwod whom is Colonell in the service of the Comonwellth both in England and Scotland from the years of our Lord on thousand six hundred forty six untill the years on thousand six hundred fifty and five: durenge which time he behaved him sellvff faithfull ley and honesley as becom a Solger in wilnes whareof we have here Unto set our hands and Seels this Sixen of Aguste 1655.*

"JOSEPH BLISSETT  
"HUGH PARRYE



Edmund Peckover, after the last-mentioned date, settled at Fakenham, where he joined the Society of Friends, and, owing to the persecuting spirit of the times, he suffered frequently for his religious principles.

Some of this family are buried in Norwich at the churches of St. George of Colegate and St. Martin-at-Palace, where there are tablets to them. Edmond Peckover, grocer, son of Matthew Peckover, esquire, was sworn a freeman of Norwich in 1654. The house in which the issuer of this token resided is still a grocer's shop.

43. O. ROBERT . SHELDRAKE = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. IN . FAKENHAM . 1667 = R . S.

Robert Sheldrake in 1719 devised a house to the poor of Fakenham.

44. O. WILLIAM . SHILDRACK = W . S.

R. IN . FACKENHAM = 1657.

FORDHAM.

45. O. IOHN . BADCOCK = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . FORDHAM . 1667 = I . B.

1

This token may belong to Cambridgeshire.

FORNCETT ST. PETER.

46. O. ROBERT . PLOWMAN . IN . FON = HIS HALFE PENY. 1668.

R. CIT . PETER . IN . NORFOLKE = R . M . P.

1

Ralfe Plowman and frances Parish were married October 18, 1615. Robert, their son, was baptized October 27, 1616.

There is no register of his marriage, but Alice, Mary, and Sarah, daughters of Robert and Martha Plowman, were baptized at different dates from 1649 to 1660.

Robert Plowman was buried in 1706. The family of Plowman appear to have been numerous at Forncett up to 1706, when the last entry of the name occurs.

FOULSHAM.

47. O. IOHN . ATTHILL . OF = The Grocers' Arms. I . M . A.

R. FOVLSHAM . GROCER . IN | NOR | FOLK (in the field in three lines).

The family of Atthill have been landowners for at least four and a half centuries in Foulsham and the neighbouring parish of Guestwick.

Foulsham Hall and estate were purchased by the family in 1692 of Philip Skippon, son of Major-General Skippon, who was an active officer in the Parliamentary Army.

48. *O.* EDWARD . BENN . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . FOVLSHAM . MERCER = E . R . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

One of Benn's tokens was found a few years since in pulling down the old King's Head Inn at Foulsham.

### HARLESTON.

49. *O.* STEPHEN . FREEMAN = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* IN . HARLSTON . 1666 = S . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

John, son of Stephen Freeman and Frances, his wife, was born September 14, and baptized September 15, 1664; Stephen was born July 22, and baptized August 3, 1666; and Thomas was born July 6, 1671.

Stephen Freeman, gent., of Redenhall (with Harleston), was buried May 20, 1684.

50. A variety reads STEVEN.

51. *O.* CLEARE . SHEWEL = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . HARLSTONE . 1656 = C . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

52. A variety reads SHEWELL.

53. A variety of this has the reverse spelt HARLSTON, and is dated 1666.

Cleere Sewell and Jane Westgate were married April 23, 1646. Their children, Cleere, Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah, were born 1648 to 1652, and all baptized April 25, 1664.

John Sewell, son of Cleere Sewell and Anne, his wife, was born the eight and twentieth day of November, 1665.

Anne, the wife of Cleere Sewell the elder, was buried July 16, 1680.

Clare Sewell was buried November 24, 1693.

### HILGAY.

54. *O.* IOHN . DEV . OF . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* HELLGAY . IN . NORFOLK = I . D.

### HINGHAM.

55. *O.* EDWARD . BALDWIN = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* OF . HINGHAM . 1668 = E . E . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

A Stephen Baldwin was Churchwarden in 1701.

56. *O.* WILLIAM . RIX . GROSER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . HINGHAM . 1659 = W . A . R.

### HOLT.

57. *O.* DANIEL . ROLL = A mortar.

*R.* OF . HOLT . 1666 = D . R.

$\frac{1}{4}$

58. *O.* FRANCIS . SHAWE . IN = A man making candles.

*R.* HALLT . 1658 = F . P . S.

## LITCHAM.

59. O. THOMAS . FELTWELL . IN = T . F.

R. LICHAM . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BVLL = A bull. ¼

Alice, Francis, Thomas, Robert, and Thomas, children of Thomas Fletwell and Alice, his wife, were born and baptized between February, 1664, and April, 1672. Two of these died young.

The Bull is still the principal inn at Litcham.

60. O. WILLIAM . PEARSON = The Grocers' Arms.

R. GROSER . OF . LITCHAM = W . P.

Thomas and Charles, sons of William and Dorothy Pearson, were baptized respectively November 16, 1633, and November 19, 1635.

## LODDON.

61. O. HENRY . BVRROUGH . 1667 = The Grocers' Arms.

R. LODDON . IN . NORFOLK = H . B.

LONG STRATTON (*see* STRATTON).

## LUDHAM.

62. O. ROBERT . WHITE . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. LVDHAM . GROCER = R . W.

## LYNN REGIS.

63. O. KINGS . LYN . FARTHING . 1668 (in three lines). M . M. a rose.

R. Arms of Lynn ; three conger eels' heads erect, in the mouth of each a cross crosslet fitchée. *large* ¼

64. A variety has, obverse, M . M. a mullet of five points.

65. Another similar, dated 1669 (smaller).

From the Town Books of Lynn :

"November 4th, 1670.—Forasmuch as Mr. Mayor (Henry Bell, Esq.) did this day present to this House, 2 Letters, the one from Mr. Recorder, and the other from Mr. Wright, for and about the danger the Town is lyable too for and concerning their putting out Farthings: Mr. Mayor is desired to answer the said Letters, and to let them know this House doe desire that they would both effectually take care to use all means to prevent the Quo-ranto issuing out against the Town, and to petition his Majesties pardon, and to doe whatsoever else they shall judge necessary to prevent any trouble that may fall on this Corporation for the putting out these farthings, which are out on the corporation account."

It was two years before the King's pardon was obtained, which is thus noticed in the town books :

"November 2nd, 1672.—Ordered the Town Seal to be fixed to an instrument acknowledging his Majesties grace and favour in pardoning the Corporation for making of Farthings."—Richard's "History of Lynn," vol. ii., pp. 824-825.

- 66.
- O. ROBERT . ALLEN . IN*
- = The Coopers' Arms.

*R. LINN . COOPER . 1668* = *R . M . A.*

1

Allen was a wine-cooper and one of the Common Council. He resided in St. Margaret's parish, and was rated at £16, and £3 for a cellar in Chequer Ward. He was buried on the north side of St. Margaret's Church, where is a stone with this inscription:

"Here lieth the body of Mr. Robert Allen, wine cooper, one of the Common Council of this Borough, who departed this life the 10th day of February 1681, aged 56 years."

- 67.
- O. EDWARD . BILLINGES*
- = The Apothecaries' Arms.

*R. LINN . REGIS . 1656* = *E . E . B.*

1

68. Another similar, dated 1662.

- 69.
- O. ALEXANDER . BINGHAM*
- = Head of Charles II.

*R. IN . KINGS . LYNN . [16]66* = *A . B.*

1

In 1673 Bingham was rated for a cellar in Chequer Ward at £1 10s.

- 69\*. A variety has 68 on obverse.

- 70.
- O. IOSEPH . BRABAN . HOSYER*
- = A stocking.

*R. IN . LYNN . REGIS . 1666* = *I . M . B.*

In 1673 Joseph Brabant was rated for a house in Paradise Ward at £10. Theophilus Brabourne was a hosier in Norwich in the 11th James I., and John Brabourne in the 3rd of Charles I. They were both apprenticed to Henry Brabourne.

- 71.
- O. IOSEPH . BREBON*
- =
- W . B.*

*R. IN . NORFFOLK* = *E . G.* 1657.

It is not quite certain whether this token is correctly placed, as the name of the town does not appear upon it. The meaning of the initials on either side is unknown.

- 72.
- O. GYLES . BRIDGMAN*
- = The Arms of the Bridgman family, nine mullets.

*R. IN . LYN . REGIS* = *G . S . B.*

1

- 73.
- O. GILES . BRIDGMAN*
- =
- G . S . B.*

*R. IN . LINNE . REGIS . 1650* = *G . S . B.*

1

Giles Bridgman was mayor in 1680, and resided in Stonegate Ward, where he was rated at £32, and £2 for a coal-yard. He left £100 to be paid to the widows in the Bede house to augment their weekly pension.

He was churchwarden of St. Margaret's in 1667, and Mayor of Lynn in 1679. The date on this token is the earliest of the Norfolk series.

- 74.
- O. HILEARD . BROWNE*
- = The Grocers' Arms.

*R. IN . LINN . 1654* = *H . K . B.*

1

Hillar Brown was fined at the hands of one Captain Brown "for profanely swearing seven oaths vij<sup>s</sup>," which was paid to the churchwardens' account.

- 75.
- O. IOHN . BROWN . IN*
- = The Grocers' Arms.

*R. LYN . GROCER* = *I . B.*

1

- 76.
- O. ROBERT . BVLL . AT . THE . BACKRS*
- = The Bakers' Arms.

*R. ARMS . IN . LEN* = *R . B . B.*

Bull's house in North End Ward was rated at £6 in 1674.

77. *O.* IOHN . CLAY . 1664 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LYN . REGES = I . S . C.

He lived in, and was rated at £10, for a house in Trinity Hall Ward.

78. *O.* IN . LATH . STREET = E . D.

*R.* IN . LYNNE . REGES = 1660.

$\frac{1}{4}$

79. *O.* IN . LATH . STREETE = 1660.

*R.* IN . LYNNE . REGIS = E . D.

80. *O.* THOMAS . DENMAN = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LYNN . 1665 = T . I . D.

$\frac{1}{4}$

81. *O.* ROBERT . FRAVNCES = The Apothecaries' Arms.

*R.* IN . LYNN . REGIS = R . F.

A stone in St. Margaret's Church was inscribed :

"M. S. Exuviae Roberti Frauncis, Pharmacopoloe, qui obiit Maij 16, A<sup>o</sup> Ætat 46, Ær. Chr., 1686."

82. *O.* SETH . GARRARD . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* LINN . GROCER . 1652 = S . M . G.

Seth Gerrard, sen., resided in 1674 in the Chequer Ward, and there rated at £18. He also occupied a warehouse and chamber in the North End Ward. Seth Gerrard, jun., was rated at £6 for a house in Chequer Ward, and £4 each for two warehouses.

83. *O.* IOHN . GREENE . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . LYNNE . IN . NORFOLKE = I . G. in monogram.

He was rated at £8 for a house in Sedgforth Lane Ward in 1673.

84. *O.* THOMAS . HARWICK = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LIN . REGIS . MERCER = T . H. conjoined.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Harwick was churchwarden of St. Margaret's, and was rated in 1674 at £12 for house in Sedgforth Lane Ward.

Richard Harwick was mayor in 1723 ; he was a bookseller. He gave two folio Prayer-books for service at the altar of St. Margaret's Church.

Charles Harwick was mayor in 1731.

85. *O.* WILL . HATFIELD . 1666 = Tallowchandlers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LYNN . REGES = W . A . H.

"June 11th, 1688. William Hatfield, Giles Bridgman, and some others were removed from their office of Aldermen by order of the Council at Whitehall."

He resided in the North End Ward, and was rated at £8. He was overseer in 1674, and died on July 18, 1690, in his forty-fourth year, and was buried in St. Nicholas Chapel. The arms on his gravestone are ermine, on a chevron sable, ingrailed, three cinquefoils, or.

86. *O.* IEREMIAH . HOVELL = A man holding a cross.

*R.* OF . LINN . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

For a long period the Hovell family resided at Hillington, near Lynn. There was another family of the same name at Walsham and Wetherden, in Suffolk, who bore arms, sable, a cross or, which may account for the device on the token. Sir William Hovell, of Hillington, was M.P. for Lynn in 1661. Jeremiah Hovell lived in Trinity Ward in 1674, and was rated there at £12.

87. *O.* IOHN . HOWARD = A hand holding shears.

*R.* OF . LYNN . 1660 = I . D . H.

88. *O.* REBECKAH . HOWLETT = A plume of feathers.

*R.* IN . KINGS . LINN = R . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In 1661 a Quaker, named Bartholomew Howlett, was imprisoned for not attending his parish church. One Ruth Howlett, spinster, of Lynn, in 1694 by her will bequeathed to each of her brothers, Robert and John, 10s. to buy a ring.

89. *O.* ROBERT . LEAK . IN . LINN = A rose.

*R.* WOLL . COMER = R . M . L.

Robert Leak is named in Rushworth's Collection as being on behalf of the town at the siege.

He resided in the Jewes' Lane Ward, and was rated at £2 10s.

90. *O.* BRYAN . MIDLETVN . IN = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

*R.* LYN . REGIS . NORFOLK = B . M . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

"March 26th, 1646.—Churchwardens' accounts. Levied upon a stranger for travelling on a fast day, 5s. ; to Brian Middleton, informer, 12d."

He was rated at £5 for a house in Chequer Ward.

91. *O.* WILLIAM . PRESTON = The Upholsterers' Arms.

*R.* VPHOLSTER . IN . LIN = W . B . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

He lived in Trinity Hall Ward, and was rated at £8.

92. *O.* EDMOND . QVASH = An anchor.

*R.* IN . LYNN . 1667 = E . Q.

93. *O.* MATTHEW . RICHERS . GROC = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* ER . OF . LYNN . REGIS . 1665 = M . A . R.

94. *O.* MATHEW . RICHERS = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LIN . 1667 = M . A . R.

He was rated at £10 in Chequer Ward.

95. *O.* IOHN . RINGSTEAD . 1658 = A chandler.

*R.* OF . LINN . CHANDLER = I . F . R.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Ringstead was rated in 1673 at £21 for house and premises in North End Ward.

96. *O.* RICHARD . ROBERTS = 1660 (in field).

*R.* IN . LINN = R . G . E . (in field).

97. *O.* SAMVEL . ROBINSON = Three stags' heads.

*R.* IN . LYN . 1660 = S . R.

98. *O.* IOHN . SALTER . IN . LYNN.

*R.* BAKER . 1666 = I . S . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

99. *O.* WILLIAM . SHARPE = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LYNN . REGIS . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

In 1674 William Sharpe was rated for a chamber in North End Ward at £2 10s. ; for a house in Trinity Hall Ward at £8 ; and for a garden in Sedgeforth Lane Ward at £1.

100. *O.* ROBERT . THETFORD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* GROCE . IN . LINN [16]67 = R . M . T.

Robert Thetford resided in Trinity Hall Ward, and was rated at £7.



Thomas Thetford was Mayor in 1677, and to him and others was granted a faculty for erecting the organ in St. Margaret's Church by Anthony, then Bishop of Norwich.

There are monuments to various members of the family in 1663, 1677, and 1723. The arms are : arg. three mountain cats, pass. arg.

101. *O.* EDWARD . TILSON = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* OF . KINGS . LYNE = 1668.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Edward Tillson resided, and was rated at £16, in Trinity Hall Ward.

102. *O.* OF . LIN . REGES = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORFOLKE = N . R . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

102\*. A variety struck from different dies.

103. *O.* RICHARD . WOLTERTON = A shuttle.

*R.* IN . LYNN . 1656 = R . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### MARSHAM.

104. *O.* MICHAELL . HAWK = A man making candles.

*R.* IN . MASHAM . 1666 = M . H.

This token has been placed to Masham, in Yorkshire, but as it is similar to the one issued by Havkins, of Aylsham, I have claimed it for the above village, which is near Aylsham. The token issued by Charles Clarke, of Movsham, probably belongs to Moulsham, in Essex, and not to Marsham, as stated in Boyne's former edition.

### MASSINGHAM.

105. *O.* THO . CHILDERHOVSE = 1657.

*R.* OF . MASSINGGAM [16]57 = T . C.

### MENDHAM.

106. *O.* THOMAS . GOODWIN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . MENDHAM . 1664 = T . G.

Part of this parish is in Suffolk.

### METHWOLD.

A token of Thomas Poston, of Methwold, is mentioned by Mr. Boyne. One issued by Thomas Postle, of Southwold, has doubtless been misread.

### MILEHAM.

107. *O.* FRANCIS . LADLY . OF = FL conjoined.

*R.* MILEHAM . 1666 = F . C . L.

### NARBOROUGH.

108. *O.* IOHN . ROBINSON = A ship.

*R.* IN . NARBOROVGH = HIS HALF PENNY. 1667.

$\frac{1}{2}$

This token is ascribed by some to Narborough in Leicestershire. The sign of the Ship still exists at Narborough in Norfolk. The name of Robinson exists in the parish.

## NEW BUCKENHAM.

109. *O.* FRANCIS . WATTS . 1657 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWBUCKENHAM = F . W.

"Francis, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Francis Watt and Elizabetē his wife, born May 25, 1657."

110. *O.* THO . YOUNGMAN . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NEW . BUCKENHAM . 1667 = T . Y.

## NORTHWOLD.

111. *O.* WILLIAM . RUSSELL . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* NORTHWOLD . GROCER = W . R . R.

## NORWICH.

112. *O.* JOHN . ATWOOD = I . K . A.  
*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . K . A.

Mint-mark, a mullet.

113. A variety with a star for a mint-mark.

114. Another variety, struck from different dies.

Atwood resided in St. Michael at Plea from 1659 to 1668, but appears to have subsequently removed into St. George, Tombland: see Blomefield's "History of Norwich," p. 745. He was admitted to the freedom of the city on May 3, 1647, and was a haberdasher by trade. His tokens are the worst executed of the Norwich series, and are rarely found in good condition. A John Atwood was buried at St. Peter Mancroft in 1695.

115. *O.* JAMES . AVBREE =  $\begin{matrix} 1 & * & 6. \\ 6 & * & 7. \end{matrix}$   
*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . M . A.

"Jacobus Arborey Dyer filius Thome Arborey admissus est ciuis 17<sup>o</sup> ffeb., 1646," O.S. He afterwards resided in St. Clement's parish. Thomas Turner, an apprentice of "James Arbree," was sworn a freeman in 1662.

116. *O.* MICHAELL . BAKER = 1667.  
*R.* OF . NORWICH = M . A . B.

"Michaell Baker Taylor filius Joh'nis Baker admissus est Civis 6<sup>o</sup> Sept., 1645." He resided in St. Michael-at-Plea, and was overseer there in 1667-68.

117. *O.* JAMES . BARTON = The Fruiterers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = I . E . B.

As the arms of the Fruiterers' Company are the tree of Paradise, environed with the serpent between Adam and Eve, it is possible that the device upon this token was intended to represent the sign of the Adam and Eve, which was to be found in Norwich in the seventeenth century, and not the Fruiterers' arms. James Barton, clockmaker, was admitted a freeman in 1629, and James Barton, fringe-maker, in 1648.

118. *O.* VIOLET . BENTON = A key.  
*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = V . R .

"Violett Benton Cordyn' Appr'nt Tho. Semer admissus est Ciuis 21<sup>o</sup> die

Januarij, 1632," O.S. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft, where he was married to Rebecca Muryall on September 26, 1632. He was buried there in 1670, and she in 1672.

119. *O.* NICHOLAS . BILHAM = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = N . B.

Nicholas Bilham, grocer, was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1660. He resided in St. John's Maddermarket, and was buried there in 1662.

120. *O.* IOHN . BLAND = A stocking (above it a small R).

*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . M . B.

121. A variety differing in the obverse die.

The small letter R on the obverse is the initial of Thomas Rawlings, who was chief engraver of the Mint under Charles I. During the Commonwealth he fell into poverty, and took to engraving dies for tokens. "Joh'es Blankes," woollen draper, was admitted a freeman in 1648, and as no John Bland occurs in the "Lib. Introit. Civ." in the middle of the seventeenth century, he was probably the issuer.

122. *O.* PEETER . BLOFELD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = P . B.

He resided in St. Michael at Plea, and was buried there in 1676. A Peter Bloufield, worsted-weaver, was sworn a freeman in 1631.

123. *O.* AVGVSTINE . BRIDGS = A cock.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . GROCER = A . B.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

124. A variety differing in both dies.

The family of Briggs had long been settled in Norfolk, and originally resided at Sall, near Reepham. As there were two Augustine Briggs, father and son, living in St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, at this time, we cannot positively say which was the issuer. The father, who was born in 1617, was a strenuous supporter of King Charles, was Sheriff in 1660, Mayor in 1670, and M.P. in 1677. He died in 1684, and was buried in St. Peter Mancroft Church, where his monument, which has been engraved by Blomefield, remains. He was admitted to the freedom of the city, as a grocer, in 1644. The son, who was sworn a freeman in 1674, was Sheriff in 1685, Mayor in 1695, and was buried at St. Peter's in 1704. He married Elizabeth Cock, which may account for the device upon the token, but the dates would point to the father as the issuer. For a pedigree of, and much information relative to the family, see Blomefield's "History of Norwich," p. 640. Briggs Street probably takes its name from this family.

125. *O.* IAMES . BROCKDEN = A castle.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = I . R . B.

James Brockden, "Spurrier," was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1636. He resided in Mancroft, and was churchwarden in 1652. We find that several apprentices, as well as sons, of James Brockden, were admitted as mercers; leading one to infer that there were two of that name, the one a spurrier, the other a mercer, but this needs confirmation. He was Sheriff in 1679, and died in 1680. His widow, Rebecca, died in 1686. Both were buried in St. Peter Mancroft. The castle on the token is triple towered, like that in the city arms, to which the device on the token probably alludes, although it may be that Brockden lived at the sign of the Castle, which was common in Norwich in the seventeenth century.

126. *O.* ROBERT . BROWN = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = R . A . B.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol v., p. 241.

Robert Brown, tailor, apprentice of Robert Brown, was admitted a citizen in 1636; and Robert Browne, hosier, apprentice to Henry Watts, Esq., in 1657. The former was probably the issuer.

127. *O.* IOHN . BROWNE = A swan.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1657 = I . S . B.

This issuer's name is too common to identify. The Swan, one of the most ancient inns in Norwich, was situate in St. Peter Mancroft, and was only closed a few years since.

128. *O.* EDWARD . BVXTON = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1653 = E . A . B.

"Edwardus Bvxton Grocer app'ntic Robto Baret admissus est Civis 25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1648." He resided in St. Andrew's, and was churchwarden in 1659-60. He died in 1665, and was buried in the south aisle of the church of that parish, in which in Blomefield's time there was a stone to the memory of Elizabeth, daughter of Edward and Ann Buxton, Edward their son, and Mr. Edward Buxton.

129. *O.* EDMVND . CAMOND = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . GROCER = E . C.

"Edmondus Camon Grocer app'ntic Margar' Baley admissus est Civis 25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1648." He lived in St. John Maddermarket from 1648 to 1658, and was overseer there in 1651. This name appears several times in the churchwardens' books, but not at all in the registers.

130. *O.* JAMES . CASTILL = A wool-comb.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = I . I . C.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol. v., p. 241.

We do not find James Castill's admission to the freedom of the city. John Castle, a worsted-weaver, was sworn a freeman in 1656. In 1664 Mr. James Castell, and also Mrs. Jane Castell, widow, were rated in St. Saviour's parish.

131. *O.* JAMES . CASTLE = 1662.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . I . C.

Probably issued by the same person as the preceding, as the wife's initial is the same. James Castle was rated in St. Martin at Oak and St. Augustine in 1659, and in the latter parish in several subsequent years.

132. *O.* ROBERT . CLAYTON . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.

*R.* NORWICH . IRONMONGER = 1663.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol. v., p. 241.

"Robert Claiton Iron munger," apprentice to John Salter, Esq., was admitted to the freedom of the city on March 26, 1661. He was rated in no less than six parishes, viz., St. Andrew, St. Paul, St. Michael Coslany, St. Stephen, St. Julian, and St. Peter Mancroft. In 1664 he purchased the house in St. Julian's in which he then resided. It was situate in St. Ann's Lane, on the south side, at the back of the premises called "Middaies," and had orchards and gardens running down to the river. He was Sheriff of the city in 1672, in which year he died, and was buried at St. Peter Mancroft.

133. *O.* WILLIAM . COOPER . OF = The King's head crowned.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1662 = A full-blown rose.

The King's Head was one of the principal inns in Norwich. It was situate in the Market-place, and was pulled down in 1812, when Davey Place was made. A William Cooper was buried at St. Peter Mancroft in 1666.

134. *O.* ISAAC . COWPER . BRICK = A trowel.*R.* LAYER . IN . NORWICH = I . E . C.

Isaac Cowper, rough mason, apprentice of Stephen Cowper, was admitted to the freedom of the city on September 21, 1656. Richard Rocke, an apprentice of his, was sworn a freeman in 1668. Stephen Cowper was rated in St. Giles.

135. *O.* PEETER . DEALE = A helmet.*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = P . A . D.

Peter Deale was an armourer by trade, and was admitted to the freedom of the city on May 3, 1654. He lived in St. Peter Mancroft, in the books of which parish his name continually occurs from 1650 till 1665, in which latter year he died and was buried on July 14. His wife, Amy, by whom he had several children, survived him, and we find a few years afterwards that Anne Dale, widow, was buried there. Anne was probably a mistake for Amy.

136. *O.* ABRAHAM . DERRIX = A fleece.*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1665 = A . I . D.

## 137. A variety slightly differing in the reverse die.

The device upon this token has been supposed to be a pineapple, but it is no doubt a fleece. Abraham Derricke, worsted-weaver, son of Abraham Derricke, was sworn a freeman on December 27, 1651. He lived in St. Lawrence's parish. Abraham Derricke, the father, was a hosier, and was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1615.

138. *O.* JAMES . DOVER = 1667.*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . D.

"James Dover of St Michael of Coslany vpon his paym<sup>t</sup> of 20<sup>s</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Hamper is Dispensed with for beareinge the office of Constable for one year next followinge."—Mayoralty Court Book, June 28, 1671.

One Daniel Dover was a hosier in Norwich in 1635, as was Samuel Dover in 1653.

139. *O.* ROBERT . DVGLAS = Two swords crossed.*R.* CVTTLER . OF . NORWICH = R . D . D.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

"Rob'tus Douglas Cvtler app'ntic' Joh'is Browne admissus est Ciuis 7<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1642." In 1646 he resided in St. John Maddermarket, in which year his son Robert was baptized there. He appears to have removed to Mancroft about 1650, and was one of the overseers of that parish in 1656; he continued to live in that parish till his death, in 1664. His wife, Dorothy, survived him, and was buried there in 1688. Christopher Harsant, haberdasher of small wares, and an apprentice of Douglas, was admitted a freeman in 1662.

140. *O.* FRANCIS . ELMER = Three foxes.*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = F . G . E.

Francis Elmer, worsted-weaver, was admitted a citizen March 22, 1643; and Francis Ailmer, wool-comber, on April 28, 1663. Either may have been the issuer, as the two ways of spelling the surname are used indiscriminately. One of them resided in St. Gregory, and was churchwarden there in 1663; the other lived in St. George's Tombland, filled the same office there in 1664, and was buried in the south aisle of the parish church in 1686. He bore arms: argent on a cross engrailed sab. between four Cornish choughs proper, five bezants, impaling Fretté.

141. *O.* ROBERT . EMPEROR = A sword erect.*R.* OF . NORWICH = R . E . E.

He was rated in St. Michael at Coslany and St. Saviour, and was overseer of the

former parish in 1664, and of the latter in 1665. A Robert Emperor, hosier, son of Francis Emperor, was sworn a freeman in 1679. Robert Emperor was one of the Common Council placed in the room of those rejected by James II.

142. *O.* THOMAS . FERRIER = A heart on the shank of an anchor.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = T . F.

Thomas ferrior, grocer, apprentice to John Osborne, Esq., was admitted a freeman on August 21, 1665. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft. In the churchwardens' book he is mentioned as "Mr. ferreyheare."

143. *O.* THOMAS . FLATMAN = 1664.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = T . F.

Thomas Flatman, tallow-chandler, was sworn a freeman on February 25, 1666, and was rated in St. Martin at Oak and St. Augustine. He had several apprentices, all of whom were admitted as grocers. He was a Dissenter, and his name occurs in the books of St. Mary's Baptist Chapel.

144. *O.* RICHARD . FREEMAN = A dove with an olive branch.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1657 = R . F.

Richard Freeman, vintner, son of Mr. John Freeman, Sheriff in 1636, was sworn a freeman on April 7, 1660. He resided at the sign of the Dove, in St. John Maddermarket, of which parish he was overseer in 1656, and churchwarden in 1662. He was buried there in 1693. The Dove was pulled down about forty-five years ago, on an extension of Messrs. Chamberlin's premises.

145. *O.* IN . NORWICH . CONFECTIONER = L . GOODWY.

*R.* AT . THE . GOLDEN . CAMELL . 1660 = A camel.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

Lawrence Goodwyn was an apprentice of Mr. John Lawrence, and was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1661. It will be observed that his name occurs, with that of Mr. Lawrence, upon another Norwich token. Goodwyn was Sheriff in 1682, and Mayor in 1697. In 1687 he was one of the Aldermen of this city, and was ejected by James II. He died in 1725, at the age of ninety-two, and was buried in the nave of St. Andrew's Church, to which parish he gave a large offering-dish, and also two flagons, the inscriptions upon which are given in Blomefield, in his account of St. Andrew's parish.

146. *O.* THOMAS . GREENE . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* NORWICH . 1658 = T . S . G.

Thomas Greene, grocer, apprentice to Benjamin Baker, was admitted to the freedom of the city August 13, 1652. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft, of which parish he was churchwarden in 1665. He died, and was buried there, in 1683. His son, Thomas, was Bishop of Norwich in 1721-23. We find the following entry in the Mayoralty Court Book, under date November 14, 1674:

"Tho. Greene of Corp<sup>s</sup> X<sup>th</sup> Coll. in Cambridge vpon the Petition of Mr. Tho. Greene Grocer his father, hath a pension of 40<sup>s</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  ann<sup>y</sup> granted him as is mentioned and for such time as is directed in y<sup>e</sup> donation of Math. Parker late Archbp of Canterbury."

Another Thomas Greene, who died of the plague, was buried at Mancroft in 1666.

147. *O.* BENIAMEN . GREENWOOD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = B . E . G.

Benjamin, the son of Miles Greenwood, was sworn a freeman March 14, 1662. He resided in St. Mary Coslany.

148. *O.* ELIZ . HALFKNIGHT = The Dyers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = E . H conjoined.

The "Wid. Halfeknights" was rated in St. Peter Hungate and St. Edmund.

149. O. GEORGE . HALL (in two lines across the field).

R. IN . NORWICH . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.

The following entry occurs in the Mayoralty Court Book :

"I George Hall of y<sup>e</sup> City of Norwich Grocer doe p'mise to take the oath of a freeman of y<sup>e</sup> said City the next Assembly. wittness my hand this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1668. Geo. Hall."

150. O. THOMAS . HANSE . OF = An anchor.

R. NORWICH . 1664 = T . E . H.

We do not find the name of *Hanse* in any of the corporate records. The following entry, dated May 26, 1677, occurs in the Mayoralty Court Book :

"The officers of Taylors humbly prayed the leave of M<sup>r</sup> Maior & y<sup>e</sup> Court that they may agree with Tho. *Hawes* for his offences ag<sup>t</sup> a by law of thier Booke in settinge journeyman on worke without leave which is asented to so as they doe pay w<sup>t</sup> is due by y<sup>e</sup> by lawes to whome it is due."

Roger *Hawes* was Mayor in 1668.

151. O. EDWARD . HARDING = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . NORWICH . GROCER = E . A . H.

He lived in All Saints' parish from 1659 to 1662, in which year his name disappears from the rate-books. Edward Harding, *tailor*, was sworn a freeman in 1624.

152. O. BLYTH . HATTON = A full-blown rose.

R. IN . NORWICH = B . H.

Blyth Hatton, widow, was rated in St. Peter Mancroft and in St. Peter per Mountergate. She was buried in the former parish in 1670.

153. O. HENRY . HOLBEY . NEAR = A hand holding a sword.  
1659.

R. REDWELL . IN . NORWICH = H . G . H.

Holbey was a "Habbidasher of smales wares," having previously been an apprentice of Robert Duglas. In 1657 he was admitted to the freedom of the city, and resided in St. Andrew's till 1665, about which year he appears to have removed to St. Peter Mancroft, where he was overseer in 1669. He was buried there in 1670. The red well was in the centre of Gurney's Bank Plain, and was filled up in the early part of the present century.

154. O. NATHANAELL . HOWLET = The arms of Norwich city.

R. WOS<sup>D</sup> . WEAVER . IN . NORWICH = 

This token may be considered one of the most interesting of the Norwich series. It is the only trader's token that has the city arms upon it, and is one of three that have merchants' marks. Nathaniel Howlet, apprentice to Samuel Tabor, was sworn a freeman in 1660, and was a worsted-weaver by trade. He was rated in the parishes of St. George Colegate and St. Michael Coslany.

155. O. IOHN . HUTTON = The three legs of the Isle of Man.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1657 = I . E . H.

156. A variety differing slightly in the reverse, the mint-mark being immediately above the letter H in the field, whereas in the former it is slightly to the left of it.

A John Hutton, worsted-weaver, was admitted a freeman in 1618, but this date is probably too early for the admission of the issuer. Giles Hutton, haberdasher, and Nicholas Bickerdike, haberdasher of small wares, and apprentices of John Hutton, were respectively admitted in 1638 and 1662. The "wid. Heaster Hutton" was rated in St. Andrew's from 1659 to 1664, and Giles Hutton, who was the son of the issuer, for many years afterwards.

157. *O.* EDWARD . HYRNE = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . GROCER = E . M . H.

Edward Hyrne, grocer, son of John Hyrne, was admitted a freeman on August 25, 1655. He was buried in the south aisle of St. Andrew's Church in 1658.

158. *O.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . POST . OFFICE = 1661.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = A leg, A . L.

No person whose initials were A . L, except Ann Leverington, widow, was rated in Norwich between 1659 and 1667. It has been supposed by some that the leg upon the reverse was a punning device upon the issuer's name; but there was no family of the name of Legge in Norwich at this period. Under date of November 25, 1668, the following entry is to be found in the Mayoralty Court Book:

"Mr. Robert Lullman did acquaint the Court that he did intend to keepe the poast office at Mr. Dicelyes at the Kings armes for y<sup>e</sup> future."

Lulman is elsewhere called Captain Lulman. In 1786 the Post-office was in the Jack of Newbury Yard, now called Old Post-office Yard, in Pottergate Street.

159. *O.* IN . S . ANDREWES . PARRICH = T . D . L. Mint - mark, a lozenge.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1653 = T . D . L.

160. A variety has mint-mark, a star on both sides.

161. A variety differing in the obverse die, the letters being larger.

Thomas Linstead and Thomas Leasingham, either of whom may have been the issuer of these two last-mentioned tokens, were rated in St. Andrew's for many successive years at this period. In 1672 Leasingham was discharged from bearing all offices in the city on payment of £60.

162. *O.* THOMAS . LACEY = Cross keys.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = T . S . L.

Lacey was rated in the parish of St. George Tombland, and was overseer in 1665-66. We, however, find the Cross Keys in Ber Street in 1656, and an inn, which has the appearance of being an old one, still bears that sign in Magdalen Street.

163. *O.* WILLIAM . LAMBERT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* GROCER . IN . NORWICH = W . A . L, three cloves.

William Lambert, grocer, was admitted to the freedom of the city on December 3, 1659, in which year he was rated in St. Peter Mancroft. A William Lambert, merchant, was sworn a freeman in 1667.

164. *O.* IOHN . LAWRENCE . 1658 = Seven stars.

*R.* L . GOODWIN . IN . NORWICH =  $\begin{matrix} \text{I} . \text{L} . \\ \text{L} . \text{G} . \end{matrix}$

This is the only Norwich token upon which two issuers' names occur. Goodwin issued another token. John Lawrence, grocer, apprentice of Thomas Wilson, was admitted a citizen August 17, 1632, and was for many years rated in St. Peter Mancroft. He was Sheriff in 1659, and Mayor in 1669. In the Mayoralty Court Book we find this entry:

"4 January, 1672, Mr. Robt. Thurrold's bond of 60<sup>li</sup> due to y<sup>e</sup> city y<sup>e</sup> first of y<sup>e</sup> month was taken out of y<sup>e</sup> Treasury by the clauors, and deliuered to Jo. Laurence Esq<sup>r</sup> to receive y<sup>e</sup> monie due therupon in full of the salt provisions prouided by him and Mr. Laurence Goodwyn vpon thier Ma<sup>ty</sup>s treatie here."



165. *O.* IOHN . LEVERINGTON = I . V . L.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = I . V . L.

John Leverington, the issuer, resided in SS. Simon and Jude from 1659 to 1662, when he removed to St. Peter Mancroft. Urith, his wife, the daughter of Thomas Reeve, D.D., was buried in the church of the former parish in 1660. See Blomefield, vol. ii., p. 740. The name of Leverington was common in Norwich about this time. John Leverington, worsted-weaver, was sworn a freeman in 1646; another of that name, an ironmonger, in 1657; and John Leverington, goldsmith, was elected Sheriff August 27, 1672. John Leverington was one of the Aldermen placed in the room of those rejected by James II.

166. *O.* THOMAS . LINSTEAD . AT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* NORWICH . GROSER = TL conjoined. 1659.

He was apprentice to Adrian Parmenter, and was admitted to the freedom of the city on June 18, 1649. He resided in St. Andrew's parish, and was buried in the north aisle of the church there in 1676. He bore arms, sab. a saltire between four arrows arg. Crest, two single bows in saltire sab.

167. *O.* THOMAS . LONG = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1657 = T . A . L.

"Thomas Longe grocer sonne of Rich Longe was sworne a freeman the 31<sup>th</sup> of May 1651." The name being very common, we cannot identify the issuer.

168. *O.* IOHN . MAYES = A man making candles.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = I . E . M.

He resided in St. Michael at Plea, and was overseer there in 1663-64. The name of Mayes frequently occurs in the registers of that parish in the latter half of the seventeenth century. John Mayes was searcher for the Grocers' Company in 1671.

169. *O.* ANTHO . MINGAY (in two lines across the field).

*R.* IN . NORWICH = A man leading a camel.

The Mingay family was of considerable respectability, and had long been settled at Arminghall, having a city house, now the Mitre Tavern, in St. Stephen's. Anthony was the son of Roger Mingay, who was Sheriff in 1653, and Mayor in 1658. He was a grocer by trade, was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1661, and resided in St. Peter Mancroft from 1659 to 1667, but subsequently lived in St. Stephen's, in the church of which parish there are several monuments and brasses in memory of various members of the Mingay family.

170. *O.* WILL . MONY . LION . LAN<sup>s</sup> = A lion rampant.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = W . E . M.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

Mony appears to have resided in St. Peter Mancroft, which parish he left in 1659, having been overseer in 1656. "William Money from St. Gregories" was buried there in March, 1665.

171. A slight variety of die.

172. *O.* RICHARD . MORANT = A neck whisk and two piccadillies (?).

*R.* IN . NORWICH = R . M.

The above description of the device upon this token has been hitherto adopted, and we cannot suggest a better, but the two so-called piccadillies are clearly shuttles. This is confirmed by the fact that Richard Morant was a worsted-weaver.

He was admitted a freeman in 1653, and resided in St. Peter Mancroft. He, his wife, and four other members of his family, died of the plague in one week in July, 1666, and were buried in the above parish.

173. *O.* FRANCIS . MORLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = F . M.

Francis, son of Matthew Morley, was admitted a freeman January 7, 1628, and was buried at St. Peter Mancroft in September, 1658. Thomas Warren and William Witherley, who issued tokens, were both apprenticed to him. Henry Morley, his son, was a grocer in Norwich in 1671. Another Francis Morley was rated in SS. Simon and Jude in 1667.

174. *O.* ANN . MVNFORD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = A . M.

174 . A variety differing slightly in the obverse die.

The widow Munford was rated in St. Peter Mancroft from 1659 to 1664. She was buried there in 1681.

175. *O.* GEORGE . MVNFORD = A merchant's mark.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1657 = The Grocers' Arms.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

George, the son of Richard Munford, was admitted to the freedom of the city February 8, 1653. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft, and was overseer in 1659.

176. *O.* THOMAS . NEWMAN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = T . N.

Thomas, son of William Newman, was sworn a freeman November 22, 1660, and was rated in St. Michael Coslany in 1661.

177. *O.* ELIAS . NORGATS = A demi-man holding a sceptre terminating in a crescent.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1660 = E . E . N.

He was a pinmaker by trade, and was sworn a freeman December 12, 1656. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft, and was buried there October 20, 1661. Elias, the son of Elias Norgate and Ellin his wife, was also buried there in 1670. An Elias Norgate, milliner, was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1670. Elias Norgate was one of the Common Councilmen ejected by the mandate of James II.

178. *O.* IOHN . OSBORN . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* NORWICH . GROCER = Φ.

John, the son of Robert Osborne, grocer, was sworn a freeman December 5, 1627, and was subsequently rated in the parishes of St. Peter Mancroft and All Saints'. He was Sheriff in 1640, and Mayor in 1661. He died in or about 1665, as after that date "Mrs. Thomazine Osborne widd" is several times mentioned in the Mancroft books.

179. *O.* IOHN . PARKER = A sheep.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1665 = I . E . P.

"Mr. Parker by y<sup>e</sup> Lambe" is mentioned in the churchwardens' account-book of St. Peter Mancroft in 1665. A John Parker resided in, and was overseer of, St. John Timberhill in 1659; and one John Parker, mercer, son of John Parker, was sworn a freeman on April 8, 1665.

180. *O.* WILLIAM . PARMENTER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1654 = W . S . P.

Parmenter was admitted a freeman January 27, 1653. He lived in St. John Timberhill; was overseer in 1660, churchwarden in 1665. He was Sheriff in 1676.

181. *O.* ISAAC . PEARCIVALE = A tree.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1667 = I . I . P.

Isaac, the son of Richard Persivall, was sworn a freeman July 11, 1660. He was a worsted-weaver by trade, and resided in St. Martin at Oak, which probably accounts for an oak being the device on the obverse of his token.

182. *O.* WILL . PLAYFORD = W . A . P.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = W . A . P.

"Will'us Playford Drap' filius Rob'ti Playford admissus est civis 10 Dec. 1645." He lived in Pockthorpe, and was overseer there in 1667-68. In the Mayoralty Court Book the following entry occurs, dated July 7, 1665:

"It is ordered and agreed that ffancis Sheppard & Will'm Playford shall have the liberty of pitching & buildinge of boothes in and aboute the Castle dikes & hills w<sup>th</sup>in the County of this Citty during the time of theise next assizes as formerly hath bene vsed to be done & they are to paye for the same to the Chamberlyn of this Citty thirty shillings w<sup>th</sup>in one weeke after the assizes & no other to vse the same grownde."

183. *O.* WILLIAM . PRICE = W . S . P.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1662 = W . S . P.

William Price or Prike was a potter by trade, and resided in St. Peter Mancroft. He was admitted to the freedom of the city on February 24, 1658. Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah Prike, was buried at Mancroft in 1663.

184. *O.* DANIELL . PYCROFT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = D . P.

He was an apprentice of John Osborn (*vide* No. 178), and was sworn a freeman October 16, 1668. He was rated in All Saints' parish, was overseer in 1663, and churchwarden in 1667. We find this entry, dated June 22, 1667, in the Mayoralty Court Book:

"This day Daniel Pycroft grocer beinge required to take vp his Freedome the next assembly and not giueinge a positive answer whether he would or not It is ordered that he be presently sued in the Chamberlyn's name."

185. *O.* THOMAS . RANDOLL = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = T . E . R.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol. v., p. 241.

We do not find in the books of the Bakers' Company of Norwich the name of any token-issuer, excepting that of Randoll. He was admitted a member of the company June 10, 1663, and resided in St. Gregory's parish. Thomas Randoll, the younger, was admitted to the Company of Bakers in 1678.

186. *O.* AGVSTINE . RAYLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = 1662.

Augustine, the son of John Rayley, Esq., was admitted to the freedom of the city March 18, 1662. He was rated in St. Andrew's, and was overseer there in 1667. His father was Mayor in 1649.

187. *O.* THOMOS . RAYNER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1653 = T . R.

188. A variety dated 1655.

Thomas Rayner, apprentice to John Toft, was sworn a freeman August 22, 1651. He resided in St. George's Tomblond, and was churchwarden there in 1660 and 1661. He was head man of the Grocers' Company in 1671. His son, Walter Rayner, grocer, was sworn a freeman in 1684.

**NOR**

189. O. CHARLES . REEVE . 1664 . OF =

**WICH.**

**NOR**

R. CHARLES . REEVE . 1664 . OF=

**WICH.**

Charles, the son of George Reeve, was sworn a freeman January 10, 1662, and was a cordwainer by trade. One of his tokens was found amongst a number of skeletons at Lakenham (a hamlet of Norwich) in 1796; it is supposed that they were the remains of people who had died of the plague.—"Norwich in Miniature," p. 29.

190. *O. GEORGE . REEVE*=The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . NORWICH = G . R . R.

191. A variety, differing in the obverse, having no circle of dots round the field.

He was the son of George Reeve, grocer, and was admitted a freeman August 20, 1640. The father was sworn a freeman in 1616.

192. A variety differing in mint-mark and both dies.

**193. A variety differing in size of shield and mint-mark on obverse die, and in position of letters.**

194. *O. WILL . ROBINSON*=The man in the moon.

*R.* IN . NORWITCH . 1662 = *W.* *E.* *R.*

This is the only seventeenth-century token upon which the name of the city is wrongly spelt. Robinson lived in St. Andrew's, and was overseer in 1661. William Robinson, linen-draper, was sworn a freeman in 1667.

195. *O.* IOHN . SHEPPARD = I . S in monogram.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1659 = I . S in monogram.

196. A variety differing in the reverse die. Amongst other differences two  $\diamond$  precede the mint-mark.

John Shephard, cooper, was sworn a freeman July 28, 1648, and John Shephard, haberdasher, apprentice to John Hutton, on March 9, 1657. One of them for many years resided in St. John's Timberhill, and was churchwarden in 1661; the other lived in St. Margaret's parish. A Jo. Sheppard was buried at St. Michael at Plea April 28, 1660.

197. *O. HENRY* . *SIDNOR* = A greyhound, running.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1659 = H . I . S.

198. A variety differing in the reverse die, the figures being much further apart.

199. O. HENRY . SIDNOR = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

*R. IN . NORWICH . 1667 = H . I . S .*

This token is engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

"Henricus Sydnor Grocer App'ntic' Adrian Parmenter admissus est Ciuis 18<sup>o</sup> Octobr' 1624." He resided in St. Stephen's, and was Sheriff in 1661. His will, dated 1677, was proved by his son Henry in 1678. In it he mentions his wife "Jean," and directs that his body should be buried at Brunstead, in Norfolk. In the Mayoralty Court Book, June 3, 1668, is the following entry :

"Hen Sydnor gent. informed upon oath that y<sup>e</sup> present day he did heare John Salman mason profanely sweare by the name of God severall tymes & being reprooved for the same sayd he would sweare for all him and a warr<sup>t</sup> is to issue ag<sup>t</sup> him."

The Greyhound, in 1783, was in Surrey Street ; the house now bears the sign of the Boar's Head.

200. *O.* IONATHAN . SNOWDEN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1660 = I . E . S .

201. Similar to the last, but differing in both dies.

Jonathan, the son of William Snowden, was admitted to the freedom of the city on October 16, 1658. He lived in St. Michael Coslany, and was churchwarden in 1664.

IN

202. *O.* MATHEW . SOVLTER = NOR

WICH.

*R.* OATMEALE . MAKER = M . B . S .

Matthew Salter resided in St. Etheldred's parish. His name occurs in the overseers' book from 1666 to 1683. On the south side of the font there is a stone, now nearly illegible, to the memory of Bridget his wife, who had by him twenty-two children. She died in 1670, aged forty-two. The quaint verses given by Blomefield, p. 541, cannot now be read. We find the following entry in the Mayoralty Court Book :

"19 May, 1666. It is ordered that y<sup>e</sup> Oatmeale house of Math : Salter in St Etheldreds parrishe shall be shutt vp by the Overseers of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parrishe, and the Constable to assist them."

The above entry has reference to the increase of the plague in this city.

203. *O.* \* SPENDLOVE . 1667 (in two lines across the field) = A merchant's mark.

*R.* GROCEK . IN . NORWICH = The Grocers' Arms.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol. v., p. 241.

John Spendlove, grocer, apprentice to Daniel Toft (*vide* No. 209), was sworn a freeman June 19, 1654. He was rated in SS. Simon and Jude, and was churchwarden in 1659 and 1666. Robert Warren, an apprentice of Spendlove, was sworn a freeman in 1672.

204. *O.* SAMVELL . STARLIN = Three rabbits.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1664 = S . S .

Mr. Ewing, in his "Norfolk Lists," gives the date of this token 1662, but we have never met with a variety so dated. Samuel Starling, "Skinner," apprentice to Richard Harman, was sworn a freeman September 3, 1649. He resided for many years in St. George's Tombland parish, and was overseer in 1659.

205. *O.* IOHN . TABOR = A spade.

*R.* IN . NORWICH . 1663 = I . M . T .

John Tabor was a gardener by trade, and was sworn a freeman on January 4, 1659, in which year he was churchwarden of St. Martin at Oak. A curious entry in the parish register relative to his bringing an oak from Ranworth Hall, near Horning ferry, and planting it in the churchyard, is given by Blomefield, p. 836.

## 206. O. ROBERT . THARROLD = The Grocers' Arms.

R. GROCER . IN . NORWICH = R . T.

Robert Tharold, apprentice to Isaac Leman, was admitted a freeman September 25, 1648. He resided in Golden Dog Lane in St. Saviour's parish, was churchwarden in 1666 and 1667, and was buried there in 1674. The following entry occurs in the Mayoralty Court Book:

"July 20, 1672. It is agreed that if M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Thurrold doe pay or secure to be p<sup>d</sup> to the Clauours of this City the sum of Eighty poundes viz<sup>t</sup> sixty pounds vpon the first of Januarie next and ye other twenty pounds within three months next after the death of the sayd Robt Thurrold he shall be discharged of bearinge the office of Sheriffe and all other offices in this City without his asent if the assembly shall consent therevnto."

For a further notice of Tharold's bond, see note to No. 164.

## 207. A variety differing slightly in obverse die.

## 208. O. WILLIAM . THVRTON = 1665.

R. OF . NORWICH = W . M . T.

William, son of Richard Thurton, was sworn a freeman on October 20, 1652, and was a dornick-weaver by trade. He was rated in St. Peter Mancroft and St. John Sepulchre, and was churchwarden of the latter parish in 1661. Dornix was a kind of cloth, probably made from hemp or flax, and it is said was first manufactured at Dordrecht, in Flanders.

## 209. O. BENIAMIN . TOFT = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1664 = B . E . T.

He was the son of Daniel Toft (the issuer of the next-described token), and was admitted a freeman on January 7, 1661. The Toft family was long settled in St. Clement's parish, and are said to have lived in a house facing the east end of the church.

## 210. O. DANEL . TOFT . GROCER = D . E . T.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1653 = D . E . T.

"Daniell Tofte Grocer filius Thome Tofte Ciuis and Ald<sup>r</sup>i admissus est Ciuis 22<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1645." He resided in St. Clement's parish, was overseer in 1659, and churchwarden in 1660. In the Mayoralty Court Book, under date of June 6, 1660, we find the following:

"This day Robt Burton of Clay gent Stephen Adcocke of Norw<sup>ch</sup> Tailor Robert Cooke worsted weu' Briant Lewis worsted weu' Edward Ward of Bixly in y<sup>e</sup> County of Norff. Esq<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Richard Barney of Parke Hall in Reedham in y<sup>e</sup> County of Norff Baronet Thomas Morse of the Citty of Norw<sup>ch</sup> gent Daniell Toft of Norwich Grocer John Potter of Hempnall in y<sup>e</sup> County of Norff. Clerke did opiny in the Court eu'y of them seu'ally declare by writing under their hands and seales seu'ally that they doe thankfully lay hold vpon his mat's grace & favour holden forth in his declarac'on given at his Court at Breda in Holland & that they & eu'y of them will allwaies readely & heartily yeild to his ma'tie all loyalty & obedience."

Daniel Toft died in 1660, aged forty-seven, and was buried in St. Clement's Church. There is a small stone to his memory on the south wall. He bore arg. a chevron between three text *Œ* sab.—Blomefield, vol. ii., p. 818.

## 211. O. ROBERT . TOMPSON = A portcullis.

R. IN . NORWICH . 1652 = R . T.

None of the Norwich tokens known to exist have an earlier date than this one, which is very scarce. "Robtus Tompson grocer apprentic' m<sup>r</sup>i Adriani Parmenter Aldermani admissus est Ciuis vltimo die Aprilis 1638." He was buried at St. Peter Mancroft on January 20, 1653.

## 212. O. IERIMY . VYN . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. NORWICH . ANNO . 1657 = I . VYN.

213. A variety differing in obverse die.

214. *O.* JERIMY . IVYN OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* NORWICH . ANNO . 1657 = IVYN.

The last-described token is without doubt an error on the part of the die-sinker. Jeremy Vynn, apprentice to Thomas Garret, was sworn a freeman September 22, 1656. He resided in St. Peter Mancroft, and was overseer there in 1665. He was Sheriff in 1677, Mayor in 1690, and died on December 1, 1705, aged 73. He is buried in a vault at the entrance to St. Luke's Chapel in the cathedral. He appears to have had three wives, Priscilla, Elizabeth, and Susan; the two former were buried at St. Peter Mancroft, and the latter, who survived him, was buried with him in St. Luke's Chapel.

215. *O.* JOHN . WARD . IN = A woolpack.

*R.* NORWICH . 1667 = I . E . W.

There were two of this name, father and son, in Norwich at this period, and both were wool-combers. The father was admitted to the freedom of the city on June 1, 1638, and the son on April 6, 1661. One of them resided in St. Andrew's, and was churchwarden in 1667; the other lived in St. Michael Coslany. In the latter parish "Mrs Ellin Ward wid" was at one time rated. John Ward was Sheriff in 1687, and Mayor in 1694.

216. *O.* THOMAS . WARNE = 1662.

*R.* IN . NORWICH = T . I . W.

The reverse of this token, and that of Thomas Wormall, were probably struck from the same die; there is also a great similarity in the obverses. Thomas Warnes, "worsted sherman," not apprenticed, was sworn a freeman on May 3, 1636. From 1659 to 1662 he was rated in St. Martin at Palace.

217. *O.* THOMAS . WARREN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = T.  
W.

He was an apprentice of Francis Morley (*vide* No. 173), and was admitted to the freedom of the city on September 21, 1649. Thomas Warren was rated at various dates between 1659 and 1669 in the parishes of St. Lawrence, St. Michael at Coslany, and St. Stephen.

218. *O.* THO . WELD . HATTER = T . C . W.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = 1657.

Thomas Weld resided in St. Peter Mancroft from 1659 to 1666. We subsequently find the name in St. Augustine's. In 1685 a Thomas Weld was buried at St. Michael at Plea. A *grocer* of the name was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1640, and a *worsted-weaver* in 1656. A Thomas Weld was one of the members for the county of Norfolk in the Long Parliament.

219. *O.* WILLIAM . WITHERLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . NORWICH = W . W.

He was an apprentice of Francis Morley (*vide* No. 173), was sworn a freeman June 20, 1659, and was rated in that and subsequent years in St. Peter Mancroft. In 1660 and 1661 he was also rated in St. George Tombland. He was overseer of the former parish in 1660. In 1676 George Wilcox, apprentice to William Witherley, was sworn a freeman.

220. *O.* NICHOLAS . WITHERS = N . F . W.

*R.* OF . NORWICH . 1650 = N . F . W.

221. A variety differing in the obverse die, having a mullet on each side of the latter w in the field, the former having a  $\diamond$ .

From 1659 to 1663 Nicholas Withers was rated in St. Andrew's, and was overseer in the former year. In 1667 he resided in SS. Simon and Jude's. In the August of that year Nicholas Withers, wool-comber, was bound over to appear at the next sessions of the peace for abusing his office as an overseer of SS. Simon and Jude, John Spendlove and others being bound over to give evidence. The proceedings were subsequently removed by certiorari, at the instance of Withers, into the Court of King's Bench. He appears to have afterwards removed into St. Clement's, for in 1672 a license was granted to Martin Finch to be a Congregational teacher in the house of Nicholas Withers in St. Clement's parish in Norwich. Withers's house was also licensed at the same time.

222. O. EDWARD . WOODYARD . OF = A sugar-loaf and two cloves.

R. NORWICH . GROC . 1656 = E . M . W.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. v., p. 241.

"Ed'r'us Woodyard Grocer appn'tic' Mathei Lynsey admissus est Ciuis 30<sup>o</sup> die Augusti 1630." He lived in St. Peter Mancroft, and was buried in the north aisle of the church there on August 3, 1677. His wife, Margaret, and several of their children, were also buried there. In the Norfolk and Norwich Museum is a jug of Lambeth ware, upon which is the date 1649 and the Grocers' arms between the initials E . W . M. This jug in all probability belonged to the family.

The large wine-jar of which a representation is here given was evidently made for Edward and Margaret Woodyard. Two specimens are in existence, both exhumed at Norwich; one is in the museum there, and the other in the possession



of Mr. J. E. Hodgkin, F.S.A. The smaller jars of the same shape, made like those at Lambeth, and marked Claret, Sack, and Whit (WHIT), are well known and highly valued. It is very seldom that they bear initials, but most of them are dated, the dates ranging between 1643 and 1669.



223. *O.* THOMAS . WORMALL = 1662.*R.* IN . NORWICH = T . I . W.

Thomas Warmell, grocer, apprentice to Robert Tharold (*vide* No. 206), was admitted to the freedom of the city on January 7, 1661. The reverse of this token is similar to that of Thomas Warne.

224. *O.* WILL . YOUNGEST = A wool-comb.*R.* IN . NORWICH = W . Y.

The name of "Youngs," or "Younges," was very common in Norwich at the period of the issue of the seventeenth-century tokens, but we have not met with the name "Youngest."

The above are all the Norwich traders' tokens now known to exist. There is an entry in the Mayoralty Court Books under date of November, 1668, which shows that Thomas Allen, a worsted-weaver, was bound over to appear at the next sessions "for putting out halfe pennyes of brasse w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Cityes Armes on them," but no specimen of Allen's tokens has come to our hands.

There is also another token which may belong to Norwich, but which has been placed to Derbyshire. It was issued by John Lowe, butcher, Hiegham, in 1669, and is heart-shaped. A Thomas Lowe was a butcher in Hiegham-next-Norwich from 1654 to 1667; and a John Lowe was rated in St. Benedict's, the adjoining parish, in Norwich. The token, however, being heart-shaped, of which shape there are no Norfolk tokens, and later in date than any Norwich token, I have not thought the evidence sufficiently strong to place it in the Norwich list.

The earliest reference to the tokens in the Corporation records is as follows:

"21<sup>th</sup> day of July 1666.

"It is ordered the Belman doe forthwith proclayme in y<sup>e</sup> Markett and all publiq' places through this City that noe tradesman or shopkeep' do refuse to take any farthings that are of their owne stampe vpon the penalty to be proceeded ag<sup>t</sup> according to Law."—Mayoralty Court Book.

225. *O.* A . NORWICH . FARTHING . 1667 (in four lines).

*R.* The arms of the city of Norwich: gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion of England.

Engraved in "Norfolk Archæology," vol. v., p. 241.

## 226. Similar to the last, dated 1668.

## 227. A variety of No. 226, the letter A on the obverse being exactly above the letter w in the word Norwich, where, as in the preceding token, the A is partly over the R and partly over the h, thus:

A	A
NORWICH	NORWICH
FARTHING	FARTHING
1668.	1668.

## 228. Similar, dated 1670.

## 229. Another token which may belong to Norwich reads:

*O.* S . AVGVSTINES = S . A.*R.* PARISH . 1654 = 1654.

No tradesmen's tokens were issued, so far as is known, except that of Allen's, above alluded to, after the first of these city tokens made its appearance in 1667. The first entry in the books of the Corporation of Norwich, relative to the issue of the above-mentioned civic tokens, is dated September 28, 1667. We learn from it

that Christopher Jay, Esq., M.P., was desired when next in London to advise about coining farthings with the city arms on one side and Civitas Norwici on the other. It may here be observed that no specimen reading Civitas Norwici is now known; all the civic tokens which have been handed down to us, and they are excessively numerous, reading "A Norwich Farthing." The Corporation appear to have soon made up their minds as to the desirability of issuing farthings, for on November 14 following, only six weeks after the date of the above-mentioned order, Mr. Jay is requested to send for two hundredweight of farthings *more*, and also to "take care y<sup>e</sup> stamp of y<sup>e</sup> said farthings be sent down; and Sr Joseph Paine have promised to give order to his man Mr Tho. freeman at Mr Adkins an Apothecary nere Quene's head Taverne in Bishupgate street to pay 54<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> to him for y<sup>e</sup> same." They appear to have arrived by November 29, for on that date we find the following entry:

"It is ordered that Mr. Thomas Cock, Chamberlin, shall forthwith distribute the city farthings to such p<sup>ersons</sup> as shall come to him for them for the value in silver. And it is resolved that noe publication thereof be made by y<sup>e</sup> bellman."

On December 4 following the bellman was ordered to give notice that, in the event of the farthings being called in "by y<sup>e</sup> publique authority of this nation, that the Chamberlin of this City shall take them to the extent of £100 at the same rate they are now put out, the loss to be borne by y<sup>e</sup> city."

In 1668 we find the following entries, which, for the most part, explain themselves:

"Eighth day of Aprill 1668.

"Upon a motion made that there is a want of farthings and that ther be more sent for It is agreed that a wrighting be drawne to take y<sup>e</sup> subscriptions of all such p<sup>ersons</sup> as are willing to have any and what quantity they will have & take againe whensoever they shalbe put downe by the authority of the nation after the City have first taken in one hundred pounds according to their ingagement."

"20<sup>th</sup> daie of June 1668.

"That Mr Towneclerke doe write to Mr Jay about Tobblings lease and 400 wayte of Farthings."

"29<sup>th</sup> Junij 1668.

"It is ordered that Edwin Bensly the vnder chamberlyn doe dispose the 200 waite of Farthings y<sup>t</sup> came last Satterday from Mr Jay at London and pay the monie to Mr Ald. Manser."

"8<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie 1668.

"It is ordered that Mr Townclerk doe wright to Mr Ald. Jay at London to send downe 400 weight of Farthings hither by the first opportunity."

"23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1668.

"This day Edwyn Benslyn Vnderchamberlyn of y<sup>e</sup> city brought in 5<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> beinge y<sup>e</sup> remayne of the last 50<sup>li</sup> in farthings which was put into y<sup>e</sup> Hamp."

"30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1668.

"This day Mr Maior paid 5<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> to Mr Ald. Jay for the charge of all Farthings sent from London which monie was pd out of the 5<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> pd by Edwyn Bensly into y<sup>e</sup> Hamp. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of this Instant September."

"The third day of October 1668.

"That Edwin Bensly have twenty shillings for his paines in telling & paying away the farthings."

"21<sup>th</sup> day of November 1668.

"That Mr Dearing be sent to to get 100<sup>li</sup> of farthings new stamped and that he goe to Mr Jay for y<sup>e</sup> Stamp."

"23<sup>th</sup> day of 10<sup>br</sup> 1668.

"That Mr Townclarke doe write to Mr Deeringe y<sup>e</sup> Post to send downe the quantity of Farthings formerly wrot for of p<sup>er</sup>fect copper and noe difference or distinction w<sup>h</sup>soever only wheras in y<sup>e</sup> former ther y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our L<sup>d</sup> is 1667 in theise is to be 1668 and to be sent downe p<sup>re</sup>sently."

We find no further entries till September, 1670. Norwich, like many other places, appears to have fallen into considerable disgrace for having encroached upon the royal prerogative in coining money; but, unlike some other cities, escaped without a fine. The following entries show the manner in which the royal favour was obtained:

"The third day of September 1670.

"This day was read a l're from M<sup>r</sup> Dereinge solicitor to y<sup>e</sup> city direct to M<sup>r</sup> Maior concerninge the order in Council about Farthings & M<sup>r</sup> Townclarke is desired to answer the s<sup>d</sup> l're by y<sup>e</sup> next post."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> daie of September 1670.

"That M<sup>r</sup> Townclarke doe draw a l're to be sent to y<sup>e</sup> Right Ho<sup>ble</sup> y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Townshend about y<sup>e</sup> order in Council concerninge Farthingses."

"The 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1670.

"This day was read y<sup>e</sup> answer of y<sup>e</sup> Right Ho<sup>ble</sup> the Lord Lieu<sup>t</sup> of Norff. to y<sup>e</sup> letter y<sup>e</sup> was sent to his Lo<sup>p</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Instant about y<sup>e</sup> order of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> in Council concerninge farthingses and M<sup>r</sup> Townclerke is ordered to write to his Lo<sup>p</sup> by this post, to pray his Lo<sup>p</sup> further assistance."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1670.

"This day was read a l're from y<sup>e</sup> Right Ho<sup>ble</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Lord Lieu<sup>t</sup> of Norff. direct to M<sup>r</sup> Maior to be communicated to his Bretheren wherein his Lo<sup>p</sup> signified his Ma<sup>ty</sup> was graciously pleased to pardon this city for causeing Farthings to be made and vended. And M<sup>r</sup> Townclarke is ordered to drawe a l're to be subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> Maior and his Bretheren direct to his Lo<sup>p</sup> acknowledginge his Lo<sup>p</sup>s great Fauror to y<sup>e</sup> City in presenting thier Petition to his Ma<sup>ty</sup>."

The next entry, dated the same day, requests the Town Clerk to write to Sir Robert Southwell, one of the Clerks of the Council, and return him the thanks of the city for his great civilities and kindness concerning the pardon.

"The first day of October 1670.

"That M<sup>r</sup> Townclerke doe write to M<sup>r</sup> Dereinge to give all possible dispatch to y<sup>e</sup> Pardon about farthings and to give him the thanks of y<sup>e</sup> Court for his care and diligence herein."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1670.

"It is ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Town clerk doe draw a letter to the L<sup>d</sup> L<sup>t</sup> of Norff. to pray his Lo<sup>p</sup>s advice concerninge the calleinge in of Farthingses."

The following entry shows how necessary these tokens were :

"The 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1670.

"It is ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Towne clarke wright to M<sup>r</sup> Dearing to weight upon S<sup>r</sup> Robt Southwell to drawe a petition to be deliue'd to the King in Councell setting forth the absolute necessity of the continuing of the farthings put forth by y<sup>e</sup> Citie till his Ma<sup>ty</sup> p'vide some publike remedy. And that when y<sup>e</sup> petition be drawne M<sup>r</sup> Dearing weight vpon my Lord Townshend to desire him to p'sent the same and that M<sup>r</sup> Townclerke wright to y<sup>e</sup> Lord Townshend about y<sup>e</sup> same."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of 10<sup>br</sup> 1670.

"That M<sup>r</sup> Townclerke doe write to M<sup>r</sup> Deringe by the next post y<sup>e</sup> care will be taken suddainely to supply him with monie."

On the 9<sup>th</sup> of December we find the following entries in the "Assembly Books," the last relative to the *issue* of tokens ; those which follow only showing the manner in which the bulk was disposed of :

"M<sup>r</sup> Maior also delivered to the Clavors M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Safré his bond for 80<sup>li</sup> to be discharged of all offices."

"And the said 80<sup>li</sup> is ordered to be paid to the Chamberlin and M<sup>r</sup> Deerings 6<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> for the charge of passing his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s pardon to this City vnder the Great Seale of England for vending & exchangeing of farthings is to be paid out of that mony & the residue thereof as the Court of Aldermen shall with the Assent of this house order and appoint."

"That this Assembly doth not countenance the passing of Norwich farthings for the future."

The Pardon itself is dated at Westminster the 8<sup>th</sup> November, 22<sup>nd</sup> Charles II. (1670), and recites that amongst other marks of majesty and the dignities and prerogatives of empire, the right of striking and coining money was not of the least importance, and that any exercising such right without grant or license should be speedily punished ; further recites that the Mayors, Sheriffs, Aldermen, and com-

monalty of the city of Norwich, not long since struck, or caused to be struck and fabricated, certain "Obulos (Anglicè halfe penney)," and also certain "Quadrantes (Anglicè farthings)," made of brass or copper, and ordered the same to be put forth in divers payments by the subjects dwelling within the aforesaid city, whereby the said city might not only have incurred the forfeiture of its charters, liberties, and franchises, but also many and great penalties, and that the Mayors, Sheriffs, Aldermen, and commonalty of the said city were penitent, and had caused all halfpennies and farthings to be called in. The operative portion of the pardon then follows.

The following entries are the latest we have been able to find amongst the municipal records relative to these farthings :

From the "Assembly Book."

"21 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1672.

"It is agreed That whereas vpon the publishing of a comon ffarthing by his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Proclamac'on the farthings called Norwich farthings are no longer current. This Assembly takeing into consideration the honor of this City doe assent that Proclamac'on be made in the open Market vpon Satterday the 28<sup>th</sup> of this instant September about 12 at noon that such persons as shall bring in to the Assembly Chamber in the Guildhall of this City any of the said ffarthings called Norwich ffarthings & pay the same to M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cock Chamberlyn of this City or to Edwyn Benslyn Vnder Chamberlyn and have a receipt under their or any of their hands for what sune they shall so pay every p'son having such receipt shall receive silver for them as soon as possible the Common Council shall raise mony to that purpose and the tyme lymited for the bringing in such farthings is from Monday the last of this instant September by 8 in the morning to Satterday after being the 5th October next till 5 afternoone. And that Richard Baylie one of M<sup>r</sup> Maior's Officers be added to the Chamberlyn and Vnderchamberlyn as an Assistant herein and they shall have allowed amongst them 2<sup>d</sup> p<sup>r</sup> pound for their diligence and paines therein and keeping the Accounts exact and faire written and they are to acquaint M<sup>r</sup> Maior and the Court when they have rec<sup>d</sup> to the value of 200<sup>li</sup> and that not above the value of 300<sup>li</sup> shall be received."

From the "Mayoralty Court Book."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1672.

"It is ordered that Richard Bayliffe, one of the Maiors officers at the mace doe publish the Act of Assembly for the takeinge in of Farthings at the tyme mentioned in the sayd act and this to be done vpon Satterday next at y<sup>e</sup> market crosse betweene the howres of 11 & 12 in the foornoone."

"The 28<sup>th</sup> day of 7<sup>br</sup> 1672.

"It is ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Chamberlyn & his asistants doe in y<sup>e</sup> exchange of Farthings not exceed 5<sup>li</sup> in silver nor take above 12<sup>d</sup> in farthings of any one person."

From the "Assembly Book."

"11<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1672.

"The making the best advantage of the Copper of the Norwich ffarthings is referred to the dispose of the Court of Maioralty."

From the "Mayoralty Court Book."

"28<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>br</sup> 72.

"M<sup>r</sup> Jo Melchior promised to give 11<sup>d</sup> a pound for such Norwich Farthings as are wholly copper & 10<sup>d</sup> a pound for such as are mixt mettall & y<sup>e</sup> chamberlyn & Edwyn Benslyn are to see them wayed vp and deliured to him to-morrow and to give an account thereof y<sup>e</sup> next court day. And he is trusted to give an acc<sup>t</sup> what quantity are whole copper & w<sup>t</sup> not."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of 10<sup>br</sup> 1672.

"Upon a Report by y<sup>e</sup> Chamberlyn that he & Edwyn Benslyn had wayed vp & delivered to M<sup>r</sup> John Melchior accordinge to y<sup>e</sup> above mentioned agreem<sup>t</sup> tenn hundred a quarter & twenty pounds of Norwich Farthings at eleven pence p<sup>r</sup> pounce the s<sup>d</sup> agreem<sup>t</sup> is confirmed by y<sup>e</sup> Court."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of 10<sup>br</sup> 1672.

"M<sup>r</sup> Towne clarke is ordered to write to M<sup>r</sup> Francis Tyler y<sup>e</sup> next post concerning y<sup>e</sup> Bargaine formerly made with M<sup>r</sup> Ramage\* by M<sup>r</sup> Jay about y<sup>e</sup> Norwich Farthings and p'ticularly w<sup>t</sup> agreem<sup>t</sup> was made in case y<sup>e</sup> farthings made by him should be returned w<sup>t</sup> he should allow by y<sup>e</sup> pound for y<sup>e</sup> mettall."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1672.

"It is agreed that M<sup>r</sup> Melchior shall have y<sup>e</sup> mixt mettall of y<sup>e</sup> Farthings at 9<sup>d</sup> p' pound & y<sup>e</sup> whole mettall at 11<sup>d</sup> p' pound and that y<sup>e</sup> odd money being 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> be given him towards his charges of separatinge them so y<sup>t</sup> he is to pay but 48<sup>s</sup>."

"Y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1672.

"Also that the Clavors doe receive of M<sup>r</sup> Chamberlyn M<sup>r</sup> Melchior 48<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> farthings And that the Clavors to pay vnto y<sup>e</sup> Chamberlyn 153<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> q to satisfy such p'sons as brought in Norwiche Farthings vpon y<sup>e</sup> order of y<sup>e</sup> Comon council & also 25<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> being allowed by Act of Assembly for their paynes y<sup>t</sup> received y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Farthings And y<sup>t</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> 153<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> q be forthwith p<sup>d</sup> to such p'sons as brought in thier farthings."

The late Mr. Wodderspoon, to whose paper on the Norwich Traders' and City Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century we are much indebted, was in error when he stated that Melchior was "a Jew dealer in metals." On the contrary, the Melchior family were Christian, and appear to have been of considerable respectability. They resided in St. John Maddermarket and St. Stephen, in the churches of which parishes will be found inscriptions to various members of the family. In the former parish, if not in the latter, they appear to have taken an interest in parish matters, having filled on more than one occasion the office of churchwarden.

230. O. A. NORWICH. FARTHING = 1667 (as No. 225).

R. CAROLUS . A . CAROLO = Bust of Charles II.

1/4

This piece, of which only one specimen is known, is in pewter, and has been considered by several eminent numismatists to be one of the numerous patterns struck before the issue of the royal farthings in 1672. The late Mr. Burn, the author of the catalogue of the Beaufoy Collection, in the possession of the Corporation of London, considered it to be that of Elias Palmer, who submitted his pattern shortly after 1665. The reverse, though similar to the obverse of the regal farthing, is not the same, but somewhat ruder in execution.

In concluding these notes on the Norwich corporate tokens, it may be stated that some years since two leaden pieces were found in the river Thames; both have the Norwich arms on the obverse. One has a portcullis crowned on the reverse, the other has letters, but they are illegible. See "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. iii., page 190. Probably they belonged to the earlier leaden series of tradesmen's tokens; if so, they are, we believe, the only specimens of that series which can be positively appropriated to Norfolk.

## OUTWELL.

231. O. WILLIAM . BAYLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . OVTWELL . 1667 = W . K . B.

1/4

\* In the "Calendar of State Papers—Domestic," 1661, is the following reference to Ramage :

1660, } Petition—Sir Wm. Parkhurst & Sir Anthony St. Leger, Wardens of the  
Nov. } Mint. That sundry coining tools made for money trials, which failed, by David Ramadge and now in his hands, and others made by Peter Blundel (Blondeau), a Frenchman, who had a license from Cromwell to make such instruments, may be seized and brought into the Mint before making the new moneys, as they afford facilities for coining, which has lately been practised more than ever.

232. *O.* FRANCES . BOYCE = A pair of scales.

*R.* IN . OVTWELL . 1664 = F . M . B.

1

233. *O.* STEPHEN . CLARKE . AT = A bell.

*R.* OVTWELL . IN . NORFOLK = S . M . C.

1

A small part of Outwell is in Cambridgeshire.

### PULHAM MARKET.

234. *O.* THOMAS . FLATMAN = 1664.

*R.* OF . PVLHAM . MARKET = T . F.

1

This token very much resembles that of Thomas Flatman of Norwich.

235. *O.* HEN . THEOBALD . DRAPER = A hart wounded with an arrow.

*R.* IN . PVLHAM . MARKETT = H . T.

1

### RUDHAM.

236. *O.* IOHN . PEARSON = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . RVDHAM . 1667 = I . P.

1

### SHIPDHAM.

237. *O.* NICHOLAS . GOLDING = A ship.

*R.* OF . SHIPDHAM . NORFOLK = N . S . G.

1

### SNETTISHAM.

238. *O.* FRANCIS . CASTING = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN SMETTESHAM . [16]64 = F . C.

1

No such place as "Smettesham" is known; we have therefore placed this token to Snettisham.

### SOUTHTOWN. See YARMOUTH.

### STOKE.

239. *O.* IOHN . HVBARD . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* STOAKE . GROCER . NORF = I . E . H.

1

Mr. Boyne formerly placed this token to Stoke in Kent; the reverse, however, clearly reads "NORF."

### STOWBRIDGE.

240. *O.* THO . CASE . OF . STOWBRIDGE . IN = Cross keys.

*R.* NORFOLK . HIS . HALFE . PENY . 69 = A bridge of four arches. T . C.

1

Thos. Case was churchwarden in 1661.

Thos., the son of Thos. Case and Ursula, was baptized July 2, 1663.

John, son of John Case, was baptized March 23, 1663.  
John Case was churchwarden in 1663.

241. *O.* IOHN . PRATT . OF = A bridge of four arches.

*R.* STOW . BRIDGE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Susan, wife of I. Pratt, buried 1666, August 29.

### STRATTON.

242. *O.* ROBERT . BAYLY . IN = R . E . B.

*R.* LONG . STRATTON . DRAPER = 1654.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The name of Baily is still found here.

243. *O.* IOHN . CANN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . STRATTON . 1652 = I . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Cann's token was placed by Mr. Boyne to Stratton in Wiltshire. There are two Strattons in Norfolk, and the name of Cann is also found in the county.

### SWAFFHAM.

244. *O.* THOMAS . CANNON = The arms of the Cannon family ; on a bend cotised a pellet. Crest, a cannon mounted on a carriage.

*R.* IN . SWAFFHAM . 1658 = T . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The above arms were granted to the Cannons of Pembrokeshire in 1614.

245. A variety dated 1667.

246. *O.* EDWARD . CASE = A Virginian smoking, with a roll of tobacco under his arm.

*R.* IN . SWAFFHAM = E . E . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

247. *O.* THOMAS . DAWSON = Cross keys.

*R.* IN . SWAFHAM . 1659 = T . S . D.

$\frac{1}{4}$

248. *O.* ROBERT . DENTON . OF = A stick of candles (?).

*R.* SWAFHAM . 1660 = R . A . D.

$\frac{1}{4}$

It is very doubtful whether the device on the obverse of this token represents a stick of candles ; but being unable to say what it really is intended for, we have given the description hitherto adopted. Above each supposed candle, and on the other side of the stick, there appears to be a ring, and on close inspection the five drops are not the shape of candles.

The names of Case and Dawson are still found in Swaff ham.

249. *O.* IOHN . HOOKER = I . H.

*R.* OF . SWAFHAM = I . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

250. *O.* IOHN . HOOKER . IN . 1667 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* SWAFFHAM . IN . NORFOL<sup>K</sup> = I . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### SWANTON ABBOT.

251. *O.* WILLIAM . COOPER . OF = The King's head crowned.

*R.* SWANTON . ABBOTT = A full-blown rose.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This token strikingly resembles that of William Cooper of Norwich.

There are numerous entries of the Cooper family down to 1760 in the parish registers.

A William Cooper was buried September 30, 1675; Wm., John, Thomas, and Mary, children of Wm. Cooper and Susan his wife, baptized between 1670 and 1680.

Wm. Cooper (who probably issued the token) was buried May 13, 1707, and a Wm. Cooper, probably his son, was buried, aged ninety-six, on January 11, 1760.

### SWANTON NOVERS.

252. *O.* JAMES . NAILER = HIS HALFE PENY.

*R.* OF . SWANTON . 1667 = I . A . N.

$\frac{1}{2}$

253. *O.* JAMES . NAYLOR . OF = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* SWANTON . NOVERS . 1671 = I . A . N.

$\frac{1}{2}$

No later date than this occurs on a Norfolk token; it is only to be found on one other, that of Marshall of East Dereham (No. 37).

### THETFORD.

254. *O.* WILLIAM . FLANNER = 1669.

*R.* OF . THETFORD = W . M . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

He was Mayor in 1657.

255. *O.* WORMLY . HETHERSET = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . THETFORD . NORFV = W . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Wormly Hetherset was Mayor of Thetford in 1671 and 1675, and again in 1693 and 1698.

256. *O.* FRANCIS . HOWLETT = A woolpack.

*R.* OF . THETTFORD = 1668.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Francis Howlett the elder, of Thetford, wool-comber, by his will dated 1670, devised his messuage in Thetford to his wife Frances for life, and after her decease to his son Thomas, to whom he also gave £100. He gave to his sons John and Francis 10s. each, to his son Henry £20, and to each of his daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, £100. He gave the residue of his property to his wife Frances, whom he appointed his executrix.

257. *O.* EDWARD . MOORE . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* THETFORD . 1668 = E . F . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

He was Mayor in 1679.

258. *O.* IOHN . WAYMOND . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* THETFORD . 1659 = I . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The above Thetford tokens, except Hetherset's, are engraved in Martin's "History of Thetford."

### THORNHAM.

259. *O.* STEPHEN . TVCKE . IN . 1667 = A cross.

*R.* THORNUM . HIS . HALFE . PENY = S . M . T.

$\frac{1}{2}$



UPWELL.

260. *O.* WILLIAM . BOYCE=Three doves. The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1664=W . S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
261. *O.* JAMES . BROONLES=The Brewers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1664=I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
262. *O.* JAMES . BROMLES=The Brewers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1664=I . I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
263. *O.* THOMAS . NVRISH=A crown.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1664=T . A . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
264. *O.* THOMAS . ROBINSON=Cross keys.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1668=HIS HALF PENY. T . A . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
265. *O.* SAMVELL . VINCENT=The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VPWELL . 1664=S . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Upwell is partly in Cambridgeshire.

The population of Upwell in the Norfolk part of the parish was in 1881 2,082, and in Cambridgeshire 1,357.

WALSHAM (NORTH).

265. *O.* JOHN . COOKE . OF=The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* NORTH . WALSHAM=I . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
267. *O.* THOMAS . MOORE=The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NORTH . WALSHAM=T . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 26E. *O.* PETER . RICHARDSON=The arms of the Duke of Norfolk ;  
a bend between six cross crosslets.  
*R.* IN . NOR . WALSHAM . [16]57-P . M . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 26C. *O.* THOMAS . RVDDOCKE=The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NORTH . WALSHAM=T . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 27C. *O.* IOSEPH . WASEY=The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* NOR . WALSHAM=I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The names of Cooke, Moore, and Richardson are still found here.

WALSINGHAM.

271. *O.* BENIAMIN . RVDKIN . BRAZIER=ANNO . DOM. 1669.  
*R.* IN . WALSINGHAM . HIS . HALPENY=B . S . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
272. *O.* WILL . FRAMINGHAM=A rose.  
*R.* LITTLE . WALSINGHAM=W . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
273. *O.* IOHN . PARTINGTON=The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* LITTLE . WALSINGHAM=HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

- 274.
- O.*
- JOHN . PARTINGTON = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* LITTLE . WALSINGHAM = I . P . NORFOLK.1  
4

- 275.
- O.*
- JOHN . PARTINGTON = A pair of scales.

*R.* IN . WALSINGHAM . 1668 = I . P.1  
4

## WATTON.

- 276.
- O.*
- CHRISTOPHER . HEY = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . WATTON . MERCER = C . M . H.1  
4

Hey built the clock-house at Watton at his own expense, and was buried in 1682.  
—"Norfolk Archæology," iii. 403.

In the Norwich Mayoralty Court Book, under date July 15, 1674, is the following:

"Mr. Chr. Hey & severall others of the Inhabitants of Watton came to y<sup>e</sup> Court and gave their humble & hearty thanks to y<sup>e</sup> Court for promotinge the chariable benevolence of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> City towards the releife of the poore of that towne who suffered by a great fyre lately there."

## WELLS.

- 277.
- O.*
- RICHARD . MANSVAR = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* WELLES . IN . NORFOLK<sup>e</sup> = R . M.1  
4

## WILTON.

Mr. Boyne in his first book placed these tokens to Wiltshire, but the extracts from registers of Wilton in Norfolk show they should be placed to the latter county.

- 278.
- O.*
- THOMAS . CLARK = The Weavers' Arms.

*R.* OF . WILTON . 1664 = T . C.1  
4

Thomas Clarke and Ann Beast were married November y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1664.

Thos. Clarke signs the register as churchwarden at the end of the years 1685-1686.

Clark, Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Bur. Aug. 18, 1698.

Clark, Thomas, bur. September 5, 1706.

The register of Hockwold (-cum-Wilton) has the following: "Clarke, Ann y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas, buri. 21 December 1676." From which it appears Thomas was twice married, but as no entry of his second marriage appears on either of the above registers, he probably went further away for his wife.

- 279.
- O.*
- IN . WILTON . 1666 = G . H.

*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = Two swords crossed in sahire, a fleur-de-lys in each quarter.1  
2

- 280.
- O.*
- WILLIAM . NEWMAN . IN = A pair of shears.

*R.* WILTON . HIS . HALFE . PENY = W . N. 1667.1  
4

- 281.
- O.*
- FRANCIS . WACE . OF = Two swords crossed.

*R.* WILTON . 1658 = The Drapers' Arms.1  
4

Extract from the register of Wilton, Norfolk:

"francis y<sup>e</sup> sonne of francis Wace and Ann his wife was Bapt<sup>d</sup> March y<sup>e</sup> 29, 1655.

- "francis y<sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrancis Wace was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 24, 1656.  
 "John the sonne of ffrancis Wace and Ann his wife was bapt<sup>d</sup> Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 17, 1657.  
 "francis y<sup>e</sup> son of ffrancis Wace and Ann his wife was bapt<sup>d</sup> November y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 1659.  
 "Edward the Son of ffrancis Wace and Ann his wife was bapt<sup>d</sup> April y<sup>e</sup> 17, 1662.  
 "Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of ffrancis Wace and Ann his wife was bapt March y<sup>e</sup> 13, 1663.  
 "Anno Caroli 2<sup>da</sup> 19<sup>o</sup> 1667 :  
 "Wase—Mary y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of ffrancis Wase was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22 of July.  
 "Anno Caroli 22<sup>o</sup> 1670 :  
 "Wace—John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrancis and Ann—bapt<sup>d</sup> 19 June.  
 "Anno Caroli 25<sup>o</sup>. Ab Annunt 1673 :  
 "Wace—W<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of ffrancis Wace and Ann bapt May 10.  
 "Anno Caroli 25<sup>o</sup>. Ab Annunt 1673 :  
 "Tyrrell—Robert Tyrrell Esq : buried March 19.)  
 "Anno Caroli 27<sup>o</sup>. Ab Annuntiatione 1675—ad Annuntiationem 1676 :  
 "Wace—Mr. Thomas Wace and Mrs. ffrancis Tyrrel married 17 June.  
 "Anno Caroli 2<sup>d</sup> 30<sup>o</sup>, Ab Annuntiat. 1678 ad Annuntiationem. 1679.  
 "1678. Wace—francis Wace, bur. 21 September."

### WYMONDHAM.

282. *O.* IOHN . BVRRELL = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WINDHAM = I . E . B. 1/4  
 283. *O.* ANTHONY . LOCK . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WINDHAM . IN . NORFOLK = A . L. 1/4  
 The name of Lock is still found here.

### YARMOUTH.

284. *O.* GREAT . YARMOVTH . 1667 = The arms of the borough of Yarmouth ; per pale three demi-lions passant gardant, conjoined in pale with as many demi-herrings.  
*R.* FOR . THE . VSE . OF . THE . POORE = The same arms.  
 Mint-mark, a full-blown rose. 1/4  
 285. Another, without E at the end of POOR. Mint-mark, a rose. *large* 1/4  
 There are at least ten slight varieties.  
 286. Another, similar, dated 1669, without E at the end of POOR.  
 A fleur-de-lys for mint-mark. *large* 1/4  
 There are five or more slight variations of this.  
 Extracts from the Town Books of Yarmouth :  
 "June 6, 1667. At this assembly it is approved of, what the overseers have done in getting a stamp for farthings, for payment of the poor ; and that the overseers from time to time shall give for those farthings the value in silver, to any that shall bring the same unto them to be changed."  
 "October 10, 1670. It is ordered at this assembly, that Mr. Deering, the solicitor for the city of Norwich, be employed on behalf of our corporation, to petition his majesty by the lord Townshend, for his gracious pardon for coynng our towne farthings."  
 "April 14, 1671. At this assembly Mr. Deering's letter and bill of charges

about passing the pardon for coyneing the towne farthings amounting to 80 $\text{℥}$ , which this house do order shall be paid him by the chamberlyns, and likewise 10 $\text{℥}$  for paines."

"August 31, 1672. Ordered that the bellman goe about and give notice, that whosoever bring in any of the towne farthings before wednesday night next shall have the value in silver, from the money gathered for the relief of the poor."

"Feby. 14, 1673. It is ordered that Mr. Crow make sale of the town farthings, which he hath now in his hands, to the best advantage."

287. *O.* IOHN . AMES = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1652 = I . I . A. Mint-mark, a rose.  $\frac{1}{4}$

288. A variety; mint-mark, a star above man's head.  $\frac{1}{4}$

289. A variety with mint-mark, a star to the left of head.  $\frac{1}{4}$

290. A variety differing in both dies.  $\frac{1}{4}$

291. *O.* IOHN . ARNOLD . IN = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* NORTH . YARMOVTH = I . M . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

John Arnold was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1652. He was buried in St. Nicholas' Church.

292. *O.* BENIAMIN . BARKER = 1662.  
*R.* OF . YARMOVTH = B . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

293. A variety from larger dies, the letters B . B on the reverse being much larger.  $\frac{1}{4}$

294. *O.* WILLIAM . BATCH = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = W . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

295. A variety differing in the mint-mark of reverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$

296. A variety differing in obverse die.

Mr. J. C. Palmer, in his continuation of Manship's "History of Great Yarmouth," mentions that there is amongst Mr. Dawson Turner's illustrations to Blomfield's "History of Norfolk" a drawing of a token of William Batch, dated 1656, with a merchant's mark thereon. Possibly one of William Bateman's has been incorrectly drawn.

297. *O.* WILLIAM . BATEMAN = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1656 = A bugle horn. W . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

298. A variety differing in the reverse die, the date being nearer the mint-mark.  $\frac{1}{4}$

299. Another variety similar, dated 1667.  $\frac{1}{4}$

William Bateman was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1665.

300. *O.* EDMVND . BEDDINGFIELD = A sheaf of arrows tied.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = E . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

301. *O.* THOMAS . BRADFORD . IN = Seven stars.  
*R.* GREAT . YARMOVTH = T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

302. *O.* THOMAS . BRADFORD = Seven stars.

*R.* OF . YARMOVTH . 1655 = T . B. 1/4

Thomas Bradford was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1675, and Mayor in 1685. He died in 1703, and was buried in the north transept of St. Nicholas' Church.

303. *O.* WILLIAM . BRATIN . IN = A wheatsheaf.

*R.* YARMOVTH . BAKER = W . R . B. 1/4

304. *O.* WILLIAM . BRETTON = A wheatsheaf.

*R.* OF . YARMOVTH . BAKER = W . R . B. 1/4

305. *O.* IOHN . CONDLEY . IN = A merchant's mark.

*R.* YARMOVTH . MARCHANT = I . M . C. 1/4

306. *O.* IOSEPH . COOPER . OF = I . F . C.

*R.* YARMOVTH . MARCHANT = 1656. 1/4

307. A variety, mint-mark a star. 1/4

308. *O.* CHRISTO . COZENS . IN . GRET = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* YARMOVTH . GROCER = C . A . C. 1/4

309. A variety differing in reverse die. 1/4

310. *O.* CHRISTO . COZINS . IN . GRET = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* YARMOVTH . GROCER = C . A . C. 1/4

311. *O.* CHRIST . COZENS . IN . GREAT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* YARMOVTH . GROCER = C . A . C. 1/4

312. *O.* RICHARD . CRAFFORD = A teasel.

*R.* IN . YEARMOVTH . [16]59 = R . D . C. 1/4

The device upon this token has been supposed by some to represent Yarmouth market-place, and by others a dock for the repair of ships. On close examination it will be seen to be a flower with a stalk. The teasel, or fuller's thistle, is a plant the heads or burrs of which are employed in dressing woollen cloth.

313. *O.* THOMAS . CRANE . 1665 = A crane.

*R.* IN . NORTH . YARMOTH = T . I . C. 1/4

Thomas Crane was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1633 and 1643.

314. *O.* IOHN . CVRTIS . OF = Two men saluting or curtsying.

*R.* YARMOTH . BAKER = I . C. 1662. 1/4

315. *O.* THOMAS . DAWSON = A hand holding compasses.

*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1667 = T . M . D. 1/4

316. *O.* IOHN . EMPEROR . IN = I . E.

*R.* GREAT . YARMOVTH = 1664. 1/4

317. A variety differing in both dies. 1/4

318. A variety with two stars on the reverse legend. 1/4

319. *O.* RICHARD . FLAXMAN . OF = Three goats' heads, erased.

*R.* NORTH . YARMOVTH . 57 = R . M . F.

320. *O.* THOMAS . GODFRAY . IN = A griffin.

*R.* GREAT YARMOVTH = T . G. ¼

Thomas Godfrey was Bailiff in 1683 and 1696, and in 1684 held the office of Town Clerk by deputy. He was one of the Common Councilmen removed from the Corporation by mandate of James II. in 1687. He died in 1704, aged 63.

321. *O.* WILLIAM . HARVEY = A device as & in field.

*R.* IN . SOVHTTOWNE = W . E . H. ¼

Southtown is in Suffolk, but for many purposes is incorporated with Great Yarmouth.

322. *O.* THOMAS . HERING . IN = Two holdfasts crossed.

*R.* NORTH . YARMOVTH = T . H. ¼

323. A variety reading THOVMAS. ¼

324. *O.* IOHN . HOOKE = A roll of tobacco.

*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = I . I . H. ¼

325. *O.* WILLIAM . LINCOLNE = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . YARMVTH . 1652 = W . I . L. ¼

326. A variety differing in reverse die. ¼

327. *O.* SAMVELL . MANTHORP = Three sugar-loaves (?).

*R.* IN . NORTH . YERMOVTH = S . I . M. ¼

328. *O.* THOMAS . MOVLTON = 1667.

*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = T . H . M. ¼

329. *O.* REBEKKA . MVRRL = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = R . M. ¼

330. *O.* IONAS . NEAVE = An anchor, and a cable attached.

*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1659 = I . E . N. ¼

331. *O.* IONAS . NEAVE . IN = A dolphin.

*R.* YARMOVTH . 1661 = I . E . N. ¼

332. *O.* EDWARD . OWNER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* GROCER . OF . YARMOVTH = E . O. ¼

333. A variety differing in obverse die. ¼

Edward Owner was born in 1576, and was member for Yarmouth in 1620, 1625, 1639, and 1640, and he was returned with Miles Corbet, the regicide, during the Long Parliament. He was Bailiff in 1625 and 1634. In Parliament he warmly opposed the "ship money," and was one of those who voted it illegal. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he actively exerted himself to place the town in a state of defence, towards which he contributed in plate and money. He laboured for the social good of the town, and it was mainly through his exertions that the Children's Hospital School was established, himself endowing it with £1,500. He died in 1650, and was buried in the north aisle of St. Nicholas' Church. In 1823 his grave was opened, and his bones scattered for the interment of another. The issuer was probably a son of the above.

334. *O.* EDWARD . PETERSON = A face in a blazing sun.  
*R.* OF . GREAT . YARMOVTH = E . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 The following entry appears in the Norwich Freeman's list :  
 "Ed'rus Peterson vintn' non app'ntic' admissus est civis 14<sup>o</sup> die Augusti 1634."
335. *O.* HENRY . POTTER . IN = A griffin.  
*R.* NORTH . YARMOVTH . [16]67 = H . S . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
336. *O.* THOMAS . RICHMOND = T . R.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
337. *O.* FRANC . SHIPDHAM = A dolphin.  
*R.* IN . GRET . YARMOVTH = F . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
338. *O.* GEORGE . SPILMAN = A man-at-arms.  
*R.* IN . NORTH . YARMOVTH = G . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 "He married Elling, the daughter of Nicholas Cutting, by whom he had eleven sons and three daughters. He died in 1668, and is buried in Yarmouth Church."—Palmer's "History of Yarmouth."
339. *O.* MICHALL . TILLES . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NORTH . YARMOVTH = M . A . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 He was Bailiff in 1667. Michael Tilles, of Yarmouth, widower, was married to Ann Daniel at St. John's Maddermarket, in Norwich, in 1638.
340. *O.* STEPHEN . TRACEY = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . YARMOVTH = S . A . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 The mint-mark, a star, is immediately above the lion's head.
341. A variety, with mint-mark at tip of lion's tail.  $\frac{1}{4}$
342. A variety differing in the obverse die, the mint-mark being immediately above the letter E in the word TRACEY.  $\frac{1}{4}$
343. *O.* CLEMENT . TROTTER = A ship.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1653 = C . S . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
344. *O.* BENIAMIN . WALLER = 1658.  
*R.* IN . YEARMOVTH = B . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
345. A variety differing in obverse die.  $\frac{1}{4}$
346. *O.* BENIAMIN . WALTON = An anchor.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH . 1654 = B . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
347. A variety dated 1666.  $\frac{1}{4}$
348. *O.* ROGER . WATERS = The arms of the Waters family, per pale a saltire charged with another wavy.  
*R.* IN . YARMOVTH = R . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
349. *O.* THOMAS . WATERS = A stocking.  
*R.* OF . YARMOVTH . 1656 = T . E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
350. *O.* GABRIELL . WOODRIFE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NORTH . YARMOVTH = G . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

351. A variety reads WOODROOFFE. 1

Gabriell Woodroff was chosen Bailiff in 1669, and, refusing to serve, was fined £40, which was mitigated to £10, he having shown sufficient reason for his refusal.

352. *O.* WILLIAM . WOORTS . IN = A dove with olive-branch. 1

*R.* YARMOVTH . HOSYER = W . D . W.

Many of these tokens are engraved in Mr. Palmer's continuation of Manship's "Yarmouth."

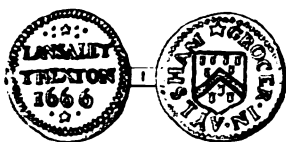
Mr. Palmer mentions tokens said to have been issued by Benjamin Blake and Robert Tothaker, but gives no description of them.

There is in the British Museum a copper piece, about the size and thickness of a halfpenny token, reading :

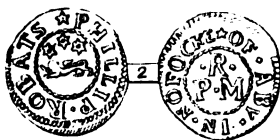
353. *O.* CAROLUS . II . D . G . MAG . BR . FR . & HI . REX = C . R.  
twice, *vis-a-vis*.

*R.* YARMOVTH . M . D . T = Two tridents in saltire, 1665 in  
the quarters. 1

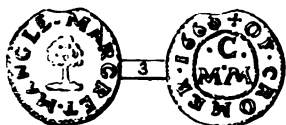




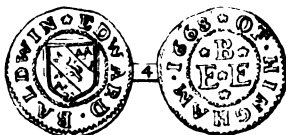
ATLEHAM.



ALDEBY.



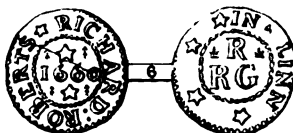
CROMER.



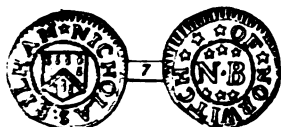
HINGHAM.



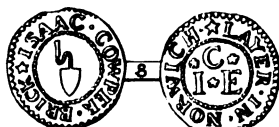
KING'S LYNN.



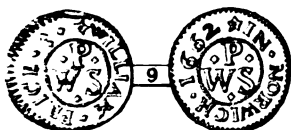
KING'S LYNN.



NORWICH.



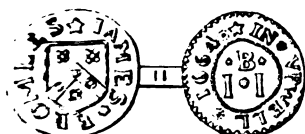
NORWICH.



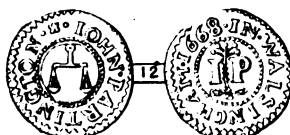
NORWICH.



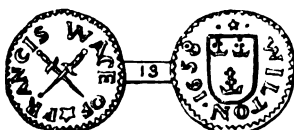
NORWICH.



UPWELL.



WALSINGHAM.



WILTON.

THIS PLATE OF NORFOLK  
J. J. COLMAN, Esq., M.P.,  
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED



TOKENS PRESENTED BY  
OF CARROW, NORWICH, IS  
TO HIM BY THE EDITOR.



# Northamptonshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . . 179

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 44

TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT KING'S CLIFFE, NORTHAMPTON,  
Oundle, and Peterborough.

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

C. DACK, ESQ.,  
Nene View,  
Peterborough.



## Northamptonshire.

To the places named by Boyne as issuing tokens the following two additional places have been added, *i.e.*, Bowden and Whittlebury; while the token attributed to Deene has been removed.

Of varieties and new tokens, thirty-nine have been added, bringing up the number from 138 to 179.

The token of Welford is heart-shaped, and also the one of Thingden; while the two town-pieces of Peterborough and Herron's token of Towcester are octagonal. The remainder are of the usual round shape. All are halfpence or farthings; there are no pennies.

The tokens issued by the "chamberlaine" in Northampton are of peculiar interest, and in Peterborough a town-piece was issued by the overseers, and changed by the town bailiff according to the inscription.

It has been interesting to find in the records of Peterborough the original entry relating to the issue of these very overseers' tokens.

Nothing can be more absurd than the varieties of spelling adopted by the Peterborough tokeners, and particular notice in this respect is directed to No. 137. The use of the word "Ob.," or "Obolus," which appears as the slang term on No. 146, is of very rare occurrence.

Nos. 166 and 167 were evidently the work of the same engraver, the style and character of the two tokens being exactly similar.

The notes connect very many of the issuers with the local history, and are of particular value to the local historian and topographer.

EDITOR.

### ASHLEY.

1. O. IOHN . GRANGER = Three awls (?)

R. OF . ASHLEY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

### AYNHÖE.

2. O. THOMAS . NORRIS . IN = HIS HALF PENY.

R. AYNHO . VPON . THE . HILL = A lion rampant.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Thomas Norrey was buried February 20, 1687.

The lion is probably allusive to the arms of a former lord of the manor, Shakerly Marmion, Esq., who sold the manor, in 1615, to Richard Cartwright, Esq., whose descendant is the present proprietor.

3. *O.* PETER . PRUCE . AT . THE . BEL = A bell, and P . M . P.

*R.* AT . AYNO . ON . THE . HILL = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

There is no Bell Inn, nor are the names of Norris and Puce now to be found in the parish.

There is an affidavit in existence made of Peter Puce's burial by Margaret Butler before Thomas Harris, Vicar of Newbottle, November 9, 1682.—Per Rev. M. Hutton, Vicar.

### BARNWELL ST. ANDREW'S.

4. *O.* SAMVELL . WRIGHT . OF = A dove. S . S . W.

*R.* BARNWELL . ST . ANDREW = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1667.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### BOWDEN.

5. *O.* RICHARD . BRONSON = R . B.

*R.* IN . BOWDEN . 1658 = A horse.

The registers were burnt in 1729.

### BOZEAT.

6. *O.* WILLIAM . GLOVER = W . G.

*R.* OF . BOZEAT . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### BRACKLEY.

7. *O.* BARTHOLOMEW . ATTON = A bell.

*R.* IN . BRACKLEY . DRAPER = B . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This borough returned two members to Parliament, until disfranchised by the Reform Bill. It was incorporated by Henry III. Its dignities, at the period of the issue of these tokens, were sustained in a very undignified manner, as thus described in Barnaby's "Itinerary":

"From thence to Brackley, as did besee me one,  
The May'r I saw, a wond'rous mean one,  
Sitting, thatching and bestowing  
On a wind-blown house a strowing,  
On me, called he, and did charme mee,  
Drink less, eat more, I doe warne thee."

The issuer of this token was born at Buckingham, which is only seven miles distant from Brackley, and was a member of the local guild of mercers in that town in 1675. He was a celebrated bell founder.

*Vide* Buckingham (Bucks), No. 31, and appendix to that county for other information, kindly supplied by Mr. A. Heneage Cocks.

8. *O.* CONNOWAY . RANDS = A sugar-loaf.

*R.* OF . BRACKLEY . 1671 = C . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

9. *O.* CONAWAY . RANDS = A lion rampant.

*R.* OF . BRACKLEY = C . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$

10. *O.* MARY . SKILDEN . AT . THE . SVN = The sun.

*R.* IN . BRACKLEY . 1665 = HER HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

11. *O.* IOHN . STOAKES = Three cloves.  
*R.* OF . BRACKLEY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. I . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
12. *O.* ROBERT . WILKINS . OF = Head of Charles II.  
*R.* BRACKLY . HIS . HALF . PENY = R . E . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
13. *O.* WILLIAM . WILLIAMS = A lion rampant.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENY = BRACKLEY. 1670.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The name of Williams is still to be found at Brackley, but all the others have disappeared. There are two inns, called the White and Red Lions, also the King's Head, which may be inferred by the head of Charles II.

## BRIGSTOCK.

14. *O.* THOMAS . ALLEN . CHANDLER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGSTOCK = T . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BULWICK.

15. *O.* WILLIAM . WATTS = HIS HALF PENY. W . M . W.  
*R.* OF . BVLWICK . 1669 = A swan.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CORBY.

16. *O.* THOMAS . COLLINGWOOD . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* CORBY . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1667 = T . K . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

"Corby, in Northamptonshire, is now the largest parish of that name. It was and is the Hundred Town of a large and important district of that county; there is still preserved there a charter granted in the time of Edward I. for destroying wolves. A curious custom is still practised once in twenty years, of stopping all persons passing through the parish, and demanding a toll, which, if not complied with, subjected them to the unpleasant necessity of being placed in the stocks, and carried on a pole round the parish. On this celebrated day the boundaries of the village are also beaten. The name of Collingwood is not found in the parish at the present day, but is in the adjoining parish of Cottingham."—Rev. John H. Hill, Rector of Cranse, parish of Cottingham.

The registers do not go beyond 1684.

## DAVENTRY.

17. *O.* EDWARD . ARNOLD = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . DAYNTREE . 1667 = E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
18. *O.* ..... BASSET = (detrited).  
*R.* OF . DAINTRY = The Grocers' Arms.
19. *O.* RICHARD . FARMOR = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DAINTREE = A man standing.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Richard Farmer, of Daventry, gent., 1662, gave an annuity of £30 a year for ever, whereof £20 to the minister, and £10 to be distributed to the poor by the bailiff and three senior burgesses at Michaelmas and Lady Day yearly.

20. A variety from a different die, a tree near the man.  $\frac{1}{4}$

21. *O.* ZACHEVS . FREEMAN . BOOK = A book clasped.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* SELLER . IN . DAVENTRY = Z . F.
22. *O.* THOMAS . GRVBB =  $\begin{smallmatrix} \vdots & \vdots \\ | & | \\ \vdots & \vdots \end{smallmatrix}$   $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* IN . DAVENTREE =  $\begin{smallmatrix} \vdots & \vdots \\ | & | \\ \vdots & \vdots \end{smallmatrix}$
23. *O.* WILLIAM . HEALY . IN = Adam and Eve.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* DAVENTRY . HIS . HALF . PENY = A rose and crown.

## DUDDINGTON.

24. *O.* RICHARD . NIN = A pair of scales.  $\frac{1}{2}^u$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* OF . DVDINGTON = R . N.

The name is not to be found in the parish register.

FINEDON, *see* THINGDEN.

## GEDDINGTON.

25. *O.* IONATH . ROWLETT = I . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* OF . GEDINGTON = 1654.
26. Another similar, dated 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$
27. A variety dated 1664.
28. *O.* THOMAS . WALLIS = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* OF . GEDINGTON = A sugar-loaf.

## GRENDON.

29. *O.* THOMAS . GAWTHERNE = T . E . G.  
*R.* IN . GRENDON = The Cordwainers' Arms.

John, the son of Thomas and Susanna Gawtherne, was baptized July 12, 1679.  
 Elizabeth, daughter of same, was baptized February 12, 1680.  
 The registers do not go beyond 1680.

## HADDON, WEST.

30. *O.* ELISHA . ALMEY = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* OF . WEST . HADDEN = HIS HALF PENY.
31. A variety reads HADDON.

The registers give the following entries :

1661. Elisha Almey, son of Elisha Almey and his wife Alice, baptized in August.

1662. Another son, William, baptized.

1664. Ruth, a daughter of the same, in November.

1671. Alice, another daughter, January.

1673. Mary, another daughter, in August.

1674. Alice, another daughter, in January.

1677. Rebecca, another daughter, in May.

No trace of marriages or burials, and the name is now unknown in the parish.



## HARRINGWORTH.

32. *O.* THO . BEARLY . HARINWORTH = HIS HALF PENY. T . A . B.  
*R.* THE . PACK . SADLE . A . CARRIER = A pack-saddle.  $\frac{1}{2}$
33. A variety reading "THE . PACK . SADEL . A . CAROR."  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HARTWELL.

34. *O.* WILLIAM . CHVRCH . OF = A pair of scales.  
*R.* HARTWELL . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . A . C. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HIGHAM FERRERS.

35. *O.* IOHN . CHETLE . OF = A stick of candles.  
*R.* HIGHAM . FERRIS . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 John Chettle, a Beddaman, was buried March 6, 1701.
36. *O.* HENRY . CHETTLE = A stick of candles.  
*R.* HIGHAM . FERRERS = H . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 Henry Chettle, was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 28, 1725.
37. *O.* THOMAS . IVDD . IN = The Butchers' Arms. 56.  
*R.* HIGHAM . FERRERS = T . H . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
38. *O.* GILBERT . NEGVS . 1669 = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HIGHAM . FERRERS = HIS HALF PENY. G . E . N.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## 39. A variety reads FERERS.

From the registers we read :  
 Gilbert Negus, 1684, Sepultus est Decembris Octavo.  
 Elizabeth Negus, widow of M<sup>r</sup>. Gilbert Negus, some time Mayor of the Corporation, buried Feb<sup>y</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 17, 1715.

40. *O.* SYM . PAN . ALE = Unknown Arms.  
*R.* IN . HIGHAM ..... LE = S . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
41. *O.* TWYFORD . WORTHINGTON = A goat (the Worthington Crest).  
*R.* OF . HIGHAM . FERRERS = 1656.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## 42. A variety is dated 1666.

There is an agreement of marriage between Thomas Richards, of Keysoe, gent., in y<sup>e</sup> county of Bedford, and Elizabeth Worthington, of this parish, spinster, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Twiford Worthington, gent., etc., July 30, 1635.

Mr. Worthington appears to have officiated several times at marriages in the Market Place, in the time of Cromwell, and was, therefore, probably Mayor.

On May 17, 1639, Elizabeth Worthington, daughter of Twiford and Elizabeth, christened.

## IXWORTH.

43. *O.* GARDENER . ISHAM . IN = Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IXWORTH . GROCER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KETTERING.

44. *O.* IOHN . FOX . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . KEATRING = I . F. 1/4
45. *O.* IOHN . LADDS . OF . KET = 1664.  
*R.* TERING . NORTHAMSH = I . A . L. 1/4
46. *O.* THOMAS . WEBB . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . KETTERING = T . W. 1/4

## KILSBY.

47. *O.* IOHN . BVRGIS . MERCER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . KILSBY . 1670 = I . M . B. 1/2

## KING'S CLIFFE.

48. *O.* KINGS . CLIFFE . HALF . PENY = A crown.  
*R.* CHAINGED . BY . Y<sup>e</sup> . OVERSEERS = A fleur-de-lys. 1/2
49. *O.* IANE . BROWNE . 1660 = I . B.  
*R.* IN . KINGS . CLIFF = HER HALFE PENY. 1/2
50. *O.* IANE . BROWNE = 1660.  
*R.* IN . KINGS . CLIFE = I . B. 1/4
51. *O.* IANE . BROWN . IN = I . B.  
*R.* KINGS . CLIFF . 1660 = HER HALFE PENY. 1/2

52. A variety has the date 1668.

Mrs. Brown was a large issuer of tokens, and must have made a good profit by them. No doubt the earlier tokens had been lost by her customers, otherwise there would have been no need of new issues.

53. *O.* THOMAS . LAW = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CLIFE . 1659 = A pair of scales. 1/4
54. *O.* THOMAS . LAW = 1665.  
*R.* IN . CLIFFE . 1659 = T . L. 1/4

This is curious from having two dates on it. The family name of Law is still found at King's Cliffe.

55. A variety reads CLIFE.

## LAMPORT.

56. *O.* IOHN . WEECH = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LAMPORT = I . W. 1/4
57. *O.* IOHN . BROWNING = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . LAMPORT = I . M . B.
58. A variety has the Haberdashers' Arms in obverse.

## LOWICK.

59. *O.* LEWIS . SVLCH . IN . 1666 = A hart.  
*R.* LVKWIK . ALIS . LOWICK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 The name does not appear in the parish register.

## LUTTON.

60. *O.* MATHEW . GOSTON = A pack-horse.  
*R.* OF . LVTTON . [16]49 = M . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 If this date is correctly given, it is the earliest of the Northamptonshire tokens.  
 The name does not appear in the parish register.
61. *O.* MATHEW . GOSTON = A pack-horse.  
*R.* OF . LVTTON . L . O = M . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MOULTON.

62. *O.* IOHN . PERYN . MOVLTON = A pair of scales.  
*R.* NORTHAMPTONSHER = I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
63. *O.* Another, differing in size and arrangement of the letters.

## NORTHAMPTON.

64. *O.* RICHARD . ALCOVE . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . ONE = A pigeon. R . M . A.  
*R.* PIGEON . IN . NORTHAMPTON = HIS HALF PENY. 166 . .  $\frac{1}{2}$
65. A variety is spelt ALCOVT, and dated 1667.
66. Another variety reads ALCOVLT.
67. *O.* EDWARD . COOPER . OF = A rose.  
*R.* NORTHAMPTON . 1654 = E . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
68. *O.* THOMAS . COOPER . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* NORTHAMPTON . 1652 = T . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 He was Town Bailiff in 1647. The name is still common in Northampton.
69. Another, similar, dated 1668.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 In a subsidy, 8th Jac. I., Thomas Cooper, sen., has goods assessed £3, and Thomas Cooper, jun., land at £1.  
 In 18th Car. I., Mr. Edward Cooper paid 5s., and a Mrs. Cowper (Cooper), both of the Chequer Ward, 10s. ; and in the hearth tax of Car. II., Mr. Thomas Cooper was assessed for 6s.
70. *O.* AT . THE . WHIT . HIND = A hind statant.  
*R.* IN . NORTHAMPTON = G . E . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
71. *O.* IOHN . LABRAM . IN . THE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* DRAPER . NORTHAMPTON = I . S . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
72. A variety is halfpenny size.

73. *O.* SAMVEL . POOEL = The paschal lamb.

*R.* IN . NORTHAMPTON = S . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Samuel Poole was Town Bailiff in 1654, and paid 3s. 6d. in the subsidy of 18th Car. I., levied on the inhabitants of the town, he being then a resident of the Chequer Ward ; and David Poole, of the East Ward, was assessed for three hearths in the tax of Car. II.

74. *O.* S . R . IN . NORTHATON = A castle.

*R.* (*No legend.*) Two lions passant gardant.

$\frac{1}{4}$

75. *O.* I . S . IN . NORTHAMPTON = A castle.

*R.* (*No legend.*) Two lions passant gardant.

$\frac{1}{4}$

76. A variety reads NORTHATON = GATEWAY.

$\frac{1}{4}$

77. A variety reads NORTHAMTON.

78. A variety reads NORTHAMPTON = GATEWAY.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Joseph Sargent, was Mayor, 1671.

John Stevens, Mayor, 1668.

John Spicer, Mayor, 1656.

} The above tokens probably were issued  
by one of these persons.

79. *O.* IN . BIRD . STREETE = A pair of scales.

*R.* NORTHAMPTON . 1651 = W . D . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Bird Street is a corruption of Bridge Street ; a street of the same name in Lichfield is now vulgarly called Bird Street.

80. A variety reads BIRD . STREETE . IN = I . D . S.

81. Another, IN . BIRD . STREETE . IN = I . D . S.

82. Also a variety from another die.

In the subsidy 3rd and 4th Car. I., John Smyth, inn-holder, Northampton, had land assessed at 20s., who may have been this issuer.

83. *O.* AT . THE . GEORGE . IN = St. George and the Dragon.

*R.* NORTHAMPTON . 1650 = I . M . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The George is now the principal inn at Northampton.

Amongst the freeholders who were assessed in respect to property in this town in the subsidy of 18th Car. I., is that of a Mr. Wandly, who paid 4s. for the George.

84. *O.* I . T . IN . NORTHAMPTON = A castle.

*R.* CHAMBERLAINE . 1660 = Two lions passant gardant.

$\frac{1}{4}$

These initials are no doubt those of John Twigden, who was Mayor in 1666. He was committed to the custody of the Sergeant-at-arms, and detained several days, which cost him £2 per day, for making a false return of members to serve in Parliament. For his private business he issued the following token :

85. *O.* IOHN . TWIGDEN . IN = A glove.

*R.* NORTHAMPTON . 1666 = "Crede sed cave."

$\frac{1}{2}$

A unique specimen in silver of this token is in the Northampton Museum. It was possibly a pattern.

This token is remarkable for the legend : "Believe, but take care," as if to say, you may believe, or be sure this coin is genuine, but take care of others ; or it may mean, "Give credit, but observe caution in doing so."

1661. Mr. Twigden, gent., elected Major, August 2, 1660.—*Coldwell MS.*  
 Subsidy 3rd and 4th Car. I., John Twigden assessed £3 for goods.  
 In that made 13th, and collected 16th, Car. I., land at £1.  
 In a subsidy, 13th Car. I., John Twigden, in South Ward, paid 4s.

86. *O.* ANCHOR . WILLDINGE . IN = An anchor.

*R.* NORTHAMPTON . MERCER = A . A . W. 1  
4

87. A variety has the letters and anchor larger.

### OUNDLE.

88. *O.* OVNDLE . HALF . PENY . TO = A talbot.

*R.* BE . CHANGED . BY . Y<sup>e</sup> . FEEFEES = A griffin. 1  
2

89. *O.* AN . OVNDLE . HALF . PENY . 1669 = A talbot.

*R.* FOR . THE . VSE . OF . THE . POOR = A talbot. 1  
2

90. *O.* IOHN . AVDLEY . TOBACCONIST = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* IN . OWNDLE . 1669 = Still. 1  
2

91. *O.* MATHEW . AVSTIN = A fleur-de-lys.

*R.* IN . OWNDELL = M . A. 1  
4

92. *O.* NATH . BROWING . IN = Lamb couchant.

*R.* OVNDELL . CHANDLER = N . B. 1659. 1  
4

93. *O.* HENRY . COLDWEL . IN = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* OWNDLE . HABADASHER = H . E . C. 1  
4

94. *O.* IOHN . EATON = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . OVNDELL = I . E. 1  
4

95. *O.* WILL . FILBRIGG . LINEN = Arms ; a lion rampant.

*R.* DRAPER . OF . OVNDLE = W . F. 1658. 1  
4

96. *O.* LAWRENCE . HAVTON = A man making candles.

*R.* IN . OVNDLE . 1664 = L . H. 1  
4

97. *O.* WILLIAM . HVLL = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* IN . OVNDLE = W . H. 1  
4

98. *O.* MATHEW . HVNT = M . H.

*R.* IN . OWNDLE = 1657. 1  
4

99. *O.* WILLIAM . IAMES . OF = Three cloves ; the Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OVNDLE . CHANDLER = W . I. 1663. 1  
4

100. *O.* DANIEL . MAVLEY . 1657 = Arms ; six cloves. D . M.

*R.* IN . OVNDLE . CHANDLE = A dove with an olive branch. 1  
4

101. *O.* IOHN . PASHLER . IN = 1668.

*R.* OVNDLE . CHANDLER = A dove ; the Tallowchandlers' device. 1  
4

102. *O.* RICH . STEVENSON . OF = The Grocers' Arms. 1  
*R.* OVNDLE . CHANDLER = R . S.
103. *O.* WILLIAM . TERREWST = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . OVNDELL = W . K . T.

## PETERBOROUGH.

In the Town Book is the entry :

"1668. Ordered that the sum of £10 be laid out for a stamp and coinage of the public halfpenny with the town arms, and the improvement thereof (to wit) for the putting out poor and fatherless children apprentices or other charitable uses."

104. *O.* The | Overseers | half . peny . of | Peterbrough | 1666 (in five lines).  
*R.* (No legend.) Two swords in saltire, between four crosses, pattée fitchée. (Octagonal.) 1
105. *O.* Peterburgh | halfe . penny | to . be . changed | by . the . Town | Bailiff | 1670 (in six lines).  
*R.* (No legend.) Arms of Peterborough, same as the last. (Octagonal.) 1

106. A variety reads *towne . Bailife.*

107. Another variety reads TOWNE and PETERBVRG.

108. *O.* ROBERT . ANDREWES = The Bakers' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . PETERBROVGH = R . A.

A Robert Andrews is still carrying on the trade of a baker in Peterborough, and is a Nonconformist. In the registers are these entries :

1665. Robert, son of Robert Andrewes, buried December 1, at the pest-house ; he died of the plague.

1669. Robert Andrewes buried March 2.

1677. Robert, son of Robert Andrews, baptized July 3.

1694. Robert, son of Matt. Andrews, baptized September 30.

1684. Robert, son of Robert Andrews, buried September 3 "in woollen."  
 The Andrews were an old Nonconformist family.

109. *O.* IN . PETERBOROVGH . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A clasped book. R . B. 1  
*R.* FEARE . GOD . HONOR . THE = KING.
110. *O.* IOHN . BLVDWICK = Three cloves. 1  
*R.* OF . PETERBVRROW = I . B.

The following various entries are from the parish register :

1658. John Bludwick married Elizabeth King, March 15.

1690. John Bludwick buried November 9 "in woollen."

111. *O.* RICHARD . BVRTON . OF = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
*R.* PETERBOROVGH . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.

112. *O.* IOHN . BVTLER . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . PETERBOROUGH = I . E . B.

113. *O.* ROBERT . CARYER = A pelican feeding its young. 1  
*R.* OF . PETERBROVGH = R . C.

1668. Thomas Carrier, son of Robert Carrier and Judue Coll, married October 8.

114. A variety reads CARIER.

115. O. IOHN . CAWTHORNE = The Bakers' Arms.

R. IN . PETERBOROVGH = I . C.

In a subsidy (mutilated) late in the reign of James I., a John Cauthorne was assessed £3 for goods.

116. O. ROBERT . DANYELL = The Grocers' Arms. R . D.

R. OF . PETERBOROW . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

1680. Robert, son of Robert Daniel, buried August 19, 1680.

117. O. THO . DILLINGHAM = T . D.

R. IN . PEETERBOROVGH = A roll of tobacco.

$\frac{1}{4}$

118. A variety reads PETERBORROW.

119. O. IOHN . FRENCH . DRAPER = The Drapers' Arms.

R. IN . PEETERBOROVGH = I . F . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

1662. John French and Francis Wyldbore married January 11.

120. A variety from a different die.

121. A variety with date 1667.

$\frac{1}{2}$

122. O. GEORGE . HAMERTON = The Grocers' Arms. G . M . H.

R. OF . PETERBOROVGH = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

123. O. GEORGE . HAMERTON = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . PETERBOROW = G . M . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

124. O. NICHOLAS . HARDY = Two pipes and roll of tobacco.

R. IN . PETERBOROVGH = N . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

1665. Nicholas Hardy and Elizabeth Collier married June 26.

1680. Nicholas Hardy buried March 9, "in woollen."

125. O. ALCE . HARVEY . A<sup>T</sup> . THE = A clasped boot.

R. IN . PETERBROVGH = 1659.

126. O. MARGRET . KEMPE = 1664.

R. IN . PETERBOROVGH = M . K.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Margaret Kempe buried December 20, 1684, "in woollen."

127. A variety reads PEETERBROVGH.

128. O. MATTHEW . KNOWLES = A portcullis.

R. IN . PEETERBOROW = M . K.

$\frac{1}{4}$

1666. Matthew Knowles buried June 19.

1680. Matthew Knowles, son of above, buried March 18 "in woollen." He was churchwarden in 1668.

129. A variety reads MATHEW.

130. O. IONE . MANISTY . 1668 = HER HALFE PENY.

R. OF . PEETERBOROVGH = I . M.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Mrs. Joan Manisty, widow, buried November 11, 1673.

Margaret Joan Manisty buried December 9, 1695, "in woollen."

131. O. FRANCIS . MORTIMER = A stocking.

R. IN . P(ET)ERBOROW = F . M.

1695-96. John, son of Mr. Francis Mortimer, baptized February 10.

132. O. THOMAS . SEHELL = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . PETERBOROW = T . A . S.

Thomas Seachell buried April 14, 1670.

133. O. THOMAS . SHINN . 1667 = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . PETERBOROWGH = HIS HALFE PENNY.

134. A variety reads PETERBOROVGH.

135. O. THO . SHINNE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. PETER . BOROVGH = T . S.

1663-64. February 5, Mr. Thomas Shine the elder buried.

136. O. GEO . SLYE . OF = The Bakers' Arms.

R. PETERBOROWGH = G . S.

George, son of Thomas Sly, jun., buried October 18, 1683, "in woollen."

137. O. IAMES . TALER . OF . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. PEETERBOVROWGH (*sic*) = The Cordwainers' Arms.

The cobbler must have exercised great ingenuity in devising a new mode of writing Peterborough ; it is an excellent specimen of the gross blunders which are so frequently found on the tokens of this period ; the most illiterate persons must have executed them. In this list Peterborough is spelled thirteen different ways ; the issuer's name was, doubtless, Taylor.

James, son of William Tailor, baptized March 12, 1665.

138. O. RICHARD . TOMPSON = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . PETERBROVGH . 1668 = An ornamented knot between

R . T.

Richard Tompson buried February 14, 1658.

139. O. WILLIAM . WELLS = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . PETERBOROVGH = W . W.

William Wells buried December 7, 1668.

The names of Andrews, Colls, French, Hardy, and the common one of Thompson are still to be found at Peterborough.

## POTTERSPURY.

140. O. THOMAS . RATCLIF . OF = A pair of scales.

R. PATERS . PERY . 1666 = T . E . R.

141. O. THOMAS . SAVL . 1668 = A falcon.

R. OF . POTTERS . PERRY = HIS HALFE PENNY.

Alice Saul, widow, was buried December 28, 1686.

Christopher Saul was buried May 3, 1690.



## ROCKINGHAM.

- 142.
- O.*
- SAMVEL . PEARE = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . ROCKINGHAM . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

A Samuel Peake was living in Rockingham about the middle of the seventeenth century, and probably the R was struck instead of K. In the registers we read :  
 Samuel, son of Thomas Peake, baptized November 15, 1623.

Samuel Peake and Bridget Sly were married June 19, 1655.

Ambrose, son of above, was born April 26, and baptized April 30, 1657.

Bridget, wife of Samuel Peake, buried September 5, 1676.

Samuel Peake buried November 14, 1680.

## ROTHWELL.

- 143.
- O.*
- THOMAS . BEBEE . IN = A wheatsheaf.

*R.* ROELL . BAKER = HIS HALFE PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

- 144.
- O.*
- IOHN . COLLIER = Three cloves.

*R.* IN . ROELL . 1658 = I . M . C. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

- 145.
- O.*
- WILLIAM . DODSON . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . ROELL . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . D. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

- 146.
- O.*
- IOHN . PONDER . OF . ROWEL = I . D . P.

*R.* A . HALF . PENNY . 1664 = OB. (an abbreviation of obolus,  
 or halfpenny).

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

- 147.
- O.*
- IOHN . PONDER = A stick of candles.

*R.* OF . ROWELL . 1665 = I . D . P. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The family of Beeby is still found at Rothwell ; the Dodsons are no more.

A widow of a Thomas Ponder was buried in 1832.

The registers of Rothwell only go back to 1708.

## RUSHDEN.

- 148.
- O.*
- GEORGE . CARTER . OF . RVSDEN = St. George and the Dragon.

*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = G . E . C. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Roger Carter was baptized April 25, 1669 ; son of George and Hannah Carter.

Roger Carter and Elizabeth Muller were married 1670.

## STAMFORD BARON.

- 149.
- O.*
- MILES . HODGSON = A falcon.

*R.* STAMFORD . BARON = A woolpack. M . H. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

150. A variety is without BARON, and has the date [16]67.

The borough of Stamford is in Lincolnshire, whilst Stamford Baron is in Northamptonshire ; they are only separated by the river Welland. The Stamford tokens are numerous. (See the Lincolnshire series.)

## SUTTON (KING'S).

151. *O.* EDMVND . CHANDLER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . KINGS . SVTTON = E . E . C. 1666. 1  
2

## THINGDEN.

152. *O.* AMERICA . BAGERLEY = An oak-tree.  
*R.* IN . THINDON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. (*Heart-shape.*) 1  
2

This Christian name is very remarkable, and also the one named below.  
 Baggerley, Thomas C. John, son of Amisist Baggerley and Mary, his wife, was baptized March 15, 1668.—William Vincent and Thomas James, church-wardens.

153. *O.* JOHN . NIGHTI(NG)ALE = A hart passant. I . N.  
*R.* OF . TH(IN)DON . 1666. HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2

## THRAPSTON.

154. *O.* JOHN . HVNT = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . THROPSTON = I . H. 1  
4
155. *O.* EDMOND . PALMER . BAKR = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . THRAPSTON . [16]68 = E . P. 1  
4
156. *O.* WILLIAM . WILLMOT = A swan.  
*R.* OF . THRAPSTON . 1666 = W . W. 1  
4

The name of Willmot is still found at Thrapston, as well as the Swan Inn.

## TOWCESTER.

“Thence to Tosseter on Tuesday,  
 Where an artful Bachelor choos'd I  
 To consort with ; we ne'er bridged,  
 But to Bacchus Revels trudged ;  
 All the night long sate we at it,  
 Till we both grew heavy pated.”

*Barnabee's Journal.*

157. *O.* WILLIAM . BELL = The Dyers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . TOWCESTER . DIER = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2
158. A variety reads TOWSETER.
159. *O.* THOMAS . CLARKE = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TOWCESTER . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2
160. *O.* THOMAS . CLARKE = The Drapers' Arms, not in a shield.  
*R.* OF . TOVCESTER = T . A . C. 1  
4

161. O. THOMAS . CLARKE = The Drapers' Arms.

R. OF . TOUCESTER = T . A . C. 1/4

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clarke and Phily, his wife, was born December 30, 1666; baptized January 8, 1667.

John, son of Thomas Clarke and Phillis, his wife, was born August 7, and baptized August 12, 1670.

Sarah, daughter of Thomas Clarke and Philiz, his wife, was born August 7, and baptized August 12, 1670.

162. O. RICHARD . FARMER = A talbot passant.

R IN . TOSSISTER = R . E . F. 1/4

163. O. CHARLES . GORE = Arms; three bulls' heads and crest.

R. IN . TOWCESTER . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

164. O. THOMAS . HARRIS = A basket. T . M . H.

R. IN . TOWCESTER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

Katherine, daughter of Thomas Harris and Jane, his wife, baptized 1668 (month illegible).

Thomas, son of Thomas Harris, born June 8; baptized August 11, 1670.

165. O. *Patricke . Herron . of . Towcester* (in three lines).

R. HIS . HALF . PENY . P . H. = Arms; two lions combatant.  
(*Octagonal.*) 1/2

James, son of Patrick Heron and Elizabeth, his wife, baptized July 25, 1669.

166. O. WILL . HOWES . OF . TOWCESTER . MERCER = A fleur-de-lys.

R. WILL . HOWES . OF . TOWCESTER . MERCER = W . H.  
1670. 1/4

167. O. IOHN . KINGSTON . OF . TOWCESTER . MERCER = A pair of scales.

R. IOHN . KINGSTON . OF . TOWCESTER . MERCER = I . K.  
1666. 1/2

168. O. IOHN . KINGSTON . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. TOSSETER . MERCER = I . G . K. 1/4

169. O. GEORGE . WAPLE . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

R. TOWCESTER . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

In Towcester the name of Clark is common, also Harris.

### WEEDON.

" Thence to Wedon, where I tarry'd,  
In a waggon to be carried.  
Carriers there are to be found-a  
Who will drink till the world turns round-a;  
Pay, good fellows, I'll pay naught here;  
I have left more than I brought here.  
My queasy stomach making bold  
To give them that it could not hold."

*Barnabee's Journal.*

170. O. THOMAS . MARRIOTT = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . WEEDEN . 1657 = T . F . M. 1

171. O. MARTIN . PARKER = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . WEEDEN . 1652 = M . M . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Neither of these names are to be found in the parish registers.  
Weedon is reputed to be the most central part of England.

### WELDON.

172. O. WILLIAM . RESBY = A man making candles.

R. IN . WELDEN . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

1691. Ann, wife of William RORSBY, was buried August 28, and affidavit thereof made according to law.

1693. William REISBY, tallow-chandler, was buried June 10, and affidavit thereof made according to law.

An old woman was in 1886 living in Weldon in her eighty-sixth year. Her maiden name was Reesby, and she is the last of the family living at Weldon. Her name is Bellamy; her father died about 1804, and was a baker, as was his father before him. She may probably be the great-granddaughter of the issuer.

### WANSFORD.

173. O. GEORGE . BOSEMAN = A sugar-loaf. 1666.

R. IN . WANSFORD = G . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The comic rhymes in *Barnabee's Journal* will ever render this place famous :

“ On a haycock sleeping soundly,  
Th' river rose and took me roundly  
Down the current ; people cried,  
Sleeping, down the stream I hyed ;  
*Where away, quoth they, from Greenland ?*  
*No ; from Wansforth brigs in England.*”

This tale is still preserved at Wansford, where there was an inn called the Haycock, and a painting of Barnaby floating on a haycock, for a sign.

The sign of the Haycock was taken down at Wansford in 1889, and the inn being the property of the Duke of Bedford, the sign was removed to Woburn Abbey.

The horrors of the plague in 1643 at this place, only twenty years before the issue of this token, are thus given :

“ Seeing there, as did become me,  
Written, LORD HAVE MERCY ON ME,  
On the portels, I departed,  
Lest I should have sorer smarted ;  
Though from death none may be spared  
I to dye was scarce prepared.”

### WELFORD.

174. O. WILL . WICKES . HIS . HAL . PENY = St. George and the Dragon.

R. IN | WELFORD | IN | NOR | THAMP | TON | SHEER = 69 (in seven lines across the field). (*Heart-shape.*)

$\frac{1}{2}$

### WELLINGBOROUGH.

175. O. RICHARD . MANINGTON = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. OF . WELLINGBOROW . [16]65 = R . M . M.

$\frac{1}{2}$

176. *O.* WILLIAM . SEER . IN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* WELLINGBORROW . 1665 = W. E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
177. *O.* HENRY . SMITH . IN = Three cloves and a bell.  
*R.* WELLINGBOROVGH = H . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
178. *O.* IOHN . WORTHINGTON . OF = The sun.  
*R.* WELLINGBOROVGH . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. A cres-  
cent.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Seers family is still there, and the Smiths, of course.

## WHITTLEBURY.

179. *O.* HENRY . DOLTON . OF = A shovel H . M . D.  
*R.* WHITELBVRY . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$



# Northumberland.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	10
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	1
TOWN PIECES ISSUED . . . . .	NONE





## Northumberland.

THERE are only ten farthing tokens of this county, all of them circulated at Newcastle. Northumberland, with its northern neighbours, Cumberland and Westmoreland, issued very few tokens; the neighbourhood of Scotland seems not to have been propitious to them, though they must have been as much needed there as in the south.

### NEWCASTLE.

1. *O.* CHARLES . BARKER = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* GABRIEL . FVLTHORP = IN NEWCASTLE. ¼

Charles Barker, son of Francis Barker, of Topcliff Manor, co. York, and Gabriel Falthorp, were apprenticed to Alderman Mark Milbank; they were both made free of the Newcastle Mercers' Company in 1660.

2. *O.* WILLIAM . BLACKETT = Arms of the Blackett family; on a chevron between three mullets pierced, as many escallops.

*R.* MARCHANT . IN . NEWCASTLE = The Merchant-Adventurers' Arms. ¼

William Blackett was of a good Northumberland family, which he further advanced by the great wealth he gained by judgment and industry in trade, and the produce of his mines of lead and coal. In 1660 he was appointed Sheriff, and afterwards Alderman of Newcastle, of which he was Mayor in 1666. He was elected Member for Newcastle in 1673, and the same year advanced to the dignity of baronet. He died in 1680, and was buried in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle.

Of his three surviving sons, Edward succeeded him in the baronetcy; his second son, Michael, to the business; and his third son, William, also a Newcastle merchant, was chosen Mayor in 1683 and 1698; he represented Newcastle in Parliament from 1685 to his decease in 1705. He was advanced to the dignity of baronet in 1684, and High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1689.

The estimation in which the Blacketts were at this time held, and the success with which their undertakings were crowned, became almost proverbial. The advice that a kind master gave to his favourite apprentice, and the utmost wish that a father could have for his darling son was, that he could be through life a—William Blackett.

3. *O.* ANTHONY . DOBSON = A . D.

*R.* OF . NEWCASTLE = A . D. ¼

Anthony Dobson was the son of a substantial feltmaker of Newcastle. He appears to have been an obstinate man, in frequent trouble with the authorities. He espoused the popular side during the Civil Wars.

4. *O.* IOHN . GAVSTELL = A fleece.  
*R.* IN . NEWCASTLE = I . I . G. ¼
5. *O.* WILLIAM . HVTCHINSON = A castle.  
*R.* OF . NEWCASTLE . 1660 = A merchant's mark, composed of  
W . H and 4. ¼
- William Hutchinson was of the Merchant-Adventurers' Company. In 1688 he was appointed Alderman of Newcastle, with others, by mandamus of James II., to the exclusion of those elected by the burgesses; October 1 he was chosen Mayor, but on November 5 following he was displaced by Nicholas Ridley, elected under the new charter, by which all the liberties of the town were restored. Hutchinson was a Dissenter.
6. *O.* WILL . LONDON . IN . NEW = Arms of the town of Newcastle;  
three castles, two and one.  
*R.* CASTLE . VPON . TYNE = W . L. ¼
- He was one of the Protector's "four-and-twenty" for Gateshead.
7. *O.* HENRY . SLINGER = 1664.  
*R.* OF . NEWCASTLE = H . S. ¼
8. *O.* EDWARD . SPENCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NEW . CASTELL = E . P . S. ¼
9. *O.* HENRY . TOMPSON = A castle.  
*R.* IN . NEWCASTELL = H . E . T. ¼
10. *O.* IOHN . THOMAS . 59 = Three figures standing.  
*R.* IN . NEWCASTLE . 16 = I . M . T. ¼

The Three Indian Kings, on the Quayside. The present name arose from the custom of giving the three kings of Cologne an Eastern or swarthy hue.

# Nottinghamshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED. . . . .	121
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	14
TOWN PIECE ISSUED AT NOTTINGHAM.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

*Vide Preface.*



## Nottinghamshire.

THE name of the late John Toplis, of Grimsby Villa, Nottingham, will be specially remembered in connection with the following pages.

To him especially was due the interest which has been excited in that county for the collection of its traders' tokens.

He devoted very much time and great attention to the study, and the compilation of the ensuing list was almost entirely his work. He was eager to supplement the descriptions by notes as to the issuers, and had commenced a careful search of parochial and town records for the purpose, when his career—so useful to his native town and so valuable to his large family—was untimely cut short. As a tribute of respect to the memory of a dear and valued friend the list is presented as he left it, no further efforts being made to obtain notes where his memory lingers over all the work. For much kindly aid and sympathy, and for very thoughtful help, the Editor is greatly indebted to him, and in making this inadequate reference to one whose removal has been so painful a loss, the Editor is impelled to express his thankfulness for having known for so many years a man so well worth knowing, and whom to know was to respect.

May he rest in peace!

These tokens are principally halfpennies. Some of them are of inferior workmanship, and of a size between halfpennies and farthings; the following are examples: Henry Carier, of Blyth and Nottingham; tokens of Berridge, Burrowes, Cockinge, Dodsley, Farwoorth, Hodges, and Smith. The only town piece is that of Nottingham.—JOHN TOPLIS.

### BINGHAM.

1. O. EDWARD . BANBVRY . IN = E . B.  
R. *Bingham* | *his . halfe* | *penny* (in three lines). (*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
2. O. THOMAS | MARKHAM | CHANDLER | 1669 (in four lines).  
R. IN | BINGHAM | HIS HALFE | PENY (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

### BLYTH.

3. O. THOMAS . BVCKE . MERCER . IN = A stag lodged.  
R. BLYTH . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = T . A . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
4. O. HENRY . CARIER . OF . BLYTH = An eagle displayed.  
R. MERCER . IN . NOTINGHAMSHIR<sup>E</sup> = H . R . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BRINSLEY.

5. *O.* ROBERT . HORESLEY . BLACK = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* SMITH : IN . BRINSLEY . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## COLLINGHAM.

6. *O.* THOMAS . RIDGE . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . COLLINGHAM . MERCER . 1664 = The Mercers' Arms.  
 T . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
7. *O.* MARY . SCRIMSHAW . OF . NORH (T and H conjoined) = The  
 Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* COLINGHAM . IN . NOTING<sup>M</sup>SH = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## COSSALL.

8. *O.* AMBROSE . COVPER = A . C in a bow of ribbon.  
*R.* OF . COSELL . MERCER = 1657  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup>. *small*  $\frac{1}{2}$
9. *O.* IOHN . DIGBY . OF = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* CORSALL . GROCER = I . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## LANEHAM.

10. *O.* Mary | Adlington | In (in three lines). (*Script.*)  
*R.* Laneham | her . halfe | Penny (in three lines). (*Script.*)  
 (Octagonal.)  $\frac{1}{2}$

## MANSFIELD.

11. *O.* PEETER . BROWNE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . 1664 = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
12. *O.* ROBERT . CLEGGE = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . 1659 = R . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
13. *O.* SAMVELL . HAVLTON = A pair of scales hanging from chief  
 wavy, part of the Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . MANSFEILD . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
14. *O.* HENRY . HEATH . AT . THE = A hound (talbot).  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . 1671 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
15. *O.* WILLIAM . HVRST . 1667 = A pack-horse.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . CARIER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
16. *O.* WILLIAM . POYZOR = W . K . P.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . 1659 = A swan on land, wings erect.  $\frac{1}{4}$

17. *O.* WILLIAM . POYZOR = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD . 1671 = A swan on land, wings erect.  $\frac{1}{2}$
18. A variety reads POYZER.
19. *O.* GREGORY . SYLVESTER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . MANSFEILD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
20. *O.* EDWARD . SOVTHWORTH = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* In | *Mansfeild* | *his . halfe* | *penny* (in four lines). (*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
21. *O.* IOHN . WILLD . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD = I . A . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
22. *O.* IOHN . WILDE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* MANSFEILD . 1666 = I . A . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
23. *O.* FRANCIS . WILSON = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MANSFIELD . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
24. *O.* FRANCIS . WILSON = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MANSFIELD . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
25. *O.* FRANCIS . WILSON = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MANSFIELD . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
26. *O.* ROBERT . WILLD . 1667 = A hat and feather.  
*R.* IN . MANSFEILD = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE.

27. *O.* RICHARD . BREWITT = A man on horseback.  
*R.* MANSFEILD . WOODHOVS = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
28. *O.* RICHARD . LEWIS . OF = A horse saddled and bridled.  
*R.* MANSFEILD . WOODHOVS = HIS HALF PENY. R . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## NEWARK.

29. *O.* MATHEW . ALVEY . MERCER . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWARK . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1664 = The Mercers' Arms.  
M . A.  $\frac{1}{2}$
30. *O.* CHRISTO . BYRNETT . 68 = The Saddlers' Arms.  
*R.* SADLER . IN . NEWARKE = HIS HALF PENY. C . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
31. *O.* HENRY . CAM . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* his | *halfepeny* | in *Newarke* | 1666 | H . C (in five lines).  
(*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
32. *O.* IOSHVA . CLARKE . MERCER . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWARK . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.  
I . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

33. *O.* DENIS . COOLING . AN . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* his | halfepeny | in Newwarke | 1666 | DC. (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$
34. *O.* IOHN . FEATLEY . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWARKE . 1658 = I . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
35. *O.* IOHN . GERTON = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1659 = I . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
36. *O.* WILL . GLOVER . CHANDLER . IN = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWARK . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1664 = W . A . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
37. *O.* THO . GODDARD . BLACKSMITH = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1669.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . GOLDEN [<sup>A horse-</sup>shoe] IN . NEWARK = A horse-shoe.  $\frac{1}{2}$
38. *O.* WILLIAM . GRANT = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1657 = W . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
39. *O.* NOE . WANT . WHERE . THESE . ARE = HENRY LAMBE.  
*R.* IN . NEWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
40. *O.* MATHEW . NEWHAM = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NEWARKE . 1657 = M . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
41. *O.* RICHARD . SHIPMAN . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* In | Newwarke | his halfe | peny (in four lines). (*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
42. *O.* FRANCES . WHITON = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1659 = F . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
43. *O.* WILLIAM . WHITTON . 1668 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IRON . MONGER . IN . NEWARK = HIS . HALF . PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
44. *O.* BENIAMIN . WILSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1657 = B . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
45. *O.* BENIMAN . WILSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1657 = B . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
46. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . WILSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1659 = C . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
47. *O.* IOSEPH . WILSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWARKE . 1657 = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
48. *O.* ROBERT . WILLSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . NEWARKE = R . E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
49. *O.* ROBERT . WILSON . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* NEWARKE . MERCER . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
50. *O.* William | Wilson | his halfe | Peny (in four lines). (*Script.*)  
*R.* IN . NEWARKE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms. w . w.  $\frac{1}{2}$



## NOTTINGHAM.

51. *O. Nottingham | halfepenny | Chainged by ye | Chamberlains |*  
 1669 (in five lines). (*Script.*)  
*R. (No legend.)* Arms of the town of Nottingham: two  
 staves ragulée, one in pale, surmounted with another  
 in fesse, between two ducal coronets in chief, the  
 bottom part of the staff enfiled with a coronet.
52. *O. IOHN . BERRIDGE . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. NOTTINGHAM . APOTHECARY = I . B.* *small*  $\frac{1}{2}$
53. *O. IOHN . BERRIDGE . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. NOTTINGHAM . APOTHECARY = I . B.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
54. *O. IOHN . BLVNT . AT . THE . WEEKE = A man on horseback*  
*with panniers.*  
*R. DERROSS . OF . NOTTINGHAM . BAKER = HIS HALFE PENNY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
55. *O. IOHN . BLVNT . AT . THE . WEEKE = A man on horseback*  
*with panniers.*  
*R. day | Cross of | Nottingham | Baker his | half peny (in five*  
*lines). (*Script.*)*  $\frac{1}{2}$
56. *O. SAMVELL . BLACKWELL = A lion rampant.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS . HALFE PENNY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
57. A variety is dated 1668.
58. *O. THOMAS . BVRROWES = A rose with sun above.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
59. *O. THOMAS . BVRROWES = A rose with sun above.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
- This token is from a different die to the previous one, being much coarser work.
60. *O. THOMAS . BARROWES = A rose with sun above.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
61. *O. THOMAS BVRROWES = A rose with sun above.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
62. *O. THOMAS . BVRROWES = A wild boar.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
63. *O. GEORGE . BORZOWES . 1669 = IN NOTTINGHAM.*  
*R. SALATHYELL . GROVES =  $\frac{1}{2}$  under three goats' heads.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
64. *O. THO . COCKINGE . CHANDLER = Three doves, each with a*  
*branch in its beak.*  
*R. IN NOTTINGHAM = T . C.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
65. *O. ROBERT . CRAMTON = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

66. O. THOMAS . DODSLEY = A wheatsheaf.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = T . S . D. 1  
2

67. O. THOMAS . DODSLEY = A wheatsheaf.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = T . S . D. 1  
2

This token is from a different die to the previous one, being much coarser.

68. O. IOSHVA . ELLISON = (detrited).

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1666 = A horned sheep, and sword. 1  
2

69. O. THO . FRANCE . IN . NOTTINGHAM = (detrited).

R. SAMVEL . BLACKWELL . 1666 = Plain shield. No arms. 1  
2

70. O. THOMAS . FRANCE = T . T . F.

R. OF . NOTTINGHAM . CVTLER = The Armourers' Arms. 1  
2

71. O. HVGH . FARNWORTH = A wheatsheaf.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = H . I . F. 1  
2

72. O. HVGH . FARNWORTH = A wheatsheaf.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = H . I . F. 1  
2

This token is from a different die to the previous one, being much coarser.

73. O. STE . GARNER . TOVL . MAN = HIS HALF HPENY (
- sic*
- ).

R. AT . NOTTINGHAM . BRIDG = The Town Arms. 1  
2

This is curious. See another toll-keeper's token, Hunts, No. 68.

74. O. SAM . GARNER . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. OF . NOTTINGHAM = S . G. 1  
2

75. O. STEVEN . GARNER . OF = A rhinoceros.

R. NOTTINGHAM . APOTHECARY = S . G. 1  
2

76. O. THOMAS . GREATON . IN = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. NOTTINGAME . BREWER = Three barrels (tuns). 1  
2

77. A variety reads PENNY.

78. O. THO . GREENE . AT . THE . BLACK = The Ironmongers' Arms.

R. HORSE . IN . NOTTINGHAM = T . M . G. 1  
2

79. O. WILLIAM . GREENE . SHOOMAKER = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1669 = A shoemaker's knife. 1  
2

80. O. CHRISTOPHER . HALL = C . S . H.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = C . S . H. 1  
4

81. O. IOHN . HALL . IN . NOTTINGHAM = Unknown Arms.

R. &amp; . C . B . HARRISON . THEIR . HALFPENY = Unknown Arms.

This token is in very poor state, and hardly decipherable.

82. O. IOHN . HART . CHANDLER = A heart. I . E . H.

R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2

83. *O. John | Hart | Chandler in | Nottingham | his halfe | peny*  
(in six lines). (*Script.*)

*R. TAKE . THESE . THAT . WIL . ILE . CHAING . THEM . STI<sup>l</sup> = A*  
*heart. I . E . H. (Octagonal.)*  $\frac{1}{2}$

A rhyming token of considerable rarity.

84. *O. ROGER . HAWKSLEY . 1666 = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

85. *O. WILLIAM . HEBB . IN = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.*  
*R. NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

86. *O. IOSHVA . HILL . 1667 = A unicorn.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

87. *O. JOHN . HODGES . HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  PENY = The Ironmongers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = I . E . H.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

88. *O. JOHN . HOVITT . 1667 = A swan walking.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

89. *O. IOSEPH . INNOCENT = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. OF . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

90. *O. JOHN . MICHELL . IN . NOTINGHAM = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.*  
*R. ROB . HARRYSON . THEIR . HALF . PENY = The Distillers' Arms.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

91. *O. MEALE . AND . SALT = An angel between w . n.*  
*R. OF . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

92. *O. JOHN . PARKER = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = I . M . P.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

93. *O. JOHN . PARKER = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = I . M . P.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

94. *O. BENIAMIN . RICKARDS = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM = B . R.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

95. *O. ROBERT . ROTHERHAM = The Salters' Arms.*  
*R. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

96. *O. IONATHAN . SIMPSON = The Saddlers' Arms.*  
*R. SADLER . IN NOTTINGHAM = I . M . S.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

97. *O. SAM . SMITH . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*R. OF . NOTTINGHAM = S . S.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

98. *O. SAMVEL . SMITH . APOTHECA = A rhinoceros.*  
*R. His . half | Penny . in | Nottingham | 1667 (in four lines).*  
(*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

99. *O. SAMVEL . SMITH = The Apothecaries' Arms.*  
*A. IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

100. *O.* SAMVEL . SMITH = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM = S . S. ½
101. *O.* THOMAS . TOPLADY = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* DRAPER . IN . NOTTINGHAM = T . S . T. 1671. ½
102. *O.* HENRY . TRYMAN = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
103. *O.* JOHN . TREWMAN . OF = Three crowns in royal oak.  
*R.* NOTTINGHAM . 1669 = HIS [<sup>a</sup>dagger] ½. ½
104. *O.* RICHARD . TVRPIN . CHAN = Three doves, each with a  
 branch in its beak, under a ragged staff.  
*R.* DLER . IN . NOTTINGHAM = R . T. ½
105. *O.* ED . WHITE . NOTTINGHAM . 1666 = A goat's head.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHAING = HIS HALF PENY. ½
106. *O.* ROBERT . WINTER . CHANDL<sup>ER</sup> = A Chandler. R . W.  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM . 1667 = Three geese in shield between  
 R . W. ½
107. *O.* EDWARD . WRIGHT . IN . 67 = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* NOTTINGHAM . MILLINER = HIS HALF PENY. ½
108. *O.* IOSEPH . WRIGHT = Three bells (two and one).  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM = I . W. ½
109. *O.* GERVAS . WYLDE = A chevron between three bucks' heads.  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM = G . F . W. ½
110. *O.* GARVAS . WYLDE = G . F . W.  
*R.* IN . NOTTINGHAM = G . F . W. ½

### RETFORD.

111. *O.* PETER . BOOTH = A falcon.  
*R.* IN . RETFORD = A device, probably a merchant's mark. ½
112. *O.* JOHN . CHATMAN . OF . RETFORD = I . C.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms. ½
113. *O.* WILLIAM . HALL = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . RETTFORDE . 1668 = W . A . H. ½
114. *O.* WILLIAM . MOODY . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . RETFORD . 1666 = W . A . M. ½
115. *O.* William | Smith . of | East . Ret | ford (in four lines).  
 (*Script.*)  
*R.* Milliner | his . halfe | Penny | W . E . S. (in four lines).  
 (*Script.*) (*Heart-shape.*) ½

## SOUTHWELL.

116. *O.* GREGORY . SILVESTER = SOVTH | WELL (in two lines).  
*R.* WILLIAM . LEAVER . 1664 = G . S. | W . L. (in two lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

## TUXFORD.

117. *O.* WILLIAM . READE . SHOOMAKR = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TVXFORD . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . A . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
118. *O.* FRAN . STRVTT . OF . TVXFORD = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . HIS . HALF . PENY = 1669. The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WORKSOP.

119. *O.* IOSEPH . FLECHER . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* WORKSOP . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . K . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$
120. *O.* THOMAS . LEE . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOVRSOP = T . F . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
121. *O.* RICH . RVITER . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WORKSOP . 1664 = R . A . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$



# Oxfordshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . . 254

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 31

TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BURFORD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, AND  
OXFORD.





## Oxfordshire.

THE Editor has in this county also to bewail the loss of assistance which he had hoped to have received. A correspondent who had commenced to collate the tokens of the county, and had done good work at the Bodleian, was suddenly called to Africa, and in the hurry of departure the manuscript, with the collation and notes, disappeared.

The entire work has occupied so many years in compilation, that the Editor cannot venture to keep his subscribers waiting longer, and is therefore, with much regret, obliged to leave noting this county as a heritage for future collectors. He has found very few collectors much interested in Oxfordshire coinage, and repeated letters in the various county journals have elicited no response. The collation will, he trusts, be found accurate; and he believes the list newly made includes all the known tokens of the county.

The special feature of the series is the presence of unusual merchant-marks upon several of the tokens. The two Witney issuers were probably concerned in the staple trade of the place, that of wool and blankets, and the woolpack, associated with special trade-marks for denoting their own goods, appears on the tokens. Trade-marks also appear on tokens of Oxford, Henley, and Burford. A token of Thomas Appleby, of Oxford, affords us a mystery, the strange words "Mallia Cadreene" are a *crux* to all token-collectors, and the mystery still awaits solution at the hand of some local investigator. The issuer was evidently a man of some note, who bears proudly on his tokens his family achievement.

There are town-pieces struck at Burford, Henley-on-Thames, and Oxford, and those of the two former places are decidedly marks of some merit above the average character. North Leigh gives us a token issued jointly by William and Ann Mason, probably partners as well in trade as in home life.

Two tokens of Bicester, clearly designed by the same artist, are heart-shaped, and a token of Chipping Norton, and the one of Barford, are of the same unusual and interesting shape.

In Oxford itself we have tokens issued at the Pestle and Mortar, the Cock, the Gilt Looking-Glass, the Bush, the Sugar-loaf, the Racket and Ball, the Three Kings, the Three Salmons, the Fox and Goose, the Mermaid, the Three Blackbirds, the Golden Key, the Crown, the Salmon, the Angel, the Bird and Hand, and the Spectacles, all these signs, which form a goodly list, being specifically named;

while many others are implied by device. There is a peculiarity of the Oxford tokens which gives them a family relationship in design, and may betray the hand of a common designer, and that is the presence on so many of the name of the issuer's trade.

We find tokens issued by the following trades : Chandler, watch-maker, cutler, milliner, vintner, mercer, brewer, baker, glover, rug-maker, clockmaker, hosier, fishmonger, apothecary, goldsmith, skinner, ironmonger, draper and clothier, hatter, and silk-weaver—milliners especially occurring frequently. It is decidedly uncommon to have the trades so emphatically mentioned as they are on these of Oxford, and the fact is an important feature of the series. We find reference made on the tokens to the North Gate and the Turle Gate, and to the East Gate. One issuer gives the Tennis Court as his place of residence ; but the only mention of the colleges is on No. 167, where Lawrence Short tells us he lived “neare New Colledg.”

Four of the issuers in Oxford were women, Ann Turton, Ann Pierson, Alice Lant, Olive Hind issuing tokens.

The two tokens of Dunstew are very interesting, as their issuer was a carrier, a trade very rarely mentioned on tokens. This man, Thomas Barrett, issued his two tokens—halfpenny and farthing—and delineates his basket-pannier on the tokens. There are many guild arms represented in this county, those of the apothecaries, fruiterers, mercers, pewterers, grocers, drapers, weavers, bakers, barbers, surgeons, leathersellers, vintners, goldsmiths, tallowchandlers, upholsterers, cordwainers, turners, ironmongers, brewers, and cloth-workers, the pewterers and turners being of rare occurrence.

A token of Chipping Norton, and another of Henley-on-Thames, bear the arms of the City of Oxford, but whether out of compliment to Oxford, or as denoting any affiliation of corporate existence, is not very clear. The circumstance itself merits recognition.

Punning devices occur on the tokens of Fawler in Chipping Norton, as he bears a falcon volant ; also of Groves, with the device of a wild man in a grove.

The places issuing tokens have been increased in this county by four not named by Boyne, *i.e.*, Dorchester, Ewelme, Stokenchurch, and Shipton-under-Witchwood ; while forty new tokens or varieties have been added.

The City of Oxford boasts of an unusually large number of tokens for one place, its record being 188.

The series, as a whole, awaits more adequate treatment at the hands of some county collector.

The gold token of Thame occupies an unique position in the whole series of tokens of the seventeenth century. It is the only instance of an issuer going to the expense of striking a *proof* of his token in gold. It is mentioned in the “History of the Church of St. Mary, Thame,” by the Rev. F. G. Lee, of All Saints’, Lambeth (1883), and had been seen by Mr. Lee when in Mr. Lupton’s possession. It is not known where it is at present.

ADDERBURY.

1. *O.* THO . AVSTIN . ATTHERED = A lion rampant.  
*R.* LYON . IN . ATTERBERY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. T . M . A.
2. *O.* HENRY . HVNT . IN = A crown.  
*R.* ADDERBURY . 1656 = H . E . H. 1  
4

BAMPTON-IN-THE-BUSH.

3. *O.* SIMON . BASSET . OF = HIS HALF PENY. S . E . B.  
*R.* BAMTON . THE . BVSH . 1699 = A phoenix in the flames. 1  
2
4. *O.* WALTER . LARDNER . OF = A man making candles.  
*R.* BAMTON . OF . THE . BVSH = HIS HALF PENY. W . M . L. 1  
2
5. *O.* IOHN . TVLL . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* BAMTON . 1656 = I . R . T.

BANBURY.

6. *O.* IOHN . ALLINGTON . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* APOTHECARY . IN . BANBVRY = The Apothecaries' Arms. I . A. 1  
2
7. *O.* MATHEW . ANSLEY = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY = M . A. 1  
4
8. *O.* THOMAS . DERELL = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY = T . E . D. 1  
4
9. *O.* IOHN . HALL . IN = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* BANBVRY . 1666 = I . E . H. 1  
4
10. *O.* BENIAMEN . HIBBERDINE = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* APOTHECARY . IN . BANBVRY = B . A . H. 1  
4
11. *O.* BEN . HIBBERDINE . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* BANBURY . APOTHECARY = B . A . H.
12. *O.* WILLIAM . MANDER = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1656 = W . E . M. 1  
4
13. *O.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = T . I . P.  
*R.* OF . BANBARY . MERCER = A roll of cloth. 1  
2
14. *O.* MANASLES . PLVMTON = The Fruiterers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1653 = M . B . P. 1  
4
15. *O.* THOMAS . PYM . MERCER = A roll of cloth.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1664 = T . I . P. 1  
4

16. *O.* GEORGE . ROBINS . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
17. A variety of No. 16 reads BANBERY.
18. *O.* AT . THE . VNICORNE = A unicorn.  
*R.* IN . BANBERY . 1650 = W . I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
19. *O.* HENRY . SMITH . IRONMONGR = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
20. *O.* HENRY . SMITH . IN = H . M . S.  
*R.* BANBVRY . IRONMONGER = 1656.  $\frac{1}{4}$
21. *O.* MATHEW . SMITH . GARDNER = HIS HALFE PENY. M . M . S.  
*R.* IN . BANBERY . 1669 = The Fruiterers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
22. A variety with field reversed.
23. *O.* THOMAS . SVTTON . AT . THE = A deer trippant. T . S . S.  
*R.* RAINDEAR . IN . BANBVRY = HIS HALF PENY. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$
24. *O.* IOHN . VIVERS = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BANBVRYE . 1652 = I . E . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$
25. *O.* NATHANIEL . VIVERS = The Fruiterers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
26. *O.* IAMES . WAGSTAFE = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1651 = I . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
27. *O.* IOHN . WAGSTAFFE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY = I . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
28. *O.* WILLIAM . WAGSTAFFE . OF = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* BANBVRY . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . M . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
29. *O.* IOHN . WEIGHTMAN . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* BANBVRY . APOTHECARY = I . M . W. 1663.  $\frac{1}{4}$
30. A variety reads WELCHMAN.
31. Another reads WELSHMAN.
32. *O.* NATHANIELL . WHEATLY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BANBVRY . 1664 = N . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BARFORD.

33. *O.* RICHARD . BARTHOLOMEW = R . F . B.  
*R.* IN . BARFORD . 1669 = R . F . B.
34. *O.* IOHN . HVSE . IN . BARFORD = A pair of scissors.  
*R.* IN . OXFORDSHIRE . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. (*Heart-*  
*shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

35. *O.* IOHN . KNIGHT = An eagle and child.  
*R.* IN . BVRFORD . 1666 = I . S . K.
36. *O.* LEONARD . MILLS . AT = A waggon.  
*R.* BARFORD . WAGGONER = L . M. 1669.

BICESTER.

37. *O.* IOHN . BORROWS . IRON = I . B.  
*R.* MONGER . IN . BISTER = I . B.
38. *O.* THOMAS . BVRGES = The Pewterers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BISTER . 1665 = T . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
39. *O.* GABRIEL . BVRROWS . IN = Unknown Arms (detrited).  
*R.* BISSETER . IRONMONGER = G . B.
40. *O.* THOMAS . CLEMENE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BISSITOR . DRAPER = T . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
41. *O.* THOMAS . CLEMENTS = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BISSITOR . DRAPER = T . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
42. *O.* WILL . HVDSON . OF . BISTER = Two axes crossed.  
*R.* IN . OXFORDSHEIRE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. W . S . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
43. *O.* WILL . STEVENS . OF . BISTER = Three crowns. 1669.  
*R.* IN . OXFORDSHEIRE . HIS . HALF . PENNY . W . F . S (in seven lines). (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
44. *O.* FRANCES . WALL . IN . BISTER = F . W . B.  
*R.* HIS . HALFPENY . 1669 = Three pipes. (*Octagonal.*)
45. *O.* IOHN . WARRY . OF . BISTER = Three pipes. 1668.  
*R.* IN . OXFORDSHEIRE . HIS . HALF . PENNY . I . M . W (in six lines). (*Heart-shape.*)

BURFORD.

46. *O.* A . BVRFORD . TOKEN . 1669 (in four lines across the field).  
*R.* B . B . [Borough of Burford.] = A lion rampant, as on the Borough Seal.  $\frac{1}{4}$
47. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . SHVGER . LOVES = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* IN . BVRFORT . 1653 = E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
48. *O.* THOMAS . MATHEWES . AT = A bear with chain.  
*R.* THE . BEARE . IN . BVRFORD = T . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

49. *O.* LEONARD . MILLS . AT = A horse and waggon.

*R.* BVRFORD . WAGONNER = L . M. 1669.

This man issued also a token, identical in character, at Barford, see No. 36. It is, however, possible both tokens may refer to one place, and the error of one letter be due to the die-sinker. The two tokens exist, and each reads as described.

50. *O.* IOHN . PAYTON = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* OF . BVRFORD . 1669 = I . P and a merchant's mark.  $\frac{1}{2}$

51. *O.* IOHN . PAYTON . CLOTHYER = A dog passant.

*R.* IN . BVRFORD . 1666 = I . S . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

52. *O.* IOHN . SINDRIY = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . BVRFORD . 1653 = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

53. *O.* AT . THE . GEORGE = St. George and the Dragon.

*R.* IN . BVRFORD = R . A . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$

54. *O.* CHARLES . YATE = Three gates.

*R.* OF . BVRFORD . 1664 = C . H . Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$

#### CHINNOR.

55. *O.* THO . BECKLY . OF . CHENER = The Weavers' Arms.

*R.* IN . OXFORD . SHIERE = T . S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

56. *O.* WILLIAM . GOLDFINCH = Arms ; a bend.

*R.* IN . CHINNER . 1662 = W . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

#### CHIPPING NORTON.

57. *O.* IOH . CORNISH . CHIPPIN . NOR = Arms of the City of Oxford.

*R.* TON . FOR . OXFORDSHEERE = I . K . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

58. *O.* IOH . CORNISH . CHIPIN = Arms of the City of Oxford.

*R.* NORTON . COM . OXFORD = I . K . C.

59. *O.* MICHAELL . CORNISH = Arms ; a fesse between three birds.

*R.* IN . CHIPPING . NORTON = M . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

60. *O.* IOSEPH . DAVIS . IN = A roll of tobacco.

*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON = I . E . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

61. *O.* WILLIAM . DISTON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . WHIT = A hart lodged. 1666

*R.* IN . CHIPPINORTON . HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . PENY = W . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

62. *O.* WILLIAM . DISTON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A hart lodged.

*R.* IN . CHIPPINORTON . 1666 = W . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Diston's Lane is a street in the place, probably deriving its name from this issuer. It leads out of New Street into the churchyard. The White Hart, which is still the principal inn, stands close by, and the back premises open into Diston's Lane.

63. *O.* DAVID . DIX . IN . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON = D . S . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
64. *O.* SAMVEL . FARMER . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON = S . E . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
65. *O.* HENRY . FAWLER . IN = A falcon volant.  
*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON . 1669 = H . H . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$
66. *O.* HENRY . FAWLER . IN = A falcon with bells and jesses.  
*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON = H . H . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
67. *O.* MATHIAS . FROVT . OF = A fish.  
*R.* CHIPPING . NORTON = M A T.
68. *O.* RICHARD . GROVES . 1659 = A wild man in a grove.  
*R.* OF . CHIPPING . NORTON = R . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
69. A variety dated 1663.
70. *O.* E . D . R = A roll of tobacco, a hand holding a chopper  
over a tobacco-leaf, and two pipes crossed.  
*R.* OF . CHIPPING . NORTON . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. (*Heart-  
shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
71. *O.* EDMOND . ROWBRIGHT = E . D . R.  
*R.* OF . CHIPPING . NORTON = A lion rampant.  $\frac{1}{4}$
72. *O.* PHILLIPP . WISDOME = HIS HALF PENY. 1670.  
*R.* OF . CHIPING . NORTON = P . K . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

CORNWELL.

73. *O.* IN . CORNWELL = T . R.  
*R.* MERCER . 1667 = Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
74. *O.* THOMAS . WORTH = Arms ; a double-headed eagle.  
*R.* IN . CORNWELL . 1665 = T . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

CROPREDY.

75. *O.* MARGRET . KING = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CROPREADY . 1664 = M . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$

CULHAM.

76. *O.* I . AM . MATHEW . HARWELL = A swan.  
*R.* CVLLVM . NERE . THE . FERY = M . M . H.
77. *O.* IOHN . WELLS . AT . THE = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* HORS . SHOE . IN . CVLVM = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## DEDDINGTON.

78. *O.* SAMVELL . BELCHER . 1668 = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DEDINGTON = HIS HALF PENY. S . B . B. ½
79. *O.* IOHN . ELKINGTON = A flying horse.  
*R.* IN . DEDINGTON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
80. *O.* MICHAEL . ELKINTON . AT . YE = HIS HALFEPENY. 1668.  
*R.* VNICORNE . IN . DEDINGTON = A unicorn.
81. *O.* ANN . MAKEPACE . IN = An eagle and child.  
*R.* DADINGTON . MERCER = A . M. ½
82. *O.* THOMAS . NVTT . OF = T . N.  
*R.* DADINGTON . MERCER = 1653. ½

## DORCHESTER.

83. *O.* WILLIAM . BROCK = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . DORCHESTER = I C (conjoined). ½
84. *O.* FOR . WILLIAM . BROCK = W . M . B.  
*R.* AND . ROBERT . COVLDRY = R . C. ½

## DUNSTEW.

85. *O.* THOMAS . BARRETT . CARRIER = A basket pannier.  
*R.* IN . DVNSTY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
86. *O.* THO . BARRET . CARRER = A basket pannier.  
*R.* IN . DVNSTV . OXFORDSH = T . M . B. ½

## EWELME.

87. *O.* WILLIAM . IONES . IN . 1669 = A crown.  
*R.* EWELME . IN . OXFORDSHEIRE = HIS HALF PENY.

## FINSTOCK.

88. *O.* EDWARD . GARDNER = A hart lodged.  
*R.* IN . FINSTOCK . 1666 = E . K . G. ½

## GREAT TEW.

89. *O.* IOHN . ALLEXANDER . IN = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* GREAT . TWO . BAKER = I . A . A. ½
90. A variety reads TOW. ½



HENLEY-ON-THAMES.

91. *O.* THE . CORPORATION = A ducal coronet ; above it a cloud emitting rays ; below, H[enley].  
*R.* OF . HENLY . VPON . THAMES = THEIR HALFE PENNY. ½
92. *O.* THE . CORPORATION . OF = A coronet, cloud, and H.  
*R.* HENLY . VPON . THAMES = Arms ; wavy ; above, an anchor. ¼
93. *O.* WILL . ATKINS . OF = A Catherine wheel.  
*R.* HENDLY . ON . THAMES = W . M . A.
94. *O.* GEORGE . DAMSELL . IN = G . A . D.  
*R.* HENLY . ON . THAMES . 68 = The Drapers' Arms. ¼
95. *O.* RICHARD . FOWLER . 1668 (in three lines).  
*R.* AT . HENLY . ONE . THAMES = A cuirass (?) ¼
96. *O.* AMBROS . FREEMAN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HENLY . ON . THAMES = A . F. ¼
97. *O.* IOHN . HATHAWAY . 1668 = A man driving a carriage and two horses.  
*R.* AT . HENLEY . ON . THAMES = HIS HALFE PENY.
98. *O.* IOHN . HODGSHENS = A pair of shears.  
*R.* IN . HENLEY . ON . THAMES = I . K . H.
99. *O.* ROBERT . RAINSFORD = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* OF . HENLIY . ON . THAMS = R . A . R. ¼
100. *O.* WILLIAM . ROBINSON . 1668 = A dolphin.  
*R.* OF . HENLY . FISHMONGER = HIS HALF PENY. W . R. ½
101. *O.* SETH . SMITH . IN = Arms of the City of Oxford.  
*R.* HENLY . ON . THAMES = S . I . S. ¼
102. *O.* EDWARD . STEAVENS . OF = The Barber-Surgeons' Arms.  
*R.* HENLY . VPON . THAMES = E . S. ¼
103. *O.* ROBERT . SVRY . AT = A hart lodged.  
*R.* HENLY . ONE . THAMES = R . E . S. ¼
104. *O.* THOMAS . WICKINS . IN = A stick of candles.  
*R.* HENLY . ON . THAMS = T . F . W. ¼

HOOK NORTON.

105. *O.* JAMES . BEALE . OF = A roll of cloth.  
*R.* HOOKE . NORTON . MERCER = I . M . B.
106. *O.* JAMES . BEALE . MERCER = A roll of cloth. I . M . B.  
*R.* IN . HOOKE . NORTON . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. ½

107. *O.* RICHARD . PARCKS . OF . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* HOOKE . NORTON . IREMONGER = R . E . P.

## NETTLEBED.

108. *O.* DAVIDE . GASQVON . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* BVLL . IN . NETTLEBED = A bull.  
 109. *O.* TIMOTHY . HOLDING . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . WHIT = A hart lodged.  
*R.* HART . IN . NETTLEBED . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

## NORTH LEIGH.

110. *O.* WILLIAM . AND . ANN = W . A . M. The three letters in a heart.  
*R.* MASON . IN . NORTHLY = THEIR HALF PENY.

## OXFORD.

111. *O.* THE . MAYOR . OF = Arms of the City of Oxford ; an ox passing a ford.  
*R.* OXFORD . TOKEN = C . O. 1652. And a small R, the initial of Rawlins, the engraver.  
 112. There are two varieties of this token from different dies, differing very slightly one from the other.  
 113. *O.* EDWARD . APPLEBEE . TAL = E . I . A.  
*R.* LOW . CHANDLER . IN . OXON = HIS FARTHING.  
 114. *O.* THO . APPLEBEE . OXFORD = Arms of the Appleby family ; six martlets ; 3, 2, and 1.  
*R.* MALLIA . CADREENE = T . S . A.  
 What is the meaning of "Mallia Cadreene"? It has puzzled all who have seen it.  
 115. *O.* WILLIAM . APPLEBEE = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD . 1666 = W . A . A.  
 116. *O.* WILLIAM . BALEY . OF . OXON = A mortar and two pestles.  
*R.* AT . THE . MORTER . AND . PEST = W . B.  
 117. *O.* IOHN . BARRETT = The moon and seven stars.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1666 = I . F . B.  
 118. *O.* IOHN . BETTS . TAYLOR = A star.  
*R.* NEER . EAST . GATE . OXON = I . E . B.  
 119. *O.* MICHAEL . BIRD . HIS . HALF . PENY = A cock.  
*R.* OXFORD . WATCHMAKER = M . B. 1668.  
 120. *O.* GEORGE . BISHOP = An elephant's head and two swords crossed ; part of the Cutlers' Arms ; and crest.  
*R.* CVTLER . IN . OXON . 1668 = G . S . B.

121. *O.* IOH . BISHOP . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> . GVILT = A square looking-glass.  
*R.* OF . OXON . 1657 = I . B. ¼
122. A variety dated 1663.
123. *O.* IOH . BISHOP . MILENER = A looking-glass.  
*R.* LOOKING . GLAS . IN . OXON = I . B. 1669. ¼
124. *O.* HVMPHRY . BODICOTT = A vintner's bush (?).  
*R.* VINTNER . IM . OXON = Three tuns. ¼
125. *O.* IOHN . BOWELL . MERCER = I . B. 1657.  
*R.* SVGAR . LOFE . IN . OXON = A sugar-loaf. ¼
126. *O.* THOMAS . BVNRHAM . AT = A tennis-bat.  
*R.* Y<sup>2</sup> . TENIS . COVRT . IN . OXON = T . I . B. ¼
127. *O.* THOMAS . BUTLER . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> = A tennis-bat and ball.  
*R.* RACKIT . & . BALL . IN . OXON = T . M . B. ¼
128. *O.* RICHARD . CARTER = Two men carrying a barrel  
*R.* BRVER . IN . OXON = R . C. ¼
129. *O.* THOMAS . COMBES . NEARE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* THE . EAST . GATE . IN . OXON = T . C. ¼
130. *O.* RICHARD . CONY . AT = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* ST . MARY . IN . OXON = R . M . C. ½
131. *O.* WILLIAM . CORNISH . AT = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . MERCER . 1658 = W . E . C. ¼
132. *O.* NICHOLAS . DANIELL = A pair of scales.  
*R.* BAKER . IN . OXON . 1657 = N. ¼
133. *O.* THOMAS . DENNIS . AT . THE = Three kings.  
*R.* 3 . KINGS . IN . OXON . 1652 = T . A . D. ¼
134. *O.* RICHARD . ELY . AT . THE = Three salmon fretted in  
triangle.  
*R.* 3 . SAMMONS . IN . OXON = R . A . E. ¼
135. *O.* IOHN . FOX . AT . THE . FOX = A fox carrying off a goose.  
*R.* AND . GOOSE . IN . OXFORD = I . S . F. ¼
136. *O.* RICH . GOODE . CHANDLR = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD . 1670 = R . G. ¼
137. *O.* ANTHONY . HALL . AT . THE = A mermaid. A . H.  
*R.* IN . OXON . VINTNER = A . A . H. ¼
138. *O.* IOSEPH . HANSON . GLOVER . IN . OXON . 1670 (in five  
lines).  
*R.* Arms and crest of the Leathersellers' Company. ¼

139. *O.* THOMAS . HARRISON = IN OXON. T . A . H.  
*R.* FOR . NECESARY . CHANG = Three eagles displayed. ¼
140. A variety reads CHENG.
141. *O.* THO . HIGGS . MERCER . AT = Three birds.  
*R.* 3 . BLACK . BIRDS . IN . OXON = T . M . H. ¼
142. *O.* OLIFFE . HIND . MERC<sup>r</sup> = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD . 1657 = O . H. ¼
143. A variety dated 1666.
144. *O.* LEWIS . HINE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1666 = L . H. ¼
145. *O.* THOMAS . HVNSDON = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1666 = T . H. ¼
146. *O.* EDWARD . HVNT = IN OXON.  
*R.* AT . THE . TVRLE . GATE = E . H. ¼
147. *O.* WILL . HVNTLEY . RVG = A woolpack.  
*R.* MAKER . IN . OXON . 1670 = W . H. ¼
148. *O.* SETH . IRELAND . AT . THE = A key.  
*R.* GOVLDING . KEY . IN . OXON = S . I and a heart. ¼
149. *O.* IOHN . IOHNSON = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1666 = I . M . I. ¼
150. *O.* LAWRRANCE . KING = L . K.  
*R.* GLOVER . IN . OXON = A glove. ¼
151. *O.* *Joseph . Knibb . Clockmaker . in . Oxon* (in four lines).  
*R.* I . K = A clock face and hands. ¼
152. *O.* HVGH . LAMBE . IN = A stocking.  
*R.* OXFORD . HOSIER = H . L. 1668. ¼
153. *O.* ALCE . LANT . IN = A last.  
*R.* OXFORD . 1667 = A . L. ¼
154. *O.* ARTHUR . MADLE . 1666 = HIS FARTHING.  
*R.* IN . OXON . CHANDLER = A . S . M. ¼
155. *O.* ARTHUR . MADEL . 1667 = A . S . M.  
*R.* HIS . FARTHING . OF = OXON. ¼
156. *O.* WILL . MORRELL . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A crown.  
*R.* CROWNE . IN . OXFORD = W . A . M. ¼
157. *O.* NICH . ORVM . IN . OXON = A lobster.  
*R.* FISHMONGER . 1657 = N . O. ¼

158. A variety dated 1659.
159. *O.* ANN . PEIRSON = A pair of scissors.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD = 1669. ¼
160. *O.* RICHARD . PONT = The Vintners' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1668 = R . E . P. ¼
161. *O.* WILLIAM . POTTER = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* APOTHECARY . IN . OXON = W . A . P. ¼
162. *O.* DANIELL . PRINCE = The Duke of York's bust. D . Y.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1667 = A staff. D . K . P. ¼
163. *O.* EDWARD . PRINCE = A man making candles.  
*R.* CHANDLER . IN . OXON = E . E . P. ¼
164. *O.* SAMSON . RAVLLINS = A fish.  
*R.* AT . THE . SALMON . IN . OXON = S . M . R. ¼
165. *O.* WILL . ROBINSON . 1668 = The Goldsmiths' Arms.  
*R.* GOVLDSMITH . IN . OXON = W . M . R. ¼
166. *O.* IOHN . RYLAND = A baker's peel.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1659 = I . A . R. ¼
167. *O.* LAWRENCE . SHORT . NEARE = A hand holding a coffee-  
pot.  
*R.* NEW . COLLEDG . IN . OXON = L . E . S. ¼
168. *O.* IOHN . SOVCH . MILLINER = A fan.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD . 1657 = I . S. ¼
169. *O.* RICHARD . SOVCH = A hen and chickens.  
*R.* IN . OXON . MILLINER = R . S. ¼
170. *O.* EDWARD . SPENCER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . OXON . CHANDLER = E . S. ¼
171. *O.* THOMAS . STEVENSON = The Upholsterers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1664 = T . A . S. ¼
172. *O.* IOHN . TEY . AT . THE = An angel.  
*R.* ANGELL . IN . OXFORD = I . T. ¼
173. *O.* IOHN . TOLDERVEY . AT = Arms ; a unicorn rampant.  
*R.* OXON . MILLINER = I . T. 1660. ¼
174. *O.* WILLIAM . TONGE = W . I . T.  
*R.* SKINER . IN . OXON = 1657. ¼
175. *O.* WILLIAM . TONGVE = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD . 1661 = W . G . T.
176. A variety reads TONGVR, and crest the Cordwainers' Arms
177. *O.* WILL . TVRNER = St. George and the dragon.  
*R.* IN . OXFORD = W . E . T. ¼

178. *O.* ANN . TVRTON = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . OXFORD . 1657 = A . T. 1
179. *O.* RICH . TVRTON = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . OXON . 1668 = R . M . T. 1
180. *O.* WILL . WALKER . AT . THE = A hand holding a bird.  
*R.* BVRD . AND . HAND . IN . OXON = W . W. 1
181. *O.* WILLIAM . WALKER = A hand holding a bird.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . OXFORD = W . W. 1
182. *O.* SAMVELL . WALLIS = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* IN . OXON = S . A . W. 1
183. *O.* ROBERT . WHITE . SILKE = A shuttle.  
*R.* WEAVER . IN . OXFORD = R . W. 1657. 1
184. A variety reads SILKWEAVER.
185. *O.* THO . WILLIAMS . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A pair of spectacles.  
*R.* SPECTACLES . IN . OXON = T . W. 1
186. *O.* ROBERT . WILSON = A trade-mark.  
*R.* OF . OXON . BREWER = The Brewers' Arms. 1
187. *O.* THOMAS . WOOD = A tennis bat.  
*R.* VINTNER . IN . OXON . 1652 = T . M . W. 1
188. *O.* EDMVND . WRIGGLYSWORTH = 1652.  
*R.* AT . NORTH . GATE . IN . OXON = E . W. 1

## STOKENCHURCH.

189. *O.* GEORGE . CVBBIDGE . AT = HIS HALF PENY. G . A . C.  
*R.* STOKENCHVRCH . 1669 = A pair of shears.

## SHIPTON UNDER WITCHWOOD.

190. *O.* IOHN . WELLS . OF . SHIPTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* VNDER . WITCHWOOD = I . D . W.

## THAME.

191. *O.* RICHARD . ADKIN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . THAME . 1669 = R . S . A. 1
192. *O.* WILLIAM . ADKENS . OF . THAME = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* THE . BLACKE . LION . 1669 = A lion rampant. 1
- To a William Adkens, possibly grandfather to above and servant to Lord Williams, and to his heirs for ever, were bequeathed certain lands, rents, and reversions under his lordship's will.
193. *O.* RVTH . AERES = R . A.  
*R.* OF . THAME = R . A. 1

194. *O.* DOROTHY . BVRGIS . IN . THAME = A lion rampant.  
*R.* HER . HALFE . PENNY = *D. B.* 1669.  $\frac{1}{4}$
195. *O.* IOHN . BVRGES = A unicorn.  
*R.* IN . THAME . 1653 = I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
196. *O.* WILL . COPE . GROCER . IN = W . C.  
*R.* TAME . IN . OXFORDSHIR = I . A . C. (*sic*).  $\frac{1}{4}$
197. *O.* ROBERT . CREWES = A stick of candles.  
*R.* OF . THAME . 1668 = R . F . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
198. *O.* IOHN . DANIELS . HATER = A hat.  
*R.* IN . TAME . 1669 = I . R . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
199. *O.* IOHN . GVRDON = 1657.  
*R.* IN . THAME . 57 = I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
200. *O.* IOHN . HARRIS . AT . THE = A lion rampant.  
*R.* READ . LYON . IN . THAME = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
201. *O.* RICHARD . HEARNE = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . THAME . 1669 = R . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- A gold token weighing twenty-three grains with this inscription was found in digging a well at Milton, and became the property of a Mr. Harry Lupton, Surgeon of Thame, author of the "History of Thame and its Hamlets" (1860). Within Mr. Lupton's memory some of the family of Hearne resided at Milton.
202. *O.* HVGH . HESTER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . THAME . 1657 = H . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
203. *O.* WILLIAM IEMET = A cavalier's hat.  
*R.* OF . THAME . 1669 = W . I . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
204. *O.* EDWARD . LEAVER = The Merchant Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* OF . THAME = E . I . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
205. *O.* RICHARD . RASTELL = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . THAME = R . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
206. *O.* WILLIAM . TRIPP = A stick of candles.  
*R.* IN . THAME . CHANDLER = W . E . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
207. *O.* MATHEW . WALTERS = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . THAME . MERCER = M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
208. *O.* ISAAC . WEEKES . 1667 = A tree.  
*R.* GARDENER . IN . THAME = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

WARDINGTON.

209. *O.* RICHARD . SHORT . IN . WARDENTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . Y<sup>2</sup> . COVNTY . OF . OXON . MERCER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
210. *O.* R . SHORT . IN . WARDENTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* COVNTY . OF . OXFORD = R . S.

# WATLINGTON.

211. *O.* IOHN . COCKEE = An anchor.  
*R.* IN WATTLETON = I . E . C. 1664. ¼
212. *O.* ROBERT . COGELL . 1669 = A horseshoe.  
*R.* IN . WATLENTON = HIS HALF PENY. ½
213. *O.* IOHN . COCKY = I . E . C. 1663.  
*R.* IN . WATTLETON = I . E . C. 1663.
214. *O.* MARY . GREENDOWN = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* IN . WATLINGTON . 67 = M . G. ¼
215. *O.* THO . GREENDOWN . HIS . HALF = A bush.  
*R.* PENY . OF . WATLENTON . 1664 = A sugar-loaf. ½
216. *O.* THOMAS . GREENDOWNNE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* OF . WATLETON . 1659 = A maypole.
217. *O.* RICHARD . HAINES = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WATLINGTON = R . M . H. ¼
218. *O.* RICHARD . HARRIS = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* IN . WATLINGTON = R . E . H. ¼
219. *O.* ROBERT . HAYNES . 1664 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WATLINGTON = R . D . H. ¼
220. *O.* NICHOLAS . LANKFORD = A knife and cleaver.  
*R.* OF . WATLINGTON = N . G . L. ¼
221. *O.* MARY . NASH . IN = HER HALFE PENY. M . N.  
*R.* WATLINGTON . 1669 = The Mercers' Arms. ½
222. *O.* RICHARD . SEELEY = A rose crowned.  
*R.* OF . WATLINGTON = R . A . S. ¼

# WHATELEY.

223. *O.* THOMAS . TEMPLE = A pestle and mortar.  
*R.* IN . WHVTELEY = T . E . T. ¼

# WITNEY.

224. *O.* RICHARD . ASHFIELD = A fleece.  
*R.* CLOTHIER . OF . WITNEY = R . M . A. ¼
225. *O.* THOMAS . BRICE . OF = A shuttle.  
*R.* WITTNEY . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . I . B. ½
226. *O.* WILLIAM . CHAMBERLIN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . WITNEY . 1666 = W . I . C. ¼



227. *O.* THO . COLLIER . IN = A fleece.  
*R.* WITNY . CLOTHIER = T . C conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
228. *O.* RICHARD . DVTTON . OF = HIS HALF PENY. *R.* D.  
*R.* WITNY . CLOTHIER . 68 = The Clothworkers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
229. *O.* THOMAS . DVTTON = A merchant's mark ; an anchor, the  
upper part terminating with the figure 4.  
*R.* IN . WITTNEY = A woolpack.
230. *O.* WILLIAM . FITCHETT = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . WITNEY .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . 1671 = W . E . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$
231. *O.* IOHN . GARDINER . IN . WITNY = Two shuttles.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1669 = I . E . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
232. *O.* LEONARD . GOODE = L . I . G.  
*R.* OF . WITNEY . 1657 = The Bakers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
233. *O.* THO . GREGORY . CHANDLER = The Tallowchandler's  
Arms.  
*R.* IN . WITNEY . 1664 = T . I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
234. *O.* WILLIAM . HEARN . AT . THE = A swan.  
*R.* WHITE . SWAN . IN . WITNEY = W . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
235. *O.* WILLIAM . HEARN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A swan.  
*R.* SWAN . IN . WITNEY = W . I . H. 1668.  $\frac{1}{4}$
236. *O.* ANDREW . HOLLAWAY = A hand holding a glove.  
*R.* OF . WITNY . CLOTHYER = A . H. 1659.  $\frac{1}{4}$
237. A variety is dated 1666.  $\frac{1}{4}$
238. *O.* IO . IORDEN . OF . WITNEY = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . THE . COVNTY . OXON = I . G . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
239. *O.* PETER . KATTE . AT . THE . 3 = Three leopards' faces.  
P . A . K.  
*R.* LIBBETS . HEADS . IN . WITNEY = HIS HALF PENY.  
1670.  $\frac{1}{2}$
240. *O.* IOHN . PALMER = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . WITNEY . 1656 = I . A . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
241. *O.* WILLIAM . AND . MARY = W . M . S.  
*R.* SANDERS . IN . WITNEY = THEIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
242. *O.* PAVL . SMITH . DRAPER = Part of the Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WITTNEY . 1656 = P . S . S.
243. *O.* THOMAS . WARD . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = The Tallowchandler's Arms.  
*R.* IN . WITNY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
244. *O.* RALPH . WERGE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WITTNEY . 1653 = R . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

245. *O.* ANDREW . WHITE . OF = A . M . W.  
*R.* WITNEY . SENIOR . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
246. *O.* ROBERT . WILLY . OF = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* WITNEY . SENIOR = R . F . W on a woolpack.
247. *O.* IOHN . YOVNG = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . WITNEY . 1655 = I . A . Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WOODSTOCK.

248. *O.* ALEXANDER . IOHNSONS = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WOODSTOCKE . 1652 = A . I . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
249. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . CVPPS . IN = Three covered cups.  
*R.* WOODSTOCK . 1653 = T . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
250. *O.* THOMAS . SPARROW = T . A . S.  
*R.* IN . WOODSTOCKE = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
251. *O.* THOMAS . WOODARD . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WOODSTOCK . GROCER = T . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
252. *O.* THOMAS . WOODWARD = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODSTOCKE = T . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WOOTTON.

253. *O.* EDWARD . WALLINGTON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . WOOTTON = E . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

# Rutland.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
TOWN PIECES ISSUED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	NONE

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

JUSTIN SIMPSON, ESQ.,  
St. Martin's,  
Stamford.



## Rutland.

THE seventeen tokens of this county are but proportionate to the diminutive size of the county, and not more than would be expected from so quiet a county, possessing so few towns of even medium size. The series present no special feature. One token of Uppingham, No. 10, is heart-shaped and of considerable rarity. It would almost be imagined from the series that the men of greatest prosperity in the county were the tallowchandlers, as no less than five out of seventeen bear the device of a Chandler or the arms of the company. Potterill of Oakham and Butler of Uppingham bear their family arms on their tokens, and were evidently members of good families engaged in trade. Three tokens are those of halfpence, the remainder being farthings.

The notes will be found to be of unusual interest and importance.

## LANGHAM.

1. *O.* JOHN . HOMES . OF . LANGHA = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . COVNTY . OF . RVTLAND = I . H. 1658.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## LIDDINGTON.

2. *O.* HENRY . SEWELL . OF = H . S. 1669.  
*R.* LIDDINGTON . RVTLANDSHIRE = HIS HALF PENY.

## NORTH LUFFENHAM.

3. *O.* THOMAS . GOODMAN . OF = Man making candles.  
*R.* NORTH . LVFFENHAM . 57 = T . G.

The Goodman family had long before the issue of the token been settled in North Luffenham. A Robert Goodman, yeoman, was here 13 Henry VIII.

The parish register, commencing 1565, supplies the following :

Baptisms. 1633. Thomas fill Herauld Goodman, 12 May.

" 1636. Mary, dau. of Harrauld Goodman & Ioane, July 3; bur. July 21, 1638.

In a subsidy 13 and 39 Elizabeth (Queen's Exch. Remembrancer, R.O.), Symon Goodman's land in this place was assessed at 20s. annual value.

The Goodman family is found both in the municipal and parochial records of Stamford.

Richard Goodman was bound apprentice to John Atton, mercer, June 17, 1616; took up his freedom Apl. 5, 1 Car. I.; was one of the constables 2 and 3 Car. I.; Overseer of Highways for the parish of St. Michael, 1633, 1655, and 1658; Collector of the Poor, 1635; Searcher of the Markets, 1636-37; and elected a capital burgess in the room of John Royce, dec., Aug. 28, 1645; and bur. as Mr. Richard Goodman at St. Michael's, Sept. 11, 1661.

In the accounts of the churchwarden (Fras. Dalby) for this parish are the two following entries:

"Received of Rich. Goodman for the closes without Paules' gates, the first of May, 1649, 02<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 00<sup>d</sup>."

"Received of Rich. Goodman for halfe a yeare's rent, Octobr 3rd, 1649, 01<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 00<sup>d</sup>."

Leonard Goodman, "tallowe chandler," took up his freedom 7 Apl., 1628; also Henry Goodman, shoemaker, 16 Aug., 8 Car. I.; and a Richard Goodman, gent., elected a capital burgess July 20, 1674; dec. in 1679, as on Aug. 27 in that year John Palmer, jun., was elected in his room.

Mr. John Goodman paid £5 July 16, 1696, and took up his freedom.

4. O. THOMAS. HVNTT. OF = A fleur-de-lys.  
R. NORTH. LVFFENHAM = T. H conjoined. 1

5. O. THOMAS. HVNTT = A fleur-de-lys.  
R. IN. LVFFVINHAM = T. H conjoined. 1

The village of North Luffenham was for a long period the residence of the Digby family, whose arms are azure, a fleur-de-lys argent; probably the issuer of this token was mine host of the Fluor-de-lys public-house, or had the device by way of compliment.

In the parochial registers of this parish are found the following entries relative to the name:

- Baptisms. 1621. Mary, fil. Edmundi Hunt, xxv March.  
" 1622. Barbara, fil. Edmundi Hunt, viij July.  
" 1624. Mary, fil. Edmundi Hunt, xij Dec.  
" 1626-7. Samuelli, fil. Edmundi Hunt, xxviii Jan.  
" 1632. John, f. Edmundi Hunt, 22 June.  
" 1642. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth, June 5.  
" 1644. William, son of Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth, April 14.  
" 1652. Samuel, son of Samuel Hunt, May 12.  
" 1660. Susanna, daughter of Samuel Hunt, Dec. 23.  
" 1668. Hannah, daughter of Thomas Hunt, April 20.  
" 1669-70. Thomas, son of Thomas Hunt, Jan. 23.

Marriage. 1648. Mr. Nathaniel Capel, of London, and Mrs. Audrey Hunt, married Dec. 26.

- Burials. 1572-3. Susy Hunt, v Feb.  
" 1585. Alice Hunte, ix April.  
" 1591. Thomas Hunt, of Barnesli<sup>o</sup>, ij Aug.  
" 1626-7. Margaret Hunt, 14 March.  
" 1630. Bezaliel Hunt, 1 Oct.  
" 1648. Elizabeth Parratt, wife of Mr. Parratt, of London, and daughter of Mr. Hunt, Dec. 31.

- Burials. 1649. Joane, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thos. Hunt, at y<sup>e</sup> townes ende, April 1.  
" 1649. Thomas Hunt deceased July 26, bur. 27.  
" 1666. Audry, wife of Mr. Edm. Hunt, April 27.  
" 1666. Mr. Edm. Hunt, Oct. 18.  
" 1674. Thomas Hunt, June 17.  
" 1674. Hanah Hunt, daughter of Thomas Hunt, burnt, w<sup>th</sup> house, October 30, was bur. Nov. 24; Elizabeth, daughter of the same, Nov. 2; Nov. 27, Thomas, son of Widdow Hunt, after fire, being burnt.

- Burials. 1686. John Hunt, clerk, Aug. 25.  
 " 1698. Susana, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Samuel Hunt, Oct. 27.  
 " 1708. Hanna, wife of Mr. Samuel Hunt, in woollen only, Aug. 9.  
 " 1710. Mr. Samuel Hunt, bur. in woollen, Oct. 18.

On the fly-page of the oldest register-book is this entry :

"The registers of this parish were copied by Johann Hunt in 1599 from an older book during the time the Rectory was held by Archdeacon Johnson. The entries were made before Mr. farington's time."

The entries as copied certainly do Johann Hunt credit, being well written.

In the registers of South Luffenham, a village about a mile to the south of North Luffenham, I found the following entries :

1710. John Hunt, bur. May y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 1717. Isaac Hunt, bur. July y<sup>e</sup> 16.

The Samuel Hunt, whose burial is recorded with others of the family at North Luffenham, made his will Feb. 4, 1709-10, proved by sole executor Jan. 29, 1717-18, in P.C.C. (Reg. Tenison 11), by which he settled and assured all such parts of the messuages, cottages, and lands as were not before assured by deed dated Jan. 5, 29 Car. II., that is to say, "all that messuage or tenement with the appurtenances lying and being in North Luffenham, wherein I now dwell, and one William Stanger, and those several closes of land or pasture, called Huimans closes and Bracken-back closes and the Ash close, containing by estimation 26 acres ; also other pieces or closes in North and South Luffenham, containing by estimation 150 acres, known as Crip farm, now or late in the tenure of William Stanger ; cottage in North Luffenham, in the tenure of Richard Fowler ; and all other lands and tenements in North and South Luffenham, left power to Samuel Hunt the elder, his heirs and assigns, to revoke and alter the said recited deeds, or his heirs by Susana, his late wife, deceased, and expresses his dissatisfaction with the same. He acknowledges receiving of his son-in-law, Charles Ray, of Stamford, apothecary, £350, which is applied for the use and benefit of his other children and grandchildren, revokes the deeds, and leaves all that he can in law or equity to his daughter, Susannah Ray, her heirs and assigns, she paying thereout to my granddaughter, Susanah Hunt, £100 if she lives to attain the age of twenty-one years ; and in case of her death to revert to daughter, Susanah Ray. To my grandson, Gilbert Hunt, of Ridlington, gent., £20 per annum ; residue of personal estate to my son-in-law, Charles Ray, who is appointed sole executor. Witnesses, John Fleming, and John and Matthew Stanger."

Charles Ray, in an assessment made April 22, 1690, for the relief of the poor of the parish of St. Michael, Stamford, had to pay 6s. In 1693 he was overseer of the poor ; and in August, 1721, he lived at Stamford, as I have seen a bill of his dated August 5. He was buried at North Luffenham September 18, 1741 ; as was also his widow, May 12, 1742.

The Hunt family is also found both in the municipal and parochial records.

William Hunt, carpenter, paid £1 6s. 8d. and took up his freedom October 5, 19 Car. I.

William Hunt, probably his son, was elected a capital burgess July 20, 1674 ; chamberlain, 1679-80 ; and deceased in 1681, as on May 12 in that year one Richard Buck was elected to fill the vacant seat. William, in 1658 and 1661, served the office of overseer of the highways ; overseer of the poor, 1654 ; and churchwarden for the parish of St. Michael 1665 ; and a John Hunt was also churchwarden 1690, and overseer of highways for the same parish in 1691.

Eusebius Hunt, mercer, paid £10 to John Wright, chamberlain, and admitted to freedom May 12, 1698.

Thomas Hunt took up his freedom March 10, 1694-95 ; constable for the parish of St. John's 1696-97 ; elected a capital burgess in the room of John Griffin, deceased, October 20, 1711 ; deceased in 1746, as on August 28 in that year John Chamberlain, mercer, was elected to fill the vacant seat.

Thomas Hunt, jun., as freeborn, was freely admitted to his freedom April 8, 1704.

Most probably the Stamford and Rutland families were of kin, as the two Luffenham are five miles only from Stamford.

## OAKHAM.

6. *O.* IOSHVA . CHARLSWORTH = The Ironmongers' Arms. 1  
*R.* OKEHAM . IN . RVTLAND = I . A . C.
7. *O.* IONATHAN . FISHER . OF = A man making candles. 1  
*R.* OKEHAM . IN . RVTLAND = I . S . F.
8. *O.* RICH . MATHEW . AND . IOHN = Arms on a bend ; three fleur-de-lis. 1  
*R.* POTTERILL . OF . OAKEHAM = THEIR  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

The will of John Potterill, apothecary, dated March 1, 1652, and admitted to probate November 2, 1652, contains a schedule of certain property given to his daughter Mabel, amongst which are the following pieces of plate, viz. : The long bowl, maudling cup, seven silver spoons, of which three are commonly used in the house (or "worn," says testator), three others plain, and one with a knob not gilt ; two silver salts ; also pewter dishes, etc., linen, household furniture, etc., etc. It also bequeaths : To my sons, Edward and William, each £10. The former he remits the £5 borrowed money. Whereas my son Humphrey is bound apprentice unto me for seven years, and hath served two years and more, and after my decease my son John shall take him for the term unexpired, and when he is out to have £60. Whereas John St. John, Esq., owes me £250 upon bond, and above £80 on the forbearance, I will that within twenty-one days after my executor receives the same, he shall pay my daughter £80 more, and my two sons each £40 more. To my sister, Frances Potterell, 20s. All my lands, etc., to my son John, and sole executor. To my good friend, Eliz. Presgrave, a double duckett of gold. To my brother Potterell and his wife a piece of gold each.

The books of the hall of Stamford inform us that Humphrey Potterell, apothecary, was, at a common hall, August 27, 1657, abated "forty shillings of his ffyne wch was imposed on him for his freedom" (the regulation fine at this period was £20). In 1659-60 he was one of the capital constables for the parish of St. Michael, overseer of the poor 1659-60, churchwarden 1669-70, pursuant to royal commission, August 29, 1662, elected a capital Burgess, or a common councilman, and served the office of chamberlain 1681-72.

Thomas Potterill, his son, also an "apothecarye, paid six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence," June 11, 1685, and took up his freedom. We find his name in the list of capital burgesses in October, 1687, but not in that of October, 1688. Mr. Thomas Potterill resided in the parish of St. John's, was overseer of the poor 1686-87, sidesman 1690-91, and churchwarden 1692-93.

The will of Thomas's father, dated August 24, 27th Car. II., in which he designates himself as Humfrey Potterell, of Stamford, in the county of Lincoln, apothecary : To son Thomas Potterell, £50 to be paid within six months after his apprenticeship has expired. To my daughters, Abigail and Mary, £60 each on attaining the age of twenty-one, or day of marriage, which shall first happen, and during minority my executrix to educate them ; and in case of either of them dying under age, her portion, so dying, to be divided amongst the survivor. And touching that part of the money owing by Mr. St. John, and bequeathed unto me by the will of my father, I do will the same, and desire my loving brother, Mr. Thomas Potterell, this executor, after the recovery thereof, to pay the same equally to my children, be supervisor of this my will, and assist my executrix in the management of her affairs. The residue of my estate to my wife Elizabeth, and appoints her sole executrix. Witnesses to his signature, etc., George Hill and William Lord.

The following extracts are from the Stamford parish registers :

## ST. MICHAEL'S.

1675. Mr. Humphrey Potterell, apothecarie, bur. 30 Oct.  
 1660. John Potterell, son of Humphrey, bapt. Nov. 22.



ST. JOHN'S.

Lost 1634-63-64.

1687. Humphrey, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Potterrell and Mary, bapt. 20, bur. 23 Aug.

1693. Mary, dau. of the same, bapt. 14 April.

ALL SAINTS'.

1728. James Potterrell, a bedesman, bur. 22 Nov.

1741-42. Hannah Pottrill, bur. 12 Mch.

ST. MICHAEL'S.

1657-58. Elizabeth, daughter of Humph. Potterrell and Elizabeth his wife, borne Feb. 4, bapt. 14<sup>th</sup>.

1658. William, son of Humphrey Potterrell and Elizabeth, borne Oct. 26, bur. 21 Dec., 1659.

1660. John Potterll, son of Humphrey Potterrell, bapt. Nov. 22.

1662. Abigaile, daughter of Humphrey Potterrell and Eliz., bapt. July 8.

1667-70. Humphrey, son of Humphrey Potterrell and Eliz., bapt. Apl. 23, and bur. 29<sup>th</sup>.

1671. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Potterrell and Elizabeth, bapt. June 8, bur. July 4.

1667. John, son of Humphrey Potterrell and Elizabeth, bapt. June 24, bur. 25<sup>th</sup>.

1658. Edward Harrison, as lawful administrator to the effects of Mabel Harrison, alias Potterrell, late of Oakham, dec. 22 Oct. (P.C.C.)

1662-3. John Potterill, Gt., of Oakham, was assessed for land, 15 C. II.

9. O. SAMVELL . REEVE . AT = A bell.

R. THE . BELL . IN . OKEHAM = A stick of candles.

$\frac{1}{4}$

UPPINGHAM.

10. O. PETER . BARRIFFE . OF . 1668 = The Drapers' Arms.

R. VPPINGHAM . IN . RUTLAND . HIS . HALF . PENY (in five lines). (*Heart-shape.*)

Ashwell parish register :

1669. Guy Cole, jr., and Lettice Barriffe, mar. Oct. 19

Castle Bytham parish register :

1659. Mr. Farbecke, vicar (?), bur. 10 Sept.

Robert Bariffe, of Uppingham, had land assessed in the subsidy of 15<sup>th</sup> C. II. the amount unknown, as the roll is mutilated and the ink faded.

In the will of Elizabeth Farmer, of Uppingham, widow, dated January 2, 1633-34, and proved April 14, 1634, testatrix appoints "my servant, Robt. Beriffe, joint admor., together with my loving friends, John Wildbore, parson of Tynwell, and Thos. Orme, the elder, of Uppingham, mercer, for the best use and behoof of my said exors. for 1 year, and then the said Robert Beriffe to yield and render to them an acc<sup>t</sup> of his said dealing, and I give him £30 for his pains therein."

The following notes have also been found as to this family :

The will of the issuer of this token, dated March 26, 1671, proved August 4, 1679, is in the P.C.C. register, King 104, "Gives to sister Alice Bariffe £20, to be paid within 6 months after my decease, or in default to receive £4 per annum for life, to be paid her quarterly, either as thought most fit by my loving brother, Mr. Matthew Johnson. To my other two sisters at London, and the one at

Lowick, 5s. apiece. All the rest of my goods, etc., to my wife, Elizabeth, whom I make executrix, and brother, Mr. Matthew Johnson, assistant and overseer."

In a subsidy for this county, 18th Car. I. (1644), a Peter Barriffe, of Morcott, paid 7s. 6d. for his land.

II. O. THOMAS . BVTLER = Arms of the Butler family, three demilions rampant on a chief, three covered cups.

R. OF . VPPINGHAM = T . B.

1

In Ridlington parish register I found the following entries :

Baptisms. 1608. Noell, 17 Apl.  
 „ 1611. Dorothy, 7 Dec.  
 „ 1615. Elizabeth, 10 Apl.  
 „ 1616. Mary, 7 July.  
 „ 1617. Allefrank (a dau.), 26 Oct.  
 „ 1619. Charles, 12 Oct.  
 „ 1621. John, 3 Apl.  
 „ 1622. Buckingham, 7 Nov.

Children of Mr. Geo. Butler.

Burials. 1631-32. Mr. Harrington, b. 25 Jan.  
 „ 1635. Mr. George, s. of Mr. Geo. and Anne, b. 30 June.  
 „ 1645. Mr. Buckingham, b. 13 June.  
 „ 1651. Mr. George, b. 1 June.

Marriages. 1598. Mathias Butler and Anne Walesman, mar. 10 Oct.  
 „ 1619. Anthony Jackson and Fr. Bateler, Dec. 21.  
 „ 1631. Mr. George Carter and Mrs. Dorothy Butler, June 6.  
 „ 1638. Mr. Godfrey Madewell and Mrs. Eliz. Butler, July 17.  
 „ 1640. Mr. Richard White and Mrs. Mary Butler, May 7.  
 „ 1659-60. Edwish Fish and Mrs. Jane Butler, Feb. 2.

The name is variously spelt thus : Butler, Boteler, Botelar.

Edw. Harbottle (second son of Robert Harbottle, of Basingthorpe, county Lincoln, and Emme, his wife, daughter and heir of William Fowler, of Hambleton, Rutland), of Egleton, Rutland, married Joane, daughter of Thomas Gray, of Barwell, county Leicester. Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth, was the wife of John Butler, of Oakham.

The arms of Harbottle are : Quarterly of 6-1. Az., 3 icicles bendways or (*Harbottle*) ; 2 Ar., 3 escallops gu. (*Welwick*) ; 3 Arg., 3 water-pots covered gu. (*Mounboucher*) ; 4 Per pale az. and gu. 3 chevrons charged with as many coupes and countercharged (*ay*) ; 5 Gu., 5 fusils conjoined in fesse, each charged with an escallop sa. (*Cheney*) ; 6 Or., a chief gu., over all on a bend engr. az. an annulet of the field (*Harrington*). Crest, a dexter arm embowed, vested az., the cuff arg., holding in the hand ppr. a club or. —Visit. of Rutland, 1618-19.

In Braunston parish register I found this entry :

1621. John Butler, son of Mr. George Butler, bur. 18 May ; and in Easton, the bur. of Mr. Edw. Butler, . . Dec., 1658.

Edward Boteler, of Alexton, county Leicester, gent., made his will July 19, and proved in P.C.C. November 2, 1639 : To brother, Mr. George Butler, my best nag or mare, which he shall chuse, and I also forgive him the £5 which I paid for him to John Boame. To my sister, his wife, 40s. ; and to his four unmarried daughters, Lucy, Jane, Mary, and Allefrancke, 40s. each. To my nieces, Francis Jackson, and Dorothy Carter, 20s. each. To Charles and Buckingham Butler, my nephews, 20s. each. To my nieces, Elizabeth Pilkington, 20s., Jane and Mary Haslewood, 40s. each. To my sister, Mrs. Mary Butler, 40s. ; and to her two daughters, my nieces, Hannah and Rachell, 40s. each. To my four nephews, Edward, John, William, and Noel Butler, 20s. each. To my niece Meadwell, and to Susan Boam, each 20s. for to buy a ring. To the poor of Alexton, 20s. To my friend, John Boam, of Alexton, £20, which he hath already of mine in his hands, also all my wearing apparel, both linen and woollen, with all other things of mine

under his roof, and the remainder of my estate, being assured that he will see this my last will performed, and appoint my brother, Noel Butler, executor.

In the will of Bartine Burton, of Okeham, county Rutland, gent. (councillor of law), made November 19, 1612, proved February 6, 1612-13 (married Abigail, daughter of John Cholmley, Esq.), appoints i.a. my coz (a degree of relationship somewhat difficult to "tack" on to pedigrees, oftentimes found in old wills), Mr. John Butler (of Okeham); and as residuary legatees, brothers Sir Henry Cholmley, Knt., and Augustine Burton (of Braunston, Rutland).]

Elizabeth Oliver, of Oakham, widow, by will made September 27, 1612, proved April 29, 1613, bequeathed £5 to John Butler, gent.

George Boteler, gent., in 18th Car. I., was assessed £3 for land in Leigh Forest, county Rutland.

Archdeacon Robert Johnson bequeathed, by will dated April 2, 1625, to Mr. John Butler, of Okum, Five marks per annum for his paynes in gathering upp the revennewes of the schools and hospitals, appoints my trusty and well-beloved friend, John Butler, of Okeham, gent., one of his executors, and gives John Butler five marks per annum for five yeares next after my decease.

In subsidies of 39th Eliz., 17th Jac. I., and 23rd Jac. I. (delivered in 1st Car. I.), John Butler, gent., of Oakham, had his land assessed each time 40s.

12. *O. HENRY . CLIPSAM* = The Grocers' Arms.

*R. AT . VPPINGHAM . 1657* = H . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

13. *O. EDMOND . FARBECKE* = A roll of tobacco.

*R. OF . VPPINGHAM* = E . F.

This issuer was probably a son of Thos. Farbec, Vicar of Ketton, in this county, who May 6, 1614, married (at Hambleton) Mary Wright, May 24, 1619. In December, 1648, he was under the ban of sequestration. In the State Papers, Dom. Ser. of Charles I. (R.O.) is a petition from Thos. Farbeck, Clerk, Vicar of Ketton, Rutland, to Archbishop Laud, dated May 29, 1638. It sets forth that the church of Tixover, two miles distant, is united to his vicarage, and by an ancient composition the vicar is to find a curate resident to officiate at Tixover. Richard Bullingham is farmer for three lives at a small rent of the rectory of Ketton, being the corps of a prebend in the cathedral church of Lincoln, and receives out of the rectory £300 clear, per annum, while the vicarage is not worth above £26 per annum, and one moiety of that is allowed to the curate of Tixover. There is reserved to the diocesan full power to augment the stipend as by an ancient composition in the church of Lincoln, hereunto annexed. Prays that the Archbishop would command that some order may be taken for the augmentation of petitioner's poor living. Underwritten, I desire Sir Jno. Lamb to consider of this petition, and if there be any way left for the churches' just relief I shall be very willing to give my best assistance. —W. Cant., May 29, 1638.

With this petition is an extract in Latin from the roll of the time of Oliver Setton, Bishop of Lincoln (1280-99), in which are set forth the profits at that time of the vicarage of Ketton with the chapel of Tixover, to which is added a statement of the various sums received by the petitioner since his coming to the vicarage in 1614, which to say the least was bare enough to serve a cure. Petitioner, designating himself as Thos. F., Vicar of Ketton, co. Rutland, in the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, again in 1640 petitions the primate. He says your Grace's Vicar-General, in the first metropolitanical visitation, did, under the seal of the court, enjoin all the inhabitants of the parish of Ketton to come up to the chancels of the Lord's table to receive the Sacrament, and in the visitation of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln the churchwardens were commanded to present all such as refused so to draw near as being delinquents against the orders of Holy Church. All the inhabitants of the parish, according to their duty, obey these injunctions of their ordinary, except Mr. Armin, J.P., and Cicely, his wife, who have for these four years refused to communicate in their parish church, because petitioner would not against his conscience and oath of canonical obedience recede from the injunction of his superior and come forth of the chancel, to the great scandal of all his other parishioners and the abetting of them in their

refractory dispositions. For this cause a bill of indictment was preferred by a late servant of Mr. A. against petitioner and returned, *bella vera*, by the grand jury, so that petitioner, not being able by reason of his extreme poverty to traverse it, must be forced to submit as a delinquent to the laws of the kingdom, unless by your gracious favour he be vindicated from the potency of his adversaries. Prays your grace to take his cause into your consideration, and to relieve him in such manner as shall seem best to your wisdom. Underneath is written: Referred to Sir John Lambe and Dr. Duck to consider of this petition, and at their next leisure to give me an account of their suggestions.—W. Cant, May 9, 1640.

14. O. ELIZABETH . GOODWIN = A spinning-wheel.

R. IN . VPINGHAM . 1666 = E . G.

1

15. O. GEORGE . GREENE = A pair of scissors.

R. IN . VPPINGHAM . 1666 = G . G.

1

16. O. IOHN . HVLL . OF . 1666 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

R. VPINGHAM . CHANDLER = I . M . H.

1

The will of the issuer of this token, dated November 14, 1691, proved February 12, 1691-9, by executor, is in the P.C.C. register (Fane 29). Testator designates himself as John Hull, of Uppingham, co. Rutland, grocer. Bequeaths to son Richard and daughter Frances Hull all my copyhold lands and tenements which I hold of the lord of the manor of the rectory of Uppingham, so that the same may be sold and the proceeds equally divided. To my daughter Frances for life a freehold tenement and shop thereunto adjoining, late in the tenure of Henry Frisby. Should son Richard die without issue it was to revert to my daughter Frances. To the three children of my daughter, Eliz. Freeman, viz., Mary, Thomas, and John, each 6s. 8d. Item to my son Richard, two coats, one waistcoat, silver tobacco-box, and all my wearing shifts. To my daughter Frances one silver cup and two silver spoons. The residue of my estate, etc., to my wife Anne, whom I constitute sole executrix.

The parish registers of St. Michael's, Stamford, records the burial on February 9, 1675-6, of a Mr. Robt. Hull, woollen draper.

The corporate and parochial books supply the following particulars, which evidently show that he was not a "native":

At a common hall, April 5, 1658, Robt. Hull, woollen draper, was admitted to freedom, whereupon "he payes down to Humph. Reinolds, Chamberlain, tenne poundes for his freedome; and his landlord Willm. Larrett and Robert Blackbourne, mercer, are to be bound in flourty pounds to secure the towne from his charges."

At a former meeting of the hall, March 26, 1657, he was directed to pay £10 before taking up his freedome, for which Mr. Robt. Cammock hath promised to pay before night. In 1659-60 he was one of the overseers of the poor, and churchwarden in 1666-69; and in the accounts of the churchwardens of this parish for Easter (John Vokes and Thos. Porter), presented to the parishioners "in vestry assembled," April 21, 1663, credit is given for 3s. 4d. for the burial of Mr. Hull's child in the church.

"1668. Aug. 6. At this Hall, Robert Hull one of ye capitall burgesses of this corporacon before he would obey ye constitution of a hall heretofore made did freely resigne his place as a capitall burgesse and desyred to be dismissed from ye same wh<sup>ch</sup> is ordered accordingly."

At a common hall, February 21, 1668-9, Robert Hull was elected "agayne into his place as one of ye capitall burgesses of this borough and sworne."

He served the office of chamberlain for the year 1669-70, promoted to the rank of an alderman in 1674, when he refused to take the customary oath. The minute-book of the hall thus records the fact:

"1674. July 20. Thos. Pilkington, Gent., Mayor. At this hall, Mr. Hull, lately elected Alderman in the place of Mr. Daniel Thorogood (bur. at St. Michael's, 10 March, 1673-4), dec., was sent for by ye Mayor and Aldermen to take his oath, but he refused the same though tendered to him. He was therefore dismissed from the Council Chamber."

I have no direct evidence to connect him with the Uppingham token-issuer, but the fact of that town being about twelve miles Stamford, which was at this period and some time previously the capital of South Lincolnshire, affords strong presumptive reasons that they were of kin, perhaps brothers.

When Harrod wrote "The Antiquities and Present State of Stamford and St. Martin's, 1785," the following inscription was on a brass plate on the floor in the middle aisle of old St. Michael's Church. It disappeared when the present one was rebuilt in its place in 1837, as it is not now to be seen :

"Heere lyeth buried the body of Robert Hvll Woolin Draper, who departed this life Febrvary the 8, 1675, *Ætatis suæ* 42."

The registers of this parish supply the following entries :

1642. Robert Trig and Anna Hull, mar. June 19.

1646. Thomas Hull, bur. August 28.

1662. Widow Hull, bur. December 31.—Easton parish register.

A Richard Hull, clerk, was instituted to Lyndon Rectory, June 14, 1662.

1662. Robert, son of Robt. Hull and Anne, bapt. 1st, bur. 25th November.

1663-64. Anne, dau. of Robt. Hull and Anne, bur. January 21.

1669. Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. and Anne Hull, bapt. December 20.

1669. Mary, dau. of Mr. Robt. Hull, bur. June 12.

1671. Rebeccah, dau. of Robt. and Anne Hull, bapt. May 9.

17. *O.* RICHARD . MVNTVN = A fleur-de-lys.

*R.* AT . VPINGAME = R . M.

1



# Scotland.

TOKEN ISSUED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ONE
PLACE ISSUING TOKENS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ONE





## Scotland.

Of this kingdom there is but the one token described ; and this is very surprising, as the large cities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Perth, Aberdeen, etc., must have needed small change, and there seems to have been no special law in Scotland against their issue, any more than in England and Ireland. The Black Money of the Scottish Kings, and the patent farthings of James I. and Charles I., seem, however, to have met the requirements of the trade of that period.

*O.* GEO . COMBES . FARTHING (in three lines across the field).      $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* DVNBAR . 1668 (in two lines across the field).



# Shropshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . . 107

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 20

TOWN PIECE ISSUED AT BRIDGENORTH.

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

JAS. W. LLOYD, ESQ.,  
Kington.



## Shropshire.

THE bulk of the tokens of this county are halfpennies and farthings, but there are as many as thirteen pennies, an unusual proportion, surpassed, however, by the adjoining border county of Chester, which boasts of twenty-four or more.

Bridgenorth was the only town in the county that issued tokens in a corporate capacity.

In the former edition eighty tokens were described—of these four have been withdrawn, as they belong to other counties, and the present list enumerates a total of ninety-nine.

### BISHOP'S CASTLE.

1. *O.* JEREMY . AMBLER . IN = Arms of the Ambler family, or, a fesse between three crescents gu.  
*R.* BISHOPS . CASTELL = I . A.
2. *O.* RICHARD . AMBLER . APOTHC . HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1670 (in six lines).  
*R.* IN . BISHOPS . CASTLE . SQVARE . DEALING (in four lines).  
*(Square.)* ½
3. *O.* WILLIAM . MALL = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . BISHOPS . CASTLE = W . L . M. ¼
4. *O.* THOMAS . MASON . HIS . HALFPENY (in four lines).  
*R.* OF . BISHOPS . CASTLE . 1670 (in four lines). (*Heart-shape.*) ½
5. *O.* EDWARD . WOLLASTON . IVNIOR = Arms of the Wollaston family: arg. three mullets, 2 and 1, sa., pierced of the first impaling—ermine on a canton a fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . BISHOPS . CASLE . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
6. *O.* EDWARD . WOLLASTON = E . W.  
*R.* OF . BISHOPS . CASTELL = A castle. ¼

### BRIDGENORTH.

7. *O.* THE . CHAMBERLINS . OF . BRIDG = A castle.  
*R.* NORTH . THEIR . HALFE . PENNY = 1665. ½
8. *O.* THE . CHAMBERLAYNES = A castle.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGNORTH = A portcullis. ¼
9. A variety from different dies.

10. *O.* SYMON . BEAVCHAMP = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BRIDG . NORTH = S . B conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
11. *O.* IOHN . HIGGINS . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* BRIDGNORTH = I . C . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
12. *O.* THO . WHEELER . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* BRIDGE . NORTH = T . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BROSELEY.

13. *O.* RICHARD . CROMPTON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . BROSLEY = 1664.  $\frac{1}{2}$
14. *O.* WILLIAM . OKES . OF . 1669 = Three crowns on the Royal Oak.  
*R.* BROSLEY . IN . SHROPSHIRE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CHURCH STRETTON.

15. *O.* IOHN . PHILLIPS . IN = I . A . P.  
*R.* CHVRCH . STRETTON = I . A . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## DRAYTON.

16. *O.* DRAYTON . IN . HALES = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SHROPSHIRE = 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$
17. *O.* DRAYTON . IN . HALES = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SHROPSHEERE = 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$
18. *O.* IOHN . COX . OF . DRAYTON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . SHROPSHIRE . 1668 = I . I . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
19. *O.* THOMAS . NICHOLL = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* OF . DRAYTON . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Thomas Nicholl was on the jury of the Court Leete 1687-96. (This court continues still to be held.)

In the parish registers there are several entries relating to his family. The last reads as follows :

Thomas Nicholl de Drayton, Pharmocop, Sepult. November 2, 1699.

20. *O.* MATTHIAS | THVRSTON | RICHARD | CHAMBER | LYN | 1669 |  
 (in six lines).

*R.* DRAYTON . IN . SHROPSHIRE = THEIR HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 1670, September 22, Baptized Elizabetha Chamberlin filia Ricardi.

## ELLESMERE.

21. *O.* THOMAS . COOKE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . ELSMEARE . 1666 = T . M . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
22. *O.* EDWARD . RENOLDS . MERCER = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . ELIZMEERE = E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HODNET.

23. *O.* THOMAS . ANNKER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . HODNITT . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## LUDLOW.

24. *O.* RICHARD . BEBB . IRON = A man smoking.  
*R.* MONGER . IN . LVDLOW = R . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

25. *O.* JOHN . BOWDLER . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

John Bowdler was Bailiff of Ludlow in 1670 and 1684.

26. *O.* JOHN . BRIGHT . MERCER = IN LVDLOW. Three cloves.  
*R.* *His* | *halfe* | *penny* | 1669 | (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

Mayor in 1687—King James II., who visited Ludlow in that year, having granted a new charter to the borough, making it a mayoral Corporation.

27. *O.* EDWARD . DAVIES . 1669 = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* APOTHECARY . IN . LVDLOW = HIS HALF PENY. E . . . . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$

28. *O.* TAMBERLAINE . DAVIES = The Mercers' Arms. T . D.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . LVDLOW . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

29. *O.* TAMBERLAYN . DAVIES = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . LVDLOW = T . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Tamberlayne Davies was Bailiff in 1668.

30. *O.* BLANCH . HACKLVIT = A goat's head and axe.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW . 1669 = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

A Ralph Hackluit was Bailiff in 1636.

31. *O.* GEORGE . HAUGHTON = A castle.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

32. *O.* GEORGE . HAUGHTON . MERCER = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOV . 1669 = An uncertain object.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Bailiff in 1684.

33. *O.* WALTER . IONES = The Mercers' Arms without shield.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOE = W . M . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Bailiff in 1665.

34. *O.* EDWARD . MIELS = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW . 1663 = E . M . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$

35. *O.* EDWARD . MIELS = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW . 1665 = E . M . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$

36. *O.* JOHN . PEARCE = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . LVDLOWE = 1656.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Bailiff in 1666 and 1681.

37. *O.* WILL . RICHARDS = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . LVDLOWE = 1656.  $\frac{1}{4}$

38. *O.* RALPH . SHARETT = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LVDLOW = R . M . S. 1  
2
39. *O.* CHARLES . VALLE = Three crowns on the royal oak.  
*R.* IN | LVDLOW | HIS . HALF | PENNY | 1669 | C . E . V (in six lines). (*Octagonal.*) 1  
2

## MADELEY MARKET.

40. *O.* IOHN . HOLLAND . OF . MADELY = A pickaxe.  
*R.* IN . SHROPSHIRE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY. 1  
2
41. *O.* EDWARD . LEWIS . OF . MADELY . IN . SHROPSHIRE = HIS  
 HALF PENY. 1669.  
*R.* (Badly preserved ; the only part of the legend which is  
 legible is SHROPSHIRE, and in the field HIS . . . same  
 as the obverse. It was apparently struck at a later  
 time, from an old corroded die, on a large blank, the  
 size of a modern halfpenny.) 1  
2
42. *O.* EDWARD LEWIS . OF . MADELY . IN . SHROPSHER = HIS  
 HALF PENY. 1669.  
*R.* MADELY . WOOD . YEILDS . COLE . THATS . GOOD = A collier's  
 pick between two roses. 1  
2
43. *O.* LAWRENCE . WELLINGTON . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* MADLY . IN . Y<sup>re</sup> . COVNTY . OF . SALOP = HIS HALF PENY.  
 1669. 1  
2

## MUCH WENLOCK.

44. *O.* HENRY . BLAKE . AND = THEIR HALF PENY.  
*R.* WILLIAM . EVANS . OF = WEN | LOCK | MAG | NA. 1  
2
45. *O.* THOMAS . OWSLEY . MERC = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MVCH . WENLOCK = T . O. 1  
2

## NEWPORT.

46. *O.* THOMAS . CHALONER = T . M . C.  
*R.* IN . NEWPORT . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2
47. *O.* SAMVELL . CLARKE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NEWPORT . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2
48. *O.* SAMVELL . DOWNTON . OF . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. S . D.  
*R.* NEWPORT . IN . SHROPSHIRE = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
2
49. *O.* ROBERT . HVDDILL = A bird. R . M . H.  
*R.* IN . NEWPORT . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2
50. *O.* ARTHUR . LEGG . 1656 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWPORT = A . I . L. 1  
2
51. *O.* ARTHUR . ROWE = A . E . R.  
*R.* IN . NEWPORT . 1658 = Arms of the Rowe family ; a bee-  
 hive surrounded by bees. 1  
2



52. *O.* JOHN . THORNTON = A thorn-tree.  
*R.* IN . NEWPORT = I . E . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
53. *O.* THOMAS . YOUNGE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IVNIER . IN . NEWPORTE = HIS FARTH | INGE.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- This token is as large as the usual halfpennies.
54. *O.* As 53.  
*R.* PINNER . IN . NEWPORTE (evidently from a blundered die).

## OLDBURY.

55. *O.* OLIVER . ROVND = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . OLDBURY . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- This token has been claimed for Worcestershire, as Oldbury is now in that county, but at the time of the issue of the token the town belonged to this county, and consequently Shropshire has the prior and best claim.

## OSWESTRY.

56. *O.* HVGH . EDWARDS . OF = A shoe. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OSWALSTREY . 1669 = HIS PENY. I
57. *O.* RICHARD . EDWARDS = A wool-bag.  
*R.* OF . OSWALSTREY . 1668 = HIS PENNY. I
58. *O.* PHILLIP . ELLICE = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* IN . OWESTRY = P . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
59. *O.* JOHN . IONES = A sword and pistol fesswise.  
*R.* IN . OSWESTRE . 1666 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
60. *O.* RICHARD . PAYNE . OF = R . M . P.  
*R.* OSWALDSTRE . MERCER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
61. *O.* RICHARD . PAYNE . 1667 = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* IN . OSWALDSTRY = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
62. *O.* IN . OSWESTRIE . 1668 = <sup>ARTIE<sup>R</sup></sup>  
 WARD.  
*R.* IN . SHROPSHEIRE = A pheon. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## POSTON.

63. *O.* John | Brassef of | Poston his | halfe peny.  
*R.* Arms of Brassey = A fess engrailed on a canton, a teal.  
 (Octagonal.)  $\frac{1}{2}$

It is doubtful if this token is correctly assigned to Shropshire, Poston being only a small hamlet in the rural parish of Munslow, and the name is not to be found on the parish registers.

## PREES.

64. *O.* RICHARD . MADELEY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . PREESE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## SHIFFNAL.

65. *O.* ARTHVR . MANWARING = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SHIFNALL . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## SHREWSBURY.

Nearly all the following tokens are engraved in Owen and Blakeway's "History of Shrewsbury."

66. O. THOMAS . ACHELLEY . 71 = A wheatsheaf. T . A. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
R. IN . SALOP . 1670 = A fleur-de-lys. T . A. (*Octagonal*.) 1
67. A variety reads SALLOP, and is dated 1671.
68. O. PETER | BAKER | DISTILER | AND | GROCER (in five lines).  
R. IN . SALOP . P . E . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>D</sup> = A lion passant gardant. (*Heart-shape*.)  $\frac{1}{2}$
69. O. IOSEPH . BENYON . IN = A wheatsheaf. I . E . B.  
R. SALLOP . HIS . PENY = 1669 = A pair of scales.  
(*Octagonal*.) 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
70. O. IOSEPH . BENYON . IN = A pair of scales.  
R. SALLOP . HIS . HALF . PENY = A wheatsheaf.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The following extracts from the Shrewsbury Rent Roll of 1657 relate to this family:

Feefarm.

Charles Benyon gent for a corner house on ye Wild Copp  
late ye land of Richard Powell Esq. ... .. £0 02 00

*The High Street.*

The heyres of Edward Bennion Corvisor for the corner  
house over against the Sharman's hall late the lands of  
Richard Marshall in the tenure of James Woodall ... 0 00 00  
Charles Benyon gent for one tenement there late the lands  
of Richard Powell Esq. ... .. 0 00 03  
Charles Bennion gent for an incroachment at his (?) there at  
the corner of grope lane late the lands of Rich. Powell  
Esq. in the possession of Rowland Midleton Mercer ... 0 01 00

71. O. IOHN . BRIGDELL . 1667 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
R. IN . SALLOP . CHANDLER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
72. O. EDMOND . CLARKE = Arms of Shrewsbury ; three leopards'  
faces.  
R. IN . SALOPP = E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
73. O. SAMVELL . CONEY . INKEEPER = A star with eight rays.  
R. OF . SALOP . 1669 = HIS PENNY. 1
74. O. ROBERT . DAVIES = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN SALOPP = R . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
75. O. WILLIAM . HARRISON = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. OF . SALOPE . 1666 = The Stationers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
76. O. BENIAMIN . HIND = The Arms of Shrewsbury.  
R. IN . SALOP = B . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
77. O. IOHN . HOLLIER . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MERCER . IN . SALLOP = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
78. O. SAMVELL . MACHEN = A wheatsheaf. S . H . M.  
R. BAKER . IN . SALOPP = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

79. *O. PETAR . MACHEN . BAKER = A wheatsheaf.*  
*R. IN . SALOP . 1669 = HIS PENY. (Octagonal.)* 1

80. *O. THOMAS . MEYRICHE = The Vintners' Arms.*  
*R. IN . SALOPP . 1663 = T M. conjoined.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

81. *O. THO. MEYRICKE = The Vintners' Arms.*  
*R. IN . SALOPP . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Shrewsbury Rent Roll states as follows :

*New Takings, 1667.*

Thomas Meyrick gent for encroaching in Pighall lane by enclosing a passage out of the lane into his owne howse there ... .. £0 00 06

82. *O. IOHN . MILLINGTON = The Bakers' Arms. I . M . M.*  
*R. OF . SHREWSBVRY . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

John Mellington, sen., baker, for encroaching by erecting a bulke to his Shop in Shopp-lace (now called "Shop-latch") on the town's ground ... .. £0 02 06

John Millington, if not a Quaker himself, was friendly to the cause of this persecuted sect. Richard Davis, the Welshpool Quaker (see Wales), says in his autobiography :

"A little after this I came to hear that some of the people that were called Quakers were at Shrewsbury, in the county of Salop, being distant from the place of my abode about eighteen miles. When the time called Christmas came, my master's work being somewhat over for a while, I got leave to go so far. I went first to the house of John Millington, where many friends resorted."

In 1661 Davies was taken prisoner at Wem, with about twenty-five more, and committed to Shrewsbury Gaol, where they suffered much hardship ; but after some days John Millington interceded with the gaoler, who was prevailed upon to let them all go, taking their word for their appearance at the next Assizes.

83. *O. IOHN . MILWARD . 1667 = A still.*  
*R. DISTILLER . IN . SALOP = HIS HALFE PENNY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

In a Shrewsbury Rent Roll of 1657 the residences of this and the following issuer are shown to be in "Mardall," or, as now spelt, Mardol, viz. :

Audeley Bowdler gent. for a tenement there in tenure of Con.

Overton ... .. £0 01 00

Roger Warter Clothier for a tenement and garden there in ye tenure of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Warter, Corvisor, and Jno. Millward Distiller ... 0 00 08

John Millward Distiller for encroaching by building even with ye jetty of his house 18 inches broad and 8 yards one foot long nere the Welsh bridge ... .. 0 01 00

Sheepfarm.

John Milward Distiller for his tenements there late ye lands of Henry Hughes Corvisor in tenure of Edward Manuel, dier and others ... .. 0 03 04

*New Takings, 1667.*

John Milward Distiller for encroaching by erecting a bulke at his Shopp in Mardall on ye townes ground ... 0 00 06

*Bye-Gones, June, 1885, pp. 247 and 248.*

84. *O. CONSTANTINE . OVERTON = The Cordwainers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . SALOPP . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Shrewsbury Rent Roll reads :

Constantine Overton Corvisor for encroaching by erecting an outcast window and overgetting into the Street at his house nere the Cross £0 00 06

85. *O.* SAMVELL . RIDGEWAY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SALOP . 1671 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
86. *O.* OWEN . ROBERTS = A wheatsheaf. O . R.  
*R.* IN . SALOPP . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
87. *O.* IOB . SELBY . DISTILLER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . SALLOP . 1667 = I . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
88. *O.* THOMAS . STVDLEY = HIS PENY.  
*R.* OF . SHREWSBVRY = T . E . S. 1
89. *O.* IOHN . THOMAS . 1660 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . SALOP . MERCER = I . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
90. *O.* WILLIAM . THOMAS . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . SALOP . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
91. *O.* MICHAELL . WILDING = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SALOP . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
92. *O.* MICHAELL . WILDINGE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN SALOP = M . I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In the Rent Roll quoted above occurs :

In Shoplach and St. John's Hill, Michell Wilding mercer for 2 seats at  
his house over against the Gullet ...  $\pounds$  0 00 03  
*Bye-Gones*, June, 1885, p. 250.

93. *O.* IOSHVA . WILLIS = The Arms of Shrewsbury.  
*R.* IN . SALLOP . MERCER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
94. *O.* IOSHVA . WILLIS . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* SALOP . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This token is of brass with copper centre.

### WELLINGTON.

95. *O.* ANDREW . SOCKETT . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms without  
shield.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . WELLINGTON = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- A specimen of this token is in Shrewsbury Museum.
96. *O.* STEPHEN . WRIGHT . MERCER = A greyhound running.  
*R.* IN . WELLINGTON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

For other tokens of Wellington, see Somersetshire, some of which probably belong to this, the larger town.

The following entry in the parish registers of Wellington, Salop, verify the insertion of the latter token in this list :

"Will, the sonne of Mr. Stephen Wright and Dorothy, his wife, was born the 5th day of April, 1660."

### WEM.

97. *O.* WILLIAM . ALANSON = Arms ; a fesse between three boars'  
heads.  
*R.* OF . WEM . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

98. *O.* JOHN . CHETTWOOD . MERCER = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WEM . HIS . HALF PENY = I . C., with an interlaced  
 flower between.  $\frac{1}{2}$
99. *O.* THOMAS . IEBB = The Mercers' Arms without shield.  
*R.* OF . WEM = I . T. (*sic*).  $\frac{1}{4}$
100. *O.* SAMVELL . ROYCROFT = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WEM . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
101. *O.* JOHN . SHENTON . 1666 = Arms. Two bars charged with  
 seven escallops (?), four and three.  
*R.* OF . WEM . MERCER = HIS . HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
102. *O.* SAMVEL . SMITH . MERCER = Three greyhounds running,  
 fess-wise.  
*R.* IN . WEM . HIS . FARTHIN = S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
103. *O.* SAMVEL . SMITH . MERCER = Three greyhounds running,  
 fess-wise.  
*R.* IN . WEM . HIS . HALF . PENY = S . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WHITCHURCH.

104. *O.* JOHN . BATHOE . OF = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* WHITE . CHVRCH . 66 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
105. *O.* PHILIP . AND . MARY . BROOK = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . WHITCHVRCH = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
106. *O.* EDW | NEWTON | HVMPHRY | ROWLY.  
*R.* IN . WHIT . CHVRCH = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
107. *O.* HVMPHREY . ROWLEY = A ship.  
*R.* IN . WHITCHVRCH . 1669 = HIS PENNY. H . R. conjoined.  
 (*Octagonal.*) I



# Somerset.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED. . . . .	344
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	68
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BATH, BRIDGWATER, BRUTON, CHARD, FROME, ILCHESTER, ILMINSTER, LANGPORT, MINEHEAD, TAUNTON, WELLINGTON, WELLS, AND YEOVIL	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

WILLIAM BIDGOOD, ESQ.,  
Taunton Castle.





## Somerset.

IN the Somerset series of tokens we find that the devices are not only numerous, but very varied in character, and may be classed under the following divisions :

I. *Town Pieces and Arms of Private Families.*—Farthings were issued by the local authorities of the following towns: Bath, Bridgwater, Bruton, Chard, Frome, Ilchester, Ilminster, Langport, Minehead, Taunton, Wellington, Wells, and Yeovil—a very large number, compared with other counties. The family coats are: Fisher, of Bath; Rogers, of Bridgwater; Able, of Chard; Grenway, of Crewkerne; Curle, of Freshford; Webb, of Ilminster; Foster, of Kilmersdon; and Wintar, of South Petherton.

II. *Arms of the Trade Corporations of the City of London.*—These arms were used by persons of the same trade throughout the country, and in Somerset we find the following: *Clothworkers*<sup>1</sup>—Bath, Spaxton,\* Taunton. *Cordwainers*<sup>2</sup>—Bath. *Drapers*<sup>3</sup>—Bath, Bridgwater. *Goldsmiths*<sup>4</sup>—Bath. *Grocers*<sup>5</sup>—Bruton, Frome, Henstridge, Taunton, Wellington; three cloves only are sometimes used—Chard, Crewkerne, Ilchester, Yeovil; and also three sugar-loaves—South Petherton. *Haberdashers*<sup>6</sup>—Beckington, Crewkerne, Frome, Langport. *Mercers*<sup>7</sup>—Bath, Batheaston, Chard, Frome, Glastonbury, Ilchester, Lydeard St. Lawrence, Minehead, Nunney, Taunton, Wells. *Salters*<sup>8</sup>—Bridgwater, Mells. *Tallowchandlers*<sup>9</sup>—Bath, North Petherton; one dove only—West Pennard, Yeovil. *Weavers*<sup>10</sup>—Bath, Croscombe, Taunton.

III. *Merchants' Marks.*—Walters, of Bath; Giles, of Beckington; Haviland, of Bridgwater; Turner, of Frome; Bradford, of Lullington; Brown and Byrtt, of Shepton Mallet.

<sup>1</sup> A chevron ermine, between two habics in chief, and a teazle in base.

<sup>2</sup> A chevron between three goats' heads, erased.

<sup>3</sup> Three triple crowns resting on clouds, radiated in base.

<sup>4</sup> Quarterly, first and fourth a leopard's face, second and third a covered cup, in chief three buckles.

<sup>5</sup> A chevron between nine cloves—three, three, and three.

<sup>6</sup> Barry nebulée, on a bend a lion passant guardant.

<sup>7</sup> A demi-virgin couped below the shoulders, issuing from clouds, crowned, hair dishevelled, all within an oriole of clouds. (The clouds are usually omitted on the tokens.)

<sup>8</sup> Per chevron three covered cups sprinkling salt.

<sup>9</sup> Per fesse and per pale, three doves, each holding an olive branch.

<sup>10</sup> On a chevron between three leopards' faces, as many roses.

\* On one of the bench ends in the church at Spaxton is carved a representation of a man at work on a piece of cloth—the Fullers' Panel. See "Proceedings," Somerset Archaeological Society, vol. vii.

IV. *Tavern and Shop Signs.*—Angel, Three Swans, White Hart, Mermaid, Rose and Crown, Bell, Crown, Harp, Nag's Head, Seven Stars, Globe, Catherine Wheel, Lamb and Flag, Checkers, Half Moon, Fountain, Ship, St. George and Dragon, Castle, Fleur-de-Lys, Eagle, White Ball, Three Widows, Lion, Half Moon, Unicorn, Soldier.

V. *Implements, Articles of Trade, Domestic Use, and Dress.*—Many of the following were probably shop signs : Croppers' shears, scythe, woolcomb, scissors, curry comb, spade, mortar and pestle, hammer and pincers, scales, teazle brush, cord, axe, shuttle, cloth brush, cauldron, tailors' pressing-iron, woolpack, madder bag, hand holding a pen, stick of candles, pipes and roll of tobacco, barrel, roll of bread, stocking, hat and feather, book.

VI. *Animals and Plants.*—Pegasus, birds, talbot with chain, dog and hare, stag, unicorn, cock, greyhound, squirrel, rose, Glastonbury thorn, bunch of grapes.

VII. *Loyal Mottoes and Emblems.*—Beckington ("Glory be unto the King"); Chard ("Receive the Crown in every Town"); Glastonbury (royal arms), South Cadbury (King's head), Weston (Prince's feathers). The Crown, and Rose and Crown, frequently occur.

VIII. *Punning.*—Swallow, Bath; Bishop, Glastonbury (bust of a Bishop, mitred); Churchey Somerton (a church); Hancock, Weston (a hand and a cock).

The earliest date on a Somerset token is 1651, and the latest, 1671.

The frequent occurrence of the woolcomb, croppers' shears, woolpack, and other implements connected with the woollen manufacture, would tend to prove that cloth making was a flourishing industry in Somerset at that period. It still lingers at two or three places in the eastern part of the county, whilst serges and other woollen goods are made extensively at the present time at Wellington.

## ASHCOTT.

1. *O.* RICHARD . MILLES = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* OF . ASHCOTE . 1666 = R . M. ¼

## AXBRIDGE.

2. *O.* WILLIAM . HOPKINS = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* OF . AXBRIDGE . 1656 = W . H. ¼
3. *O.* IOHN . TVTHILL . 1669 = I . D . T.  
*R.* OF . AXBRIDGE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = An angel. ¼

## BATCOMBE.

4. *O.* STEPHEN . PARSONS . HOSIR = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . BATCOMBE . SVMERSET = S . I . P. ¼

## BATH.

5. *O.* A . BATHE . FARTHING = C . B | 1659.  
*R.* THE . ARMES . OF . BATHE = Arms of Bath : per fesse embattled, a wall with loopholes, in chief two lines wavy, over all a sword erect. large ¼
6. Another reads FARTHINGE, and is dated 1670. large ¼
7. *O.* RICHARD . ABBOTT = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . MERCER = R . A. ¼
8. *O.* BENIAMIN . BABER = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH = B . F . B. ¼
- 8\*. A variety is dated on reverse 1669.
9. *O.* GEORGE . BAKER . Y<sup>r</sup> = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1669 = G . E . B. ¼
10. *O.* RICHARD . BIGGES = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . BATH = R . H . B. ¼
11. *O.* IAMES . BVRTON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH = I . B. ¼
12. *O.* IOHN . BVSH . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1656 = I . A . B. ¼
13. *O.* HENERY . CHAPMAN = The sun in splendour.  
*R.* QVONDAM . ESQVIRE = H . C. ¼
14. Another with the name spelt HENRY, and ESQ<sup>r</sup>. ¼

In Warner's "History of Bath" this token is engraved, with others of that city.

15. *O.* WALTER . CHAPMAN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATHE . MERCER = W . A . C. 1
16. *O.* IOHN . CLARKE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1655 = I . A . C. 1
17. *O.* Richard | Collins | C | R . E.  
*R.* A | Clothier | in . Bathe | 1669. 1
18. *O.* IOHN . FISHER = Arms: three fishes in pale.  
*R.* IN . BATH = I . F . F. 1
19. *O.* ROBERT . FISHER = R . E . F.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . BATH = 1652. 1
20. *O.* IOHN . FOORDE = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATHE . 1666 = I . O . F. 1
21. *O.* PRISCILLA . HECKES . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = Three swans.  
*R.* 3 . SWANS . IN . BATH . 1665 = P . H. 1
22. *O.* RICHARD . HORLER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1664 = R . S . H. 1
23. *O.* William | Landicke | L | W . A.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1669 = Three tuns (one and two). 1  
Probably derived from the arms of the Company of Brewers.
24. *O.* WILLIAM . MARDEN = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BATH . SILK . WEAVER = W . A . M. 1
25. *O.* IOHN . MASTERS . AT . WHIT = A hart standing.  
*R.* IN . THE . CITY . OF . BATH = I . E . M. 1
26. *O.* IOHN . PEARCE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATHE . 1652 = I . I . P. 1
27. Another reads MERCE for Mercer. 1
28. *O.* ROBERT . PENNY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . BATH = R . I . P. 1
29. *O.* RICHARD . PITCHER = A hat with a feather in it.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1667 = R . A . P. 1
30. *O.* FRANCIS . RANCE = A mermaid.  
*R.* OF . BATHE . 1659 = F . E . R. 1
31. *O.* IOHN . REED = A mermaid.  
*R.* OF . BATH . 1656 = I . B . R. 1
32. *O.* GEO . REVE . GOLDSMITH = The Goldsmiths' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1658 = G . M . R. 1
33. *O.* THOMAS . SALMON = A clasped book.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1667 = A clasped book between T . S. 1

34. *O.* WILLIAM . SMITH = A pair of croppers' shears.  
*R.* IN . BATHE . 1666 = W . I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
35. *O.* IOHN . SWALLOW . Y<sup>e</sup> = A swallow.  
*R.* IN . BATH . 1669 = I . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
36. *O.* EDWARD . WHITE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . BATH . 1655 = E . I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BATHEASTON.

37. *O.* RICHARD . HARFORD = A mermaid.  
*R.* IN . BATHESTON . 1667 = R . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
38. *O.* IAMES . PEARCE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BATHESTONE = I . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
39. *O.* ELDAD . WALTERS = A merchant's mark between E . W.  
*R.* IN . BATH . EASTONE = E . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BECKINGTON.

40. *O.* IN . BEKINGTON = RICH | GILES.  
*R.* IN . SVMMERSET . 1666 = A merchant's mark between  
R . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
41. Another dated . 66.  $\frac{1}{4}$
42. *O.* IOHN . HORLER = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BECKINGTON = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
43. *O.* NIC . THRING . CLOTHIER = A rose.  
*R.* IN . BECKINGTON . 1658 = N . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- This and the following were probably issued by the same individual—the device and initials being alike.
44. *O.* IN . BECKINGTON . 1670 = N . T.  
*R.* GLORY . BE . VNTO . THE . KING = A rose.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BISHOPS HULL.

45. *O.* WILLIAM . BARBER = W . F . B.  
*R.* OF . HILL . BESHOPPS = W . F . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BRADFORD.

46. *O.* WILL . SERLE . OF . BRADFORD = W . E . S.  
*R.* NEARE . TANTON = 1659.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BRENT.

47. *O.* SIMON . SHIPARD . OF . BRENT = Two scythes crossed.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1669 = A roll of bread (?)  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BRIDGWATER.

48. *O.* A . BRIDGWATER . FARTHING = 1666.  
*R.* THE . ARMES . OF . BRIDGWATER = A castle on a bridge of five arches. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
49. A variety of the above, from different dies, having flags on the outer towers of the castle.
50. *O.* BRIDG | WATER (in two lines across the field).  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A castle on a bridge of six arches (much smaller than the last).  $\frac{1}{4}$
51. *O.* ALEXANDER . ATKINS = A . A . A.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
52. *O.* ALEXAND . ATKIN<sup>s</sup> = A . A . A.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGEWATER<sup>r</sup> = 1656.  $\frac{1}{4}$
53. *O.* IOHN . BONE . OF = A hand holding a woolcomb.  
*R.* BRIDGEWATER . 1666 = I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
54. *O.* IOHN . CRAPP = 1659.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGEWATER = I . I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
55. *O.* WILLIAM . CRAPP = 1670.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER = W . M . C. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
56. *O.* ED . DAWES . BRASIER = 1657.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER = E . A . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
57. *O.* IOSEPH . FRANKLIN . IVN<sup>r</sup> = A woolcomb.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER . 1666 = I . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
58. *O.* WILLIAM . GOODRIDGE = W . I . G.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGWATER . 1669 = A ship. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
59. *O.* ROBERT . HAVILAND = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . BRIDG . WATER = R . L . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
60. A variety of the above is dated 1652 on reverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$
61. *O.* IOHN . HVNT . IN = I . S . H.  
*R.* BRIDG . WATER = 1651.  $\frac{1}{4}$
62. *O.* JOHN . LINTON = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER = I . E . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

63. *O.* IOHN . LINTON . OF = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* BRIDGWATER . 1656 = I . E . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
64. Another, dated 1658.  $\frac{1}{4}$
65. Another, dated 1659.  $\frac{1}{4}$
66. *O.* WILL . PAGE . OF . BRIDGWATER = 1669.  
*R.* IN SVMMERSET . SHEIRE = W . E . P. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
67. *O.* IOHN . PALMER . 1664 = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER = I . A . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
68. *O.* EDMOND . PETTITT = E . I . P.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGEWATER = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
69. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . ROBERTS = A covered cup  
*R.* IN . BRIDGWATER . 1664 = C . F . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
70. *O.* IOHN . ROGERS . AGAINST . THE = Arms : a sword erect,  
between a pair of wings conjoined erect.  
*R.* HIGH . CROSS . IN . BRIDGWATER = I . T . R. | 1669. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
71. *O.* IAMES . SAFFORDE = I . E . S.  
*R.* IN . BRIDG . WATER . 1652 = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
72. *O.* WILLIAM . SEALY = W . S.  
*R.* OF . BRIDG . WATER = 1652.  $\frac{1}{4}$
73. Another reads BRIDGEWATER, and is dated 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
74. *O.* WILLIAM . SERLIAND = W . S.  
*R.* OF . BRIDGEWATER = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BRUTON.

75. *O.* NECESSARY . CHAINGE . FOR = B and a tun, 1669 under.  
*R.* THE . TOWNE . OF . BREWTON = An embattled bridge of five  
arches. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
76. *O.* IAMES . BRAYNE = 1659.  
*R.* OF . BRVTON = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
77. *O.* ROBERT LVDWELL = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . BREWTON = R . L. conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CANNINGTON.

78. *O.* EDWARD . COALES = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* IN . CANINGTON = E . M . C. conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CAREY LAND.

79. *O.* WILLIAM . IRELAND = The lamb and flag.  
*R.* IN . CAREY . LAND . 1660 = W . K . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This token has been assigned by numismatists to Somerset, on account of the similarity of the name to Castle Cary. The name "Carey Land," however, seems

to be unknown at the present time in the neighbourhood of that town. As many tokens show some whim or fancy of the issuer, may we venture to surmise that the issuer of the above token, aiming at a wider field than either Castle Cary or Babcary, included the country adjoining, watered by the small river which rises at Castle Cary, and which, in the first ten or twelve miles of its course, gives the name of "Cary" to many places on its banks? "Cary Land" would, therefore, be a very natural designation for such a district. We have numerous instances of the affix "land" applied to farms, districts, and even countries; while "Taunton Deane" furnishes us with two tokens referring to the district around, and not to the town itself. In a "Roll of the Tenths and Fifteenths of all the Hundreds in the County of Somerset," probably of the time of Henry VIII., appears the word "Castelcarilond, ix<sup>th</sup>."

## CASTLE CARY.

80. O. EDWARD . RVSE=1666.

R. IN . CASTELL . CARY=E . M . R.

1

81. A variety reads RVSE.

## CHARD.

82. O. THE BVRRVOGH . OF . CHARD . MADE=A plant between two birds. (Same as Borough seal.)

R. BY . Y<sup>E</sup> . PORTRIFF . FOR . Y<sup>E</sup> POORE = C . B. | 1669.  
large 1

83. O. A . CHARD . FARTHINGE=1671.

R. IN . SVMERSET . SHEIR=I . H.

1

84. O. HVMPHRY . ABLE . IN . CHARD=H . M . A.

R. A . BRASSE . HALFE . PENNY=Arms: a chevron party per chevron counter changed ..... and or, between three garbs.

1

85. O. GEORGE . BARTLY=A roll of bread.

R. IN . CHARD=G . A . B.

1

86. O. WILLIAM . BVRRIDG=A pair of scissors.

R. IN . CHARD . 1665=W . A . B.

1

87. O. JOHN . CHAPMAN . FO<sup>R</sup>=Three cloves.

R. NECESSARY . CHANG=Three cloves.

1

Although no town is mentioned, this token and the following one have been assigned to Chard, as many of them have been found there, and it also appears that a John Chapman was Mayor of Chard in 1657.

88. O. JOHN . CHAPMAN=Device not ascertained.

R. HALF . PENNY=Pair of scales.

1

89. O. P . I . OF . CHARD=A rose crowned.

R. RECEIVE . THE . CROWN=IN | EVERY | TOWN.

1

90. O. IOHN . LEGG=A pair of shears.

R. IN . CHARD . 1660=I . A . L.

1

91. O. ROGER . LOCK . IN=Three cloves.

R. CHARD . SOMERSET=R . A . L.

1



92. *O.* ABRAHAM . MASON . IN = An open book.  
*R.* CHARD . BOOKSELLER = A . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
93. *O.* HENRY . MILLS . 1668 = A Pegasus.  
*R.* IN . CHARD . SADLER = H . H . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
94. *O.* WILLIAM . SAYER = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . CHARD = W . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
95. A variety of the above is dated on reverse 1660.  $\frac{1}{4}$
96. *O.* HENRY . SELDRED . IN = A woolcomb.  
*R.* CHARDE . SVMERSETT = H . I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
97. *O.* ROBERT . SWEET = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CHARD . 1667 = R . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
98. *O.* IOHN . WAY = A hat with feather.  
*R.* IN . CHARD = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
99. *O.* PETER . WAY = A full-blown rose on a stalk.  
*R.* IN . CHARD = P . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
100. *O.* THOMAS . WILLIAMS = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . CHARD . 1656 = T . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CHEDDAR.

101. *O.* IOHN . GARDNER = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . CHEDDER . 1652 = I . I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CHEDDON.

102. *O.* GEORGE . WORRALL . OF = A crown | 1666.  
*R.* CHEDDON . NEAR . TAVNTON = G . K . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CREECH.

103. *O.* ROBERT . BOBBETT = A spade.  
*R.* IN . CREECH . 60 = R . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CREWKERNE.

104. *O.* ANNE . ADKINS = Three cloves.  
*R.* FOR . NECESARY . CHAN<sup>c</sup> = Three cloves.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- This token has frequently been found at Crewkerne.
105. *O.* WILLIAM . BENNET = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . CROOKHORNE . 1666 = W . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

106. *O.* ROGER . BREWER . OF = A lion rampant.  
*R.* CROOKEHORNE . 1668 = R . R . B. ¼
107. *O.* EDWARD . COSSENES = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CREWCOVRNE . 1670 = A floral knot between E . C. ¼
108. *O.* WILL . COSENS = A bird on the top of a pair of scales ;  
below a skull, w . c.  
*R.* OF . CROOKHORNE = W . M . C. ¼
109. *O.* IOHN . GRENNWAY = Arms : ermine, on a canton a cres-  
cent.  
*R.* OF . CREWKERNE = I . I . G. ¼
110. *O.* IOHN . IAMES . 1666 = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* IN . CREWKERNE = I . T . I. ¼
111. *O.* IOHN . SHIRE = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* IN . CROOKHORNE . 1666 = I . A . S. ¼

## CROSCOMBE.

112. *O.* GEORGE . BLINDMAN . OF = G . B.  
*R.* CROSCOMBE . IN . SOMERS<sup>T</sup> = G . B. | 1668. ¼
113. *O.* GEORGE . BLINMAN = G . B.  
*R.* IN . CROSCOMB . 1656 = G . B. ¼
114. *O.* IAMES . CVTTING . OF = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* CROSCOMB . IN . SOM<sup>R</sup> = I . I . C. ¼
115. *O.* IAMES . GEORGE . IN = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* CRASCOMBE . 1666 = I . I . G. ¼
116. *O.* ONESIPHORVS . LVFFE = A rose crowned.  
*R.* IN CRASCOMBE . 1666 = O . L. ¼
117. *O.* ANTHONY . PLIMTON = A talbot with chain.  
*R.* IN . CROSCOMB . 1656 = A . P. ¼

## CROWCOMBE.

118. *O.* CROCOMB . IN . SOMERSET = F . H.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) Arms : an eagle displayed. ¼

## DOULTING.

119. *O.* THOMAS . HODGES = A hammer and pincers, crossed.  
*R.* OF . DAVLTING . 1665 = T . A . H. ¼

## DULVERTON.

120. *O.* NICH . CRASE . OF . DELVERTON = HIS | HALF | PENY.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . SVMMERSETSHIR = N . C. | 1669.  $\frac{1}{4}$
121. *O.* THOMAS . HEARNE = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . DELVERTON . 1664 = T . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## EAST COKER.

122. *O.* IOHN . GYLES = A dog pursuing a hare.  
*R.* OF . EAST . COKER = I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## EVERCREECH.

123. *O.* ROBERT . HAYES . HOSIER = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . EVERCRICH . SVMERSET = R . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## FRESHFORD.

124. *O.* IOHN . CVRLE . SENIOR = A bell.  
*R.* IN . FRESHFORD . 1663 = I . I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
125. *O.* IOHN . CVRLE . IVNIOR = Arms : a chevron or, between  
 three fleurs-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . FRESHFORD . 1666 = I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
126. *O.* PEETER . FISHER . 1669 = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . FRESHFORD = P . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This is claimed for Kilkenny, but is retained here, as Freshford is near Bath, where the name Fisher occurs on two tokens; whereas throughout the whole of Ireland the name does not once occur.

## FROME.

127. *O.* IN . THE . COVNTY = A | FROOMB.  
*R.* OF SOMERSET . 1670 = FARTH | INGE. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 127\*. A variety reads FROOME.
128. *O.* RICHARD . BVRLTON = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . FROOME = R . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
129. *O.* HENRY . MARCHANT = H . M.  
*R.* OF . FROOME = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$
130. Another, dated 1661.  $\frac{1}{4}$
131. Another, dated 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$
132. *O.* WILL . PAINE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . FROOME . 1669 = W . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

133. *O.* JOHN . SANDERS . OF . FROVME = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . SVMERSET . SHEIRE . 1671 = A | FARTH | ING. *large*  $\frac{1}{2}$
134. *O.* THOMAS . TVRNER . OF = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* FROOME . IN . SVMERSETS<sup>R</sup> = T . M . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
135. *O.* ROBERT . WHITCHVRCH = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . FROOME . 1651 = R . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
136. A variety reads FRWMM.  $\frac{1}{2}$
137. *O.* SAMVEL . WHITCHVRCH = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . FROOME = S , W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
138. *O.* WILLIAM . WHITCHVRCH = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . FROOME . 1651 = Monogram, ww.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## GLASTONBURY.

139. *O.* William | Allwoode | Senior. (*Script.*)  
*R.* IN . GLASTONBVRY = A stocking between w . A.  $\frac{1}{2}$
140. *O.* WILLIAM . TRICKY . BISHOP = A full-faced bust of a bishop,  
 mitred.  
*R.* IN . GLASTONBVRY = 1656 | W . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
141. *O.* GEORGE . CARY . OF = A stocking.  
*R.* GLASTON . HOSIER . 68 = G . A . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
142. *O.* WILLIAM . COOPER = HIS | HALF | PENY.  
*R.* IN GLOSTONBVRY . 1666 = The front of a house.  $\frac{1}{2}$
143. *O.* WILLIAM . COOPER = G within an ornamental knot.  
*R.* IN . GLOSTONBVRY . 1668 = The front of a house. *large*  $\frac{1}{2}$
144. *O.* MARY . DAY . IN = The Royal Arms.  
*R.* GLASTON . 1668 = M . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
145. *O.* THOMAS . DENHAM . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> = A crown.  
*R.* IN . GLASTON . 1666 = T . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
146. *O.* RICHARD . EDWELL . OF = A ship.  
*R.* GLASTONBVRY . 1668 = R . A . E.  $\frac{1}{2}$
147. *O.* HENRY . GVTCH . MERCER = The Glastonbury Thorn.  
*R.* IN . GLASTONBVRY . 1666 = H . A . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
148. Another, dated 1653.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The device on this token is no doubt intended for the "Glastonbury Thorn." The traditional story, that St. Joseph of Arimathea stuck his walking-staff into the ground on Wearyall Hill, that it took root, and ever after budded and bloomed on Christmas Day, is still cherished in the neighbourhood. A local ballad says :

"The staff het budded and het grew,  
 And at Christmas bloom'd the whole da droo ;  
 And still het blooms at Christmas bright,  
 But best tha say at dork midnight."

The original Glastonbury Thorn had two trunks, one of which was cut down in the time of Elizabeth by a Puritan, and the other remained till the Civil War, when some fanatic destroyed it.

In Dugdale's "Monasticon" is a view of Glastonbury, taken from Compton Hill, about three miles to the south, showing a tree growing on Wearyall Hill, marked as "Sacra spina." An offshoot grew in the grounds of the Abbey, and the Thorn has of late years been pretty freely propagated in the neighbourhood. A stone let into the ground on Wearyall Hill marks the spot where the original tree grew.

In all probability Henry Gutch witnessed the destruction of the Sacred Thorn, as it appears to have been cut down not many years before the date on his token; and he very naturally adopted it as his sign. The Blossoms was a favourite sign for inns; referring, it appears, to the blossoms of the Holy Thorn of Glastonbury.

See a paper on "The Holy Thorn of Glastonbury," by Mr. E. Chisholm-Batten, in vol. xxvi., p. 117, of the Proceedings of the Somerset Archæological Society.

149. *O.* SIDRICKE . HANCOCKE = Twenty dots for checkers. 1/4  
*R.* IN GLASSENBVRY = S . M . H.
150. *O.* IAMES . HOPKINS . OF = The Mercers' Arms. 1/4  
*R.* GLASTONBVRY . 1656 = I . H.
151. Another, dated 1666. 1/4
152. *O.* NICHOLAS . HOPKINS = N . H. 1/4  
*R.* OF . GLASTONBVRY . DRA<sup>R</sup> = N . H.
153. *O.* HENRY . MABSON . 1666 = A stocking. 1/4  
*R.* OF . GLASTON . HOSIER = H . M . M.
154. *O.* THOMAS . ROODE . OF = A hart lodged. 1/4  
*R.* GLASTONBVRY . 1668 = T . F . R.
155. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . SVMMER = A stocking. 1/4  
*R.* HOSIER . IN . GLASTON = C . S.
156. *O.* PETER . WEST . OF = A hand. 1/4  
*R.* GLASTONBVRY . DRAPER = P . M . W.
- Vide p.* 995 for another token.

## HENSTRIDGE.

157. *O.* RICH . HVSON . OF = The Grocers' Arms. 1/4  
*R.* HENSTRIDG . MERCER = R . M . H.

## HOLTON.

158. *O.* WILLIAM . IARMAN . OF = A mermaid. 1/4  
*R.* HOLTON . HIS . FARTHING = W . D . I.

## ILCHESTER.

159. *O.* THE . ARMES . OF . IVELCHESTE<sup>R</sup> = A blazing star within a crescent. 1/4  
*R.* BY . Y<sup>R</sup> . BAYLIFF . OF . Y<sup>R</sup> . BVRROV = G . B.

160. *O.* IOHN . LOCKIER . OF = 1657. 1  
*R.* IVELCHESTER . MERCER = 1 . L.
161. *O.* IOHN . LOCKYER = A star and crescent. 1  
*R.* OF . ILCHESTER . 1658 = 1 . M . L.
162. *O.* SAMVELL . SCOT = Three cloves. 1  
*R.* OF . EVELL . CESTOR = S . D . S | 1668.
163. *O.* GEORGE . SMITH . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
*R.* OF . IVELCHESTER = G . S.

## ILMINSTER.

164. *O.* A . ILLMISTER . FARDING = Two swords crossed between  
T . P. 1  
*R.* A . ILLMISTER . FARDING = A stocking between T . S.  
*large* 1
165. *O.* THOMAS . CARTER = A pair of shears. 1  
*R.* OF . ILMISTER = T . M . C.
166. *O.* WILLIAM . CROSSE = A hart trippant. 1  
*R.* IN . ILMISTER = W . C.
167. *O.* WILLIAM . CROSSE = W . I . C. 1  
*R.* IN . ILMNSTER = 16 . 58.
168. *O.* ROBERT . HORWOOD = A pair of scales. 1  
*R.* IN . ILMISTER . CHANDLE<sup>r</sup> = R . M . H.
169. A variety reads ITMISTER. 1
170. *O.* ALICE . ROW . OF = A . R. 1  
*R.* ILEMESTER . 1664 = St. George and the Dragon.
171. *O.* ABRAHAM . RICE = A . R. 1  
*R.* IN . ILEMISTER = 1668.
172. *O.* NATHANIEL . WEBB . OF . ILMISTER = Arms : on a fesse, two  
bezants between four others (three and one). 1  
*R.* HIS . BRASSE . HALFE . PENNY = N . H . W |  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## KILMERSDON.

173. *O.* WILLIAM . FOSTER . OF = Arms of Foster ; a chevron be-  
tween three bugle horns. 1  
*R.* KILMERSDON . IN . SOMER = SET | SHIRE | 1669.

## KILVE.

174. *O.* CHARLLS . MICHELL = C . M. 1  
*R.* IN . KILVE . 1670 = M . E. *large* 1

## LANGPORT.

175. *O.* A . LANGPORT . FARTHING = L . E | 1667.

*R.* MADE . BY . THE . PORTREEVE = A portcullis between  
I . M. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$

"L . E" stands for Langport Eastover ; and the letters "I . M" are the initials of John Michell, the then Portreeve.

176. *O.* IOHN . BVSH = 1667.

*R.* OF . LANGPORT = I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

177. *O.* IOHN . WEECH = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* IN LAMPORT = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## LULLINGTON.

178. *O.* IAMES . BRADFORD . OF = I . B and a merchant's mark,  
composed of the issuer's initials and some extra  
strokes.

*R.* LVLLINTON . C . SOMERSET = I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## LYDEARD ST. LAWRENCE.

179. *O.* IOHN . DAW . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* LAWRENCE . LYDIARD = 1671.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MARTOCK.

180. *O.* HUMPHRY . ELLIOTT = 1664.

*R.* OF . MARTOCK = H . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MELLS.

181. *O.* WILLIAM . CORNISH . OF = The Salters' Arms.

*R.* MELLS . MERCER . 1651 = W . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

182. *O.* IOHN . GIVING . IN = A cock, and a hand under it.

*R.* MELLS . IN . SOMERSET = A hand between I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

183. *O.* EDWARD . OBORNE = A heart.

*R.* OF . MELLS . 1667 = E . O.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MILBORNE PORT.

A token in existence, of which the full description is not known,  
reads :

184. *O.* ROBERT . PLUCKNETT . OF =

*R.* MILBORNE . PORT =

## MILVERTON.

185. *O.* GILES . KING = A pair of croppers' shears.  
*R.* OF . MILVERTON = A clothmaker's teazle brush. ½
186. *O.* IOHN . NEWTON . OF = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* MILVERTON . MERCER = I . M . N. ½

## MINEHEAD.

187. *O.* THE . POORES . FARTHINGE = A ship in full sail.  
*R.* OF . MYNEHEADE . 1668 = A woolpack. ½
188. *O.* IOHN . BERRY . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MINEHEAD . 1651 = I . A . B. ½
189. *O.* RICHARD . CROCKFORD = A ship with two tiers of guns.  
*R.* IN . MYNEHEAD = R . E . C. ½
190. *O.* SAMVEL . CROCKFORD = A pair of scales.  
*R.* OF . MINEHEAD . 1654 = A pair of scales. ½
191. *O.* IOHN . STREETE = An axe.  
*R.* OF . MINEHEAD . 1666 = I . M . S. ½
192. *O.* ROBERT . VGDEN . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A double-headed hammer.  
*R.* IN . MINEHEAD . 1666 = R . M . V. ½
193. *O.* ROBERT . VGDEN = A double-headed hammer.  
*R.* OF . MINEHEAD = R . M . V. ½

## MONTACUTE.

194. *O.* IANE . BLATCHFORD = A mortar and two pestles.  
*R.* OF . MOVNTOGEW = I . H . B conjoined. ½
195. *O.* IOHN . CLOTHIER . OF = A unicorn (?).  
*R.* MOVNTAGEW . 1655 = I . M . C. ½
196. *O.* IOHN . CLOTHIER = A harp.  
*R.* OF . MOVNTAGEW = I . D . C. ½

## NETHER STOWEY.

197. *O.* IOHN . HOOPPER = A mortar and two pestles.  
*R.* OF . NETHERSTOY = I . G . H. ½
198. *O.* WILLIAM . PATEY = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* OF . NETHERSTOY = W . A . P. ½



## NORTH PETHERTON.

199. *O.* THO . HOOPER . AT . 1668 = T . M . H.  
*R.* NORTH . PETHERTON = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
200. *O.* EDMVND . IEFERIS = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . NORTH . PETHERTON = E . M . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
201. *O.* THO . LOVEDER . OF = T . A . L | 1657.  
*R.* NORTH . PETHERTON = T . A . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## NUNNEY.

202. *O.* GEORGE . ASHE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NVNNEY . 1652 = G . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## PETHERTON.

203. *O.* WILL . CHAPPEL . OF . PETH = A woolcomb.  
*R.* ERTON . IN . SOMERSETT = W . I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## ROAD.

204. *O.* DAVID . IEFRES = A barrel.  
*R.* IN . ROAD . 1664 = D . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
205. *O.* RICHARD . TVCKER = A hat with feather.  
*R.* OF . ROAD . 1670 = A wreath.  $\frac{1}{4}$
206. *O.* WILLIAM . WHITCHVRCH = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . ROAD . 1668 = W . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## SHEPTON MALLET.

207. *O.* RICHARD . BARNARD = R . M . B.  
*R.* OF . SHEPTON . MALLETT = R . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
208. *O.* WILL . BROWNE . HOSIER = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . SHIPTON . MALLETT = W . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
209. *O.* IOHN . BYRTT . IN = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* SHIPTON . MALLETT = I . M . B | 1665.  $\frac{1}{4}$
210. *O.* WILLIAM . JAMES = W . I . I.  
*R.* IN . SHIPTON . MALLETT = W . I . I | 1667.  $\frac{1}{4}$
211. *O.* THO . PARFIT . CHANDLER = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . SHIPTON . MALLETT = 1652.  $\frac{1}{4}$
212. *O.* THOMAS . WESTLY = T . E . W.  
*R.* OF . SHEPEN . MALLETT = 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## SOMERTON.

213. *O.* IEROM . CHVRCHY = A church.  
*R.* IN . SOMERTON . 1652 = I . M . C. ½
214. *O.* THOMAS . HARBIN = 1658.  
*R.* IN . SOMERTON = T . A . H. ½
215. *O.* IAMES . PATEY . 63 = A nag's head.  
*R.* IN . SOMMERTON = I . S . P. ½

## SOUTH CADBURY.

216. *O.* SAMVELL . WILLS = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* OF . SOVTH . CADBVRY = S . I . W | 1666. ½

## SOUTH PETHERTON.

217. *O.* EDMOND . ANSTIE . 1668 = A crescent moon.  
*R.* OF . SOVTH . PETHERTON = E . A . A. ½
218. *O.* IOHN . WILLY . IN = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* SOVTH . PETHERTON = I . D . W. ½
219. *O.* WILLIAM . WINTAR . IN = Arms : quarterly—1, a hand erect ; 2, two animals like pigs ; 3, a curved implement ; 4, three pellets (two and one)—a coat which the issuer probably himself invented.  
*R.* SOVTH . PETHARTON = W . E . W.

The above is very similar to a device sometimes used by brush-makers. The curved implement, something like a flattened horse-shoe, is probably intended for the "bit-stock" used for boring holes in wood ; while the pigs and three pellets or bundles have reference to the bristles used for brushes. These arms are still borne by an Essex family, but they now read : quarterly—1, the Ulster hand ; 2, two Lions passant ; 3, a crescent moon ; 4, three bezants—and form quite an aristocratic coat, of which we see the origin above !

## SPAXTON.

220. *O.* IOHN . CHICK . IN . SVM = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* MERSET . SPACKTON = I . E . C. ½

See the Fuller's Panel in Spaxton Church, "Proc. S. A. N. H. S.," vol. viii. p. 8.

## STAPLEGROVE.

221. *O.* IOHN . VICKRY . 1664 = HIS | HALFE | PENNY.  
*R.* IN . STAPLE . GROVE = A woolcomb. ½
222. Another, similar, with the woolcomb more correctly drawn. ½

## STOGURSEY.

223. *O.* THOMAS . ECLESTONE = T . E . E.  
*R.* OF . STOGVRSY . 1665 = A tailor's pressing iron (?) ½

224. *O.* WILLIAM . EXON . OF = A pair of scissors.  
*R.* STOGVSSEY . 1664 = W . M . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
225. *O.* RICH . WICKHAM = An axe.  
*R.* OF . STOGVRSAY = R . G . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## TAUNTON.

226. *O.* TAVNTON = A castle with a drawbridge (?)  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A tun, filling the field. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
- O.* A . TAVNTON . FARTHING = Rebus : a T and a tun.  
*R.* BY . THE . CONSTABLES . 1677 = A castle. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$

There are four distinct varieties of this token :

227. *a.* Over the T a small quatrefoil or rose between two dots.
228. *b.* „ „ three dots.
229. *c.* „ „ two dots.
230. *d.* „ „ no dots.
231. Another, octagonal, and thicker.

Among the hundred and more English town-pieces struck for the various officials, this is the only instance of one being issued "By the Constables;" and the tokens appear to have had a very wide circulation, having been found at the eastern part of the county, and far into Devonshire.

232. *O.* THOMAS . ANDREWS = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON = T . I . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
233. *O.* THOMAS . ANDROSSE = A woolpack.  
*R.* OF . TAWNTON . 1666 = HIS—HALFE | PENNY.  $\frac{1}{8}$
234. *O.* THOMAS . ASH . 1664 = Three trees.  
*R.* OF . TAVNTON = T . L . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
235. *O.* IOHN . BARTON = Rose and Crown.  
*R.* OF . TAVNTON . 1666 = I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

236. *O.* SAMVE . BINDEN . IN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* TAVNTON . SOMMERSET = S . S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name of Samuel Bindon occurs as one of the capital burgesses under the charter of incorporation granted to Taunton by Charles II. in 1677.

237. *O.* IOHN . BOBBETT . IN = A madder-bag, corded.  
*R.* TAVNTON . CARYER = I . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
238. Another, reading CARRIER.  $\frac{1}{4}$
239. *O.* THOMAS . CARPENTER = A soldier.  
*R.* OF . TAVNTON = T . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
240. *O.* WILLIAM . CHACE = A unicorn, to the right.  
*R.* IN . TANTON . 1662 = W . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

241. O. WILLIAM . CHACE = A unicorn, to the left.  
R. IN . TANTON = W . E . C. 1
242. O. CHRISTOPHER . COOKE = A bunch of grapes.  
R. IN . TANTON . 1667 = C . R . C. 1
243. O. WILLIAM . CORICKE = A shuttle.  
R. IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = W . I . C. 1
244. Another, dated 1657. 1
245. O. IOHN . CORNISH = A unicorn.  
R. IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = I . D . C. 1
246. O. ABRAHAM . CROCKER . OF . TAVNTON = The Weavers' Arms.  
R. FOR . NESSEARY . CHANGE . 1666 = A . P . C. | 1. *large* 1
- The above is in copper, having a mullet on each side of the 1.
247. Another in brass, without the mullets, and thinner.
248. O. EDWARD . DAWLEY = A woolcomb.  
R. IN . TANTON . IAMES = E . T . D.



249. O. HENRY . DVNSCOMBE = A hand holding a "card."  
R. IN . TANTON . 1654 = H . A . D. 1

The implement here represented is no doubt the "card," formerly used for bringing wool into a condition fit for the spinner, called "carding." It has long been superseded by machinery. The word is in all probability derived from "carduus," a thistle or teazle, which was probably the first natural implement used for the above purpose; the teazle is still used in the finishing process of cloth making.

250. O. ROGER . GALE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. TAVNTON . 1652 = R . E . G. 1

Roger Gale was the first Mayor under the second Corporation charter, and is described as a merchant. He belonged to a good family, whose descendants resided at Obridge, Heydon, and Bishops Hull. Henry Gale, who died at Taunton in 1742, and possessed a good property in Taunton Deane, was an antiquarian, being not distantly related to the celebrated Gales, of Scruton, Yorkshire.

251. O. MATTHEW . GAYLARD = A hand holding a woolcomb,  
between 1 666.  
R. OF . TAVNTON . 1666 = M . A . G. 1
252. O. IOHN . GLYDE = Seven stars.  
R. OF . TAVNTON = I . M . G. 1
253. O. HUGH . GRAYE = A woolpack.  
R. OF . TAVNTON . 1666 = H . A . G. 1

254. *O.* ROBERT . GRAY = A caldron.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1659 = R . K . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
255. *O.* ROBERT . GRAY = A woman making candles.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON = R . K . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
256. *O.* ANDREW . GREGGORY = A globe.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = A . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
257. *O.* IEFFERY . GROVE . IN = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* TANTON . DEANE . 1664 = I . R . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
258. *O.* MARTIN . HOSSHAM = A Catherine-wheel.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = M . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- A tablet in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, records :  
 "John Hossham son of Martin Hossham of this town : he was buried June 21st, 1670."  
 A "Thomas" Hossham was one of the capital burgesses in the Corporation of 1677.
259. *O.* ROGER . HOW . OF = R . C . H.  
*R.* TAVNTVN . 1653 = R . C . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- A Roger Howe was one of the inferior burgesses in the Corporation of 1677.
260. *O.* THOMAS . LOVDELL = A cock.  
*R.* IN . TANTON . MERCER = T . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
261. A variety reads IOVDELL  $\frac{1}{4}$
262. *O.* THOMAS . LOWDELL . OF = A cock.  
*R.* TANTON . MERCER . 1658 = T . I . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
263. *O.* IOSEPH . MABER = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1664 = I . M . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- Some of Joseph Mabers' tokens are of brass, and others of white metal.
264. *O.* IOHN . MEREDITH . 1666 = FOR | NECES | SARY | CHENG.  
*R.* A castle, with TANTON below.  $\frac{1}{4}$
265. *O.* IOHN . MERIDETH . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TAWNTON = I . A . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name of John Meredith occurs as one of the two Aldermen in the Corporation of 1677.

A tablet in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, after recording the burials of several daughters "of John Meredith, Taunton, mercer," states :

"Also the above-said JOHN MEREDITH, who departed 11th October, in the year of our Lord God, 1667. Also AGNES, widow of the above John Meredith, who departed this life Dec. 3rd, 1701, aged 79 years."

It will be observed that the initials on the token correspond with the names of the above John and Agnes Meredith.

John Meredith, by his will dated in September, 1677, gave to the poor of the parish of Taunton St. Mary Magdalene the sum of £400 to be laid out in the purchase of some lands of that value, the yearly produce of which should be taken by the Constables of the borough, for the time being, and by them, between Michaelmas and St. Thomas's Day, yearly, laid out in cloth and making garments for the poor.

266. O. ROBERT . MIDLETON = A crown.

R. IN . TANTON . MAGDALEN = R . E . M .

1

267. O. MATHEW . MVNDAY = A woolcomb.

R. IN . TAVNTON = M . W . M .

1

In the parish register of Taunton St. James the following entry appears under marriages in the year 1649 :

"12th Augt. Mathew Monday and Welthin [Welthian] Metlebury [Muttlebury]."

It will be seen by referring to the same register that marriages in this parish during the Commonwealth usually took place in the presence of either Mathew Munday or William Bidgood, two of the Aldermen of the borough of Taunton.

A Mathew Monday was one of the inferior burgesses in the Corporation of 1677. It will be seen that the initials on the token correspond with the names of the parties married on August 12, 1649, as given above.



268. O. THOMAS . MVNDEN = Rebus : a T and a tun.

R. IN . TAVNTON = T . E . M .

1

269. O. TOBIAS . OSBORNE = A fountain.

R. IN TAVNTON . 1666 = T . S . O .

1

270. O. PETER . PARRY . OF = A hart sejant.

R. TANTON . CLOTHWORK = P . P . | 1654.

1

271. O. THO . PEARCE . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . WHITE = A lion rampant.

R. LYON . IN . TAVNTON . 1664 = T . E . P .

1

The White Lion Inn stood in East Street, and the site is still called "White Lion Court."

272. O. ANDREW . PITTS . IN . TANTON = A roll of tobacco.

R. IN . SOMERSETSHIRE . 1652 = A . A . P .

1

273. Another reads SOMRSET . SHIR.

1

274. O. IAMES . PITTS . 1661 = A pair of shears.

R. IN . TANTON = I . A . P .

1

275. O. IAMES . PITTS . 63 = A pair of shears.

R. IN . TANTON = I . A . P .

1

276. O. IOHN POWEL . AT . THE = A lion rampant.

R. RED . LYON . IN . TAVNTON = I . D . P .

1

The name of a "Mr. George Powell" appears upon the Lay Subsidy Roll (1711), 18 Charles I., A.D. 1642, under "Hundred de Taunton," as "Maior."

277. O. IOHN . RADFORD = A hand holding a pen.

R. IN . TAONTON . 1653 = I . E . R .

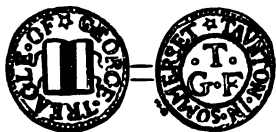
1

278. O. ANTHNEY . REYNOLDS = A bell.

R. IN . TAVNTON . 1652 = A . A . R .

1

279. *O.* JOHN . SACHELL = A castle.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = I . M . S. ¼
280. *O.* ROBERT . SMITH = A pair of shears.  
*R.* IN . TANTON . 1665 = R . E . S. ¼
- "Bernard" and "John" Smith are among the names in the Corporation of 1677.
281. *O.* RICHARD . SNOW = A Catherine-wheel.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = R . F . S. ¼
- A Richard Snow was one of the capital burgesses in the Corporation of 1677.
282. *O.* JOHN . SPRAKE . IN . TANTON = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . SOMERSET . SHIER = I . G . S. ¼
283. *O.* JOHN . TAMPSON = I . I . T.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON = 16 . 54. ¼
284. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . WIDDOWS = R . E . P.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . 1655 = R . E . P. ¼
- A house in Taunton is still licensed under the title of The Three Widows.
285. *O.* HENRY . TANNER = 1664.  
*R.* IN . TAVNTON . DEEN = H . A . T. ¼
286. *O.* STEAPHEN . TIMEWELL = A hat and feather.  
*R.* OF . TAVNTON = S . E . T. ¼
- The name of Stephen Tymewell occurs as one of the capital burgesses in the Corporation of 1677. He appears to have been Mayor of Taunton in 1683, for he thus describes having sacked the great meeting-house called Poole, and the Baptist one, on the same day: "We burnt ten cart-loads of pulpit, doors, gates, and seats, upon the Market-place. We staid till three in the morning, before all were burnt. We were very merry. The bells rung all night. The Church is now full; thank God for it. The fanaticks dare not open their mouths." On January 21, 1684, he reported that, since demolishing the public meeting-house, he had taken nine private conventicles, and made records thereof, and intended to do the like to the rest as soon as he could; so that he did not hear of any conventicles in that place. —State Paper Office, Sir L. Jenkins, 13, 14.
287. *O.* ROBERT . TOMPSON = A pair of croppers' shears.  
*R.* OF . TAVNTON = R . E . T. ¼



288. *O.* GEORGE . TREAGLE . OF = An open book.  
*R.* TAVNTON . IN . SOMMERSET = G . F . T. ¼

The name of George Treagle occurs as a bookseller on some publications of the Civil War period, *e.g.*, "Man's Wrath and God's Praise; or, a Thanksgiving Sermon, Preached at Taunton, in the County of Somerset, the 11th of May (a Day to be had in everlasting remembrance), for the gracious deliverance of that poore Toun from the strait siege. By George Newton, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, and Minister of the Gospell in that place. London: printed by M. Wilson for Francis Eglesfield, at

the Marigold in Paul's-churchyard, and are to be sold by George Treagle in Taunton. 1646." May 11 was for many years observed as a day of rejoicing at Taunton, and a sermon was preached "upon the day set apart for the Annuall Commemoration." Several of these are extant, bearing the name of George Treagle as the seller; also a sermon preached at Wiveliscombe. "London: printed by A.M. for George Treagle at Taunton." 1652.

The above George Treagle is the earliest known record of a bookseller carrying on business in Taunton.

289. O. IOHN . TVBB = 1666.

R. IN . TAVNTON = I . E . T.

$\frac{1}{4}$

290. O. HENERY . YOVNG . AT . THE = An angel.

R. ANGEL . IN . TANTON . MERC = H . Y.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### WALLCOMBE

(A HAMLET IN THE PARISH OF ST. CUTHBERT, WELLS).

291. O. FRANCES . EXTON = F . M . E.

R. IN . WALKHAM = G . E | 1666.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### WELLINGTON.

292. O. OVERSEERS . OF . WELLINGTON = THEIR | HALFE | PENY.

R. FOR . THE . BENEFIT . OF . THE = POORE | 1666.

$\frac{1}{2}$

293. A variety reads WILLINGTON.

294. O. GEORGE . BICKNELL = A pair of croppers' shears.

R. OF . WELLINGTON = G . P . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The family of Bicknell was connected with the town of Wellington at an early period. Master William Biconyll, or Bicknell, priest, of Wells Cathedral, by his will, dated November 3, 1448, makes bequests to the church at Wellington, to his brother John, the Vicar, and the poor. The surname of Bicknell is supposed to be derived from the parish of Bickenhall, in the county of Somerset, which was formerly written Bicknell and Bycknell.

295. O. GEORGE . FOWLER . 1666 = A pair of croppers' shears.

R. OF . WELLINGTON = HIS | HALF | PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

296. O. THOMAS . MARSH = A pair of scales.

R. IN . WELLINGTON = T . M . M.

$\frac{1}{2}$

297. O. CRISTOPHER . SAMFORD = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . WELLINGTON = C . A . S.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The will of Christopher Sanford, gent., who carried on the business of a grocer, in Wellington, was proved in the court of the Archdeacon of Taunton, some time in the reign of Charles II.

298. O. NICHOLAS . TROCKE = A woolpack.

R. IN . WELLINGTON . 1665 = N . T.

$\frac{1}{4}$

299. O. STEPHEN . WRIGHT . MERCER = A greyhound.

R. IN . WELLINGTON . 1668 = HIS | HALF | PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Boyne doubts whether the whole of the above should be placed to Somersetshire, as Wellington in Shropshire is a larger town; but the croppers' shears and woolpack would seem to belong to the Somerset Wellington.



## WELLS.

300. *O.* CITIE . OF . WELLS . IN . THE = Arms: a tree, in base three wells (two and one).  
*R.* COVNTY . OF . SYMMERSET = C . W | 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$
301. *O.* CITTIE . OF . WELLS . IN . THE = Arms as above.  
*R.* COVNTY . OF . SYMMERSET . 69 = A crown. | C . W. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
302. *O.* WILLIAM . ANDREWS = W . A.  
*R.* OF . WELLS . 1651 = W . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
303. *O.* WILLIAM . ANDREWS = W . A.  
*R.* THE . MERCERS . ARMES = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
304. *O.* IOHN . DAVIDGE = I . D.  
*R.* OF . WELLS . 1652 = I . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
305. *O.* MATHEW . IRISH = M . I.  
*R.* OF . WELLS . 1656 = M . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
306. *O.* IAMES . MIDLEHAM = I . M.  
*R.* IN . WELLS . 1666 = A stick of candles.  $\frac{1}{4}$
307. *O.* WILLIAM . PHELLPES = The Agnus Dei.  
*R.* OF . WELLS . 1668 = W . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
308. *O.* WILLIAM . SMITH = W . S.  
*R.* IN . WELLS . 1652 = W . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
309. *O.* TRISTRAM . TOWSE = T . T.  
*R.* OF . WELS = 1655.  $\frac{1}{4}$
310. *O.* ROBERT . WARMALL = R . W.  
*R.* IN . WELLES . 1664 = R . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
311. *O.* ROBERT . WARMER = R . W.  
*R.* OF . WELLS . 1660 = R . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

It is singular that the third initial does not occur on any of the Wells tokens. Were the issuers all bachelors, or did they not believe in "women's rights"?

## WESTON.

312. *O.* THOMAS . COVLSON = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* OF . WESTON . 1668 = T . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
313. *O.* THOMAS . HANCOCK = A cock.  
*R.* IN . WESTON . 1656 = A hand; a rebus on the issuer's name.  $\frac{1}{4}$
314. *O.* WILL . PAGE . OF . WESON = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* SYMMERSET SHEARE = W . E . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WEST PENNARD.

315. *O.* GEORGE . AMOR . OF = G . A . A.  
*R.* WEST . PENNARD . 68 = A dove with an olive branch.

## WHITE BALL.

316. *O.* IOHN . SMITH . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . WHITE = 1666.  
*R.* BALE . IN . SOMERSETSHIRE = I . E . S.

White Ball is a hamlet in the parish of Sampford Arundell, on the borders of Devonshire, and a wayside inn there still bears the sign of the White Ball. The Great Western Railway passes through the White Ball tunnel; the turnpike road winds over the hill, and at its foot, on the Devonshire side, is an inn called the Red Ball, while in the village of Sampford Arundell is another inn, called the Blue Ball.

## WILTON.

317. *O.* RICHARD . ANDRASSE . OF = Four lozenges.  
*R.* WILLTON . NEAR . TAVNTON = R . I . A.  
 318. *O.* Another is dated on reverse = R . I . A | 1666.

## WINCANTON.

319. *O.* WILLIAM . IVY . OF = Seven stars.  
*R.* WINCALTON . 1659 = W . E . I.  
 320. *O.* IOHN . KEVES = A squirrel.  
*R.* OF . WINCANTON = I . K.  
 321. *O.* BEN . LEWES . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BLACK = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . WINCANTON . 1667 = B . M . L.  
 322. *O.* IOHN . ROGERS . MERCER = I . R.  
*R.* IN . WINCVLTON = 1652.

## WINSCOMBE.

323. *O.* WILLIAM . IONES = A roll of tobacco, wound round a drum.  
*R.* AT . WINCOMBE . 1666 = W . I.

## WIVELISCOMBE.

324. *O.* IOHN . MICHELL = A heart.  
*R.* IN . WIVELISCOMBE = I . M . M.  
 325. *O.* AMOS . STOCKER = A laureated head.  
*R.* WIVYLISCOMB = A . M . S.

## YEOVIL.

326. *O.* MADE . BY . THE . PORTREEVE . <sup>OF</sup> = 1668.  
*R.* THE . BORROVGH . OF . YEOVILL = A crown | E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$



327. Another, from a different die, is dated 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
328. *O.* CHRI<sup>ST</sup> . ALLEMBRIDG<sup>E</sup> = A pipe and a roll of tobacco.  
*R.* OF . YEAVILL . 1656 = C . M . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
329. *O.* IOHN . BANCKES = I . E . B.  
*R.* OF . YEAVILL = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
330. *O.* IOHN . BOONE = A hand.  
*R.* IN . YEOVELL = I . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
331. *O.* NATHANIELL . CARVE = An angel.  
*R.* OF . YEAVELL . 1652 = N . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
332. *O.* IOSEPH . CLARKE . AT . THE = A mermaid.  
*R.* IN . YEAVELL . IN . SOMERSET = I . I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
333. *O.* IOHN . COSHEY . AT . THE = A pair of shears.  
*R.* IN . YEAVELL . 1667 = I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
334. *O.* WILLIAM . DANIELL = Three cloves.  
*R.* IN . YEAVILL . 1653 = W . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
335. *O.* IOHN . HAYNE = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . YEAVELL = I . D . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
336. *O.* PHILLIP . HAYNES = A dove with an olive branch.  
*R.* IN . YEAVELL . 1655 = P . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
337. *O.* GEORGE . MOORE = G . E . M.  
*R.* OF . YEAVILL = G . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
338. *O.* RICHARD . MOORE = A hart lodged.  
*R.* OF . YEAVELL . 1668 = R . D . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
339. *O.* AMBROSE . SEWARD . IN = A cross pattée.  
*R.* YEOVELL . IN . SOMERSET = A . A . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
340. Another is without IN on the obverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$

**DORSET AND SOMERSET.**

341. *O.* IOH . PITMAN . FOR . DORSET = Two pistols crossed.  
*R.* AND . SOMERSETSHIRE . 59 = 1 . 1 . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

**GLASTONBURY.**

The following imperfect description is sent in at the last moment by a correspondent :

342. *O.* WILLIAM . GODFREY =  
*R.* GLASTONBVRY . 1668 =

## Southwark.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	501
NUMBER OF TOKENS READING <i>SOVTHWARKE</i> ONLY . . . . .	110
NUMBER OF STREETS AND OTHER PLACES ISSUING TOKENS OTHER THAN ABOVE . . . . .	59
TOKENS ISSUED AT THREE PRISONS: THE CLINK, THE KING'S BENCH, AND THE MARSHALSEA.	



## Southwark.

THE ancient borough of Southwark, although it does not possess the distinction of the name of a county, deserves in our opinion the honour of a separate division of this work.

In area it is nearly equal to the City of London, containing as it does 590 acres, while but 600 acres is the extent of the City.

In political life it has had its own separate continuous existence, and its government has been separate and distinct from that of the City, although attached to it.

Southwark forms by itself the great ward of Bridge Without, and has its own High Bailiff, Courts and Hall. Forming also part of Surrey, it can be considered to have less to do with Surrey even than with London, and its position demands for it the separate and special consideration its interesting history deserves. We have not, therefore, attached the pages containing its tokens to those of Surrey, preferring to give them separate consideration.

Very many of the Southwark tokens bear the name *SOVTHWARK* alone upon them, and it is not easy to identify the majority of these with the streets or houses of their issue. With regard to our notes, our thanks are very particularly due to the especial courtesy of the authors of two important works on Southwark. The first, Dr. Rendle's work on "Old Southwark and its People," has been constantly referred to by us, and a second work by the same author, in conjunction with Mr. Philip Norman, has been laid under still heavier contribution. Without the latter work ("The Inns of Old Southwark, and their Associations"), our task would have been laborious and difficult. From the book Mr. Norman most generously permitted us constantly to quote, and by him were we permitted to obtain electros of the woodcuts used to illustrate the tokens struck at the inns mentioned by him. These woodcuts of tokens now appear to brighten our pages, and our thanks are most heartily rendered to Mr. Norman for their use and for his constant and patient assistance of our work.

The great feature of the Southwark tokens is the number that were issued from inns, and the inns of Southwark were the most interesting erections in the Borough. "Southwark was," as Dr. Rendle states, "the chief thoroughfare to and from London for the southern counties and by the coast for the busiest part of the continent—a place for 'birds of passage,' 'for great receipt of people and trade from divers shires of the realm,' and so necessarily occupied by inns in number out of all proportion to ordinary shops and dwellings."

\* Longmans, 1888.

In treating of the tokens, we are enabled to give many notes respecting these old inns, which we gather from Messrs. Rendle and Norman's works already referred to. Stow, Evelyn, and Pepys have been also laid under contribution, while Wilson's "Antiquities of Dissenting Chapels," Larwood's "History of Signs," Besse's "Sufferings of the Quakers," and very many other Nonconformist works, have each yielded their quota of interesting information.

We believe these notes will be found to well repay perusal, and to contain many a scrap of history both fresh and novel to the ordinary student.

We must not omit to mention that Mr. Norman has very kindly read the proofs of this portion of the book, and has corrected many of the entries by the light of later investigation, adding also some additional items of interest, for which we would tender him our very sincere thanks; and we are sure that our readers will derive much benefit from his generous aid.

THE EDITOR.



## SOUTHWARK.

1. *O.* AT . THE . SWAN . WITH . 2 = A swan with two necks.

*R.* NECKS . IN . SOUTHWARKE = R . I . A.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This house is mentioned in 1622, when Edward Hewlett, by deed, conferred a rent-charge of £20 upon it and another adjoining thereto, to the poor in general. And in the same year by a second deed he gave to the poor of Cures College the remainder of the Swan with Two Necks and Dagger tenements. In 1719 the two tenements are made into one, being described as the "house over against the Bull Head which was formerly known as the Swan with Two Necks and Dagger."—[K. and N., 302.]



2. *O.* IN . SOUTHWARKE = SAM. ABERY.

*R.* CHESMOVNGER = A woman churning.

$\frac{1}{4}$

3. *O.* AT . THE . WHIT . BVLL . HEAD = A bull's head.

*R.* IN . SOUTHWARKE . 1648 = I . A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

4. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . COVLTS . IN = A horse prancing.

*R.* SOUTHWARKE . 1651 = I . M . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

5. *O.* THE . ROSE . AND . CROWNE = A rose crowned.

*R.* IN . SOUTHWARKE . 1651 = T . K . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

6. *O.* GEORGE . BANNISTER . DISTILLER = An axe and bottle.

*R.* IN . SOUTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Axe Yard was in High Street, Southwark.

Mrs. Newcomen, a Puritanical believer, who resided there, left by will in 1674 the small property for charity and for the education of the poor, then perhaps a hundred pounds value, now, so wisely was it administered, some £2,000 or more by the year. Among her bequests is her messuage in Axe Yard, called the Bottle, in which, perhaps, we see the origin of the name Axe and Bottle Yard.

In 1760 the south gate of London Bridge was taken down and the materials sold by auction. At the sale the fine old sculpture of the King's Arms was bought by Mr. Williams, a stonemason of Tooley Street, who, being soon after employed to take down the gateway of Axe and Bottle Yard and so form King Street, introduced the arms on the right-hand side of the western end of the street. The street is now called Newcomen Street, in memory of the good woman above referred to.—[R. and N., 227-228.]

7. *O.* HENRY . BARDGE = BAKER.

*R.* IN . SOUTHWARKE = The Bakers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{4}$

8. *O.* CALEB . BIGG . THREAD = A raven.

*R.* MAKAR . IN . SOUTHWARK = C . E . B.

9. O. ANTHONY . BLAKE . TAPSTER . Y<sup>E</sup> . GEORGE . INN . SOVTH-  
WARKE (in six lines).

R. (No legend.) Three tobacco-pipes and four pots. 1



The George is one of the "fair inns" noted by Stow in 1598. The owner in 1558 was Humfrey Colet or Collet, M.P. for Southwark 1553. In his will he states that he wishes to be buried in the new churchyard (St. Saviour's) by his uncle, Thomas Bullay, and that he owns the George now in the tenure of Nicholas Martin, hosteler. In 1634 a return was made by the wardens to the Earl of Arundel that the George Inn or tenements within it was built of brick and timber in 1622. The landlord was presented in 1634 because he allowed drinking during divine service.

The 3 CVPS on No. 33 was a variation of the name of the building between the George and the White Hart, which was also called Three Crane Court, Three Crane Yard, and Crown Court. The inn was partly burnt down in 1670, and in connection with the rebuilding the rent was reduced from £150 to £80 and a sugar-loaf, which was again reduced to £50 six years after, when in the great fire of 1676 the whole inn was destroyed and rebuilt by the tenant.

In July, 1889, the north and east galleries of this interesting old inn disappeared, and we fear that the remainder of the building will not long survive.

10. O. RICHARD . BLAKE . TAPSTER = Bust of the Duke of  
Suffolk.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. R . F . B. 1



Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law of Henry VIII., held large possessions in Southwark. Suffolk Street was named after him. Mr. Norman informs us that there is in the Guildhall Library a drawing made by J. C. Buckler, 1828, which represents the Duke's Head Public House, Red Cross Street, Southwark. The inn has long since been destroyed.

11. O. HVGH . BLVNDELL . IN = A tobacco-roll.

R. SOVTHWARKE . GROCER = A sugar-loaf. 1

12. O. SVSANNA . BOND (in two lines across the field).

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = 1664. 1

13. O. IOHN . BRANDON . IN = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. SOVTHWORKE . 1667 = 1 . B. 1

14. O. IAMES . BRATHWAIT . AT . THE = A frying-pan. I . D . B.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

15. O. IOHN . BVCKELY . IN = A plough.

R. SOVTHWARKE . 1657 = 1 . M . B. 1

16. *O.* RIC . BVLL . SALTER . FRY = Three birds flying.  
*R.* ING . PAN . SOVTHWARKE = A frying-pan.  $\frac{1}{4}$

17. *O.* RIC . BVLL . SALTER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* FRYNPAN . SOVTHWARK = A frying-pan. (*Lead.*)  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Frying-Pan was in Tooley Street, and to a notice put forth in Cromwell's time by Thomas Garway, the founder of Garraway's Coffee House in the City, are appended these words :

"ADVERTISEMENT.—That Nicolas Brook, living at the sign of Frying-Pan, in St. Tulie's Street, against the church, is the only known man for making of mills for grinding coffee to powder, which mills are sold by him from 40 to 45 shillings the mill."

18. *O.* AT . THE . STARE . TAVERNE = A star of eight rays.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1649 = R . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

19. A variety reads *w . E . B.* in place of *date.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

20. *O.* AT . THE COCKE . IN = A game-cock.  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . GROCER = T . C . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$



A broadside of about 1723, but without date, with the heading of a cock, announces "That Sarah Gardner, late wife of William Kellett, famous for curing all sorts of agues, still lives at the Cock, in the Mint, Southwarke; she has excellent remedies for many complaints. No cure, no money!"—[*R.* and *N.*, 257.]

21. *O.* IOHN . CARTER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

22. *O.* Humphrey . Clarke . his . Coffee . house (across the field).  
*R.* In . Southwarke . His . half . penny . 1668 (across the field).  $\frac{1}{2}$

23. *O.* THO . COKAYNE . AT . THE . COCK = A cock.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . DISTILLER = T . C . C. HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

See No. 20, and note to same.

24. *O.* NATHANIEL . COLLYER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1651 = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

25. *O.* George | Corfeild . at . y | Lyon . & . Lambe | in . South-  
 warke | G . K . C. (in five lines across the field).  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY = 1666. A lion and lamb.  $\frac{1}{2}$



26. *O.* THOMAS . DALLENDER = A crown.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1659 = T . D. 1
27. *O.* IOHN . DAVIS . LIVEING = 1664.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE = I . E . D. 1
28. *O.* WILLIAM . DAVIS . IN = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . SALTER = W . D. 1
29. *O.* RICHARD . DAVIS = A man holding up his hand.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK = A man with a sword. 1
30. *O.* WILLIAM . DAVIS = A sun.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE = W . I . D. 1
31. *O.* IOHN . DEWSBURY = Three apples.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 58 = I . E . D. 1
32. *O.* IOHN . DYSON . WHEAT = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* SHEAF . SOVTHWARKE . 57 = I . P . F. 1
33. *O.* IOHN . EDE . NEXT . THE . 3 . CVPS = The name in monogram.  
*R.* AGAINST . THE . GEORGE . IN . SOVTH<sup>KR</sup> = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
 See No. 9, and note to same.
34. *O.* IOHN . ELLIOTT . HABERDASHER = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 I . M . E. 1  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE . 67 = A unicorn. 1
35. *O.* EDWARD . FARMER . CONFECTIONER . 1669 = Arms ; per chevron, three garbs on a frying-pan.  
*R.* In . Southwarke . His . half . penny . E . F . F. (in six lines). 1
36. *O.* RICHARD . FARMER = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1656 = R . E . F. 1
37. *O.* IOHN . FOSTER . IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1667 (in five lines).  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY = Three swans. (*Octagonal.*) 1



38. *O.* IOHN . FOX . AT . THE . CRWN = A crown.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1657 = A fox. 1
39. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . HORS . SHOOS = Three horse-shoes.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARK . 1665 = WILL FRITH. 1

40. *O.* JOHN . GREEN . IN . SOVTHW<sup>k</sup> = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* AT . THE . TOBACO . ROLE = E . G. ¼
41. *O.* AT THE . GREENE . MAN = A savage with club on his  
 shoulder.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE . 1651 = A . G. ¼
42. *O.* IEREMIAH . GALLOWAY = Crossed keys.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
43. *O.* EDWARD . GORE = A hand holding a bird.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENNY. E . M . G. ½
44. *O.* IOSEPH . GRIFFITH = A chequered square.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1659 = I . G. ¼
45. *O.* IAMES . GVNTER . 16 . . . = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . A . G. ¼

See No. 9, and note to same.

46. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . KINGS = Three kings crowned, with sceptres.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = M . E . H. ¼
47. *O.* HUGH . HANDY . CHESSMONGER = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1666 = Merchant's-mark. H . H. ½
48. *O.* JOHN . HOLLOWAY = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . H. ¼
49. *O.* RICHARD . HETHER = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1664 = R . I . H. ¼
50. *O.* AT . THE . HARROW = A harrow.  
*R.* IN . SOVTWORKE = T . S . H. ¼

The Harrow stood to the south-west of St. George's Church. The old maps show the Harrow Dunghill here, an instance of the old unsanitary custom of neighbours using the nearest innyard as a laystall.—[R. and N., 260.]

51. *O.* THOMAS . HALL . AT . THE = Three cups.  
*R.* 3 . CVPS . IN . SOVTHWARK = T . I . H. ¼
52. *O.* JOHN . HOLLOWAY = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . H. ¼
53. *O.* AT . THE . WATER . SPANEL = A spaniel dog.  
*R.* IN SOVTHWARKE . 1651 = I . I . I. ¼
54. *O.* EDWARD . IOYE = The Royal Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = E . E . I. ¼
55. *O.* RICHARD . IVDERY = Two dragons combatant.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
56. *O.* AT . THE . GOLDEN . KEY = A key. H . L.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1649 = The Grocers' Arms. ¼

The Golden Key was No. 104, High Street. At this house lived a chemist, named Elliotson, whose grandson became a celebrated physician, Dr. Elliotson, F.R.S., who attended Thackeray, and to whom, in gratitude, was dedicated "Pendennis."

57. O. IAMES . LANE . AT . THE = The Royal Arms.

R. IN . SOVTHWARK = I . A . L.

1/4

58. O. HEN . LANGLEY . SALTER = A spur.

R. IN SOVTHWARKE = H . M . L.



The Spur Inn is mentioned as early as 1542. A fire occurred at Southwark in 1667, which commenced on these premises, and burnt some of the out-buildings. It is probably alluded to by Pepys under date April 29, 1667, where he says: "A great fire at Southwarke. I up to the leads and saw it. We at that distance saw an engine play and the water go out of it, being moonlight."

In 1720 the inn is described as "pretty well resorted unto by waggons," and a few country carriers even now call there, who yet, in 1886, seem to cling to this, one of the last of their ancient places of call in the Borough.—[R. and N., 221.]

59. O. THOMAS . LENTON . AT . THE = A fleur-de-lys.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1661 = T . H . L.

1/4

60. A variety is dated 1651.

1/4

61. O. WILLIAM . LONGE . WOOD = The Woodmongers' Arms.

R. MOVNGER . SOVTHWARKE = W . I . L.

1/4

62. O. EDWARD . LOLE = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . SOVTHWARK . 1666 = A chandler.

1/2

63. O. WILLIAM . LVCAS = A savage holding a club over his shoulder.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = W . M . L.

1/2

64. O. FRANCIS . MORTIMER = A fox.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = F . E . M.

1/4

65. O. ROGER . MIDLETON . AT . Y
- <sup>e</sup>
- = The Brewers' Arms.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

1/2

66. O. THOMAS . NEWSVM = A thistle-flower and leaf.

R. IN . SOVTHWARK = T . N.

1/4

67. O. 3 . HATS . NAGS . HEAD = Three hats.

R. ALEY . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . I . N.

1/4

In 1542 the Nag's Head is termed the Horse Hede. In 1634 it had its court of small tenements. In 1720 we are told that the buildings are old and sorry. Andrew Ducrow, the great equestrian performer, is said to have been born at the Nag's Head on May 12, 1796. His parents had put up there, having arrived from Germany on the same day. George Colman, the younger, in his "Poor Gentleman," a comedy produced at Covent Garden, 1801, makes the farmer say:

"I be come from Lunnon, you see; I warrant I smell of smoke like the Nag's Head chimney in the Borough. Freshest news? Why, hops have a heavy sale;

wheat and malting samples command a brisk market ; new tick beanes am risen two shillings per quarter, and white and grey peas keep up their prices."—[R. and N., 222-223.]

68. O. IN . SOVTHWORKE = Three hats. W . P.  
R. (*Blank*).  $\frac{1}{4}$

69. O. IAMES . PITMAN . IN = A beacon.  
R. SOVTHWARKE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

70. O. IAMES . PITMAN . IN = A beacon.  
R. SOVTHWARKE . 1655 = I . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In the High Street in 1723 was the Beacon, a public-house so called. Its exact position is shown by its removal for the construction of a better gateway to the hospital. Thomas Guy and another generous governor were just now spending much money in improvements and new wards there. The sign may have had reference to the well-known telegraph tower close at hand or to a fire-beacon. I would remark, too, that a considerable part of Tooley Street by the church was probably so far back as the fifteenth century known as the *Bergheny*, apparently from its name derived from Burgh kenning, meaning a watch-tower, which might reasonably be held to imply a beacon.—[R. and N., 118.]

71. O. IOHN . NELSON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A roll of tobacco.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARK . 1664 = I . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$

72. O. WILL . PALMER . AT = A mop.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1663 = W . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

73. O. IOHN . POORE . VITLER = The Weavers' Arms.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

74. O. RICHARD . POORE = An ape on horseback.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. R . E . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

75. O. RICHARD . POORE = An ape on horseback.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = R . E . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The sign of the Jackanapes. Setting an ape to ride on horseback was a favourite diversion during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

76. O. RICHARD . PERKINS = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = R . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

77. O. FRANCIS . PRESCOTT . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . IN = A key.  
R. SOVTHWORCKE . HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1669 . F . S . P (in six lines). (*Octagonal*).  $\frac{1}{2}$

78. O. AT . THE . KINGS . HEAD . IN = Bust of Henry VIII.  
R. SOVTHWARKE . GROCER = W . P.



The King's Head was one of the important inns of Southwark. Its sign was originally the Pope's Head, but at the time of Papal repression it changed its name. In 1534 the Abbot of Waverley writes that he will be at "the Pope's Head

in Southwark." Eight years afterwards the inn was marked in the Record Office Map as the "Kynges Hed." The property was in the possession of the family of Mr. J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A., for some generations, and from a deed of 1559, which Mr. Hodgkin possesses, the following statement has been gleaned:

In 1559 the deed is drawn between John Gresham and John White bargaining for a certain sum of money with Thomas Cure for the inn "formerly known as the Pope's Hed now as the Kynges Hed, abutting on the highway called Longe Southwarke."

After this it is found that in 1588 the property passes to the Humbles, and in 1647 to Humble Lord Ward. The inn was burnt down in 1676, and after the fire the tenant, Mary Duffield, appealed to the Court of Judicature against the harsh treatment of her superior landlord. The decision, which is contained in the Fire Decrees of 1677 in the Guildhall, settled that the tenant should build a good substantial inn and buildings, and that her rent be reduced from £66 to £38, and her tenure extended to forty-eight years.

In 1720 the inn was "well built, handsome, and enjoying a good trade, and had picturesque wooden galleries on both sides of the yard, but in 1885 the last remaining portion of the east side was pulled down."—[R. and N., 122-127.]

79. O. AT . THE . CHECKER . IN = A chequered square.

R. SOVTHWARKE . 1651 = I . I . R.

1



Chequer Alley, in which probably this token was issued, is described by Strype in 1720 as "small, but pretty well built and inhabited. In 1572 Mr. Osborne, afterwards Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Mayor of London and founder of the Leeds ducal family, possessed tenements here."—R. and N., 103.]

80. O. Richard . Roberts . at . y<sup>e</sup> . Bull . head . Taverne . in Southwark (in five lines).

R. HIS . HALF . PENY = A bull's head. R . R. 1667.

1



In the map of 1542 a few significant sketchy lines by way of a drawing tell us of the Bolles Hede at the south-east corner of the precincts of the late priory of St. Mary Overy, and by the chaingate which protects the entry to the churchyard from the High Street. The Bull's Head is so notable that by-and-by, when the churchyard requires enlarging, the ground between the church and the inn is named the Bull Head Churchyard. This Bull Head Inn was one of the resorts of Edward Alleyn. In 1620 he dines with Bromfield and Tichborne at the Bull Head, at what is probably an election dinner. In the fire of 1676 the inn was burnt, but rebuilt, and in 1756 it is referred to in the following advertisement: "To be lett, being lately repaired, in the Boro' of Southwark near the hospital, a large house late the Bull Head tavern, either as a tavern or otherwise, having large vaults and a great deal of warehouse room."

The house disappeared when the new bridge was built in 1830.—[R. and N., 298.]



81. O. THOMAS . ROE . SILKMAN . IN . SOVTHWARKE . HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in six lines).  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>2</sup> . BLAK . [a bull] . T . R . R = (*Square*).  $\frac{1}{2}$
82. O. THE . ROSE . AND . CROWN = A rose and crown.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1649 = C . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
83. O. WIL . ROGERS . SWAN . & . STIL = A swan and still.  
*R.* SOVTHWARK . DISTILLER = W . A . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
84. O. AT . THE . 7 . STARES = Seven stars.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
85. O. IOHN . SANDON . AT . THE = The sun.  
*R.* SONNE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
86. O. IOHN . SAVAGE . IN = A unicorn.  
*R.* SOVTHWARK . HABERDA = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
87. O. *William . Shelley . Cheesemonger . in* (in four lines).  
*R.* *Southwark . His . halfe . peny . 1667* (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$
88. O. WILLIAM . SHELLEY = CHEESEMONGER.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE - W . M . S. 1662.  $\frac{1}{4}$
89. O. IOHN . SHEPHEARD . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . GROCER = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
90. O. IOHN . SMALLBON . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> . GOLDEN = A horse-shoe.  
 I . E . S.  
*R.* HORSHOOE . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
91. O. ADAM . SMITH . 1668 = A hat and feather.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
92. O. RICHARD . STANNARD = A cock in a hoop.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . 1659 = R . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Cock and Hoop, to which this token evidently refers, was a tenement known in 1638 as the Cock and Hart.

It was settled by William Whithouse, of St. Mary Cray, Kent, in that year, upon his wife, together with an inn called the Black Bull hard by. The Black Bull was later on known as the Three Tuns, and stood between the important Queen's Head and the site of the Christopher. In 1701 the Black Bull was sold by Sir Francis Whithouse, Kt., late a Justice of the King's Bench. In 1720 Cock and Hoop Alley is mentioned as possessing but one house, being a passage to the garden grounds, and the issuer of the token may have resided in that house.—[*R. and N.*, 213.]

93. O. WILL . STEERE . SALTER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. II.  $\frac{1}{2}$
94. O. THOMAS . STONSTEELE = Seven stars.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 57 = Three birds.  $\frac{1}{4}$
95. O. ROB . THORNTON . HABERDASHR = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 R . E . T.

*R.* NEXT . THE . THREE . BRVSHES = IN SOVTHWARKE. 1667.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Three Brushes or Holy-Water Sprinklers stood within Chequer Alley. See No. 79.

In 1652 it was conveyed by Thomas Overman to Hugh Lawton. See No. 322. In 1783 the premises are described as heretofore called or known by the name or sign of the Holy-Water Sprinklers or the Three Brushes. Burn says the Three Brushes was a tavern of some notoriety in one of the many disgraceful prosecutions under the papistical Act of King James II. Bellamy, mine host of the Three Brushes, figured most contemptibly as a witness for the Crown in the trial at Westminster Hall on Monday, June 21, 1686.—[R. and N., 104.]

96. O. WILLIAM . TINDALL = A fleece suspended. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARCKE = W . P . T.

97. O. IAMES . TODD . 3 . TOBACO = I . M . T. 1  
R. ROLES . IN . SOVTHWARK = Three rolls of tobacco.

98. A variety has the three tobacco-rolls suspended. 1

99. O. IOHN . VAINE . IN = A lion couchant. 1  
R. SOVTHWARKE . 58 = I . M . V.

100. O. AT . THE . . . BREWERS = Two brewers carrying a barrel. 1  
R. . . . SOVTHWARKE = T . V . W.

101. O. WILL . WALKER . IN . SOVTHWARK = The sun. 6d.  
R. VI filling the whole field.

This is a rare piece, and was probably intended to circulate for sixpence. See under Paul's Wharf, London, two pieces having 6<sup>d</sup> and 3 upon them. Nos. 2198 and 2199 (London).

102. O. ELIZABETH . WEST . Y<sup>R</sup> . 2 . HORS = 1667 and two horses above. 1

R. HEWES . SOVTHWARKE = E . W. 1

103. O. AT . YE . DEATHES . HEAD = A skull. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 57 = I . H . W.

104. O. MAR . WEEKES . SALTER = The Salters' Arms. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1652 = M . S.

105. O. IOHN . WEST = A cannon mounted. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . A . W.

106. O. CHARLES . WESTON . POTER = Seven stars. 1  
R. IN . THE . BYRROW . 1666 = C . M . W.

107. O. FRANCIS . WHITE . IN = Two angels supporting a crown. 1  
R. SOVTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

108. O. WILLIAM . WIGFALL = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = The three legs of the Isle of Man.

109. O. THOMAS . WITTS . AT . THE = Friar Tuck carrying Little John. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENNY.

110. O. RICHARD . WOODEN = A pair of scales. 1  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE = R . D . W.

## ANGEL ALLEY AND STREET.

Angel Street possibly derived its name from the Aungell beerhouse, "which, in 1585, belonged to Sir Robert Copley, and was let to Henry Leake, brewer, chief founder of the St. Olave's Grammar School, and one of the refugees from Flanders before the persecution under Alva."—[R. and N., 41.]

It is difficult to identify the following tokens to the exact place of their issue. There was an Angel Street between the Old Barge House and St. George's Fields; also Angel Court or Yard on the north side of Foul Lane; another Angel Court or Alley was in Montague Close, about where the Bridge House Hotel or London and Westminster Bank now is; and a fourth near the King's Bench Prison, still represented by a dingy little passage, called Angel Place, referred to by Dickens in his preface to "Little Dorrit."—[N.]

111. O. IOHN . ABETHELL = Seven stars. .  
 R. IN . ANGELL . STREET = I . A . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
112. O. SARAH . DOWINE . 1671 = HER HALFE PENY TOKEN.  
 R. IN . AINGELL . STREETE = The Watermen's Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
113. O. AVGVSTIN . GRIFFITH . Y<sup>re</sup> . NEPTVNS = Neptune in his car.  
 R. PALLAS . IN . ANGELL . STREET = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 A . E . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
114. O. IOHN . SMITH . AT . ANGEL = An angel.  
 R. ALY . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BANK END.

115. O. ANTHONY . CRAVEN . AT . THE = A castle.  
 R. BANKE . END . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 A . B . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
116. O. THO . RAYNER . AT . BANK = HIS HALF PENY.  
 R. END . IN . SOVTHWARK = The Bakers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BANK SIDE.

117. O. IAMES . BAILLIE . AT . THE = St. George and the Dragon.  
 R. ONE . Y<sup>re</sup> . BANKSIDE . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
118. O. HENRY . BAYLY . AT . THE = A cannon mounted.  
 R. BANKE . SIDE . 1657 = H . S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
119. O. DANIEL . BARD = A shuttle.  
 R. AT . THE . BANK . SIDE = D . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
120. O. WILLIAM . BOORMAN = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
 R. AT . THE . BANK . SIDE = W . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
121. O. WILLIAM . CHAPMAN . ON = A bushel measure.  
 R. THE . BANK . SIDE . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

122. *O.* MELCHISEDECK . FRITTER = A cardinal's hat.  
*R.* ON . Y<sup>2</sup> . BANK . SIDE . BREWER = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
123. *O.* ALEX . HILL . AT . THE = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* AT . MASLIN . STAIERS = BANK SIDE.  $\frac{1}{2}$
124. *O.* IOHN . LOVE . ON . THE = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* BANKSID . SOVTHWARK = I . M . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$
125. *O.* IOHN . LVDGALL . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> . BANKE = A crooked billet. IN  
SOVTHWARKE.  
*R.* SIDE . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1668 = The Watermen's  
Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
126. *O.* THOMAS . MARTIN = A hedgehog.  
*R.* ON . THE . BANKSIDE = T . E . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
127. *O.* EDWARD . MASTERES = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* BAKER . ON . Y<sup>2</sup> . BANKSIDE = A fish.  $\frac{1}{2}$
128. *O.* AT . THE . EARL . OF . ESEX = A stag.  
*R.* ARMES . AT . BANCKSIDE = R . E . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
129. *O.* *Elizabeth . Port . at . Banckside* (in three lines).  
*R.* HER . HALF . PENY = Two keys crossed. (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
130. *O.* THOMAS . SEABRO = A unicorn.  
*R.* ON . Y<sup>2</sup> . BANK . SIDE = T . E . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
131. *O.* HANDREY . STROVD . ON = A unicorn.  
*R.* THE . BANK . SIDE . 1658 = H . E . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
132. There is a variety reading HENEREY . STROVD . ON = A  
unicorn.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- The unicorn was included in one Henry Polstead's lands, which he purchased by exchange of Henry VIII., and came, no doubt, out of the forfeitures of the monks of Bermondsey, the Templars, and Knights of St. John to him. In process of time the property came to Henslowe (of the Rose playhouse) and to Alleyn (of the Globe playhouse). In Alleyn's will the unicorn is among the property left to his wife, Constance. The unicorn is granted by King Charles in 1635 to Sydenham and others, who afterwards dispose of it. At a later period it was the Skin Market. — R. and N., 343.]
133. *O.* EDWARD . SHAPARD . AT . THE = Three tuns.  
*R.* BANCKSIDE . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
134. *O.* GILES . STVCHBERY . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> = A cooper's adze.  
*R.* BANCK . SIDE . 1658 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
135. A variety reads SOVTHWARK in place of the date.  $\frac{1}{2}$
136. *O.* HENRY . STILTAT = The Watermen's Arms.  
*R.* THE . BANCKSIDE . 1666 = H . M . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
137. *O.* WILL . TOMMAS . AT . BAN = A heart with a star above it.  
*R.* SIDE . SOVTHWARK = W . A . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
138. *O.* GEORGE . VAVASOVR = The arms of the Vavasour family;  
a fess dancettée, a crescent for difference.  
*R.* ON . THE . BANKE . SIDE = G . F . V.  $\frac{1}{2}$

139. *O.* WILLIAM . WILLAMS = A plough.  
*R.* ON . THE . BANCKSIDE = W . B . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 N.B.—See Gravel Lane for two more.
140. *O.* R . YOVNG . IN . SOVTHW = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* ARK . ON . Y<sup>e</sup> . BANKSIDE = R . E . Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BATTLE BRIDGE.

Battle Bridge derives its name from the town mansion or inn of the Abbot of Battle. In 1568 Battell House is represented as in length eighty feet ; in breadth, forty-four feet. The Abbot's Close had been before the Dissolution one open place of about an acre in extent, and had been freely used for purposes of recreation.—[R. and N., 39.] The site is now covered by Hays Wharf and Dock.

141. *O.* ARCVLVS . CROSSDELL . AT . BATTLE = The Weavers' Arms. A . C.  
*R.* BRIDGE . IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*(Heart-shape.)*  $\frac{1}{2}$
142. *O.* RICH . ALDER . GINGER . BREAD = BAKER.  
*R.* SOVTHWARK . NEAR . BRIDG . HOVS . 1669 = A baker's peel.  $\frac{1}{2}$
143. *O.* CHESMOVNGER . AT = An angel.  
*R.* BATTEL . BRIDG = A . M . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
144. *O.* IOHN . HOLLAND . AT = A castle.  
*R.* BATEL . BRIDG . SOVTHWARK = I . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
145. *O.* HENERY . HAWARD = H . H.  
*R.* AT . BATTELL . BRIDGE . 1652.  $\frac{1}{4}$
146. *O.* THOMAS . NEALE . AT . BATTLE = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* BRIDGE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = T . W . N.  $\frac{1}{2}$ . (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
147. *O.* THE . BROOD . HEN . AT . BATLE = A hen sitting.  
*R.* BRIDG . IN . SOWTHARKE = L . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
148. *O.* RICHARD . SAPP . AT . BATLE = A peacock with its tail displayed.  
*R.* BRIDG . IN . SOVTHARKE = R . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
149. *O.* EDWARD . TVRNER . 1668 = Four dancing dogs.  
*R.* AT . BATTLE . BRIDG = HIS HALF PENY. E . A . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
150. *O.* ELINER . WHITE . BATEL = Seven stars.  
*R.* BRIDGE . SOVTHWARKE = A crescent. E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BEAR ALLEY AND QUAY.

151. *O.* ROWLAND . PENNIFATHER = A bell. HIS  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
*R.* IN . BEARE . ALLEY . BRIDGFOOT = IN SOVTHWARK  $\frac{1}{2}$
152. *O.* PHILLIP . STOWER . AT = A bear.  
*R.* THE . BEARE . AT . BARE . KEY = P . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

These two tokens were evidently issued by persons dwelling near to the celebrated Bear Inn alluded to under Nos. 288 and 289. The celebrity of the peal at

St. Saviour, says Dr. Rendle, may have made the sign of the Bell popular. About the church itself, Smith, in his *Book for a Rainy Day*, tells us how he meets the eccentric waterman, George Heath, who says, "I was a famous ringer in my youth at St. Mary Overies. They are beautiful bells." This was the man whom Charles Matthews the elder introduced into his entertainment under the pseudonym of Joe Hatch. Bear Alley is marked on a Record Office map of about 1542.

## BELL YARD.

153. O. ANDRA . RANOLS . IN . BELL = A fox.  
R. YARD . IN . SOVTHWARKE = A . M . R.



Chaucer, wishing to make known to us the gathering place of his pilgrims to Canterbury, tells us it was "in Southwerk at this gentil hostelrye that highte the Tabard faste by the Bell," the Bell being apparently at that time a better known inn. In 1577 mention is made of the inn in the depositions of a man who brings an action for the loss of a money-bag, and states "that he was in the house of one John Woodward, called the signe of the Bell, and did inne there." The Bell figures as an important landmark "from the Bell towards Waverley House," which had been the town-house of the Abbot of Waverley, near Farnham. Bell Yard in 1637 was a place of dwelling for poor people and had twenty tenements. The token is the only pictorial record we have of the inn that was mentioned by Chaucer. The fox on it is apparently a rebus, Renols quasi Reynard.—[R. and N., 293.] The Bell has long since disappeared. Both Tabard and Bell are marked on Rocque's map of 1746.

## BERMONDSEY STREET.

154. O. GEORGE . CAVE . STON . BRIDG = The King's head crowned.  
R. IN . BARNEBY . STREET = G . A . C.
155. O. AT . THE . CHEQVER . & . BLOCK = A square of chequers  
and a block.  
R. IN . BARMVNSY . STREET = P . F . T.
156. O. SARAH . EVERIT . AT . THE = The sun.  
R. IN . BARNEBY . STREET . 1667 = HER HALF PENY.
157. O. RAF . GLADMAN . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.  
R. BARNABEE . STREETE = R . M . G.
158. O. RICHARD . GRAVES = Two porters carrying a barrel.  
R. IN . BARNBY . STREET = R . A . G.
159. O. ELIZABETH . HOPTON = A man smoking.  
R. IN . BARNIBY . STREETE = E . H.
160. O. PAVL . IAMES . MEALEMAN = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . BARNSLEY . STREET = P . E . I. 1668.
161. O. RICHARD . MELTON . IN = Crossed keys.  
R. BARNIBE . STREETE = R . A . M.

162. *O.* AT . THE . RED . BVLL . IN = A bull.  
*R.* BERMONDSEY . STREETE = W . D . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
163. *O.* AT . THE . SHVGER . LOFFE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . BARNABE . STREETE = R . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
164. *O.* THE . COCK . AND . FIFE = I . L.  
*R.* IN . BARNABY . STREET = (*detrited*).  $\frac{1}{4}$
165. *O.* WILLIAM . RICHARDSON = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . BARNABY . STREET = W . M . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
166. *O.* NICHOLAS . SHELLEY . IN = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* BARMONDICE . CHESEMONGER = N . M . S. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$
167. *O.* JOHN . SKINNER (in two lines). The holy lamb.  
*R.* IN . BERMONDSEY . STREET . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in five lines). (*Square*).  $\frac{1}{2}$
168. *O.* JOHN . STEVENS . IN . BARMONSI = I . A . S. 1666.  
*R.* STREET . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
169. *O.* JOHN . SONE . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . QVARTE = A jug.  
*R.* IN . BARNEBY . STREETE . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
170. *O.* AT . THE . WHIT . SWANE . IN = A swan.  
*R.* BARNABEY . STREET = W . A . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$
171. *O.* RICHARD . WADE . AT . THE = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BARNABY . STREET = R . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
172. *O.* WILLIAM . WALLIS . IN = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* BARNABE . ST . SOVTHWARKE = MEALMAN.  $\frac{1}{4}$
173. *O.* JOHN . STANLY . IN = A Catherine wheel.  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . 1656 = I . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
174. *O.* John . Warner . near . the . Katherin . wheel (in five lines).  
*R.* IN . Y<sup>E</sup> . BVROVGH . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

In 1534 the Catherine Wheel was part of the property left by one John Scraggs. The rent of the "Kateryn Whelle" was £3. It formed part of the Scraggs charity left by will. In 1564 the inn was in possession of St. Thomas's Hospital, and was let for six years at four marks a year. 1568. The Court granted a lease on a premium of £16 6s. 8d. for twenty-one years at a rent of £8. In 1595 the tenant sought to rebuild. In 1840 the rent was noted by the Charity Commissioners at £240.

It has now risen to £550! It ceased to be an inn after 1869, the old structure was pulled down, and the site is now a receiving place for the Midland Railway Company.—[R. and N., 281-2.]

175. *O.* JOHN . THORPE . BLACKMAN = The King's head in profile to left, and three hats.

*R.* STREET . IN . SOVTHWARKE . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . M . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Thorpe (see Nos. 176, 177, and 178) probably carried on business within the precincts of the King's Head, his sign being the Three Hats.—[R. and N., 127.]

176. *O.* AT . THE . KINGS . HEAD . IN = Bust of Henry VIII.  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . GROCER = W . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
177. *O.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = Three hats. W . P.  
*R.* (*Blank.*)  $\frac{1}{4}$
178. A variety has no legend on either obverse or reverse, only the device and W . P on obverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$
179. *O.* MICHAELL . RAYNER . IN = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
M . E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
180. *O.* EDWARD . SALTER . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . WHITE = A horse.  
*R.* IN . BLACKMAN . STREET . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
E . M . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BLACKMAN STREET.

181. *O.* WILLIAM . ALLSVP . AT . THE = A stag's antlers.  
*R.* IN . BLACKMAN . ST<sup>R</sup> . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
182. *O.* AT . THE . PRINS . ARMES = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* IN . BLACKE . MAN . STREETE = H . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
183. *O.* AT . THE . THREE . CONIES . IN = Three rabbits.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREETE = ANN BROAD.  $\frac{1}{4}$
184. *O.* HENRY . BRIDE . IN = (*detrited*).  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET = (*detrited*).  $\frac{1}{4}$
185. *O.* WILL . CLAPTON . BLAK = The Queen's head.  
*R.* MAN . STREET . SOVTHWARK = W . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
186. *O.* WILLIAM . COVTEIN = A dragon.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET = W . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
187. *O.* WILLIAM . COLLARD . AT . THE = A ball and W . A . C.  
*R.* BALL . IN . BLACKMAN . STREET = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
188. *O.* ROB . DRINKELL . IN . BLACKE = A stag's head and bell.  
*R.* IN . STREET . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY. R . M . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
189. *O.* AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . 3 . MARYNERS . IN = Three sailors.  
*R.* BLACKMANS . STREET = D . B . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
190. *O.* AT . THE . BLEW . BELL . IN = A bell.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREETE = C . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
191. *O.* IOHN . IVES . IN . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET = A horse-shoe. I . I . I.  $\frac{1}{2}$

At the Horse Shoe Inn it is believed Sacheverell, the notorious divine, used to meet with other members of the High Church party to discuss matters connected with their opinions.

Sacheverell was in 1705 appointed preacher at St. Saviour's.



In the Wilkes Liberty Riots of 1768 one William Allen, son of Allen, landlord of the Horse Shoe, was shot by a soldier who pursued him into the cow-house of the inn. He was buried in Newington Churchyard, and a somewhat sumptuous monument erected by his parents to his memory. The murder was the subject of an indignant sermon by the Rector of Newington, was illustrated in a print of the period, and was referred to by petition in the House of Commons.—[R. and N., 348.]

192. *O.* ROBERT . MAYOW . 1667 = A man smoking.  
*R.* IN . BLACKMAN . STREET = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
193. *O.* HENRY . POWELL . IN = The Coopers' Arms.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. H . S . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
194. *O.* IOHN . PRINCE . IN = A unicorn.  
*R.* BLACKMAN . STREET . SOUTHWARK = I . F . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This Unicorn Inn was on the east side of Blackman Street, nearly opposite Dirty Lane, now more elegantly Suffolk Street. An elaborate ground-plan of this inn, with elevations, dated 1627, is in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, presented to the society by the late Mr. Halliwell Phillipps. The premises were very extensive, comprising several warehouses, stabling for fifty horses, and many tenements sublet to wheelers, cowkeepers, and perhaps weavers. Some picturesque wood and plaster houses still standing, one of which is a tavern with the sign of the King's Arms, probably formed part of the old Unicorn. The tables resemble those shown in the old ground-plan.—[R. and N., 347.]

It was in Unicorn Yard that a meeting-house for Baptists was erected by the congregation once meeting in Goat Yard. When the lease of their old building ran out they erected the new one in the yard at the back of the Unicorn Inn, and there worshipped until the lease of this expired and they had to migrate to Carter Lane (q. v.). The issuer, John Prince, is said to have largely assisted them with funds to build this meeting-house at the back of his inn.

### BRIDGE FOOT AND BRIDGE HOUSE.

The Bridge House, which stood east of Bridge Foot, was a store place for materials belonging to the city, especially for those used in the repair of London Bridge. It came to be occupied as a granary and as a bakehouse with large and many ovens. Cotton's warehouses are now on the site.—[R. and N., 49.]

195. *O.* RANDALL . ALDERSEY = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BRIDG . HOVSE . GATE = R . M . A.  $\frac{1}{2}$
196. *O.* IOSEPH . BROCKET = A talbot with a chain.  
*R.* BRIG . FOOT . SOUTHWARK = I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
197. *O.* ABRAHAM . BROWNE . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A bear with a chain.  
*R.* BRIDG . FOOT . SOUTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
198. *O.* CORNELIVS . COOKE . AT . THE = A bear with a chain.  
*R.* BEARE . AT . THE . BRIDGE . FOT = C . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$



The issuer is mentioned in the St. Olave's parish accounts as overseer of the land side as early as 1630. He was afterwards a soldier and captain of

train bands; rose to be colonel in Cromwell's army, and was one of the commissioners for the sale of king's lands. After the Restoration he seems to have been settled down as landlord of the Bear.

In 1641 he was a churchwarden of St. Olave's, and was concerned with others in pulling down the altar rails, for which they were ordered to the pillory and heavily fined. The curate said they insisted on his giving the Sacrament to them *sitting* after about 500 had it kneeling, and told him if he did not they would drag him about the church by the ears. These very cool churchwardens give this as their version: "Many hundreds of the parishioners refused to come to Sacrament on account of the rails, and they having asked in vain of Dr. Turner to remove them quickly, removed them themselves and sold them for the benefit of the parish."

The Bear Inn is mentioned as early as 1319 (twelfth Edward II.), when it belonged to Thomas Drynkewatre, taverner of London. In 1429 it is termed a "brewhouse with a tavern thereto, belonging in the parishes of St. Mary Maudleyn and Seynt Oulupte." It was pulled down on the widening of the Bridge in 1761.

In 1513-14 there is a rent paid for it to the prior of St. Mary Overy. For many centuries it was a most famous inn and visited by most people of note, and is alluded to by Pepys upon several occasions, and also mentioned by Wycherley and Shirley in "The Lady of Pleasure," 1637. [R. and N. 302-315.]

199. O. WILL. GREENINGTON = A drum.  
R. AT. BRIDGEFOOT. STREET = W. I. G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
200. O. BY. THE. BRIDG. FOOT. T. M. H (across the field). The Grocers' Arms.  
R. 1668. IN. SOVTHWARKE. SILKMAN. HIS. HALF. PENY  
(in six lines). (*Heart-shape*).  $\frac{1}{2}$
201. O. HENRY. PHILLIPS. AT = A sugar-loaf.  
R. BRIDG. FOOT. SOVTHWARK = H. S. P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### CASTLE STREET AND YARD.

Southwark Castle referred to by Aubrey was probably the house which, in 1531, was called "Guldeford Castle at Suthwerk."

It was given in 1509 by Sir Thomas Brandon to Lady Guylford, and had been held by Brandon of the Bishops of Winchester.

It probably gave its name to Castle Street and Guildford Street.—[R. and N., 63.]

202. O. IOHN. COOKE. WINCHESTER = A roll of tobacco.  
R. YARD. IN. CASTLE. STREET. SOVTH = WARK. HIS HALF  
PENNY. I. M. C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
203. O. RICHARD. HODGKINE = A boot.  
R. IN. CASTLE. STRETE = R. B. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
204. O. SAMVELL. HODGKINE = A boot. S. H.  
R. IN. CASTELL. STREETE = A boot. S. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
205. O. EDMVND. PERKINS. IN = 1659.  
R. CASTLE. STREETE = E. M. P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
206. O. GEORGE. PICKFAT. IN. CASTLE = A castle. HIS  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
R. YARD. TALLOW. CHANDLER = 1666. G. E. P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
207. O. IOHN. WALKER. IN. CASTLE = A wild boar.  
R. YARD. HIS. HALFE. PENY = I. E. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CARTER LANE, OR WALNUT-TREE ALLEY.

208. O. EPHRV. BVLL. IN. WAR = A walnut-tree.

R. NVT. TRE. ALLY. 1667 = E. L. B.

Carter Lane, or Kater Lane, as it was called in 1531, is in 1629 described as Walnut-tree Lane, otherwise Carter Lane, and in 1746, in Rocque's map, as Walnut-tree Alley, and at the end of the last century as Carter Lane.

The site was at one time occupied by the inn of the Priors of Lewes, but previous to that time had been the Manor House of the De Warrennes, Earls of Surrey, the lords of old Southwark, and built, probably, by William, the first Earl, who founded the Priory of Lewes. After the dissolution part of the site was occupied by the St. Olave's Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth, and part became the Walnut-tree Inn.

In 1532 the Earl of Essex held the hostelry from the Crown, but upon his fall it was again divided, and the inn fell into the hands of one Adam Beeston, of St. Olave's, brewer. Cuthbert Beeston, his son, citizen and girdler of London, died seized of the inn, together with its garden and fifteen messuages in the lane, held of the Queen in chief, and worth yearly £5 6s. 8d. This owner, by his will, 1579, left considerable charity to St. Olave's parish.

At a later time the property is mentioned in the Exchequer Depositions, third and fourth James II., in the Record Office, as follows :

"It was purchased by Caleb Lovejoy, who was waggoner to Oliver Cromwell in the time of the rebellion, and he instantly ejected some of the King's tenants."

This owner was a native of Guildford, born in the parish of St. Nicholas, and baptized May 8, 1603. He was educated at the Guildford Grammar School, but before the age of fifteen was removed to London, where he became a successful trader, and free of the Merchant-Tailors' Company. He was buried in his native parish in 1676, and a brass plate as a monument, upon which are inscribed some quaint lines of his own composition, was affixed to the wall of the south aisle of St. Nicholas Church. By his will, dated November 15, 1676, he devised the thirteen messuages and a workshop in Walnut-tree Alley to trustees for the benefit of the poor of his native place under an elaborate series of regulations.

The property was sold under the Act for rebuilding London Bridge, and the proceeds used for the building and sustenance of certain almshouses in Guildford, which bear the name of their founder to this day.

In 1757, upon some of the ground in the alley, was built the Carter Lane Chapel, which was opened on October 9 in that year by Dr. Gill, the pastor, when he preached an eloquent sermon from Exod. xx. 24. After its demolition for the new London Bridge approaches, the congregation met in New Park Street Chapel; after that at the Surrey Gardens; and lastly at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, and in 1854 the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon became pastor. In imagination we may, therefore, picture, as Dr. Rendle says, the Conqueror visiting his step-daughter at the house of her husband, the Earl de Warrenne—the Inn of the Priors of Lewes (the foundation of the Warrennes), the Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth, and the hostelry of the Walnut-tree, the residence of Oliver's waggoner, and the munificent bequest to his native town, and the congregation of Baptists all occupying almost exactly the same spot, of which this token is now the only visible memento.

From Wilton's "Antiquities of Dissenting Chapels" we learn that the pastor of Carter Lane Chapel was a man of vast learning, an eminent Hebraist, and acquainted with the Rabbinical works, and with many Oriental languages. He was a personal friend of the celebrated Toplady. He was minister of the chapel till his death, in 1771.

Dr. Gill's pulpit is preserved and still used by the students at the Pastor's College, established by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. Dr. Gill was succeeded by Dr. Rippon, who was pastor from 1773 to 1836, there being but two pastors of this congregation in one hundred and seventeen years. Dr. Rippon was also a man of remarkable power and merit. His congregation was a wealthy and influential one, and the pastor was the founder of what is now the Baptist Home Mission, the editor of the *Baptist Register*, and the author of many works. Amongst

them was one which never reached the press, a history of those who lay buried in Bunhill Fields. He presented and read an address to George III., on his recovery from illness, on behalf of Metropolitan Dissenters, and founded almshouses and schools in connection with his meeting-house. The site of these almshouses was sold in 1867, and new buildings erected near the Elephant and Castle.

*Vide* Goat Yard.

### CHAIN GATE.

"Chain Gate," says Stow, "is a fine open place, well-built, and inhabited, and is the third alley on the west side towards the Bridge."

209. *O.* NICHOLAS . MOORE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = The Butchers' Arms.

*R.* CHEANE . GATE . SOVTHWA = N . L . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

210. *O.* THE . RED . LION . CHAINED = A lion rampant.

*R.* GATE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = G . K . T.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### CHURCHYARD ALLEY (TOOLEY STREET).

211. *O.* WILL . BARNES . 1665 = A rose and thistle.

*R.* CHVRCH . YARD . ALLEY = TOOLEY STREET.

$\frac{1}{4}$

212. *O.* IOHN | COX . IN | CHVRCHED | ALLY . IN | SOVTHWARK |  
HIS . HALF | PENY (in seven lines).

*R.* THE . PVMP . RVNS . CLEER . W<sup>th</sup> . ALE . AND . BEER = A  
pump.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The rhyme on this token renders it of unusual interest.

213. *O.* IOHN . COX . IN . CHVRCHED = Arms of the Horners' Company.

*R.* ALLY . TOLIS . STRET = I . C.

$\frac{1}{2}$

### CLINK STREET.

214. *O.* John . Rollings . in . Clinke . Street (across the field).

*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY = A savage with club. (*Octagonal.*)

$\frac{1}{4}$

Between the great palace of the Bishops of Winchester, where Fox, Gardiner, and Andrews among other great Bishops dwelt, and the Thames, to which the palace fronted, was and is a narrow way, called Clink Street, along which many noble martyrs—men belonging to all forms of the Christian religion—walked to their doom into that most miserable of prisons, the Clink.—[*R. and N.*, 321.]

Stow called the Clink "A Gaole or Prison for the Trespassers in those parts, namely, in old tyme for such as should brabble, fray, or break the peace on the said bank (Bankside) or in the Brothell House (the Stews)."

### COUNTER LANE.

So called from the ancient prison called the "Compter," which was situate in Mill Lane, Tooley Street, and was the prison for the City Court of Record, and also used for prisoners committed by the Court of Conscience. It was a most horrible place; no bedding or even straw was allowed; no fire, no medical attendance, and no religious attention.

215. *O.* SAMVEL . SMITH = S . M . S.

*R.* IN . COVNTER . LANE = IN . SOVTHWARKE.

$\frac{1}{4}$

216. O. MAKK . WYN . BEHIND . THE = A dog coming out of a wood.

R. COVNTER . SOVTHWARK = M . E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

217. O. IOH . WHEELER . BEHIND . THE = Three bell-pulls and a bell.

R. COVNTER . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENY. 1669.  
(*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CRUCIFIX LANE.

The Lane probably derived its name from a large cross that stood hard by, or possibly from the Christopher Inn, which existed near to the Lane.

218. O. THOMAS . ADAMSEND . IN = The Bakers' Arms.

R. CRVCIFIX . LANE . IN . SOVTHWARK . HIS . HALF . PENNY .  
T . A . A. (in six lines). (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

219. O. THO . ADAMSAND . BAKER = T . A . A.

R. IN . CRVCIFIX . LANE = AT HORSIE DOWNE.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## DEADMAN'S PLACE.

Deadman's Place was in 1621 the site of the old Brownist meeting-house, built by Henry Jacob in 1616, in the register of which is the entry, under 1770, of the burial of Mr. Cruden, the author of the celebrated Concordance. In 1732 in Deadman's Place was an alley, called Globe Alley, leading to the renowned Globe Playhouse. In 1651 partly in Maid Lane, but close upon the site and foundations of this playhouse, the Globe Alley Chapel was built, and was in use well on to the last century. In 1676-77 Richard Baxter, of the "Saints' Rest," occupied the pulpit.

The playhouse was burnt in 1613, but a second erected upon the same site, and that which was pulled down in 1644 will always have a world-wide repute, from its connection with Shakespeare, and the very land is of sacred import to the whole English-speaking world. The Globe Theatre was built in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and James I. granted a patent to Shakespeare and his associates to play plays "as within their then usuall house, called the Globe, in the countie of Surrey, as elsewhere." Ben Jonson calls it "the glory of the Bank and the fort of the whole parish."

The land is all included in the great Anchor Brewery of Messrs. Barclay and Perkins. It was this brewery that, upon the death of its owner, Mr. Thrale, was sold by Dr. Johnson and the other three executors for £135,000; and upon this occasion the often-quoted words were used, that "they were not there to sell a parcel of boilers and vats, but the potentiality of growing rich beyond the dreams of avarice," words which the later history of the brewery has proved to be more than mere rodomontade.—[R. and N.]

220. O. IOHN . FREMAN . IN . DEADMAN . PLACE = A griffin.

R. IN . S . SAVIOVRS . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

221. O. THE . RED . HART . BREWHOVS . IN . DEADMANS . PLACE  
(across the field).

R. 1668 . CONCORDIA . PARVA . RES . CRESCVNT (in six lines).  
(*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

222. O. THE . RED . HART . BREWHOVS = A hart.

R. IN . DEADMANS . PLACE = I . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

223. O. AT . THE . FRYING . PAN = A frying-pan.

R. IN . DEADMANS . PLACE = A . R . T.

‡

224. O. AT . THE . DOGG . AND . DVCKE = A spaniel with a duck in its mouth.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1651 = E . M . S.

‡

The Dog and Duck was almost behind the George, in Deadman's Place, near the Park Gate. As parish property a lease of it was granted in 1706, and appears in the vestry proceedings. It was natural that so favourite a sport as duck-hunting should have one of its temples on the Bankside.—[R. and N., 321.]

*Vide* St. George's Fields.

225. O. WILLIAM . MORIS = A hart couchant.

R. IN . DEDMANS . PLACE = An anchor.

‡

### FARTHING ALLEY.

Farthing Alley and Halfpenny Alley were the two narrow passages leading to Jacob's Island, Dockhead, a spot that, although most horrible in character at the time, will always be remembered as the site of the tragedy in Dickens's most popular work, "Oliver Twist." Dickens's graphic description of the filth and wretchedness of this alley and of Folly Ditch and the Island was not one whit overdrawn; and as late as 1876 a similarly repulsive picture of it was sketched in bold outline by the London City Mission. It was a thriving nursery for immorality, which has now been wholly swept away.

226. O. THOS . PLANT . FARTHING . ALLY = A chequered square.

R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

‡

### FLEUR-DE-LIS-COURT.

227. O. WILLIAM . GWISE . IN . FLOWER = A fleur-de-lys.

R. DE . LVCE . COVRT . ST. OLIVE . STREET = HIS HALFE PENY.

W . A . G.

‡

Stow in 1598 mentions an inn, the sign of which is Three Flowers de Luce, a resort for French traders, and refers to "other buildings of small tenements there-upon builded replenished with strangers and others, for the most part poor people."

Taylor, the water-poet, rhymes :

"French flowers doth show there's good French wine to sell,  
Which he that tries will find, and like it well."

Dr. Renale states that in 1565 one Humphrey Roydon did his baking business within the Fleur-de-Lis, etc. In 1634-35 the tenant of the Flower de Luce is to supply diet and provision for the Dean of Canterbury on his coming to London for audit and other business.

In the reign of William III. a meeting-house was erected in the court for a society of Particular Baptists, and a Mr. Samuel Ince was the pastor. In the time of his successor, Mr. Edward Wallin, a new meeting-house was erected at the Maze Pond, where the church still assembled in 1814.

In 1656, in a terrier of the property and rentals of the St. Olave's Grammar School there is this entry :

"One called the Flower de Luce, then the Jack-wheel, near Toolyes Watergate, £6 per annum."

## FOUL LANE.

In Foul Lane stood the Green Dragon, in 1309 the residence of the Cobhams, and referred to in 1369 in the will of Joan Lady Cobham as her hostel, and still known in 1652 as Cobham Inn. In 1700 it was the centre of the penny post in Southwark. It was one of the six Metropolitan offices. "One penny is to be paid at the receiving-houses, and the messenger may take for his own pains and care one penny for each letter for delivery, but no more."—[R. and N., 297.]

The lane derived its name in all probability from Bartholomew Fowle, who was Prior of the house of Canons of St. Augustine at St. Mary Overie at the time of the dissolution.

228. *O.* ANDREW . WATERS . IN = A man making candles. 1  
*R.* FOVLE . LANE . SOVTHWARK = A . E . W. 4
229. *O.* THOMAS . POTTER . IN—FOW = A stag. 1  
*R.* LANE . SOVTHWARK . 1667 = HIS HALF PENNY. T . A . P. 2

## FREEMAN'S LANE.

230. *O.* IOHN . STOCK . 1667 = Three figures. 1  
*R.* IN . FREEMANS . LANE = HIS HALFE PENY. I . S. 4
231. *O.* IOHN . STOCK . 1667 = The Arms of the Fellmongers' Company. 1  
*R.* IN . FREEMANS . LANE = I . S. 4

## GLEAN ALLEY (TOOLEY STREET).

232. *O.* WILLIAM . ALLEN . IN = The King's head crowned. 1  
*R.* GLEEN . ALLEY . SOVTHWAR = W . M . A. 4
233. *O.* IOSEPH . CAVNT . NER . GLEEN = A stick of candles. 1  
*R.* ALY . IN . TVLIS . STREETE = I . R . C. 4
234. *O.* RICHARD . CLARKE . AT . THE = Queen's head crowned. 1  
*R.* IN . GLEANE . ALLY . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENNY. 2
235. *O.* IN . GLEANE . ALLEY = HEN MVMFORD. 1  
*R.* IN . TOOLY . STREET = H . E . M. 4
236. *O.* ROBERT . WEBB . IN . GLEAN = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
*R.* ALLY . IN . SOVTHWARK . 1668 = R . I . W. 2

## GOAT YARD.

The Goat Inn, which gave its name to this yard, is mentioned in 1557 in the will of Robert Gaynesbrowe, who lived at the signe of the Goate.

In Goat Yard was a wooden building erected in 1672 for the Particular Baptist congregation, under the pastoral care of the famous Benjamin Keach.

This was the first church among the Baptists who practised singing in public worship. Mr. Keach met with great opposition at its introduction, and a division in his church was the consequence. The chapel was erected immediately upon the issue of King Charles II.'s Indulgence for Protestant Dissenters.

The chapel was closed in 1757. The pastor, Keach, was a man of very determined Anabaptist views. As the author of a work entitled the "Child's

Instructor," he was summoned before the assizes at Aylesbury, October 8, 1664, and committed to the pillory both at that town and at Winslow, the scene of his labours at that time. The meeting-house built in this small alley was erected for him after the congregation had left the house in Jacob's Street, where they first worshipped. The building stood in a court, says Pike in his "Nonconformity in Southwark," and had a pretty avenue of limes leading up to the door, and it was the first meeting-house possessed for divine worship by the Baptists at Southwark, whose lineal descendants are the congregation now worshipping at the Metropolitan Tabernacle.

*Vide* Carter Lane and Jacob Street.

The issuer of this token was a deacon in the congregation.

237. *O.* RICH . SMITH . IN . GOATE . YARD = Three horse-shoes.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK . HIS . HALF . PENY = A trumpet.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### THE GRANGE (BERMONDSEY).

238. *O.* THO . PRICE . THE . RED . COWE = A cow and sugar-loaf.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . GRAYNGE . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Grange was pasture and farm land belonging to Bermondsey Abbey, and extended from the south-west corner of what is now Bermondsey Square to the ancient water-course termed the Neckinger, near which are now the mills bearing that name. The Grange Farm was a most valuable possession of the Abbey of Bermondsey and a gift from the Crown in the days of Stephen.

### GRAVEL LANE (BANKSIDE).

There is a Gravel Lane, Houndsditch, and another at Ratcliffe Highway, which see.

239. *O.* ROOB . COLLINS . AT . THE = A hart lodged.  
*R.* GRAVELL . LANE . BANC = SIDE. *R. M. C.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
240. *O.* ROGER . DANNIELL . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A hart lodged.  
*R.* IN . GRAVELL . LANE = *R. K. D.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
241. *O.* HENRI . ENGLISH = Two pipes crossed.  
*R.* IN . GRAVIL . LANE = *H. E.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
242. *O.* AT . THE . ROVND . HOWSE = *I. H. F.*  
*R.* IN . GRAVELL . LANE = BANCKSIDE.  $\frac{1}{4}$
243. *O.* EZERKIELL . WORSLEY . AT = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* HORS . SHOW . BANCKSID = *E. E. W.* and a horse-shoe.  $\frac{1}{4}$
244. *O.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . PRINCES . ARMES = *R. W.*  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . BANKE . SIDE . 59 = Prince of Wales's crest.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### HICKMAN'S FOLLY.

245. *O.* WILLIAM . HOPPEN . AT . HICKMANS = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* FOLLY . IN . SOVTHWARK = A crescent and seven stars.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Hickman's Folly was a row of houses near Jacob's Island, and formed a portion of London Street, skirting the Folly Ditch (see Farthing Alley).



## HORSLYDOWN (OR HORSEY DOWN).

(So called from its having been used as a grazing place for horses.)

246. O. ALLICE . ACTOON . 1668 = A sword thrust through a boar's head.  
R. VPON . HORSLY . DOWNE = HER HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
247. O. RICHARD . BAXTER . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. HORSLY . DOWNE . LANE = A woman churning.  $\frac{1}{2}$
248. O. IAMES . BYRLY . THREAD = A hank of thread.  
R. MAKER . HORSLY . DOWN = I . D . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
249. O. SAMVELL . CHRISTOPHER = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. AT . HORSLY . DOWNE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY. S . I . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
250. O. IOHN . COLLINGTON = A blazing star.  
R. AT . HORSE . LIDOWNE = I . K . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
251. O. HENRY . CRICH . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. HORSLY . DOWNE . LANE = A wheatsheaf. H . A . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
252. O. EDWARD . DELAMAINE = A globe on a stand.  
R. VPPON . HORSLY . DOWNE = HIS HALF PENY. (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
253. O. THE . SHVGER . LOFE . AT = A sugar-loaf.  
R. HORSEY . DOVNE . STARES = W . K . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
254. O. AT . THE . SHVGER . LOFF = A sugar-loaf.  
R. HORSLY . DOWNE . STARES = R . G . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
255. O. PETER . HALL . MELMAN = A wheatsheaf.  
R. ON . HORSLEY . DOWNE = P . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
256. O. MARY . HARLOE . AT = M . H.  
R. HORSEY . DOWNE = A mill-rind (?).  $\frac{1}{4}$
257. O. IOHN . HIND . HORSLY = 1668.  
R. DOWNE . NEW . STAIRES = I . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
258. O. IOHN . HOBSON . AT . HOSLEY = A monogram of his name.  
R. DOWNE . NEW . STAIRES = I . A . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
259. O. WILLIAM . IONES | CHANDLER (in two lines).  
R. OF . HORSEY . DOWNE = W . M . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
260. O. CORDELIA . IOYNER = Two hands joined.  
R. IN . HORSLY . DOWN . LAN = C . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
261. O. IOHN . KEMP . LIVEING = The Carpenters' Arms.  
R. VPPON . HORSLY . DOWN . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
262. O. AT . THE . GUY . OF . WARRICK = Guy on horseback.  
R. AT . HORSLY . DOWNE = T . E . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

263. *O.* IOHN . LOCKSMITH . IN . NEW = I . F . L . 1668.  
*R.* LANE . IN . HORSEY . DOWNE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
264. *O.* KATHERINE . MINTER . AT = HER HALF PENY.  
*R.* HORSLYDOWNE . STARES = A castle.  $\frac{1}{2}$
265. *O.* RICHARD . PACK . 1669 = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HORSE . DONE . LANE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
266. *O.* IOSEPH . PETTY . 1667 = A windmill.  
*R.* ON . HORSLYDOWNE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
267. *O.* AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . 3 . MARRINERS . IN = Three sailors.  
*R.* HORSSE . DOWNE . 1657 = R . S . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
268. *O.* THOMAS . STOKES . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* HORSLYDOWNE . LANE = Two hands joined. T . A . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
269. *O.* KINGS . HEAD . TAVERN = Head of King James crowned.  
*R.* AT . HORSLY . DOWN . 1653 = T . A . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
270. *O.* THOMAS . SHIMMINES = T . S . S. 1667.  
*R.* IN . HORSEY . DOWNE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
271. *O.* THE . GREEN . MAN . AT  
*R.* HORSEN . DOWNE . STARES = W . T . V.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ISLE OF DOGS.

272. *O.* IAMES . WINSOR . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . ISLE = A pair of stag's-horns.  
*R.* OF . DOGGS . SOVTHWARK . 67 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 I . B . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Isle of Dogs is in the County of Middlesex, but as the token gives it to Southwark it is so placed.

It is possible, however, that the token refers to the Isle of Ducks, which was a spot on the south side of Tooley Street, near the middle of the street, and which is referred to in a work published in the time of Queen Anne called "The New View of London" (1708).

The estate is now the property of Magdalen College, Oxford.

## JACOB STREET.

Possibly so called from Richard Jacob, vintner, who left to the prisoners in each of the three Southwark prisons, *i.e.*, White Lion, King's Bench, and Marshalsea, £40 per annum, according to Stow.

In a private house in Jacob Street first met the Anabaptist congregation under the pastorate of Benjamin Keach, who afterwards moved to Goat Yard. While so meeting the congregation was interrupted by the churchwardens and constables, and carried off before the quarter sessions for unlawful worship.

273. *O.* IOHN . BVRTON . IN = Three hats.  
*R.* IACOBS . STREET = I . I . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
274. *O.* THE . BVNCH . OF . GRAPES = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* IN . IACOB . STREETE = W . A . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

275. *O.* ISAAC . CAMMOCK . AT . BLEW . BOOT . IN . IACOB . STREET  
(in six lines). (*Square.*)  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 69 = The Cordwainers' Arms ; and  
crest, a cavalier's boot.  $\frac{1}{2}$
276. *O.* THOMAS . GESKINGE . IN = The Carpenters' Arms.  
*R.* IACOB . STREET . 1666 = T . E . G conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
277. *O.* RICHARD . LEE . 1657 = R . E . L.  
*R.* IN . IACOB . STREET = Two hands joined.
278. *O.* EDWARD . NEATE . MEALMAN = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . IACOB . STREET . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
279. *O.* IOHN . PRESTON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . ESSEX = HIS HALFE PENY.  
I . A . P.  
*R.* ARMES . IN . IACOB . STREET . 68 = The Arms of the Earl  
of Essex, the Parliamentary General ; a fesse, in chief  
three bezants. Crest ; an animal. A coronet.

## KINGS BENCH.

The King's Bench was on the east side of the Borough High Street, south of the Marshalsea. In the latter half of last century it was removed to the corner of Blackman Street and Borough Road. It eventually became the Queen's Bench, was abolished as a prison for debtors in 1860, and has since been destroyed.

280. *O.* RICHARD . HART . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . KINGS . BENCH . IN . SOVTH (in  
five lines).  
*R.* WARKE . HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1671 (in four lines).
281. *O.* NEER . THE . BENCH = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = R . A . O.  $\frac{1}{4}$

A large business was done at the gaol tap of the King's Bench Prison, from which possibly Nos. 280, 282 were issued.

Five hundred butts of ale were drawn in one year at the common side. In an outbreak (1771) the prisoners, suspecting that the strong beer was unduly weakened, some fifty butts belonging to the tap were destroyed, *i.e.*, by way of impressing the fact upon the authorities. The gaols were at that time, in deed and in name, bells.—[*R.* and *N.*, 54.]

In 1381 Stow tells us that the rebels under Wat Tyler "brake down the houses of the Marshalsea and King's Bench and tooke from thence the prisoners."

Henry, Prince of Wales, afterwards Henry V., was committed on the memorable occasion by Sir William Gascoigne to this prison. Baxter was confined there for eighteen months for his notes on the New Testament, and Rushworth died there in 1690. It was set on fire in 1780 by the rioters under Lord George Gordon and the prisoners liberated.

282. *O.* IO . POORE . IN . THE . KINGS = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* BENCH . SOVTHWARKE = I . S . P.
283. *O.* ROBERT . STONIER . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . KINGS . BENCH . IN (in five  
lines).  
*R.* SOVTHWARKE . HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1669 (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KENT STREET.

Kent Street has been the scene of splendid cavalcades and processions. Chaucer's pilgrims rode along it. The Black Prince and Jack Cade both travelled along that street; and in 1597 the Emperor Charles V., with great state, accompanied our Henry VIII. into London, acting their diplomatic play as it were before the eyes of the people. About a mile from St. George's Bar, at the end of Kent Street (now Great Dover Street), was a tent of cloth of gold put up, in which the royal folk reposed while the heralds marshalled the procession.—[R. and N., 384.]

In Kent Street in 1778 was born Joseph Lancaster, the educationist.

284. O. WILLIAM . CHRISTOPHER . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = An anchor.  
R. IN . KENT . STREET = HIS HALF PENNY. W . C. (*Square*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
285. O. RICH . FORMAN . IN . KENT . STREET . HIS . HALFE .  
PENNY (in six lines).  
R. (*No legend.*) A unicorn.  $\frac{1}{2}$
286. O. IOHN . IOHNSON . KENT = Three goats' heads.  
R. STREET . SOVTHWARK = I . A . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
287. O. GEORGE . IONES . IN . KENT = A spread eagle.  
R. STREET . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
288. O. AT . THE . WHITE . BARE = A bear. H . E . M.  
R. IN . KENT . STREETE = A | FAR | THING | CHANG | ER  
(in five lines).  $\frac{1}{4}$

This man was probably one who made it his trade to change, circulate, and gather up these very tokens.

289. O. AT . THE . BEARE . AND . RAGED = A bear and ragged staff.  
R. STAFE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . A . B. Three sugar-loaves.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In the Southwark signs we have the bear, the bear and ragged staff, the bear's claw, all colours and variations of bears. They tell of very important conditions in the old history of the Bankside Bear Garden, *par excellence* the place of rough entertainment. Some of the signs were cognisance of old families, "My father's badge, old Nevil's crest, the rampant bear chained to the ragged staff." ("Henry VI., Part II., Act 5.) Some recall the sports which in those coarser times were the recognised enjoyment of high and low."—[R. and N., 333.]

The baiting of bears was the favourite diversion as early as the time of Henry II. Stow, writing in 1598, speaks of the two bear gardens "on the Banke of the Thames, wherein are kept beares to be bayted, as also mastives." Richard III. appointed a royal bear-ward, named John Browne, "Master Guider and Ruler of all the Beares and Asses belonging to the Crowne," and the office existed until 1639. Edward Alleyn, the founder of Dulwich College, kept the Bear Garden on the Bankside during the times of Queen Elizabeth and Jas. I. The garden was closed in 1642 and the ground sold, and in 1686 his Majesty's Bear Garden was removed to Clerkenwell.

One of the Bear Gardens mentioned by Stow (see under Bridge Foot) was afterwards converted into the Hope Playhouse, in which, in 1614, Ben Jonson's "Bartholomew Fair" was first acted.

290. O. BENETT . MARINOR . IN = B . E . M.  
R. KENT . STREETE . 1657 = A bear and ragged staff.

291. *O. HENRY . MILES . IN . KENT* = *H . E . M.*  
*R. STREET . WOOLCOMBER* = *A woolcomb.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
292. *O. MICKELL . RIDLEY* = *The Mercers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . KENT . STREET* = *M . I . R.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
293. *O. THOM . STIVER . AT . THE* = *Three doves.*  
*R. END . OF . KENT . STREETE* = *T . S. 1652.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
294. *O. WILL . WILLIAMS . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . WHITE* = *A horse and bucket.*  
*R. IN . KENT . STREET . IN . SOUTHWARK . HIS . HALFE . PENY*  
*(in seven lines). (Octagonal.)*  $\frac{1}{2}$

## LONG LANE.

Long Lane, which was westward of St. James's Church, was the special seat of the leather industry, and the old inn known as Simon the Tanner is in this lane. The sign, says Mr. Larwood, is supposed to be unique in England.

295. *O. JOHN . GILBERT . IN . LONG* = *HIS HALF PENY.*  
*R. LANE . IN . SOUTHWARK* = *A hand holding a bird.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
296. *O. John . Holmes . Silk . Weaver* (in three lines). *A shuttle.*  
*R. In . Long . Lane . in . Southwark . His . half . peny* (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$
297. *O. John . Sherelock . at . the* = *A bear's head.*  
*R. In . Long . Lane . Southwark . His half . peny* (in five lines).

## MAID LANE.

In Maid Lane and Globe Alley, a passage leading therefrom, originally stood the Globe Playhouse, immortalized by having been the place where (it is stated by Nicholas Rowe, writing in 1709) Shakespeare first trod the stage, although in no higher character than the Ghost in his own play of "Hamlet." Hard by was erected in 1672 a Presbyterian meeting-house, a good capacious wooden building, with three large galleries. Its first minister was Mr. Thomas Wadsworth, the ejected Rector of St. Lawrence Pountney, London. The congregation met in this building till 1752. Richard Baxter was minister here in 1676.

298. *O. GEORGE . BALL . CHANDLER . IN* = *A basket.*  
*R. MAID . LANE . IN . SOUTHWARK* = *HALF PENY. G . H . B.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
299. *O. JOHN . HARRISSON . IN* = *The Bakers' Arms.*  
*R. MAID . LANE . IN . SOUTHWARK* = *I . H . H.*  $\frac{1}{4}$
300. *O. WILL . HVMPHREY . IN* = *The Bakers' Arms.*  
*R. MAID . LANE . AT . BANKSIDE* = *W . A . H.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

At the Bakers' Arms, Maid Lane, was a small congregation worshipping who were known as Separatists and Brownists. The house was then kept by one Owen, and the minister to the congregation was the celebrated Mr. Caryl, at one time Rector of St. Magnus. Caryl was ejected on Black Bartholomew's Day, August 24, 1662, and was invited by his Separatist congregation to be their pastor. He was the author of an enormous work, entitled "The Exposition on the Book of Job," an exhaustive and most valuable treatise on that portion of Holy Scripture.

301. *O.* ELIZABETH . IOYNE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = An anchor.

*R.* IN . MAIDE . LANE . 1667 = HER HALF PENY.

The brewing house of Child, the predecessor of Halsey, Thrale and Barclay, and the friend of John Bunyan, bore the sign of the anchor. Child, being an owner of ships and a contractor for the navy, probably originated the sign for his brewhouse.

The issuer of this token lived near, and probably carried on a small business; but Dr. Rendle says, "This small anchor may have given a hint of the name and have been absorbed in the brewery; we can only conjecture."—[*R. and N.*, 65.]

302. *O.* IOHN . ROBERTS . IN . MAIDEN = A fountain.

*R.* LANE . IN . SOVTHWARK . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. I . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

303. *O.* MICHAEL . STEELL . AT . THE = A wine cask and measure.

*R.* IN . MAID . LANE . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### MARGARET HILL.

St. Margaret Hill derived its name from the parish church of St. Margaret, which was suppressed in the year 1540.

Upon the site of the church there was a Town Hall, erected in 1686 at the charge of the City of London. It is now covered by the London and County Bank and by Town Hall chambers.—[*R. and N.*, 204.]

304. *O.* THE . BLACK . BOY . AT . MARG = A black boy smoking.

*R.* HILL . IN . SOVTHWARKE = H . P . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### THE MARSHALSEA.

The Marshalsea, Stow tells us, was "so called as pertaining to the Marshalles of England." It was broken open by Wat Tyler in 1381, and Sir John Imworth, Marshal and Governor of the prison, beheaded. The building was demolished in 1842.

The jurisdiction of the Marshalsea was of the highest antiquity, and in rank and dignity had none to surpass it. It was coeval with common law, and until 1332 there was no appeal from it. The cruelty pursued by this potent Court in their most horrible prison was most dreadful, and such enormous oppressions were revealed in 1729, by a committee of inspection, that the indignation of the House knew no bounds. The chairman of the committee was General Oglethorpe, of Westbrook, Godalming, and the Deputy-Warden Acton was prosecuted for no less than five murders in the prison.

Thomson, in his "Seasons," under Winter, has some very energetic and noble lines with reference to this inquiry.

Bonner, quondam Bishop of London, was imprisoned for ten years in the Marshalsea for refusal to take the oath of allegiance to Elizabeth, and died there September 5, 1569.

305. *O.* IOHN . LOWMAN . AT . THE = A portcullis. I . M . I.

*R.* MARSHALSEY . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This was probably issued at the gaol-tap of the Marshalsea. Very much ale was consumed at these gaol-taps, the miserable people confined in the prisons trying to drown sorrow or "kill time" by drinking. Six hundred pots of beer were supplied at the Marshalsea on a Sunday afternoon for the purpose, so Howard says in his book on prisons. So horrible had the gaols become in 1718 that in that year a descriptive pamphlet was published, entitled "The Marshalsea; or, Hell in Epitome."—[*R. and N.*, 54.]

Mr. Norman informs us that the later Marshalsea, built in 1811, was not on the site of the old building, but considerably further south. Some trace of it still remains. The entrance of the older prison was between Mermaid Court or Alley, and Axe and Bottle Yard, now Newcomen Street.

## THE MAZE AND MAZE POND.

The Maze formed part of the garden of the Abbots of Battle, and was attached to "Battell House," their town residence.

The Pond was a pool in the same garden for "fancy fysshc."

There was a Particular Baptist meeting-house in Maze Pond originated by those who separated from Benjamin Keach's church in Goat Yard (q. v.), occasioned by a difference of opinion upon the subject of singing in public worship. Mr. Samuel Mee was first pastor in 1691, and the church existed till at least 1814.

306. O. MICH . BLOWER . AT . THE = A cock.

R. MAZE . IN . SOVTHWORKE = M . A . B.

307. O. GEORGE . HORSLEY . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . GREAT = St. George and the Dragon.

R. MAZE . PONDE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENY.  
1668. 1  
2

308. O. NICHOLAS . MACKRETH = The sun.

R. MEASE . SOVTHWARKE = N . S . M.

## MERMAID COURT.

Strype relates of Mermaid Court in 1720 that it is "an open court indifferently well built and inhabited, having a long passage down steps to a bowling-green by a ditch." The Mermaid Inn stood in the thick of the Southwark Fair, and is referred to in a grant of 1551. Taylor, the water-poet, speaking of it, says:

"This Mayd is strange (in shape) to Man appearing,  
Shee's neither Fish nor Flesh nor good Red Hearing.  
What is Shee then ? a Signe to represent  
Fish, Flesh, good wine, with Welcome and Content."

309. O. DANIELL . WRIGHT . IN = The Royal Arms.

R. MERMAID . CORT . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
2

## MILL LANE (TOOLEY STREET).

Mill Lane takes its name from the mills of Sir John Fastolfe ("fostalles mylles at Battle Bridge").

He possessed "water-mills and dough-mills."—Mag. Coll., Oxford, deeds.

310. O. JAMES . TOVCHIN . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . RED = A lion passant. I . A . T.

R. IN . MILL . LANE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

There is a Red Lion and Key now in Mill Lane, probably the same house.

## THE MINT.

The Mint was opposite St. George's Church, and was in the seventeenth century an Alsatia or refuge for the worst and lowest people.

Henry VIII. established a mint there for coinage. The Mint was first carried on in Suffolk House, the residence of the King's brother-in-law, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and when the King took over his house as a mint he gave the Duke in exchange the house of the Bishop of Norwich, in St. Martin's in-the-Fields.

In the Mint in 1832 the first case of Asiatic cholera appeared in the Metropolis. The Harrow and Three Bells were the two chief inns in the Mint.

311. *O.* IOHN . BELL . IN . THE . MINT = Three bells.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.
312. *O.* IN . THE . MINT = A harrow.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . G.
313. *O.* RICHARD . PERKINS = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MINT . SOVTHWARKE = R . M . P.
314. *O.* IOHN . PLATTEN . IN . THE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* MINT . IN . SOVTHWARK = The Coopers' Arms.

## MONTAGUE CLOSE.

Montague Close, the space of ground between the church of St. Mary Overy and the river, was for hundreds of years the priory cloister, the quiet home of Augustinian canons. After the dissolution, Sir Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, acquired the property and built here a town mansion. The Montagues were a staunch Catholic family, and under their favour the Close became a refuge to which persons hunted on account of their religion fled. Later it came into the hands of the Marshalls, Overman, and other rich people who had advanced money to the Montague family. About 1830 part of the Close was taken down to make room for approaches to New London Bridge. It now still exists by name, the site chiefly occupied by wharves.—[*R.* and *N.*, 317-19.]

Overman was a rich soap-boiler and local magnate, and a charitable lady of the family built in 1770-71 some one-storied picturesque almshouses at the corner of the Close, that were but lately removed.

One of the issuers, No. 322, bears the well-known name, and was probably a member of the same family.

315. *O.* AT . THE . HORS . SHOO = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* IN . MOVNTAGVE . CLOSE = D . E . C.
316. *O.* AT . THE . CROOKED . BILLET = A billet of wood.  
*R.* IN . MOVNTAGVE . CLOSS = T . I . C.
317. *O.* AT . THE . COCK . IN = A cock.  
*R.* MOVNTAGVE . CLOSE = W . E . H. ½
318. *O.* EDWARD . DRAKE . IN . MOVN<sup>TVG</sup> . AT . Y<sup>2</sup> = Bust of King Charles I.  
*R.* CLOSE . IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
E . R . D . D.
319. *O.* MARY . LOVDELL . IN = M . L.  
*R.* MOVNTAGOV . CLOVS = M . L. ½
320. *O.* AT . THE . HORSE . SHOOE = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* IN . MOVNTAGVE . CLOSE = R . I . K. ½
321. *O.* AT . Y<sup>2</sup> . DYERS . ARMES = The Dyers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MOVNTAQVE . CLOSE = A . E . N. ½
322. *O.* STEPHEN . OVERMAN = A unicorn.  
*R.* MOVNTAGV . CLOSE = S . M . O. ½



## NEW RENTS.

"Lead from Foul Lane to St. Saviour's Dock Stairs, on the Bankside, between Stoney Street and London Bridge."—Burn.

Stow states that "New Rents goes from Counter Street to St. Mary Ovaries Dock, and is a street of pretty good account, indifferent large and square, with well-built and inhabited houses, having trees before the doors, which renders it pleasant."

323. *O.* JOHN . BAILEY . IN . NEW = A soldier. 1  
*R.* RENTS . SOVTHWARK = I . S . B. 4
324. *O.* THOMAS . FLETCHER = A rose crowned. 1  
*R.* NEW . RENTS . SOVTHWARK = T . M . F. 4
325. *O.* IN . THE . NEW . RENTS = A bell. 1  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = G . E . L. 4
326. *O.* JOHN . LOOMEAR . AT . THE = A harrow. 1  
*R.* IN . NEW . RENTS . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 2
327. *O.* HENRY . LYBORN . IN = A harrow. 1  
*R.* THE . NEW . RENTS . 69 = HIS HALF PENY. 2
328. *O.* HENRY . THARPE . IN . THE . NEW = A sugar-loaf. H . R . T. 1  
*R.* RENTS . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENNY. 2
329. *O.* WILL . THVRSTON . AT . THE = A rose crowned. 1  
*R.* NEW . RENTS . SOVTHWARK = W . M . T. 4
330. *O.* IOEL . VAVSE . AT . THE = A mermaid. 1  
*R.* IN . THE . NEW . RENTS = I . M . V. 2

## THE PARK.

The Park referred to in this name was that attached to Winchester House, the inn or town palace of the Bishop of the See, and which land was sold on September 26, 1649, by the Crown, under whom it had been held in service of five knight-tees of the value of £1 11s. 3d.

In the Park was the first Baptist burial-ground, where was buried Mr. Benjamin Keach, who died July 16, 1704 (*vide* Jacob Street and Goat Yard).

331. *O.* RICHARD . BAVGH . AT . RED = A cross. 1  
*R.* IN . THE . PARKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 2

The sign of the Red Cross was north of Dog and Bear Yard, still shown as Red Cross Square, with a way through into Red Cross Street.—[R. and N., 283.]

332. *O.* PETER . BEALE . MEALMAN . AT = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
*R.* Y<sup>e</sup> . PARK . GATE . IN . SOVTHWARK = A star. P . B. 2
333. *O.* HVGH . CHAFFIN . 1665 = A crown between two (?) 1  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . PARKE = HIS HALF PENY. 2
334. *O.* IAMES . GRIGNELL . IN = A horse-shoe. 1  
*R.* THE . PARK . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY. 2

## PEPPER ALLEY.

Pepper Alley was a winding passage between Montague Close and the High Street, and had a door into the Close, which used occasionally to be shut to prove that the Close was private property.

335. *O.* ARTHVR . ADAMS = A boat-oar.  
*R.* IN . PEPPER . ALEY . 1652 = A peacock with tail displayed. 1/4
336. *O.* THOMAS . CROWDER . AT = T C conjoined.  
*R.* PEPPER . ALLY . GATE = T . S . C. 1/4
337. *O.* IOHN . HADING . OF = The Turners' Arms.  
*R.* POPPIR . ALLY . 1664 = T . L . H.
338. *O.* ELIZABETH . MILNER . NEARE = A goat.  
*R.* PEPEP . ALLY . IN . SOWTHWARKE = HER HALFE PENNY.  
 1666. 1/2

PICKLE HERRING STAIRS (*near TOOLEY STREET*).

Pickle Herring was a noted brewing centre, and the landing-place, wharf, and street, received the same name. It was also a centre for the Yarmouth herring trade, and hence may have possibly obtained its name.

339. *O.* IAMES . AYCRIGG . AT = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* PICKLE . HERRING . STAIRS = An elephant and castle. 1/2
340. *O.* EDWARD . BRENT . HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1668 (in five lines).  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A sailing boat. 1/2
341. *O.* EDWARD . BRENT = A hoy or sailing-boat.  
*R.* AT . PICKELL . HERRING = E . C . B. 1/4
342. *O.* MARGRET . BROWNE . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BLVE = An anchor. M . B .  
*R.* NEARE . PICKLE . HERING . IN . SOWTHWARK . HIR . HALFE .  
 PENNY . 1668 (in seven lines across the field). (*Octagonal.*) 1/2

In the original die HIS was punched; pieces struck later show the alteration to HIR, as above.

343. *O.* THE . WOODMONGRS . ARM = The Woodmongers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . PICKLE . HIRNE . STARS = R . A . G. 1/4
344. *O.* IAMES . HOLLAND . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in four lines).  
*R.* 1668 = The Bakers' Arms. 1/2
345. *O.* IAMES . HOLLAND = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . PICKLE . HERING = I . M . H. 1/2

346. O. THOMAS . HVTHINSONN = HIS HALF PENY.  
 R. AT . PICKELL . HEARING = Five tobacco-pipes.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ROCHESTER YARD.

Rochester Yard and Rochester Row derive their names from the town house of the Bishops of Rochester, which stood here, close to the Inns of the Abbots of Waverley, Hyde and Battle, and the palace of the Bishops of Winchester.

347. O. RICHARD . CRIPIES . IN . ROCHES = A crown.  
 R. TER . YARD . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH (BLACKMAN STREET).

348. O. IOHN . ALLAM . IN . S = A shuttle.  
 R. GEORGES . SOVTHWARK = I . M . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
349. O. DANIEL . ARNOLD . WINE . COOPER . 166 . . (in four lines).  
 R. NEER . ST . GEORGES . CHVRCH . HIS . HALF . PENY (in five lines). (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
350. O. IOHN . EWING . S<sup>T</sup> . GEORGES . CHVRCH . IN . SOVTHWARKE  
 (in six lines).  
 R. HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . PENY = An ape smoking a pipe. (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
351. O. AN . GRASON . AT . THE . SWAN = A swan.  
 R. AT . S . GEORGES . CHVRCH = A . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
352. O. ELIZABET . HOARE . AT = 1657.  
 R. ST . GEORGES . CHVRCH = E . H.
353. A variety reads 1665.

354. O. HVGH . LEY . AT . THE . WHITE = A swan.  
 R. BY . S<sup>T</sup> . GEORGES . CHVRCH . SOVTHWARK . HIS . HALF .  
 PENY (in seven lines across the field). (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Swan, or White Swan, stood immediately south of St. George's Church. This was originally, without doubt, a very old inn, probably one of the oldest in the Borough. The sign was heraldic, the badge of the Nevilles, *temp.* Henry V. In Rocque's map, 1746, the White Swan coach-yard appears to be of great extent, and that of Horwood, 1799, shows Swan yard curving round where Swan Street is now, almost to Trinity Street, and quite suitable for a great traffic.—[R. and N., 248.]

355. O. C . R . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.  
 R. AGAINS . ST . GEORGE . CHVRCH . IN . SOVTHWARK . HIS .  
 HALFE . PENY (in six lines). (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
356. O. IOHN . SAMSON . BY . ST = I . S.  
 R. GEORGES . CHVRCH = IN SOVTHWARK.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## ST. GEORGE'S FIELDS.

These Fields, once the resort of the fashionable world to drink the waters at the Dog and Duck and Restoration, are now the site of Bethlem Hospital, the School for Indigent Blind, Orphan Asylum, Freemason's Charity and Magdalen.

It is possible that No. 224 may refer to the more notorious Dog and Duck in St. George's Fields, which in the last century was a fashionable resort, and later a haunt of dissipation. Let into the wall of the garden at Bethlehem is a sign of the Dog and Duck sculptured in stone similar to that on the token.

*Vide 224.*

357. O. WILL . HAGLEY . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . REST = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. ORATION . S<sup>T</sup> . GEORGES . FEILDS = W . M . H.

$\frac{1}{2}$

358. O. THOMAS . MICHELL . AT . THE = MVSIK HOVSE.

R. ST . GEORGES . FEILDES = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The Restoration Gardens were so called from the presence of a restorative spring. According to an advertisement of 1733, it was "a very fine chalybate spring of the nature of Piermont-water, but superior. The water could be had fresh daily at the gardens, and at a cork-cutter's under Exeter Change, in the Strand."

1714.—"At the new cock-pit at the Restoration Spring, in St. George's Fields, there will be a great match of cock-fighting, two guineas the battle, and twaty guineas the odd battle, all the week, beginning at four o'clock exactly."—[R. and N., 367.]

## ST. MARY OVERY'S STAIRS.

359. O. IAMES . BRIGNELL = The Skinners' Arms.

R. SEN . MERY . OVERS . STERS = I . I . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

360. O. SAM . GLADMAN . IN . S . MARY = A chandler.

R. OVERS . CHVRCH . YARD = S . K . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

361. O. IOHN . ROBINSON . AT . S . MARY = (*detrited*).

R. OVERY . STAYRS . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

362. O. GEORGE . SHELTON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . COALE . WHARF (in five lines).

R. NEARE . ST . MARY . OVERIES . STAIRES . HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in five lines) large  $\frac{1}{2}$

363. O. John . Standbrooke . Lymeman . at . S<sup>t</sup> . Mary . Overs Stairs (in five lines across the field).

R. In . Southwarke . His . halfe . Penny . I . S . S . (in five lines). (*Octagonal*.)

ST. OLAVE'S (*see TOOLEY STREET*).

## ST. SAVIOUR'S, DOCK HEAD.

St. Saviour's was the name given to the consolidated parishes of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen, Southwark, on their purchasing the Church of St. Mary Overy, soon after the dissolution of the religious houses.

364. O. IOHN . BATES . AT = I . D . B.

R. SAVRIES . DOCKHEAD = 1658.

$\frac{1}{4}$

365. *O.* HENRY . BEDFORD . AT = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* S . SAVERIES . DOCK = H . I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
366. *O.* THOMAS . BENNET = An hour-glass.  
*R.* AT . SAVIOVRS . DOCK = T . D . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
367. *O.* RICHARD . BERRY . AT . THE . 3 = Three men with  
 astronomical instruments standing round a globe.  
*R.* AT . S<sup>t</sup> . SAVERYS . DOCK . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
368. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . BRIANT = C . A . B.  
*R.* AT . S . SAV . DOCK = Noah's Ark.
369. *O.* WILLIAM . COVLTMAN = A shovel.  
*R.* AT . SAVERES . DOCKHEAD = W . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
370. *O.* IAMES . COWAN . LITERMAN = A man rowing a boat.  
*R.* AT . S . SAVERY . DOCK . HEAD = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
371. *O.* WILLIAM . EDWARDS = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* AT . SAVERIES . DOCK = W . E.
372. *O.* PHABEE . GODWIN = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . SAVORIES . MILL = P . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
373. *O.* AT . THE . SHIP . AT = A ship.  
*R.* SAINTE . SAVERES . DOCK = I . K . H.
374. *O.* GRACE . HARWOOD . AT . S = Three porters.  
*R.* SAVERYS . DOCK . HEAD = HER HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
375. *O.* CHARLES . HARWOOD . AT = C . I . H.  
*R.* S . SAVERES . DOCKHEAD = 1658.  $\frac{1}{4}$
376. *O.* THOMAS . HILL . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . S . SAVERIES . DOCK = T . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
377. A variety reads AT . ST . SAVERIES . DOCK = G . M . K.
378. *O.* GEORGE . KERINGTON . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . S . SAVIERS . DOCK = G . M . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$
379. *O.* ROBERT . KINGSLAND = Noah's Ark.  
*R.* AT . SAVERIES . DOCK = R . E . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$
380. *O.* SAM<sup>ll</sup> . MANSELL . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . 2 . LASTS = Two lasts.  
*R.* AT . SAVORIES . DOCK . HEAD = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 S . C . M. 1660.
381. *O.* THOMAS . NORRIS . AT = Three birds.  
*R.* SAVIORS . DOCK . 1666 = T . M . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
382. *O.* BINIAMIN . PARRAT . AT = A lion rampant.  
*R.* S . SAVERIES . DOCK . HEAD = B . E . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
383. *O.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1668 . AT = L . E . R.  
*R.* Y<sup>e</sup> . DOCKHEAD . BREWHOVSE = IN SOUTHWARKE. A pen-  
 tagram.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The pentagram is regarded by the superstitious as a charm against witchcraft. During the Middle Ages it was much used, and it sometimes occurs as a merchant's

mark ; it is also found on an uncial coin of Rome. In Germany it is called "Drudenfuss," or wizard's-foot ; readers of "Faust" will remember the scene in which Goethe represents Mephistopheles as unable to escape from Faust's study because of the wizard's-foot on the threshold.

A similar device, composed of two triangles, one inverted on the other, called Solomon's Seal, is now used in the East to avert the influence of the evil-eye ; it is always found suspended from new buildings, and is formed of six pieces of wood. The modern cast copper money of Morocco has this device filling the whole field, and on the reverse the date. It occurs as a merchant's mark on the token of James Elliot, of Bideford, and is frequently found in the stained glass of old churches.

Both the above devices are in use in Freemasonry.

384. *O.* JOHN . SHILEN . AT = A windlass.  
*R.* SEVERES . DOCK . 1659 = I . N . S.
385. *O.* ELIZABETH . WAPSHOTT . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = Two porters carrying a barrel.  
*R.* AT . SEVERIES . DOCKHED . 1666 = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
386. *O.* HENRY . WATKINS = A rose.  
*R.* AT . S . SAVERIS . MILL = H . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
387. *O.* SAMVEL . WHITE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . VIRGINNY = An Indian standing amongst trees.  
*R.* AT . SAVORYS . DOCK . HEAD = HIS HALF PENNY.  
 S . A . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### ST. THOMAS.

St. Thomas is the smallest parish in Southwark. It had anciently no inhabitants but persons connected with the original hospital of St. Thomas.

388. *O.* THE . TALLOW . CHANDLER = A tallow chandler.  
*R.* IN . TOMAS . SOVTHWARKE = I . A . C.
389. *O.* IANE . HART . IN = A heart.  
*R.* S . THOMAS . SOVTHWARK = I . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- See below, No. 395, for a note as to this token.
390. *O.* THO . HAWES . IN = S<sup>t</sup> THOMASIS.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARK = T . H . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
391. *O.* THOMAS . HOOPGOOD . IN = A large ball suspended.  
*R.* S<sup>t</sup> . THOMASES . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
392. *O.* FERMAN . HOVL T . IN . S = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* THOMASES . SOVTHWARK = F . A . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
393. *O.* THE . TALLOW . CHANDLER = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . S . TOMAS . SOWTHARKE = I . I . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
394. *O.* JOHN . NELSON . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Mercers Arms.  
*R.* IN . S<sup>t</sup> . THOMASES . SOVTHWARK , 1667 (in five lines).  
 (Heart-shape.)  $\frac{1}{2}$

395. *O.* WILLIAM . PANTOLL = IN ST THOMASIS.

*R.* NEAR . Y<sup>e</sup> . WHITE . HART = W . E . P. 1665.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The White Hart Inn, which is possibly also alluded to in No. 389, was one of the most important of old Southwark inns.

As Dr. Rendle tells us it is embalmed in English history and in the pages of Shakespeare. It was Jack Cade's headquarters when he dominated London in 1450, and is the subject of constant reference in the "Paston Letters." It was a few steps from the White Hart, we learn, that the celebrated conference took place between Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, and Cade, which ended in the dispersal of the riot.

The inn is mentioned in 1529 as the place of meeting between Thomas Cromwell, and an anonymous person, "one R.," who desired to see him.

In 1637 it comes into prominent notice in connection with the Southwark riots and rising against Laud.

In 1676 it was burnt down, but speedily rebuilt.

Charles Dickens has immortalized it in "Pickwick," and Mr. Waller refers to it in the "Gentleman's Magazine" of April, 1855.

In July, 1889, the last remains of this historical old inn were levelled to the ground.

396. *O.* IAMES . PARRY . IN . ST = A lion rampant.

*R.* THOMASES . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENY. 1667.  $\frac{1}{2}$

397. *O.* IOHN . POND . IN = 1659.

*R.* THOMASES . SOVTHWARK = I . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

398. *O.* IAMES . TAVEY . IN . ST = A lion rampant.

*R.* THOMASES . IN . SOVTHWARK = I . T.

399. *O.* IOSEPH . WORWOOD . 1669 = A helmet:

*R.* IN . THOMAS . STREET = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

400. *O.* Y<sup>e</sup> . GREEN . MAN . ST . THO = A savage with a club.

*R.* PARRISH . SOVTHWARKE = H . K . W.

## SHAD THAMES.

It has been conjectured that the name of this street, running along the river-side, may be an abbreviation of "St. John at Thames."

It is in St. John's parish.—[Brayley's "Surrey," 377.]

401. *O.* AT . THE . PRINCIS . ARMES = The Prince of Wales's feathers. P . C.

*R.* IN . SHEAD . THEMES . 1649 = W . I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

402. *O.* IOHN . CANVTY = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* IN . SHAD . TEAMES . 1666 = A tree.  $\frac{1}{2}$

403. *O.* RICHARD . RATHBORNE = The Prince of Wales's feathers.

*R.* IN . SHAD . TEMES . 1665 = St. George and the Dragon.  $\frac{1}{4}$

404. *O.* EDWARD . WINCE . OF = An anchor.

*R.* SHAD . THAMES . 1659 = A boat-oar. E . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

405. *O.* EDW . WINCE . HVRST . IN . SHAD = An anchor and cable.

*R.* THAMES . HIS . HALFPENY = A horse. (*Octagonal.*)

## SNOW'S FIELDS.

In Snow's Fields stood a small Welsh Dissenting chapel, which was John Wesley's place of worship, built by himself, when he first preached the Gospel in Southwark. In it he first preached August 18, 1764.

In 1816 the old chapel had become on the week-days a "court of requests" for the recovery of small debts, and on Sundays a Methodist Sunday-school.

There was another chapel in Snow's Fields, built by a Mrs. Ginn in 1736, and to which Wesley, in his diary, under date August 6, 1743, refers: "A convenient chapel was offered me in Snow's Fields, the other side the water. It was built on purpose, it seems, by a poor Arian misbeliever, for the defence and propagation of her bad faith. But the wisdom of God brought that device to nought, and ordered by His over-ruling providence that it should be employed, not for crucifying the Son of God afresh, but for calling all to believe on His name." John Wesley only used this chapel for a short time, and then built the other.

406. O. BEN . BATES . IN . SNOWE = Guy of Warwick riding on a  
COW.

R. FIELDS . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## STAR CORNER.

There was at one time a coney-warren here.

407. O. THO . POWELL . AT . STAR = A winged horse.

R. CORNER . SOVTHWARKE = T . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

408. O. WILL . WEST . STARR = A paper of pins.

R. CORNER . SOVTHWARK = W . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

409. O. ALEX . RICHMOND . AT . THE = A star, a Pegasus, and the  
Mercers' Arms.

R. STAR | CORNER | IN . SOVTH | WARK . HIS | HALFE | PENY |  
(in six lines). (*Octagonal*).  $\frac{1}{2}$

## STONY LANE (TOOLEY STREET).

Sir John Fastolfe had his great house in Stoney Lane, which was of such pretensions as to be called a palace, and here the mother of the Duke of York, afterwards Edward IV., was lodged once upon occasion. The house is spoken of at the time as "fhostal."—[R. and N., 32.]

410. O. WILLIAM . FLEMING . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . 3 = Three porters.

R. IN . STONEY . LANE . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

411. O. THE . SHIP . AT . THE . STON . STRETE = A ship.

R. END . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . H . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## SUFFOLK STREET.

At one time called Dirty Lane, but from the palace of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, receiving its more elegant name.

412. O. ISAAC . MARDOCK . OYLEMAN = An oil-jar. I . I . M.

R. IN . SVFFOLK . STREET . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$



413. *O. The . Black . boy . 1668 (in three lines). A boy smoking.  
R.  $\frac{1}{2}$  . nere . Suffolk . Street . end (in three lines). The  
Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$*

## THREE CRANE YARD.

There was a Three Crane Yard between the George and the White Hart, Southwark; and another inn of the same name on the Bankside is referred to by the old gossip Pepys. Under date 1666 he states: "When we could endure no more upon the water, we went to a little alehouse on the Bankside over against the Three Cranes, and there staid till it was dark almost, and saw the fire grow, and, as it grew darker, appeared more and more, and in corners, and upon steeples and between churches and houses, as far as we could see up the hill of the City, in a most horrid, malicious bloody flame, not like the fair flame of an ordinary fire."

In Three Crane Alley (mentioned as near to Tooley Street) was also situated a small wooden meeting-house occupied by a society of Particular Baptists. The pastor was one Thomas Wilcox, born 1622, who escaped from the Plague of London over into Southwark, and was minister of this congregation until his death, in 1687. The maps of Rocque and Horwood do not mention any house called the Three Cranes in Tooley Street, and it is very doubtful where to place this token. It may have been by an error of the die-sinker that it was referred to St. Olives or Tooley Street.

414. *O. AT . THE . 3 . CRANES = Three cranes (birds).  
R. IN . S . OLIVES . STREETE = S . E . S.*

## TOOLEY STREET.

Tooley is a corruption of St. Olave, King of Norway, who was slain in fight by his rebellious subjects in 1030; the church in Tooley Street is dedicated to him.

415. *O. AT . THE . 3 . SVGER . LOFES = Three sugar-loaves.  
R. IN . S . TOVLES . STREET = T . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$*
416. *O. NICHOLAS . BARNARD = N . S . B.  
R. IN . OLIVES . SOVTHWARKE = 1654.  $\frac{1}{4}$*
417. *O. WILLIAM . BEBOW = W . M . B.  
R. IN . TOOLEY . STREET = A boar's head.  $\frac{1}{4}$*
418. *O. AT . THE . BORES HEAD = A boar's head.  
R. IN . SOVTHWARKE . 1649. W . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$*



The Boar's Head was the property of Sir John Fastolfe.  
*Vide Stony Lane.*

This inn Dr. Rendle believes to indicate the site of the birthplace of John Harvard, founder of the Harvard University in the United States. Robert Harvard, his father, carried on the business of a butcher in 1607 in one of the shops exactly opposite to Boar's Head Court. These shops were taken down in 1829.—[R. and N., 115.]

419. *O. AT . THE . WIND . MILL = A windmill.  
R. IN . TOOLIES . STREETE = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$*

420. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . DOVES . IN . S = Three doves.  
*R.* OLIVES . SOVTHWARK = W . A . B. ½
421. *O.* HANNAH . BELL . IN = A bell.  
*R.* S . TOOLYES . STREETE = H . B. ½
422. *O.* THO . BELL . AT . THE = A swan.  
*R.* IN . ST . OLIVES . STREET = T . M . B. ½
423. *O.* THO . BLACKWELL . IN . TOOLY = A ram's head.  
*R.* STREET . SOVTHWARKE = T . B . B. ½
424. *O.* BRIAN . ROWDLER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . TOOLIS . STREETE = An anchor. B . S . B. ½
425. *O.* PHILLIP . BROWNE . IN = A bunch of hops.  
*R.* S . OLIVES . STREET = HIS HALF PENY. ½
426. *O.* AMBROSE . BVTLER . AT . ST . OLIVES = A bushel measure.  
*R.* WATERGATE . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY. A . M . B. ½
427. *O.* AT . 3 . TOBACCO . PIPES = Three tobacco-pipes.  
*R.* IN . S . OLIVES . STREETE = A clove. M . C. ½
428. *O.* THE . BLEW . ANKER . TAVERN = An anchor.  
*R.* IN . S . TOOVLES . STREETE = R . M . C. ½
429. *O.* Y<sup>r</sup> . WHITE . LYON . IN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* TOOLEY . STREET . 57 = T . A . C. ½
430. *O.* AT . THE . RAMS . HEAD = A ram's head.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE . M . COOKE = M . A . C. ½

The Ram's Head by the river, next St. Olave's Church, is mentioned in the map of 1542. It was an ancient inn, and belonged to Sir John Fastolfe. Taylor, the water-poet, in 1630 refers to it in his rhyme thus:

"At Ram or Ram's Head be it known to all  
 Are wine predominant, and capitall  
 To set a horseman quite beside the saddle,  
 And make a footman's pericranium addle."

See Nos. 442, 463 and 473.

431. *O.* CHARLES . COOKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . ST . TOOLEYS . STREET = AT THE KINGS ARMS. ½
432. *O.* ROBERT . CORNELIVS . IN . 1665 = WE ARE 3. Two heads facing.  
*R.* ST . TVLIS STREET . HIS . HALF . PENY = R . D . C. ½
433. A variety has WEE THREE LOGER HEADS below the two heads, which, with the issuer's or receiver's, formed the complement of the three loggerheads. ½

This humorous sign is probably referred to by Shakespeare in the following lines:

SIR ANDREW: Here comes the fool, i' faith.

(Enter Clown.)

CLOWN: How now, my hearts! Did you never see the picture of we three?  
 "Twelfth Night," Act ii, Scene 3.

434. *O.* SAMVELL . DEWELL . AT . THE = A dog and duck in his mouth.  
*R.* IN S<sup>T</sup> . TOOLI . STREET . SOVTHWARK = Same as obverse.
435. *O.* MOSES . DIX . IN = A stick of candles.  
*R.* S . TOOLES . STREET = A plough.  $\frac{1}{4}$
436. *O.* NEHEMIAH . DROVGHT = The sun.  
*R.* IN . S . TOVLES . STREETE = N . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
437. *O.* EDETH . EDLINSON . IN = A hand holding a pair of scissors.  
*R.* S<sup>T</sup> . TOOLES . STREET . 1665 = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
438. *O.* WILL . ELLIS . AT . S . CLEMENTE = A bishop standing, holding a crozier, and leaning on an anchor.  
*R.* IN . ST . TOOLEYES . STREET = W . M . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
439. *O.* IOHN . FARRAH . SHOEMAKER = A cat fiddling and three men dancing.  
*R.* IN . TVLEY . STREETE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
440. *O.* WILL . GREENING . TOOLY = A drum.  
*R.* STREET . AT . BRIDG . FOOTE = W . I . G.
441. *O.* IOHN . HARRIS = A chequered square.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEY . STREET = I . E . H.
442. *O.* IOHN . HICKS . IN = A ram's head.  
*R.* ST . TOOLEYS . STREETE = I . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- See above, No. 430, and below, 463 and 473.
443. *O.* ANDREW . HVRD . IN = An Indian holding a bow.  
*R.* S . OLAVES . STREET = A . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
444. *O.* IOHN . IBBOTT . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . IN . ST = An anchor.  
*R.* TOOLIS . STREET . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 I . H . I.  $\frac{1}{2}$
445. *O.* WILL . KELIN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A swan.  
*R.* ST . OLIVE . STREET . 1658 = W . A . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$
446. *O.* FRAN . KING . AT . ST = F . S . K.  
*R.* OLIVES . CHVRCH . DORE = 1657.
447. *O.* DANIELL . KING . AT . THE = Bust of King Charles II. crowned between c . r.  
*R.* IN | TOOLY<sup>E</sup> | STREET | HIS . HALF | PENNY | 1668 (in six lines). (*Heart-shape.*)
- King's Head Yard is marked in Rocque's map as on the south side of Tooley Street, beyond the Maze and opposite Tooley's Gate.
448. *O.* AT . THE . GOLVDEN . HART = A heart.  
*R.* IN . TOVLIS . STREETE = E . E . L.
449. *O.* EDW . LEADER . IN TOVLIS = E . E . L.  
*R.* STREET . SOPE . BOYLER = E . E . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

450. *O.* THOMAS . MACLIE = Three candles within a horse-shoe.  
*R.* IN . TOVLES . STREETE = T . M . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
451. *O.* IOHN . MADELY . IN . S . OLIVES = Three kings.  
*R.* STREET . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
452. *O.* RICHARD . MARSON = Seven stars.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEYS . STREETE = R . I . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
453. *O.* Thomas | Mills (in two lines). (*Script.*)  
*R.* IN . TOVLIS . STREET . 1666 = Bust of Charles I,  
crowned.
454. *O.* WILLIAM . NORRIS . IN . ST = A lion rampant in a hoop.  
*R.* TOOLIS . STREET . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY. 1670.
455. *O.* ED . ORPIN . AT . COFFE . HOVSE = An angel.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEY . STREETE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
456. *O.* LEONARD . OTTER = A man smoking a pipe.  
*R.* IN . TOOLY . STREET . 1663 = L . E . O.
457. *O.* AT . THE . KINGS . ARMES . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* TOOLYES . STREET . GROCER = I . E . P.
458. *O.* RICH . PACKER . IN = A crown.  
*R.* ST . TOOLES . STREET = R . E . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
459. *O.* MATHEW . PEARCE . MEALE . MAN = A wheatsheaf.  
M . K . P.  
*R.* S<sup>T</sup> . OLIVES . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
460. *O.* TIMOTHEY . PHELPS . AT . THE = Eagle and child.  
*R.* IN . ST . TOOLIS . STREET . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
461. *O.* STEVEN . POPE . IN . TOOLY = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* STREETE . NEARE . Y<sup>E</sup> . PVMP = Arms of the City of  
London.  $\frac{1}{2}$
462. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . DOVES . IN . S = Three doves.  
*R.* TOLIVES . SOVTHWARKE = W . A . R.
463. *O.* AT . THE . RAMES . HEAD = A ram's head.  
*R.* TAVERNE . IN . SOVTHWARKE = I . S . R.
- See above, Nos. 430, 442, and below, 473.
464. *O.* AT . THE . KINGS . HEAD = Head of Charles I., crowned.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEYS . STREET = I . H . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
465. *O.* SPIER . IN . ST . OLIVES . 66 = HIS HALFE PENY. R . H . S.  
*R.* STREET . SOVTHWARKE = A lion rampant within a garter.
466. *O.* AT . THE . ST . CLEMENT = St. Clement standing.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEY . STREET = R . M . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$

467. *O.* RICHARD . THOROWGOOD = The sun.  
*R.* IN . TOOLES . STRETE = R . E . T.
468. *O.* IOHN . TVRNER . AT . THE = The King's head.  
*R.* AND . [*drum*] . IN . ST . TOOLIS . STREET = A drum.  
 I . M . T.
469. *O.* AT . THE . GOVLDEN . BELL = A bell.  
*R.* IN . S . OLIVES . STREET = I . E . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$
470. *O.* THE . SHEEPEHERD . AND = A shepherd and dog.  
*R.* DOGG . AT . TVLYS . GATE = I . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
471. *O.* AT . THE . SVGGER . LOFE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . TOOLEYS . STREETE = W . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
472. *O.* WIL . WATKING . PIN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* MAKER . TOOLES . STRT = W . R . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
473. *O.* RICHARD . WORRALL = A ram's head.  
*R.* IN . SOVTHWARKE = R . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- See above, Nos. 430, 442, and 463.

## UPPER GROUND.

474. *O.* AT . THE . NEW . SHIP . ON = A ship.  
*R.* THE . OVPER . GROVND = G . I . B.
475. *O.* HENRY . BACHELOR . IN . THE . VPPER = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* GROVND . IN . SOVTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY. H . E . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
476. *O.* IOSIAS . CHECKET . BREWER = A swan.  
*R.* IN . THE . VPPER . GROVND = I . E . C.
477. *O.* GILES . COX . IN . THE = A cock.  
*R.* VPPER . GROVND . BAKER = G . P . C.
478. *O.* ELIZABETH . CLIFTON . AT = BLEW. A last.  
*R.* VPER . GROVND . SOVTHWARK = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
479. *O.* RICHARD . DYER . AT . THE = A bear and ragged staff.  
*R.* IN . THE . VPPER . GROVND . 67 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 R . M . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
480. *O.* CHANDLER . 1656 = E . R . G.  
*R.* IN . THE . VPPER . GROVND = An anchor with cable.  $\frac{1}{4}$
481. *O.* GEORGE . HOLLYWELL = A goat.  
*R.* IN . Y<sup>r</sup> . VPPER . GROVND = G . A . H.
482. *O.* PETER . HENDY . IN . THE . VPER = The Prince of Wales's crest and coronet.  
*R.* GROVND . IN . SOVTHWARK . 68 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 P . I . H.

483. O. DANIELL . IARMAN . IN . Y<sup>E</sup> = D . I in a triangle.  
R. VPER . GROVND . BREWER = HIS HALFE PENY. ½
484. O. ARNOLD . KNIGHT = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . THE . VPPER . GROVND = Two boat-oars crossed. ½
485. O. EDWARD . LEWIS . AT = A crescent.  
R. THE . VPPERGROVND = E . E . L.
486. O. IN . THE . VPPER . GROVND . NEER = O . M . L conjoined.  
R. THE . KINGS . OLD . BARGE . HOVSE = O . M . L conjoined.  
HIS HALF PENNY. ½
487. O. NIC . YATES . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . KINGS . OLD . BARG = HIS HALFE  
PENY. 1669.  
R. HOVS . VPER . GROVND . SOVTHWORK = The Bakers'  
Arms. ½
- West of the Falcon Stairs Ferry and inn was the house and landing for the King's barges—Old Barge House Alley of the present Ordnance Map. In 1515 a charge of 16d. is entered in the accounts for the King's barge to Paris Garden, probably for the sport. Later on we have a public-house with the sign the King's Barge. Hence referred to on the above two tokens, and on 489.—[R. and N., 359.]  
Old Barge House Alley is marked on the Ordnance Map of 1875.
488. O. PETER . SALLWAY . IN . Y<sup>E</sup> = Three nags' heads.  
R. VPPER . GROVND . 1666 = P . M . S.
489. O. THO . LAMBE . SALTER . AT = The Vintners' Arms.  
R. Y<sup>E</sup> . KINGS . BARGE . HOVSE = T . M . L. ½
490. O. ELYZABETH . SMITH = A man rowing a boat.  
R. IN . Y<sup>E</sup> . VPPER . GROVND = E . S . 9 . [1659]. ½
491. O. WILLIAM . STEWART . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BLAK = A bull.  
R. BVLL . IN . THE . VPER . GROVND = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
W . S. ½
492. O. WILLIAM . WARNER . IN . THE = An angel. 1669.  
R. VPER . GROVND . IN . SOVTHWARK = HIS HALF PENY.  
W . R . W. ½
493. O. ANN . WHITE . IN . THE . VPER = The Mercers' Arms.  
A . W.  
R. GROVND . IN . SOVTHWARK = HER HALF PENY. ½
494. O. IOHN . WHITHOVSE = I . I . W.  
R. IN . Y<sup>E</sup> . VPPER . GROVND = I . I . W. ½

## WINCHESTER YARD AND STREET.

Winchester House, the town mansion of the Bishops of Winchester, gave the name to these localities. The house was built by Bishop William Gifford, 1107. During the time of the Commonwealth it was used as a prison for the confinement of Loyalists, and after Charles I.'s death was sold, September 26, 1649, to Thomas Walker, of Camberwell, for £4,380 8s. 3d. At the Restoration it reverted to the

See of Winchester, but having become dilapidated, an Act passed 1663 empowered Bishop George Morley to lease it out.

The old palace gradually became ruinous, but considerable remains were exposed to light in 1814, when a great fire destroyed some modern warehouses surrounding it. There is a unique drawing of it in the Guildhall Library.—[R. and N., 46.]

In 1692 a portion of the house was formed into a place of worship for the use of a society of Particular Baptists, many of whom were Fifth Monarchy men and Sabellians. The congregation was severely censured on March 25, 1705, by the Association of Baptists on account of disorderly habits and strange opinions, and was cut off from membership with the association. It continued, however, to meet till 1738.

Some of the land, at one time the park to Winchester House, is still the property of the See, and is held on lease from the See by Messrs. Pott, the vinegar brewers, as the site of their manufactory.

495. O. I. C. IN. WINCHESTER = The Brewers' Arms.

R. YARD. SOUTHWARK = I. M. C. 1

496. O. THOMAS. IEFFS. 1668 = The Merchant Tailors' Arms.

R. IN. WINCHESTER. STREETE = HIS HALFE PENNY. T. I. I. 1

497. O. WILLIAM. RIVERS. IN. WINSHESS = A lion and lamb.

R. TER. YARD. IN. SOUTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
W. M. R.

498. O. EDWARD. ROBERTS. AT. V<sup>r</sup>. WHIT = A swan.

R. IN. WINCHESTER. YARD. SOUTHWARK = HIS HALFE PENNY.

499. O. EDWARD. ROBERTS. IN = A swan.

R. WINCHESTER. YARD = E. E. R. 1

500. O. WILLIAM. THOMPSON. AT. THE = A vulture. W. T.

R. IN. WINCHESTER. STREET = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

501. O. IOSEPH. WIGHT. IN = St. George and the Dragon.

R. WINCHESTER. YARDE = I. M. W. 1

### ZOAR STREET.

502. O. THE. SWAN. INN. AT = A swan.

R. SOR. STREETE. SOUTHWARKE = HIS HALF PENY. I. N. H. 1

We imagine that this token must refer to Zoar Street, although we do not find any reference to a Swan Inn in that street. Zoar Street will always be remembered in history from the fact of the meeting-house that stood there being the scene of the preaching of the celebrated John Bunyan. The meeting-house, we learn from Manning and Bray, belonged to Dr. Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, who permitted Bunyan, as the friend of his old pupil, Dr. John Owen, to deliver his discourses there. Barlow was a bishop, who, by virtue of being a willow and not an oak, succeeded in retaining his position during the troublous times in which he lived. He was Bishop of Lincoln in 1675, and died in 1691.

Bunyan was committed on three occasions to prison for presuming to preach, and was confined altogether for a period of twelve years and a half, but was at length discharged by the interposition of Dr. Barlow in 1676. While in prison the

third time in Bedford Bridge Gaol he wrote his immortal work, "The Pilgrim's Progress."

A Presbyterian meeting-house was built in Zoar Street in 1687 at a cost of £ 360, and was a good building, with three galleries. The first minister was an ejected divine, one Mr. John Chester.

In connection with this chapel there was a school afterwards termed the Gravel Lane Charity School, which Mr. Waller Wilson's book, already referred to, states was one of the first charity schools in which Protestant Dissenters were especially concerned. Bunyan possibly preached in the meeting-house before the erection of the later building in 1687, but it is equally probable that by permission of the Presbyterians he occupied the pulpit of their meeting on the occasion of his last visit to London in 1688, immediately preceding his decease.

---

#### NOTE.

*Tokens issued from taverns where lodges of Freemasons were held in the reign of Queen Anne.*

On reference to the extremely rare plate of French origin, referred to in Vol. I., page 803, in which the signs of the headquarters of all the English lodges, 129 in number, are engraved, we find that three lodges met in Southwark. One was at the Bull, or Black Bull (*vide* No. 80); another at the King's Arms, St. Margaret's Hill, and at a tavern at St. Saviour's Dock, the sign of which it is not easy to identify. It has the appearance of being the Mercers' Arms.



# Staffordshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . . 103

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 29

TOWN PIECE ISSUED AT LICHFIELD.



## Staffordshire.

To a late valued and highly-esteemed friend, Llewellyn Jewitt, F.S.A., of Derby, the Editor is indebted for much kindly aid in arranging the tokens of this county.

Mr. Jewitt promised to take entirely in hand the arrangement of this county, and to supply notes as to the issuers, but his untimely decease prevented this kindly work being carried out.

There is no very special interest attaching to the tokens of this county. They are few in number, and generally of ordinary type. The token of Gnoshall is an exception to this rule, and displays some character in its inscription on the obverse, and prayer for peace, specially appropriate in those troublous times, on the reverse. It is the only octagonal token of the series, with the exception of the one issued at Yoxall by Zechariah Lightwood.

The only corporation piece in the county is that issued by the city of Lichfield.

A partnership token is issued of Thomas and Joseph Smiths, at Sedgeley.

Several tokens attributed to Smethwick by Boyne have been removed to Cornwall, as they were issued at Falmouth, and bear the ancient name of that town, Smithwick. Three of the tokens of Stafford bear the well-known device of the Stafford Knot, and one issuer, Davenport by name, was entitled to call himself *armiger*, and uses his family coat on his token. One token of Walsall is struck in lead.

One trader, Thomas Richardson, had evidently business in two villages, and puts the names of Bettley and Batterley both upon his token. The arms of trading companies represented are those of Mercers, Grocers, Ironmongers, Stationers, Apothecaries, Tallow-chandlers, and Merchant Tailors.

The king's head and the royal arms also appear on the token.

The blocks are from drawings specially made by the late Llewellyn Jewitt, and are most kindly lent by Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein and Co., of Paternoster Square, London, from their work entitled "English Coins and Tokens."

THE EDITOR.

## ABBOT'S BROMLEY.

1. *O.* GEORGE . TRIGG . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* ABATS . BROMLEY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

## ALSTONEFIELD.

2. *O.* IAMES . SHELDON . AT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OSTENFEILD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. ½



## BETLEY AND BATTERLEY.

3. *O.* Thomas Richardson his halfe peny 1667 (in five lines).  
 (*Script.*)  
*R.* IN . BETTLY . AND . BALTERLY = The Grocers' Arms. ½

## BILSTON.

4. *O.* HENRY . PEARSON = A pack-horse.  
*R.* OF . BILSTON . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. H . E . P. ½
5. A variety reads H . E . B.

## BURNTWOOD.

6. *O.* ABELL . LIFORD . AT Y<sup>e</sup> = A crown.  
*R.* IN . BVRNTWOOD . 1666 = A . M . L. ½

## BURTON-ON-TRENT.

7. *O.* Iohn . Blundell . his . halfe . peny (in four lines).  
*R.* AT . BVRTTEN . ON . TRENT = Three hats. I . E . B. ½
8. *O.* DANIELL | BOTT | IN | BVRTON | D . I . B., and a rose (in five lines).  
*R.* HIS | HALF | PENNY | 1669 = The Mercers' Arms (in three lines). (*Heart-shape.*)

This token is in possession of Miss Bott, of Hanbury Hall, Burton, who informs me of a family tradition that members of the family have lived in Burton for 300 years.

*Vide* Shaw's "Staffordshire" for further information.

9. *O.* JOHN . W . A . FEILD . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* BVRTON . ON . TRENT = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
10. *O.* BENIAMIN . HAFTEN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* BVRTON . VPON . TRENT = E . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
11. *O.* WILLIAM . MORETON . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms. W . I . M.  
*R.* IN . BVRTON . VPPON . TRENT = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
12. *O.* WILLIAM . TAYLER . CARIER = W . M . T. 1668.  
*R.* AT . BVRTON . VPON . TRENT = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CHEADLE.

13. *O.* RICHARD . ASTON = A bull's head.  
*R.* IN . CHEADLE . 1666 = HIS | HALF | PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
14. *O.* ROBERT . SMITH . OF . 1667 = Three greyhounds courant.  
*R.* CHEADLE . HIS . HALF . PENY = R . I . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## DARLASTON.

15. *O.* WILLIAM . TVNKES = A pair of scales.  
*R.* OF . DALASTON . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ECCLESHALL.

16. *O.* RICHARD . HARDMAN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . EGLESHALL . 1666 = R . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## GNOSHALL.

17. *O.* SEND | MEE . TO | THE | MERCER . OF | GNOSHALL. Three  
cloves (in six lines).  
*R.* GOD | GRANT | PEACE | 1667 (in four lines). (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

## GREAT HEYWOOD.

18. *O.* RICHARD . TETTLEY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . GREAT . HAYWOOD = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

HANCH PITS (*Parish of* LONGDEN, NEAR LICHFIELD).

19. *O.* WILLIAM . BENTAE = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* HANCH . PITTS . 1657 = W . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HORTON.

20. *O.* GEORGE . GOAD . OF . HORTON = G . M . G.  
*R.* HIS . TOKEN . FOR . A = HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## KINGSWINFORD.

21. *O.* IOSHVA . HANCOX . IN = HIS HALFE PENY. I . D . H.  
*R.* KINGSWINFORD . 1669 = A scythe with handle.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## KINVER.

22. *O.* IOHN . COOKE . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms. I . C.  
*R.* IN . KINVER . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## LEEK.

23. *O.* IOSEPH . CLOWES = I . C.  
*R.* IN . LEECK . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.
24. *O.* IOHN . GENT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LEEKE = I . C.
25. *O.* IOHN . GENT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LEAKE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.
26. *O.* IOHN . WOOD . 1667 = I . W.  
*R.* IN . LEEKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## LICHFIELD.

27. *O.* TO . SVPLY . THE . POORES . NEED = *The | Citty | of*  
*R.* IS . CHARITY . INDEED . 1670 = *Lich | field. (Octagonal.)*
28. *O.* IOHN . BVRNES . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LICHFEILD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

John Burnes was Bailiff of Lichfield the same year he issued his token, as well as in other years.

29. *O.* IOHN . BVRNES . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LEICHFEILD . 1666 = I . B.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

30. *O.* THO . CATTERBANKE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LEITCHFEILD = T . C.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Catterbanke was Bailiff in 1659, 1665, 1670, and 1678.

31. *O.* EDWARD . MILWARD . BOOK = The Stationers' Arms.  
*R.* SELER . IN . LICHFIELD = HIS HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$

32. *O.* THOMAS . MYNORS = 'The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LICHFEILD = T . M. 1656.  $\frac{1}{2}$
33. A variety reads MINORS, and is dated 1657.  $\frac{1}{2}$
34. Another variety reads MINORS, 1658, on the obverse, and 1657 on the reverse.
35. *O.* THOMAS . MINORS . 1660 = T . S . M.  
*R.* IN . LICHFEILD = T . S . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Thomas Minors, member of Parliament for Lichfield in the time of the Commonwealth, founded and endowed the English Free School in Bere Street, Lichfield, in 1670, for teaching thirty poor boys to read the Bible in English. He died in 1677.
36. *O.* IOSIAH . MOSSE . OF = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* LEICHFEILD . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
37. *O.* IOSIAH . MOSSE . OF . 66 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* LEICHFEILD . IRONMONGER = I . R . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
38. *O.* IOHN . QVINTON . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LICHFIELD = I . Q.  $\frac{1}{2}$
39. *O.* IOHN . QVINTON . MERCER = Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LICHFEILD . 1659 = I . Q.  $\frac{1}{2}$
40. *O.* HVMPHREY . ROGERSON . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LICHFEILD . MERCER . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. H . E . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE.

41. *O.* WILL . BEARD . OF . NEW = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* CASTELL . VNDER . LYNE = 1656.  $\frac{1}{2}$
42. *O.* RICHARD . COOPER . IN . NEW = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* CASTELL . VNDER . LINE . 65 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
43. *O.* RALPH . LOVATT . IN . 1667 = A lion and unicorn facing.  
*R.* NEWCASTLE . VNDER . LYNE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## PENKRIDGE.

44. *O.* IOHN . PHILLIPES = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . PANCRIDGE . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ROWLEY REGIS.

45. *O.* RICHARD . RVSSSELL = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ROWLEY . REGIS = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
46. *O.* WILLIAM . RVSSSELL . OF . ROWLEY (in four lines).  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . W . R . 1667 (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

47. *O.* HENRY . WAKEMAN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . ROWLEY . 1666 = A horse-shoe.

½

## RUGELEY.

48. *O.* NICHOLAS . GOSLING = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . RVDGELEY = HIS HALF PENY.

½

## SEdgeLEY.

49. *O.* Thomas . & . Ioseph . Smiths . halfe . peny (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . SEDGELEY . 1668 = A pair of scales.

½

## SMETHWICK.

50. *O.* THOMAS . PARKES = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . SMETHWICKE = The Ironmongers' Arms.
51. *O.* A variety reads *PARIES*, evidently an error.

½

½

## STAFFORD.

52. *O.* THOMAS . ABNETT = 1664.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD = T . M . A.
53. *O.* WILL . BARKER . IN . Y<sup>r</sup> = A crown.  
*R.* BVRROW . OF . STAFFORD = W . E . B.
54. *O.* THOMAS . COLLINS = The Stafford Knot.  
*R.* OF . STAFFORD . 1667 = T . S . C.
55. *O.* SAMVELL . COTTON . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. S . C.
56. *O.* THO . DAVENPORTE = Arms of the Davenport family ; a  
chevron between three crosses, crosslet fitchée.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD . 1661 = T . D.
57. *O.* WILLIAM . ELVEIS . IN = A closed hand.  
*R.* STAFFORD . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . A . E.
58. *O.* WILLIAM . ELVEIS = A closed hand.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD = W . A . E.
59. *O.* THO . GYLES . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD . HIS . HALFE . PENY = The Stafford Knot.
60. *O.* RICHARD . HICHCOCK = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* OF . STAFFORD . HIS . HAPENNY = R . A . H. 1667.
61. *O.* IOHN . HVDSON . OF = 1659.  
*R.* STAFFORD . IREMONGER = I . H.

½

½

½

½

½

½

½

½

½

½



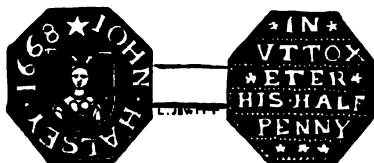
62. *O.* FRANC . MOSSE . OF . STAFFORD = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHANG . 66 = The Stafford Knot.  $\frac{1}{2}$
63. *O.* HVGH . RODD = Arms ; three lions.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD = W . A . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
64. *O.* IOHN . SOVLE = A stick of candles.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
65. *O.* SAMVEL . TANNER . IRONMONG - A rose.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. S . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
66. *O.* RICHARD . WALTER = R . M . W.  
*R.* IN . STAFFORD . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
67. *O.* IOHN . WELLS . IN = A unicorn's head.  
*R.* STAFFORD . 1665 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## STONE.

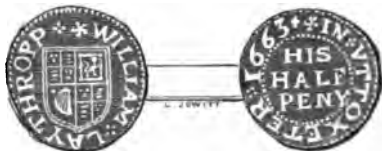
68. *O.* ANDREW . GERVILL . IN . STONE = HALF PENY (in four lines).  
*R.* The Blacksmiths' Arms. 1669 = A . E . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
69. *O.* IOHN . WHITTACRES = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . STONE . 1664 = I . M . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
70. *O.* IOHN . WHITACRES . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* STONE . MERCER . 1667 = I . M . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
71. *O.* RICHARD . WHITMORE . OF . STONE (in four lines).  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . R . L . W . 1667 (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$
72. *O.* THOMAS . WHITMORE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . STONE . 1665 = T . L . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## UTTOXETER.

73. *O.* IOHN . BVRTON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . VTTOXETER . 1664 - The Haberdashers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
74. *O.* WILLIAM . CARTWRIGHT = 1668.  
*R.* IN VTTOXETER = HIS HALF PENNY and a pair of scales.  $\frac{1}{2}$
75. *O.* ROBERT . GILBERT = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VTTOXETOR . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
76. *O.* IOHN . HALSEY . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN | VTTOX | ETER | HIS . HALF | PENNY (in five lines).  
*(Octagonal.)*  $\frac{1}{2}$



77. *O.* WILLIAM . LAYTHROPP = The Royal Arms.  
*R.* IN . VTTOXETER . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.



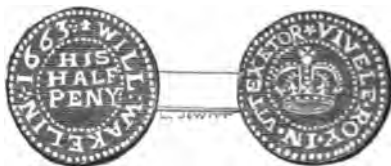
78. *O.* WILLIAM . LEESE . 1668 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VTTOXETER . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in four lines).  
*(Octagonal.)*

79. *O.* THOMAS . LEESE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . VTTOXETER . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.

80. *O.* IEFFERY . POWER . QF = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* VTTOXETER . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.



81. *O.* WILL . WAKELIN . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* VIVE . LE . ROY . IN . VTTEXETOR = A crown.



### WALSALL.

82. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . DICKEN = C . E . D.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . WALSALL = C . E . D.

83. *O.* WALSALL . 1656 = I . F.  
*R.* AND . WEDGBVRY = I . F (lead).

84. *O.* HENRY . HODGKINSON = A hart lodged. H . A . H.  
*R.* OF . WALSALL . 1664 = HIS HALFE PENY.

85. *O.* IOHN . LANDER = A heart.  
*R.* IN . WALSALL . 1656 = I . S . L.

86. *O.* ROBERT . STOTESBVRY = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* OF . WALSALL . 1663 = R . S . T. A bear and ragged staff.

87. *O.* ELIZABETH . WEBB = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . WALSAL = E . W.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

## WEDNESBURY.

88. *O.* THOMAS . ATENE = The Merchant Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WEDNESBVRY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.
89. *O.* HENRY . FIDOE = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WEDNESBVRY . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.
90. *O.* THOMAS . FLETCHER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . WEBVNBVRY = T . F. 1666.
91. *O.* THOMAS . HINES = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* IN . WEDNESBVRY . 1666 = T . A . H.
92. *O.* WILLIAM . KEELING . AT . THE = An angel.  
*R.* IN . WEDNESBVRY . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.
93. *O.* IOHN . RATLY . 1668 = A hand grasping a hatchet.  
*R.* OF . WEDNESBVRY = HIS HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## WOLVERHAMPTON.

94. *O.* WILLIAM . ALBBORROW . IN = A weaver's comb.  
*R.* IN . WOOLVER . HAMPTON . WEAVER = HIS HALF PENY.  
W . I . A.
95. *O.* IOH . COMBERLADG . HIS . HALF = A bell. 1664.  
*R.* PENY . IN . WOLVERHAMPTON = A tankard.
96. *O.* ISAAC . FLETCHER . OF = The Mercers' Arms. I . F.  
*R.* WOLVERHAMPTON . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.
97. *O.* FERDINANDO . LEE . 1664 = A cavalier's boot.  
*R.* IN . WOLLVERHAMPTON = HIS HALF PENY.
98. *O.* KITT . OTH [*sic*] . COCK = A cock.  
*R.* IN . WOLVERHAMPTON = A tun.
99. *O.* FRANCES . PARKER . IN . THE = A cock.  
*R.* STREET . WOLVERHAMPTON = Arms of Wolverhampton ; a  
tun. F . I . P.
- There is a Cock Street in Wolverhampton ; no doubt Parker's token was issued there.
100. *O.* WILL . PARKS . HOWSE = A crown.  
*R.* IN . WOLVERHAMPTON = W . I . P.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{4}$  $\frac{1}{4}$  $\frac{1}{4}$

101. *O.* IOSEPH . TVRTON . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* WOLVERHAMPTON . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

VOXALL.

102. *O.* THEOPHILVS . FELKINGHAM = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . VOXALL . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.
103. *O.* ZACHARIAH . LIGHTWOOD = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . VOXALL . 1671 = Z . K . L. (*Octagonal.*)

$\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{2}$

# Suffolk.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	375
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	74
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BECCLES, BUNGAY, IPSWICH, LOWES- TOFT, SOUTHWOLD, AND WOODBRIDGE.	

*Sub-Editors :*  
*Vide Preface.*



## Suffolk.

THE tokens of Suffolk have already been so exhaustively described by Mr. Charles Golding in his privately printed work, "The Coinage of Suffolk," 1868, that but little remained for the Editor to do as to this county. Mr. Golding very generously placed the whole of his information at the disposal of the Editor for this work, and the interesting notes which had been carefully gathered by him as to the tokeners of the county, are transferred to this work *in ipsissima verba*. Mr. Golding has also most kindly lent his original woodcuts, which were prepared for the work already referred to, and the loan of which for this book is most gratefully acknowledged. Mr. Edward Skinner, of Norwich, the sub-editor for Norfolk, devoted much time and attention also to the county of Suffolk, and many of the corrections and additions that have been made since the issue of Mr. Golding's book are due to the thoughtfulness of that gentleman. His aid also is very warmly acknowledged.

From "The Coinage of Suffolk" is extracted the information contained in the following preface to the series, and we cannot too fully express our indebtedness to so valued a sub-editor as Mr. Golding has in effect been for this county. With reference to the interesting devices which form a feature of Suffolk tokens, we notice that the principal edifices in the towns were frequently adopted as a device by the issuers, and in this county we notice the castles of Bungay and Framlingham, the market-cross at St. Edmund's Bury, and the sheep-pen at Beccles.

The armorial bearings of various families, with or without their crests, are also chosen as devices. In the following list are those of Crane, of Beccles; Baythorne, of Bury; Elliston, of Clare; Ray, of Laxfield; Skinner, of Sudbury; Knights, of Saxmundham; and others.

Merchants' marks, curious trade devices, and other designs are

also met with, as examples of which see Richard Prime, of Bury; Stephen Green, of Ipswich; Samuel Fitch, of Rickinghall.

Inns and taverns were well represented by their various signs. In the following list are to be found those of the Ship, Lion, Sun, Angel, Rose, Crown, Waggon, Hare, Griffin, Pickerel, Woolpack, Star, Half-moon, Eagle, Falcon, King's Head, Greyhound, Royal Oak, Seven Stars, Hart, Cock, Anchor, Three Tuns, Swan, St. George and the Dragon, and others, many of which are still the principal places of resort at the present day, and many have remained nearly unaltered in the towns for a period of more than two centuries.

The trades of Suffolk, consisting then of weaving and the manufacture of woollen cloth (introduced by the Flemings, who settled in this county in large numbers), serge, hempen cloth, and baize, gave employment to many of the population. These trades are shown by the tokens, as, in addition to a roll of cloth, a shuttle, and a bale of wool, we have the Arms of the Clothworkers, the Drapers, the Haberdashers, and the Merchant Tailors' Companies. Others in trade give examples of their chief implements or occupation; thus, on a butcher's token, there is an axe; on a tallow-chandler's, a man dipping candles; on a gardener's, a bunch of grapes; on a cordwainer's, a shoe; on a vintner's, a barrel, on which is seated a boy; on a baker's, his peel; on a bootmaker's, a leg with high boots; on a maltster's, a bushel measure; on another baker's, three rolls of bread; and so on. The armorial insignia of the various Companies of the Brewers, Bricklayers, Fishmongers, Bakers, Apothecaries, Skinners, Chandlers, Mercers, Ironmongers, Grocers, and others, also frequently appear. On a few there are punning devices on the issuers' names; as Crosse, of Clare, gives a cross patée; Shipp, of Needham, a ship; Rozer, of the same place, a rose; whilst some show the justice of their dealings by a pair of scales equally balanced; and one issuer, to impress the fact more fully, declares himself to be "honest" George Turner. One piece bears the singular inscription, "we 3 SISTERS."

The most numerous are the farthing and halfpenny tokens; the pennies are few, only three being at present known. The tokens of Saxmundham, Walpole, Woodbridge and Yoxford appear to be double farthing tokens, and as such are unusual forms of the halfpenny token. The tokens of Suffolk are generally round; but there are also square, heart-shaped, and octagonal ones among them.

The number of tokens issued by the traders and corporations of the



county of Suffolk here described are three hundred and seventy-five in number, which were issued in about seventy different towns and villages. The earliest date in the series is 1648, and the latest 1671. The series as a whole is a very large and important one, and possesses very many points of special interest.

Many of the notes will be found to be of unusual importance.

THE EDITOR.

## ACTON.

An engraving of a token of JAMES WILSON IN ACTON is given in the "Anastatic Prints of Suffolk Tokens," by the late Mr. Fitch, of Ipswich; but tokens of Acton are numerous, and the name of Acton is likewise found in several other counties. Wilson's token cannot, therefore, be positively assigned to Acton, in Suffolk.

## ALDBOROUGH.

1. O. IOHN . BRIGGS . OF . 1671 = A ship.

R. ALBOROVGH . HIS . HALPENY = 1 . B.

2. O. IOHN . MVRDOCKE = Three doves; the Chandlers' Arms.

R. IN . ALDEBVRGH = 1 . A . M.

The obverse of this token is the same as on one issued at Ipswich by Murdocke.

3. O. IOHN . YATES . OF . ALBROVGH = Arms of the Yates family: a chevron between three gates.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1669 = A globe.

There is a town named Aldborough in Yorkshire; yet, the towns both in Suffolk and Yorkshire being of nearly equal size and population at this period, Suffolk has as much claim to these tokens as Yorkshire. Though the name of the town is found written in many different ways, that of "Aldeburgh," on No. 2, being peculiar to Suffolk, leaves little doubt that it is correctly placed here.

## BARNINGHAM.

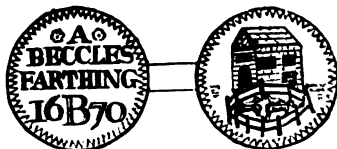
4. O. IOHN . HOWARD = A deer trippant.

R. IN . BARNINGHAM = 1 . A . H.

## BECCLES.

5. O. A . BECCLES . FARTHING . 1670 . B (in four lines).

R. (*No legend.*) A house and sheep-pen; the Arms of Beccles.



At a meeting of the Corporation of Beccles, held March 8, 1670, "for p'curing of farthings for y<sup>e</sup> comon utility of y<sup>e</sup> poore," ten pounds were granted. The dies are still preserved in the Corporation chest. The same view of a house and sheep-pen is on the seal of the Corporation, which is dated 1584.

6. O. WILL . CRANE . OF . BECK = The Arms of the Crane family on a bend three crosses crosslet.

R. ELLS . IN . SVFOLKE = The Drapers' Arms.

A hospital for lepers, called the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, in Beccles, and the lands belonging thereto, were granted to the Corporation for the use of the poor, and the said lands were, by the Corporation in 1675, leased to a Mr. Crane. The Crane family were long resident at Chilton. Sir John Crane, knight, was made baronet in 1627, and Sir Robert Crane was High Sheriff of the county of

Suffolk in 1632. Their arms, argent, a fess sable, between three cross crosslets, bottomée fitchée, gules, are still to be seen in the churches of Preston, Waldingfield Parva, Long Melford, and Chilton.

7. O. WILLIAM . CVTLOVE . IN = The Fishmongers' Arms.

R. BECKLES . IN . SVFF . 1664 = W . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

8. O. WILLIAM . CVTLOVE = The Fishmongers' Arms.

R. IN . BECCLES . 1667 = W . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

After the deprivation of William Fleming, Rector of Beccles in 1584, by Archbishop Whitgift, an independent society was established to free itself from the doctrines of Popery or the observances of James I. It gradually increased. In July, 1652, it appears that, with others, "William Cutlove joyined in covenant under y<sup>e</sup> visible Regiment of Christ," and commenced the foundation of a separate congregation. In December, 1656, William Cutlove was chosen a deacon of it, and in June, 1657, one of eight "to speake unto the questions which shall be hereafter p<sup>o</sup>ounded," but which questions, or the manner they were treated of, has not been preserved. One Joseph Cutlove was Port Reeve here in 1652.

9. O. HENREY . FARRER = A lion rampant.

R. IN . BECCLES = H . F . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The "Farrar" family existed here in 1855. The Red Lion Inn is still in Blyburghate Street, and the White Lion Inn in Smallgate Street. In this instance the initials are somewhat differently placed; the usual plan being that the initial letter of the surname is placed above those of the Christian names, but here they are placed thus, <sup>H</sup>  
H . F .

10. O. DAVID . GRICE . OF = Three boars' heads.

R. BECCLES . IN . SVFOLKE = D . E . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The family of Grice or Le Gry, of Langley and Brockdish, in Norfolk, were long connected with the borough of Great Yarmouth. William Grice was M.P. for that borough in 1570 to 1585. Gilbert Grice was Bailiff in 1542 and 1551; having made a reasonable excuse for not wearing his "gown of skarlett furrey with foyrer typpett, and dublett of velvet, after the aunycnt honorable custome of the towne aforesaid, on Sundays and holydays, and at assemblys," he was pardoned on condition that he procured a new one before the following Michaelmas. The arms of Le Gry were quarterly azure and gules on a bend argent, three boars passant sable.

A brass memorial in Wiston Church, in Suffolk, to the minister, John le Gris, who died in 1630, bears arms, quarterly on a bend, three boars passant, a mullet for difference.

11. O. IOHN . KING . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. BECCLES . 1657 = I . M . K.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The name of King is still found among the residents in Beccles.

12. O. TOBIAS . MVRDOCK . IN = A man making candles.

R. BECKLES . IN . SVFFOLK = T . M . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The tokens of the Murdockes appear three times in these lists, once each at Aldborough, Beccles, and Ipswich, and, singularly, they each bear on them proof that the owners carried on the then important trade of chandlers.

13. O. IOHN . NICHOLLS = A roll of tobacco.

R. OF . BECCLES = I . R . N.

$\frac{1}{4}$

14. O. IOHN . WARDE . 1659 = The Haberdashers' Arms.

R. OF . BECKLES . IN . SVFOLK = I . E . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Mr. John Ward was one of the constables of Beccles in the years 1643 and 1644. He left by will a yearly rent-charge of £2 12s., to be distributed in bread, viz., one shilling's worth every week.

BERGHOLT (*see* EAST BERGHOLT).

## BILDESTONE.

- 15.
- O.*
- ABRAHAM . ALSTONE = A heart.

*R.* IN . BILDERSTONE = A . A.

1/4

The "Alstons," formerly of Newton, afterwards resided in Marlsford. One Samuel Alston was engaged in the militia in 1667 with the Dutch at Felixstowe. Thomas Alston, in 1690, devised to poor people of Assington, twenty-six shillings a year, to be distributed in sixpenny loaves of meslin. William Alston, Esq., had also a seat in Bildeston in 1734. The Alstons of Bildeston bore for arms a chevron between three goats' heads.

- 16.
- O.*
- EDWARD . BROWNSMITH = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . BVILDERSTONE . 59 = E . A . B.

1/4

- 17.
- O.*
- WILLIAM . BVRCH . 1667 = A man making candles.

*R.* IN . BVILDSTONE = W . E . B.

1/4

- 18.
- O.*
- IOHN . CVLPICKE . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* BVILDSTON . IN . SVFOLK = I . E . C.

1/4

- 19.
- O.*
- AT . Y
- <sup>e</sup>
- . CROWNE . IN = A crown.

*R.* BILLSTON . IN . SVFFOLKE = I . A . K.

1/4

The Crown Inn has remained here to the present time.

## BOTESDALE.

- 20.
- O.*
- IOHN . SEAMAN = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* IN . BVDSDELL . 1664 = I . M . S.

1/4

- 21.
- O.*
- IOHN . WHITINGE = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . BVDSDELL = I . W.

1/4

"Budsdell" has continued to be the local pronunciation of Botesdale to the present day.

## BOXFORD.

- 22.
- O.*
- DANIELL . BOWTELL = A heart crowned.

*R.* IN . BOXFORD . MERCER = D . B.

1/4

The "Bouttell" family still exist here as farmers.

- 23.
- O.*
- SVSANNA . KING = A swan.

*R.* IN . BOXFORD . 1664 = S . K.

1/4

The Swan Inn remains at the present time. Families named King are still residents.

- 24.
- O.*
- IOHN . RIDDELSDALE . AT = The sun in rays.

*R.* IN . BOXFORD . 1667 = I . R.

1/4

- 25.
- O.*
- IAMES . WARWELL = A fleur-de-lys and crown.

*R.* OF . BOXFORD . DRAPER = I . W.

1/4

26. Also a variety reading DRAPER . OF . BOXFORD on the reverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Warwells were Royalists, and the device on the token was probably intended to make known their adherence to that party.

A scarce Suffolk volume, printed in 1660, entitled "Votiva Tabula; or, Two Sermons preached at Boxford on the Two Days of Public Thanksgiving appointed for the Happy Restoration of King Charles II., on May 24 and June 28, 1660," is by James Warwell, Rector of Boxford, in Suffolk, in the preface to which he states "his heart hath never in the worst times declined from his loyalty, and alwaies prayed for your Majesties happy restauration in secret." It is in small quarto, and of eighty-eight pages.

See also under Groton, an adjoining parish to Boxford, for another token of James Warwell, who was a draper at both places, and probably a son of the Royalist minister.

## BRAMPTON.

## 27. O. IOHN . DEARE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . BRAMPTON = I . E . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## 28. O. THOMAS . SMITH = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . BRAMPTON . 1668 = T . S conjoined.  $\frac{1}{2}$

These two tokens are engraved in Llewellynn Jewitt's List of Derbyshire Tokens (*Reliquary*, vol. iv., p. 103), and by him assigned to Brampton, near Chesterfield; but as a Thomas Smith, of Brampton, was married to Margaret, daughter of John Leman, of Brampton, Suffolk (who died and was buried there in 1670), the second token must be considered as one of the Suffolk series.

## BRANDON.

## 29. O. WILL . BREWSTER = W . P . B.

R. OF . BRANDON = W . P . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

An early family of the Brewsters resided here. In 1535 we find that "Thomas Bruster at Brandon, hym and his ij men" had, "for working of ij doores of free-stone, xlvij<sup>s</sup> jd."

Some of the Brewster family long resided at the Hall, at Wrentham. Robert Brewster was a warm advocate of Oliver Cromwell; he sat in the Long Parliament for the borough of Dunwich, and voted for conferring the title of King upon the Protector. Francis Brewster also represented the county in 1653, and the family resided at this seat until 1797. The Brewsters still hold estates here.

## 30. O. HENRY . EVERARD = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . BRANDON . 1668 = H . E . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name of Everard is still to be found in the town.

## BRANTHAM (see DERBYSHIRE).

## BUNGAY.

## 31. O. FOR . CHANGE . NOT . FRAVDE = T . T . 1664, in a shield.

R. IN . BONGAY . BIGGOTTS = Arms; a castle.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The initials T . T are most likely intended for "Town Token," or may, as suggested in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for May, 1810, stand for "Town Trust."

This token was doubtless issued by authority of the feoffees and Town Reeve for circulation. It has always been so received and acknowledged for the last two

hundred years. The town books, however, which would probably have given some account of its issue, are lost ; they were most likely destroyed in the great fire of 1688, which consumed the principal part of the town.

The castle and fortress, built and held by successive members of the Bigods, gave rise to the bold defiance given by Hugh Bigod in Stephen's reign :

" Were I in my castle at Bongay,  
Upon the river Waveney,  
I would ne care for the King of Cockney."

32. *O.* HENRY . BLOMFIELD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . BVNGAY . 1670 = H . I . B.

1

Accounts of the family of Henry Blomfield exist in the parish books ; the birth of a daughter in 1658, and of a son in 1663, are noted, and a death is thus recorded, " Henry Blomfield was buried 7ber y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>, 1703."

33. *O.* THOMAS . NOWELL = The Brewers' Arms.

*R.* IN . BVNGAY . 1660 = T . N.

1

The name " Thomas Nowell " occurs on several deeds of this period, but the family and name have been extinct for at least a century in this town.

34. *O.* THOMAS . WALCOTT = T . W. and two small fleurs-de-lys.

*R.* OF . BVNGEY . 1660 = T . W. and two small fleurs-de-lys.

1

This name is frequently mentioned in the Church records about this period ; he was a man of repute, and lived in one of the best houses of the town.

35. *O.* HENRY . WEBSTER . IN = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* BVNGAY . DRAPER . 67 = H . I . W.

1

Henry Webster, the issuer of this token, was a silk-mercator and draper ; and in the Church of St. Mary, in Bungay, is an altar-tomb to his memory, stating he died in 1715, at the good old age of eighty-three, and that " he was much lamented by the poor." By his will, dated 1712, he gave an acre of land in Parnow Meadow, in Ditchingham, on the Norfolk side of the river, and twenty pounds, for teaching the poor children of Bungay to read and write.

The families of Webster appear to have resided here and in the immediate neighbourhood since 1631, down to 1830, and are described in the registers as " gentlemen." Various monuments to their memory still exist in Bungay Church.

The tokens of Bungay, Nos 31, 33, 34, and 35, are engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, May, 1810, p. 425.

## BURGH.

36. *O.* THOMAS . CRACROFT = A fleur-de-lys.

*R.* MERCER . IN . BVRGH . 66 = A large cross pattée.

## BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

37. *O.* GEORGE . ADKISSON = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* IN . ST . EDMVND . BVRY = G . A.

1

In 1655 George Adkisson was one of the burgesses of the Common Council ; in 1657 he resided in the High Ward, and, with a Mr. Thomas Macro, was charged with the care of the ward.

38. *O.* AMBROSE . ALEXANDER = The Bakers' Arms.*R.* IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVREY = A . M . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Alexanders were bakers in the borough. One William Alexander, in 1663, claimed of the feoffees one pound sixteen shillings and threepence for bread supplied to the prisoners in the gaol. Ambrose Alexander was churchwarden of St. Mary's parish in 1719.

39. *O.* EDWARD . BARNBE . GARDINER = A bunch of grapes.*R.* IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 40. *O.* IOHN . BAYTHORNE OF = Arms ; a chevron between three garlands.*R.* ST . EDMONDS . BVRY . 1657 = I . B . B. Mint-mark—a mullet of five points.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 41. A variety from a different die. Mint-mark—a pomegranate.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

In the registers of St. Mary's parish is recorded the burial of John Baythorne, senior, on December 30, 1685.

## 42. Another variety has mint-mark—a diamond.

43. *O.* WILLIAM . BRYDON = A shoe.*R.* IN . BVRY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The family of Bridon had resided in Bury for at least a century. The burials are recorded in the registers of St. Mary's parish, of Martha, wife of William Brydon, on July 17, 1684, and of William Brydon, cordwainer, on August 16, in the same year. Mary, daughter of Ambrose Bryden, of Bury St. Edmund's, was wife of Sir James Ware, Auditor-General of Ireland in 1630. She, as well as her husband, died in Ireland, and they were buried in St. Werburgh's Church, Dublin.

44. *O.* THOMAS . BVLL . IN = A waggon without horses.*R.* ST . EDMONDS . BVREY = T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Thomas Bull, in 1663, was one of the common burgesses ; in 1673 he was Alderman or Chief Magistrate and also churchwarden of St. James's parish ; in 1680 he was a chief burgess. The will of "Thomas Bull, Gent.," proved February, 1686-7, is preserved in the Registry of Wills at Bury.

45. *O.* THOMAS . CHAPMAN . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Thomas Chapman, and his father also called Thomas, appear to have carried on the business of grocers, in "the great Markett Place, over against the Cross." The burial of Thomas Chapman, grocer, on March 11, 1679-80, is recorded in the registers of St. James's parish, and his will is preserved at the Registry. The will of his mother, dated 1649, is printed in "Bury Wills and Inventories," p. 220, by Samuel Tymms, F.S.A. ; published by the Camden Society.

46. *O.* IOHN . CHESSON . IN = 1666.*R.* ST . EDMONDS . BVREY = I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 47. *O.* IOHN . CHESSON = The Haberdashers' Arms.*R.* OF . BVRY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The last survivor of the Chesson family in Bury died in 1864.

48. *O.* WILLIAM . COLBVRN . AT . THE = HIS HALF PENY.*R.* STILL . IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = A still.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

William Colburn was a "strong-water distiller," as appears by his will, dated 1673.

49. O. IOHN . COPPIN . 1669 = A hare running.

R. OF . ST . EDMVND . BVRY = HIS HALF PENY. ½

Our issuer might have been thinking of the following quotation when he chose the hare as his sign. "Hares' flesh procureth beantie, fresh colour, and cheerful countenance, insomuch as Italians say, of a fair man, 'He hath eaten an hare'" ("Buttes Dyet's Dry Dinner," 1599).

50. O. MARIE . CRESSENER . IN = A mortar and pestle.

R. ST . EDMONDS . BVREY = M . C. ½

51. O. DANIELL . CROSLAND . AT . THE = A griffin rampant.

R. IN . BVRY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. ½

Daniel Crosland was an "innholder," and resided at his own house, the sign of the Griffin, which is still an old hostelry remaining on the Cornhill. His burial is entered in the registers of St. Mary's parish, on December 9, 1676, and his will is in the Will Office.

52. O. THOMAS . ELLIS . AT . THE = A four-wheeled waggon.

R. IN . BVRY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. ½

An inn still exists of the sign of the Waggon, in Risbygate Street, in the parish of St. James.

53. O. IOHN . FARECLOTH = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . BERREY . 1667 = I . F. ½

54. O. ROB . FIDEMAN . OF . BVRY = The Grocers' Arms.

R. THE . COVNTY . OF . SVFOLK = R . F. ½

This is an uncommon reading in the Bury series of tokens. The last burgess of this name died in 1830.

55. O. MATHEW . FRITH . IN = HIS HALF PENY.

R. ST . EDMANS . BVRY = The Bricklayers' Arms. ½

56. O. FRANCIS . GODFREY = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = F . E . G. ½

The Godfreys were a family of some note in Bury. Richard Godfrey was a common burgess in 1630, and Thomas Godfrey also, in the same year. Francis Godfrey appears as a witness to a will in 1648.

The last survivors of this name lived in a fine old house at a corner of Crown Street, which in the year 1539 was the residence of John Reeve, last Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury. The house was taken down in 1856.

57. O. IAMES . GRANDY . 1664 = The Haberdashers' Arms.

R. IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = I . G. ½

James Grandy was one of the burgesses of the Common Council in 1652; and in the register of St. Mary's Church it is recorded that "Mr. James Grandy, mercer, widower, and Mrs. Mary Russell, of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, daughter of Mr. Robt. Russell, were published at Market Cross three market days, and married Jan. 3, 1655-6, in the presence of Justice Dunkin, of Ixworth." He died in 1684, excommunicated, and his will was proved in December of the same year.

58. O. THOMAS . GRIFFIN . IN . ST = A pike-fish.

R. EDMVND . BVRY . 1666 = T . G. ½

59. O. NICHOLAS . GYRLING = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . ST . EDMVND . BVREY = N . R . G. ½



## 60. A variety reads GILLING.

61. O. HEN . HAMOND . CLOTHIER = The Clothworkers' Arms.

R. OF . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = H . E . H.

The Hammonds were early settled as clothiers and tailors in Bury. One John Hammond was possessed in 1519 of gardens in Cryspen Lane. Henrie Hamonde, clothier, gave, November 2, 1595, to the library in St. James's Church, a book entitled "Bernardi Opera." Thomas Hammond was churchwarden in 1673.

62. O. HENRY . HEADACH . VINTNR = Bacchus seated on a barrel.

R. AT . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = H . M . H.

## 63. A variety bears on the obverse in the field a man's head.

64. O. EDMVND . HEASEL = The Bakers' Arms.

R. IN . BVRY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. E . H.

65. O. EDMVND . HEASEL = The Bakers' Arms.

R. IN . BVRY . 1664 = E . H.

66. O. IOHN . LANSETER . IN = I . L.

R. COOKE . ROW . IN . BVRY = I . L.

In St. Mary's register it is stated that John Lansetter, milliner, was buried March 10, 1688-9. Samuel Lanceter was a churchwarden of St. James's parish in 1707.

Cooke Row is now Abbeygate Street, the principal street in Bury St. Edmunds.

67. O. IOHN . LVCAS . 1668 = A roll of tobacco.

R. OF . BVRY . ST . EDMONDS = HIS HALFE PENNY.

Several individuals of the name of Lucas filled the offices of Aldermen and Bailiffs in Bury. John Lucas was one of the burgesses of the Common Council in 1654. In St. James's Church register his burial is recorded on July 11, 1689, and in his will, proved in August, 1689, he is described as a haberdasher.

68. O. EDWARD . PANE = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . BVRY . GROWCER = E . P.

In the will of Edward Payne, proved August 5, 1667, he states that he was a grocer, and had a messuage situate in Crown Street, in Bury St. Edmunds.

69. O. THOMAS . PAYNE = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . BERRY . BAKER = A baker's peel.

One Ambrose Payne or Paine was Alderman in 1674-5 and 1685-6.

70. O. THO . PRETYMAN . SENIOR = A lion rampant.

R. IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

The Pretymans had an estate called Brames Hall, in Wetheringsett, and Hasly Hall, in Thorndon. They sold these estates and afterwards removed to St. Edmund's Bury in 1655. Another branch of the family was settled at Bacton as early as the reign of Elizabeth, and were lords of the manors of Bacton and Thorndon.

George Pretyman, father of the Lord Bishop of Lincoln, was a haberdasher in Cooke Row. He was an Alderman in 1773-4 and 1787-8. Residing in Bury seventy years, he died December, 1810, in his eighty-ninth year, and was buried in the vault of his ancestors at Bacton, Suffolk.

The arms of Pretyman are, gules, a lion rampant, between three mullets, or. These arms also are to be seen in Brampton Church, Suffolk, a member of the family having intermarried with the Leman family of that place.

There was a Golden Lion Inn on the Market Hill, which was taken for a work-house in 1734 from the Earl of Strafford, on lease, for twenty-one years.

71. *O.* RICHARD . PRIME = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* AT . BERRY . 1660 = R . M . P and an uncertain device.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Richard Prime was one of the burgesses of the Common Council, and one of those named in the east ward in 1663 "to be very vigilant in seeing that no forrainers likely to be chargeable settle in the town." He was a justice for the borough, and as such attested deeds during the years 1699 to 1707.

Memorials of the family remain in the church of Great Saxham, near Bury St. Edmunds. On a gravestone it is stated: "Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of Rich<sup>d</sup> Prime, gent., of Bury St<sup>e</sup> Edm., having been thrice chief magistrate of y<sup>t</sup> borough, who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1711, aged about 88 years." And "Margaret his wife, who died 9<sup>th</sup> of May, 1691, aged 60." No doubt the initial M. on the token is for Margaret. The arms of Prime are, or, a man's leg erased at the thigh, sable.

72. *O.* IOHN . PVRCAS . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* IN . ST . EDMVND . BVRY = I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

John Purcas, senior, was a grocer; his will is dated May 25, and was proved September 30, in the year 1698. It mentions his son John, a grocer, as living in the north-east corner of Churchgate and Whiting Streets in Bury. He was overseer of the poor of St. Mary's parish in 1719; his wife Elizabeth died April 21, 1731, aged eighty-two.

73. *O.* MARTIN . SEYDEN = A leg wearing a shoe with a rosette at the instep and another rosette at a band or garter under the knee.*R.* IN . BVREY . 1666 = M . G . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Seyden was a bootmaker in Bury.

74. *O.* MARTIN . SEYDEN = A boot with a spur.*R.* IN . BVREY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Boots and spurs were so commonly worn both by pedestrians and horsemen, that in the last Parliament of Elizabeth the Speaker of the House of Commons directed the members to come to the House without spurs, as they had become such a nuisance.

75. *O.* IOHN . SHARPE = A woolpack.*R.* IN . BVREY . 1666 = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Sharpe family were residents in Bury for many years. John Sharpe, in 1632, willed charities to be distributed yearly at Hallowmas, Candlemas, and Christmas.

John Sharpe was a burgess, and afterwards a chief burgess of the Town Council. His burial is entered in St. Mary's register, July 7, 1686, in which he is described as a clothier.

Some of the Sharpes of Bury were also chandlers. Robert Sharpe, chandler, in Bury, 1537, bought of his father, Richard Sharpe, of Hegsett (now Hessel), three closes of land in Hegsett, next the land of the Abbot and Convent of Bury, before the dissolution of that monastery in 1539.

Robert Sharp, of the same family, was Alderman 1676-7, and was buried in St. James's Church. His tomb bears the following inscription:

"Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of Robert Sharp, Gent., who was a Justice of y<sup>e</sup> peace of this Borough nigh 40 years, who died y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1693."

76. *O.* FRANCES . SMITH = 1666.*R.* IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = IN SVFFOLK.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Francis Smith was a chief burgess of the town in 1660.

77. *O.* GEORGE . STANARD . IN = A view of a market-house.*R.* ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = G . S. Mint-mark—a full-blown rose.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

## 78. A variety with mint-mark—a star, or mullet, of five points.

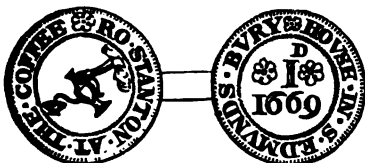
79. *O.* GEORGE . STANARD . 1667 = The market-house.

*R.* IN . ST . EDMONDS . BVREY = G . S. ¼

This token gives a correct view of the old Market Cross as it then existed. <sup>v</sup> A fine view of it is engraved on a scarce plan of the town, by Alexander Downing, 1740, and published 1761.

80. *O.* RO . STANTON . AT . THE . COFFEE = A hand pouring coffee from an urn into a cup.

*R.* HOVSE . IN . ST . EDMVND . BVRY = 1<sup>d</sup> . 1669. I



The coffee-house was situate in the Hatters' Street in 1730.

Coffee, introduced about 1648, is thus described by a writer in 1659: "This coffee-drink hath caused a great sobriety amongst all nations; apprentices and clerks used to take their morning-draughts in ale, beer, or wine, that often made them unfit for business, now they play the good fellows in this wakefull and civil drink." Coffee-houses in 1663 had to be licensed at the sessions; in 1675, by proclamation, they were closed as seminaries of sedition, but, by another royal proclamation issued a few days after, this order was annulled.

81. *O.* EDWARD . TAYLER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . BVRY . GROCER = E . T. ¼

82. *O.* IOHN . VSHER . OF . ST = A woolpack.

*R.* EDMVND . BVRY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

John Usher was a clothier, as shown by his will, dated June 2, 1684, and proved June 10, 1688.

83. *O.* WILLIAM . WARRIN = A roll of tobacco.

*R.* IN . BVRY . 1666 = W . W. ¼

Fosbroke, in his "Encyclopædia of Antiquities," 1843, p. 1055, says: "Tobacco was first brought into England about 1586; women as well as men smoked after supper, and when the children went to school, they carried in their satchels with their books a pipe of tobacco; this their mothers took care to fill early in the morning, to serve them instead of a breakfast. At an accustomed hour, everyone laid his book aside, lit his pipe, and the master smoked with them, and taught them how to hold their pipes."

84. *O.* SIMON . WILKIN . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* ST . EDMONDS . BVRY = S . K . W. ¼

85. *O.* EDWARD . WORTON . IN . BVRY = A cog-wheel.

*R.* ST . EDMONDS . OTMELMAKER = HIS HALF PENY. ½

86. *O.* NATHANELL . WORTON . IN . BVRY = A bushel measure.

*R.* ST . EDMONDS . MAVLSTER = HIS HALF PENY. ½

### CAVENDISH.

87. *O.* WILLIAM . ALCOCKE = A cock.

*R.* OF . CAVENDISH . 1657 = W . A. ¼

William Alcocke was named as one of the trustees for the establishment of a free school in Cavendish in 1696 (with a dwelling-house and lands), for fifteen poor

children, and binding them apprentices, by the gift of the then Rector, Rev. Thos. Grey, of Cavendish. This charity, which in 1696 was worth about twenty-four pounds annually, has since increased in value more than fourfold.

88. O. DANIELL . CHICKELL = 1657.

R. IN . CAVENDISH . 57 = D . C.

Lands in the occupation of a Mr. Chickell, at Pentlow, in Essex, adjoining Cavendish, are also mentioned in the school-deeds referred to above. The name of Chickell has continued to the present time at Cavendish.

89. O. JAMES . ELLIS . 1669 = A pair of scales.

R. OF . CAVENDISH = HIS HALF PENY. I . E.

James Ellis was also named as one of the trustees with Mr. Alcocke. This is engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, February, 1790, pl. 2, p. 118.

90. O. JAMES . FITCH . 1669 = A pair of scales.

R. OF . CAVENDISH . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . F.

91. O. THOMAS . FULLER = A blazing star.

R. OF . CAVENDISH = T . F.

The name of Edward Fuller also occurs as one of the trustees of Grey's School; he was probably a son of this token-issuer.

92. O. JOHN MERRILLS = The sun.

R. IN . CAVENDISH . 1664 = I . M.

93. O. JOHN . WOODS = An oak-tree, with leaves and acorns.

R. IN . CAVENDISH . 1663 = I . M . W. Mint-mark—a flaming star.

94. O. JOHN . WOODS = Three crowns on the royal oak.

R. IN . CAVENDISH . 1665 = I . M . W. Mint-mark—a mullet of five points.

This name is still found amongst the inhabitants of Cavendish.

## CLARE.

95. O. WILLIAM . CADGE = A crescent-moon.

R. OF . CLARE . 1655 = W . C.

William Cadge was a great benefactor to the town. In his will, dated January, 1668, he described himself as occupying the Half-Moon Inn, the chief inn in the town. He bequeathed an annual payment of £25 from a farm called Bockards, in the parish of Barnardiston (otherwise Banson), in Suffolk, to the Vicar, churchwardens, and chief inhabitants of Clare, for the following uses: £10 per annum to a schoolmaster for teaching ten poor boys of Clare; £15 per annum for the clothing of eight poor widows with a blue gown, two shifts, and one pair of shoes each, every year, and to receive a twopenny loaf of bread every Sunday in the year. This annuity in a few years was much in arrear, in consequence of which the churchwardens, about the year 1736, seized the lands as security until the arrears were paid; this was never done, and the parish has now full possession of the estate. The income arising from these lands having increased to about £84 a year, a new scheme for its administration was obtained from the Court of Chancery in 1856, and the trustees now expend the same on the Town School and Widows' Charity.

William Cadge died in April, 1668, aged sixty-three. His inn, the Half-Moon, yet remains in the High Street.

He also issued a variety of his token from a different die, but of the same date.

## 96. O. WILLIAM . COLTE = A colt galloping.

R. IN . CLARE . 1664 = W . R . C.

The Colts, who originally came from Carlisle, resided at Grey's Hall, in Cavendish, adjoining Clare. Thomas Colt was Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of Edward IV. He died about 1473, and was buried in the parish church of Cavendish. Sir George Colt married into the family of the Poleys, of Boxstead, and their heir, Sir Henry, died in the second year of Charles I. His son, George Colt, sold his property in Cavendish and elsewhere, which he spent in the service of Charles I. and II.

Arms: Argent, a fess between three colts in full speed, sable.

Colt's Hall, now a large farmhouse, still stands in the adjoining parish of Cavendish.

## 97. O. GEORGE . CRISP = An anchor. G . C.

R. IN . CLARE . 1656 = WEBSTER.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The woollen manufacture was carried on to a considerable extent in Clare during the seventeenth century. George and Richard Crisp were the principal traders of their day. In 1714 Mr. Poulter, an eminent attorney of that town, took every possible method to eradicate the manufacture, which he at last effected, and drove it to Cavendish and Glemsford, where it flourishes to the present day.

## 98. O. RICHARD . CRISP = WEBSTER.

R. IN . CLARE . 1656 = R . C.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

## 99. Another similar, dated 1664.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

In the Court Leet Books, amongst the verdicts of the head-boroughs of Clare, under the year 1651, it is stated that, "Upon the complaynte of John Pettet, wee present Richard Crispe, for a fence of his lying open, to the greate annoyance of the saide John Pettet, and wee doe amerse the same Richard Crispe thurte shillings if he amend not the same fence in a fortnightes time after this Court sitting."

## 100. O. FRANCES . CROSSE = A cross patée. F . M . C. 64 in the angles.

R. IN . CLARE = A fleur-de-lys.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The figures 64 in one of the angles of the cross stand for 1664, a common mode of shortening the date at this period.

The tokens of Cadge, Crisp, and Cross are engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, February, 1790, pl. 2, p. 118.

## 101. O. WILLIAM . CROSSE = A woolpack.

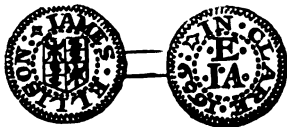
R. IN . CLARE . 1668 = W . S . C.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Some of the Crosses were butchers, as, in the Court Leet books of 1622, the following entry appears: "John Crosse for selling of flesh upon the Sabbath day, wee doe amerse him ijs."

## 102. O. JAMES . ELLISTON = Arms.

R. IN . CLARE . 1659 = I . A . E.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Arms are those of the Elliston and — families; quarterly, first and fourth, Elliston; an eagle displayed. Second and third —; a fess between two helmets.

The Manor of Overhall, in Gestingthorp, in Essex, belonged to the Ellistons. Memorials exist to the families of the Ellistons in Gestingthorp Church, with the same armorial bearings.

## COTTON.

103. *O.* PETER . HOLMES = A stocking.  
*R.* IN . COTTON . 1654 = P . K . H.

1

## CRATFIELD

104. *O.* ROBERT . PALLANT . OF = A peacock.  
*R.* CRATFEILD . GROCER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. R . P.
105. *O.* IOHN . WILLIAMS . OF = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* CRATFEILD . DRAPER = The Drapers' Arms.
106. *O.* IOHN . WILLIAMS = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CRATFIELD = I . W.

1

1

1

## DALHAM.

107. *O.* IOSEPH . PEAKE = A roll of cloth.  
*R.* OF . DALHAM . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.

1

## DEBENHAM.

108. *O.* AVGVSTINE . CVLLYER = 1666.  
*R.* IN . DEBINHAM = A . M . C.
109. *O.* IONATHAN . DAVIE = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DEBENHAM . 1664 = I . S . D.

1

1

The name of Will Davie, of Debnam, in Suffolk, is found as an assistant in apprehending Thomas Spicer, of Winston, in the same county, who was burnt May 21, 1556, for refusing to attend Mass.

110. *O.* WALTTER . DENANT . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* IN . DEBINHAM . HOSIER = W . D.

1

The Denant family afterwards removed to Framlingham, where many of them are buried, and some as late as the year 1822.

111. *O.* ROBERT . DRAPER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DEBENHAM . 1659 = R . M . D.

1

112. A variety has, in lieu of the Grocers' Arms on the obverse, two mullets. (MSS. of Fitch.)

Robert Draper, of Debenham, was one of the twelve trustees for this town named in the Ordinance of Cromwell of 1653, for the distribution of the rents of lands left by Sir Robert Hitcham, knight, in 1636, amounting then to about £105 yearly, "for setting the poor to work, to relieve the needy and impotent inhabitants, towards providing a workhouse, and for educating twelve or twenty poor children of Debenham, in a school-house, in reading, writing, accompts, or grammar learning."

113. O. AMOS . FISHER . 1661 = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . DEBENHAM = A . F conjoined.

$\frac{1}{4}$

114. O. AMOS . FISHER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . DEBENHAM = AF and a flower. (*Heart-shape.*)

$\frac{1}{2}$

### DENNINGTON.

115. O. EDWARD . STVBES = A rose and crown.

R. IN . DENNINGTON . 1669 = ES conjoined. 1<sup>d</sup>.

1

116. O. EDWARD . STVBES = A rose and crown.

R. IN . DENNINGTON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

It appears from the registers of Dennington that Edward Stubbs was married to Rose Curtis in 1665 (May 15); that she died in 1666 (October 12); and that he married for his second wife Susanna —. The births of seven children at various dates between 1672 and 1689 are also recorded. Edward Stubbs was buried March 1, 1715, and his widow Susanna, July 20, 1732, aged ninety-two.

### DUNWICH.

117. O. IOHN . WHITTMAN = I . F . W.

R. OF . DVNWICH = I . F . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The custom of marrying in the time of the Commonwealth was, first to publish the banns in the market-place, then to solemnize the marriage before the Mayor or bailiffs of corporations or justices of the peace. During this period Whiteman appears to have been a registrar of marriages, for in the register of Framlingham we find that "Alin Davison," one of the "bailies of Dunwich" and "witnes John Whiteman, regester there," performed the office upon an inhabitant of Framlingham and one of Farnham, who were married at Dunwich in 1656.

### EAST BERGHOLT.

118. O. LANCELOT . FELTON . IN = Three rolls of bread. L . S . F.

R. EAST . BARGHOLT . BAKER = HIS HALF PENY. (*Heart-shape.*)

$\frac{1}{2}$

119. O. HABBAKVK . LEYMAN = HL conjoined.

R. IN . EAST . BARDGHOLT = HL conjoined.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Fitch's MSS. mention one of H. Leyman, with the word "Draper" on it, and heart-shape.

### EYE.

120. O. GEORGE . BRAYHAM = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . EYE . GROSSER = G . M . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

121. O. NATHANIEL . FLOWERDEVO = The Grocers' Arms.

R. GROCER . IN . AYE = N . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Flowerdews were, in the sixteenth century, seated at Stanfield Hall and Hethersett, in Norfolk. Edward Flowerdew was Under-steward for the borough of

Great Yarmouth, and afterwards one of the Barons of the Exchequer. He gave to the Corporation of Yarmouth a silver cup gilt in 1586.

Samuel Flowerdew, curate, was buried at Eye, November 1, 1681.

122. *O.* RICHARD . GVILBERT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* GROCER . IN . EYE . 1659 = R . G.

### FRAMLINGHAM.

123. *O.* DANIEL . BARNES . 1669 = A wheatsheaf.

*R.* IN . FRAMLINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.

This family is resident at Framlingham at the present time.

124. *O.* NICHOLAS . BROWNE . OF = N . B.

*R.* FRAMLINGHAM . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A castle.

Nicholas Browne was one of the churchwardens in 1661; his initials, N. B., occur on the board on which the King's (Charles II.) arms are painted, and set up in the church at the cost of £10 3s. 9d.

William Browne, one of the descendants of the Brownes of Framlingham, removed to Yarmouth, became a wealthy merchant and brewer, and was Mayor there in 1744 and in 1748. At a general election for members of Parliament in 1754 he was an unsuccessful candidate (he polled, however, 342 votes), and afterwards, by changing his politics, he received from Government the lucrative appointment of Receiver-General of the county of Norfolk. He died in 1769, aged eighty-one.

125. *O.* IOHN . CAPON . GROCER = A castle.

*R.* OF . FRAMLINGHAM . 1653 = I . E . C.

126. *O.* IOHN . CAPON . GROSER = A castle.

*R.* OF . FRAMLINGHAM . 1656 = I . C.

The Capons were for a long time inhabitants of Framlingham. In 1537 John Capon was holder of "the Guild of the Blessed Mary;" in 1629 "Johes Capon" occurs in a list of jurors at a Court Baron; and in an ordinance of Cromwell for distribution of charitable bequests, John Capon and Thomas Capon were appointed, March 20, 1653, with others, trustees. The family continued there, as appears by monuments, till 1814, or subsequently.

127. *O.* IOHN . DAWSON = The Apothecaries' Arms.

*R.* IN . FRAMLINGHAM = I . D.

The Dawsons appear to have been of some note in the town. John Dawson was an apothecary, as is shown by his tombstone in the chancel of Framlingham Church.

128. *O.* FRANCIS . IRELAND = A castle.

*R.* IN . FRAMLINGHAM = F . I.

The Ireland family also resided here for a long period. In the churchwardens accounts of 1557, "John Irelande" is mentioned as one of the churchwardens selling the plate for repairs of the church. Francis Ireland was one of the jurors in the Court Baron, 1629, and was also, by an ordinance of Lord Protector Cromwell and his council, dated March 20, 1653, "for settling the estates left by Sir Robert Hitcham, knight, of Framlingham and Saxted, to charitable uses, in 1636," appointed to be one of the principal trustees.

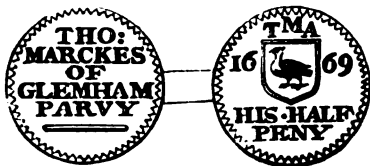
The device of a castle, which appears on so many of the Framlingham tokens refers to the stronghold of the Bigods, Earls of Norfolk, the ruins of which form an important object of beauty in the scenery and also in the history of the town.



## GLEMHAM PARVA.

129. *O.* THO . MARCKES . OF . GLEMHAM . PARVY (in five lines).

*R.* T . A . M . 1669 . HIS . HALF . PENY (in five lines) = Within  
a shield, a bird.  $\frac{1}{2}$



130. *O.* THOMAS . MARCHE . OF

*R.* GLENHAM . PARVA = 1665.

A long pedigree of the Marche family of Haddenham and the Isle of Ely, and of Wordwell, in Suffolk, is printed in the "Topographer and Genealogist," vol. ii., p. 247.

## GLEMSFORD.

131. *O.* EDMOND . BIGGES . IN = The sun in splendour.

*R.* GLIMESFORD . SVFFOLK = E . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Bige family are still inhabitants of Glemsford.

The sun in rays, or in splendour, is part of the Distillers' Arms. "The best drink under the sun" has been and still is to be found inscribed on the signboards of taverns.

132. *O.* GILES . MIDLEDITCH = A lion rampant.

*R.* OF . GLENSFORD . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Lion inn still remains in the village.

## GROTON.

133. *O.* THOMAS . GOODALE . AT . THE = A falcon with spurs.

*R.* FALCON . IN . GROATEN . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.

T . E . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Falcon as an inn-sign is ancient, and one existed as early as 1463 as a large hostelry at Bury St. Edmunds.

134. *O.* MATHEW . TEPER = An eagle.

*R.* IN . GROTON . 1664 = M . E . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

135. *O.* JAMES . WARWELL = A fleur-de-lys crowned.

*R.* OF . GROTTEN . DRAPER = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

136. *O.* JAMES . WARWELL . OF = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* GROTTEN . DRAPER . 1668 = A fleur-de-lys crowned.  $\frac{1}{2}$

See an account of this issuer, under No. 26, p. 1069.

The fleur-de-lys originated as a device of the French royal name Loys, now Louis.

## HADLEIGH.

137. *O.* THOMAS . BVMPSTED = A heart.

*R.* OF . HADLEIGH . 1656 = T . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

138. *O.* RICHARD . DIPLAK = 1665.*R.* IN . HADLIGH = R . M . D.139. *O.* ARTHVR . GAILE = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* OF . HADLEIGH . 1655 = A . A . G.

Some members of this family were clothiers. John Gaell was the first Mayor of Hadleigh in 1618, and again in 1628. His wife, Sarah, died in 1630, and a singular monument exists in Hadleigh Church to her memory. Others of the family are frequently named in the history of the town. Several monuments exist to the memories of the Gaells in Hadleigh Church.

140. *O.* ARTHVR . GALE = 1664 and the Apothecaries' Arms.*R.* IN . HADLEIGH = A . A . G.141. *O.* NATHANIELL . GOLDING = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* OF . HADLY . GROSER = N . A . G.

The Goldings are curriers in the High Street, Hadleigh, at the present time.

142. *O.* THOMAS . MARTIN = The Apothecaries' Arms.*R.* OF . HADLEIGH . 1667 = T . S . M.

The Martin family of Hadleigh have memorial tablets existing in the parish church of Whatfield, Suffolk. The registers of Hadleigh give us the baptism of Thos. Martin, February 3, 1633, the baptism of the children of Thomas and Susannah Martin, and the wife's burial, Susannah, is recorded, June 21, 1675.

143. *O.* SIMEON . MOISE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* HADLY . GROSER . IN = SVFFOLK.144. *O.* RICHARD . RAND = A man making candles.*R.* IN . HADLEIGH . 1664 = R . R.

The Rand family still exist here.

The family names of Gaell, Golding, Martin, Moyse, and Rand appear in 1701 as inhabitants subscribing money to regain the charter for the borough, which had been surrendered in 1687, but it has never again been granted.

## HALESWORTH.

145. *O.* MICHAELL . BARFOOT = HIS HALF PENY.*R.* IN . HALLSWORTH . 1668 = M . S . B.

One John Barfoot, of Halesworth, is described as a currier, and signs a deed in 1685 as conveying a lease of lands and messuages in Halesworth and Linstead Parva.

146. *O.* SAMVEL . WATTS = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* IN . HALSWORTH = S . M . W.

## HAVERHILL.

147. *O.* IOHN . BORAM = 1658.*R.* IN . HAVERELL = I . B.

In 1655 two Borams, mother and daughter, were hanged at Bury St. Edmund's, as witches. W. W. Boreham, Esq., is still one of the principal residents.

148. *O.* A variety reads BORHAN.

149. *O.* ROBERT . DARKIN = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* OF . HAVERHILL . 1656 = R . E . D.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The following extracts are from the parish registers :

"1669. Mary, the daughter of Samuel Boreham, bap. March y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>."

"1678. Robert, the son of Mr. Robert Darkin, bap. Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>."

150. *O.* THOMAS . EWIN . OF = A man with a hatchet.

*R.* HAVERILL . IN . SVFOLK = T . E. 1669.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Ewin family are still to be found in the town.

151. *O.* GILBERT . IAGGERD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . HAVERHILL = G . I.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## HERRINGSWELL.

A token was issued by Mary Kent, at Soham, in Cambridgeshire, in 1666, and by John Kent OF HORNSWELL. As no Hornswell is to be found in any part of England, it is presumed that Herringswell, in Suffolk, was the intended place. The token is, therefore, here given, as well as under Soham.

152. *O.* MARY . KENT . OF . SOHAM = M . K.

*R.* IOHN . KENT . OF . HORNSWELL = I . K. 1666.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Kent family is still residing in Herringswell.

## HIGHAM.

For two tokens which may belong to this place see under Higham, Derbyshire.

## HOXNE.

153. *O.* ROBERT . MORPHEW = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . HOXEN . IN . SVFFOLKE = R . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

154. A variety has DRAPER on the obverse, after the word MORPHEW.

155. *O.* BENIAMIN . WHYT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . HOXSON . GROCER = B . W.

This token, although placed in Ackerman's "London Tradesmen's Token p. 112, to Hoxton, near London, is, I think, more correctly a Suffolk one.

## HUNDON.

156. *O.* ROGER . GARNONS . OF = Two lions passant gardant.

*R.* HVNDON . IN . SVFFOLK . DRAP = R . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Lion inn still exists.

157. *O.* THO . HEMPSTED . AT = T . M . H.

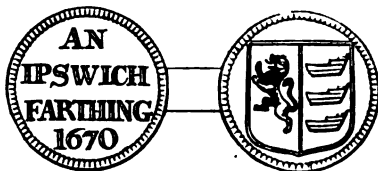
*R.* HVNDON . IN . SVFFOLK = T . M . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## IPSWICH.

158. *O.* AN . IPSWICH . FARTHING . 1670 (in four lines).

*R.* Arms of Ipswich; per pale, on the dexter side, a lion rampant; on the sinister, three hulls of ships.



159. A variety differs slightly on the reverse and is evidently from another die.

160. *O.* IOHN . ALLEN = Three cloves; the Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . IPSWICH . 57 = I . A . 1657.

The family of Allen occupied some position in Ipswich. John Allen was Portman, and in the year 1570 gave £60, the yearly profits of which were to be distributed annually in clothing to the poorest and most needy inhabitants of Ipswich. The Market Cross on the Cornhill, originally the gift of Edmund Daundy in 1510, was rebuilt in 1628; and Thomas Allen, in 1628-9, received various sums of money for the framing of the said cross, the timber for which was taken from Ulverstone.

161. *O.* ANTHONY . APPLEWHIT = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1664 = A . A.

Anthony Applewhite was one of the twenty-four Chief Constables of Ipswich named in the charter of Charles II. (17 Ch. II., 1665) confirming previous charters to the town.

162. *O.* RICHARD . BEAVMOND . IN = The Apothecaries' Arms.

*R.* IPSWICH . APOTHECARY = R . B.

The name of Beaumond occurs as feoffee in 1747.

163. *O.* IOHN . BORRET = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1655 = I . A . B.

164. *O.* IOHN . BRENN = The Prince of Wales's feathers and coronet.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1659 = I . M . B.

A John Brenn was elected Alderman of the Corpus Christi Guild in Ipswich in 1555, and was fined £3 6s. 8d. for refusing the office, when Geoffrey Cautche was elected in his place.

The sign of the Three Feathers was in existence as early as 1620, and was retained till about 1730.

165. *O.* IOHN . BYRROVGH = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH = I . B.

Mr. John Burrough, of London, in 1613, by will, gave £100 to the Bailiffs of Ipswich to purchase lands or tenements to bring in the yearly value of £5, which was to be distributed on Good Friday, after morning service, to forty poor men and women of Ipswich, by the Bailiffs and burgesses, or by the churchwardens, in the

parish church of St. Lawrence. The property of this charity has now increased so much in value that 300 persons annually receive 3s. 6d. each from it. His son, John Burrough was one of the twenty-four Chief Constables named by the charter of Charles II. in 1665. He was Portman in 1676 and 1690, and in the latter year he presented various books to the public library. In the charter of Charles II. of July, 1685, he is called gentleman, and appointed Bailiff, and to which office he was again chosen in 1688. The inscription on his gravestone in St. Lawrence's Church states that he died July 26, 1695, aged sixty-eight.

John Burrough, of St. Stephen's parish, also gave £100 to be laid out in an estate, but the parish neglected to claim it within the time appointed (one year after his death), and it was lost.

166. O. THOMAS . BVRROUGH = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . IPSWICH . GROCER = T . A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Burrough was Bailiff in 1663 and 1664. He gave, in 1664, £100 in trust to the Bailiffs, to be lent in sums of £10 each to ten grocers, of full age and apprenticeship, freemen of Ipswich, if they were orderly, sober, and good husbands, for ten years, without interest, if so many of the grocers should require it; if not, to other tradesmen. In the charter of Charles II. in 1665 he is described as Portman and gentleman.

The following note appears in the town books:

January 20, 1652. "At this Assembly it is ordered that Thomas Burroughs and Thomas Gladwin bond ffor the paiem<sup>t</sup>. of ffortie Pounds the ffyve and twentieth day of Julie next shalbe taken to Mr. Benjamyn Butter in p<sup>t</sup>. of W<sup>m</sup>. Gladwins years Rent due att Michaellmis last past," etc.

167. O. THOMAS . BVRROUGH = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . IPSWICH = I . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This token has the obverse of No. 166, and the reverse of No. 165; no doubt, from this circumstance, John and Thomas Burrough were brothers.

168. O. AT . THE . IPSWICH = A bunch of grapes within a hoop.

R. TAVREN . 1648 = R . A . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

169. O. WILL . CANNE . BVCHER = A slaughterman's axe.

R. IN . IPSWICH . 1668 = W . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

170. O. IOSEPH . COLMAN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . IPSWICH . 1664 = I . D . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Colmans were of St. Lawrence's parish. Joseph Colman was a Head-Brough and one of the Chief Constables named in the charter of 36 Charles II. (1685). Francis Colman was Bailiff of Ipswich several times from 1709 to 1731. In 1717, when Bailiff, a reservoir was made and pipes laid down for supplying the town with water under his management. He was a benefactor in 1729, for bread and clothing from land in St. Helen's parish, to the amount of £8 2s. annually to the poor of St. Lawrence's parish. There are monuments to him and his wife, Elizabeth, in St. Lawrence's Church.

171. O. NICHOLAS . COOKE = A pump.

R. OF . IPSWICH . 1656 = N . I . C.

172. O. IOHN . CVTTRIS = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . IPSWICH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. (*Octagonal*.)

$\frac{1}{8}$

173. O. LEBBEVS . DIMBLEBY = The King's head crowned.

R. IN . IPSWICH . 1666 = L . A . D.

$\frac{1}{4}$

About the year 1530 the King's Head was the principal inn, and stood on town grounds belonging to the Corporation, and was therefore adjudged to pay one shilling annually as rent.

174. *O.* WILLIAM . DOGGETT . 1668 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH . GROCER . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in five lines).  
 (Square.)

William Doggett was discharged of his fine of £15 at Corpus Christi Guild (14 Charles I.).

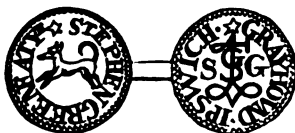
A brass memorial on an altar-tomb still exists in the church of Boxford, in Suffolk, to one William Doggett, who was a merchant-adventurer, citizen and mercer, of London, who died in 1610, and left issue six sons and six daughters.

175. A variety has the Mercers' Arms on obverse.  
 176. *O.* Samuel . Douer . Apothecary (in four lines).  
*R.* In . Ipswich . His . Halfe . Penny (in four lines). (Heart-shape.)

177. *O.* CHARLS . FAREWEATHER = A ship.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1656 = C . F.

The Ship was assessed early in the seventeenth century, and was standing till about 1730.

178. *O.* GEORGE . GIRLINGE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1666 = G . M . G.  
 179. *O.* STEPHEN . GREENE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A greyhound running.  
*R.* GRAYHOVND . IPSWICH = S . G. A merchant's mark.



The Greyhound Inn stood in St. Margaret's parish.

The ancestors of the Greens of Ipswich resided for a long period at Wilby, and some of the family were distinguished for their literary acquirements in later years.

The greyhound, derived from the house of Beaufort, was the sinister supporter of the arms of King Henry VII.

180. *O.* IAMES . HARWELL = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1659 = I . M . H.  
 181. *O.* IOSEPH . HAYMER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 182. A variety from a different die reads on the reverse : OF . IPSWICH . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

Joseph Haymer was one of the "twenty-four" named in the charter of Charles, 1665. He was one of the jurors, in 1658, for Richard, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth, who presented to the Quarter Sessions one Timothy Grumble, as a harbourer of idle, loose, and dissolute people, called Quakers, in his house, to the great nuisance of his neighbours.

183. *O.* ABIGAIL . HVLLLEN = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* OF . IPSWICH = A . H.  
 184. *O.* IOHN . MORRIS = A cannon mounted on wheels.  
*R.* IN . IPSWICH = I . M . M.

185. *O.* IOHN . MVRDOCKE = Three doves ; the Tallowchandlers' Arms.

*R.* IPSWICH . GROCE R . 1651 = S . A . S. 1

The initials do not agree with the issuer's name. Murdocke may have married the widow of Samuel Stannard, and thus become possessed of his dies, using the reverse for his own token. See Murdocke's token, of Aldborough, No. 2, p. 1066.

186. *O.* EDWARD . PAYNE = A pair of scales.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1657 = E . P.

187. *R.* A variety reads OF instead of IN, on the reverse.

188. *O.* ROBERT . REDNALL = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1663 = R . R. 1

Robert Rednall was, by Charles's charter, 1685, appointed one of the new Chief Constables. He was also Head-Borough and Coroner. John Rednall, in 1690, gave by will to the churchwardens of St. Mary Tower, in Ipswich, four tenements in that parish, for the use and benefit of the poor.

189. *O.* WILLIAM . SAYER . 1664 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* GROCE R . IN . IPSWICH = W . S.

190. *O.* WILLIAM . SPALDINGE = A roll of tobacco.

*R.* OF . IPSWICH . 1656 = W . T . S. 1

191. *O.* IOHN . SPARROW . 1659 = Seven stars.

*R.* DRAPER . IN . IPSWICH = I . S. 1

The Sparrows were a family of some consideration ; they served various offices in the town : John Sparrow was Member of Parliament in 1541 ; John Sparrow, probably the token-issuer, is described as a gentleman, in 1665, and John Sparrow was Bailiff in 1722. Many monuments to various members of the family still exist in the Church of St. Lawrence, in which parish they resided. One of the family built a great house in Thurlston, called the Sparrow's Nest, where the name is still to be found.

192. *O.* ROBERT . SPARROW = Three birds.

*R.* IN . IPSWICH . 1654 = R . S. 1

Robert Sparrowe was of the same family as the last mentioned. Robert Sparrowe, Portman, who died in 1594, has a memorial in the church of St. Mary Tower. Robert Sparrow, "a man of great note," who lived in Ipswich in the time of Charles II., lent, in conjunction with his son-in-law, Robert Clarke, to the Corporation, whose finances were then very low, the sum of £300. Robert Sparrow was Bailiff in 1659, 1666, and 1671, and is described as gentleman and Bailiff in the charter of Charles II., 1665 ; he gave £5 to the public library in Ipswich in 1640. Robert Sparrow held an estate in Offton in the time of Charles II., and some of the family are still there.

In the town books we read :

"Aprl 28, 1653. At this Court Mr. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Sparrowe who was formerlie chosen into the office of one of the Comon Councell of this Towne by Mr. Henry Whitinge made request to be discharged of the s<sup>d</sup> Office for A fyne ; and the same being moved to the Court, it was ordered that he should not be admitted to a fyne."

The birds on the token are probably intended for sparrows, being a play on the name. The arms of the Sparrows of Ipswich are : Argent, three roses purple, seeded or, barbed vert ; a chief of the second.

193. *O.* SAMVEL . STANNARD . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IPSWICH . GROCE R . 1651 = S . A . S. 1

The Stannard family occur early in connection with the town. Henry Stannard was a Bailiff in 1522, and a Justice in 1528.

194. O. JAMES . STORY . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IPSWICH . GROCER = IS conjoined. 1

John Story, the Keeper of the Gaol in Ipswich in 1655, is mentioned as inhumane, and cruelly using some Quakers who were fined and imprisoned here.

195. O. AT . THE . ANGELL = An angel holding a scroll.

R. IN . IPSWICH . 1656 = W . T. 1

The Angel Inn on the Quay in the parish of St. Mary was *the* inn in pre-Reformation days, and was frequented by the parishioners of St. Clement's, especially in their perambulations at Rogation-tide. Permission was granted to place the "Angel Post" upon town soil upon payment of 1s. annually (White's "Inns and Taverns"). The tavern existed in 1766.

196. O. ELIZABETH . THOMSON = E . T.

R. IN . IPSWICH = 1656. 1

197. O. ROBERT . TVRNER = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. OF . IPSWICH . 1655 = RT conjoined. 1

198. O. WILLIAM . WILKINSON = A ship.

R. IN . IPSWICH = W . M . W. 1

199. O. IN . IPSWICH = W . WYE. (ww are conjoined.)

R. APOTHECARY = 1663. 1

## IXWORTH.

200. O. REBEKAH . BOVLDERO . AT . Y
- <sup>r</sup>
- = A pike fish.

R. IN . IXWORTH . IN . SVFFOLK = HER HALF PENY. 1669. 1

The Pickerell is an old hostelry, and we find it called, in a will of Robert Garrard, of Ixworth, 1533, "my tenement the Pykkerell." The public-house still exists at Ixworth.

Various mural marble monuments are still in the parish church of Ixworth to various members of the Boldero family, dated from 1751 to 1836. Arms of the family, per pale or and azure, a saltire counterchanged.

In the reign of Henry VII. a young pike or pickerel was of more value than a fat capon.

201. O. GARDENAR . ISHAM . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IXWORTH . GROCER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

In the neighbouring church of Stowlangtoft there is a monument to Sir Paul D'Ewes, who married, for his second wife, Elizabeth Isham, of Lamport, Northamptonshire.

202. O. WILLIAM . SYER . OF = A full-blown rose.

R. IXWORTH . WEAVER . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

Weavers were established in the county of Suffolk as early as the year 1462. We find notices of their living in Bury St. Edmunds at that date.

## LAKENHEATH.

This large parish has considerably increased in importance since the issue of the token.

203. O. JAMES . PARLETT = I . M . P and a flower.

R. OF . LAKEN . HEATH = I . M . P and a flower. 1



## LANDGUARD FORT.

Landguard Fort is in the parish of Walton, from which it is distant about three miles. The fort was existing at the end of James I.'s reign, although no date can be assigned positively to the erection of it. The Dutch, in 1667, landed 3,000 men at Felixstowe Cliff, from whence they marched 2,000 men unsuccessfully against the fort. Another fort was built here in 1718, after an Act of Parliament had ordered the destruction of the previous ruinous one. A MS. of garrison orders and parole words in use at the fort, together with the state of the garrison and fort, daily, from 1761 to 1766, is in existence.

204. *O.* LANDGVARD=A lion rampant.

*R.* POYNT . FORTE . 1667=OB. A cross patée.  $\frac{1}{2}$

OB, the abbreviation for obolus, a halfpenny. In old MSS. *ob.* stands for halfpenny, and *q.*, the initial of quadrans, for farthing, thus—when three farthings is expressed, it is written *ob. q.* OB. very rarely occurs on tokens; it is found also on the Walton token.

205. Another similar, of smaller size, and without OB. on the reverse.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## LAVENHAM.

The name of Lavenham has been written in seven different ways, thus: Lanham, Lancham, Lauenham (Doomsday Survey), Lavenham, Laynam, Lenham, and Levenham. It was a town of considerable importance for making blue cloths, serges, shalloons, says, and stuffs, and had a market for wool every Thursday, which was held in a wool-hall.

206. *O.* IOHN . BROWNE=A spread eagle.

*R.* OF . LAVENHAM . 1669=HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The charity given to the poor of Lavenham by John Dister, in 1577, is sealed and delivered in the presence of Stephen Browne.

207. *O.* RICHARD . CAGE . IN=R . M . C.

*R.* LAVENHAM . SVFOLK=1662.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The family name of Cage is found at an early date in Lavenham. The will of Thomas Spring "Clothmaker of Lauenb'm," has "I geve and bequeth to Petir Cawge myn apprentice x half bayls of woole." The will of Christian Spring, 1605, is witnessed by a William Cage.

208. *O.* SOLOMAN . CLARKE . IN=

*R.* LAVINHAM.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This description is obtained from the MSS. of the late Mr. W. S. Fitch, of Ipswich.

209. *O.* NICHOLAS . DANSIE=A man making candles.

*R.* IN . LAVINHAM=N . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

210. A variety reads on the reverse, LAVENHAM, and date. 1667, and initials N . S . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

One field of three acres and thirteen perches, in the parish of Brent Eleigh, but still part of the old town lands of Lavenham, is still called Dansie's Piece. Thomas Dansie was schoolmaster here in 1795.

211. *O.* IOHN . GIRLING=A swan.

*R.* IN . LAVENHAM . 1667=I . B . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Swan Inn was here in 1865. Mrs. Gurling, aged eighty-two, was an inmate of the almshouses in Lavenham in 1827.

212. *O.* BENIAMIN . MILLS . OF = 1657.*R.* LAVINHAM . 1657 = B . A . M. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The will of Robert Ryece, a great preserver of Suffolk antiquities, is dated 1637. By it he gives to William Mills, of Lanham, in the county of Suffolk, painter and glazier, 40s., with some boxes of painting colours for to keep, renew, and amend the tables, writings, and inscriptions as they are fixed in the parish church of Preston, in Suffolk.

A Mr. William Mills resided in the High Street in 1826.

213. *O.* ROBERT . SAVL . 1669 = A lion rampant.*R.* OF . LAVENHAM = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 214. *O.* ROBERT . SAVL = A lion rampant.*R.* OF . LAVENHAM = R . G . S. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Red Lion Inn was in the market-place in 1645, and is still there. The accession of King James VI. of Scotland to the English throne in 1603 introduced the Red Lion as a sign of frequent occurrence.

215. *O.* IOHN . WHITINGE = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* OF . LAVENHAM = I . E . W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

216. Also a variety slightly different, from another die.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

217. Also a variety with date 1661 on reverse, and IN instead of OF.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Part of the town lands of Lavenham are in the parish of Brent Eleigh. "John Whiting, in 1683," is recorded as paying "13s. 4d. for eight years' lord's rent due for the town lands lying in Brent Eleigh."

218. Another variety is dated 1666.

219. *O.* IOHN . WILMOT . OF = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* LAVENHAM . IN . SVFOLKE = I . E . W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 220. *O.* IOHN . WILLMOT = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* OF . LAVENHAM . IN . SVFF = I . W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

One Robert Willmotts was occupier of a croft of land in Lavenham in 1645. The names of Clarke, Gurling, Mills, and Whiting are still to be found amongst the tradesmen of Lavenham.

## LAXFIELD.

221. *O.* IOSEPH . RAY . OF = Arms ; a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys.*R.* LAXFEILD . 1665 = *IR* conjoined. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

There is a variety of the above which is dated 1668, and is also of the farthing size.

222. *O.* IOHN . STAGOLL . IN = Three crowns on the royal oak.*R.* LAXFEILD . GROCER = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The Royal Oak Inn still exists at Laxfield.

223. O. ROBERT . TOVILL = The Drapers' Arms.

R. OF . LAXFIELD = R . S . T.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### LOWESTOFT.

224. O. VILLA . LOWISTOFF . SVFFOLK = Arms ; a rose and crown.

R. A . LOWESTOF . FARTHING (in three lines). *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$

This and the following token were engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, November, 1789, Pl. III.

225. O. VILLA . LOWISTOFF . SVFFOLK = Arms ; a rose and crown.

R. IOS . SMITHSON . ROB . BARKER . CHVRCH . WARD . 1669  
(in seven lines). *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$



The fish houses occupied by Mr. Joseph Smithson were entirely consumed by a fire in November, 1717.

Joseph Smithson subscribed, in 1698, to the rebuilding of Lowestoft Chapel, which was a place for worship, much nearer the town than the parish church, and had been previously used before the Reformation, and licensed for church service by the Bishop of Norwich, in 1570.

Sir Edward Barker, of Lowestoft, with others, in 1643, were taken prisoners by Cromwell, and carried to Somerleyton.

The Barker family arms were barry of ten, or and sable, over all a bend, gules.

In 1670 Robert Barker was owner of boats employed in the herring fishery at Lowestoft, and the family of Barker continued so for many years after.

The name of Robert Barker occurs in the list of contributors, in 1750, towards the rebuilding of Kirkley Church, about a mile and a half from Lowestoft, for the sum of half a crown.

226. O. ROBERT . BETTS . OF = The Bakers' Arms.

R. LOWESTVFE . 1655 = R . G . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

227. O. THOMAS . BOTSON . IN = The Bakers' Arms.

R. LOESTAFE . SVFFOLK = T . A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Some of the Botsons were also fishing adventurers and fishermen. Robert and Thomas Botson were engaged in a petition, in 1670, to the Parliament for enforcing the old statutes relative to the consumption of fish in England.

228. O. THOMAS . HARVY . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. LAISTOFT . GROCER = T . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

On March 10, 1644-5, a great fire took place at Lowestoft, when upwards of £10,000 of property was destroyed. Amongst the sufferers was Thomas Harvey, to the extent of £531.

229. O. THOMAS . PASEY . 1659 = The Brewers' Arms.

R. IN . LOESTAFE = T . M . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Pacey was a widower when he married Mary Arnold, widow, in 1655, first by a justice, and then by a minister, agreeably to the Act passed in 1653,

empowering those in the commission of the peace to perform the office of matrimony.

Samuel Pacy, a merchant, was prosecutor against Rose Cullender, and Ann Duny, both of Leystoff, as bewitching his children, Elizabeth and Deborah, in October, 1663, for which they were tried on March 13, 1664, found guilty and hanged.

230. *O.* IOHN . SMITH . OF = Seven stars.

*R.* LOWESTVFE . 1656 = I . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

231. *O.* WILLIAM . VNDERWOOD = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . LOWESTOFT . 1651 = W . E . V.

$\frac{1}{4}$

William Underwood was also a sufferer from the fire above mentioned in 1644-5, in goods of the value of £80.

Some of the Underwoods resided, as early as the year 1437, at Lowestoft, and afterwards at Norwich.

The families of Underwood bore for arms gules, on a fesse ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant azure.

### MELFORD, OR LONG MELFORD.

232. *O.* ANDREW . BYAT . OF = A . B.

*R.* LONG . MELFORD . 1652 = A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

233. *O.* ANDREW . BYATE = A . B.

*R.* LONG . MELFORD = A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

234. *O.* ANDREW . BIATE . AT = 1667.

*R.* LONG . MELFORD = A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Although three distinct tokens are here described, neither gives any device or emblem of the issuer's calling or occupation, but he is called "Andrew Byat, Gent.," as possessor of freehold property in the adjoining parish of Hartest, by the will of Thomas Wright, of Hartest, dated 1646, and published in "Bury Wills and Inventories" by the Camden Society.

235. *O.* WILLIAM . CLARKE . IN = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* LONG . MELFORD = W . A . C.

236. A variety reads MILLFORD.

237. *O.* IAMES . GILSON . AT . THE = A hart lodged.

*R.* IN . LONG . MELFORD = I . R . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The White Hart Inn still exists here.

One of the badges borne by King Richard II. was the white hart lodged under a tree proper, gorged with a crown, and chained, or.

238. *O.* TOBIAS . GROOME = A hand holding a dog.

*R.* IN . LONG . MILFORD = T . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

239. *O.* THOMAS . HVBBART . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* LONG . MILFORD . 1655 = T . M . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

240. *O.* IOHN . KNOPP . OF = I . M . K.

*R.* LONG . MELFORD = 1657.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## MELTON.

241. O. JOHN . HILL . IN MILTON = A ship.  
R. IN . SVFFOLKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
242. O. JOHN . HILL . IN . MELTON = A ship.  
R. AT . THE . SACKE . SHOPE = I . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MENDLESHAM.

243. O. THO . SOLLEY . GROCER = 1663.  
R. IN . MENDLESHAM = T . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
244. O. JOHN . TANN . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. MENDLSHAM . GROCER = I . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## MILDENHALL.

245. O. FRANCIS . BVGG . OF . 1667 = A pack-horse.  
R. MILDENHALL . IN . SVFFOLK = HIS HALFE PENNY. F . E . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Francis Bugg was born at Mildenhall, of reputable parents, in 1640. In his book, "The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity," he states that he was brought up in the profession of the Church of England, and that at the age of about seventeen, being then living at Lakenheath, an adjoining village, and having "itching ears" to hear the Quakers who came there from Norwich, Thetford, and other places, in a few years he "became a very zealous member," and "to silent meetings went." After living in their society many years and becoming dissatisfied with their false doctrines and writings, he wrote many letters, remonstrances, and works, in orders to expose their views. At a general Quakers' meeting, held at Haddenham, in 1682, he was adjudged "to have greatly abused and misrepresented faithful ministers of the Gospel and antient Friends," and thereupon was expelled. The Bishop of Norwich, in 1697, gave a certificate that "thro' the hardness of the times, several losses, and the publishing of useful books to convert the Quakers, he was reduced to great difficulties, and deserved the bounty of well-disposed persons as a sober, honest and industrious man;" this gained him many friends at the colleges of Cambridge and elsewhere. In 1700 the second edition of the "Progress" was published, to which his portrait, engraved by Van Hove, æt. 60, is prefixed, a previous one appearing in the quarto edition of 1698. In his work, "Quakers Set in their True Light," quarto, 1698 (pp. 48), is a list of sixteen works written by him to confirm his views. Afterwards eight or more others appeared; but his last, entitled "Finishing Stroke; or, Gleanings from Quakers' Books," was published in 1712. His family continued Quakers, and his son, Francis Bugg, junior, was a member of their meetings at Mildenhall in 1687.

246. O. ROBERT . COOKE . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MILDENHALL . SVFF = R . C. 1668.  $\frac{1}{4}$
247. O. ROBERT . CRANNIS = A woolpack.  
R. IN . MEILDENHALL = R . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Cranniss is a name well known in Mildenhall. Philip Cranniss lived with Francis Bugg, and was a man of good reputation. He signed a declaration that Bugg had suffered lately very severely through the persecution of the Quakers, to the injury of his trade and business.

248. *O.* NATHANIEL . HOWLETT = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MILDINHALL . 1667 = N . H. ½
249. *O.* MYLES . RODGIN . 1666 = MR conjoined.  
*R.* OF . MILDENHALL = MR conjoined. ½
250. *O.* ANDREW . SARGENT = A pack-horse.  
*R.* IN . MILLDENHALL = A . P . S. ½
251. *O.* IAMES . WEB . 1668 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MILDENHALL . IN . SVFFOLK = HIS HALF PENY. 1 . W. ½

James Webb appears by the Records of Conviction to have allowed a meeting of Quakers at his house on Sunday, March 28, 1676, for which he was fined, and the records say, "Because J. Webb is so poor that the fine of £20 cannot be levied on his goods and chattels; F. Bugg we impose to pay £10, and J. Folks £10." The Quakers of Mildenhall met generally at James Webb's house.

The name of Webb is still to be found in Mildenhall.

### MONKS ELEIGH.

252. *O.* WILLIAM . CHAPLIN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MONKE . SEELLE = W . S . C. ½

In 1678, with a view to encourage the wool trade, persons were required by Act of Parliament to bury their friends in woollen. The register of Monks Eleigh states that, in 1694, Mr. Robert Chaplin, of that place, executor to one Mary Clarke, paid the penalty of £5 for neglecting to comply with the Act.

253. *O.* THOMAS . KING . 1666 = A swan.  
*R.* IN . MVNCK . SEELEY = T . S . K. ½

The name of King may still be found among the residents in the parish.

### NAYLAND.

254. *O.* WILLIAM . BLYTH . IN = A cock.  
*R.* NAYLAND . 1656 = W . B. ½

The Blyth family live here still.

255. *O.* MATHEW . HALLIETT = A crown.  
*R.* IN . NAYLAND = M . H. ½

256. *O.* WILLIAM . MEGGS = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NAYLAND . 1657 = W . M. ½

257. *O.* EDMAN . TOWLLER . BAKER = E . T.  
*R.* IN . NEYLAND . IN . SVFOLK = 1654. ½

257\*. A variety is dated 1652.

258. *O.* HONEST . GEORG . TVRNER = A rose.  
*R.* OF . NEYLEND . 1657 = G . T. ½

### NEEDHAM MARKET.

259. *O.* ROBERT . CHENERY = R . R . C.  
*R.* OF . NEEDHAM . MARKET = 1658. ½

Among the names of residents at Needham that of Chenery stills remains.

260. *O.* JAMES . HARLWIN = 1666.  
*R.* IN . NEEDHAM . MARKET = I . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
261. *O.* THOMAS . LOVE . IN = TEL conjoined into one character.  
*R.* NEEDHAM . MARKETT = 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$
262. *O.* IOHN . ROZER . 1664 = A rose.  
*R.* IN . NEDHAM . MARKETT = I . E . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- At the present time the name is spelt Rosier, in Needham.  
 Bishop Earle, in his "Microcosmography ; or, A Piece of the World Discovered in Essays and Characters," first edition, 1628, observes that "a tavern is a degree, or, if you will, a paire of staires, above an ale-house, where men get drunk with more credit and apology. If the vintners' rose be at door, it is sign sufficient, but the absence of this is supplied by the ivy-bush."
263. *O.* IOHN . SHIPP . 1664 = A ship.  
*R.* IN . NEDHAM . MARKETT = I . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
264. *O.* WE . 3 . SISTERS . 1667 = OVR HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . NEDHAM . MARKETT = M . H . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## NEWMARKET.

265. *O.* WILLIAM . BRIANT . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* NEWMARKET . 1669 = W . M . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
266. *O.* WILLIAM . BRYANT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEWMARKET = 1659 = W . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- The Bryant family is still found at Newmarket. Mural monuments in marble exist in the church of Newmarket St. Mary, in Suffolk, to various members of the Bryant family.
267. *O.* FRANCIS . GREENE = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . NEWMARKET . 1664 = F . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
268. *O.* IOHN . GRAY . AT . MOTH . SHIPT<sup>ON</sup> = Mother Shipton.  
*R.* PETER . STRE . IN . NEW . MARKETT = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 1667.  $\frac{1}{2}$

269. A variety reads on the reverse HIS HALFE PENNY 1667.

270. *O.* AT . THE . 3 . TVNS = Three tuns.  
*R.* IN . NEWMARKET = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Three Tuns Inn still exists in the market-place in Newmarket, Suffolk.

271. *O.* IOHN . HENDERSON . AT . THE = A ship.  
*R.* SHIPP . IN . NEWMARKETT = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
272. *O.* ROBERT . MYNN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . GOLDEN = An anchor. R . M.  
*R.* ANCHOR . IN . NEW . MARKETT = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
273. *O.* ADAM . PEARSON . IN . BEARE . YARD = A hat and feather.  
*R.* NERE . NEW . MARKET . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BLEW . CAP = HIS HALFE  
 PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Black Bear Inn and Black Bear Lane still exist in Newmarket, Suffolk.

274. *O.* WALTER . POVLTER . AT . THE = Queen's head.  
*R.* IN . NEW . MARKET . IN . SVFFOLK = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 1669. 1  
2

275. Also a variety without date, w . p in place of it, and reading  
 PONLTER. 1  
2

276. *O.* THAMAS . PECKE . IN = Three tuns.  
*R.* NEWMARKET = 1663 = T . A . P.

277. *O.* THOMAS . PRATT = A ship.  
*R.* IN . NEW . MARKETT = T . E . P. 1  
4

One Walter Pratt left a charity, out of the Manor Farm, to be distributed to the poor of St. Mary's parish in Newmarket, in Suffolk.

278. *O.* IOHN . RENDE . COFFEE = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* HOVSE . IN . NEWMARKET = I . R and a flower. 1
279. *O.* WILL . WAITE . IN = A stick of candles. 1657.  
*R.* NEW . MARKETT = W . W. 1  
4

### ORFORD.

280. *O.* MARY . THVRSTON = A pair of scales.  
*R.* OF . ORFORD . 1659 = M . T.

### RICKINGHALL.

281. *O.* SAMVELL . FITCH . 1665 = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . RICKINGHALL = S . F. 1  
4

From an early work, entitled "Theater of Honour and Knight-hood," folio, 1623, we learn that "merchants were not permitted to have shields, but might beare the first letters of their names and surnames enterlaced with a crosse; to have notes or markes of the profession or trades which they used, as—a shear-man, his cloth sheares; a tailor, his sheares; a mason, his compass, or square, or his trowell; a cutler, a knife, and so on."

These merchants' marks often consist of a cross with a down stroke to form a smaller cross of the limb on the dexter side, and another line from the top to the limb on the sinister side, which gives the appearance of the Arabic numeral four turned backwards; they generally have below this the Christian and surname in monogram, interlaced by some geometrical figure.

282. *O.* ROBERT . SPENCER = Two swords crossed.  
*R.* OF . RICKINGALE . 1667 = R . S. 1  
4
- Two swords crossed; part of the Cutlers' Arms.

### ST. OLAVE'S BRIDGE.

St. Olave's Bridge is in the parish of Herringfleet, in Suffolk, whence it crosses the river Waveney, near to Haddiscoe, in Norfolk. Herringfleet Priory was dedicated to St. Olave.

283. *O.* IOHN . DEERING . AT . ST . OLAVES . BRIDG = A swan and  
 pitcher.  
*R.* NEERE . YARMOVTH . IN . SVFFOLKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 I . E . D. 1  
4



## SAXMUNDHAM.

284. *O.* IOHN . HVNT . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
I . I.

*R.* IN . SAXMONDHAM . 1669 = IEH conjoined.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The I . I or two figures of I stand on the token doubtless to express its value (two farthings). It occurs also on a token of Walpole, on two of Woodbridge, and on one of Yoxford, in this county. Probably the dies were each made by the same die-sinker.

The family name of Hunt is also still to be found in the town.

285. *O.* THOMAS . KNIGHTS = Arms ; on a shield, two chevrons.  
*R.* OF . SAXMVNDHAM = T . E . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$

286. *O.* NICHOLAS . SHEPHERD = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SAXMVNDHAM . DRAPR = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

287. A variety reads HIS HALF PENNY.

288. *O.* NICHOLAS . SHEPHERD = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SAXMVNDHAM . DRAPR = N . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

289. A variety has DRAPER, and the arms are not in a shield.  $\frac{1}{4}$

290. Also a variety has DRAPER, and the arms are in a shield.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## SIBTON.

291. *O.* PHILLIP . THORNE = Crossed keys.  
*R.* OF . SIBTON . GROCER = P . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The crossed keys are the symbol of St. Peter, who is the especial patron of fishermen and fishmongers. The keys form part of the ensigns of the Fishmongers' Company.

## SOUTH TOWN AND SOUTH YARMOUTH.

South Town, Little Yarmouth, and South Yarmouth are all in the parish of Gorleston, which is in Suffolk, although, by the late Acts of Parliament, they are all included for Parliamentary and municipal purposes in the borough of Great or North Yarmouth, in Norfolk.

292. *O.* RICHARD . BVRTON = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . SOVTH . 1668 = R . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Many of the Burton family are interred in the Church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth, the dates varying from 1659 to 1793, and some as late as 1841.

Burton is a name yet remaining in the town.

293. *O.* SAMVELL . THOROLD = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTH . 1668 = S . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Thorolds we cannot associate with Yarmouth, but the name is found in Suffolk. An essay on "Coat Armour," by J. Thorold, was printed at Yarmouth. THAROLD also occurs as a token-issuer at Norwich.

## SOUTHWOLD.

294. *O.* THE . ARMES . OF . SOWTHWOVL D = Two arrows in saltire enfiled with a ducal coronet, a dolphin in chief, another in base. E. S.

*R.* A .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . FOR . THE . POORES . ADVANTAGE . 1667 (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

295. *O.* IVDETH . LVSCOE = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* OF . SOWTHOVL D . 1666 = The Brewers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

296. *O.* DANIELL . MORE . 1668 = D . M . M.

*R.* IN . SOWTHWALD . GROCER = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

297. *O.* DANIELL . MORE . IN = D . M . M.

*R.* SOWTHWALD . GROCER = D . M . M. 1663.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Daniel More's name appears in the list of Bailiffs of Southwold in 1671, 1690 and 1700.

298. *O.* THOMAS . POSTLE = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . SOWTHWOLD . 1652 = A heart. T . P, small crescent and star.  $\frac{1}{4}$

299. *O.* THOMAS . POSTLE = A heart, T . P, small crescent and star.

*R.* IN . SOWTHWOLD . 1659 = A heart. T . P, small crescent and star.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Postle was Bailiff in 1671, 1690, and 1700. Thomas Postle, in 1662, refused to take the then necessary oaths, and was discharged from being on, or bearing any office in the government of, the Corporation of the town.

## STANSTEAD.

300. *O.* IOHN . BVRNER . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . STANSTEAD . 1656 = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## STANTON.

The name of Stanton (derived from Stony Town) is found in many other parts of England.

301. *O.* THOMAS . BVCKELL . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A cock.

*R.* COCK . IN . STANTON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Cock is the principal inn at Stanton to the present day.

302. A variety reads OF STANTOO GEROCER.

303. *O.* THOMAS . GOFFE = TG conjoined.

*R.* IN . STANTON . COCK = T . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This token is engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, September, 1790, p. 799

304. O. STEPHEN . HOVELL=S . H . H.

R. OF . STANTON . GROCER—The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Hovells were seated at Walsham-le-Willows and Wetherden from an early period. Richard Hovell held lands in Wyverston at the time of the Norman Conquest. Sir Robert Hovell, knight, did homage and service of half a knight's fee to Edmund, Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury. Robert Hovell, of Wyverston, was possessed, 20th Edward III., of various lands in Risby and adjoining parishes. Sir R. Hovell was Knight of the shire in 20th and 21st of Edward III. Richard Hovell was Body-Esquire to King Henry V. In the time of King Charles they were seated at Walsham, adjoining Stanton, and assumed the name of Smith.

Arms, sable, a cross, or.

305. O. IOHN . SEAMAN=A talbot.

R. IN . STANTON=I . A . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### STOKE-BY-CLARE.

306. O. IAMES . SMITH . AT—HIS HALFE PENNY. 1670.

R. STOKE . NEXT . CLARE=I . S . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

307. O. IAMES . SMITH . AT=I . S . S.

R. STOKE . NEXT . CLARE=1655.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Smith's farthing token was engraved in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, February, 1790, pl. ii., p. 118.

### STOKE-BY-NAYLAND.

308. O. IOHN . GROOME . OF—IG conjoined.

R. STOKE . BY . NAILON—IG conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### STOWMARKET.

309. O. ISRAELL . BARREL—The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . STOWMARKET=I . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Barrel family appear to have lived in Stowmarket during the times of Charles I. and II. In the year 1641 we find Israel Barrel contributing to the market lecture at the Church iii<sup>s</sup>. In 1651 he collected for the lecture, voluntarily, in the adjacent villages, 15s. 10d. In 1652 and 1653, I. Barrel paid up the balance of arrears due thereon. About 1644, when Matthew Hopkins, the witch-finder of the eastern counties, proceeded to this town, Israell Barrel was one of the receivers of "the rate for the discovery of witches."

310. O. PETER . BRASIER=1658.

R. IN . STOW . MARKET—P . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Braziers were inhabitants here for a long period; we see notices of the family appearing in 1595. In 1662 Peter, the issuer, was churchwarden; and, to maintain the ancient reputation of its being a King's town for loyalty, he supplied, on May 6, 1662, "the soulgers" with plenty of "pouther and match," and the ringers with "dynners, beere, and money," to celebrate "the comin of the Queen" from Portugal to London.

311. O. GEORGE . FLINTE=G . S . F.

R. OF . STOWMARKET=1666.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Flint family likewise subscribed with the Barrels towards sustaining a lecture for the farmers on market days.

312. O. ROBERT . GREENE = R . G.

R. IN . STOW . MARKET = 1657.

¼

The "church spyre" in 1674 was so decayed in "its tymbers and lead" that, with others, Robert Greene petitioned to the Archdeacon for permission to have it taken down and rebuilt.

313. O. IONATHAN . PEKE = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . STOWMARKET = I . P.

¼

Both "Jonathan and F. Peake" also were desirous to save their steeple from its downfall.

314. O. IOHN . TARVER . IN = 1664.

R. STOW . MARKET = I . T.

¼

## STRADBROOKE.

315. O. THOMAS . FOVLGER = HALF PENY.

R. OF . STRADBROOKE . 1670 = A lion rampant. (*Heart-shape.*)

¼

The name Foulger is still frequently met with in the county.

## STRATFORD.

316. O. ABELL . BONO . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . WHITE = A swan.

R. IN . STRATFORD = HIS HALFE PENNY.

½

The swan argent, derived from the earldom of Hereford, was a badge of King Henry V.

317. O. IN . STRATFORD . MERCER = I . B.

R. IN . STRATFORD . MERCER = I . B.

½

318. O. IOHN . CANDLER = A swan.

R. IN . STRATFORD = I . C.

½

King Edward IV. ordained that no one whose income was less than five marks should possess a swan, and imprisonment to anyone who dared to touch their eggs, and they were anciently considered as "the King's game."

King George II. landed at Lowestoft January 14, 1736, and the same evening reached Ipswich, and the following day proceeded onwards to London, but night overtook them, and the cortège stayed that night at the Swan at Stratford, where the King rested, and at six o'clock the next morning proceeded to London, reaching it by two o'clock—a different rate of travelling to the present!

319. O. IOHN . CLARKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . STRATFORD = Three diamond squares of glass.

¼

John Clark was overseer of the poor in 1664.

A John Clarke was buried here in 1664, and another of the same name 1701.

320. O. IOHN . ESON = 1657.

R. AT . STRATFORD = I . A . E.

¼

321. O. THOMAS . IAMES = A hand holding a pair of scissors.

R. IN . STRATFORD . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. T . I.

¼

322. *O.* THOMAS . IOLEY . IN = A hand holding a bird.  
*R.* STRATFORD . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
323. *O.* SAMVEL . PHILLIPS = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . STRATFORD . 1652 = S . I . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
324. *O.* SVSANA . ROBINSON = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . STRATFORD . 1670 = HER HALF PENY. S . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$
325. *O.* IOHN . WILLMOR = I . E . W.  
*R.* IN . STRATFORD . 1650 = I . E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- Probably some of the above tokens were issued at Stratford in Essex.

## SUDBURY.

326. *O.* WILLIAM . ABBOT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . SVDBVRY . 1667 = W . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- Charles Abbott is mentioned as a trustee in 1600 for the faithful distribution of charities left to poor people of Sudbury by Martin Cole, draper there.
- The Abbott family have been connected with the county of Suffolk for many centuries. As early as the year 1260, some of them were living at Lawshall in Suffolk. William Abbott had arms registered in the Heralds' College in 1664. Charles Abbott was Mayor of Sudbury. William Abbott was buried in 1667. Archbishop Abbott, who was born at Guildford, in Surrey, was of this family.
- Arms, gules, a chevron between three pears, slipped, or.
- These arms can be seen on the doors of the Hospital of the Blessed Trinity, founded by the Archbishop, in the town of Guildford.
327. *O.* ROBERT . CHAPLYN = Arms of the Chaplyn family.  
*R.* IN . SVDBVRY . 1667 = R . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- The descendants of the Chaplyn family have memorials to their memories at All Saints' Church, Sudbury, dated 1730 and 1751.
- Arms of the Chaplyn family, ermine, on a chief indented three griffins' heads erased. Crest, a griffin's head erased.
328. *O.* DANIELL . COOKE = D . C.  
*R.* IN . SVDBVRY = D . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- John Cooke was Mayor here in 1650 and in 1655.
329. *O.* FRANCIS . DYER = 1667.  
*R.* IN . SVDBVRY = F . I . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
330. *O.* IOHN . EDWARDS = I . S . E.  
*R.* OF . SVDBVRY = 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- The name of Edwards occurs on monuments as late as the year 1814.
331. *O.* WILLIAM . ELLERY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SVDBERY . 1655 = W . S . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
332. *O.* WILLIAM . FRENCH . Y<sup>r</sup> = 1657.  
*R.* ELDER . IN . SVDBVRY . 57 = W . I . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- William French is named one of the Chief Burgesses of the borough in the charter of Charles II. to the town.
333. *O.* IOHN . HAYWARD = I . H.  
*R.* OF . SVDBVRY = 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 333\*. A variety reads IONATH<sup>n</sup> instead of IOHN.

334. O. EDWARD . INGRAM = A rose crowned.

R. IN . SVDBVRY . 1669 = E . I.

1/4

The Rose and Crown Inn existed in St. Peter's parish in Sudbury in 1564, and is now a principal inn.

The Tudor rose, half red, half white, surmounted by the crown, became the royal badge at the union of the houses of York and Lancaster by the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.

335. O. IOHN . IONES = I . A.

R. OF . SVDBVRY = 1657.

1/4

The two letters as here given do not agree with the initials of the issuer, but are plainly as described on the token.

John Jones is also one of the twenty-four "faithful subjects" to govern the town by King Charles's charter of 1664.

In 1862 a John Jones stated he had been an inhabitant upwards of sixty years.

336. O. RICHARD . PAINE . AT . Y
- <sup>r</sup>
- = A half-moon.

R. IN . SVDBERY = 1667.

1/4

337. O. IOHN . PARISH . IN = A mullet of five points.

R. SVDBVRY . 1667 = A mullet of five points.

1/4

338. O. IOHN . RAY . OF = The Drapers' Arms.

R. SVDBERY . 1654 = I . R.

1/4

339. O. MARKE . SALLTER . IN = A woolpack.

R. SVDBVRY . IN . SVFFOLK = M . S.

1/4

Mark Salter is one of "our faithful subjects whom we do confirm to be one of the present Chief Burgesses for the borough of Sudbury."—Charter of the 16th Charles II.

340. O. WILLIAM . SHERMAN = The Haberdashers' Arms.

R. IN . SVDBVRY . 1663 = W . S.

1/4

William Sherman was one of the "twenty-four" burgesses for the government of the town appointed by King Charles's charter. See Nos. 332 and 335.

341. O. RICH . SKINNER = Arms; three crossbows, two and one.

R. IN . SVDBVRY = RS conjoined.

1/4

Richard Skynner in 1616 gave the matrix of the Corporation seal.

342. O. RICHARD . WAITT = 1664.

R. IN . SVDBVRY = R . H . W.

1/4

343. O. RICHARD . WEST . OF = R . W.

R. SVDBVRY . 1651 = R . W.

1/4

The West family were seated formerly at Great Cornard, in this county. Thomas West, who died in 1508, gave a portion of waste land, called Armsey, situate in the parish of Bulmer, in Essex, to the free burgesses and Corporation of Sudbury, for charitable uses.

## THELNETHAM.

344. O. ABRAHAM . WOTHERELL = A shuttle.

R. OF . THELVETHAM . IN . SVFFOLK = HIS HALF PENY.

1/4

## THURLOW.

345. *O.* THOMAS . IAGGARD . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* THVRLOW . IN . SVFOLKE = T . D . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## UFFORD.

346. *O.* ROBERT . TERRY . IN = A heart.  
*R.* VFFORD . GROCER = R . M . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WALPOLE.

347. *O.* SAMVELL . FOLKARD . OF = A pair of scales. I . I.  
*R.* WALPOOLE . GROCER . 1670 = S . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$

348. *O.* SAMVEL . FOLKARD . 68 = S . F.  
*R.* IN . WALPOOLE . GROCER = A pair of scales.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Folkard, probably a descendant of the family, gave, in 1756, five shillings towards rebuilding Kirkley Church.

## WALSHAM-LE-WILLOWS.

349. *O.* ROBERT . GOVLSSELL . IN = 1665.  
*R.* WALSHAM . LE . WILLOWES = R . E . G.
350. *O.* IOHN . HYNSEY . IN . 1667 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WALSHAM . LE . WILLOWS = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

351. *O.* STEPHEN . VINCENT . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WALSHAM . Y<sup>re</sup> . WILLOWES = S . E . V.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name Vincent is still to be found amongst the residents.

## WALTON.

Walton is derived from Wall-town, a walled town in the time of the Romans, and the ruins of the castle, destroyed in King Henry II.'s reign, still remain.

352. *O.* IOSEPH . SCOTT . OF . WALTON = I . M . S. 1667.  
*R.* GROCER . IN . COLDNES . HVND = A pair of scales. OB.  $\frac{1}{2}$

OB. (obolus) : see note on token, No. 204, p. 1089.

Benjamin Scott signed as one of the chief inhabitants in testimony to a true Terrier of lands, etc., belonging to the Vicar of Walton, taken June 22, 1709.

353. A variety omits the word OB.

## WANGFORD.

354. *O.* IOHN . ROPE . IN . WAYNFORD = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . SVFFOLKE . TALOW . CHAND = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WHITTON.

355. *O.* GEORGE . BEALE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . WHITTON . 1667 = St. George and the Dragon.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WICKHAMBROOK.

356. *O.* JOHN . RAYMENT . IN . WICKHA = A rose and crown.  
*R.* BROOKE . GLASYER . 1669 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 The Crown Inn still exists.

## WOODBIDGE.

357. *O.* WOODBRIDGE . HALFE . PENY (in four lines across the field).

*R.* THE | POORES | ADVAN | TAGE | 1670 (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

In 1670 general public attention was called to the necessity of providing regal small change, and Henry Slingsby, Esq., then Master of the Mint, suggested the issue of farthings in Swedish copper; and in February, 1670-1, Lord Lucas, in Parliament, alluded to the scarcity of small money, and an intended issue of halfpence and farthings was announced of the type of the 1665 pattern pieces, but it was never carried out.

Very few English town pieces were issued after 1670; only those of Lichfield and Chard.

358. *O.* JOHN . COOKSON = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDG = I . S . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
359. A variety reads COCKSON.
360. *O.* THOMAS . EDWARD = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOOD . BRIDGE = T . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
361. *O.* HENRY . STEBBING . 1667 = A bird. I . I.  
*R.* OF . WOODBRIDGE . GROCER = HS conjoined.  $\frac{1}{2}$
362. *O.* HENRY . STEBBINGE . IN = A bird.  
*R.* WOODBRIDG . GRCER . 1656 = HS conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
363. A variety, HENERY, is dated 1655.  $\frac{1}{4}$
364. *O.* PETER . TOWSON . HOSIER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . WOODBREDG . 1669 = P . M . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$
365. *O.* DANYELL . WAKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDG . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
366. *O.* DANYELL . WAKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDG = D . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
367. *O.* DANIELL . WALKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDG = D . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$



368. *O.* DANELL . WIKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDGE = D . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
369. *O.* DANELL . WLKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDG = D . S . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
370. *O.* SVSAN . WALKER . 1668 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDGE = HER HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
371. *O.* FREDERICK . WOODALL = A bird. I . I.  
*R.* IN . WOODBRIDGE . GROCER = F . W. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"Mr. Woodall, of Woodbridge," was named as one of the commissioners appointed by the Lord Protector Cromwell, in 1654, for the "removal of scandalous, ignorant, and insufficient ministers and schoolmasters in churches and chappells in Suffolk."

In 1651 Mr. Frederick Woodall was minister of the Protestant Dissenters' Meeting at Woodbridge, which then consisted of fifty-seven members.

## WOOLPIT.

372. *O.* THOMAS . HVDSON = A crown.  
*R.* IN . WOLPIT . 1664 = T . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The Crown is now the present chief inn.

Thomas Hudson was one of the feoffees living in 1668, charged with the government of an almshouse for poor people, founded according to the will of Sir Robert Gardener, knight, in 1614, at Elmswell, adjoining Woolpit.

## WORLINGWORTH.

373. *O.* IOHN . BLVMFEILD . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WORLINGWORTH . GROCER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## YOXFORD.

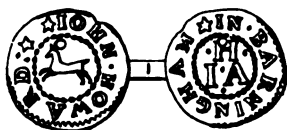
374. *O.* I . I . WILL . SMITH . 1667 (in three lines).  
*R.* OF . YOXFORD . WOLLEN . DRAPER = W . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$



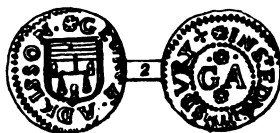
375. *O.* WILLIAM . SMITH . 1666 = W . S.  
*R.* YOXFORD . IN . SVFFOLKE = W . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$



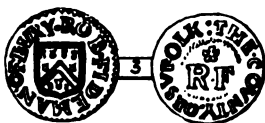




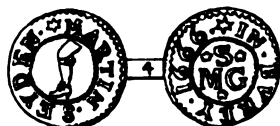
BARNINGHAM.



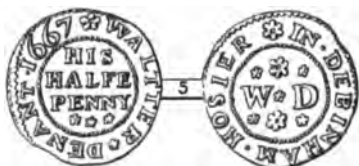
BURY ST. EDMUND'S.



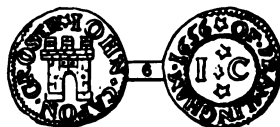
BURY ST. EDMUND'S.



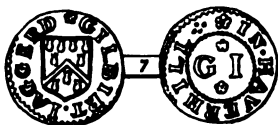
BURY ST. EDMUND'S.



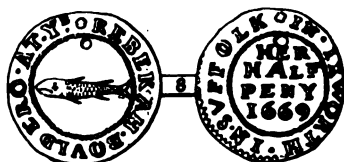
DEBENHAM.



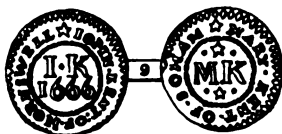
FRAMLINGHAM.



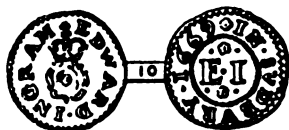
HAVERHILL.



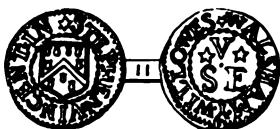
IXWORTH.



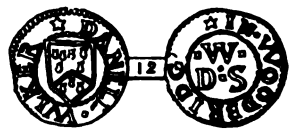
SOHAM.



SUDBURY.



WALSHAM-LE-WILLOWS.



WOODBRIDGE.



# Surrey.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED.	.	.	.	.	.	.	307
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS	.	.	.	.	.	.	54
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT CHERTSEY AND GUILDFORD.							



## Surrey.

IN Surrey tokens were issued at fifty-five different places, and it is interesting to note the peculiarities in the method of describing and spelling the name of the place of issue.

Abinger, for instance, on its solitary token, appears in the older name of Abenworth.

Battersea is spelt Battersey.

Bletchingley appears as Bleachingley and Bleachingly.

Dorking as Darking, Darkin, and Dorkinge.

Egham as Eadgham, Egam, Eggam, Edgham, and Eggham, five methods of spelling.

Epsom reads Ebisham and Apsum.

Ewell is spelt Yewell and Yewill.

Farnham, phonetically as Fanum and Farnum.

Godalming as Godlyman, Godalman, Godalmin, Godallmig, Godallminge, Godalminge, and Godallmin, seven methods of spelling.

Guildford varies between six ways, reading Gillford, Gilford, Guilforde, Gildford, Gildford, and Guilford.

Haslemere reads Hasselmore and Haselmore.

Mortlake as Mortlacke and Moreclack.

Rotherhithe as Rotherhith, Redcriff, Redriff, and Rotherhith—these spellings being in all cases extra to the few instances in which the name of the place is put in the modern style.

A few of the issuers of the tokens were women, probably single women.

Florance Webb issued the Abinger token.

Elizabeth Bothel issued a token at Dorking.

Eleanor Right at Egham and Elizabeth Amus at Epsom, Mary Osburne at Godstone, Elizabeth Smith at Putney, Margaret Catt at Reigate; and at Rotherhithe, Mary Berry, Sussannah Dannill, Sara Heywood, Rebekah Smallman, Elizabeth Swan, and Mary Warren; and at Wandsworth a token was issued by Elizabeth Crow.

The information as to the trades carried on by the issuers is very varied, and in many cases we have no more to guide us than the trade signs on the tokens. These must not be taken to invariably mean inn-holdings, although, of course, many of them do refer to such a trade, but the majority of important trades at that time traded under a sign, and in many instances the sign was formed from the arms of the trading Guild.

There is hardly a trading Guild bearing arms that is not represented on tokens, although naturally some occur very much more frequently than others.

It is evident that use of these coats-of-arms as signs of trade was very frequent ; in many towns every token bears the arms of some trade, and probably used the coat armour as its sign. In some towns, research in Corporation and Guild records has revealed the fact of a close relationship, alliance, and, to some extent, obedience, existing between those of a trade in a town forming that Guild, and what was evidently looked upon, to some extent, as headquarters in London. It is impossible to say to what extent this intimate connection existed ; it is referred to but seldom in Guild records, and then only briefly, as though well known ; but it is clear that the trades largely and extensively used the armorial bearings of the company, formed themselves into local Guilds for the management and restriction of their own trade, and to a certain extent owned and recognised a sort of allegiance due to the London company. The very word Guildford is derived from the presence of a trading Guild in the town, and for generations the governing body of the town was known as *Gilda Mercatoria*.

In Barnes we have the sign of the Horse, and we find from an Exchequer bill that the issuer, Timothy Harley, was a brewer. Another issuer, Goodwin, describes himself as a vintner, and traded at the sign of the Bear.

Thomas Embery bore the Blacksmiths' Arms, and these were also borne by an issuer in Farnham.

The Cordwainers' Arms appear in Battersea and Farnham.

The Grocers' at Chertsey, Lingfield, Rotherhithe, Sutton and Walton.

The Mercers', at Cranleigh.

The Fishmongers', at Farnham.

The Butchers', at Kingston and Walton.

The Barber-Surgeons', at Kingston.

The Tallowchandlers', at Kingstone, Reigate.

The Bakers', at Lambeth, Rotherhithe, Walton, and Wandsworth.

The Merchant-Tailors', at Mortlake.

The Salters', at Putney.

The Haberdashers' and Merchant-Adventurers', at Ripley.

The Drapers', at Rotherhithe.

At Rotherhithe we are not surprised to find the arms of the Shipwrights and Watermen, nor is it strange to find the Watermen's Arms also at Putney, Richmond, and Lambeth ; but it is curious that the solitary Clapham token should bear this achievement also.

A man making candles, or a stick of candles, are favourite devices in Surrey, and are found on tokens of Croydon, Dorking, Farnham, Godalming, Kingston, and Wandsworth.

Sugar-loaves, which probably refer to a grocery trade, appear at Farnham, Reigate, and Rotherhithe ; while the staple industry of Guildford is clearly denoted by the fact that of 28 tokens 22 bear the woolsack.

A malt-shovel is a favourite device on Godalming tokens ; a fleur-de-lys on Farnham ones.

A simple sort of punning appears in the presence of a church on



the Chertsey town token, and the same humour is noticeable upon other of the Surrey tokens. Thus, for instance, a thorn *bush*, or Glastonbury Holy Thorn, appears on the token of Edward Bush, of Croydon.

A King's head is borne by Robert King, of Richmond, etc. ; a swan, by Elizabeth Swan, of Rotherhithe.

In most cases the sign of the shop or business appears on the tokens, so that the token is what is termed a speaking type. Robert Lloyd, of Croydon, at the Greyhound, bears a greyhound ; and two Lambeth issuers bear the Wild Boar and the Bear and Ragged Staff, and describe themselves as of the Blue Boar, and of the Bare and Raged Stafe.

Another trades at Yo Punchinelly, and bears Punch in a chair, and a Putney issuer is at the Red Lion, and puts a lion passant gardant on his token of unusual and peculiar character. There are a few special tokens among the Surrey series. John Sole, of Battersea, bears a bird with a garter, and an Earl's coronet above it, as though he claimed connection with a noble family. Thomas Lusher, of Chiddingfold, has the curious device of "two pipes and a roll of tobacco ;" and John Luffrum, of Egham, has a coach and pair of horses. Several Farnham issuers have a castle, as referring to Farnham Castle, upon their tokens, and most of the Guildford tokeners have a castle upon their tokens also, as a reference both to the old keep and the town arms.

The Kingston issuers, in many cases, also bear portions of the Kingston arms upon their tokens, "The Three Salmons hauriant."

Other curious devices are the one on the tokens of Edmonds, of Lambeth, which represents two porters holding a kind of handbarrow, and a third loading it with a sack ; and the one of Joseph Hall, of Newington, who states that he is "AT OLD SMUGGS," at Newington Butts, and gives a smith working at an anvil on his token.

What is known as the Guildford Postman's tokens has a postman upon it with a very long staff, and two varieties of the token differ in the head-gear worn by the postman ; one has a quaint, high hat, and the other a very low hat and a wig, and the issuer is supposed to have lived at Compton, as his initials are found cut into Compton Church in a similar fashion to the engraving on the token. Peter White, of Mortlake, was evidently in doubt as to how to fill up the space on his token, and so put the royal motto, "Honi soit qui inal y pense," and curiously accompanied it with the arms of the City of London !

It has been interesting to find out odd bits of information respecting the issuers of several of these quaint little pieces, and although the information obtained is often of a disjointed character, it throws light upon the possessions and position of the traders. The Hearth-tax Rolls often mention the assessment of the issuers. Some were assessed at four, others at eight hearths ; some are declared as free for various reasons, either for poverty or by widowhood.

Richard Greene, of Battersea, was a Constable of the parish. Steven Theckstone, of the same place, is specially dubbed "Mr.," and is assessed at no less than nineteen hearths.

Then, again, the Subsidy Rolls often mention their names, and the Exchequer Bills and other records. An issuer at Bramley was a Popish recusant, and her estate at Southwark declared forfeited to the Crown. An issuer at Chertsey, William Burnett, was an Anabaptist teacher, and received in 1672 a special license to teach in the house of William Longhurst, in Chertsey. Thomas Lusher, of Chiddingfold, was churchwarden, overseer, and surveyor for the poor in his native parish, and evidently a man of importance in the place; his family were old residents in the neighbourhood.

The rolls of the Feet of Fines again often tell us little bits of information on these seventeenth-century traders, and we learn of their landed property and of its transfer by purchase or deed.

These *finis* were practically deeds transferring land, not payments, as we now understand the word. They were nominally the "finis" or end of a fictitious suit. Fines which did not relate exclusively to real property operated nominally as an amicable arrangement putting an end (*finis*) to a hostile suit in the King's Court, and early became a popular method of conveyance, not only from their efficacy, but from the safety insured to a purchaser by the fact of a duplicate of the foot of the fine being preserved as a record in the custody of the Court. They had somewhat the effect also of a registration of title.

One man, at Cranleigh is declared as living in the street and without home, while the other issuer in this little village was a man of large means, and by his will bequeaths considerable estate in land. Several wills of issuers have been discovered in the Probate Court, and their mention of land under curious local names, often still well known, makes them of especial interest; while the persistence of local names, as Didlesfold, Mower, Strudwick, Enticknap, and Gaston, all from the villages of Cranleigh or Bramley, is one of the more striking features of our Surrey village life. Sometimes the information is gathered from other sources, as, for instance, the gallery of Croydon Church records the name of the man who issued the only heart-shaped Surrey token, and who was churchwarden when the gallery was erected.

At Ewell a token is issued by Samuel Hawkins, and on searching the parish registers for this small hamlet, the name of Hawkins seems to fill up the greater portion of the entries. From 1600 to 1776, the registers are full of entries of births, deaths, and baptisms of member of this family, who seem to have been a very large family, and evidently formed the leading residents of the place. The other Ewell token is hardly decipherable, but bears a most unusual name, Ferdinando Dow, and conjecture is busy to determine whether this issuer was of Spanish or of Dutch extraction.

Many a quaint entry in the churchwardens' books at Farnham, and many a tombstone at Guildford, have been laid under contribution to furnish information.

In one case we read of a woman issuer standing and doing public penance in Farnham Church for offence, and of a Guildford issuer, one John Martin, we learn quite a little history. Apprenticed by the overseers as a town poor boy, serving his master faithfully and well.

rising to be Mayor of his native town, and being elected several times, subscribing largely to a fund for welcoming Charles II. on his visit to the town in 1663, becoming churchwarden, Bailiff, overseer for his parish, and living to the age of 75, and then being buried with great honour, form a series of interesting links of information in the life of a successful hardworking Surrey trader of the seventeenth century. Then the religious scruples of some of these sturdy men must not be overlooked, and Besse's "Sufferings of the Quakers" tells us that many of them belonged to that most persecuted sect, and suffered hard things for conscience' sake. A Kingston issuer, Fielder, signed the celebrated Quakers' petition in 1659, and had a distress, amounting to £23, served upon him for attending meeting, and later on was committed to prison for refusing to take an oath.

Another Kingston issuer, Hubbard, was cruelly beaten, "to keep him," as the record curiously adds, "out of his meeting-house," and fined £20 per month for absence from national worship.

John Hollis, of Kingston, was imprisoned in the Marshalsea for non-payment of tithes, and fined for attendance at meeting, and in Guildford several issuers were fined for refusing to take an oath of office as Bailiff, and removed from their position. Some of these issuers expressly declared their children as "Borne" in the column of the church register apportioned to baptisms, and in this way also declared their religious scruples.

Our forefathers in the Government of the day had strange and harsh methods of obtaining what they were pleased to term unity and uniformity; and these sufferings for conscience' sake, so little ago as 1670, are remnants of a bygone practice that we are thankful to feel will never be renewed. Of a far more pleasant character is the epitaph on the tomb of Charles Salter, of Kingston, another tokeneer, which records the decease of himself at the age of 83, and his wife at that of 77, within twenty days of each other, and which continues its narrative in these words:

" And God took them. They lived a pattern  
Of conjugal affection, and when one was gone  
This world was no longer pleasing to the other."

Many inns named on tokens, and which were at the time good and well-known posting-houses, still remain; and the Swan, Haslemere; Red Lion, Richmond; Noah's Ark, Lambeth; Catherine Wheel, Egham; Hart, Chobham, are examples of many cases in which the present day and the old token tell the same tale, although it is to be feared that the measure of business done by many of these houses is very different now to what it was.

Robert King, of the King's Head, issued a token at Richmond, and this family kept that inn at the ferry for generations—the Protector's commission renewing the privilege at a rental of one mark per annum being still in existence.

It is of interest to note that Surrey tokens have been found in almost every county in the kingdom, a proof of the commercial importance of the county in those days.

## ABINGER.

1. *O.* FLORANCE . WEBB = F . W.*R.* OF . ABENWORTH . 63 = F. W.

This is the old spelling of the name of the village.

## BAGSHOT.

2. *O.* WILLIAM . MOORE = A tree.*R.* IN . BAGSHOTT = HIS HALF PENY.

In the Exchequer Bills, Surrey, Charles II., No. 191, we read :

"Arthur Earl of Anglesea versus William Moore and others concerning tithes within the manors of Bagshot and Windlesham."

## BARNES.

3. *O.* THOMAS . EMBERY . AT = The Blacksmiths' Arms.*R.* IN . BARNES . 1667 = T . M . E.

4. A variety is dated 1657.

5. *O.* CHARLES . GOODWIN = HIS HALF PENY.*R.* OF . BARNES . VINTNER = A bear.

He is charged for eight hearths in the hearth-taxes of Charles I. and II.

6. *O.* TIMOTHY . HARLEY . AT . THE = A man on horseback.*R.* HORSE . IN . BARNES . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. T . M . H.

In the Exchequer Bills, Surrey, Charles II., No. 111, we read :

"Timothy Harley, of Barnes, brewer, and Mary, his wife, versus Thomas Collins and Margaret, his wife (the said Mary being administratrix of all and singular the goods of Alice Lyford, late of Mortlake), concerning a legacy of £200, to which they consider themselves entitled."

Timothy Harlow is assessed at seven hearths in the hearth-taxes of Charles I. and II.

7. *O.* TIMOTHY . MARLEY . AT . THE = A man on horseback.*R.* HORSE . IN . BARNES . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. T . M.

This is probably from an error on the part of the die-sinker.

## BATTERSEA.

8. *O.* RICHARD . GREENE = HIS HALF PENY.*R.* OF . BATTERSEY = Two oars crossed.

Richard Greene was one of the constables in 15th Charles II., and was assessed at four hearths in both Charles I. and II.'s hearth-taxes.

9. *O.* IOHN . KEMP . IN . PVTNEY = The Cordwainers' Arms.*R.* OF . BATERSEY . 1663 = HIS HALF PENY.

10. *O.* IOHN . KEMP . IN = The Cordwainers' Arms.

*R.* PVTNEY . OR . BATERSEY = I . B . K. 1663.  $\frac{1}{4}$

11. *O.* John . Sole . his . half . peny . 1668 (in four lines).

*R.* BATTERSEA . IN . SVRRY = A bird within the garter and motto ; above it an Earl's coronet.  $\frac{1}{4}$

He is assessed at six hearths in Hearth-tax 15th Charles II. The device is remarkable and very unusual. It would seem to imply that the issuer claimed connection with a noble family, or was the claimant to a dormant peerage.

12. *O.* STEVEN . THECKSTON = S . G . T.

*R.* LYON . IN . BATTERSEA = A lion. (*Lead.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

He is assessed at eleven hearths in both 15th and 17th Charles II. In a later tax of Charles II. he is charged with nineteen hearths, and is one of the few men dubbed "Mr."

### BEDDINGTON.

13. *O.* ROBERT . HILLER . IN = (detrited).

*R.* BEDINGTON . IN . SVRRY = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{4}$

No. 187-479 (14th Charles II.). Schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax—Robert Hiller was exempt.

### BLETCHINGLEY.

14. *O.* IOSEPH . BVTTRE . 1666 = I . B.

*R.* IN BLEACHINGLY = I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

15. A variety is spelt BLEACHINGLEY.

16. *O.* RICHARD . MILLS . AT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* BLECHINGLEY . 1656 = R . M.

17. *O.* RICHARD . MILLS . AT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* BLECHINGLY . 1665 = R . M.

### BRAMLEY.

18. *O.* IOSEPH . CHITTY = The Blacksmiths' Arms.

*R.* IN . BRAMLEY . 1666 = I . S . C.

The following entries as to the family from the parish registers are kindly supplied by the Rev. Canon Coulson :

"William Chitty and Jane Plant married September 9, 1667."

"Jonah, the son of Jonah Shiti, baptized March 20, 1644."

In the lists of Forfeited Estates, Surrey, No. 104, Bramley, we find Joseph Chitty occupier of a piece of ground belonging to Henrietta Copley, widow, Popish recusant in Southwark, at the yearly rental of £8.

In the Subsidy Rolls, Surrey, 16th Charles I., 1640, is this entry :

"186-451. Jonas Chittie, of Bramley, 8s."

### CAMBERWELL.

19. *O.* THOMAS . PHILIPS . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A bull's head.

*R.* IN . CAMBERWELL . 1666 = T . M . P.

## CHERTSEY.

20. *O.* THIS . FARTHING . MADE . FOR = A church.

*R.* CHERTSEY . IN . SVRRY . 1668 = A church. †

The town-piece ; the church is probably intended as a pun on the name of the town.—*Vide* "Surrey," plate No. 1.

21. *O.* WILLIAM . BVRNETT . IN = A woman churning.

*R.* CHIRTEY . IN . SVRY . 1666 = W . M . B. †

22. A variety is not dated.

In the State Papers, Domestic, 1672, Licences to Preach, p. 93, we read :  
"A licence was granted unto William Burnett to be an Anabaptist teacher in the house of William Longhurst, in Chersey. Surrey, 9th May."

In the Hearth-tax, Charles II., 188-504, William Burnett was assessed at 4s ; also in 15th, 25th, and 26th Charles II. at similar amounts.

23. *O.* THOMAS . BVTTTERFEILD = Three doves.

*R.* IN . CHVRCEY . 1652 = T . B. †

24. *O.* THOMAS . BVTTTERFEILD = Two doves.

*R.* IN CHVRCEY . 1659 = T . B.

In the Hearth-tax, Charles II., 188-504, Thomas Butterfeild pays 6s. ; also 25th and 26th Charles II. a similar amount ; also the same in the 15th Charles II.

25. *O.* RICHARD . CHAPMAN = R . A . C.

*R.* IN . CHERCSEY . 1652 = The Grocers' Arms. †

26. A variety reads IN . CHERTSEY = 1652.

In the Subsidy Roll, 16th Charles I., 1640, 186-451, is the entry : "Richard Chapman, 16s." ; and in the Subsidy Roll, 17th Charles I., 187-466 : "Richard Chapman, in goods £2, assessed at 16s."

In the Hearth-tax Rolls, 15th Charles II., he is assessed at 16s.

27. *O.* WILLIAM . LEE . OF = A portcullis.

*R.* CHERSEY . 1656 = W . I . L. †

28. *O.* FRANCIS . POND . IN = A pair of scissors. F . I . P.

*R.* CHERSEY . IN . SVRRY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.

In the Hearth-tax, Charles II., 188-504, Francis Pond pays 2s. ; also 25th and 26th Charles II. a similar amount.

## CHIDDINGFOLD.

29. *O.* THOMAS . LVSSHER . 68 = Two pipes and a roll of tobacco.

*R.* IN . CHIDDINGFOLD = T . E . L. †

From the burial register, Chiddingfold parish, we obtain the following entries :

"1691. May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Mr. Thomas Lussher, was buried.

1691. June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Mr. Thomas Lussher was buried.

1662. He was Surveyor for the Poor.

1665. Collector or Overseer.

1679. Churchwarden.

1686. Again an Overseer."

Kindly extracted by Rev. T. J. Cooper, M.A.

187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Thomas Lusher is exempted for five hearths.

Subsidy Rolls, 16th Charles II., Thomas Lusher is charged in lands 20s., and paid 8s., and is charged for three hearths in 25th Charles II.

## CHOBHAM.

30. *O.* WILLIAM . LVFFE = A hart lodged.

*R.* IN . CHOBHAM = W . A . L.

"William, son of William Luff, baptized January 7, 1675."

The foregoing extract from the parish register is kindly extracted by the Rev. H. S. Heworth, Rector.

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 19th Charles II. (1667), is this entry:

"William Luffe, plaintiff, and Thos. Shrubbs and Maria his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one garden, one orchard, 5 acres of laws, 10 acres meadow, 5 acres of pasture, with appurtenances, in Chobham granted to the said William, who pays £60 sterling."

Widow Luff is charged for two hearths, Charles II., and William Luff for six hearths, 25th Charles II.

Several members of this family appear in the Hearth-tax Rolls.

## CLAPHAM.

31. *O.* WILLIAM . GVRNEY = The Watermen's Arms.

*R.* OF . CLAPHAM . 1664 = W . A . G.

The following entries are kindly extracted by E. Armitage, parish clerk, from the registers:

"Anne, daughter of William Gurney, baptized April 17, 1664.

"William Gurney, buried Aug. 27, 1665.

"Benjamin Gurney and Margaret Spencer, after banns of matrimony, mary<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5 of May, 1681."

He is charged at four hearths in 15th Charles II.

A Dr. Gurney is mentioned in the Hearth-tax Rolls of Clapham, possibly a connection of the issuers.

## COBHAM.

32. *O.* THOMAS . KING . OF = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* COBVM . IN . SVRREY = T . E . K.

$\frac{1}{2}$

33. *O.* FRANCIS . TVRILL = HIS HALFE PENNY.

*R.* OF . COBHAM . 1667 = F . A . T.

## CRANLEIGH.

34. *O.* WILLIAM . DIDLESFOLD = Mercers' Arms and a head.

*R.* OF . CRANLEY = W . D.

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Hilary, 30th and 31st Charles II. (1678-9), we read:  
 "John Mower, plaintiff, and William Diddlefold and Margaret his wife, defendant, of one cottage, one barn, one garden, one orchard, and three acres land, with appurtenances in Cranleigh, the same granted to the said John, who paid £60 sterling."

The will of William Ditlesfold, of Gasson (or Gaston), in the parish of Cranley, county of Surrey, yeoman, in the Will Office (book Pye, folio 56), reads :

"To his eldest son Richard he bequeaths all his messuages and tenements known by the name of Stovoll Lane and Vastbridge Lands and Farm in the Parishes of Alfold and Hascomb, also containing 160 acres, to his heirs and assigns for ever ; to his youngest son, William Ditlesfold, his messuage and lands of Gasson with the appurtenances ; to his three daughters, Anne, Elizabeth and Sarah, £200 each. Dated 9<sup>th</sup> Jany, 1672. Proved 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 1673."

He was assessed in the Subsidy Roll, 16<sup>th</sup> Charles I., 1640, 186-451, at 16s.

And in 187-479, 14<sup>th</sup> Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax we read : "William Ditlesfold, four hearths."

There are two members of this family mentioned in the rolls of the same Christian and surnames, one declared of Gasson, who is one of the assessors in 15<sup>th</sup> Charles II., and possesses land value 20s., and the other declared as living in the street without home.

### 35. O. JOHN . MOWER . AT . THE = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . CRANLEY . 1667 = I . M.

1

In the Will Office (Book, Wootton, folio 590), we find :

"The will, dated 22 May, 1653, of John Mower, of Cobham, yeoman, who devises to Joan his wife two rooms in Stoners Hill, or in any other of his houses, with furniture and bedding for the same ; to Anne Mainwaring, his daughter, 10s. ; to John Mower, his son, the House he lives in and £10 a year out of his lease of Bagshot ; to his son, Thomas Mower, 20s. a year out of the same lease ; to his cousin, Joseph Mower, his annuity out of the Manor of Vann in Godallman, and to his heirs for ever ; to Joseph Mower, his son, the manor of Fostres in Windelsham, and to his heirs for ever, out of which to pay Robert Mower, another son, £50 ; to his son Robert his house, called Janes, in Windlesham ; to his son Daniel his house and land in Cranleigh. He appoints his sons Joseph, Robert and Daniel to be executors. Proved 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept., 1658."

In the Feet of Fines, Hilary, 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> Charles II., 1664-5, is this entry :

"John Childe, Gent, plaintiff, and John Mower, defendant, of one messuage, of one garden, one orchard, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres pasture, 5 acres of Wood in Cranleigh, granted to John Childe, who pays £160 sterling."

And again, Hilary, 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> Charles II., 1664-5 :

"John Mower and George Enticknapp, plaintiffs, and William Furlonger, defendant, of 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 50 acres of land, 5 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture, 8 acres wood, and appurtenances in Dunsfold and Hascombe, and the said William granting the same to the said John and George, who paid £100 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax, 15<sup>th</sup> Charles II., 188-481, we read : "William Mower, of Cranleigh, 1 hearth" ; and again, "He was assessed in the Subsidy Roll of 16<sup>th</sup> Charles II., No. 186-451, at 8s."

In No. 187-479, 14<sup>th</sup> Charles II. Schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax—John Mower, one hearth.

In the Feet of Fines, Hilary, 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Charles II. (1662-3) :

"William Strudwick, Gent, plaintiff, John Mower and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one garden, one orchard, 100 acres of land, and 30 acres of pasture in Cranleigh, granted to the said William, who pays £160 sterling."

A John Mower was buried in Cranleigh Church, and a tombstone records his death, July 9, 1746, aged 63. He is spoken of as a mercer. There are also inscriptions to the memory of ten other members of the family.

### CROYDON.

#### 36. O. EDMOND . ATWATER = St. George and the Dragon.

R. IN . CROYDEN . HIS . HALF . PENY = E . E . A.

1

He is charged for eight hearths, 15<sup>th</sup> Charles II., and in 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> Charles II., for fourteen hearths.



37. *O.* EDMOND . ATWATER = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . CROYDEN = E . E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

38. *O.* EDWARD . BVSH . OF = A thorn-bush (or Holy Thorn of Glastonbury).  
*R.* CRAYDON . IN . SVRREY = E . K . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

39. *O.* MATHEW . GLOVER . M . M . G (across the field). (*Heart-shape.*)  
*R.* OF . CROYDEN . HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1668 (in five lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

He is charged at three hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II.

In Croydon Church, on the front of a gallery, Aubrey records the following inscription :

"This gallery was built in the year 1714.

Thos. How and Matth. Glover, Church Wardens."

—Aubrey's "Hist.," vol. ii., 29. *Vide* "Surrey," plate No. 2.

40. *O.* IOHN . HEFFEILD = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . CROYDON = I . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

He is charged for six hearths, 15th Charles II.

41. *O.* IOHN . IOHNSON = A spade.  
*R.* IN . CROYDEN . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

He is charged at two hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II.

42. *O.* ROBERT . LITTLE . AT . THE = Three tuns.  
*R.* IN . CROYDON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

He is charged at eight hearths, 25th Charles II.

43. *O.* ROBERT . LLOYDE . AT . THE = A greyhound.  
*R.* GRAYHOVND . IN . CRAYDON = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

44. *O.* RICHARD . RAGG . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = Catherine wheel.  
*R.* IN . CROYDON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. R . A . R.

45. *O.* CHARLES . AND . MARGERY = HALF PENY.  
*R.* SEALE . IN . CROYDEN . 1667 = C . M . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Charles Seale, charged for three hearths, 15th Charles II., and for five, 25th Charles II.

46. *O.* ANTHONY . STOCKES . OF = A man making candles.  
*R.* CROYDON . IN . SVRRY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
A . E . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

He is charged at four hearths, 25th Charles II.

## DORKING.

47. *O.* ELIZABETH . BOTHEL . OF = E . B.  
*R.* DARKING . IN SVRREY = E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Widow Bothell was assessed at the subsidy, 16th Charles I., at 8s.

In the Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., 188-481, Widow Bothell's tenements pay 3s. in the division of East Burr, near Dorking.

A William Bothel is mentioned in the Subsidy Rolls as having land worth 20s., assessed for 8s.

- 48.
- O. EDWARD . GOODWIN = A man making candles.*

*R. OF . DARKIN . IN . SVRRY = E . E . G.*

In the Subsidy Roll, 16th Charles I. (1640), 186-451, Edward Goodwin, gent., pays £1 4s., and Edwin Goodwin, sen., gent., pays 8s.

The affix "gent." would appear to imply that the family was one of importance and position in the town.

- 49.
- O. EDMOND . LISSNE = E . L.*

*R. IN . DARKING = E . L.*

- 50.
- O. IOHN . PENFOLD . OF = I . P.*

*R. DORKING . IN . SVRRY = I . P.*

1

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Hilary, 29th and 30th Charles II. (1677-8) :

"John Penfold, plaintiff, and Augustine Belson, Esq., defendant, of one messuage, one stable, one garden, and one orchard, with appurtenances, in Dorking, the same being granted to the said John, who pays £60 sterling."

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax is the name John Penfold, four hearths.

In the Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., 188-481, John Penfold, East Burr, near Dorking, pays 4s., and in a later hearth-tax the same amount ; also 25th and 26th Charles II. a similar amount.

- 51.
- O. WILLIAM . PENFOLD = W . M . P.*

*R. IN . DARKIN . 1666 = W . M . P.*

1

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax occurs the entry :

"William Penfold, two hearths."

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 2nd James II. :

"Adam Browne, bart., plaintiff, and William Penfold, and Mary his wife, were defendants of one messuage, one barn, one stable, one garden, and two orchards in Dorking, which were granted to the said Adam, who pays £100 sterling."

52. A variety is dated 1665.

53. Another variety 1663.

- 54.
- O. THOMAS . STEEDMAN . OF = A sugar-loaf.*

*R. DORRINGE . IN . SVRRIE = T . E . S.*

The above unique token is in the cabinet of the Right Hon. G. Cubitt, M.P.

No. 187-497, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax is the name of Thomas Stedman for five hearths.

In the Feet of Fines, Easter, 15th Charles II. (1663), we read :

"Thomas Steedman, John Bratherton, and Frances his wife, and Chas. Woodman, gent., plaintiffs ; John Webster, William Worsfold, sen. and jun., and Richard Payse and Eliz. his wife, of three messuages, three gardens, and one orchard, with appurtenances, in Dorking, Reigate, and Betchworth, granted to Thomas Steedman and others, who pay £60 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax, 15th of Charles II., he was assessed for 4s. in two cases, and for a similar amount in 25th of Charles II.

- 55.
- O. THOMAS . STEEDMAN = A sugar-loaf.*

*R. DORKING . IN . SVRRIE = T . E . S.*

This is probably an error of the die-sinker for No. 54.

- 56.
- O. IOHN . WATKINS = 1667.*

*R. IN . DARKING = I . A . W.*

1

## EGHAM.

57. *O.* STEPHEN . ERLE . AT . THE = King's head.

*R.* IN . EGHAM . 1666 = HIS | HALFE | PENY. 1/2

The King's Head, then kept by Elizabeth Clarke, is named in the "List of Tavernes in Ten Shires about London," in the British Museum.

58. *O.* NICHOLAS . ESTWICKE = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* OF . EADGHAM . 1669 = N . M . E. 1/2

In the Will Office (book Eure, folio 73) is the will of Nicholas Estwicke, of Egham, mercer. To his sons, Thomas and William, £30 each, to his wife Mary (whom he appoints sole executrix) he "bequeathes the house he now lives in, with the land thereunto pertaining. Trustees, Richard Dibbin, in the hother end of Drurie Lane, Scrivenor, and Mr. Acton, near the Temple Barr, turner." Dated May 18, 1672. Proved June 18, 1672.

He is charged for two hearths, 17th Charles II.

59. *O.* GEORGE . FRY . AT . WHITE = A lion.

*R.* IN . EGGAM . 1666 = G . A . F. 1/4

60. *O.* EDWARD . HIDE . OF . EGHAM = A crown.

*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = E . H. 1/2

61. *O.* ROGER . LIVEING = A yoke for carrying a barrel.

*R.* BREWER . IN . EGAM = R . I . L. 1/4

62. *O.* IOHN . LVFFRVM = A coach and pair of horses.

*R.* IN . EGGHAM . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. I . A . L. 1/2

63. *O.* ROBERT . NAISH = A Catherine wheel.

*R.* OF . EGHAM = R . N.

He is charged at two hearths, 15th Charles II.

The Catherine Wheel was a "taverne" named in the "List of Tavernes in Ten Shires about London," British Museum.

The inn was then kept by Margaret Guy.

64. *O.* ELLENOR . RIGHT = E . R.

*R.* OF . EGHAM = E . R. 1/4

Widow Right is charged for two hearths, 15th Charles II., Hearth-tax.

65. *O.* MATHEW . TERRY . 1668 = A Catherine wheel.

*R.* IN . EDGHAM . IN . SVRRY = HIS HALF PENY. M . A . T. 1/2

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 31st Charles II. (1679), we read :

"Samuel Byfield, clerk, plaintiff, and Matthew Terrey, and Cleat his wife (*sic*), defendant, of one messuage, two barns, one garden, one orchard, 120 acres of land, ten acres meadow, fifty acres pasture, and sixty acres wood, with appurtenances in Womersh, the said Samuel paying £200 sterling for the same."

66. *O.* IOHN . WILLMER . OF . EGHAM = HIS HALF PENY. I . W (in four lines).

*R.* THE . BVCHARS . AREMS = The Butchers' Arms. 1/2

## EPSOM.

67. *O.* ELIZABETH . AMVS . AT . THE = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* IN . EBISHAM . 1667 = HER HALF PENY. ½
68. Another similar, dated 1668. ½  
*Vide* "Surrey," plate No. 3.
69. *O.* ANTHONY . ARNOLD = A stag couchant.  
*R.* IN . EPSVM . 1657 = A . M . A.
70. *O.* ALEXANDER . PEAKE = A . A . P.  
*R.* IN . APSVM . 1655 = A . A . P. ¼

## EWELL.

71. *O.* FERDINANDO . DOW \* \* \* (detrited). (*Script.*)  
*R.* OF . YEWILL . HIS . HALF . PENY = (detrited).
72. *O.* Samuel . Hawkins . of . Yewell . in . Surry (in four lines).  
*R.* Chandler . His . halfe . Penny (in three lines). ½

*Vide* "Surrey," plate No. 4.

In the Exchequer Bills for Surrey, Charles II., No. 277, is an action of Thomas Bartlett versus Samuel Hawkins and others concerning tithes in Ewell.

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, occurs the name of Samuel Hawkins, four hearths.

The following extracts from the parish registers relating to this family are very kindly supplied by the parish clerk.

The name is of very constant occurrence in the register, and the family was evidently both a large and important one.

1633. William, the sone of Samuel Hakins, buried October 20.  
 " Maria, filia Samuel Hakins, baptized December, 1633; died November, 1635.  
 1635. Elizabeth, filia Samuel Hakins, was bapt. the sixth.  
 1638. Samuel, sone of Samuel Hakins, was bapt. the 18 of Sept.  
 1680. John, son of Robt. Hawkings, was buried 28 of November.  
 " Elsbeth, the wife of Robt. Hawkings was buried 3 day of March.  
 1681. John, the sonne of Tho. Hawkings, was burid 23 day of June.  
 " ould wid. Hawkins was buried 26 of August.  
 1683. Charlotte, the wife of John Hawkins was buried 10 day of September.  
 1688. Elizabeth, the d. Samuel Hawkings, was buried 2 day of September.  
 1691. Ann Hawkings, the wife of Thomas Hawkings, was buried May the 20.  
 " Thomas Hawkings, jun., was buried December the 15th.  
 1698. Nicholas Hawkings died March 5; was buried 9.  
 1699. Mary Hawkings died March 2; was buried 5.  
 1700. Elizabeth Hawkings died June 30; was buried July 2.  
 " James Hawkings died September 20; was buried 22.  
 1701. Ann Hawkings died April 6; buried 3.  
 1704. John Hawkings died September 6; was buried 8.  
 1705. Thomas Hawkings died July 14; was buried 15.  
 " Samuel Hawkings died March 16; was buried 19.  
 1707. Ann Hawkings died May 9; buried 12.  
 1712. Elizabeth Hawkings died Aug. 7; buried 10.  
 " Mary Hawkings died Aug. 12; buried 13.  
 1713. May Hawkings died May 11; buried 12.

1715. Joanna Hawkins dyed May 20 ; buried 22.  
 1716. Susanna Hawkins dyed November 10 ; buried 15.  
 1718. Jane Hawkins dyed November 17 ; buried 19.  
 1720. Sarah Hawkins died March 2 ; was buried 5.  
 1721. Thomas Hawkins died July 15 ; was buried 18.  
 1722. Robert Hawkins, y<sup>e</sup> parish clerk (of small-pox), Feby. 17.  
 1723. Jane, daughter of John Hawkins and Elizabeth, his wife, baptized Oct. 15.  
 1725. Robert, son of John Hawkins and Elizabeth, his wife, baptized Feb. 11.  
 1727. Susana, daughter of John Hawkins and Elizabeth, his wife, born July 2 ; baptized July 16.  
 1728. Buried Susan Hawkins 3rd May.  
 " " Margaret Hawkins September 6.  
 " " James Hawkins November 17.  
 1729. Baptized Robert, son of John Hawkins and Elizabeth, his wife, July 15.  
 1730. Buried Robt. Hawkins Feby. 25.  
 1731. Baptized Robert, son of John Hawkins (y<sup>e</sup> clerk) and Elizabeth, his wife, Feb. 3.  
 1732. Deborah Hawkins buried Sep<sup>r</sup>. 2.  
 1736. Elizabeth Hawkins buried Oct. 12.  
 1739. Samuel Hawkins buried Aug. 17.  
 1742. Elizabeth Hawkins buried June 2.  
 1743. Samuel Hawkins, buried Oct. 1.  
 1745. James Hawkins buried July 29.  
 1746. Robert Hawkins buried Jan<sup>y</sup>. 21.  
 1749. Jane Hawkins buried May 23.  
 1753. April 1, Martha Hawkins (widow), buried.  
 1760. John Hawkins was bury'd Jan. 7.  
 1771. Elizabeth, the wife of John Hawkins, parish clerk, was buried Oct. 5.  
 1774. Robert Hawkins, clerk of this parish, was bur'd. y<sup>e</sup> 10th of Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1776. John Hawkins was buried y<sup>e</sup> 10th of Jan<sup>y</sup>.  
 1718. Robert Hawkins and Jane Niblet were married September 28.  
 1699. James Hawkins and Elizabeth Lee were married September 12.

## FARNHAM.

73. O. AT . FARNHAM = I . M . D.  
 R. IN . SVRREY . 1658 = The Blacksmiths' Arms. 1  
 74. O. ROBERT . FRIOR . OF . FARNVM = A fleur-de-lys.  
 R. OAT . MEALE . MAKER = R . I . F.

*Vide* "Surrey," plate No. 5

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 16th Charles II. (1664), we read :  
 "George Starkey, Esq., and Robert Fryer, sen., plaintiffs, and Robert Fryer, jun., and Johanna his wife, defendants, of one, messuage, one garden, and twelve acres of land with appurtenances, in South Farnham, Robert Fryer, jun., granting the same to the said plaintiffs, who pay a sum of money."

In 1682 Robert Fryer was chosen Vicar's churchwarden, and the following is his entry in the churchwardens' book, and a charge is made by him of £1 for writing the entry :

Paid for Writting and Perfecting these accompts	...	...	...	01	00	00
Paid the Appariter for bringing the Proclamation how ye Royal	...	...	...	...	...	...
famely should be Prayed for	...	...	...	00	01	00
Paid the Ringers when the Rebels were beaten	...	...	...	00	11	00
Paid for Ringing when my Lord Bishop came out of the West	...	...	...	00	10	00
Paid for Ringing when my Lord came from the Parliament	...	...	...	00	05	00
Paid for Ringing when the King (James II.) was proclaimed	...	...	...	00	10	00
Paid for Ringing when the King was crowned	...	...	...	01	00	00
Paid for Ringing on Thanksgiving Day	...	...	...	00	10	00
Paid to the Ringers when the Queen went from London to Winton	...	...	...	00	12	00
Paid Goody Jeffrey for mending and washing the surplices	...	...	...	00	06	00

75. *O.* IOHN . GENANG . 1669 = The Cordwainers' Arms.

*R.* IN . FARNHAM . IN . SVRRY = I . I . G. 1

76. *O.* IOHN . GODDARD . OF = A sugar-loaf.

*R.* FARNHAM . IN . SVRREY = I . B . G. 1

The following will appears to relate to a member of this family :

Will Office (book Ruthven, folio 142). "The will of Ellis Goddard, of Farnham, servant to Almighty God, to his brother, Thomas Goddard, £5; to his brother's son Ellis, £5; to his brother Gabriel, £5; to his brother Gabriel's daughter Dorothy, £5; to his cousin, Thomas Goddard, son of Richard Goddard, £10; to Ann and to Joan, the daughters of his cousin Thomas, £5 each; all the residue to his brother, Richard Goddard, whom he appoints executor. Dated March 2, 1655. Proved April 1, 1657."

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, John Goddard is exempted for seven chimneys.

He is mentioned in the Subsidy Rolls of Charles II. as having lands worth 20s., and is assessed at 4s. in the Hearth-taxes of Charles I. and II.

77. *O.* IOHN . HOLLOWAY = A stick of candles.

*R.* IN . FARNHAME . 1658 = I . M . H. 1

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, John Holloway is exempted for three chimneys.

He is charged for two hearths in Hearth-tax Charles II.

78. *O.* IAMES . HVNT . IN = A castle.

*R.* FARNHAM . IN . SVRRY = I . H. A fleur-de-lys. 1

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 23rd Charles II. (1671), we read :

"James Hunt and Nicholas Turner, plaintiffs, and Edward Peck, Esq., defendant, of three messuages and three gardens, with appurtenances, in Farnham, the said Edward granting the same to James and Nicholas, who pay £100 sterling."

79. *O.* IAMS . HVNT . IN = A castle.

*R.* FARNHAM . IN . SVRRY = I . H. A fleur-de-lys. 1

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, James Hunt is exempted for four chimneys.

He is noted in the Subsidy Roll of Charles II. as possessing goods value of £3, assessed at 16s.

He is assessed in the Hearth-taxes in both Charles I. and II. in several places at 4s.

A Thomas Hunt in 1700 was "payd 00 12 00 for ringing the eight o'clock bell" by the churchwardens.

Another member of the Hunt family at a later date was hedgehog catcher to the parish, and the following entries occur of moneys paid to him :

			£	s.	d.
Payd for 91 hedgehogs	...	...	1	10	4
A pole-cat	...	...	0	0	6
Hedgehogs at sundry times	...	...	0	14	8
35 hedgehogs	...	...	0	11	8
25 hedgehogs	...	...	0	8	4

80. *O.* RICHARD . LVNN . AT . THE = A fleur-de-lys. *R. M. L.*

*R.* IN . FARNHAM . IN . SVRRY = A griffin. 1

In the 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, is the name of Richard Lunn for eight chimneys; but he is charged for eight hearths in Hearth-tax of Charles II.

A woman named Mary Lunn, together with another named Mary Allen, appear to have lived in Farnham about this time, and to have given great trouble to the

parish authorities, for which they were eventually compelled to undergo penance.

In the churchwardens' books of 1689 we find these entries :

"Paid at a Justice meeting about Mary Allen and Mary Lunn, 6s."

"Expended when we put up Allen and Lunn's daughter in the Spiritual Court, 1s. 6d."

"Expended on the Appariter twice about Lunn's and Allen's standing penance, and for letters and to Judd and his son, 10s."

"Payd a bill from Doctor's Commons for Mary Allen's and Mary Lunn's standing penance in the church, £5 12s. 8d."

81. *O.* FRANCIS . MABBERLEY . OF = F . A . M.

*R.* FARNHAM . FISHMONGER = The Fishmongers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Francis Mabblerley is exempted for nine chimneys.

He is charged for nine hearths in Hearth-tax Charles II.; and in an undated one at end of Charles II.'s reign for seventeen, an unusually large number.

82. *O.* HENRY . MORRIS . OF = The Fishmongers' Arms.

*R.* FARNHAM . IN . SVRREY = H . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

83. *O.* JAMES . WRATH = 1658.

*R.* IN . FARNHAM = I . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

84. Another similar, dated 1664.  $\frac{1}{4}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, James Wroth is exempted for four chimneys.

He is mentioned in the Subsidy Roll of Charles II. as having land worth 20s., and is assessed in the Hearth-taxes of Charles I. and II. 4s. and 5s.

## GODALMING.

85. *O.* HENERY . BRADFOVLDE = A stick of candles.

*R.* OF . GODALLMIG . 1657 = H . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Henry Bradfold is exempted for four hearths; but he is charged for five hearths in the Hearth-taxes of Charles II., and in Charles I. for four.

86. *O.* HENRIE . CHITTY = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . GODALMAN = H . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 30th Charles II., 1678, we read :

"Henry Watts and Edward Coe, gent., plaintiffs, and Henry Chitty and Anna, his wife, and Matthew Dare, defendants, of three messuages, three gardens, and one acre of land, with appurtenances, in Godalming, and in the parish of the most Blessed Virgin in Guildford, Henry Chitty granting the same to the plaintiffs, who pay £100 sterling."

In the 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Henry Chety is exempted for one hearth at one forge. He is charged in Subsidy 16th Charles I., 1640 (186-451), Hen. Chittie, 8s.; and in the Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., 3s., 2s.; 25th and 26th Charles II., 4s., 2s.; 15th Charles II., 3s., 2s.

87. *O.* ROBERT . CLINTON . OF = A gown or cloak.

*R.* GODALLMIN . IN . SVRREY = R . X . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

88. A variety reads, on the reverse, GODALMIN . IN . SVRRY = R . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Robert Clinton is exempted for two hearths.

89. O. LAWRENCE . COLLINGS = A woolpack.

R. OF . GODALLMINGE . 69 = L . C.

90. O. HENRY . MARTIN = A bottle.

R. GODALMINGE . 1666 = H . I . M.

91. O. HENRY . MAY . IN = A leathern bottle.

R. GODALMINGE . 1666 = H . I . M.

187-479, 14<sup>th</sup> Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Henry May is exempted for two hearths.

Henry May is charged for two hearths in Hearth-tax of Charles II.

92. O. HENR . MAY . IN = M.

R. GODALLMINGE . 1661 = H . I .

93. O. IOHN . RANDALL.

R. IN . GODLYMAN = I . D . R.

No. 187-479, 14<sup>th</sup> Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, John Randall is named for four hearths. The name has the prefix of "Mr."

The Subsidy Roll of 16<sup>th</sup> Charles I., 1640, 186-451, reads :

"John Randall, 8s. ; and the Hearth-tax, 15<sup>th</sup> Charles II., 4s."

94. O. WILLIAM . RAPLEY = W . R . R.

R. IN . GODALMING = A malt-shovel.

187-479, 14<sup>th</sup> Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, William Rapley is exempted for three hearths ; but he is charged for two and three hearths in the Hearth-taxes of Charles II.

95. O. WILLIAM . RAPLEY = W . R . R.

R. IN . GODALMING . 1666 = A malt-shovel.

In the Exchequer Bills, Surrey, Charles II., No. 385, there is an action between William Rapley, malster, debtor, and accomptant to the King, versus William Sun and John Smyth, concerning tithes in the parish of Godalming, William Rapley being farmer of all the tithes belonging to the vicarage of Godalming by virtue of a grant of Samuel Speed, Vicar of the said parish.

No. 142, a similar bill between Samuel Speed, clericus, and William Rapley.

96. O. WILLIAM . RAWLEY = W . R . R.

R. IN . GODALMING = 1666.

Probably from an error on the part of the die-sinker in preparing the dies for No. 95.

## GODSTONE.

97. O. MARY . OSBORNE = Unknown arms.

R. GODSTONE . IN . SURREY = (detrited).

In the Will Office (book Car., folio 171), is the will, dated August 9, 1667, of John Osborne, of West Moulsey, yeoman.

He bequeaths to his wife, Mary, all his copyhold lands in West Moulsey for her life, and at her death to his son, John Osborne, and his heirs. To his daughter, Mary Osborne, £200. He appoints his wife executrix. Proved December 31, 1667.

Book Hene, folio 22. There is also the will, dated December 31, 1667, of Maria Osborne, of West Moulsey, widow.



She bequeaths to her son, John Osborne, £100 at the age of 21; her goods, etc., to her daughter Mary. Appoints her sister, Anne Pluckington, executrix. Proved February 3, 1668.

The following may also refer to this family:

Book Bruce, folio 96. The will of John Osborne, gent., of Croydon, dated June 14, 1664.

His wife, Elizabeth, to enjoy the profits of his lands and warren in Croydon, during her widowhood; should she re-marry, the whole to go to Gabriel Osborne, of West Twitteringe, in Sussex, with one messuage in Croydon in the tenure of John Heathfield. Proved August 31, 1664.

Widow Osburne is charged for one hearth in Hearth-tax, Charles II.

## GUILDFORD.

(*Vide separate Plate.*)

98. *O. GVILDFORD*. 1668 = A castle between two woolsacks, in base a lion couchant; the arms of the Borough of Guildford.

*R. F. M. F. S.* 1668 = A cross patonce, between five martlets; the arms of St. Edward the Confessor. (Plate, No. 1.) ¼

99. Variety of above, same as No. 98, except that the cross on the shield of the reverse is smaller, and the castle on the obverse larger. ¼

The initials are probably those of the overseers.

100. *O. IOHN . BROWNE* = A woolsack.

*R. IN . GILFORD*. 1656 = A castle. ¼

John Browne was elected Bailiff of the town in 1662, in room of another discharged.

101. *O. SIMON . CRANE* = A woolsack.

*R. IN . GILFORD*. 1656 = A castle. (Plate, No. 2.) ¼

This man was a grocer in the High Street, and as a lad was a Guildford town apprentice, being noted in the town books as having served his father, also a grocer, "seven full years." He was made a Justice of the Peace in 1652, and in the same year was elected Mayor of the town.

The following passage occurs in the parish register of Holy Trinity:

"I do approve of the election of Caleb Cooper to bee Register for the marriages, etc., of the parish of Trinity in Guldeford, September 22, 1653.

"SYMON CRANE, Major."

He resided in St. Mary's parish, and was evidently a person of some property, as in the Roll of the Subsidy, granted to Charles I. in Parliament in 1640, we read:

"Symon Crane in goods iij*l*; the assessment being at the rate of

"Lands paid viij*s*.

"Goods paid vs. iij*d*. } in every pound."

He was buried November 29, 1658.

102. *O. CHARLES . HANBY* = A woolsack.

*R. IN . GILFORD*. 1662 = A castle. (Plate, No. 3.) ¼

The parish book states that Charles Handby was—

"Elected Constable for St. Mary's, Dec. 31, 1670."

Also:

"Charles Hanbey was discharged from being Tythingman, John Burt being appointed in his room, Sept. 1, 1662 (14 Car. II.)."

103. *O.* CHARLES . HANDBY = A woolsack.  
*R.* IN . GILFORD . 1662 = A castle. ‡

104. *O.* IOHN . KING . IN = A woolsack.  
*R.* GVILDFORD . 64 = A castle. (Plate, No. 4.) ‡

John King was a freeman of Guildford, having taken up his freedom from his father (also a freeman) as eldest son.

He was appointed collector for the poor of St. Mary's, April 25, 1671.

105. A variety is dated 1658.

106. *O.* EDWARD . LEE = A castle.  
*R.* GILLDFORD . 1658 = A woolpack. (Plate, No. 6.)

107. *O.* EDWARD . LEE = A woolpack.  
*R.* GVILDFORD . 1664 = A castle.

Nothing whatever is known respecting this issuer. He is presumed to have been a relative of Henry Lee.

108. *O.* HENRY . LEE = A woolsack.  
*R.* GVILDFORD . 1658 = A small castle. (Plate, No. 5.)

Henry Lee was one of the town poor apprentices, having been apprenticed by the overseers to "John Childs and another, and faithfully served them seven full years," taking up the freedom of the town.

He evidently attained to a good position in the town afterwards, from the fact of his issuing his own trade token. He was elected overseer for the parish of St. Mary, April 4, 1680, and December 26, 1682, and churchwarden, April 13, 1691.

The modern spelling of the name of the town appears on this token for the first time.

109. A variety is dated 1653.

110. *O.* NICHOLAS . LINTOTT = A castle.  
*R.* OF . GILFORD . 1656 = A woolsack. (Plate, No. 7.)

A town apprentice, having been bound to Thomas Newman, and served him "seven full years."

He was made "Bayliffe" in 1659, and elected one of the "approved men," or Town Councillor, in 1660, and also in 1661.

In 1662, however, the following record appears in the town books :

"Nicholas Lintott was discharged from being called by the name of Bayliffe in 1662, for refusing to take the oath and make subscription."

This probably refers to the Corporation Act\* (17 Car. II., cap. 2), and to the Oath of Non-resistance and abjuring the Covenant (15 Car. II., cap. 5); and the fact of Lintott refusing to take it would imply that he was a Dissenter, probably a Quaker, very possibly one of those who, with other Guildford men, supported Cromwell.

A remarkable proof of this man's strong Puritan opinions appears in Holy Trinity register, in which his family are conspicuously entered as "Borne," in the "Baptized" column, and never as "Bapized."

---

\* The objectionable words in this Act were the following : "I, A. B., do swear that it is not lawfull upon any pretence whatever to take up arms against the King, and that I do abhor that traitorous position of taking up arms against His Person, or against those that are commissioned by him. And that I will not at any time endeavour any alteration of Government either in Church or State."

111. A variety is dated 1666.  
 112. Another variety also dated 1658.  
 113. *O.* IOHN . MAY . SHOOMAKER = A shoe or last.

HIS  
*R.* IN . GILFORD . 1668 = HALFE  
 PENNY  
 M

I . . S. (Plate, No. 9.)

With one exception, this is the rarest of all the Guildford series, and one of the scarcest of the tokens of the county.

Nothing is at present known about the issuer of this token, the only halfpenny of the series, and an exception to the general rule as regards the spelling of the word PENNY.

114. *O.* ABDIAH . MARTIN . 1664 = A woolsack.  
*R.* IN . GILFORD . 1664 = A castle.

A freeman of Guildford, having served his father in apprenticeship seven years.

He was proprietor of a piece of ground next the Tun Inn, in Tunsgate, upon which an annual charge to the Grammar School existed, as in the rent roll of the Free Grammar School, December 15, 1671, we read :

"Abdiah Martin is charged for his garden and where the mercate house is built, xxd."

A piece of this ground was afterwards purchased by the Corporation, and the wheat market-house above referred to built upon it.

This market-house was, however, let on a lease of 1,000 years to a Mr. Steere on June 13, 1737.

115. A singular variety of this token bears on the obverse, in addition to the legend, the date 1664, and on the reverse 1652. (Plate, No. 8.)

It is clear, on examination, that the obverse is the usual one, as described above ; but the reverse exactly resembles that of the following token of John Martin, and it is supposed that the same coiner struck each of these tokens, but that, in error, he used an old reverse die of John Martin in striking a second issue for Abdiah, instead of the correct die.

116. Another most curious variety reads ABDIAH . MARTIN . MARTIN on the obverse, and is clearly one struck from an incorrect die, probably only a proof.

117. A third variety is struck upon pure copper, not brass as usual, and is nearly one-eighth of an inch thick.

118. *O.* IOHN . MARTIN = A woolsack.  
*R.* IN . GILFORD . 1652 = A castle.

This John Martin is another instance of a poor lad rising to considerable position and affluence in his native town.

The old parish register informs us that he was apprenticed by the overseers to Mr. Cobbett, and served his master "faithfully and well for nine years." Something like an apprenticeship !

In 1640 he had become a man of property, and the Roll of the Subsidy, previously quoted as granted by Parliament to Charles I., has his name thus :

"Iohn Martyn in goodes iij℥ paying vs. iij*d*. in every pound."

In 1643, the town records note that John Martyn was one of the wardens of the Rye Market-house.

The Rye Market-house stood in High Street, and occupied a site in the north-

east corner of Holy Trinity Church. It was pulled down on January 6, 1758, and its value (£200) invested in bank stock.

In 1647 John Martyn was elected as Mayor, but, singular to state, does not appear as an "approved man," or Councillor, until 1651, and would therefore appear to have been selected from the town without first passing through the Council.

He was elected an "approved man" six times, *i.e.* in 1651, 1652, 1653, 1656, 1657 and 1658, and was again Mayor in 1654 and 1655.

In 1663 the town incurred an expense of one hundred and fifty-five pounds (£155—in those days an enormous sum), which was all spent in welcoming his Majesty Charles II., in his visit to Guildford soon after his restoration.

Like a brave old Royalist, as he most certainly must have been, John Martyn—or Martin, as the name then appears—gave a subscription of five pounds (£5) towards this expense; and, with the exception of John Smallpeece and Joseph Nettles, who gave an equal amount, we do not find that any Guildfordian gave so large a gift. He evidently lived in the parish of St. Mary, as the churchwardens' book proves, his signatures being head of the list for several years in the signatures of those who attended the vestry meetings. The fact that it is first written whenever he attended shows he was considered a man of great importance in the parish. He is buried near the north door of St. Mary's Church, having died at the age of seventy-five.

119. A variety is dated 1657.

120. O. IOSEPH . NETLES . OF = <sup>N.</sup>  
I . E.

R. GVILDFORD . IN . SVRRY = A thistle or a wheatsheaf.

*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 6.

Joseph Nettles was an "approved mam" of Guildford five times, *viz.*, in 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, and 1661.

He is described in Russell's "History" as being of St. Mary's parish; and he founded an exhibition to the University of Oxford or Cambridge, for the son of a freeman taught in the Grammar School, by leaving to the said school certain lands in Stoke on trust.

This man shared the same fate as Nicholas Lintott, previously referred to, being discharged from being called by the name of Bayliffe for refusing to take the oath in 1662.

He was a publican, and tenant of the Grammar School for the Tun Inn. See the Rent Roll of December 15, 1671, in which his rent is mentioned at "xxxs. for the halfe yeare."

He also rented of the same charity "a corne chamber over the wheat mercate house and a shed thereto belonging for xxvjs. for the halfe yeare."

As mentioned before, he was one of the three men who subscribed £5 each towards the expense of £155 incurred in welcoming Charles II. to Guildford in 1663.

121. O. IOHN . REMNANT = A castle.

R. OF . GILLFORD . 1667 = A woolsack. (Plate, No. 10.)

John Remnant was a resident in St. Mary's parish, and was appointed collector for the poor for that parish in 1669.

He was also appointed surveyor of highways for the same parish on December 29, 1671, and overseer of highways for the same, December 29, 1674.

Boyne gives the spelling of Gillford incorrectly as Gilford.

The issuer, with two others, had a distress served upon him in 1670, in which goods value £17 16s. were taken from the three of them for an attendance at a meeting held in the street, when kept out of their meeting-house at Guildford.—"Sufferings of the Quakers," vol. i., p. 699.

In 1670 we read the following quaint and interesting entry of him: "Jane Remnant, of Guildford, had taken from her soe much cheese as was worth aboute fower pounds for three pounds imposed on her son John for being at a silent meeting amongst Friends, where shee was not nor did usually frequent. The wch cheese was kept by ye magistrates whilst it was spoyled, for none would buy it, but it was cast forth and buried."

122. *O.* DANIELL . SARLLE = A castle (no inner circle).  
*R.* IN . GILFORD . 1667 = A woolsack with inner circle.  
 (Plate, No. 11.)

One of the specimens in the Editor's possession was found between some boards in the Town Hall by Apark, the beadle, in 1847, and is the only token we ever heard of being found in the hall.

The issuer is supposed to have been a lawyer; his signature appears on receipts in the receipt-book of Nettles' Charity, and also as a ratepayer of the parish of Holy Trinity, in the churchwardens' book at the Easter vestries of 1697, 1699, 1702 and 1713. In the roll of voluntary contributors toward the alteration of the gallery in the church, in 1699, his name appears, with that of John Smallpeece, as a donor of 2s. 6d.

He took up his freedom of the town, as eldest son, from his father; and he was appointed Tythingman in 1658, and overseer of the poor for the parish of St. Mary, 1676.

123. *O.* JOHN . SMALLPEECE = A castle with a woolsack before it.  
*K.* IN . GVILFORD = A barge with four men rowing. (Plate,  
 No. 12.)

The representative of one of the very oldest Guildford families, resident in the town now for over 400 years.

This John Smallpeece was a grocer, and his father was also of that trade; and in the constitution-book of the town, amongst the apprenticeships registered, is this name:

"Apprenticed to his Father and Mother, Grocers."

An unusual entry, and one which would appear to prove that the mother was an active and working partner in the business, so much so as to be mentioned in the indenture of apprenticeship.

On Tuesday, August 26, 1662 (14 Car. II.), twelve royal commissioners, amongst whom was Sir Richard Onslow, held sittings at Guildford, to inquire into the proceedings of the Mayor and certain magistrates of the town, who had refused to take the oath of supremacy and non-resistance upon the restoration of Charles II.;

"and Henry Parson, Maior; R. Budd, sen., John How, John Alderton, W<sup>m</sup>. Hill, T. Smith, T. Horsnaile, magistrates, were discharged and acquitted from the office of maioralty and magistracy of the said towne for refusing to take the Oathes and make subscription as by the said act of parliament is enjoyned. And for the future they be not called or beare the name of magistrates and approved men of the towne aforesaid; and John Smalepeice, grocer, was chosen Maior in his stead."

He was, from this extract, evidently a man of some note in the town for loyalty to Church and King, or he would not have been specially selected for this honour by the royal commissioners.

He lived to the age of seventy-nine, and died July 29, 1701, and is buried in the centre aisle of Holy Trinity Church.

He was elected constable, a kind of special overseer, for his native parish of St. Mary on December 24, 1668, and in the churchwardens' book for St. Mary's occurs the following entry:

"Sept. ye 1, 1672.

"Collected for John Smallpeece of Guildford for losses by Fire xxij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>."

It would appear from this entry that he was a person of so much consequence in the parish, that a special offertory was made at the parish church to assist him in meeting some heavy loss incurred by fire.

In 1695 he was churchwarden of the parish of Holy Trinity, and his signature as a ratepayer occurs in the churchwardens' book of that parish at the Easter vestries of 1697, 1699 and 1701. Among the list of voluntary contributions towards the altering of the gallery of Holy Trinity Church, 1699, his name appears

as a donor of 2s. 6d. In this roll the total amount collected was only £7 14s., and only five donations were of 10s., most of the amounts being 2s. 6d. and 1s. There is an oft-recurring item in the churchwardens' account, reading, "For breaking the ground in the Church, paid John Smallpeece 6s. 8d."

An ancestor of this issuer was Mayor of the town in 1502, and the name appears on the Mayor's Roll in 1552, 1560, 1568, 1574, 1582, 1591, 1596, 1602, 1662 (as above), 1707, 1714, 1831, and 1836; but, although members of the family have been on the Council since, they have not provided another Mayor of the borough.

A descendant of the issuer is at present Town Clerk of Guildford; and the character borne by old John Smallpeece in 1662 may be said with much certainty to belong still to the honoured descendants of the same family.

124. *O.* JAMES . SNELLING = A woolsack.

*R.* IN . GVILFORDE = A castle. (Plate, No. 13.)

As far as can be ascertained, the specimen of this token in the cabinet of the Editor of this work is unique. It was presented to the late John Nealds, Esq., a well-known Guildford antiquary, by the Rev. Charles Kerry, M.A., when curate of Puttenham, who is a most zealous and painstaking antiquary himself, and who found it near Guildford when searching for some flint implements on March 4, 1873.

There is no specimen of it in the British Museum, nor in any public or private collection within the personal knowledge of the author, and it is very singular that one only of this issue should be known as surviving from those originally struck.

The issuer was a freeman of the town, taking up his freedom from his father as eldest son. He was evidently a well-known and respected man, as he served his town as "an approved man" no less than ten times, *i.e.*, in 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, and was elected Serjeant-at-mace September 1, 1662, in room of William Tisberry, discharged for refusing to take the oath.

In January, 1660, James Snelling, Quaker, was taken from his house at Guildford, and committed to the White Lion Prison, Southwark, and there placed among the felons, with seventy other Quakers from different parts of Surrey, thirty-two of whom were tried on October 30, 1662, for obstinate refusal to repair unto a church or chapel, and being present at an unlawful assembly or conventicle, and were sentenced to be imprisoned for three months, and after that time to abjure the realm or be proceeded against as felons.—"Sufferings of the Quakers," vol. i., p. 690.

125. *O.* THOMAS . TOMPSON = A castle.

*R.* OF . GILFORD . 1657 = A woolsack.

Thomas Tompson was apprenticed to Mathew Birchell, and served him seven full years, taking up his freedom therefrom.

He was elected "approved man" three times, *viz.*, 1665, 1666, 1667, and Bailiff of the town, 1664.

In 1608 (6 Jac. I.) the entry occurs in the Guildford constitution-book relative to this issuer, probably of his father:

"Thomas Tompson, the elder one, of the Corporation of Guildford, disfranchised, and dismissed from the fellowship of the Mayor and approved men during such tyme as he shall keep a comon alehouse or tiplinghouse."

126. *O.* THOMAS . TOMPSON = A castle.

*R.* OF . GILLFORD . 1657 = A woolsack.

The only difference between this issue and the last occurs in the spelling of the word "Gilford" or "Gillford," one being with only one "l," the other having two.

In January, 1660, Thomas Thompson, Quaker, was taken from his bed at Guildford and committed to the White Lion Prison, Southwark, and there placed among the felons, with seventy other Quakers from different parts of Surrey, thirty-two of whom were tried on October 30, 1662, for obstinate refusal to repair unto a church or chapel, and being present at an unlawful assembly or conventicle, and were sentenced to be imprisoned for three months, and after that time to abjure the realm or be proceeded against as felons.—"Sufferings of the Quakers," vol. i., p. 690.

127. *O. THOMAS . WILMOT* =  $\begin{smallmatrix} W. \\ T . A. \end{smallmatrix}$

*R. NEERE . GVILDFORD*—A postman with a staff and bag, and wearing a high-crowned hat, and the w on obverse being plain and solid.

128. *O. THOMAS . WILMOT* =  $\begin{smallmatrix} W. \\ T . A. \end{smallmatrix}$

*R. NEERE . GVILDFORD* = A postman with a staff and bag, and wearing a high-crowned hat, and the w on obverse having the centre strokes overlapping each other at their junctions, thus, *W*. (Plate, No. 14.)

The mark *W* is deeply cut in the stonework of Compton Church in several places. Might not this refer to this issuer, as he is expressly mentioned as residing "neere" Guildford?

129. *O. THOMAS . WILMOT* =  $\begin{smallmatrix} W. \\ T . A. \end{smallmatrix}$

*R. NEERE . GVILDFORD* = A postman with a staff and bag, wearing a low-crowned hat and bag-wig. (Plate, No. 15.)

130. *O.* } Struck with the obverse of No. 127, and the reverse of  
*R.* } No. 129.

Of their issuer nothing is known. It is termed the Postman's Token.

### HASLEMERE.

131. *O. IOHN . EDE . AT . THE . SWAN* = A swan.

*R. IN . HASSELMORE . 1665* = I . M . E.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the Feet of Fines, dated Hilary, 28th and 29th Charles II. (1676-77), we read :

"George Osborne, gent., and others, plaintiffs, William Haslegrove, jun., John Ede and Margaret his wife, William Osborne and Susanna his wife, and others, defendants, of two messuages, two barns, two gardens, and sixteen acres of pasture, with appurtenances, in Haslemere, which were granted to George Osborne and the other plaintiffs, who pay £60 sterling."

And again in the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 21st Charles II., 1669 :

"Susan Wroth, widow, plaintiff, and John Ede and Margaret his wife, of one messuage, one barn, two gardens, two orchards, and appurtenances, in Haselmore, otherwise Haslemere, John and Margaret granting the same to the said Susan, who pays £60."

In the Hearth-tax of 15th Charles II., 188-481, he is named as follows :

"John Eade, of Haslemere, three hearths" ; in that of 15th Charles II., 188-504, "Mr. John Edes, three hearths" ; in that of 25th and 26th Charles II., 188-496, "John Eades, Haslemere, three hearths."

132. *O. IOHN . OSBORN . OF* = 1666.

*R. HASLEMORE . IN . SVRRY* = I . O.

$\frac{1}{4}$

133. *O. HENRY . SHOTTER* = 1667.

*R. IN . HASLEMORE* = H . E . S.

134. *O. HENRY . SHOTTER* = 1667.

*R. IN . HASLEMORE* = H . E . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the will of Henry Shotter, dated December 23, 1669, of Haslemere, mercer, he bequeaths to William Shotter, his son, £40 when he attains twenty-one years ;

to Elizabeth, his daughter, £110 when she attains twenty-one years or upon her marriage; the residue of his goods and chattels whatsoever to Elizabeth, his wife, whom he appoints executrix. Overseers, Roger Shotter, of Pitfield, and James Osborne, jun., of Lithill. Proved at London March 9, 1669-70.

In the Hearth-tax, Charles II., 188-504, we read:

"Henry Shotter, of Haslemere, three hearths"; in that of 25th and 26th Charles II., 188-496: "Henry Shotter, of Haslemere, three hearths."

## EAST HORSLEY.

In the Hundred of Woking. The benefice is a peculiar of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

135. *O.* IOHN . MOODY . OF = 1 . M.

*R.* HORSLEY . CHANDLER = A man making candles. ¼

## KENNINGTON.

136. *O.* EDMVND . WARREN . OF . KENNINGTON = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* A man and dogs hunting a hare.

137. A variety spelt KENNINGTON.

## KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

138. *O.* ROBERT . BALLARD . OF = A crane.

*R.* KINGSTON . IN . SVRRY . HIS HALF PENNY. *R . M . B.* (in six lines). (*Square.*) ½

See the will of Stephen Feilder, No. 143.

This man appears to have been a tenant of the testator, and residing in a tenement adjoining the inn known by the sign of the Crane in 1672. It is, therefore, possible that the bird on the field of the obverse is intended to represent a crane rather than an ostrich, as stated by Boyne.

Assessed at ten hearths, Charles II.

139. *O.* IOSEPH . BRYAN . 1666 = 1 . F . B.

*R.* IN . KINGSTON . VPPON . THAMES = HIS HALF PENY. ½

In the Will Office, under Joseph Bryan, of Kingston, is the administration:

"May 22, 1675, to John Nobes, principal creditor, Frances, the widow, renouncing."

He is assessed at four hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II.; in one case at three.

The following entries occur in Kingston parish register:

1664. July 11, Joseph Briant and Frances Sherbon married.

1671. May 22, Frances Briant, dau. of Joseph Bryan, buried.

1674. September 14, Joseph Bryan, a Chandler, buried.

140. *O.* EDWARD . BVLWIN = Three salmon hauriant in a triangle.

*R.* IN . KINGSTON . 1654 = E . M . B.

141. *O.* IOHN . FEILLDER . IN = Three shuttles.

*R.* KINGSTON . VPON . THAMES = 1 . A . F. ¼

For the will of Stephen Feilder, see No. 143.

This issuer appears to have been either a son or a brother of the testator. It is impossible to determine which, as his token does not bear any date.



In the Feet of Fines, Hilary, 20th and 21st Charles II., 1667-68, we read :

"John Feilder, plaintiff, and Rich. Bennett and Maria, his wife defendants, of four acres of land and six acres of pasture, with appurtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, the said Rich. and Maria granting the same to the said John, who pays £60."

And again, Michaelmas, 14th Charles II., 1662 :

"John Feilder, plaintiff, and Sackford Gonson, Esq., defendant, of one messuage, one garden, and one orchard, and purtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, granted to the said John, who pays £60 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax of 15th Charles II., 1688-481, there is an entry of John Feilder, of Kingston, for four hearths.

142. O. IOHN . FIELDER . IN = (detrited).

R. KINGSTON-VPON-THAMES = HIS HALFE PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 26th Charles II., 1674, is the record of :

"John Feilder, plaintiff, and Sackford Gonson and Hesta his wife, defendants, of seven acres of ground and four acres of pasture, with appurtenances, in the parish of Kingston-on-Thames, the same being granted to John Feilder, who pays £60 sterling."

And again, Michaelmas, 27th Charles II., 1675 :

"John Delamain and Maria his wife, plaintiffs, and John Feilder and Anna his wife, defendants, of one messuage, two barns, one garden, and one orchard, with appurtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, the same being granted to said John and Maria, who pay £60 sterling."

This man appears to have been a Quaker, as a distress was levied upon him and three others for an attendance at a meeting at Kingston on May 12, 1670, amounting to £23 1s. 10d. In 1667 the same person was committed to prison for refusing to answer upon oath.—"Sufferings of the Quakers," vol. i., pp. 694, 698.

Mention is made in the records of the Corporation of the City of London in January, 1649, of a John Fielder as printer to the Parliament of England, and a Quaker.

In 1659 a petition, very largely signed, was presented to Parliament by Quakers, praying for redress for the 140 of their brethren then in prison, and for the 1,900 who were at that time under persecution for conscience' sake. To this petition the name of John Fielder was appended.

143. O. STEPHEN . FEILDER . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in four lines).

R. IN . KINGSTON . 1668 (in three lines). Three salmons.

(Square.)

144. O. STEPHEN | FELLDER | 1666 (in three lines across the field).

R. IN . KINGSTON . VPON . THAMES = HIS HALF PENY.

S . S . F.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The following extracts from the parish registers refer to the family :

1650. Dec. 14, a child of John Feilder buried.

1651. Dec. 27, Margrett, daughter of Stephen Feelder, christined.

1653. April 27, James, son of Stephen Feelder, christined.

1654. Dec. 8, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Feilder, born.

1655. Sept. 7, Margrett, daughter of Stephen Feilder, buried.

1656. April 29, John, son of John Feilder, buried.

1656. July 5, Rose, daughter of Steaven Feilder, born.

1656. Oct. 24, Rose, daughter of Steaven Feilder, buried.

1659. May 15, Thomas, son of Steaven Feilder, born.

1660. March 23, Rosse, daughter of Steaven Feilder, born.

1661. Feb. 27, John, son of Steaven Feilder, born.

1662. Oct. 31, Ross, daughter of Steaven Feilder, buried.

1672. Dec. 23, Stephen Feilder, the chandler, buried.

1679. Sept. 26, John Feilder, from London, gent., buried.

He was assessed at three hearths, Charles II.

145. *O. STEPHEN . FELDER . IN = A man making candles.**R. KINGSTON . CHANDLER = S . S . F.*

1

At the Will Office (book Pye, folio 6) is the will of Stephen Feilder, of Kingston-on-Thames, mercer :

"He bequeaths to Sarah, his wife, in recompense of her faithful love and careful industry, all his messuages, houses, and lands, with their appurtenances, in Kingston; his messuage, tenement, or inn, called or knowne by the name or signe of the Crane, and its appurtenances, and four tenements thereunto adjoining (now in the several tenures of Robert Ballard, Samuel Hobbes, George Walter, James Gould, and William Carpenter), to Stephen, his eldest son, and his heirs for ever, on condition that he pays to Thomas and Samuel Feilder (his sons) and Sarah (his daughter) £10 each yearly for the term of their natural lives. Other messuages in Kingston he leaves to John Feilder, fourth son, and to James Feilder, second son; all his personal estate to Sarah, his wife, whom he appoints sole executrix. Trustees, his brother, John Feilder, brother-in-law, James Knowles, and faithful friends, James Hargrave, gent., and Francis Holden. Dated Dec., 1672. Proved Jan. 28, 1673."

In the Feet of Fines, Easter, Surrey, 16th Charles II., 1664, is the entry :

"Stephen Feilder, plaintiff, and Edward Blackfan, defendant, of one messuage, one yard, one garden, with appurtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, granted to the said Stephen, who pays £60 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., 188-481, is the entry :

"Stephen Felder, of Kingston, for three hearths."

146. *O. John . Hollis . 1666. (Script.)**R. KINGSTON . ON . THAMES = Butchers' Arms.*

1

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 23rd Charles II. (1671), we read :

"Jeremiah Hollis and Anna his wife, plaintiffs, and John Hollis, sen., and Margaret his wife, defendants, of one messuage, three cottages, three barns, and three gardens, with appurtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, the same being granted to the said Jeremiah and Anne, who pay £60 sterling."

And again, Michaelmas, 28th Charles II. (1676) :

"James Smallpeice, sen., plaintiff, and John Hollis and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of one barn and three gardens, with appurtenances in Kingston, the same John and Elizabeth granting the same to the said James, who pays £40 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax of 15th Charles II., 188-481, is the entry of Mr. John Hollis, eight hearths. The prefix "Mr." shows the issuer to be a man of importance.

In the Feet of Fines, Easter, 1st William and Mary, is the entry :

"Robert Bandford, plaintiff, and John Hollis and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one cottage, one barn, one stable, and one garden in Kingston, for which the said Robert paid £60 sterling."

There is also note of a suit between John Hollis and William Elsey, gent., concerning certain tithes in Kingston, entered in the Exchequer decrees, 20th of Charles II.

The issuer appears to have been a Quaker, as in a distress issued at Kingston in 1670 he, with three others, appears as attending meeting, and goods were taken from the four of them amounting to £17. He was also imprisoned in 1681 in the Marshalsea for non-payment of tithes.

The following entries also relate to him, Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 14th Charles II., 1662 :

"Tobias Yates, plaintiff, and John Hollis and Margaret his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one yard, with appurtenance, in Kingston-on-Thames, the said John and Margaret granting the same to the said Tobias for 50 years, who pays £60 sterling."

Exchequer Bills, Surrey, Charles II., No. 324 :

"Giles Bevell, Gent., versus John Williams, John Hollis, and others, concerning the tithes within the vicarage of Kingston-on-Thames."

Is assessed at 4 hearths in Charles II.'s time.

147. *O. Stephen . Hubbard* = 1666 (in three tiers). (*Script.*)*R. IN . KINGSTON . ON . THAMES* = The Cordwainers' Arms.

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 16th Charles II. (1664), is the entry:  
 "Stephen Hubard and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas Hayward, Gent., and Barbara his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one stable, one garden, with appurtenances, in Kingston, the said Thomas and Barbara granting the same to the said Stephen and Elizabeth, who pay £60 sterling."

And again, Easter, 22nd Charles II. (1670):

"Stephen Hubbard, plaintiff, John Kidd and Frances his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one barn, one stable, one garden, one orchard, and 20 acres of land, with appurtenances in Hooke in the parish of the Kingston-on-Thames, John and Frances granting the same to the said Stephen and Elizabeth, who pay £60 sterling."

Also, Easter, 18th Charles II. (1666):

"Richard Hammonnd, plaintiff, and Stephen Hubbard and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one garden, with appurtenances, in Kingston-on-Thames, the said Stephen and Elizabeth granting the same to Richard, who pays £60 sterling."

In the Hearth-tax, Surrey, 15th Charles II., 188-481, are these entries:

"Stephen Hubburt, of Kingston, 5 hearths." Later on he is assessed at 10 hearths.

1653. Feby. 18, John, son of Stephen Hubbard, christened.

1655. April 15, Stephen Hubbard buried.

On May 12, 1670, this person was cruelly beaten, with others, by soldiers, to keep them out of their meeting-house, and a distress was levied upon him, with John Fielder and two others, for attendance at meeting, goods worth £23 1s. 10d. being taken from the four of them.—"Sufferings of the Quakers," vol. i., p. 698.

In 1685 he was fined £20 per month for absence from the national worship.—*Ut supra*, p. 706.

148. *O. IAMES . LEVITT . OF* = Three salmon hauriant; the Arms of Kingston-upon-Thames.*R. KINGSTON . PON . THA* = I . M . L. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

He is assessed at six hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II., and dubbed "Mr."

The following entries as to this family appear in the parish register of Kingston:

1640. Dec. 11, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeames Levett, christened.

1641. April 18, Daniel, son of Jeames Levett, christened.

1641. Nov. 28, Richard, son of Jeames Levett, christened.

1646. April 9, James, son of Jeames Levett, christened.

1648. April 26, Rebecca, daughter of Jeames Levett, christened.

1649. Feb. 3, Elizabeth, daughter of Jeames Levett, christened.

1652. Aug. 15, William, son of Jeames Levett, christened.

1654. June 29, Mary, daughter of Jeames Levett, born.

1656. Feb. 28, Martha, daughter of Jeames Levett, born.

1659. Sept. 5, Sarah, daughter of Jeames Levett, born.

1692. Dec. 12, James Levett, grocer and gent., buried.

149. *O. HENRY . MARTINE . AT . Y<sup>re</sup> . GOULDEN* = A griffin.*R. AT . KINGSTONE . ON . THAMES* = HIS HALFE PENY.

H . M . M .

He is assessed at seven hearths in Hearth-tax, Charles II.

150. *O. ROBERT . PEARSON* = Three rabbits, two and one.*R. OF . KINGSTON . 1669* = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Robert Pearson was exempted for three hearths.

Assessed at two hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II.

A William Pierson was one of the Common Council of the borough in 1686.

151. O. CHARLES . SALTER . IN . 1665 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

R. KINGSTONE . VPON . THAMES = C . M . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Charles Salter the sum of £2 4s., for the half-year ending Michaelmas, 1662, for five hearths and stoves, is declared.

Mem.—The word "stoves" is of unusual occurrence in this schedule, and this man is termed one of the "head burroughs of Kingston, and a constable that has made defaulte in bringinge their moneys." The tax, therefore, did not probably refer to his own property, but to that for which he was a collector.

He was assessed at six hearths, Hearth-tax, Charles II.

In 1686 Charles Salter was an Alderman of the borough under the new charter of James II., dated August 28, 1685.

In Kingston parish church, Manning and Bray record the following inscription:

"In expectation of a joyful and glorious resurrection, here lye interred the bodies of Charles Salter, Gent., and Martha his wife. He had issue by her 19 children, and was seven times Bailiff of this Town. He died the 12<sup>th</sup> of March, A.D. 1710, in the 83<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. And God took her the 9<sup>th</sup> of February preceding, aged 77 years. They lived a pattern of conjugal affection, and when one was gone, this world was no longer pleasing to the other."—Manning's "Hist.," vol. iii., p. 377.

This was evidently the tomb of the issuer of the token.

152. O. I . T . T . OF . KINGSTON = Three salmon hauriant.

R. I . M . L . OF . KINGSTON = Unknown.

153. O. IAMES . WIGHT . IN . KINGSTON = Barber-Surgeons' Arms.

R. VPPON . THAMES . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. I . I . W.

$\frac{1}{2}$

154. A variety reads WHITE.

He is assessed at three hearths and at four in the Hearth-tax.

155. O. GEORGE . WOODMAN . AT = Man making candles.

R. KINGSTO . IN . THEAMES = G . B . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, George Woodman is exempted for two hearths, but he is assessed at two and at four hearths, Charles II.

156. O. ROBERT . WOORNVM . IN = A shovel.

R. KINGSON . VPON . THEAMS = R . F . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## LAMBETH.

157. O. RICH . ALLFORD . ON . Y<sup>r</sup> . NAROW = Crest of the Watermen's Company: an arm holding an oar erect.

R. WALL . IN . LAMBETH . PARISH = HIS HALFE PENY.  
1668.

$\frac{1}{2}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Rich. Allford; he is declared as living in the Princes' liberty, Lambeth.

He is assessed at three hearths, 25th Charles II.

158. O. IOHN . BVRTON . HIS = A blackamoor's head.

R. HALF . PENY . IN . LAMBETH = I . E . B.

$\frac{1}{2}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, John Burton is charged for four hearths 4s.

159. *O.* IOHN . BORGEINE = A fish.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1663 = I . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
160. *O.* ARON . CARTAR = A sword erect.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . MARSH = A . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
161. *O.* HERCVLIS . COX . STARCH = A wheatsheaf and three birds.  
*R.* MAKER . IN . LAMBETH . 69 = HIS HALF PENY. H . E . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Hercules Cox is charged for seven hearths 7s., residing in "Lambeth towne."
162. *O.* AT . THE . BLVE . BOOR = A wild boar.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1651 = T . I . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
163. *O.* THOMAS . EDMONDS = Two porters holding a hand-barrow, a third placing a sack on it.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1668 = HIS . HALFE . PENNY  $\frac{1}{2}$
164. *O.* THOMAS . ESMONDE = Two men carrying a load.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.
165. *O.* GABRIELL . FISHLOCKE = The Bakers' Arms. G . C . F.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . MARSH . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Gabrell Fishlock is declared of "Lambeth Mersh."  
 He is assessed at four hearths, 17th Charles II.
166. *O.* ROWLAND . HILL . IN . LAMBETH = A lion and anchor, above each a crown.  
*R.* MARSH . HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1667 = R . F . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Rowland Hill is exempt for three hearths.  
 He is declared as dead in the Hearth-tax, 17th Charles II.  
 It would be interesting to know if this issuer was an ancestor of Sir Rowland Hill.
167. *O.* THE . BARE . AND . RAGED = A bear and ragged staff.  
*R.* STAFE . IN . LAMBETH = T . E . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
168. *O.* CHRIST . IONES . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . RED . ONE = A cow.  
*R.* Y<sup>E</sup> . NARROW . WALL . IN . LAMBETH = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, "Christoph. Jones not able to pay the monies charged upon him, 1662."  
 He is assessed at four hearths, 15th Charles II.
169. *O.* WILLIAM . KIMBEL . IN . LAM = Punch seated in a chair; around YO PVNCHNELLY.  
*R.* BETH . MARCH . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . B . K.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- The sign is very unusual on tokens.
170. *O.* IOHN . RAINE . NEW . PLANTACVN = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 I . A . R.  
*R.* NARROW . WALL . NEAR . LAMBETH = Two sawyers at work.  $\frac{1}{2}$

171. *O.* IESPER . ROASE = Noah's Ark, and a dove over.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1667 = I . E . R. 1
172. A variety reads IASPER.
173. *O.* IAMES . WAST . 1669 = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH = HIS HALF PENY. I . I . W. 1
174. *O.* WILLIAM . WILKESON = Two men carrying a barrel.  
*R.* IN . LAMBETH . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

## LEATHERHEAD.

175. *O.* EDWARD . SHALLES . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A crown.  
*R.* IN . LEATHERHEAD . IN . SVRRY = HIS HALF PENY.  
*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 7.

## LINGFIELD.

176. *O.* THOMAS . HEATH = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LINGFEILD . 1668 = T . I . H.

The following entries relating to the family were kindly extracted from the registers by Rev. W. G. Bryan, Rector :

1666. June 3, Jeana, filia Thos. Heath, baptized.  
 1666. May 18, Johan, filius Rich. Knight, decd.  
 1667. Dec. 1, Thos. Heath and Ann Inderford married.  
 1668. May 19, Jeana, filia Thos. Heath, decd.  
 1668. July 18, Maria, filia Johan Knight, baptized.  
 1673. April 18, buried the wife of Thos. Heath.

177. *O.* IOHN . KNIGHT . IN = Unknown Arms.  
*R.* LINGFIELD . IN . SVRRY = I . E . K.

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 22nd Charles II., is the entry of  
 "Lawrence Patrick, sen., plaintiff, and John Knight and Eleanor his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one barn, one garden, one orchard, in Lingfield, granted to Patrick, who pays £60 sterling."

178. *O.* FRANCIS . WEST . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . LINEFEILD . 1659 = F . F . W.

## MALDEN.

In the Hundred of Kingston. The manor at one time belonged to Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College, and the college was originally formed in Malden.

179. *O.* MATHIAS . TOMPKINS = Man on horseback.  
*R.* AT . MALDEN . 1667 = M . S . T.

## MERSTHAM.

180. *O.* WILLIAM . SHORTER = 1658.  
*R.* IN . MESTHAM . IN . SVRREY = W . S.

The following entries relating to the family were kindly extracted from the registers by the Vicar :

1663. December 22, Jane, daughter of William Shorter and Anne, his wife, christened.  
 1665. October 8, John, son of William Shorter and Anne, his wife, christened.  
 1667. December 8, William, son of William Shorter and Anne, his wife, christened.  
 1669-70. March 13, Thomas, son of William Shorter, christened ; and buried August 16, 1671.  
 1672. June 13, Anne, daughter of William Shorter, christened.  
 1674. April 23, Thomas, son of William Shorter, christened.  
 1677. July 26, Richard, son of William Shorter, christened.  
 1678. October 16, William Shorter, mercer, was buried.

## MITCHAM.

181. O. HENRY . LVKE = HIS FARTHING.

R. OF . MICHAM . 1667 = H . A . L.

$\frac{1}{4}$

182. A variety reads 1664.

183. O. DAVID . MORGAN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = In the field, within the inner circle, a buck's head (as on the crest of the Smythes, of Mitcham).

R. IN . MICHAM . IN . SVRRY = In the field within the inner

HIS

circle HALF

PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The Buck's Head Inn, which is situated at Upper Mitcham, and on the east side of the highroad to London, was formerly an old-fashioned house ; but it was enlarged, much modernized, and altered to its present condition about forty years ago. In the seventeenth century it was part of the estate of the visitation family of Smythe, of Mitcham, for it appears from an inquisition held at Southwark, co. Surrey, May 8, 15 Car. I., 1639, after the death of George Smythe, of Mitcham, Esq., who was buried at Mitcham, October 12, 1638, that he died seized, amongst other property, of a messuage in Mitcham called by the sign and known by the name of "the Bucke's Head, now or late in the tenure of George Fisher." George Fisher and Joane Hethersall were married at Mitcham, October 14, 1616. It should be noted that the crest of the Smythe family of Mitcham is, a buck's head gules, attired argent. It would seem that David Morgan occupied the Buck's Head on February 23, 1672-3, the annexed entry occurring under that date amongst the baptisms in the parish register :

"Rebekah, the daughter of one Thomas Blisset, whose wife being in a journey was deliv'd at the Buck's Head."

There is little doubt that the following item from the overseers' accounts for the year 1673 refers to the above :

"Pd Morgan for keeping a woman brought to bed in his house, or 05 00."

The seven entries given below are all of the name of Morgan that occur in the parish register during the seventeenth century. The issuer of the token is probably the David Morgan buried on March 11, 1695-6, but there does not appear to be any will or administration for him in the P.C.C. or the Surrey courts.

Extracts from Mitcham parish register :

Baptism. 1671. November 14, Margaret, the daughter of David Morgan.

" 1673. April 13, David, the son of David Morgan.

" 1674. June 21, Nicholas, the son of David Morgan.

Burial. 1673-4. March 1, David, the sonne of David Morgan.

" 1675. May 2, Margaret, the daughter of David Morgan.

" 1690. December 15, Mary, the wife of David Morgan, buried in woollen.

" 1695-6. March 11, David Morgan, buried in woollen.

184. O. W. I. THORPE . 1667 (in three lines).

R. AT . MICHAM = A dog running with a duck on his back.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Kindly extracted from the register by the Rev. T. Wilson, vicar :

William Thorpe and Judith Ashburnham married September 15, 1664.

### MORTLAKE.

185. O. WILLIAM . THORNTON = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

R. IN . MORTLACKE . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

186. A variety reads THORNETON.

In the Will Office is the will, dated October 7, 1676, of William Thornton :

He bequeaths his goods, etc., to his daughter, Martha Thornton, whom he appoints executrix. Thos. Snegnal and Thomas Collins, of Mortlake, carpenter, and his son Thomas Thornton are appointed overseers (query trustees) ; no wife mentioned. Witnesses, Benjamin Feilder, jun., and William Morry.

In the Act Book William Thornton is described as of East Sheen, Mortlake.

187. O. PETER . WHITE . IN . MORECLACK = P . D . W.

R. HONI . SOIT . QVI . MAL . Y . PENSE = Arms of City of London.  $\frac{1}{2}$

*Vide* " Surrey " plate, No. 8.

### NEWINGTON BUTTS.

188. O. EDWARD . BATT . AT . THE . BELL = A bell. 1667.

R. AT . ST . MARY . NEWINGTON . BVTTES = HIS HALF PENNY.  
E . A . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Edward Batt, victualler, is exempt, twelve hearths. And, again, for five hearths (not habited).

189. O. AT . THE . 3 . TVNNES = Three tuns.

R. AT . NEWINTVN . BVTTES = W . I . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

190. O. IOSEPH . HALL . AT . OLD . SMVGGS = A smith working at his anvil.

R. AT . NEWINGTON . BVTTES . 1667 = HIS HALF PENNY.  
I . M . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

191. O. EDWARD . NIX . IN . ST . MARY = A lion passant.

R. NEWINGTON . IN . SOVTHWARKE . = HIS HALF PENY.  
1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$

192. O. Iaspar . Patridg . at . St

R. Mary . Newington & Butts. (*Script.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

193. O. IESPAR . PARTRIDGE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A lion rampant.

R. HART . NEWINGTON . BVTTES = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, is the name of Jespar Partridge, victualler, six hearths.



194. *O.* AT . THE . BVLL . HEAD = A bull's head.  
*R.* IN . NEVENTON . BVTS = M . R. ¼
195. *O.* AT . THE . GREEN . DRAGON = A dragon.  
*R.* AT . NEWINGTON . GREENE = I . M . W. ¼
196. *O.* THOMAS . WELLS . OF = 1668.  
*R.* NEWINGTON . CHANDLER = T . M . W. ¼
197. *O.* WILLIAM . WIMBLE . AT = W . S . W.  
*R.* NEWINGTON . BVTS = 3 IVNE. 1652. ¼

The exact date as on this token is of very unusual occurrence.

*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 9.

## OXTED.

198. *O.* THOMAS . STONE = T . I . S.  
*R.* IN . OXSTEED . 1653 = T . I . S. ¼

*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 10.

The Rev. Frank Parnell, Rector, kindly extracts the following from the register :

"John, the sonn of Thomas Stone, was buried 17 day of November, 1671."

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Trinity, 17th Charles II., is an entry of :

"Thomas Stone, plaintiff, and John Holmden, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of twenty-four acres of land, with appurtenances, in the parish of Oxted ; the said John and Elizabeth grant the same to the said Thomas Stone, who paid £41 sterling."

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Thomas Stone is charged four hearths, 4s.

This man is mentioned in the Lay Subsidy Roll, Surrey, No. 188-495, as a collector for West Moulsey, and also for Oxted.

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Trinity, 21st Charles II., we also read :

"Thomas Stone, plaintiff, and Charles Bickerstaffe, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one stable, ten acres of land, in Oxted, granted to the said Thomas, who pays £60 sterling."

## PECKHAM.

199. *O.* WILL . ERBERY . AT . THE = A greyhound.  
*R.* GRAYHOVND . IN . PECKHAM = W . M . E. ¼

This inn is noted in the "List of Tavernes in Ten Shires about London," in the British Museum, as the only one at Peckham.

200. *O.* WILLIAM . MARSHALL = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . PECKHAM . 1658 = W . M . M. ¼

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons not exempted from payment of hearth-tax, "William Marshall, 4s."

201. *O.* WILLIAM . WALL = The King's head.  
*R.* IN . PECKHAM = W . E . W. ¼

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, William Wall is charged 3s.

## PETERSHAM.

202. *O.* WILLIAM . KNIGHT . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms. *W . L . K.*  
*R.* IN . PETERSHAM = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

203. *O.* WILLIAM . KNIGHT . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms. *W . I . K.*  
*R.* IN . PEETERSHAM = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

Possibly this token was struck after a second marriage.

## PUTNEY.

204. *O.* RICHARD . BROUGHTON = The Watermen's Arms.  
*R.* OF . PVTNEY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. *R . E . B.* 1/2

This man is noted as being a collector for Putney of the lay subsidies in the reign of Charles II.

The issuer was probably living at the ferry.

In 1656 General Lambert, lord of the manor, granted a small piece of land near the waterside to the Company of Free Watermen of Putney for the purpose of erecting a shed and conducting a ferry.

205. *O.* RICHARD . FISHER . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = A hart lodged.  
*R.* WHIT . HART . IN . PVTNEY = *R . M . F.* 1/4

206. *O.* RICHARD . FISHER . AT . THE . WHIT = A hart lodged.  
*R.* IN . PVTNEY . HIS . HALFE . PENNY = *R . M . F.* 1/2

207. *O.* RICHARD . FOSTER = Two oars crossed.  
*R.* IN . PVTNEY . 1658 = *R . E . F.* 1/4

208. *O.* ROBERT . IACKSON = A man making candles.  
*R.* IN . PVTNY . 1657 = *R . I.* 1/4

209. *O.* ROBERT . IACKSON = The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . PVTNEY . 1663 = *R . I . I.* 1/4

210. *O.* IN . PVTTNEY . OR . AT = WILL . KEMP.  
*R.* PARSONS . GREENE = *W . D . K.* 1/4

211. *O.* IOHN . LEE . HIS . HALFE . PENY = Three tuns.  
*R.* AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . IN . PVTNEY . 1668 = An anchor. 1/2

*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 11.

212. *O.* THOMAS . MARQVES = *T . M . M.*  
*R.* AT . PVTNEY . 1660 = A wheatsheaf. 1/2

213. *O.* JAMES . RVSHELL . AT . THE = A falcon.  
*R.* FALCON . IN . PVTNEY . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1/2

214. *O.* ELIZABETH . SMITH = *E . A . S.*  
*R.* IN . PVTNEY = *E . A . S.* 1/4

215. *O.* ANDREW . WELLER . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* RED . LION . IN . PVTNEY = A lion passant gardant. 1/2

216. There is a variety of the above from a different die. 1/2

## PUTTENHAM.

217. *O.* IOHN . WOLLASTON = I . D . W.  
*R.* IN . PVTTENHAM = I . D . W.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

218. A variety is dated 1667.

The following entries from the parish register are kindly extracted by the Rev. D. G. Clarke, Rector :

1660. John, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Woollaston, baptized Oct. 1.  
 1662. George, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Woollaston, baptized April 23.  
 The issuer is assessed at two hearths, 17th Charles II.

## REIGATE.

219. *O.* WILLIAM . CASTLEMAN = W . K . C.  
*R.* OF . RIGATE . 1652 = W . C.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Easter, 31st Charles II., is the record of :

"Alex. Lambert, plaintiff, and William Castleman and Sarah his wife, defendants, of two messuages, one stable, two gardens, in Reigate, granted to the said Alex., who paid £60 sterling."

Hearth-tax, 25th and 26th Charles II., No. 188-496 :

"William Castellman, of Reigate, four hearths."

And again, in the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 21st Charles II. :

"William Castleman, plaintiff, and Rich. Roads and Sarah his wife, defendants, of one shop, with appurtenances, in Reigate, granted to the said William £40 sterling."

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax :

"William Castleman is exempted for three hearths (not able to pay)."

220. *O.* MARGARET . CATT = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . RIGATE = M . C.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax is the name of :

"Margaret Catt, four hearths (not able to pay)."

221. *O.* THOMAS . HEATHFEILD = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* OF . REYGATE . IN . SVRY = T . H.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

In the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Michaelmas, 21st Charles II., is the record of :

"John Barnard, plaintiff, and John Cuddington and Elizabeth his wife, and Thos. Heathfield and Alice his wife, defendants, concerning one messuage, one barn, one garden, one orchard, with appurtenances in Reigate, granted to John Barnard, who pays £100 sterling."

The issuer is named in the Hearth-tax Rolls, 15th Charles II., No. 188-481, but the entry is almost illegible. And also those in 25th, 26th Charles II., for five hearths.

No. 187-479, 14th Charles II., in the schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Thomas Heathfield is exempted for four hearths.

## RICHMOND.

222. *O.* RICHARD . CAMPION . 1668 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . RICHMOND . TALOW . CHANLR = HIS HALF PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

This was discovered during the excavation in Duke Street, Richmond, Surrey, and is in the possession of Mr. Cockburn.

223. O. LVKE . CHYNNALL = A windmill.

R. IN . RICHMOND . 1657 = L . E . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This was discovered during the recent excavations in Duke Street, Richmond, Surrey, at a depth of eight feet, together with some pottery, and is in the possession of Mr. Cockburn.

"One Luke Shynnel occupied a seat in the church in 1650," according to "Richmond Notes," March, 1865.

The following entry appears in the parish registers of Isleworth :

"Buried at Isleworth, Dec. 27, 1642, Katherine, wife of Luke Chinar."

"Married at same, Feb. 6, 1644-5, Luke Chinar and Rose —."

224. A variety is dated 1667.

$\frac{1}{4}$

225. O. MICHAEL . CLAYLE . OF = A Catherine wheel.

R. RICHMOND . TVRNER . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{4}$

It is suspected that Clayle is a misprint for Flayle. Michael Flayle was a somewhat important man in Richmond, Surrey. The name appears in the Hearth-tax Rolls (*circa* 1670), and in the Surrey Poll Book for 1705.

226. O. WILL . FARLEY . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . READ . LION = A lion rampant.

R. IN . RICHMOND . IN . SVRREY = W . M . F.

$\frac{1}{2}$

One Edward Farley, of Richmond, died 1660, leaving a son, William, whose wife was Mary, and who died December 13, 1671.

Mary, the daughter, was baptized in Richmond Church October 2, 1665.

The Will Office contains the administration, February 7, 1673-4, of :

"William Farley, of the King's Commissory Court of Surrey, to John Antill, husband of Edith, sister of the deceased."

William Farley appears to have witnessed the will of Robert King, of Richmond, dated September 5, 1668. See No. 229.

In the Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., 188-481, is the charge for :

"Will Farley, of Richmond, twelve hearths."

227. O. ROBERT . KING . AT . THE = Bust of Charles II.

R. FERRY . IN . RICHMOND . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

R . E . K.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The position of R . E . K is contrary to the usual rule, R . K.

228. A variety is dated 1667.

$\frac{1}{2}$

229. O. ROBERT . KING . AT . THE = Bust of Charles II.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = R . M . K.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Obviously Robert King kept the King's Head Inn at the Ferry, perhaps on the site of the present inn of the same sign. About twenty years previously one William Kinge occupied the Richmond Ferry under the Protector's commissioners, at an annual rent of one mark.

He died October 19, 1688.

In the Will Office is the will of Robert King, dated September 5, 1668, of Richmond, victualler :

"He bequeaths to his wife, Mary, all that messuage now in the occupation of Thos. Barnes, commonly called by the name or sign of the Waterman Arms. To his brother John's four children, John, Mary, Elizabeth, and William, £5 each. To his sister, Margaret Silver, £10. To his cousin, Elizabeth Coydell, £5. To his cousin, Anne Buckwell, £5, all the premises in Richmond to Mary his wife, for her life, and at her death to his brother, John King, and Elizabeth his wife. Executrix, Mary, his wife. Witnesses, Thos. Hallowell, William Farley, and Walter Smith."

In the Hearth-tax of 15th Charles II., No. 188-481, is the charge of :

"Robert Kirg, of Richmond, eight hearths."

230. *O.* JAMES . KNOWLES = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . RICHMOND . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

231. *O.* JAMES . KNOWLES = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . RICHMOND = I . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name appears in the Hearth-tax Rolls as of Richmond, Surrey.

232. *O.* WILLIAM . MARSHAM = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . RICHMOND . 1663 = W . S . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name appears in the Hearth-tax Rolls as an inhabitant of Richmond, Surrey.

233. *O.* JOHN . RANDELL . 1668 = The Watermen's Arms.  
*R.* IN . RICHMOND = HIS HALFE PENNY. I . S . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The name occurs in the Hearth-tax Rolls as an inhabitant of Richmond, Surrey, 25th and 26th Charles II., No. 188-496, for six hearths.

The death is recorded of "John Randall, Watterman," March 12, 1705-6.  
 1662. October 9, married at Richmond, John Randell and Sarah Batman.

234. *O.* JOHN . SKINNER . 1658 = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . RICHMOND = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name appears in the Hearth-tax Rolls for Richmond, Surrey, 15th Charles II.

### RIPLEY.

235. *O.* THOMAS . EELES . IN = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* RIPLEY . IN . SVRRY . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

236. *O.* THOMAS . GARFORTH = The Merchant-Adventurers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . RIPLEY = T . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

*Vide* "Surrey" plate, No. 12.

237. *O.* THOMAS . GARFORITH = The Turners' Arms.  
*R.* RIPLEY . SVRRY = T . A . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

238. *O.* THOMAS . GARFORTH = The Arms of Christ's Hospital,  
 London.

*R.* RIPLEY . SVRRY = T . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The three tokens of Garforth are very extraordinary. We cannot understand why a man in so small a village as Ripley should have issued three tokens, each bearing different coats of arms. We presume when he issued No. 236 he was a bachelor, but Nos. 237, 238 point to two marriages, one with a wife whose initial is A, and the other whose initial is E. Neither of the three tokens is dated, and No. 238 stands in an absolutely unique position in bearing the coat armour of Christ's Hospital, leading us to surmise that the issuer was educated at that magnificent foundation, and gratefully adopted on his token its armorial bearings.

### ROEHAMPTON.

239. *O.* WALTER . NORWOOD = A rose crowned.  
*R.* AT . ROWE . HAMPTON = W . M . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$

240. A variety reads HAMTON. 1  
 241. O. THE . 3 . STAGGS . HEADS = Three stags' heads.  
 R. IN . ROHAMPTON . 1659 = R . A . W. 1

## ROTHERHITHE.

242. O. WILLIAM . ADAMS = HIS HALF PENY.  
 R. AT . REDERIFE . WALL = A bull. 1  
 243. O. MARY . ARNOT . 1668 = HER HALFE PENY.  
 R. REDRIFF . PARISH = A curious device or merchant's mark.  
 244. O. WILLIAM . BATES . ON = Three dolphins in pale.  
 R. REDERIFE . WALL . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
 245. O. MARY . BERRY . AT = HER HALF PENY.  
 R. REDERIF . WALL = The Shipwrights' Arms. 1  
 246. O. HENRY . BODDY . AT . THE = Salutation ; two men bowing.  
 R. IN . REDRIF . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
 247. O. EDWARD . BVRD = HIS HALF PENY.  
 R. IN . REDERIFF = A boar's head. 1  
 248. O. IAMES . BVRTON . NEERE = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. REDRIFE . STAYRES . 66 = I . M . B. 1  
 249. O. IAMES . BVRTON . 1668 = The Drapers' Arms.  
 R. IN . ROTHORITH = HIS HALFE PENY. I . M . B. 1  
 250. O. AT . OLEVANT [*elephant*] . STAIRES = A spread eagle.  
 R. IN . REDEREF . 1659 = E . B . C. 1  
 251. O. THOMAS . CLIFFORD = A roll of tobacco.  
 R. IN . ROTHORITH . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Thomas Clifford is exempt, for two hearths.

252. O. PHILLIP . COOKE . AT = The Shipwrights' Arms.  
 R. REDERIF . WALL . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
 253. O. THOMAS . COOPER = A sugar-loaf and scales.  
 R. IN REDDERIFE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. T . E . C. 1  
 254. O. EDMVND . CROSS = HIS HALF PENY.  
 R. IN . REDERIFF = A spread eagle. 1

187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, Edmund Cros is exempt for two hearths.

This man is entered in the lists of those that "bee dead and gone, and emty houses and no enstres to bee found."

255. *O.* SVSANNA . DANNILL = A ship.  
*R.* ON . REDRIFE . WALL = S . D . 1655.  $\frac{1}{4}$
256. *O.* AT . THE . DARKE . HOVSE = M . F.  
*R.* IN . REDRIF . LANE = 1653.  $\frac{1}{4}$
257. *O.* THOMAS . FARENER . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . REDRIFFE . LANE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. T . H . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$
258. *O.* IOHN . FARMER . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . WATERMANS = The Watermen's Arms.  
*R.* ARMES . AT . REDERIFE . STAIRES = HIS PENNY. 1669.  
 I . I . F. 1
259. *O.* IOHN . GIBS . IN . REDRIF = A tree.  
*R.* AT . THE . ORCHARD . HOVS = I . S . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
260. *O.* RALPH . GOLDSMITH . IRON = R . G . G.  
*R.* MONGER . ON . REDERIFE . WALL = HIS HALF PENY.  
 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
261. *O.* EDWARD . GREENE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = Three crowns on the royal oak.  
*R.* BY . REDRIF . WALL . 1666 = E . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
262. *O.* AT . THE . THREE . NAGGS = M . H.  
*R.* HEADES . IN . REDRIF = Three nags' heads in shield.  $\frac{1}{4}$
263. *O.* AT . THE . CASTLE = A castle.  
*R.* ON . REDRIF . WALL = T . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
264. *O.* IOHN . HARISON . IN = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* REDRIFE . MEALMAN = I . K . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
265. *O.* SARA . HEYWOOD . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . WHEAT = A bird on a wheat-sheaf.  
*R.* SHEAFE . IN . REDERRIFE = HER HALF PENY. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
266. *O.* THOMAS . HEYWOOD = A bird on a wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . REDERRIF . 1666 = T . S . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
267. A variety is dated 1664.
268. *O.* THOMAS . KAM . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* AT . REDRIFFE . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
269. *O.* WILL . MANARD . AT . THE = A cradle and sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . REDERIFE . 1666 = W . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
270. *O.* THOMAS . MAY . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> . BVNCH . OF = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* GRAPES . IN . REDERRIF . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  
 T . E . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$

271. *O.* EXILL . MICAELL . IN = A barrel.  
*R.* REDARIFE . HIS . HALF . PENNY = E . E . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
272. *O.* EDWARD . MOSELEY = Unknown Arms.  
*R.* IN . REDRIFTH . 1666 = E . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
273. *O.* GEORGE . NVTKIN . AT = A ship.  
*R.* REDDERITH . WALL = G . F . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
274. *O.* IOHN . OTTER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* ON . REDERIF . WALL = A bird.  $\frac{1}{4}$
275. *O.* GEORGE . PRICE . IN = Three men standing round a globe.  
*R.* REDREFE . 1666 = G . S . P.
- 187-479, 14th Charles II., schedule of persons exempted from payment of hearth-tax, George Price, four hearths.
276. *O.* WILLIAM . RVSHLEY . OF = A mill-stone.  
*R.* REDERIF . MILLER = W . R . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
277. *O.* ROGER . SEAMER . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . AXE = An axe.  
*R.* ON . REDRIFFE . WALL . 1667 = R . M . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
278. *O.* FRANCES . SEELE = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* IN . REDRIF . F . S (in three lines across the field).  $\frac{1}{4}$
279. *O.* WILLIAM . SIMONS = A bull.  
*R.* IN . REDERIF = W . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
280. *O.* REBEKAH . SMALMAN . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A mill-stone.  
*R.* POWDER . MILL . IN . REDERIFF = HER HALF PENY.  
1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
281. *O.* IOHN . SNOADE = An angel.  
*R.* AT . REDDRIFF . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
282. *O.* GEORGE . SYMONS = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . ROTHORITH . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
283. *O.* GEORGE . SYMONS = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . ROTHERHITH = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
284. *O.* ELIZABETH . SWAN = HER HALF PENY  
*R.* AT . REDERIFF = A swan.  $\frac{1}{2}$
285. *O.* MARY . WARREN = A crown.  
*R.* AT . REDRIFE = M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$
286. *O.* ROBERT . WEBB . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A ship.  
*R.* TAVERN . ON . REDRIFFE . WALL = HIS HALFE PENY.  
R . H . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
287. *O.* IAMES . WRIGHT . 1667 = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . REDRIF . BAKER = I . D . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$



## SUTTON.

288. *O.* SAMVEL . SEELEY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF SVTTON . 1657 = S . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ . *size of*  $\frac{1}{4}$

## THAMES DITTON.

289. *O.* SAMVELL . HOY . AT = HIS FARTHIN.  
*R.* THAMES . DITTON . 1662 = S . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## TOOTING.

290. *O.* EDWARD . ELDERFIELD . AT = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* LOWER . TOOTIN . 1665 = E . E . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$
291. *O.* IOHN . WILLIAMS . 1670 = The King's Arms.  
*R.* IN . LOWER . TOOTING = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WALTON-ON-THAMES.

292. *O.* CHARLES . ERWIN . AT . Y<sup>z</sup> . WHITE = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . WALLTON . VPON . THAMES = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 C . L . E.  $\frac{1}{2}$
293. A variety reads THE instead of Y<sup>z</sup>, and VPPON and HALF.  $\frac{1}{2}$
294. *O.* FRANCIS . HOLDEN . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WALTON . ON . THAMES = F . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
295. *O.* IOHN . HOLES . OF . WALTONE . IN = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* SVREY . THE . BVCHERS . ARMES = The Butchers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

In the Feet of Fines for Trinity, 29th Charles II., 1677, is the record of:

"John Hollis, plaintiff, and Miles Hall and Alice his wife, defendants, of one messuage, one barn, one stable, two gardens, two orchards, with appurtenances, in Walton-on-Thames; Miles and Alice grant the same to John Hollis, who pays £60 sterling."

And again in the Feet of Fines, Surrey, Trinity, 29th Charles II.:

"John Hollis, plaintiff, and Miles Hall and Alice his wife, defendant, of one messuage, one barn, one stable, two gardens, two orchards, in Walton-on-Thames, the same being granted to the said John, who pays £60 sterling."

The Hearth-tax Rolls give these entries—Hearth-tax, 15th Charles II., No. 188-481:

"John Hollis, Walton-on-Thames, 4 hearths."

Hearth-tax, No. 188-504:

"Io. Hollis, of Walton, 4 hearths."

Hearth-tax, 25th and 26th Charles II., No. 188-496:

"John Hollis, of Walton, 4 hearths."

This man is noted as being a collector for Walton of the lay subsidies in the reign of Charles II.

296. *O.* THOMAS . KING . 1668 . AT = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* WALTON . ONE . THAMES = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

297. O. THOMAS . & . WILLIAM . SMITH . OF = THAR HALF PENY.

T . W . S.

R. WALTON . Y<sup>re</sup> . GROSERS . ARMES = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### WANDSWORTH.

298. O. CHRISTPHER . BAYLEY = A man making candles.

R. OF . WANSWORTH = C . S . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The name of this family occurs in the poor rate for Wandsworth, made April 10, 1666, in two places under the heading, "Account of Persons gone out of towne."

299. O. CHRISTOPHER . BAYLEY = A man making candles.

R. OF WANSWORTH = C . S . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The following extracts are taken from the parish registers and other documents :

Christening. 1607. June 21, Christopher, son of Will. Baylie.

" 1637. Sep. 25, Christopher, son of Rich. Bailey.\*

Burial. 1664. Aug. 25, Mr. Christopher Bayly.

" 1665. Dec. 20, Sara Bailey, widowe.

It may be noted that she is not reported as having died of the plague. 1665 was one of the plague years at Wandsworth.

Christopher Bailey was churchwarden 1647-8.

Churchwardens' accounts, 1649-50 :

" p<sup>d</sup> Xpr Bailey for nailes and pauing tyles, 00 03 5."

About this date several entries to "Goodman Bayly for nayles."

" 1654. Rec'd of Christop<sup>r</sup> Bayley for a yeres rent for y<sup>e</sup> Clock acre, 02 00 00."

" 1656. P<sup>d</sup> Mr. Duncombe y<sup>e</sup> Clerke by Christopher Bayley the yeres Rent of the Clocke Acre for his looking to the Clocke and finding oyle etc., 02 00 00."

" List of goods, 1661.—One hearse cloth y<sup>e</sup> Guift of Mrs. Bayly."

" 1664.—Account of the Church stock Oweth for Mr. Christofer Bailyes grave, 6s. 8d."

Mem.—He last signs the accounts in 1661.

" 1665.—Receipts for the Church : Mrs. Bayley's grave, 00 06 08."

In an indenture dated March 24, 1649, between "Waulter St. John and Henry St. John, of Battersey," and the parish of Wandsworth, the name of Christopher Bayley, chandler, appears.

Amongst the signatures to the Constitution of Vestry, on December 6, 1657, is "Chr. Bayley."

300. O. ELIZABETH . CROW = OF WANSWORTH.

R. HER . FARTHING = E . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The parish registers of Wandsworth give the following entry :

" 1664. July 3, Edward Crow and Elizabeth Cames, Banns."

301. O. IOHN . HAWKINES . AT . THE = HIS HALF PENY.

I . M . H.

R. GEORGE . OF . WANDSWORTH = St. George and the Dragon.

$\frac{1}{2}$

In the poor rate made April 10, 1666, the name of John Hawkins occurs for the amount of 6s. Majority of amounts are much smaller than this, most of them 1s. and under.

\* This appears to be a nephew of Christopher Bailey, being a son of his younger brother Richard.

The following extracts are from the parish registers :

"Margaret, wife of John Hawkins, buried 15 March, 1658-9."

"Margaret, daughter of William Hawkins, buried 21 March, 1657-8."

"1728, Mar. 9, Bapt. John, son of William and Elizabeth Hawkins."

There is still an inn at Wandsworth known as the George and Dragon.

302. *O.* IOSEPH . KELE . OF = Drapers' Arms.

*R.* WANDSWORTH . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

303. *O.* IAMES . STVBINGTON = A dragon.

*R.* IN . WANDSWORTH = 1 . E . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the rate made April 27, 1630, for new building the steeple and "repaying" the church of Wandsworth, is this entry :

"James Stubbington, 2s."

In the poor rate made April 10, 1666, for Wandsworth, is :

"James Stubbington, sen., 1s. James Stubbington, jun., 1s."

In the poor rate made 1707, equal to about 4½d. in the £, William Stubbington appears as occupying a house at the Waterside, 9d., that is, £2 annual value ; and in 1712 Widow Stubbington appears as the occupier, until 1726, when the value of the premises had risen to £4 per annum.

The following extracts are taken from the parish registers :

Marriage. 1628. Sep. 21, Jamas Stubbington and Elizabeth Hayes.

Baptism. 1629. June 21, Elizabeth.

" 1630. Feb. 13, Elizabeth.

" 1633. Feb. 10, Katherine.

" 1634. Oct. 31, Elizabeth.

" 1636. Nov. 6, Margaret.

" 1640. Oct. 12, James.

" 1642. June 19, Willm.

" 1644. June 23, Mary.

" 1646. May 24, Anne.

" 1649. Sep. 9, Thomas.

" 1660. Dec. 21, Luke.

" 1663. May 3, James.

" 1664. Jan. 22, Charles.

All above are sons and daughters of James Stubbington.

Baptisms. 1668, Apr. 11, Martha, 1674, Feb. 12, Hannah, daughters of James Stubbington, jun.

Baptisms. 1672, Mar. 16, James, 1675, Oct. 2, Elizabeth, son and daughter of James Stubbington,

Baptism. 1678. April 14, Frances, daughter of J. S., jun.

" 1680. Dec. 22, William, son of J. S.

Burial. 1652. June 27, Thomas, son of J. S.

" 1664. Feb. 27, James and Charles, sons of J. S. jun. P.

" 1664. Feb. 28, Margaret, wife of J. S. jun. P.

" 1664. Mar. 12, Luke, son of J. S., jun. P.

" 1677. Dec. 4, the wife of James Stubbington, sen.

P.—Item, These all died of the Plague.

304. *O.* WILLIAM . WOLCOCKES = The Bakers' Arms.

*R.* IN . WANSWORTH . BAKER = W . C . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

William Wilcocks was one of the members of the Wandsworth Vestry, as appears by his endorsement of December 6, 1677, on parchment attached to deed of Constitution of Vestry.

The following extracts are taken from the parish registers :

Marriage. 1635. June 25, Willm. Woolcock and Cecillia Burton.

Baptism. 1636. July 7, Anne, daughter of Willm. Woolcock.

" 1637. Dec. 12, Thomas, son of W. W.

" 1643. Aug. 1, Barbara, daughter of W. W.

" 1646. Jan. 10, Christopher, son of W. W.

- Baptism. 1647. Mar. 9, Richard, son of W. W.  
 " 1649. Nov. 13, Sibbill, daughter of W. W.  
 Burial. 1648. May 24, Richard, son of W. W.  
 " 1649. Sep. 17, Richard, son of W. W.  
 " 1653. April 1, Mary, daughter of William Woodcock (*Woolcock, sic*).  
 " 1655. Nov. 14, Sibbell, daughter of W. W.  
 " 1658. Oct. 19, Sisseley, wife of W. W.  
 " 1660. Sep. 6, William Woolcock, Baker.  
 " 1678. July 21, Mary, y<sup>e</sup> second wife of William Woolcock.  
 Item. She did hang herself.  
 In the churchwardens' account for 1650 appear the following interesting memoranda :  
 " Receipes for the Poore : Rec'd of Emond Crips for Mr. Woolcoxe house for y<sup>e</sup> poore, *li*2 00 00."  
 William Woolcocks signs the accounts June, 1652.  
 In the churchwardens' accounts for 1654-5, 1655-6 :  
 " 1655. Disbursm<sup>ts</sup> for M<sup>rs</sup>. Smyths mony. Pd M<sup>r</sup>. Woolcocks for bread for the poore, 01 01 03."  
 William Wolcocks signs this account.  
 William Wolcocks signs the Constitution of Vestry on December 6, 1657.  
 N.B.—The foregoing notes are most kindly contributed by Cecil T. Davis, Esq., B.A., Librarian of Wandsworth Public Library.

## WEST MOULSEY.

305. O. ROBERT . CORTES . OF . WEST . MOLSEY = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 R. C.  
 R. THE . RYALL . OCKE . 1669 = An oak-tree with three  $\frac{1}{2}$  crowns.

Royal Oak is still the name of an inn in the town.  
 In the Will Office, Somerset House, is the will of Mary Osborne, of West Moulsey, dated December 30, 1667, which was witnessed amongst others by Robert Cortis.

## WIMBLEDON.

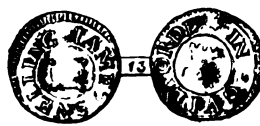
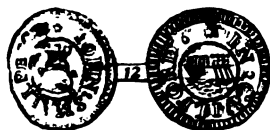
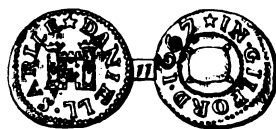
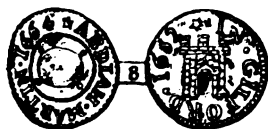
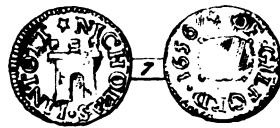
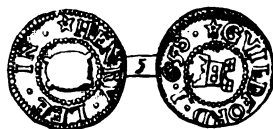
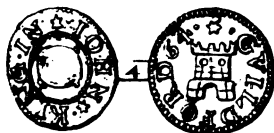
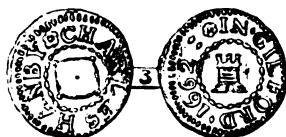
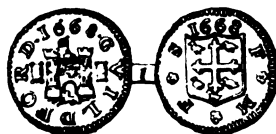
306. O. THOMAS . HEBVRNE = A rose.  
 R. IN WIMBLETON . 59 = T . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WOKING.

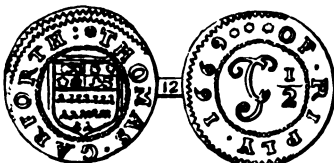
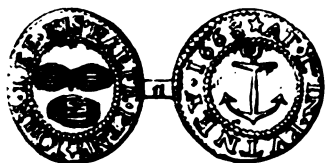
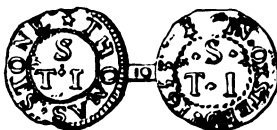
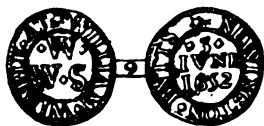
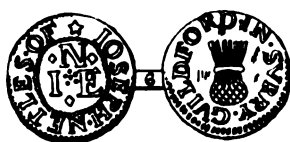
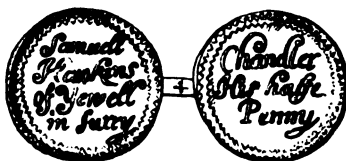
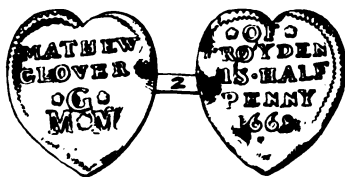
307. O. IAMES . COLLYER . IN = Two shuttles.  
 R. WOKING . SVRREY . 1553 = I . R . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 1654. April 30, James Collyer, son of James Collyer, born.  
 1654. May 17, James Collyer, son of James Collyer, baptized.  
 1655. May 27, Katheren Collyer, wife of James Collyer, died.  
 Kindly extracted from the parish registers by the Vicar.  
 308. O. RICHARD . GARNER . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
 R. WOKING . IN . SVRREY = R . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The parish register reads :

1657. Jan. 14, William Collyer and Ellenor Gardener married.  
 1657. April 2, George Gardener, son of Richard Gardener, born.



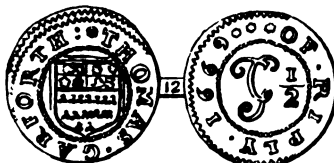
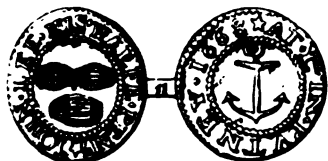
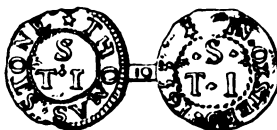
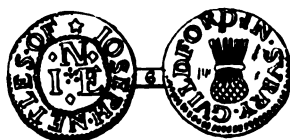
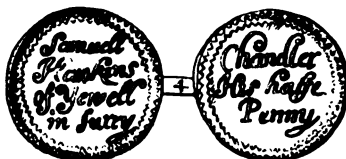
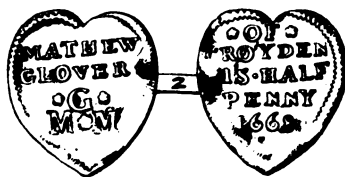




SURREY.







SURREY.



# Sussex.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	183
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	59
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT MIDHURST AND RYE.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

FREDK. E. SAWYER, ESQ., F.S.A.,

3, Buckingham Place, Brighton.



## Sussex.

THE Sussex tokens are a series which possess considerable interest and importance. In appearance they present no very special feature; most are of the ordinary shape, two only being heart-shaped and one octagonal. In devices but few present arms or crests of private individuals, and very many the ordinary trade arms and signs. Speaking types occur in tokens of Horsham, Uckfield and Chichester, in which a heart, a swan, and a hart are the punning devices.

In some instances the spelling of the place-name is in a local phonetic form, as at Arundell, and by this we are enabled to verify change in village pronunciation. Many of the tokens were issued from places which are now small and insignificant villages; but in one noticeable instance, that of Brighton, the relative importance of the village in 1668, to the magnificent watering-place of 1890, affords remarkable evidence of the rapid growth and increasing importance of a town which, but a short while since, was a mere fishing village.

Eastbourne is another similar instance, analogous, perhaps, to the growth of Clapham in Surrey. These places in the seventeenth century issued their one or two tokens only, but have grown to gigantic proportions, whilst places which issued many tokens in the early days have from various reasons dwindled down to mere villages. The thirty-three tokens of Chichester, eleven of Midhurst, and ten of Petworth, may be referred to as illustrative of these remarks. The persistence of local names is, however, one of the main features of this series; and, from the valuable notes appended to the tokens, much important information on Sussex families and village life will be obtained. Nearly fifty tokeners announce the fact of their residence in the county upon their tokens. This is the largest proportion in any county of the United Kingdom of tokens bearing the county name, and it reveals that love of their home that still distinguishes Sussex men. The attribution of two of the Eastbourne tokens is somewhat doubtful, but the fact of their having been found in the near neighbourhood is somewhat strong evidence for their removal from Lincolnshire and attribution to Sussex. The token of Peeter Sqvier, of Steining, No. 164, would suggest the question of hereditary chemical knowledge in that family. The coincidence of both name and trade is very remarkable.

The leading authority on Sussex archæology, Mr. Frederick Sawyer, F.S.A., has, with very great kindness, provided the notes to this series. No person is more qualified than Mr. Sawyer to speak with

authority on the antiquities of Sussex, and very much time has been devoted by him to searching out information respecting the issuers of the tokens. Reference has also been made to a privately printed pamphlet on Sussex tokens by Mr. James Lowe-Warren (1888), and to the collections of the Sussex Archæological Society. Notes to which the word "Warren" or the letters S.A.C. are attached are taken from these latter sources. The Editor tenders his warmest thanks to Mr. Sawyer for his most able and valuable assistance, and also expresses his indebtedness to the other sources to which he has alluded.

THE EDITOR.

## ALDINGBOURNE.

1. *O.* WILLIAM . DAMMER . IN = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* ALLDINGBORNE . 1669 = A flower between w . D.  
(*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ALFRISTON.

2. *O.* WILLIAM . CHITENDEN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IN . ALLFRISTON = W . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The late Vicar (Rev. J. Puttick, now Rector of Kingston-by-Sea) gives the following entry as occurring in the parish register :

"Richard Chittenden, the son of William Chittenden and Jane his wife, was baptized the eighteenth day of May, 1665."

He was overseer in 1662, and surveyor in 1666.

## ANGMERING.

3. *O.* JOHN . STONE . MERCER = I . E . S.

*R.* IN . ANGMORING . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Parish register of the period is very difficult to read, but the name appears in the following entry :

"Jane Stone, widow, was buried December, 1665."—Rev. J. B. Orme, Rector.

## ARDINGLEY.

4. *O.* WILL . AND . HENRY . BINGHAM = Three fleur-de-lys.

*R.* OF . ARDINGLY . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Rector (Rev. J. Bowden) kindly sends extracts from parish registers :

1681. William Bingham was buried Oct. 27.

1695. Henry Husband (*sic*) of Elizabeth Bingham was Buryed Sept. 8.

He adds : A farm in this parish, now in the possession of Lord Arthur Hill, of Wakehurst Place, and rented by Mr. Bannister, of Hayward's Heath, bearing the name of Upper Lodge Farm in the Ordnance Map, is also called Bingham's Green Farm, and was, no doubt, therefore the old residence of the Bingham family.

## ARUNDEL.

5. *O.* JAMES . CARTER . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = A bear. 58.

*R.* BEARE . IN . ARVNDELL = I . E . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

6. *O.* ALICE . CHARMAYNE = A pigeon.

*R.* OF . ARANDELL . 1667 = A . C.

7. A variety is dated 1657.

In 1645 a petition was presented to the Committee [of Parliament] for the Rape of Arundel for compensation for sufferings under Royalist expulsion, and Alice Charman was awarded £260.—Tierney, "History of Arundel," p. 715.

8. O. THOMAS . DREWETT . IN = A stick of candles.

R. ARVNDELL . 1657 = T . E . D. 1

9. O. THOMAS . DREWET = A stick of candles.

R. OF . ARANDELL . 1667 = T . E . D.

10. A variety has the date 1666.

The late Vicar (Rev. A. S. Thompson, B.D.) sends extract from parish register :  
 "1656. Ap. 7. Married Thomas Drewett and Elinor Janyon."  
 Initials "T. E. D." thus elucidated, "Thomas and Elinor Drewett."

11. O. JAMES . MORRIS = A swallow.

R. OF . ARANDELL . 1652 = I . M. 1

The swallow is the Arundel arms, a pun on the French word "hirondelle."  
 James Morris was Mayor in 1642, during the siege (Dallaway and Cartwright,  
 "History of Rape of Arundel," Part I, Vol. II., p. 207). He had £536 compensa-  
 tion for sufferings under Royalist expulsion (see token No. 6).—Tierney, "History  
 of Arundel," p. 715.

12. O. IOHN . PELLET . OF . 1659 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. ARONDELL . MERSE = I . P. 1

13. O. IOHN . PELLETT . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. AROVNDELL . MERCER = I . M . P. 1

14. O. IONN . PELLET . 1659 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. ARONDELL . MERSE = I . P. 1

The family lived at Arundel in 1655. (See S. A. C. xvi., p. 72.)

15. O. GEORGE . PENFOLD = G . S . P.

R. OF . ARVNDELE = 1657. 1

He was Constable in 1655.

16. O. IOSEPH . RVSELL . AT . THE = St. George and the Dragon.

R. IN . ARNDELL . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY. 1

17. O. THOMAS . WITHERS . IN = HIS HALF PENY.

R. ARNDELL . IN . SVSEX = 1668. 1

The dialectal form of the place-name "Arndell" on this token is worthy of  
 special notice, being a dissyllable and not a trisyllable, as one would suppose. This  
 has come down from the time of the Domesday Survey, where it appears as  
 "Harrundel," but now become "Harndell" or "Arndell."

N.B.—The late Vicar (Rev. A. S. Thompson, B.D.) states that the names  
 of Carter, Charman, Drewett, Morris, and Penfold are still common in the town  
 (*vide* Nos. 5, 6, 8, 10, and 14).

## BALCOMBE.

18. O. GEORGE . WHITE . 1668 = The Butchers' Arms.

R. IN . BALCOMBE . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY. G . A . W. 1

The Rector (Rev. R. G. Mead, M.A.) kindly sends the following note :

I have looked through our register books for a good many years about 1688,  
 but though White is a common name at that time, I do not notice that the name  
 appears except in a child being baptized in 1688.



## BATTLE.

- 19.
- O.*
- IONAS . LVLHAM . IN = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

*R.* BATTEL . IN . SVSSEX = I . L. 1

- 20.
- O.*
- THOMAS . MANHOOD . OF = A heart pierced with two darts.

T . M . M.

*R.* BATTELL . APOTHECARYE = HIS HALF PENY. 1

This curious name is no doubt derived from the Hundred of Manhood, in West Sussex (formerly *Manwode*, or *Meonude*), which was probably part of the Jutish settlement in East Hants, known as the province of the Meanwara, and given by King Wulfhere to Æthelwalch (King of Sussex) on his conversion.—Bede, "Ecclesiastical History," Book IV., c. xiii.

- 21.
- O.*
- IOHN . MEDHVRST . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* BATTELL . IN . SVSSEX = I . I . M. 1

The name still exists in the town.

- 22.
- O.*
- THOMAS . PAGE . AT . THE = A double-headed eagle (displayed).

*R.* SPRED . EGEL . IN . BATTELL = T . P. 1

- 23.
- O.*
- GILLES . WATTS . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* BATELL . IN . SVSSEX = G . W. 1

In 1689 Giles Watts, of Battle, left by will £50 for charitable purposes. He was an ancestor of James and William Watts, Esqs., of Battle.

Hollington (Sussex) parish register records:

"Dec. 5, 1636. Married Gyles Watts, of the parish of Battle, and Dorothy Yelding, of Hollington."—Cit. S. A. C. xxi. 139.

Lower ("Sussex Worthies," p. 232) gives a biographical notice of a descendant, Dr. Giles Watts, baptized at Battle in 1725, and died there in 1792. His father, Giles Watts (perhaps a son of the issuer) in 1722 married Jane Relf, of a gentle family, at Ashburnham.

## BEXHILL.

- 24.
- O.*
- SAMVELL . IVRY . ATT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* BEXLE . IN . SVSSEX . 65 = S . I. 1

The Vicar (Rev. C. L. S. Clarke, B.C.L.) kindly sends the following notes from the parish registers:

1670. John, son of Samuel and Mildred Jury, bapt. 30 June.

1670. John, son of Samuel and Mildred Jury, buried 15 Nov.

1671. Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Mildred Jury, bapt. 17 Sept.

1674. Samuel, son of Samuel and Mildred Jury, bapt. 25 Jan.

1692. Samuel Jury buried March 7th. Affidavit brought the 10th. (This was no doubt the issuer.)

The spelling on this token curiously preserves the old pronunciation and spelling, which in the Domesday Survey is *Bexlei*.

## BILLINGSHURST.

- 25.
- O.*
- MATHEW . WESTON = 1666.

*R.* IN . BILLINGSHVST = M . W. 1

The Barrell MS., 5,699 Addl., p. 48 (British Museum), gives the following extracts from the parish registers:

- Baptism. 1654. Elizabeth, d. of Matthew Weston, gent., Oct. 15.  
 „ 1657. Alan, s. of Matthew Weston, gent., March 27.  
 „ 1666. Grace, d. of Matthew Weston, gent., Aug. 15.  
 Marriage. 1682. Mr. Wm. Withy and Mrs. Mary Weston, July 27.  
 Burial. 1665. Susanna, d. of Mr. Matthew Weston, May 3.

## BOLNEY.

26. *O.* THOMAS . LINTOTT = A hart lodged.

*R.* OF . BOLNEY . 1666 = T . L.

†

The Lintotts were long connected with Bolney. For an account of the family see *S. A. C.* viii. 275.

The late Mr. M. A. Lower refers to intermarriages between the family of Scrase, of West Blatchington, with Lintott, of Bolney, and other gentry families of the county.—*S. A. C.* xxiv. 18.

## BOREHAM.

27. *O.* JOSEPH . ELSTON = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* BOREHAM . IN . SVSSEX = I . E . 1666.

This place is a manor and hamlet in Wartling parish.

## BRAMBER.

28. *O.* ROBERT . HIGGINSON = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* IN . BRAMBARE . 1666 = R . A . H.

BRIGHTELMSTONE (*now* BRIGHTON).

29. *O.* IOHN . BROOKER . OF = I . A . B.

*R.* BRIGHTELMSTON = 1660.

John Brooker is described in the Court Rolls in 1692 as "piscator," and was the fourth out of five generations bearing the same Christian name and surname. He was baptized at Brighton in 1617, and buried there in 1698. At the same place in 1656 he married Margaret Wood, but she had died prior to 1692, in which year he surrenders his copyhold property to the use of himself for life; next to his wife Mary for life; then to James Brooker, of Brighthelmstone, cooper, for life; and afterwards to James Brooker, aged nine, son of before-mentioned James Brooker. His will, dated 1688, was proved at Lewes in 1698.

30. *O.* HENRY . FORSTER . IN = A still.

*R.* BRIGHTELMSTON = H . E . F.

†

Henry Forster is no doubt to be identified with the person of this name who in 1674 was one of the witnesses to the will of Captain Nicholas Tetttersell, in whose vessel *Charles II.* escaped to the Continent in 1651. (See *S. A. C.* xxxii. 100.) If this conjecture be correct, the token throws an interesting light on the history of the Old Ship Hotel (the oldest inn in Brighton), and shows that Tetttersell not only owned the "Old Ship," but kept it also, sending for Forster, his distiller, to witness his will. At a Court Baron held for Brighthelmstone Manor on October 22, 1708, the death of Mary, wife of Henry Forster, and daughter of Peter Marden, is presented, and Samuel Forster, her youngest son, admitted tenant according to the custom of the manor.

31. *O. IOHN . GYNTOR . OF = Arms of Gunter of Racton : three sinister gantlets.*

*R. BRIGHTHELMSTONE = I . G .*

The name of a John Gunter appears in the Subsidy Roll of 1621 as of this place. He was probably father to the issuer.

A branch of the Gunter family of Racton had been settled at Brighton from the early part of the seventeenth century, if not earlier. John Gunter occurs in the Subsidy 1621 (S. A. C. ix. 78), and was admitted to a cottage in North Street, Brighton, in 1624. At a court held for the manor April 1, 1667, his death (in 1666) was presented, and his youngest son, Edmund, admitted as customary heir. The issuer was no doubt an elder son, John Gunter, who died about 1669, leaving a widow, Elizabeth, a son John, and two daughters, Susanna Burton, wife of James Burton, and Mary Freeland. The widow at some date between 1670 and 1674 married Captain Nicholas Tettersell. (See S. A. C. xxxii. 100 and 101.) It is perhaps more than a mere coincidence that Colonel Gunter, of Racton, arranged with Tettersell for the escape of Charles II. (*ib.* 83.)

32. *O. IOHN . PEERSY . OF = A ship.*

*R. BRIGHTHELMSTONE = I . G . P .*

$\frac{1}{4}$

Amongst the signatures to a petition of the "Fishermen Inhabitantes of the distressed Towne of Brighthelmstone" to Parliament, dated March 4, 1609, occurs "John Pearsey" (Harl. MS., No. 6,838, p. 216). At the Halimote Court for Brighthelmstone Manor on August 20, 1659, we find "John Pearsey the elder" amongst the homage, but on August 26, 1668, at another court, the death of John Pearsey is presented, and Gabriel his youngest son admitted. John Peersy (the issuer) was probably the elder son of the before-named, and in conjunction with his wife Elizabeth, at a court held for the manor on August 21, 1671, surrendered his "shop and land *under* the Cliffe near the Eastgate to the use of Henry Peirsy, third son of the said John and Elizabeth." The "MS. Records of the Society of Friends (volume 'Friends' Sufferings') for the S.E. District" contain the following interesting note relating to him :

"1659.—In this yeare also Nicholas Beard for speakeing to a Priest after he had done his Sermon was haled out of the Steeplehouse of Brighthelmston by John Persy, Robert Baker and others of the Towne by the hair of the head and Evilly entreated amongst them, for bareing Witness against their Worship being mixed with men's Traditions, and Not according to the Scriptures of Truth or Commands of Christ.

"It is observable also Notwithstanding the Rage and fury of the Inhabitants of that Towne, against all friends to Truth, yet the Truth was Stronger and could not be hindred from Takeing Root in the hearts of some of them, and Particularly John Persy Who was a Principall Actor in what is before Related, who came in Some time after to be Convinced and Dyed in the yeare 1679 and was Buryed among friends in their Burying ground at Rottingdean" (pp. 30 and 31).

## BROADWATER.

33. *O. WILLIAM . ROBISON = A hand holding a pair of shears.*

*R. OF . BROADWATER = W . M . R .*

$\frac{1}{4}$

Mr. A. J. Fenton, late of Worthing, but now of Staines, has kindly searched the parish registers by permission of the vicar, and says the name occurs from 1559 to 1678 as Robinson, Robynson, Robertson, Robi-on and Robisonn. On March 8, 1678, is the burial of "Willm Robisonn," probably the issuer.

34. *O. ROBERT . TVRNAGAIINE . IN = HIS HALF PENY.*

*R. BROADWATER IN . SVSSEX = R . S . T . 1669.*

$\frac{1}{2}$

Mr. A. J. Fenton has also kindly searched the parish register, Court Rolls, and Subsidy Lists, as to the Turnagaine family, which was very numerous from 1559

onwards. The parish register records the baptism on Sept. 3, 1626, of Robert, son of William Turnagain, the elder, and no doubt the issuer. He was buried on May 21, 1679. His wife's name was Susan, and the parish register records the baptism of three children of Robert and Susan, viz. : 1669, Dec. 29, Mary; 1673, April 28, Elizabeth; and 1675, Dec. 16, Thomas, the latter, however, being buried on Sept. 3, 1676. The letters "R. S. T." thus stand for "Robert and Susan Turnagain." Robert Turnagain appears amongst the homage at a Court Baron for Broadwater Manor on Oct. 22, 1678, and at a Court Leet for the Tithings of Broadwater, Worthing and Durrington, on Oct. 2, 1671, he appears as a juror, being described as having been headborough or tithing-man (*decimarius*) for the past year. At a Court Baron on Oct. 2, 1676, is a presentment of a surrender of a cottage, next the churchyard at Broadwater, to the use of Mary, daughter of Robert Turnagain and Susan his wife, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Elizabeth Turnagain, another daughter of Robert and Susan, and the heirs of her body. Mary Turnagain, aged eight, was admitted, and Robert her father appointed her guardian. There is a gap in the Court Rolls, but it seems that Mary died without heirs, and that Elizabeth married one Ambrose Martin, as we find from the proceedings at a Court Baron on Oct. 16, 1725, an admission of Thomas Moor, of East Grinstead, to the property, on surrender of Ambrose Martin and Elizabeth his wife.

## BURWASH.

35. O. EDWARD . AVSTEN = E . C . A.

R. OF . BVRWASH = 1658.

36. O. EDWARD . AVSTEN = A tallowchandler. E . C . A.

R. OF . BVRWASH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENNY.

The late Rev. J. Coker Egerton, M.A., Rector, kindly searched the parish registers and account books. In the baptisms of 1635 is "Edward Austen, the son of Edward Austen and Anne his wife, was baptized October 13." It is uncertain, therefore, whether these tokens were issued by father or son, or one by each of them. The oldest existing parochial account-book begins in 1673, in which year Edward Austen is assessed to the ability-tax "for the house of Correction, Goale and mamed soldiers and other charitable uses," at 6d., the highest assessment being that of Edward Polhill, Esq., at 6s.

The signature, Edward Austen, appears among those of the auditors of the parochial accounts till 1686, when it ceases, its place being supplied by that of Thomas Austen, who on Oct. 3, 1687, married Francisca More, and was for many years churchwarden of the parish. The burial of "Edward Austen, senr." is registered on Feb. 8, 1722, but an "Edwardus Austen filius Edwardi" had been baptized on July 21, 1661; the former was therefore probably the second Edward Austen, born 1635. Edward Austen married Sarah Nepeker (both of Burwash parish), on April 25, 1723, by license.

## BUXTED.

37. O. RICHARD . TVCKER = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . BVXTED . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

## CHAILEY.

38. O. JOHN . COMBRIDGE = 1667.

R. IN . CHAYLEY . IN . SVSEX = I . R . C.

The Rev. F. R. Hepburn, M.A., Rector, has kindly searched the parish registers, and sends the following extracts :

- Baptism. 1662. Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Cumbridge and Rose his wife,  
Nov. 20.
- Baptism. 1678. John, the soun of John Combridge, August 27 day.
- " 1679. Elizabeth, daughter of John Combridge, March 9 or 7<sup>th</sup> day.
- " 1682. Sarah, the daughter of John Combridge, May 4.
- " 1683. John, son of John Cumbridge.
- " 1685. Mary, daughter of John Cumbridge and Elizabeth his wife, Jan.
- " 1688. Jane, daughter of John Combridge, Dec.
- " 1690. Andrew, son of John Combridge and Elizabeth his wife,  
Feb. 18.
- Baptism. 1695. Robert, son of John Combridge and Elizabeth his wife, May 30,  
1697. Christopher, son of John Combridge, deceased, and Elizabeth  
his widdow, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1.
- Burial. 1662. Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Cumbridge.
- " 1669. Rose, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Cumbridge, May y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.
- " 1670. Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Cumbridge, Sep<sup>r</sup> 6.
- " 1687. Anne, a young child of John Combridge, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1.
- " 1696. John Combridge, March 16.
- " 1697. John Combridge, Shopkeeper, June 18.
- The initials "I. R. C." clearly stand for "John and Rose Combridge." If it  
was his wife Elizabeth who died in 1670, then he must have married a third time,  
and we may probably identify the John Combridge baptized in 1678 as his son,  
and the issuer as buried in 1697, especially as he is designated "Shopkeeper."

## CHICHESTER.

## 39. O. RICHARD . AYLWIN . OF = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. CHICHESTER . 1669 = Three horse-shoes.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The issuer lived in East Street.

The Aylwins are one of the oldest Sussex families, and were long connected  
with Treyford, in West Sussex. (See Elwes and Robinson's "Castles, Mansions,  
and Manors of Western Sussex," p. 242.)

In the Assessments for Hearth-tax in 1670 we find under East Streete,  
Chichester, "Mr. Richard Ayleing, three hearths."—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

The parish registers of St. Peter-the-Great (Subdeanery), Chichester, record  
the baptism of "Jone, daughter of Mr. Richard Ayling, on Sept. 11th, 1664."—  
Barrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 395.

## 40. O. MATHEW . BALL = M . B.

R. OF . CHICHESTER = 1657.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

We find in "A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London," by John  
Taylor, London, 1636:

"Chichester hath these Tavernes. . . . Thomas Ball, Matthew Ball."

These two may have been in partnership.

Thomas Ball was Mayor of Chichester in 1643.—Dallaway, "History of  
Chichester," p. 166.

In the Subsidy Return for Chichester in 1621, under "The Pallant," occurs:

"Mrs. — Ball, widdow, in goods £4, assessed at 4s."—S. A. C. xxiv. 77.

## 41. O. JAMES . FARENDEN = I . I . F.

R. IN . CHICISTER = The Blacksmiths' Arms.

## 42. O. JAMES . FARENDEN = HIS HALF PENY. I . I . F.

R. IN . CHICHESTER . 1667 = The Blacksmiths' Arms.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Amongst the "Sessors" for the subsidy in 1621 we find "Thomas flarington in  
goods £10, assessed at 10s."—S. A. C. xxiv. 76.

43. *O.* WILLIAM . FLETCHER = W . F.  
*R.* OF . CHICHESTER = 1655.

44. *O.* WILLIAM . FLETCHER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . CHICHESTER = W . F. 1667.

In the Assessment for Hearth-money in 1670 this name occurs under South Streete for five hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 80.

The parish register of St. Peter-the-Great (Subdeanery), Chichester, records the baptism on May 5, 1670, of Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Wm. Fletcher.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 395.

45. *O.* IOHN . GITTINGS = The Dyers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CHICHESTER = I . G.

46. A variety is spelt GITTINS.

The issuer lived in North Street.

In the subsidy of 1621, under South Streete, Chichester, occurs :

"Constance Gittens, widdowe, in lands 20s., assessed at 16d."—S. A. C. xxiv. 77.

Daniel Gittins, LL.B., was Incumbent of South Stoke, near Arundel, in 1738.

—Dallaway and Cartwright, "History of the Rape of Arundel," Part I, Vol. II., p. 223.

47. *O.* FRAN . GOATER . OF = 1659.  
*R.* CHICHESTER . MERCANT = F . G.

The issuer was Mayor in 1688.

Francis Goater was Alderman in September, 1716.—S. A. C. xix. 147.

48. *O.* THOMAS . GODLEMAN = An oak-tree.  
*R.* IN . CHICHESTER . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY. T . C . G.

In the Assessment for Hearth-money in 1670 we find under West Streete, Chichester, "Richard Godleman, for two hearths"; and under South Streete, "Thomas Godman, for three hearths."

The tree may be intended for an olive-tree, the issuer intending a Scriptural punning allusion to his own name.—*Cf.* Psalm lii. 9.

49. *O.* IOHN . HATCH . OF = A man making candles.  
*R.* CHICHESTER . 1665 = I . H.

50. *O.* EDWARD . HICHCOCKE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* CHICHESTER . IN . SVSSEX = E . H.

Augustine Hitchcocke was one of the Commissioners in the Subsidy of 1621, and was assessed on £4 in goods to pay 4s.—S. A. C. xxiv. 76.

In the Hearth-tax Returns for 1670 occurs :

"John Hitchcocke," under the Lower Ward, "for two hearths;" and the same name, under East Streete and Little London, "for three hearths"—S. A. C. xxiv. 80, 82.

51. *O.* EDWARD . HITCHCOCKE . OF = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* CHICHESTER . IN SVSSEX = E . H.

52. *O.* ROBERT . HICHCOCK . IN = The Needlemakers' Arms.  
*R.* CHICHESTER . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

The Rector of St. Pancras parish (the Rev. George Cavill, M.A.) kindly sent the following extracts from parish registers :

"Stephen, the sonn of Robert Hitchcock and Johan his wife, was borne the 25th day of February, at 3 of the clock in ye morning. 1657."

"Anno Dom., 1664. James, the sonn of Robert Hitchcock and Joan his wife, was born the 14 of May in the year above written."

"Joseph, sonn of Robert Hitchcock, etc., 1667."

Chichester was formerly celebrated for its needles, but by 1725 the number of needle-makers was reduced to one.—Sperscott's "Memoirs of Chichester in the Eighteenth Century."—S. A. C. xxx. 149, 150.

Robert Hetchcocke occurs in the Hearth-tax Return for 1670 under St. Pancras parish without the Eastgate.—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

53. O. FRANCIS . HOBSON = F . M . H.

R. OF . CHICHESTER = 1652.

$\frac{1}{4}$

He was Mayor in 1658.

54. O. GEORGE . IENINGS . OF = The Cordwainers' Arms.

R. CHICHESTER . 1667 = G . A . I.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The name is still extant in the city.

See Hearth-tax Return 1670, George Jennings bracketed with two others for house in North Streete with four hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 83.

55. O. ANN . MICHELL . IN . 1669 = A book with clasps.

R. BOOKSELER . CHICHESTER = HER HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

In 1670 Mrs. Anne Michell, under East Streete and Little London, two hearths (Hearth-tax Returns).—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

56. O. RICHARD . MILLS = A mallet.

R. IN CHICHESTER = R . C . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The name still exists in Chichester.

57. O. RICHARD . PELLETT . OF = 1668.

R. CHICHESTER . MERCER = R . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the Hearth-tax Return for 1670 Mr. Richard Pellatt, under East Streete and Little London.—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

58. O. STEPHEN . PENFORD = 1658.

R. IN . CHICHESTER - S . P.

Stephen Penfold was Mayor in 1669 and 1677.

The name as spelled on the token appears in the Chichester Poll Book for 1667.

Mr. Stephen Penfold returned in 1670 under East Streete and Little London for six hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

The burial register of St. Olave's, North Street, Chichester, records on February 16, 1692, the burial of Capt. Stephen Penfold, Alderman and twice Mayor of Chichester; died February 13th.—Burrell MS., 5,699 Addl., p. 383.

59. O. MARGREAT . REYNOLDS = The Bakers' Arms. M . R.

R. LIVEING . AT . CHICHESTER = HER HALF PENY. 1667.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The name still exists in the city.

60. O. IOHN . SMITH . WITHOVT . THE = St. Lawrence holding a book and gridiron.

R. EAST . GATE . OF . CHICHESTER = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

61. O. IOHN . SMITH . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . CHICHESTER = I . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In Hearth-tax Return 1670, under the parish of St. Pancras-without-the-East-gate, assessed for six hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

62. O. THOMAS . SPATEHVRST = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . CHICHESTER . 1667 = A stocking.

1/2

He lived in North Street.

Thomas Spatehurst probably died before 1670, as we find in Hearth-tax Return, 1670, under North Streete, "Widdow Spatehurst assessed for three hearths."—S. A. C. xxiv. 84.

63. O. WILLIAM . SWAN = A swan.

R. OF . CHICHESTER . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. W. M . S.

1/2

The name still exists in the city.

The parish registers of St. Peter-the-Great (Subdeanery), Chichester, record the baptism, on September 12, 1667, of William, son of Mr. William Swan.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 395.

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, Mr. William Swann, under East Streete and Little London, for five hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 82.

64. O. MAREY . TAYLOR . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. CHICHESTER . 1666 = M . T.

1/4

65. O. RICHARD . TREVET = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . CHICHESTER . 1667 = R . T.

1/2

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, under North Streete, occurs Richard Trevett, having six hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 83.

66. O. THOMAS . VALER = A man making candles.

R. IN . CHICHESTER = T . V.

1/4

67. Another, with the name of the town IN CHIRHESTER.

1/4

68. Another reads IN CHESTER.

All these are evidently from the same die altered; what blunderers the die-sinkers were! No such name as Valer is to be found at Chester.

The issuer was Mayor of Chichester in 1666 and 1676.

The parish registers of St. Peter-the-Great (Subdeanery) Chichester, record the burial, on March 24, 1688, of Mrs. Elizabeth Vallor.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 392.

In the Hearth-tax Return, 1670, we find, under North Streete, Alderman (Thomas) Vallor with seven hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 83.

69. O. AT . IEFFREY . WHITE = The Butchers' Arms.

R. IN . CHICHESTER = I . M . W.

1/4

70. O. ROBEART . WITHER . IN . 1669 = The Butchers' Arms.

R. CHICHESTER . HIS . HALFE . PENY . R . I . W. (in four lines). (*Heart-shape.*)

1/2

71. A variety reads CHESTE
- <sup>R</sup>
- in place of CHICHESTER. (
- Heart-shape.*
- )

72. O. RICHARD . YOVNGE = R . Y.

R. IN . CHICHESTER = 1658.

1/4

He was Mayor in 1667.

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, we find, under North Streete, Mr. Richard Young having eleven hearths.—S. A. C. xxiv. 83.



## CLIFF.

73. O. MARY . AKEHVRST . IN . THE = HER HALF PENY.

R. CLEFT . NEARE . LVEIST = M . A . 1667.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The issuer was probably a widow when she issued her token. She was a member of the then new sect called Quakers, to the great displeasure of her husband, who treated her very brutally for her heresy. For an account of her sufferings for conscience' sake see S. A. C. xvi.

74. O. RICH . WHITE . IN . THE = A hammer,

R. CLIFT . NERE . LEWIS = R . S . W.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

75. O. RICHARD . WHITE . BRAZIER . IN = A hammer. R . W.

R. Y\* . CLIFE . NEARE . LEWES . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

A curious pamphlet (published in 1670) on the persecutions of the Nonconformists, reprinted in Horsfield's "History and Antiquities of Lewes." Vol. I., app. p. xxv. mentions "Richard White, brasier . . . of the Cliffe near Lewes," fined 50s. for attending a religious service.

## CRAWLEY.

76. O. RALPH . PATTRICKE = A harp.

R. OF . CRWLY . IN . SVSSEX = R . A . P.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The Rector (the Rev. J. B. Lennard, M.A.) has kindly searched the parish registers, and states that on September 18, 1693, is recorded the burial of Ralph Patrick, senior (doubtless the issuer).

The following seven baptisms of children of Ralph Patrick occur :

1659. Judith, Dec. 21

1666. Ralph, May 17.

1667. Henry, Jan. 28.

1669. Amy, Jan. 29.

1690. Hen., Dec. 13.

1691. Eliza, Jan. 3.

1693. Ralph, Sept. 17.

If, as seems probable, the first four were the children of the issuer, then the last three may be children of his son Ralph, baptized in 1666.

## CUCKFIELD.

77. O. EDWARD . BRINCKHVRST = A lion rampant.

R. IN . COVCK . FEILD = E . A . B.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Parish registers were kindly searched by Percy Boord, Esq., by kind permission of the Ven. Archdeacon Mount, M.A. (then Vicar) respecting Edward Brinckhurst, but no entries were found of the name.

78. O. THOMAS . HVRST . OF . CVCKFEILD = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . SVSSEX . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . H.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The name of Thomas Hurst appears on the Subsidy Roll of 1621 as of this tace. He was probably father of the issuer.

No baptism or burial of any Thomas Hurst recorded, but amongst baptisms, 1616, Sept. 29, Roger, son of Thomas and Anne Hurst, and 1618, June 7, John, son of Thomas and Anne Hurst. Mr. Boord supposes these two to be brothers of the issuer, which agrees with Messrs. Smallfield and Ellman's view, that the Thomas Hurst on the Subsidy Roll of 1621 was the father of the issuer. The parish register, however, gives the following curious entry :

"1655, May 29th, Thomas Hurst and Elizabeth Taylor married at Mayfield."

Now the letters "T. A. H." would stand for Thomas and Anne Hurst, so that

this would prove the first-mentioned Thomas Hurst to have been the issuer. The baptisms of two children of Thomas and Elizabeth Hurst are recorded, viz.: Elizabeth, born Feb. 28, 1657 (buried Jan. 17, 1659), and John, born July 3, 1659 (buried May 16, 1726). Further burials: 1660, Aug. 4, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hurst, and 1677, Nov. 22, Anne Hurst, widow.

79. *O.* IOHN . STONE 1666 = A griffin segreant.

*R.* CVCKFFILD . IN . SVSSEX = I . M . S.

The following entries occur in the parish register:

1618. Feb. 4, Elizabeth, daughter of John Stone, shoemaker, baptized.

1628. Dec. 30, Infant son of John Stone buried.

1658. May 28, Elizabeth, wife of John Stone the elder, buried.

" May 21, William Stone buried.

" May 25, Mary, wife of Will. Stone.

[This must be from plague or some most infectious disease.—F. E. S.]

1659. Jan. 14, John, son of Henry and Sarah Stone, baptized.

1673. July 30, Isaak and Jacob, twinne sons of John and Mary Stone, baptized.

1675. July 9, Mary, daughter of John and Mary Stone, baptized.

1677. Aug. 14, Jonathan, son of John and Mary Stone, baptized.

1684. Nov. 21, John Stone buried.

1726. Apr. 23, John Stone—old man—buried.

The initials "I. M. S." (John and Mary Stone) clearly show the issuer to be the second John Stone mentioned in the seventh, eighth and ninth entries, and the first of the name was no doubt his father.

## EASTBOURNE.

80. *O.* WILLIAM . ELIZAB . DONN = A glove.

*R.* IN . EAST . BOREN . IN . SVSX = HIS HALF PENY.

81. *O.* IOHN . ELLPHICKE = A sugar-loaf.

*R.* OF . BORNE . IN . SVSSEX = I . E . E.

The surname Elphick still occurs in Sussex. It is found in the Domesday Survey (under Sussex), as Ælfec, being the Saxon Alphege, or Ælfheah.

82. *O.* WILLIAM . HALE = 1667.

*R.* OF . BOYRNE . 1667 = W . A . H.

83. *O.* CHARLES . LEEDS . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* BORNE . MERCER = C . K . L.

It is a matter of conjecture at present whether these two tokens are correctly attributed to Bourne (Lincoln) or to Eastbourne, but we think the weight of argument is in favour of the latter attribution.

## EAST GRINSTEAD.

84. *O.* THOMAS . BODLE . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* EAST . GRIMSTED . SVSEX = T . E . B.

There is a hamlet in Hurstmonceux parish known as Bodle Street. In the Parliamentary Survey of Pevensey Manor in 1650, under "Portreeve service rent in Helsham [Hailsham]," occurs "Thomas Bodle of Helsham" (S. A. C. xxi. 263). The name Bodle was, Mr. Lower suggests, corrupted from Bothel, one whom in 1397 was witness to an Arlington deed (S. A. C. xxii. 117, 118). Le Both is mentioned in the Nonarum Return of 1341 as a parishioner of Hurstmonceux. Thos. Marchant, of Hurstpierpoint, in his Diary, 1715, January 26, refers to "a cousin Bodle of Hailsham" (S. A. C. xxv. 171).

85. *O.* WILL . CLIFTON . SVSEX = A sugar loaf.

*R.* IN . EAST . GRIMSTED = W . S . C.

86. *O.* AT . THE . CATT . IN . EAST = A cat.

*R.* GREENSTED . 1650 = T . E . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The "Catt" was probably the local term for the Dorset Arms, a not uncommon sign in the neighbourhood, where that noble family had formerly large landed estates. The supporters of the Dorset Arms are two leopards, popularly styled cats, and the inn called the Dorset Arms at Lewes was in 1670 commonly known in the town as "The Cats."

In John Taylor's "Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London" (1636), the following note is given under Sussex:

"At East-Greensted Iohn Langridge and Henry Baldwin; the signes at East Greensted are the Crown and the Cat."

Both surnames occur in the Subsidies of 1620 and 1628. John Langridge was assessor in the latter (S. A. C. xx. 171). Presumably Langridge kept the Crown and Baldwin the Cat.

87. *O.* RICH . PAGE . AND . HEN . SEASTID = A crown.

*R.* EAST . GRINSTED . IN . SVSSEX = THEIR HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

This issuer may have been the same person who issued the token at Hellingly, and afterwards entered into partnership.

The Crown Inn still exists.

#### FALMER.

88. *O.* RICHARD . ALDERTON = A goose flapping its wings.

*R.* OF . FALLMER . 67 = R . E . A.

$\frac{1}{4}$

#### FRAMFIELD.

89. *O.* THOMAS . PECKHAM . AT = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* FRANFIELD . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.

$\frac{1}{2}$

It is not improbable that he was a connection of the Rev. John Peckham, Royalist Rector of the neighbouring parish of Horsted Parva, whose living was sequestered by the House of Commons in 1643, and who subsequently practised physic and farmed lands there (S. A. C. xxx. 120, 121).

The name is met with in Framfield at a very early date.—See S. A. C. iv. 299.

#### FRANT.

90. *O.* NICOLAS . HOSMARE = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* OF . FRANT . IN . SVSEX = N . I . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Amongst ten persons burnt at Lewes for heresy on June 22, 1557, we find W. Mainard and Alexander Hosman, his servant (Foxe's "Book of Martyrs."—Cit. S. A. C. xvii. 165).

The parish register, kindly searched by the clerk, Mr. Isaac Wade, records amongst the marriages, "1672, May 30, John E. Hosmar to Sarah Wood, both of this parish," and baptisms: "1676, May 28, John, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Hosmar," and "1677, Jany. 14, Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Hosmar."

#### HAILSHAM.

91. *O.* SAMVELL . GILLES = S . E . G.

*R.* OF . HELSHAM . MERCER = 1657.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Rev. F. C. Harvey, M.A. (the Vicar), has kindly searched the parish registers and finds recorded:

"A consent of marriage between Samuel Gilles of this parish, mercer, and

Elizabeth Winter of Hastings, spinster, was the first time published March 29, 1657; second, April 5, 1657; third, April 12, 1657."

As there is no entry of actual marriage, it probably took place at Hastings; but the baptisms and burials of many of their children are recorded at Hailsham.

The initials of S. E. G. are thus verified as Samuel and Elizabeth Gilles.

92. *O.* WILLIAM . HARTNVP . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* HAILSHAM . IN . SVSSEX = W . E . H.

The parish registers, kindly searched by the Vicar, have amongst the burials:

"Buried William Hartnup the 17th day of September, 1675."

### HARTING.

93. *O.* THO . VALLOR . MERCER = A fox.

*R.* HARTING . IN . SVSSEX = T . E . V.

### HASTINGS.

94. *O.* AT . THE . MAYDEN . HEAD = A Queen's head.

*R.* IN . HASTING . 1651 = I . K . F.

### HELLINGLY.

95. *O.* RICHARD . PAGE . 1669 = The King's head crowned.

*R.* AT . HELLINGLY . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALFE PENNY.

The Vicar (the Rev. James Farrar, M.A.) has kindly searched the parish books, and finds mention of Richard Page, at Dicker, churchwarden, 1644; Richard Page, jun., 1664, surveyor; three Richard Pages signed as present in 1665, and one of the name in 1666, 1667, 1669, 1670. Then Richard Page signs as surveyor of highways in 1673 and 1675; and again Richard Page is present in 1680 and 1681.

There is still (1888) an inn known as the King's Head.

### HENFIELD.

96. *O.* THOMAS . PILFOLD . AT . 68 = The Mercers' Arms. T . E . P.

*R.* HENFEILD . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY.

The Rev. Divie Robertson, M.A. (late Vicar), kindly searched the parish registers, but could only find the following entries:

"1668. Jane, daughter of Thomas Pilfold and Elizabeth his wife, baptized August the third."

"1672. Ann, daughter of Thomas Pilfold and of Mary his wife, baptized."

There is no record of the death of his wife Elizabeth, or of his second marriage. The initials T. E. P. on the token thus evidently stand for Thomas and Elizabeth Pilfold.

There is a farm named Pilfold Farm at Horsham, from which the family derived their surname. One branch of the family resided in the neighbouring parish of Warnham, the parish register of which gives many particulars. (See S. A. C. xxxiii. 148 and 185.)

Elizabeth Pilfold, of a West Sussex family, married Sir Timothy Shelley, and so became mother of Percy Bysshe Shelley, the poet.

97. *O.* ELIZABETH . TRVNNELL = 1657.

*R.* OF . HENEFEILD = I . E . T.

The present Vicar (the Rev. C. S. Dunlop, B.A.) has kindly searched the parish registers, and finds the following entry:

"1627. Elizabeth, daughter of John Trunnell, was baptized August 26."

## HORSHAM.

98. *O. RICHARD BARNARD* = A stick of candles.

*R. OF . HORSHAM . 1669* = R . S . B. ¼

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, occurs, under East Streete, for four hearths.—  
Lay Subsidies, Sussex, 191-414, Public Record Office.

No doubt a relative of John Barnard, of Petworth. (See token No. 138.)

99. *O. WILLIAM . HAMPER* = A man making candles.

*R. IN . HORSOM . 1653* = W . S . H. ¼

The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A. (Vicar), kindly sends the following extracts from Horsham parish register :

"Baptism. 1651. June 21, Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Hamper by Sarah."

"Burial. 1702. Sep. 5, William Hamper, householder."

The parish register of West Tarring, Sussex, records the marriage of William Hamper to Susanna Carter on April 16, 1682.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 515.

The initials W. S. H. (William and Sarah Hamper) clearly show the first-named to have been the issuer.

100. *O. IOHN . HART . OF* = A hart lying under a tree.

*R. HORSHAM . SVSSEX . 1666* = I . H. ¼

101. *O. IOHN . HIGINGBOTTOM* = The Mercers' Arms.

*R. IN . HORSOM* = I . H. ¼

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, "Mr. John Higgenbottom, nine hearths."

A Mr. Higanbotham was parson of Plumpton, Sussex, in 1612. (See "Roll of Armour and Furniture of the Clergy," S. A. C. xi. 225.)

Amongst the burials recorded in the parish registers (kindly searched by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Vicar) is :

"1679. Feb. 1, John, son of John Higenbottom, gent., a child."

He died in 1685, and bequeathed his shop in East Street, Horsham, "unto Mary, my loving wife."—S. A. C. xxiv. 140.

102. *O. IOHN . HINDLY* = A hind couchant.

*R. IN . HORSHAM . 1666* = I . H. ¼

The parish register records the following baptisms :

1642. John, son of John Hindley, Gent. (by Mary), Jan. 29.

1668. George, son of John Hindley, Gent., Aug. 14.

1678. John, son of John Hindley, Gent., Apl. 15.

—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 426.

It is not clear whether the issuer was the one baptized in 1642 ; but this seems not improbable, and if so, he was, doubtless, the father of the second and third above named.

The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A. (Vicar), kindly adds two further notes from the parish registers :

"Married. 1666, Oct. 23, John Hindley and Elizabeth Gratwicke, both of this."

"Burial. 1685, Sept. 8th, Elizabeth, wife of John Hindley, gent."

103. *O. ROBERT . HVRST* = A string of candles.

*R. IN . HORSHAM . 1664* = R . M . H. ¼

A Robert Hurst was a freeholder of Horsham in 1734.

A later person of this name was a tailor, as we find from the "Marchant Diary" (S. A. C. xxv. 186) :

"1719. Dec. 12th, Robert Hurst, of Horsham, brought my father a grent-coat. He and my father supt and spent the evening here."

"1721. Nov. 15th, paid R. Hurst for making me a camblet coat."—/b. 190.

The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A. (Vicar), kindly sends the following extracts from the parish registers :

"Married. 1638, Oct. 2, Robert Hurst and Elizabeth Clowser."

"Baptism. 1662, June 17, John, son of Robert Hurst by Mary."

As the initials R. M. H. (Robert and Mary Hurst) connect the latter entry with the issuer, it is probable the first-named was his father.

The member for the borough from July, 1865, to February, 1874, and from December, 1875, to February, 1876, was the late Robert H. Hurst, Esq.

104. *O.* THOMAS . LVCAS = A fleur-de-lys.

*R.* IN . HORSAM . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

The parish registers of the adjoining parish of Warnham have many entries of this name. Amongst burials :

1612. Nov. 26, Thomas Lucas, gent.

" Dec. 5, Margaret Lucas, Widowe of Tho. Lucas.

1633. March 20, James Lucas.

Administration of the goods of the last-named was, on April 2, 1633, granted by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury to his father, Thomas Lucas (perhaps the issuer, during the minority of deceased's son, James Lucas.—S. A. C. xxxiii. 202. and note 212.

Mr. J. L. Warren, of Worthing College, Sussex, writing in *Sussex Notes and Queries* (xxvi. 9), says :

"In restoring a house [in Horsham] in 1826 a vast number of these tokens were discovered."

105. *O.* EDWARD . PARKHVRST = E . E . P.

*R.* IN . HORSHAM = 1657.

Some churchwardens' accounts about the date of the token mention Edward Parkhurst, who was apparently churchwarden. — Horsfield, "History of Sussex," ii. 266.

The Hearth-tax Return of 1670 gives, under North Streete, "Thomas Parkhurst, three hearths and a forge."

The name is still found at Horsham.

106. *O.* ARTHUR . ROWLAND . 1669 = A crowned head.

*R.* IN . HORSOM . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALFE PENNY.

In Hearth-tax Return, 1670, this name occurs under North Streete as having two hearths. No doubt, from the number indicated, he was an innkeeper.

There is a King's Head Hotel existing (1888). The name is still found in the parish.

The Vicar (the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A.) kindly sends the following notes from the parish registers :

"Baptism. 1660, Feb. 7th, Mary, daughter of Arthur Rowland by Mary."

"Burial. 1687, May 23, Mary, wife of Arthur Rowland."

107. *O.* WILLIAM . SHORTT = The King's Arms.

*R.* IN . HORSHAM . 1667 = A horse. W . F . S.

Two baptisms are recorded in the parish registers, viz. :

1660. Dec. 27, Samuell, son of Will. Short by Elizabeth.

1663. May 8, Francis, dr. of Wm. Short by Eliz.

## HORSTED KEYNES.

108. *O.* EDWARD . WATERS = A pair of scissors.

*R.* IN . HOSTED . CAN . HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1668 (in five lines filling the field). (*Heart-shape*.)

The Rector (the Rev. C. B. Rodwell, M.A.) kindly sends the following extracts from the parish registers :

"Edward, the sonne of Edward Watters, was Baptized the 13th July, 1662."

The issuer was a tailor.—S. A. C. i. 111, 112.

## HURSTPIERPOINT.

109. *O.* THOMAS . DONSTALL = A wool-comb.

*R.* OF . HVRST . MERSE = T . D. 1

The Rector (the Rev. Prebendary C. H. Borrer, M.A.) kindly sends the following notes :

His wife's name was Elizabeth. They had two daughters named Elizabeth, one born in 1659 ; the other in 1664. The former was buried in 1659 ; and the latter in 1691. They had a son John, born in 1661, of whom we have no further notice. "Mr." Thomas and Elizabeth his wife both died in 1711. Our Thomas Dunstall may be the son of the Thomas of Shermanbury, or possibly the same man. In the Royalist Compositions occurs Thomas Donstall, of Shermanbury, £100. (S. A. C. xix. 94.) There is an old house, called "Dunstalls," of no great size or character, below the church ; and there are some fields by Friar's Oak, called Dunstalls, which my father inherited from my grandfather.

110. *O.* JAMES . MATHEW = A lion rampant.

*R.* IN . HVRST . 1667 = I . M . M. 1

The Rev. C. H. Borrer, Rector, sends the following extract from the parish registers :

"1662, Buried Mary, wife of James Mathew of Randidles, March 18."

Randidles is an old house of flint and brick still standing.

The lion rampant is the arms of Pier Point.

The issuer was no doubt an early Quaker, for we find by the MS. "Book of Sufferings, Records Society of Friends, S.E. District" (p. 48) : "A meeting was held on March 28, 1662, at Hurstprpoint, at which Ambrose Rigge, Nicholas Beard, Henry Scrase, Richard Scrase, Richard Webb, James Mathew, Ambrose Galloway and William Holbeam were present." They were arrested and taken before Walter Burrell and other magistrates, "at the instigation of Leonard Letchford, the hireling priest of Hurstprpoint, who stirred up the said Rulers to persecute the Innocent," being committed to Horsham Gaol. Letchford gave evidence against them, and all were convicted except Rigge. Elwes and Robinson, "Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex," p. 226, give a pedigree of Matthew of Stansted, with which the issuer might have been connected.

## LEWES.

111. *O.* IOHN . DRAPER . IN . LEWES = A lion rampant.

*R.* BY . THE . MARKET . PLACE = I . F . D. 1

The lion rampant was no doubt borrowed from the borough arms, those of the Earls de Warenne, the former Lords of Lewes.

112. *O.* AMBROSE . GALLOWAY = 1667.

*R.* IN . LEWIS . IN . SVSEX = A . E . G. 1

The issuer was a tailor, and lived in All Saints' parish. He was a Quaker, and is named in the note under Mathew's token of Hurst.

The name, now spelt "Galway," is still found in Lewes.

113. *O.* IOHN . HENTY . OF = I . H.

*R.* LEWES . PEWTERER = A fleur-de-lys. 1

The name appears on the Subsidy Roll of 1621, and is still to be found in Lewes.

114. *O.* EDMVND . MIDDLETON . OF = The Haberdashers' Arms.

*R.* LEWIS . IN . SVSSEX . 1666 = E . E . M. 1

## 115. A variety reads EDWARD MIDDLETON.

Edmund Middleton was constable in 1666, and subsequently.

Edward Middleton was churchwarden of St. John's in 1635, and was probably father to the two issuers.

Parish register, St. Michael-in-the-Market, Lewes, records the burial of Mrs. Ann Middleton on October 2, 1695, and the parish register of All Saints', Lewes, that of Mr. Thomas Middleton on April 6, 1666.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., pp. 171 and 183.

Edmund Middleton was constable in 1666, 1673 and 1679.

## 116. O. IOHN . PEMELL . IN = Arms ; three fishes in pale.

R. LEWIS . DRAPER . 57 = I . A . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was constable in 1618.

Robert Pemel was author of a work entitled "Help for the Poor" (London : 8vo., 1650).—See S. A. C. xii. 219.

Peter Pemel was constable of Lewes in 1635 and 1647.

In Col. John White's "First Centurie of Scandalous and Lewd Ministers" (printed by order of the House of Commons in 1643), we find, No. 67 :

"The Benefice of Anthony Hugget, Parson of the Parish Church of the Cliffe [now part of the Borough of Lewes], in the county of Sussex, is sequestred, for that he . . . put one Peter Pennell, whom he had 7 years before admitted to the communion, from the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, because he would not come among the Boyes to be catechized ; and likewise refused to deliver the Sacrament to William Pennell, because he was lame and could not kneel to receive it."

117. O. WILLIAM . READ . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> = HIS HALFE PENY. 1669.

R. KINGS . HEAD . IN . LEWES = Bust of the King crowned,  
holding a sceptre.

$\frac{1}{2}$

William Read, constable in 1680 and 1690, is mentioned as encouraging the rabble (S. A. C. xvi. 123).

## LINDFIELD.

## 118. O. SAMVEL . BLVNT . OF = The Grocers' Arms.

R. LINFEILD . IN . SVSSEX = S . G . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The late Vicar, the Rev. T. H. Edwards, kindly searched the parish register, which is very illegible, and found the following baptisms recorded :

"1650. July 18, John Blunt, Sonne of John Blunt."

"1651. Sara, daughter of Samuell and Clara (?) Blunt, was baptized Aug. 3."

## 119. O. GEORGE . FLETCHER = 1669.

R. IN . LINDFEILD = G . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## 120. O. FRANCIS . WEST . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. LINDFEILD . 1659 = F . F . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Francis West, jun., is mentioned in a parochial document of 1636.

## LITLINGTON.

## 121. O. IOHN . PEARCE . OF = An article of dress.

R. LITLINGTON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The name appears in early parochial documents, but the parish register only commences in 1698.



## LOXWOOD (PARISH OF WISBOROUGH GREEN).

122. *O.* GEORGE . BILLINGHVRST = A blazing star.  
*R.* OF . LOXWOOD = G . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

123. *O.* HENERIE . IERLAND = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* LOOXWOOD = H . A . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name is still found in West Sussex.

Some notes on the family are given in S. A. C. xxx. 237.

## MAYFIELD.

124. *O.* CLEMENT . READE . HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1668 (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . MAYFEILD = C . V . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

125. *O.* CLEM . READE = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* OF . MAYFEILD . 1652 = C . V . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$

126. *O.* WILLIAM . WESTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MAYFEILD . 1677 = W . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name of William Weston appears in a parochial document dated 1626, and the name is still extant in the district.

## MIDHURST.

127. *O.* A . MIDHVRST . FARTHING . IN . SVSEX (in one circle)  
 FOR . Y<sup>E</sup> . VSE . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> . POOR (in an inner circle) =  
 A shuttle. 1670.  
*R.* Two pilgrims near a palm-tree. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$

128. *O.* ROBAT . ATKINSON = R . I . A.  
*R.* MIDHVRST . IN . SUSSEX = 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$

129. *O.* THOMAS . AYLWIN . IN = T . R . A.  
*R.* MIDHVRST . IN . SVSSEX = 1657.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was a resident in 1655, and his descendants still reside in the neighbourhood.

130. *O.* HENERY . CORTNEY . IN = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* MIDHORST . IN . SOSEX = H . K . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

131. *O.* HENERY . CORTNEY . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* MIDHORST . IN . SOSEX = A double-headed eagle displayed.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Spread Eagle is the arms of the noble family of Montague, whose magnificent seat of Cowdray was close to the town. An hotel with his sign still exists in South Street, and the family of Courtney are still in the parish.—Warren.

132. *O.* GEORGE . CHANDLER . IN = A hart couchant.  
*R.* MIDHVRST . T . . . O = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

133. *O.* GEORGE . CHANDLER = A blazing star.  
*R.* OF . MIDHORST . IN . SVSSEX = G . C.
134. *O.* THOMAS . CROVCHER . AT = A roll of tobacco and two pipes.  
*R.* MIDHVRSTE . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY.
135. *O.* IOHN . PEPSON . 1669 = A stick of six candles.  
*R.* IN . MIDHERST . IN . SVSX = I . E . P.
136. *O.* IOHN . STENT = A castle.  
*R.* IN . MEDHVRST = I . M . S.
137. *O.* IOHN . SHOTTER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MEDHVRST = I . S.

A George Stent was a freeholder of Midhurst in 1734, but the name appears on parochial documents as early as 1621.

The will of Robert Shotyer of Linchmere (a neighbouring parish), in 1544, directed his burial in the churchyard of that parish, and a family of Shotters is said to be still in this part.—S. A. C. xii. 82.

### PETWORTH.

138. *O.* IOHN . BARNARD . IN = A stick of five candles.  
*R.* PETVVORTH . IN . SVSEX = I . I . B.
139. *O.* IOHN . EEDE . SVSSEX = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* PETWORTH . 1670 = An ape smoking.
- The name is still in the parish.
140. *O.* WILLIAM . HVRST = W . H.  
*R.* IN PETWORTH . 1653 = W . H.
141. *O.* IOHN . IOHNSON = I . I.  
*R.* IN . PETWORTH = 1656.
142. *O.* IOHN . LAVNDER = 1663.  
*R.* OF . PETTWORTH = I . L.

Amongst those to be touched for King's evil, we find in Petworth parish register note of "Certificat given for Frances, daughter of John Lander, March the 29th, 1686."—S. A. C. xxv. 209.

The family of Launder were for some time connected with the parish of Lurgashall, N.W. Sussex, in the sixteenth century ("Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex," p. 143), and John Launder, husbandman, of Godstone, Surrey, was one of those arrested in 1554 at Derick Carver's house, in Brighton, for heresy, and condemned to be burnt.—Lower, "Sussex Worthies," p. 201.

143. *O.* RICHARD . LEGATT = Two swords in saltire.  
*R.* IN . PETWORTH 1656 = R . M . L.
144. *O.* WILLIAM . MANSER . AT = A stick of candles.  
*R.* PETWORTH . IN . SVSSEX = W . A . M.

He was a tallow-chandler, and his name occurs in the parish register.

145. *O.* JOHN . PEACHEY = I . P.

*R.* IN . PETWORTH . 1656 = 1656.

$\frac{1}{4}$

A marble monument on the east side-wall of Petworth Church has this inscription:

"Here lieth the body of John Peachy, Esq., who departed this life the 25th of May, 1693, and the body of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert Palmer, Esq., who died the 24th of July, 1683."—Burrell MS., 5,699 Addl., p. 188.

Berry, "Sussex Pedigrees," p. 106, makes Edward Peachey marry Elizabeth Palmer, and gives quite different dates.

146. *O.* JOHN . SCVT . OF = Three cloves.

*R.* PETWORTH . IN . SVSSEX = I . S.

The name is still in the neighbourhood.

On March 4, 1634, John Scutt, of Petworth, obtained a license to sell tobacco.—Privy Seals, 9th Charles I., No. 696.

"Certificat given for Sara Scut, April the 9th, 1688," to be touched for king's evil."—Petworth register, cit. S. A. C. xxv. 209.

The surname Scutt has been quite common in West Sussex for more than two hundred years, and in the Index of Wills proved at Chichester we find John Scutt in 1674 (perhaps the issuer), John Scutt of Blackhurst, and another of Warnham, both in 1693, and a fourth John Scutt, of Coldwaltham, in 1725; whilst earlier we have John Scutt of Thacham in 1570, and John Skutt of Egdeane in the same year.

147. *O.* RICHARD . STRINGER = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* OF . PETWORTH . 1652 = R . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

A Richard Stringer was churchwarden in 1636.—Warren.

## PEVENSEY.

148. *O.* GEORGE . FORD . 1658 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* AT . PEMSIE . GROCER = G . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## PULBOROUGH.

149. *O.* John . Allen . 1669 (in three lines). (*Script.*)

*R.* In . Pulburrough . his . halfe . penny (*Script*) (in four lines).

$\frac{1}{2}$

The name is still in the parish.

In the Hearth-tax Return, 1670, the first name under Pulborough Tithing is Mr. John Allen with six hearths.—Lay Subsidies, Sussex, 191-414.

150. *O.* RICHARD . HAINES = A pelican feeding its young.

*R.* OF . PVLBORROW . 67 = R . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the Hearth-tax Return, 1670, occurs Richard Haynes with five hearths, and Henry Haynes with one hearth.

The parish register records the burials of Mr. Richard Haynes on April 5, 1689, and Anne, wife of Mr. Richard Haynes, June 4, 1702.

A curious epitaph at Rudgwick (a neighbouring parish) on Edward Haines, surgeon (died April 30, 1708, at 33), is mentioned in S. A. C. xviii. 101.

## ROBERTSBRIDGE.

151. *O.* ROBERT . GROVE . DRAPER = The — Arms. 1  
*R.* OF . ROBERTSBRIDGE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

152. *O.* IOHN . PADIAM . OF = Grocers' Arms. 4  
*R.* ROBERTSBRIDGE . SVSEX = I . E . P.

## RYE.

153. *O.* FOR . Y<sup>e</sup> . CORPORATION = A ship. 4  
*R.* OF . RYE . 1668 = A church.
154. *O.* THOMAS . BOYCE . OF = The Grocers' Arms. 4  
*R.* RYE . IN . SVSSEX = T . E . B.

Thomas Boys was one of the witnesses to the will of Samuel Jeake, the elder, in 1651.

Parish register records, amongst burials, Hesther, wife of Mr. Thos. Boys, on August 21, 1657.—Burrell MS., 5,697 Addl., p. 206.

"Thomas Boys, gent., admitted a freeman by the Mayor and Jurats June 5, 1651."—Holloway, "History of Rye," p. 218.

The surname travelled westward in the eighteenth century, and there is still a small street connecting West Street and Middle Street, Brighton, called Boyce's Street. If the issuer's wife usually spelt her name Esther, without the "H" prefixed, we have an explanation of the initials "T. E. B." in No. 154.

155. *O.* MICHELL . CADMAN . AT . THE = A mermaid. 4  
*R.* MEAREMADE . IN . RYE = M . A . C.

Michael Cadman was landlord of the Queen's Arms in 1672. He was Captain of the Market Ward in 1679, and a Jurat in 1682.

There is now no Mermaid Inn, but it formerly stood on the north side of the present Mermaid Street at Rye, and ceased to be an inn about 1770.

The parish register contains the following entries :

- Baptism. 1680. Mary, daughter of Mr. Michael Cadman, Sep. 14.  
 " 1682. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Michael Cadman and Mary, Oct. 24.  
 Baptism. 1684. Hannah, daughter of Mr. Michael Cadman, Nov. 30.  
 " 1708. Michael, son of Mr. Michael Cadman and Catherine, Feb. 19.  
 Marriage. 1686. Mr. William Parke and Anne Cadman, wid., Feb. 17.  
 Burial. 1672. Ann, wife of Mr. Michael Cadman, sen., Apl. 21.  
 " 1714. Mr. Michael Cadman, Sep. 21.  
 " 1714. Kath., wife of Mr. Michael Cadman, Sep. 10.

—Burrell MS., 5,697 Addl., p. 206.

The initials "M. A. C." evidently stand for Michael and Anne Cadman, and it would seem, therefore, that Michael (the issuer) died before February 17, 1686, and that it was his widow, Anne, who married William Parke. The other entries probably relate to a son of the issuer.

There is an excellent description of the old Mermaid Inn in Louis Jennings' "Field Paths and Green Lanes," pp. 10-12.

156. *O.* WILLIAM . KEYE . AT . THE = A ship.  
*R.* SHEPPE . IN . RYE . 1652 = W . I . K.

There is still an inn on the Strand Rye known as the Ship.

William Key was brother-in-law to Samuel Jeake, named above, having married the latter's sister, Anne. He died in 1666, and she in 1665.—S. A. C. xiii. 78.

AS . TVTTY . 1668 = Two men carrying a barrel.

AS . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENEY. 1

Samuel Jeake in 1669 Tutty is mentioned.

is charged to watch in 1679, we find under "Land Gate Thomas Tutty.—Holloway, "History of Rye."

records the following burials:

of Mr. Thos. Tutty, June 23.

Mr. Thos. Tutty, March 27.

Mr. Thos. Tutty, Oct. 8.

of Mr. Thos. Tutty, Oct. 14.

of Thomas Tuttie, Gent., Oct. 17.

—Burrell MS., 5,697 Addl., p. 206.

in 1690 the right of Thomas Tutty (amongst others) to the House of Commons.—Hors. "Hist. Suss.," vol. ii.,

is recorded in All Saints' parish, Chichester, the parish register of which contains many entries relating to them.

### SEAFORD.

HIDE . OF = A wheatsheaf.

ED . 1656 = I . H. 1

Vicar of Seaford for sixty-five years, and buried there on had in 1592 been Bailiff.

contains so many entries of this name, it is difficult to John Hide; but as we find the Vicar's son, John (baptized 1643, and then described as "Sen.," it is probable the issuer was his second son, Samuel (baptized October 1, 1580, and buried 1605, another wife, Elizabeth, on March 7, 1675, and as the baptisms of his sons, Samuel on March 3, 1675, and he evidently married a third wife.—References to parish MS., 5,697 Addl., pp. 590, 591.

### SHIPLEY.

ED . TVLLY . IN = A fleur-de-lys.

IN . SVSSEX = 1668. 1

### SHOREHAM.

GLYN . IN . NEW = A griffin.

IN . SVSSEX = R . A . G. 1

burn, in 1670, for the adjoining parish of "Southweeke we find Mr. Glyde six hearths.—Lay Subsidy, Sussex,

GLYD.

### SLAUGHAM.

SH . AT . THE = Chequers.

SHAM . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

O. W. Hawes, M.A., late Rector, has kindly searched and finds no reference to this issuer or his family. He states

there is now no inn named the Chequers, but on an allotment of seats in the church in 1721, one pew was for Phineas Curtis, John Gray, the Park Lodge, the Chequer. The Chequer sign was no doubt derived from the shield of the Earls de Warenne, Norman Lords of the Rape of Lewes (which included Slaugham), which was *chequy or and azure*.

## STEYNING.

163. O. IOHN . GROOMES . IN = A stick of candles.

R. STENING . CHANDLER = I . E . G.

Charles and Thomas Groom were freeholders of Steyning in 1734.—Warren.

164. A variety reads STENNING.

The parish register of Preston (near Brighton) contains amongst the marriages performed by Anthony Shirley, Esq., one of the justices for the county, the following entry :

"1656, June 19, John Groomes, of Steyning, and Elizabeth Whittington, of Beeding, had ye purpose of mariage published 3 several market dayes, viz., ye 21 and 28 of May and ye 4 of June, in ye market of Stenning, and no excepts made ag. it. And they were marred here ye 19th of June, Ano. 1656."—"Churches of Brighton," ii. 308.

The initials I. E. G. are thus verified and shown to be those of John and Elizabeth Groomes.

Mr. J. Penfold (Steyning), writing in *Sussex Notes and Queries* (xxix. 6) respecting this token, says :

"This family owned a good bit of property at Steyning. They had a candle-factory near the present new White Horse Inn. The Groomeses of Worthing are direct descendants."

165. O. WILLIAM . SMITH . IN = 1667.

R. STEAMING . MERCER = W . I . S.

He lived in Steyning in 1655.—S. A. C. xix. 95.

166. O. WILLIAM . SQVIER = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. OF . STEINING . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

167. O. PEETER . SQVIER = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. AT . STEINING . SVSSIX . 1670 = A half penny. (*Script.*)

Could this issuer have been an ancestor of the well-known late Peter Squire, chemist-in-ordinary to the Queen? The coincidence of name and trade is very remarkable.

The parish register of West Tarring (a neighbouring parish) records the baptism, on May 11, 1684, of John, son of John Squire.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 515.

## STORRINGTON.

168. O. CRISTOPH . CAPPLIN = C . C.

R. OF . STORRINGTON . 57 = 1657.

169. O. IOHN . PENFOLD . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

R. STORINGTON = MERCER = I . P.

170. O. NATHANIELL . STREATER = A fleur-de-lys.

R. IN . STORINGTON . IN . SVSEX = HIS HALF PENY.

## TARRING.

171. *O.* GEORGE . FLETCHER = G . F.*R.* IN . TARRING . 1667 = G . F. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

172. A variety is dated 1659.

The parish register records, on March 31, 1657, the baptism of William, son of George Fletcher.—Burrell MS., 5,698 Addl., p. 515.

In John Taylor's "Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London," we find at Tarring William Fletcher, doubtless the father of the issuer.

## TENTERDEN.

(See Vol. I., p. 368.)

173. *O.* IOHN . READER . OF = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* TENTERDEN . IN . SVSSEX = I . R. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

His grandson took an active part in the early part of the eighteenth century in trying to establish the Young Pretender on the English throne, but failed, and was executed.

The issuer was a grocer, who was parish constable in 1675. He died in 1684.

The parish of Tenterden is really eight miles within the Kentish border.

## THAKEHAM.

174. *O.* IOHN . LEE . IN = 1667.*R.* THACKHAM . IN . SVSEX = I . L. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

## TICEHURST.

175. *O.* THOMAS . NAYSH . 1667 (in three lines across the field).*R.* IN . TISEHERST . IN . SVSSEX = HIS HALFE PENNY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 176. *O.* RICHARD . BIRCHET . OF = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* TISHVRST . IN . SVSSEX = R . L . B. 1667. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The late Rev. Arthur Eden, M.A. (Vicar), kindly searched his parish register, and sent the following extract:

"Mary, dr. of Mr. Richard Birchett and Lidia, Bapt. Sep. 19, 1669."

He mentions that few names are dignified with the title "Mr." at that date, and further that a part of the parish is named Birchett's Green.

The initials R. L. B. on the token are thus verified as those of "Richard and Lydia Birchett."

## TURNHAM HILL.

I cannot identify this place. There is a Turner's Hill in Worth parish. No. 178 is a vulgar burlesque.

177. *O.* NICHOLAS . ARNOLL . OF = A pair of shears.*R.* TVRNEM . HILL . SVSEX . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 178. *O.* NICHOLAS . HASOLE . OF = A pair of shears.*R.* STVRNEM . HILL . SVSSEX = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$

## UCKFIELD.

179. *O.* JOHN . DEVENISH . IN = The Mercers' Arms.*R.* VICKFEILD . 1669 = I . I . D.

"A family of this name is mentioned in the Herald's Visitations as at Hellingly, Sussex, in 33rd Henry VI., but Mr. Lower thinks it is now extinct in the county."—*S. A. C.* xxv. 106.

180. *O.* JOHN . HART . OF . VCKFEILD = A heart.*R.* IN . SVSSEX . 1668 = I . M . H.

Some notes as to the family of Hart, of Uckfield, occur in *S. A. C.* xxiii. 12.

## WALDRON.

181. *O.* SAMVELL . DVRRANT . OF = 1666.*R.* WALDRON . IN . SVSSEX = S . M . D.

The Rector (the Rev. W. J. Humble-Crofts, M.A.) has kindly searched the parish register, and finds the following entries:

1632, June 3rd, baptized Samuel, sone of Edward Durrant.

1659. Maryed Samuell Durant, of this Parish, and Mary West, of Southover, the 14th of June.

1711. Samuel Durrant, senr., buried Feby.

The letters "s. m. d." are thus explained as "Samuel and Mary Durrant."

The name still remains in the parish.

## WISBOROUGH GREEN.

182. *O.* NICHOLAS . HVNT . OF = WISSBVRRROW.*R.* GREENE . IN . SVSSEX = N . H.

1

## UNCERTAIN.

183. *O.* RICH . LINTOTT . IN = R . L*R.* I . . . . LD (detrited) SVSSIX = The Grocers' Arms.

1

N.B.—Mr. Luther Clements, of Peckham, has kindly examined the foregoing descriptions, and compared them with the tokens in his excellent collection. The descriptions have therefore had the advantage of his careful collation, and more perfect accuracy, it is hoped, has been thereby obtained.



# Wales.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	92
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	36
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BEAUMARIS AND BRECON.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

JAMES W. LLOYD, Esq.,  
Kington,  
Herefordshire.



## Wales.

THE tokens of the Principality form a small but interesting series—more than half of those issued in North Wales being pennies, although no larger generally than ordinary halfpenny or farthing tokens; while those of South Wales are all halfpennies and farthings. The large number of penny tokens in North Wales and its border counties of Chester and Salop is remarkable, for among them there are more than in the whole of the other counties.

The earliest date is 1660, and none appear to have been issued after 1670.

The only town pieces were issued at Beaumaris and Brecon.

The former edition described fifty-one tokens, to which the present list adds forty-one: total ninety-two.

The arrangement of the towns in alphabetical order, irrespective of counties, as in first edition, has been followed, as the most convenient for reference.

### ABERCONWAY (Co. CARNARVON).

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1. <i>O.</i> HENRY . HVGHES . 1663 = The Grocers' Arms.<br><i>R.</i> IN . ABERCONWAY = 1 <sup>D</sup> .  | <i>small</i> 1 |
| 2. A variety without date.   | 1              |
| 3. <i>O.</i> ELIZABETH . IONES = ( <i>detrited</i> ).<br><i>R.</i> OF . CONWAY . 1668 = 1 <sup>D</sup> . | 1              |

### ABERGELE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 4. <i>O.</i> JOHN . HVMPHREYS = The Mercers' Arms.<br><i>R.</i> OF . ABERGELEY . 1668 = 1 <sup>D</sup> . | 1 |
|--|---|

### BALA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 5. <i>O.</i> ROBERT . THOMAS = R . T . 1 <sup>D</sup> .<br><i>R.</i> OF . BALLA . 1667 = R . T . 1 <sup>D</sup> . | 1 |
|---|---|

## BANGOR FAUR (Co. CARNARVON).

6. *O.* RICHARD . BOVLTON . 1667 = A pair of scales and 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* OF . BANGOR . FAWR = A cathedral church. 1

In former edition of this work Mr. Boyne stated that this was one of the towns in Snelling's list that issued tokens; but as a specimen had not come under his notice, he was unable to describe the token.

The above token is now in the writer's possession, and Mr. Chas. Goulding, its former owner, writes with respect to it, that it is the original token referred to by Snelling.

## BEAUMARIS (Co. ANGLESEY).

7. *O.* RICE . BOLD . 1669 = HIS PENY.  
*R.* IN . BEWMARISS = R . B. 1
8. *O.* IOHN . DAVIS . HIS . PENY = A castle.  
*R.* OF . BEWMARIS . 1669 = I . D., with an interlaced flower. 1
9. *O.* BEN . IONES . IOHN . WORSLEY = A shield bearing arms of France and England quarterly on a ship, a sceptre in prow.  
*R.* IN . BEW . MARIS = Arms of the borough; a single-masted ship, with shield bearing three lions passant gardant in prow and a castle in stern.
10. *O.* BEN . IONES . IOHN . WORSLEY = Shield bearing Arms of France and England quarterly on a ship, with sceptre at prow and stern.

*R.* IN . BEW . MARIS = Arms of the borough as in last.

A smaller token, probably intended as a farthing, and the larger one as a half-penny.

These are evidently town pieces.

## BRECKNOCK (Co. BRECKNOCK).

11. *O.* THE . ARMES . OF . BRECKNOCK = A robe.  
*R.* A . BRECKNOCK . FARTHING = B . B. 1670. large ½
12. *O.* THOMAS . IVXSON . GLOVER = A pair of shears and a glove.  
*R.* IN . BRECKNOCK . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. (*Octagonal.*) ½

## CAERWYS.

13. *O.* IAMES . HVGHES = A fox.  
*R.* IN . CAROVSE . 1669 = I . I . H. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
14. *O.* THOMAS . WYNNE . OF . CARWIS = T . M . W. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* CHYRVURGEON . HIS . PENY . 68 = An uncertain object; on one side a tooth with three fangs, on the other a tooth with two fangs; above a pair of forceps. 1

Thomas Wynne lived near the palace of Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, and Richard Davies, the Welshpool Quaker (No. 74), stayed with him when he went

there to visit the Bishop, and accompanied him to dispute with the Bishop about water baptism.

15. A variety dated '69, and with a slightly different design on field of reverse.

### CARMARTHEN (Co. CARMARTHEN).

16. *O.* (*Detrited*) . DAWE . IN = A rose crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* . ARMARTHEN = DG. conjoined.
17. *O.* ABRAHAM . HEELY . OF = A spread eagle.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* CARMARTHEN . MERCER = HIS HALF PENY.
18. *O.* IOHN . HVGHES . IVNIOR = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* OF . CARMARTHEN . MERCER = I . S . H.
19. *O.* THOMAS . NEWSHAM = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* IN . CARMARTHEN . 1668 = T . K . N.
20. *O.* THOMAS . NEWSHAM = 1666.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* OF . CARMARTHEN = T . K . N.
21. *O.* IOHN . WEBB . SOPE . BOYLER = Three doves, part of  
 Chandlers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* IN . CARMARTHEN . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.
22. *O.* ELIZABETH . WILLIAMS = A castle.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
*R.* IN . CARMARTHEN . 1663 = E . W.
23. *O.* IOHN . WILLSON . GROCEK = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* IN . CARMARTHEN . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

### CARNARVON (Co. CARNARVON).

24. *O.* ELLIS . IONES . 1664 = A bird. *small* 1  
*R.* IN . CARNARVAN = 1<sup>p</sup>.
25. A variety from different dies.
26. *O.* THOMAS . KNIGHT = A roll of tobacco. 1  
*R.* OF . CARNARVAN . 1667 = 1<sup>p</sup>.
27. *O.* THOMAS . KNIGHT = 1<sup>p</sup>. and a roll of tobacco. 1  
*R.* OF . CARNARVON = 1667.
28. *O.* GRIFFITH . WYNN = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1  
*R.* OF . CARNARVON . 69 = A castle.

### CORWEN (Co. MERIONETH).

29. *O.* ROBERT . WYNN . OF . 1669 = (*detrited*). 1  
*R.* CORWEN . MERCER . HIS . PENY = R . W. 1<sup>p</sup>.

## COWBRIDGE (Co. GLAMORGAN).

30. O. WILL . BASSETT . MERCER = HIS HALFE PENY.  
R. IN . COWBRIDGE . 1669 = W . K . B.

## DENBIGH.

31. O. EDWARD . DAVICE = A chevron between three boars' heads.  
R. IN . DENBIGH . 1664 = E . D . 1<sup>d</sup>.  
32. O. OWEN . LLOYD . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN . DENBIGH . HIS . PENY = (?)  
33. O. THOMAS . SHAW . 1666 = A goat.  
R. IN . DENBEIGHE . GLOVER = 1<sup>d</sup>.

The goat or buck on the obverse of this token is a part of the *Leathersellers' Arms*, viz., three bucks trippant regardant.

The Shaws were among the most celebrated of the Denbigh glovers of these times.

One of this ancient and respectable family went by the name of "*London Shaw*," from the fact that in 1665 he set out for the Metropolis as a plague doctor, carrying with him a cartload of wormwood as an antidote for the pestilence, by which he rendered himself the laughing stock of the town ever afterwards.

His skinnery occupied the site of the present residence of Dr. Lloyd Williams.

He seems to have been of a rather covetous disposition, from the following record of the Council in 1671: "That Thos. Shaw, the elder, glover, be summoned to appere here next meeting day, etc., to shew cause why he erected a new building over agt his house in Henllan-street, to ye annoyance of ye publick. And to appear also to produce such writings as he pretends to have for the erecting of his new house upon the commons." However, we find him expiating for such encroachments upon public rights by bequeathing at his death a meadow called *Lavaria*, in the outskirts of the town, to the poor of Denbigh for ever.—Williams—"*Ancient and Modern Denbigh*."

In the "*Records of Denbigh and its Lordship*" it is stated that at the election of Aldermen, 1651, January 9, Thomas Shaw, tanner, vice Sir William Myddelton, deceased, was elected. Also in the same, that on a monumental tablet at Whitechurch it is stated that Thomas Shaw, gentleman, who died in 1717, was for many years Recorder of the lordship and town of Denbigh. This was probably a son of Thomas Shaw the tanner and glover.

We are indebted to the late Mr. Edward Rowland, of Bryn Offa, Wrexham, for these interesting extracts.

## HAVERFORDWEST (Co. PEMBROKE).

34. O. WILL . BATMAN . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. above  
\*  $\phi$   
R. OF . HAVERFORDWEST = W . S . B.

Richard Davies, the Welshpool Quaker (see No. 74), stayed at the house of William Bateman when he visited Haverfordwest in 1663 or 1664, where he said he had "several brave meetings."

35. O. HENRY . BOWER . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. OF . HAVERFORD . WEST = H . K . B.

36. *O.* THO . BOWTON . OF = Arms : on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys, three heads, a star for a difference. Crest : on a helmet, an arm holding an arrow.  
*R.* HAVORFORD . WEST = T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
37. *O.* RICE . IONES . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* OF . HAVERFORD . WEST = R . A . I. An interlaced flower between.  $\frac{1}{2}$
38. *O.* IANE . SPARKE . 1667 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . HAVERFORD . WEST = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
39. *O.* THOMAS . WILKIN . OF = A ship issuing from a castle. Arms of the borough (?).  
*R.* HAVERFORDWESTE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. T . D . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HAY (CO. BRECKNOCK).

40. *O.* MATTHEW . PARRY . 1663 = OB.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . THE . HAY = M . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This Matthew Parry was descended from a younger branch of the family of Parry of Poston, in the Golden Vale, co. Hereford; Blanche Parry, one of the maids of honour to Queen Elizabeth, being descended from the elder branch of the same family.

"Matthew Parry, of Hay, Mercer, married Priscilla Watkins, of Llanigon, co. Brecon."—Jones's "History of Breconshire," Pedigree of the Parry family, vol. ii, pp. 557-9.

## HOLYHEAD (CO. ANGLESEY).

41. *O.* HVGH . DAVIS . 1666 = Three books clasped.  
*R.* IN . HOLY . HEAD = HIS 1<sup>d</sup>. I
42. *O.* IOHN . HALL = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* IN . HOLLY . HEAD = A holly bush (?). I

## KIDWELLY (CO. CARMARTHEN).

43. *O.* MORRIS . HOWELL = A church.  
*R.* A . KIDWELLY . FARTHING = A castle.  $\frac{1}{4}$
44. *O.* EDWARD . LLOYD . OF . KIDWELLIE = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* Arms : a lion rampant crowned, within a border of nine cinquefoils.  $\frac{1}{2}$
45. *O.* Same as the last.  
*R.* QVID . LEONE . FORTIVS = Arms as the last. Crest : on a helmet, a lion's head erased.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KNIGHTON.

46. *O.* JAMES . MASON . MERCER . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* KNIGHTON . HIS . HALFPENY = 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$

47. *O.* IOHN | MASON | HIS | HALF | PENNY | 1668.  
*R.* IN | KNIGHTON | PLAINE | DEALING | I . S . M.

We have been favoured with the following extracts from the parish register of Knighton, relating to the Mason family, through the courtesy of the Vicar, the Rev. Martin H. Ricketts.

"1668. —Baptizati.

Johan'es filius Walteri Mason et Eleanoræ uxoris. Novemb. 16.  
 Brigeta filia Jacobi Mason et Elenoræ uxoris feb. 15."

48. *O.* IAMES . WOOLLEY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . KNIGHTON = I . W.

#### LANTWIT MAJOR (Co. GLAMORGAN).

49. *O.* EDWARD . MADOCKES . IN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* LANTWITT . MAIOR . MERCER = E . M . M.
50. *O.* LEWIS . MADOCKS . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* LANTWIT . MAIOR = L . M.

#### LLANGOLLEN (Co. DENBIGH).

51. *O.* OWEN . MORGAN . OF = O . M. with an interlaced flower between.  
*R.* LLANGOLLEN . 1667 = HIS PENNY.

#### LLANIDLOES (Co. MONTGOMERY).

52. *O.* IENKIN . THOMAS . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LLANNIDLOES . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. I . T.

#### LLANRWST (Co. DENBIGH).

53. *O.* IOHN . DAVIES . 1667 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* LLANROOST . PENCE = I . D.

#### LLANVYLLIN (Co. MONTGOMERY).

54. *O.* WALTER . GRIFFITHES . OF = A goat.  
*R.* LLANVILLINGE . HIS .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . PENY = W . M . G.

Walter Griffiths was Bailiff of Llanfyllin in 1661.

His brother, John Griffiths, of Bachie, is said to have sheltered in his home, Bachie Place, the first congregation of Independents, under the ministry of the celebrated Vavasour Powell.

An engraving of this token is given in "Montgomeryshire Collections," in illustration of an article on the "Vaughans of Llwydiarth," the goat passant seeming to indicate a relationship between the families of Griffiths and Vaughan.

#### MACHYNLLETH (Co. MONTGOMERY).

55. *O.* ISACK . PVGH . 1660 = A rose.  
*R.* OF MATHENLETH = I . P .



## MOLD (Co. FLINT).

56. *O.* JOHN . RICHARDSON.  
*R.* OF . MOVL D . 1669.
57. *O.* EDWARD . WILLIAMS = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* GROCER . IN . MOVL D . 1666 = E . W. 1

## NARBERTH.

58. *O.* ALLEX . BATEMAN = A shield of arms (probably the Mercers').  
*R.* OF . NORBERTH . 1667 = A dove standing. ½
- We are indebted to the late Rev. B. W. Adams, D.D., of Santry, Dublin, for description and sketch of this token.

## NEATH (Co. GLAMORGAN).

59. *O.* THOMAS . LOVE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . NEATH . MERCER = T . B . L. ½

## NORTHOP (Co. FLINT).

60. *O.* RICHARD . WILLIAMS = A dog.  
*R.* OF . NORTHAPP . 1668 = HIS PENNY. 1

## OVERTON MADOC (Co. FLINT).

61. *O.* JAMES . OWENS . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . OVERTON . MADOCK = I . A . O. An uncertain object below. ½

James Owens was buried Jan. 7, 1692.

Ann Owens was buried Jan. 27, 1697.—Overton parish registers.

## PEMBROKE (Co. PEMBROKE).

62. *O.* JOHN . HINTON . OF = A stag couchant.  
*R.* PEMBROOK . HALF . PENNY = I . H. 1669. ½

## PRESTEIGN.

63. *O.* JOHN . CONWAY = An angel.  
*R.* IN . PRESTEIGNE . 1665 = HIS . HALF . PENY. ½

John Conway was a mercer.

The following entries relating to the Conway family during the seventeenth century are from the Presteign parish registers :

1641. Jane, the daughter of John Conway, by Margaret his wife, was baptized the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day of March.

1641. Jane, the daughter of John Conway, was buried the v<sup>th</sup> of May.

1652. John Conway buried the 31<sup>th</sup> (*sic*) day of August, in Templo.

1666. Thomas, the sonne of John Conway, was buried the fifteenth day of february, in Templo.

1667. John, the sonne of John Conway, mercer, was baptized the 11<sup>th</sup> day of february.

1669. Thomas, the sonne of John Conway, was baptized the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August.

1672. Samuell, the sonne of John Conway, was baptized the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July.

1675. Edward, the sonne of John Conway, was baptized the seaventh day of December.

1676. Anne, the wife of John Conway, was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, in Templo.

1676. Edward, the sonne of John Conway, was buried the third day of October.

1689. Burial, feb. 6, John Conway.

64. O. IOSEPH . GRONNOVS . IN = The Grocers' Arms.

R. PRESTEEN . COVNTY . RADNOR = HIS HALF PENY. 1

The Gronnons or Gronons families were numerous here and in the neighbouring town of Kington, where two members of the family issued tokens (see Herefordshire list). The name, although it continued in the above form until the beginning of the present century, seems to have passed into the more euphonious one of Greenhouse.

It would appear the family originally belonged to Radnorshire, some members migrating into the adjoining county of Hereford, this Joseph probably for one, as his name does not occur after 1673 in the Presteign registers, while in the registers of Kington (see under Kington in the Herefordshire list) the name appears first in 1676, and ends with his death 1686.

The following entries are from the Presteign registers :

1646. Mathew, the sonne of Richard Gronouse, gent., by Anne his wife, was baptized the first of January.

1648. James, the sonne of Richard Gronouse, gent., by Anne his wife, was baptized the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

1657. Edward, the sonne of Richard Gronuse, gent., by Anne his wife, was baptized the third day of July.

1660. Cellion (?), the wife of John Gronuse, was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, in Templo.

1661. James, the sonne of John Gronouse, the younger, was baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July.

1663. Elinor, the daughter of John Gronnose, Chanler, was baptized the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January.

1664. William Knight, of Lyngen, Tanner, and Margerett Gronouse, were married the third day of February by licence.

1665. Elizabeth, the daughter of Hugh Gronouse, was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August.

1667. Joseph, the sonne of John Gronouse, Chanler, was baptized the seaventh day of July.

1667. Richard Beddoes and Johan Gronouse were married the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October by Lycence.

1668. Richard Gronouse, of Stapleton, was buried the first day of November, in Templo. (This was probably the father of the issuer of the token, also of the two Kington issuers.)

1669. Katherine, the daughter of John Gronouse, Chanler, was baptized the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

1669. Anne, the daughter of Joseph Gronouse, was baptized the second day of May.

1670. John Gronouse, chanler, was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

1671. Joseph, the sonne of Joseph Gronouse, was baptized the 13th day of August.
1673. Beniamine, the sonne of Joseph Gronouse, was baptized the 14th day of January.
1673. Richard Whetnall and Jane Gronouse were married the 9th day of february.
1676. Richard, the sonne of Mathew Gronouse, by Anne his wife, was baptized the 31th of July.
1679. *ffridayesweel* (?), the daughter of Mathew Gronouse, gent., was buried the 19th day of June. in Templo.
1680. Edward Gronouse and Margaret Warberton were married the second day of June by Lycence.
1680. Margaret, the daughter of Mathew Gronouse, was buried the 26th day of June, in Templo.
1681. John Bent and Jane Gronouse were married the 4th day of January by Lycence.
1682. Richard, the sonne of Mathew Gronouse, of Kinsam, was buried the first day of february, in Templo.
- 1685, May 12. Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Gronouse, by Anne his wife.
- Burials for 1685 : Aug. 6, John Gronouse.
- 1695 : Feby 14, Hugh *Greenhouse*.
- 1697 : July 5, Catherine Greenouse, one of y<sup>e</sup> poor.
- feby 26, Matthew Greenouse, in y<sup>e</sup> little chancel.
- 1690, Sep. 19. Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Hugh Gronouse, Baker, by Sibil his wife.
- 1692, June 8. Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Joseph Grinoos, by Martha his wife.
- 1698, January 11th. Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Hugh Greenouse, Baker, by Sibill his wife.
- 1700, December y<sup>e</sup> 1st. Elizabeth Greenouse, one of y<sup>e</sup> poor.
- On a table tomb near the south porch of Presteign Church is the following :  
 "Howard Gronous, the last of the numerous offspring of Gilbert and Elizabeth Gronous, died on the 10th day of March in the year 1819, Aged 80 years."  
 Other portions of the inscription are illegible through peeling of the stone.

### PWLLHELI (Co. CARNARVON).

65. O. RICHARD . PREECE = A double-headed eagle displayed.

R. OF . PORHELLIE . 1666 = R . P. 1<sup>D</sup>.

1

In first edition this token was assigned to Porthelly, Cornwall, but the absence of other penny tokens in that county, and their abundance in Wales, together with the name of issuer being a decidedly Welsh one, and the native pronunciation of the place precisely as spelt on the token, the balance of evidence is believed to be in favour of Wales.

66. O. WILLIAM . REYNOLDS = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . PVLL . HELY . 1667 = 1<sup>D</sup>.

1

### RUTHIN (Co. DENBIGH).

67. O. RICHARD . GOODEN . IN = A shield (*detrited*).

R. RVTHIN . IN . WALES . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

68. O. DAVID . VAVGHAN . 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . RVTHIN . MERCER = D . V. 1<sup>D</sup>.

1

69. O. BASIL . WOOD . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. IN RVTHIN . HIS . PENCE . 65 = 1<sup>D</sup>.

1

## SWANSEA (Co. GLAMORGAN).

70. *O.* ISAAC . AFTER = I . A.  
*R.* IN . SWANSEY = I . A.
71. *O.* MATHEW . DAVIES . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* SWANZEY . MERCER . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENY.

## TENBY.

72. *O.* IOHN . SAYES . MERCER = I . O . S. in monogram.  
*R.* OF . TEMBY . 1667 = I . O . S. in monogram.
73. A variety dated 1668.

John Sayes was Bailiff of Tenby in 1649, and Mayor in 1657.

"Sayse, a surname in Tenby in 1405, signifies *the Sassenack*, a sobriquet given to many Anglicised Celtic Welsh by their countrymen, and afterwards converted into a surname, which has been modernized into Seix in Ireland, where some of this name were falconers to the Earls of Kildare, and others gentlemen in the household service of the Earls of Ormond. The *sex* of the mason appears to be the modern type of the short *sais*, or short sword, whence the Saxons are said to derive their designation."—Ex "Arch. Camb.," New Series, Part XIV.

## WELSHPOOL (Co. MONTGOMERY).

74. *O.* RICH . DAVIES . FELTMAKER = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . WELCH . POOLE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

The "Montgomeryshire Collections," vol. xiii., for 1880, contain an interesting account of Richard Davies, the probable issuer of this token.

"He was known as 'the Welshpool Quaker,' a man of remarkable simplicity of character, yet of no mean ability." He was born in Welshpool in 1635, and left behind him a remarkable autobiography, entitled "An Account of the Convincement, Exercises, Services, and Travels of that Ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies." He commences thus: "I was born in the year 1635 in the town of Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, in North Wales, of honest parents that had a small estate there." He was brought up in the "religion and discipline of the Church of England," but early in his career he followed the Independent people, "especially one Vavasor Powell, who was a very zealous man in his day."

Richard Davies was bound apprentice to Evan Jones, a feltmaker, in the parish of Llanfair. In 1657 he came into contact with Morgan Evan, a Quaker, of South Wales, and the "consideration of his words took fast hold of him," and he became a Quaker, the first in this part of Wales. After settling to his trade as a feltmaker in 1659, he married. In 1660 he was had before the first justices that were made in those parts by the authority of King Charles II., and was interrogated by them and the priest about "his new way and strange religion." He was imprisoned for two weeks, and many of his fellow-prisoners were "convinced" by his ministrations, and afterwards became Quakers.

Many of his followers were imprisoned and suffered great hardships, but Davies himself seems to have escaped further punishment, and eventually, through the influence with Lord Herbert of Cherbury, the severity of their treatment was gradually relaxed.

Richard Davies was buried in the Quakers' Burial Ground, at Clodoc Cochion, near his former place of abode.

75. *O.* HUMPHRY . DRAPER = Arms of the Draper family ; bendy of eight, over all three fleurs-de-lys.  
*R.* OF . WELCH . POOLE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
76. *O.* THOMAS . FARMER . MERCER = A griffin passant ; in chief three lions' heads erased.  
*R.* IN . WELCH . POOLE . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
77. *O.* CHARLES . HUMFFREIS = A dexter hand holding palewise a sinister glove or gauntlet.  
*R.* IN . WELSH . POOLE = (*detrited*).
- This token was found during the restoration of Welshpool Church in 1870, and is preserved in the Powysland Museum there. An engraving and description of the token is given in "Montgomeryshire Collections," vol. xiii., 2, October, 1880.
78. *O.* SAMVELL . WOLLASTON = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* IN . WELCH . POOLE . 1667 = S . W . with an interlaced flower between.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WREXHAM (Co. DENBIGH).

79. *O.* THOMAS . BAKER . OF = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* WREXHAM . MERCER = T . I . B.
80. *O.* GEORG . BUTTALL . HIS HALPENY = G . G . B.  
*R.* IN . WRIXHAM . IRONMONGER = 1664. The Ironmongers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
81. A variety dated 1668.
82. *O.* LAWRENCE . COOKE = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM . 1666 = L . E . C . 1<sup>d</sup>. I
83. *O.* EDWARD | DAVIES | 1666.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
84. *O.* JOHN . DAVIES . OF . WREXHAM = HIS . PENNY . 1668.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHANGE = I . I . D. I
85. *O.* JOHN . HUGHES . 1666 = A pair of spectacles (?). I . K . H.  
*R.* OF . WREXHAM = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
86. *O.* JOHN . HUGHES . 1666 = A pair of spectacles. I . K . H.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM = I . K . H. (?).  $\frac{1}{4}$
87. *O.* ROBERT . JACKSON = Arms ; three lions' heads erased.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM = R . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
88. *O.* EVAN . IONES . OF = A pair of scales.  
*R.* WRIXHAM . 1666 = HIS . HALF . PENY  $\frac{1}{2}$

89. *O.* WILLIAM . LEWIS . 1666 = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
W . A . L.  
*R.* IN . WRIXHAM = HIS . HALF . PENY. ½

90. *O.* IOHN . PERRY . 1667 = HIS . HALFE . PENNY.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM = I . (?) P. ½

91. *O.* THOMAS . PLATT = HIS . HALF . PENY.  
*R.* IN . WREXHAM . 1666 = T . M . P. ½

The following token, described by Mr. Boyne in his former edition among  
"Uncertain Tokens," p. 528, probably belongs to Wales :

92. *O.* OWEN . WILLIAMS = A lion rampant.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = O . I . W. 1666.

# Warwickshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . . 191

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 31

TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT COVENTRY, HEMLINGFORD, STRAT-  
FORD-ON-AVON, AND TAMWORTH.

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

W. H. TAYLOR, ESQ., Memb. Num. Soc., London,  
Ivy View,  
Erdington.





## Warwickshire.

By the revision of this county the total number of tokens has been increased from 144 in the original edition of this work to 191. Two tokens are now omitted, viz., that of Nathaniel Sweet, Austrey; and one of Kineton, John Whitroe's, both having been assigned to Devonshire. Three additional places which issued tokens in the seventeenth century have to be added, viz., Griff, Lapworth, and Tysoe. For the interesting notes on the Birmingham families we have been indebted to the very great kindness of Mr. Joseph Hill, of that town. The Vicar of Tanworth (the Rev. W. Macgregor) and the Rector of Rugby (the Rev. J. Murray) also very kindly searched their respective registers, and sent us the results.

### ALCESTER.

1. *O.* ROBERT . BROOKE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . ALCESTER . 1668 = R . B. ½
2. *O.* MATTHIAS . CRABB = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . ALCESTER = M . A . C. ¼
3. *O.* IOSEPH . DEWES . OF = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* ALLCESTER . 1654 = I . B . D. ¼
4. *O.* FVLKE . EMES = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* ALCESTER . 1657 = F . A . E. ¼
5. *O.* CHARLES . IOHNSON = A pair of scales.  
*R.* OF . ALVCESTERNE = CI conjoined. ¼
6. *O.* THOMAS . PICKARD = 'The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ALCESTER . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
7. *O.* THO . PICKERD . HIS . HAL . PENY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ALSESTER . 1664 = T . E . P. ½
8. *O.* IOHN . REINOLES . MERCER = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* OF . ALCESTER . 1670 = The Mercers' Arms. ½
9. *O.* WILLIAM . REYNOLDS = A fox.  
*R.* IN . ALCESTER . 1652 = W . E . R. ¼
10. There is a variety dated 1662, and reads OF on reverse. ¼

11. *O.* STEPHEN . ROVND . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . GRAY = HALF PENY.  
*R.* HOVNDS . HEAD . IN . ALSSESTER = A greyhound's head. 1
12. *O.* THOMAS . ROVYND = A crown.  
*R.* OF . ALCESTER . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. 1
13. *O.* IOHN . YARNOLD = I . E . Y. A basket. (?) 1  
*R.* OF . ALCESTER . 1668 = I . E . Y. 4
14. *O.* MARGARET . YARNOLL = A jar.  
*R.* OF . ALCESTER . 1651 = M . Y. 1
15. *O.* ANN . WADE . OF . ALCESTER = A man making candles.  
*R.* HER . HALFPENY . 1670 = A . W. 1

## ATHERSTONE.

16. *O.* KATHERINE . BERRY = An angel.  
*R.* AT . ATHERSTONE . 1666 = K . B. 1
17. *O.* WILL . CRISPE . 1667 = A swan.  
*R.* IN . ATHERSTONE = <sup>C.</sup>  
W . A. 1
18. *O.* WILLIAM . CRISPE = A swan. <sup>C.</sup>  
W . A. 1  
*R.* IN . ETHERSTON . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY. 1
19. A variety reads HALF. 1
20. *O.* RICH . EVERETT . IN = A man making candles.  
*R.* EADERSTONE . 1666 = R . E . E. 1
21. *O.* IOHN . POWER . BAKER = A shovel. 57.  
*R.* IN ATHERSTONE = I . A . P. 1
22. *O.* GEORGE . SADLER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ATHERSTONE . 1667 = G . A . S. 1

## BARFORD.

23. *O.* MARY . BRINE . IN = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* BARFORD . 1667 = HER HALF PENY. 1
24. *O.* WILL . COCKBILL . HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1668 (in five lines)  
*R.* OF . BARFORD . NEARE . WARWICK (in four lines). 1

## BIRMINGHAM.

25. *O.* IOHN . BRINGTON = The Cutlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

26. A variety dated 1666, and reads HALFE PENY. 1/2

John Brington, or Brineton, was the son of Guy Brineton, and was born 1619. It is probable that he was identical with John Brewerton, who had a shop in Corn Cheaping.

27. O. WILLIAM . BVRBERRY = HIS HALFE PENY. 1/2

R. IN . BRVMINGHAM = A Catherine wheel. 1/2

This name occurs still in Birmingham as the name of a street in the outskirts.

28. O. WILLIAM . COLMORE = Bust with three-quarter face. 1/2

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

The family of Colmore is one of the most ancient and honourable in the town. Mr. Hill says of it, "The family for length of connections, acquirement of wealth, and landed property surpasses all others." An isolated mention of the name occurs at Aston in 1337.

In 1469 Richard Colmore, and his wife Joan, and Robert Colmore were members of the Guild of St. Anne of Knoll, but it was not until the end of the fifteenth century that the family settled in Birmingham, and at first farmed the Tenter Fields, and afterwards as mercers in the Bull Ring acquired considerable wealth. The family marriage connections with the Smallbrokes, Harmans (Veseys), Porters, and Willoughbys, and the purchase of lands (when the dissolved religious houses rendered its acquirement on a large scale an easy matter), gave the Colmores a high position in the Midlands.

The issuer of the token was probably William Colmore, a colonel in Cromwell's army (mentioned in Dugdale's "Diary") or his son William, who was a mercer.

An earlier William is recorded as having given £25 in aid of Elizabeth's fund to raise an army and fleet against the invasion of the Spanish Armada.

The name is commemorated in Birmingham by Colmore Row, Great Colmore Street, and Little Colmore Street.

29. O. EDWARD . ENSOR . OF = The Grocers' Arms. 1/4

R. BIRMINGHAM . 1652 = A fleur-de-lys. E . E. 1/4

30. Another similar, dated 1660. 1/4

Edward Ensor settled in Birmingham about 1614, and had a large family, and it is a common name now in the town. The issuer of the token was a mercer, and lived in Moor Street, near the Roebuck Inn.

31. O. EDWARD . ENSOR . 1660 = The Grocers' Arms. 1/2

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM .  = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

32. O. GEORGE . FENTHAM = The Haberdashers' Arms. 1/4

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY. 1/4

This name does not occur earlier than 1630, and George, the son of Christopher Fentham, who issued the token, was a mercer in one of the ancient houses in a short alley off the Bull Ring, his back yard abutting into the parish church.

George Fentham is worthy of special mention for his benefactions to Hampton in Arden, and Birmingham. In 1690 he liberally endowed charities to benefit the poor of those places with land at Birchfield and Erdington.

33. O. EDWARD . FREEMAN = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = The Grocers' Arms. 1/2

A family of this name existed in the town for a century before the probable issue of the token by Edward Freeman, who was born about 1610; he held from 1640 until the time of his death, about 1670, several important posts. There is a Freeman Street in Birmingham.

34. O. SIMON . HEATH = The Ironmongers' Arms.

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALFE PENY. 1

There was a family of this name in Queen Elizabeth's time, living in Dale End or Welch End.

35. O. EDWARD . HENSON . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALFE PENY. 1

This family cannot be traced; it is probably a misspelling of Edward Ensor's surname.

36. O. JOSEPH . HOPKINS = The Ironmongers' Arms.

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

This is probably the same person as Joseph Hopkins, who founded a charity here in 1681 with land situated at Sutton Coldfield.

37. O. IOHN . IESSON . MERCER = HALF PENY.

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM . 1670 = The Mercers' Arms. 1

There were several Jessons in Birmingham in Queen Mary's time; probably the issuer of the token was a descendant of them.

38. O. WILLIAM . KING . IN = The Blacksmiths' Arms.

R. HIS . HALF . PENY . BRVMINGHAM = W . A . K. 1668. 1

J. S. S. quotes, reverse, BRUMINGHAM before HIS HALF PENY.

William King's grandfather, William, was a prosperous tradesman in Digbeth (Digbeth) or Well Street in 1525, and his father, John, in 1540; the latter, a fuller, had three sons—William, an ironmonger; Roger, a fuller; and John.

This family contributed £25 to aid Queen Elizabeth against the Spanish invasion.

39. O. EDWARD . LEATHER . IN = BRVMINGHAM

R. HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1652 = (*detrited*). 1

40. O. RICHARD . LEATHER = Two daggers in saltire.

R. IN . BIRMINGHAM . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

Rather a numerous family, dating from Queen's Elizabeth's time. Richard Leather, born 1612, was the probable issuer of the token. In 1691 his son, probably, was constable of Birmingham.

In 1663 a Thomas Leather was assessed for four hearths, his house being in the beast market, now High Street.

41. O. WILLIAM . NASEBIT = A pair of scales.

R. BIRMINGHAM . 166 = HIS HALFE PENY. W . E . N. 1

Mr. Hill cannot trace this name at all.

42. O. THOMAS . PEMBERTON = The Ironmongers' Arms.

R. OF . BVRMINGHAM = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

This is a well-known old Birmingham family, and dates from Queen Mary's reign.

In 1613 Roger Pemberton was a prosperous man; his son, Thomas, born 1589, was in 1628 a goldsmith. They were Quakers, and held a leading position in the town.

The issuer of the token was an ironmonger; his shop was in Rother, or Beast Market, now High Street, and afterwards taken down to make way for the present Union Street. The Pembertons became considerable landowners and wealthy; they

carried on a money-changing and lend really the precursors of the well-known

John Pemberton erected a mansion married Elizabeth, the daughter of Cl the Lloyd family to Birmingham.

43. O. THOMAS . PEWTRILL . A  
lines).

R. IOHN . POTTERILL . 1  
lines).

These names should be respectively

Thomas Fewtrill was a respectable s  
Ball Ring ; he held positions of trust i

John Cotterill was a cutler, and was  
probably in Dale End.

44. O. THOMAS . RVSELL = T  
R. IN . BIRMINGHAM . 166

This is a very old Birmingham fami  
Birmingham for the subsidy on the inv:

William Russell was Master of the  
Henry, about 1540, lived in Dale End.

Thomas, the issuer of the token, w  
ironmaster, or merchant, in Rother M  
until the close of his century.

The family have always been distin  
private integrity and worth. They we  
The name is commemorated in Russell

45. O. NICHOLAS . SANFORD =  
R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = HIS

He carried on business in the Rother  
five hearths, he must have been a subst

46. O. ROBERT . SMALBROOKE  
R. IN . BIRMINGHAM = Th

His place of business was in the B  
mercier. The family was an important  
Bishop of Lichfield about this time.

There is a Smallbrook Street in Birm  
as it is a very old thoroughfare.

47. O. IOHN . TAYLOVR . OF =  
R. BRVMIGHAM . 1662 = H

This is another old Birmingham fami  
1616 ; their house, in Bull Street, w  
civil war.

This family was probably the proge  
connected with the Lloyds.

BRA

48. O. THOMAS . RIMILL = HIS  
R. OF . BRAYLES . 1666 =

VOL. II.

49. *O.* FRANCIS . SHARLEY = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* OF . BRAYLES . 1666 = St. George and the Dragon.  
 (Square.) ½
50. *O.* IANE . SHERLEY . OF . BRAYL = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* HER . HALFE . PENNY . 1665 = I . S. ½

## COLESHILL.

51. *O.* THOMAS . CROOKE . IN . COLSHILL = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* TALLOW . CHANDLER . 1670. = T . M . C. ½
52. *O.* WILLIAM . WALKER = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* IN . COLSHILL . 1669 = The Mercers' Arms. ½

## COUGHTON.

53. *O.* EDMVND . HORNBLOWAR = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* IN . COFFEN . 1667 = A hammer. ½

## COVENTRY.

54. *O.* THE . CITY . OF . COVENTRY = An elephant and castle ; the  
 Arms of the City of Coventry.  
*R.* THEYRE . HALFE . PENNY = A leopard ; the crest of the  
 City. ½
55. *O.* A . COVENTRY . HALFE . PENNY . 1669 (in five lines).  
*R.* C . C . [City of Coventry] = Arms of Coventry. ½
56. *O.* A . COVENTRY . FARTHING = C . C . 1669. A leopard.  
*R.* THE . ARMES . OF . COVENTRY = An elephant and castle.  
large ½

An order of Council made by the Corporation of the City of Coventry in 1669 is as follows :

"That the tokens which have lately been issued in this city be called in under a penalty of £5, as many persons are obliged to received 13d. of these tokens for 12d. in silver, and that none be suffered to remain out, except those which have the city's stamp ; and whatever profit there be the sword-bearer to take it. After the 16th of April the above tokens to be called in."

57. *O.* SAMVEL . ALSOP = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1666 = S . A. ½

Samuel Alsop, of Coventry, aged 22, married Mary Jones, of Evesham, aged 22, on October 18, 1662.

58. *O.* NATHANIELL . ALSOPP = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* OF . COVENTRY . 1656 = N . A. ½

Nathaniel Alsopp was captain of the city militia in 1659.

59. *O.* WILLIAM . AVSTEN = Three tuns.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY = W . A . A. ½

60. A variety reads COVENTREY. ½

61. *O.* NATHANIEL . BARNARD = A globe.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . MERCER = N . B. ¼  
 He was Sheriff in 1641.
62. *O.* ROBERT . BEDFORD . 1666 = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY = R . B. ¼
63. A variety has R . B. on obverse as well as reverse. ¼
64. *O.* ROBERT . BEDFORD . IN = An anchor. R . B.  
*R.* Y<sup>e</sup> . CITY . OF . COVENTRY = R . A . B. ¼  
 He was Sheriff in 1643 ; Mayor 1650.
65. *O.* IOHN . BROOKES . OF . COVENTRY = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* STATIONER . 1668 = A book. ½  
 He left funds to purchase Bibles to be given annually to poor children.
66. *O.* BIRMINGHAM . HINKLY = E . A . C.  
*R.* COVENTRY . WARWICK = HIS HALF PENY. ½
67. *O.* AT . THE . SVGAR . LOFE = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . MARCER = F . C. ¼
68. *O.* MERCER . AND . GROCER = F . C.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY = 1665. ¼
69. A variety reads COVETREY, and FC conjoined.  
*F. C.* are the initials of Francis Cater, merchant and mercer. He was Sheriff in 1669, and churchwarden of St. Michael's in 1666.
70. *O.* IOHN . CARPENTER . OF = A crescent and seven stars.  
*R.* COVENTRY . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . E . C. ½  
 He was churchwarden of St. Michael's in 1666.
71. *O.* IOHN . CRICLOWE . DRAP<sup>R</sup> = OF COVENTRY. 1668.  
*R.* IOHN . CRICLOWE . DRAP<sup>R</sup> = OF COVENTRY. 1668. ½  
*Crichlowe* was Sheriff of the city in 1652, Mayor 1658, and captain of the city militia the same year. His is one of the most frequently met with of the Coventry tokens.
72. *O.* EDWARD . CRVSSE = A pack-horse.  
*R.* OF . COVENTRY . 1663 = E . M . C. ¼
73. *O.* MICHAELL . EARLE . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* COVENTRY . MERCER = M . E. ¼
74. A variety reads M . M . E. ¼  
 He was Mayor in 1677, when the famous Lady Godiva procession took place for the first time.
75. *O.* EDWARD . FAYERBROTHER = A fleece.  
*R.* CLOTHIER . IN . COVENTRY . 66 = E . S . F. ¼
76. *O.* WILLIAM . GILBERT = A boot.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . COVENTRY = W . G. ¼

77. *O.* WILLIAM . GILBERT . IN = Arms in shield.  
*R.* COVENTREY . MERCER = W . M . G.

1

78. *O.* EDWARD . LAPWORTH = A dove.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1659 = E . L.

1

He was a clothier ; churchwarden of St. Michael's in 1666, Mayor in 1676, and removed as Alderman by Charles II. in 1684.

79. *O.* IOHN . LAX . AT . THE = A star of six rays.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1659 = I . M . L.

1

80. *O.* ABRAHAM . LVCAS = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . GROCER = A . E . L.

1

81. *O.* IOHN . MVRDOCK . BAKER . 1668 (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in four lines).

1

82. *O.* IN . COVENTRY . 1667 = E . O. [Edward Owen].  
*R.* FELTMAKER = A hat with feathers.

1

Owen was Mayor in 1680.

83. *O.* MATHEW . PARKER . OF = The Arms of England.  
*R.* COVENTRY . MERCER = M . S . P.

1

84. *O.* SAMVEL . PEISLEY . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A blazing sun.  
*R.* SONN . IN . COVENTREY = A barrel.

1

85. A variety reads AT . THE.

1

86. *O.* SAMVEL . PEASLYE = A blazing sun.  
*R.* THE . SVN . IN . COVENTR (Y) = S . E . P.

1

87. *O.* APOTHECARIE = T . P. [Thomas Pidgeon].  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY = The Apothecaries' Arms.

1

Thomas Pidgeon was Mayor in 1661; he lived on the west side of Broadgate.

88. *O.* WILLIAM . ROWNEY . SENIOR = An elephant and castle.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 63 = HIS HALF PENY.

1

89. *O.* WILLIAM . ROWNEY . IN = An elephant and castle.  
*R.* COVENTRY . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.

1

90. *O.* WILLIAM . ROWNEY . SENIOR = A globe and castle.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.

1

91. *O.* IOHN . SMITH = The Pewterers' Arms.  
*R.* COVENTRY . 1651 = I . L . S.

1

92. *O.* WILLIAM . SNELL . MERCER = W . A . S.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1665 = The Mercers' Arms.

1

W. Snell was churchwarden of St. Michael's 1666, Sheriff 1675, and Mayor 1688.

93. *O.* SAMVELL . TISSALL = A thistle.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1650 = HIS HALF PENY.

1



94. *O.* SAMVELL . TISSALL . AT = A thistle.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Samuel Tissall was churchwarden of Trinity Church in 1667.
95. *O.* IN . COVENTRY . 1666 = S . W.  
*R.* WOOLSTED . WEAVER = A shuttle.  $\frac{1}{4}$
96. A variety reads WOOLLSTED, and is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.  $\frac{1}{2}$
97. *O.* IOHN . WOOLRICH . 1663 = A rose.  
*R.* IN . COVENTRY . MERCER = A sunflower. I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 He was Sheriff in 1655, and Mayor 1660.
98. *O.* IN . COVENTRY . SOVTHAM = H . E . W.  
*R.* RVGBY . LVTTERTH = DYER. 1666.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## DERITEND.

99. *O.* IOHN . LILLY . OF . DARRATON = 1667.  
*R.* NEARE . BIRMINGHAM = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 This is now a thoroughfare in the heart of Birmingham, and might be more correctly placed to that town.

## GRIFF (CHILVER'S COTON).

100. *O.* AT . GRIFF . POOLE . IN = A miner holding a pick.  
*R.* WARWICKSHIRE . 1654 = V . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## HEMLINGFORD HUNDRED.

101. *O.* EDWARD . TAYLOR . BAYLIFE = A full-faced head.  
*R.* OF . HEMLINGFORD . HVNDERED = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 1668.
102. *O.* EDWARD . TAYLOR . BAYLIFFE = Side-faced head.  
*R.* OF . HEMLINGFORD . HVNDRED = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 1669.

## HENLEY-IN-ARDEN.

103. *O.* ROB . HANDLEY . MERCER = HENLEY IN ARDEN.  
*R.* SAMVELL . PERKINS . 1666 = THEIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
104. *O.* IOHN . HEMINS . IN . HEVLE . NORDEN = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* Y<sup>e</sup> . PACK . HORSE . WARWICKSH = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
105. A variety reads HENLE on the obverse, and on the reverse  
 Y<sup>e</sup> . PORCH . HOVSE . WARWICKSHIRE = HIS HALFE  
 PENNY.

## KENILWORTH:

106. *O.* IOHN . NORTON = 'The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* KENELWORTH . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
107. *O.* THO . BOVCHER = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  
*R.* SWAN . IN . KENELWORTH = A swan. ½

## KERESLEY.

108. *O.* ROBERT . SEDDON . OF . CARESLY . HIS . HALF . PENNY .  
 1669 (in six lines).  
*R.* R . M . S = A man with a pole on his shoulder, leading a  
 greyhound. ½

## KINETON.

109. *O.* SAMVEL . BACON . IRONMONGER = 'The Ironmongers'  
 Arms.  
*R.* IN . KENTON . WARWICKSH = HIS HALFE PENNY. *large* ½
110. There is a specimen in existence struck in silver.
111. *O.* IO . EBORNE . IN . KINGTON = 'The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WARWICKSHIRE = I . E. ½
112. *O.* WILLIAM . SHEPPARD . OF = W . M . S.  
*R.* KENTON . HIS . HALFPENY = (*detrited*). ½
- This is doubtful if belonging to Warwickshire.

## KNOWLE.

113. *O.* WILLIAM . EEDES = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . KNOLLE . 1666 = W . E . E. ½
114. A variety reads EEDS. ½

## LAPWORTH.

115. *O.* THOMAS . HALL = A chopper.  
*R.* OF . LAPWORTH . 1667 = A cock. ½

## MEREVALE.

116. *O.* IOHN . RAYNOR . AT = A hart passant.  
*R.* MERYVALE . PITS = A man getting coal with an axe. ½

## MERIDEN.

117. *O.* THOMAS . AVERY . 1667 = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MERIDEN . SHOO . MAKER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## NUNEATON.

118. *O.* GERVASE . BOSWELL . IN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* NONKATON . MERCER = G . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
119. *O.* WILLIAM . FAWCETT = W . F.  
*R.* OF . NONEATON . 166 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
120. *O.* WILLIAM . GLASCOCKE = A cock.  
*R.* IN . NONETON . 1652 = W . M . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
121. *O.* EDWARD . WARDEN . MERCER = A heart pierced with an  
 aitow.  
*R.* IN . NONEATON . 1652 = E . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## PILLERTON.

122. *O.* WILLIAM . EARLE . OF . PILLERTON = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . WARWICKSHIER . 1666 = W . A . E.  $\frac{1}{2}$
123. A variety dated 1670.

## RUGBY.

124. *O.* LVKE . BARROW . FELT = Three hats.  
*R.* MAKER . IN . RVGBY . 67 = L . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
125. A variety not dated, and three hats different in shape.  $\frac{1}{4}$
126. A variety, L . B. only.  $\frac{1}{4}$
127. *O.* WILLIAM . BOYES . 1669 = A knot.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . RVGBEY = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
128. *O.* WILLIAM . CHEBSEY = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . RVGBEY . MERCER = W . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The name of Chebsey frequently occurs in the parish registers of this period.  
 Children of William Chebsey were baptized in 1665, 1667, 1668, and 1670.

129. *O.* ABRAHAM . HARPER = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . RVGBY = A . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

A son of Abraham Harper was baptized July 6, 1662; and there are other  
 entries referring to his family.

130. O. MILLECENT . TILGMAN = A crown.

R. IN . RVGBY = M . T.

$\frac{1}{4}$

She was probably the widow of William Tilghman, who was churchwarden of Rugby in 1663, and was buried July 11, 1670.

(The Rev. J. Murray, Rector of Rugby, who kindly supplied me with notes from the registers, could find no mention of Barrows or Boyes, the other issuers of tokens in this town.)

### SHIRLEY STREET (PARISH OF SOLIHULL).

131. O. HVGH . HYMAN . 1667 = A lion. H . F . H.

R. OF . SHERLEY . STREET = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

132. A variety reads SHERLAY.

### SOLIHULL.

133. O. IOHN . BRANDAN = I . M . B. A pair of scales.

R. IN . SOLIHVLL . 1666 = HIS HALF PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

134. O. THOMAS . PALMER = T . A . P. 1669.

R. OF . SOLIHVLL . BAKER = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

There are several monuments of this family in the parish church. In an old volume of churchwardens' accounts there occurs this entry in 1657 :

"For eight charges @ 3 times for s . . . . ye Papists names at Coleshill & 8<sup>th</sup> d. Given to Mr. Palmer in a Parl<sup>mt</sup> order to Travell into Ireland, 6d."

### SOUTHAM.

135. O. IOHN . CHEBSEY = A double-headed eagle displayed.

R. OF . SOWTHAM . 1666 = I . E . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

136. O. STEPHEN . CHESTON = The Drapers' Arms.

R. IN . SOVTHAM . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

137. O. STEPHEN . CHESTON = Three lions or leopards.

R. OF . SOVTHAM = S . S . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

138. O. THO . EADY . APOTHECARY . IN = T . E.

R. IN . SOVTHAM . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . E.

$\frac{1}{2}$

139. A variety reads EADS and SOVTHNAM.

$\frac{1}{2}$

140. O. MARGRAY . HANSLAPP = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . SOWTHAM . 1658 = M . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

141. A variety has MH conjoined.

142. Another, dated 1667.

$\frac{1}{4}$

143. O. BRIDGET . LOE . OF = A bunch of grapes.

R. SOWTHAM . 1665 = HER HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

144. O. IOHN . NEWCOMBE = A pack-horse.

R. IN . SOWTHAM = I . A . N .  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

$\frac{1}{2}$

## STRATFORD-ON-AVON.

145. *O.* A . STRATFORD . HALF . PENY = The arms of the borough:  
a chevron between three leopards' faces.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHAING = 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
146. *O.* IOHN . BOVLTON . CARIER = A woolpack. I . M . B.  
*R.* OF . STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
147. *O.* RICH . HICKES . OF . STRATFORD = An angel.  
*R.* VPON . AVON . HIS . HALF . PENY = R . E . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
148. *O.* LAWSTANCE . HORWOOD = L . E . H.  
*R.* STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = L . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
149. *O.* RICHARD . HVNTT . OF = 1667.  
*R.* STRATFORD . VPPON . AVON = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
150. *O.* DANIELL . MASON . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* STRATFORD . ON . AVON = D . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
151. *O.* DANIELL . MASON . 1668 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = HIS HALF PENY. D . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
152. *O.* IOSEPH . PHILLIPPS . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A falcon.  
*R.* IN . STRATFORD . VPPON . AVON = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
153. A variety has I . A . P. under the falcon's feet on obverse.  $\frac{1}{2}$
154. *O.* EDWARD . ROGERS . BOOKBINDER = Two keys crossed.  
E . R . M.  
*R.* IN . STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
155. *O.* EDWARD . SMITH = E . M . S.  
*R.* STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = E . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
156. *O.* EDWARD . SMITH . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = E . M . S.
157. *O.* FRANCIS . SMITH . OF = Cross keys. F . A . S.  
*R.* STRATFORD . VPPON . AVON = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
158. *O.* THOMAS . TAYLOVR . OF = T . A . T.  
*R.* STRATFORD . VPON . AVON = T . A . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## TAMWORTH.

159. *O.* TAMWORTH . CHAMBERLAINS = THEIR HALF PENNY.  
*R.* FOR . CHANGE . AND . CHARITIE = A fleur-de-lys.  $\frac{1}{2}$
160. A variety is *Octagonal*.  $\frac{1}{2}$

161. *O.* WILLIAM . AND . ROBERT . CAWNT = A man making candles. 1  
*R.* OF . TAMWORTH . 1668 = THEIR HALFE PENNY. 1  
 William Cawne was churchwarden of Tamworth in 1673, and Bailiff 1667.  
 Robert Cawne was churchwarden 1681, Chamberlain 1694.
162. *O.* ROBERT . GREENE . OF = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1671. 1  
*R.* TAMWORTH . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
 He was churchwarden 1676, Chamberlain 1699.
163. *O.* WILLIAM . MICHELL = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
*R.* OF . TAMWORTH . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1  
 Churchwarden in 1670.
164. *O.* THO . WAGSTAFF = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
*R.* OF . TAMWORTH = T . F . W. 1  
 Churchwarden 1683, Chamberlain 1693.
165. *O.* IOHN . WELCH . IRONMONGER = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1  
*R.* IN . TAMWORTH . 1667 = I . E . W. 1  
 He was Bailiff 1676.
166. *O.* EDWARD . WHITE = A fleur-de-lys. 1  
*R.* IN . TAMWORTH = E . W. 1663. 1
167. A variety dated 1658. 1  
 White was Bailiff 1640. 1
- (The above information was courteously supplied by the Vicar of Tamworth.)

## TANWORTH.

168. *O.* IOHN . CHAMBERS . OF = The arms of the Chambers family :  
 a chevron between three cinquefoils.  
*R.* TANWORTH . HIS . HALF . PENY = Arms as on obverse. 1  
 There are monumental brasses in Tanworth Church to John Chambers, who died  
 1670, and to his wife, 1666.
169. *O.* EDWARD . MORGAN = The Apothecaries' Arms. 1  
*R.* OF . TANWORTH . 1668 = HIS HALF PENNY. 1

## TYSOE (NEAR KINETON).

170. *O.* EDWARD . BOREMAN = The Mercers' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . MIDLE . TYSOE . 1656 = E . A . B. 1
171. *O.* IOHN . IAGOE . RYDDELL = HIS HALF PENNY. 1  
*R.* TYSOE . WARWICKSHIRE = Rose and crown. I . I . R. 1

## WARWICK.

172. *O.* CRISTO . AYLESBVRY = A still.  
*R.* IN . WARWICK . 1665 = C . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

173. *O.* RICHARD . BIRD = A bird.  
*R.* OF . WARWICK . 1654 = R . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In an old volume of churchwardens' accounts (1656-91) there appears this item :

"1678. Paid to Mr. Richard Bird, his work in painting the Resurrection in Oyle at the west end of the (Beauchamp) chapel (y<sup>e</sup> like before being decayed), £6."

174. *O.* AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . CROWNE . IN = A crown.  
*R.* WARWICK . 1657 = T . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

175. *O.* IVDITH . DVNN . WIDDOWE = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WARRWICKE . 1669 = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

176. A variety reads IVDETH.  $\frac{1}{2}$

177. *O.* ROGER . EEDE = R . E.  
*R.* IN . WARWICK = R . E.  $\frac{1}{4}$

178. *O.* IOHN . GARLIC . AT . THE = An angel.  
*R.* ANGELL . IN . WARWICK = I . A . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

179. *O.* AT . THE . SWAN . IN . THE = A swan on a coronet.  
*R.* CROWNE . IN . WARWICKE = M . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

180. *O.* ATT . THE . SWANN = A swan.  
*R.* CROWNE . IN . WAREWICKE = M . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

181. *O.* RICHARD . HAWKS . AT . YE . BLA . . = A raven.  
*R.* RAVEN . IN . WARWICKE = R . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

182. *O.* THOMAS . HEATH = (*detrited*).  
*R.* IN . WARWICK . PEWTERER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

183. *O.* THOMAS . HICKS = A dolphin.  
*R.* OF . WAREWICK = T . S . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

184. A variety reads WARRWICK.  $\frac{1}{4}$

185. *O.* IOHN . IACKSON = A horse.  
*R.* OF . WARWICK = I . S . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

186. *O.* IOHN . KERBY = I . I . K.  
*R.* OF . WARWICK = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

187. *O.* STEPHEN . NICHOLS = A castle.  
*R.* CHANDL<sup>r</sup> . IN . WARWICK = Bear and ragged staff.  $\frac{1}{4}$

188. *O.* THOMAS . STRATFORD = A bell.  
*R.* IN . WARWICK . 1656 = T . E . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

189. *O.* SAM . WHEELER . IN . WARWICK = A chandler.

*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1668 = S . E . W.

$\frac{1}{2}$

There are monuments in St. Mary's Church, Warwick, to the Wheeler family.

190. *O.* ROB . WHINICKE . PIPE = A rose crowned.

*R.* MAKER . IN . WARRWICK = R . W. 1666.

$\frac{1}{4}$

191. *O.* EDMVND WILLSON = The Apothecaries' Arms.

*R.* IN . WARWICK = E . M . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

### WILLINGTON.

192. *O.* IOHN . WALLIS . IN . WILLINGTON = Three crowns on the royal oak.

*R.* IN . WARRICKSHEIRE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

L . E . W.

$\frac{1}{2}$

193. A variety reads WALLEs on obverse.

$\frac{1}{2}$



# Westmorland.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	19
NUMBER OF TOWNS, ETC., ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	5
TOWN PIECES ISSUED BY THE MERCERS' AND SHEARMEN'S COMPANIES OF KENDAL.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

E. FOSTER BELL, ESQ.

(Mem. Num. Soc. Lond.),

Botcherby,

Carlisle.



## Westmorland.

THE number of tokens pertaining to this county is very small, and they consist of halfpennies and farthings, and range from 1656 (No. 12) to 1669 (Nos. 3, 4 and 16). The literature touching upon them is somewhat large, when we compare the very limited issue of pieces. The principal are :

“The Tradesmen’s Tokens (of the seventeenth century) of Cumberland and Westmorland,” by William Henry Brockett, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 1853. Reprinted from an article in the *Gateshead Observer* of March 5, 1853.

“The Ancient Commerce of Westmerland.” Reprinted from the *Gentleman’s Magazine* for May, 1853.

“The Tradesmen’s Tokens issued during the Seventeenth Century in Appleby, in the County of Westmorland,” by T. Fisher, Kendal, 1855.

“The Tradesmen’s Tokens issued during the Seventeenth Century in Kirkby Stephen, in the County of Westmorland,” by T. Fisher, Kendal, 1855.

There are also articles in the *Gentleman’s Magazine* for March, 1792, in Nicholson’s “Annals of Kendal,” and in the *Kendal Mercury* for December 14, 1861, and March 28, 1863.

E. FOSTER BELL.

The loan of the woodcuts was most kindly promised by the late Mr. Cornelius Nicholson, F.S.A., at the time that this work was commenced, and we are now indebted to Miss Cornelia Nicholson, the daughter of the deceased antiquary and author, for the fulfilment of the promise. We are very grateful to Miss Nicholson for kindly assistance, so valuable, and to Mr. Bell for his interesting and important notes.

THE EDITOR.

### APPLEBY.

1. O. CHRISTOPHER . BIRKBECKE = The King’s head crowned to left.

R. IN . APPLEBY . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

2. O. EDWARD . GUY . 1666 : = . IN . APPLEBYE.

R. I . SERVE . FOR . CHANGE = E . M . G. ¼

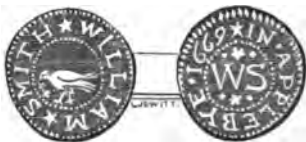
Edward Guy lived in Brig Street, Appleby, and held two burgages there. He

was a supporter of Richard Tufton in the Parliamentary election of February, 1678-9.—Machell MSS., i., p. 223.

The name of the Rev. Edward Guy (instituted Vicar of St. Lawrence's, Appleby, 1636) appears in the list of Mayors of the borough for the years 1627, 1631, 1634, 1635 and 1650.—Sayer's "History of Westmorland," ii., appendix, p. lviii. He was probably the father of the issuer.

3. O. WILLIAM . SMITH = A pigeon pecking.

R. IN . APPLEBYE . 1669 = W . S.



This token has hitherto been attributed to Appleby, a village in Leicestershire, but there is little doubt that it belongs to the county town of Westmorland. A specimen struck in brass was found in 1863, on taking down some old buildings on the south side of Allhallows' Lane, Kendal.—See *Kendal Mercury*, March 28, 1863.

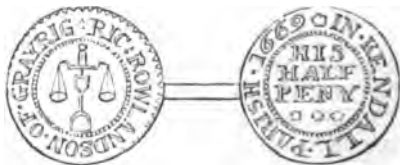
The issuer was a mercer and held property in the Borough Gate (Machell MSS., i., p. 213), where he probably had his residence. He, like Guy, was a supporter of Richard Tufton (*ut supra*, p. 223), and his name appears in the list of Mayors of the borough in the years 1667 and 1673.—Sayer's "History of Westmorland," vol. ii., appendix, p. lix.

There is an engraving of this token in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for March, 1792 (p. 209).

#### GRAYRIGG.

4. O. RIC : ROWLANDSON . OF . GRAYRIG = A pair of scales and a spade.

R. IN . KENDALL . PARISH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.



Richard Rowlandson was a fellmonger and woolstapler; he lived on his own estate at Lambert Ash, Grayrigg, where he carried on his business, as well as at Kendal, Kirkby-Stephen, and Kirkby-Lonsdale.

To the above he seems to have combined that of stationer, as appears from the following entry in the accounts of the churchwardens of Kendal:

"1665. Paid Mr. Richard Rowlandson for a booke of Homilies 00 06 00."—*Transactions of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society*, iv., p. 270.

It is stated that he walked to London and back, on business, three times, and that he was there in the time of the Great Plague in 1665.

There is an entry in the parish register of burials, July 18, 1735, of Richard Rowlandson, at Grayrigg, supposed to have been the issuer of this token: if so, he lived to a great age, which he is said to have done.

One Richard Rowlandson was Town Clerk of Kendal in 1683.—Nicolson and Burn's "History of Cumberland and Westmorland," i., p. 71.

## KENDAL.

5. *O. MERCERS . COMPANY . IN . KENDAL* = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R. K . K . 1657* = Arms of the Corporation of Kendal. 1

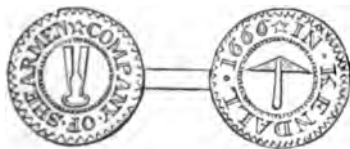


The arms are those adopted by the Corporation of Kendal when the charter of Charles I. was obtained, as they are not registered; they are quarterly, first and fourth, three spindles, second and third, three woolhooks—the bearings being indicative of the staple trade of the town. The same arms are engraved on a silver tankard and a sword, belonging to the Corporation, with the motto "*Pannus mihi panis*" (Cloth is my bread).

The letters K. K. probably stand for the initials of Kirkby-Kendal, and are engraved on the silver seal which has been in use in the Corporation since the first charter of Elizabeth in 1576, the date of which it bears. In Snelling it is engraved without the K. K. above the shield—probably a variety.

The original dies, much worn, were found in 1803 among the ruins of the New Biggin, where the Cordwainers had their hall, and are now preserved in the museum at Kendal.—*Gateshead Observer*, March 5, 1853.

6. *O. COMPANY . OF . SHEARMEN* = A pair of cropper's shears.  
*R. IN . KENDALL . 1666* = A teasel-brush. 1



7. A variety struck in lead, having a star of five points on the reverse on either side of the teasel-brush.

These implements of the cloth manufacture are now almost entirely disused, the great improvement in machinery, which does the work better and cheaper, having superseded them. The large shears were used by the croppers to cut all the long hairs off the cloth; and unless great care and precision were used, there was danger of cutting the cloth, so that none but experienced workmen were employed, and they earned great wages. During the Luddite riots, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, in 1812, many of these artisans were implicated, some of them having been thrown out of employment by the improvements in manufacture, and many by their intemperate habits. The long hairs are now removed by a spiral steel blade fixed on a revolving cylinder, which gives a fine, even nap to the cloth. The hand teasel-brush was used for brushing the cloth, one being held in each hand; this is now done by machinery, the teasels being placed in a long, narrow iron frame, worked by steam power.

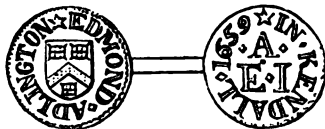
There were formerly twelve free companies in Kendal, which gradually became extinct, the last of them, the Cordwainers, being broken up in 1800, in consequence of Robert Moser, one of the craft, refusing to recognise any legal power in the

company to impose a fine upon persons, not being freemen, commencing business within the borough. Monopoly was obliged to succumb to Moser, and the charter was declared to be powerless.

8. O. EDMOND . ADLINGTON = The Dyers' Arms.

R. IN . KENDAL . 1659 = E . I . A.

1



One Edward Adlington was sworn a shearmen-dyer in 1649 (Kendal "Boke of Recorde"). The family came originally from Yealand, in Lancashire, and carried on business there and at Kendal. They were Quakers, and tradition says that Edmund was a man of immense bulk, weighing upwards of twenty-four stone, and that his wife was of little inferior weight, being upwards of twenty-two stone. He retired from business, and died at a great age.

Nicolson and Burn's "History of Westmorland," i., p. 536, on the authority of Francis Higginson, Vicar of Kirkby-Stephen in the time of Cromwell, states:

"Some of the Quakers stood naked on the market cross on market days, preaching to the people, particularly the wife of one Edmond Adlington, who went naked through the streets there."

This is corroborated by Mrs. Greer, who, in "The Society of Friends," vol. ii., p. 189, says,

"The wife of Edmund Adlington, of Kendal, went through the streets naked on the 21st of November, 1653; and Mary Collinson, another Quaker lady in the same town, rebuked those who covered her, by telling them they had hindered the work of the Lord."

The Dyers seem to have been associated corporately in Kendal with the Shearmen, the full title of the ancient Free Company being that of "Shearmen-Dyers, Fullers and Websters." The Shearmen-dyers are mentioned in a poetical account of a guild procession in Kendal in 1759, the last that took place.

The compliment paid to the Kendal industry is as follows:

"The English Wool by Shearmen-dyers wrought  
Equals the finest silk from India brought."

9. O. JAMES . COCKE . IVNIOR = A cock to left.

R. OF . KENDALL . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

1



James Cocke was sworn a member of the Mercers' Company in 1655 (Kendal "Boke of Recorde"), and a burgess in 1659. He was Mayor of Kendal in 1681-2, and died in 1694.

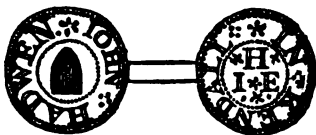
His residence was in The Park, and his family owned property in the Butchers' Row.

The British Museum possesses a specimen restruck upon a Yorkshire token of Bradford (No. 37, q.v.).

"Will Bancks, of Bradford, Carrier for Kendal."—"Numismatic Chronicle," 3rd series, vol. iv., p. 334.

10. *O.* IOHN . HADWEN = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . KENDALL = I . E . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$



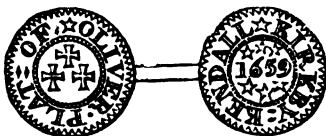
The names of John Hadwen and John Hadwen jun. (doubtless father and son) appear in the list of Mayors of Kendal no less than six times, from the year 1704 to 1770.

The issuer was sworn a member of the Mercers' Company in 1656 (Kendal "Boke of Recorde"), and had his residence in Finkle Street, Kendal, as appears from the following entry in the accounts of the churchwardens, 1658 :

"Rec. for y<sup>e</sup> cloth & bur in y<sup>e</sup> Lady quier of John Hadwens childe of ffinkel Streett M'cer . . . x<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>."—"Transactions of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society," ix., p. 270.

11. *O.* OLIVER . PLAT . OF = Three Maltese crosses.  
*R.* KIRKBY . KENDALL = 1659 between six stars.

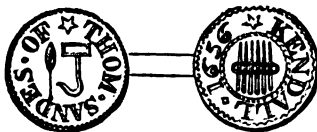
$\frac{1}{4}$



Oliver Plat was a gentleman of considerable property in Kendal, and lived on his own estate at Summer How in Skelsmergh. He owned the property in Kendal known as the Rainbow Inn. He was a Roman Catholic. The parish register records his burial, March 18, 1686, in the ninety-sixth year of his age.

One Oliver Plat, probably son of the above, appears in Cousin's "List of Recusants."

12. *O.* THOM . SANDES . OF = A teasel and wool-hook.  
*R.* KENDAL . 1656 = A woolcomb.



He was Mayor of Kendal in 1647-8. He made a fortune as a dealer in Kendal cottons, which, being dyed green, obtained for the cloth the famous names of Kendal Green and Kendalls (7 Jas. I., c. xvi.).

The following entries in the churchwardens' accounts show the estimation in which the colour of the staple commodity was held by the townsfolk :

"1676. The Communion table was covered with green and a hanging at the back also was green."

"1676. Paid to Mr. James Simpson (by order of the Vicar and Churchwardens) for 15 yards & a quarter of fine-green-cloth, eleven yards of ffine-Hollan and silk-fringe for the green-table cloth, etc., 12 11 06."

"Paid to Will<sup>m</sup> Webster (by consent of Churchwardens) for coullering of y<sup>e</sup> Rayles within the chancell, the frame of the Comunion-table, the frame also wherein the green-cloth doth hing, w<sup>th</sup> some pannells belonging the Pulpitt where

was needful, viz: all greene, the sum of 02 00 00."—"Transactions of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society," vol. ix., p. 276.

Of Kendal, Drunken Barnaby sings :

"Veni Kendall, ubi status  
Præstans, prudens Magistratus,  
Publicis festis purpuratus,  
Ab Elizabetha datus ;  
Hic me juvat habitare,  
Propinare et amare."

"Thence to Kendall, pure her state is,  
Prudent too her Magistrate is,  
In whose charter to them granted  
Nothing but a Mayor wanted ;  
Here it likes me to bee dwelling,  
Bousing, loving, stories telling."

Also :

"Nunc ad Kendall, propter Pannum,  
Coetum, situm, Aldermannum,  
Virgines pulchras, pias matres,  
Et viginti quatuor fratres,  
Verè clarum et beatum,  
Mihi nactum, notum, natum."

"Now to Kendall, for cloth-making,  
Sight, site, Alderman awaking,  
Beauteous damsels, modest mothers,  
And her foure-and-twenty brothers,  
Ever in her honour spreading,  
Where I had my native breeding."

The fame of Kendal manufactures is immortalized by other and more important writers. Thus Drayton :

"Where Kendal town doth stand  
For making of our cloth scarce matched in all the land."

Shakspeare refers to "Three mis-begotten knaves in Kendal Green" ("1 Henry IV.," ii., 4) ; and Camden, in his "Britannia," eulogizes the quality of cloth manufactured in the town.

The issuer resided in the front house of the Elephant Yard (now the Elephant Inn), and his two coining presses and other instruments were found in making alterations in the premises. By deed dated September 6, 1670, he founded Sandes' Hospital, in Kendal, endowing it with considerable property for the maintenance of eight poor widows, three to be chosen out of Strickland Gate, three out of Stramongate and Highgate, one out of Strickland Roger and one out of Skelsmergh and Paton ("Machell MSS.," ii., p. 471), and for the support of a school for poor children, until they should be fitted for the free school or elsewhere. He bequeathed to the hospital a collection of books, chiefly of the early Fathers of the Church ; these he so highly prized that he ordered that they should be kept in the "great room," and that a certain quantity of fuel should be regularly brought from the property he bequeathed to the hospital, and that the schoolmaster should, in addition, expend "at last twelve-pence in peats every quarter of a year," for the better keeping and preservation of the books. And he further ordered that men of quality and learning should have free access to them. The books originally, and for a long time afterwards, were fastened to the shelves by chains just long enough to allow the reader to reach them down to the table. He died August 22, 1681, aged seventy-five.

A handsome marble monument was erected to his memory in Kendal Church and bears the following eulogistic inscription :

Heus Peripatetice !  
Siste, disce, et (si possis) imitare.  
En pulchrum tibi virtutis, specimen  
Eximium, ingenij et laboris, exemplar.  
Humana, quicquid valuit, solertia ;  
Quicquid magnum, laudabile, utile  
Honestæ, potuit assequi, vel efficere, industria,  
Illud totum, optime valuit, assequutus est effecit  
Prudentiâ, charitate, diligentia summa ;  
Illud nempe  
(Quem nec mirari licet nec satis dolore)  
Egregius industriæ Fautor  
Singularis Literarum Patronus  
Pauperum perpetuus Pater  
THOMAS SANDES.



Qui annis satiatus, Cœlo maturus  
(Charissimæ conjugi heu ! brevè nimis superstes)

Hinc abijt

Vicessimo secundo die Augusti

Anno { Salutis humanæ { MDCLXXXI.  
          { Ætatis suæ        { LXXV.

Abijt (inquam) non obijt nequit enim mori  
Dum sit hominibus virtus aut virtuti historia

At-at !

Sileat periturum marmor.

Omni dum marmoro Perennius

Et vel Memphiticâ diuturnius Pyramide

Ipse sibi monumentum, struxit

Gerontocomium.

It was originally placed against a pillar at the west end of the aldermen's pew, but was moved in 1852 to a more appropriate site at the west end of the south aisle.

One Thomas Sands, probably the issuer, was sworn a member of the Armourers' Company in 1641 (Kendal "Boke of Recorde").

### KIRKBY-STEPHEN.

13. O. IOHN . FALLOWFEILD = & R . P.

R. IN . KIRBYSTEPHEN = MERCERS.

$\frac{1}{4}$

14. O. KIRKBY . STEPHEN . IN = A pair of scales.

R. WESTMOR . LAND = H . R. 1659.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The parish registers contain the following entry :

"17 Apl., 1661. Thos. the son of Hugh Raw of Kirkby-Stephen baptized."

This is the only entry in the registers combining the letters on the token, H . R.

15. O. IN . KIRBY . STEPHVEN . IN . WESTMORELAND . HIS . HALFE .

PENY = W . R . R. (in eight lines).

R. (No legend.) The Merchant-Adventurers' Arms. (*Heart-shape.*)

$\frac{1}{2}$



16. O. IN . KIRBY . STEPHEN . 1669 = G . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

R. IN . WESTMEER . LAND = I . P.

$\frac{1}{2}$



17. O. MARGRE . SANDERSON = A crown. H . A.

R. IN . KIRBYSTEPHEN = I . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

18. *O.* IEOFFERY . THOMPSON = A crown.

*R.* IN . KIRBY STEPHEN = A heart pierced with two arrows,  
with an eye above it. ¼

The parish register, under date August 4, 1668, has the following :  
"Agnes Steadman Serv<sup>t</sup> to Jeoffrey Thompson buried."

### KIRKLAND.

19. *O.* THOMAS . WILSON = Arms as on No. 5, except that the  
fourth quarter has three guttæ or drops.

*R.* THOMAS . WARDE . OF = KIRKLAND . 1666. ¼



Kirkland adjoins the town of Kendal, and now forms part of both the Parliamentary and municipal borough, and being without the jurisdiction of the Mayor, was formerly much resorted to by tradesmen not free of the Corporation.

Only one specimen is at present known of this token, which is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and bequeathed to it by Brown Willis, the antiquary, in 1760.—Nicolson and Burn's "History of Cumberland and Westmorland," i., p. 73.

A variety with the arms of Kendal, as shown on that of the Mercers' piece, was found in Kendal in 1844.—*Gateshead Observer*, March 5, 1853.

Drunken Barnaby, whose lines on Kendal we quote above, sings of Kirkland :

"Nunc ad Kirkland, et de eo,  
'Prope Templo procul Deo'  
Dici potest, spectant Templum,  
Sacerdotis et exemplum,  
Audient tamen citius sonum  
Tibiæ quàm concionem."

"Now to Kirkland, truly by it  
May that say be verified,  
'Far from God but neare the Temple;  
Though their pastor give exemple,  
They are such a kind of vermin,  
Pipe they'd rather heare than sermon."

# Wiltshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED. . . . . 279

NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . . 50

TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT MARLBOROUGH AND SALISBURY.

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

W. CUNNINGTON, Esq., F.G.S.,  
58, Acre Lane, S.W.



## Wiltshire.

THE tokens of this county are mainly of ordinary character. They are all halfpence and farthings, there being no pennies amongst the series. They commence early, one of them, issued by John Gage, of Bradford, bearing the date 1649; and they continue to 1671, almost the last year in which such tokens were permitted to circulate.

To the places of issue named in the first edition we are enabled to add the names of Barford, Bratton, Hilmarton, Heytesbury, Marshfield, Road, and Shurston-Magna.

Several tokens attributed by Boyne to Wilton have been transferred to Wilton in Norfolk, the parish registers of that place having proved that the former attribution was incorrect.

The number of tokens issued at Salisbury is unusually large for one place, and gives information as to the commercial importance of the city in the seventeenth century.

Much assistance in the compilation of notes has been rendered by an examination of the large collection of tokens in the Devizes Museum, the property of the Wiltshire Archæological Society. This examination was kindly undertaken by F. M. Willis, Esq., of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, and for his correction from the specimens the Editor is very grateful. Mr. F. Goldney, of Chippenham, and Mr. H. S. Gill, have rendered much assistance also, but to Mr. W. Cunnington, F.G.S., the Editor is mainly indebted, and to his energetic and patient investigation the main value of this list of Wiltshire tokens is obtained. Much of Mr. Cunnington's labour of love has been pursued while his health has been far from good, and even while suffering from a painful inflammation in his eyes, and a very full expression of gratitude is accorded to him for courtesy and consideration of a rare order and generous type.

THE EDITOR.





## ALDBOURNE.

1. *O.* IOHN . ADEE . OF . ALBORN = A cinquefoil between 1 and A.  
*R.* IN . WILTSHIERE . 1656 = Three rabbits feeding.  $\frac{1}{4}$
2. *O.* IOHN . ADEE . OF . ALBORN = I . A.  
*R.* WILTSHER = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
3. *O.* IOHN . ADEE . OF . ALBORN = I . A.  
*R.* I . CLARK . BISHOPSTON = I . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The above was probably struck in error, and proves that the same die-sinker prepared the dies for Nos. 1 and 2; or it may be that the two persons were partners; *vide* Kirkland token, No. 19.

4. *O.* RICHARD . CLARK . IN = 1658.  
*R.* ALBORN . WILTSHER = R . E . C. and three diamonds.  $\frac{1}{4}$
5. *O.* FRANCIS . STRONE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* OF . AWBORNE . 1660 = A tree and F . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
6. *O.* EDWARD . WITTS = A shuttle.  
*R.* IN . AWBORNE . 1666 = E . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## AMESBURY.

7. *O.* ROBERT . HARRISON = A garb.  
*R.* OF . AMSBVRY . 1653 = R . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
8. *O.* IOHN . MOORES . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* OF . AMBROSBVRY = I . M . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## ASHTON KEYNES.

9. *O.* RICHARD . MARSH . OF = A nag's head.  
*R.* ASHTON . KEYNES = R . A . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BARFORD.

10. *O.* MARY . BRINE . IN = The arms of the Ironmongers' Company.  
*R.* BARFORD . 1667 = In the field HER . HALFPENNY and a cinquefoil.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## BISHOPSTONE.

11. *O.* I . CLARK . BISHOPSTON = I . C and a mullet.  
*R.* IN . WILTSHIERE . 1656 = The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$



## BRADFORD-ON-AVON.

Several towns in England having the same name, it is difficult to apportion the tokens bearing that name. Under the name of Bradford there are tokens in Yorkshire, Wilts, and Somerset. By searching parish registers, and by other kinds of inquiry, Mr. Boyne had done his best to distinguish them. To Bradford in Yorkshire he assigns the following: Wm. Bancks; John Cooke, 1666; John Cook and Josiah Farrand; John Durham, 1667; Wm. Hopkinson; Thos. Ibbotson; John Preston, 1666; Jacob Selbee, 1665. To Bradford (near Taunton), co. Somerset, Will. Serle, 1659. Those in the text to Bradford, Wilts, now called Bradford-on-Avon.

It will be seen by reference to *Wilts Archaeological Magazine*, vol. v., p. 50, that some of the tokens there considered to belong to Bradford in Wilts are among those assigned by Mr. Boyne to Bradford in Yorkshire.

## 12. O. WILLIAM . BAILY . MERCER = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 1668 = A nag's head. W . B. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$

William Baily, of Bradford, erected a monument in Bradford Church in 1695, which still remains. He died March, 1712, and was described in the register as a mercer. His monument bears his crest, a nag's head, and the Mercers' arms.

## 13. O. WILLIAM . BAILY . MERC = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 1667 = A nag's head coupéd.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 14. O. WILLIAM . CHANDLER = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 63 = W . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 15. O. WILLIAM . CHANDLER = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 1650 = W . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 16. O. SAMVELL . DAVISSON = A stag.

R. OF . BRADFORD . 1669 = S . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 17. O. DANIELL . DEVERRELL = A crown.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 1663 = D . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 18. O. IOHN . GAGE . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

R. BRADFORD . 1649 = I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## 19. O. IACOB . SELBEE . OF = Two pipes crossed.

R. BRADFORD . 1665 = I . S.

This token has been found very frequently in large numbers in Bradford-on-Avon.

## 20. O. PAVLE . METHWIN = A chevron ensigned with a cross pattée, in base a heart.

R. IN . BRADFORD = A cross between P . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$



The device on obverse is the merchant's mark of the issuer of the token, not the coat-of-arms of the Methuen family.

This issuer was an ancestor of Lord Methuen.

## BRATTON.

21. *O.* IOHN . ALLDREDG = Arms of the Merchant-Tailors, but with  
a ball on the top of the pavilion and no flag.  
*R.* IN . BRATTON . 1664 = I . E . A. 1

## CALNE.

22. *O.* IAMES . BARTLETT = A crown.  
*R.* OF . CALNE . 1669 = I . B. 1
23. *O.* STEPHEN . BAYLIE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CAVLNE . 1669 = S . S . B. 1
24. A variety has no date.
25. *O.* IOHN . DASH = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CALNE . 1669 = I . P . D. 1
26. *O.* ROBERT . DIER = A talbot.  
*R.* IN . CALNE = R . I . D. 1
27. *O.* ARTHVR . FORMAN = HIS HALF PENNY.  
*R.* CHANDLER . OF . CALNE = A . I . F. 1
28. *O.* ARTHVR . FORMAN . 1669 = HIL | MAR | TEN.  
*R.* CHANDLER . OF . CALNE = A . I . F. 1
29. *O.* IOHN . FORMAN = Two tobacco-pipes crossed.  
*R.* IN . CALNE = I . A . F. 1

The pipes on this and other tokens are of the kind called by the vulgar "fairy pipes," which were made at the commencement of the seventeenth century. They are frequently found in ploughed fields, whither they have been carried in manure. They are generally without stems, but when perfect are about eight inches long, thicker in the stem than modern pipes, with small heads almost egg-shaped. In some districts they are found with the maker's initials at the bottom of the head. By some they are believed to have been made long prior to the reign of Elizabeth, during whose reign tobacco was first introduced; there are certainly reasons for supposing that the custom of smoking is more ancient than the introduction of tobacco. When half of the great tower of Kirkstall Abbey, co. York, fell down in 1779, a number of these "fairy pipes" were found imbedded in the mortar, and it is known that the most modern part of the tower was built in the reign of Henry VII.; and after the abbey was dismantled at the Reformation, there was no access to the upper part of the tower. Several were lately found at Newcastle in the castle midden on removing the houses built on that ancient accumulation. These pipes are called in Ireland "Danes' pipes." One was found in a Danish cairn in 1855. (See *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, iii., p. 320.)

30. *O.* IOHN . IEFFREIS = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CAVN . 1668 = I . M . I. 1
31. *O.* WIL . IEFFREY . ELDER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CALNE = W . I. 1
32. *O.* GRACE . LAWRENCE = An anchor.  
*R.* OF . CAVLN . 1669 = I . G . L. 1

33. *O.* WITHERSTONE . MESENGER = Three rolls of bread.  
*R.* OF . CALNE . BAKER = W . M . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
34. *O.* IOHN . NORMAN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CAVLNE = I . M . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$
35. *O.* AT . THE . GLASS . HOVSE = A warehouse with turret on the top.  
*R.* IN . CALNE . 1669 = A . I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CASTLE COMBE.

36. *O.* IEREMIAH . BERRY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . CASTLE . COMBE . 68 = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
37. *O.* THOMAS . BERY . MERCER = T . I . B.  
*R.* IN . CASTLE . COMBE . 66 = A castle.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CHIPPENHAM.

We learn from the "Records of Chippenham," by Fred. Hastings Goldney, Esq., Mayor of the borough 1889, that the names of all the following tokens still exist in Chippenham, save that of Gage, which has died out. Hearman has become Hereman.

The following notes as to some of the issuers are extracted from the same work :

"1654. John Steevens is paid £1 5s. for six sugar-loaves weighing 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. at 1s. 4d. per lb., presented by the town to Coll. Popham."

"John Steevens, John Webb, and others are paid £4 15s. 5d. for Gunpowder pent on the day of the coronation of the King's Matie, Ap. 25, 1661."

"Nov. 10, 1676. John Shorte, being convicted before the Bayliffe for approbious words spoken against John Stevens, one of the burgesses, and others of the fraternity, by calling them knaves and other scurilous language, it is agreed by the Bayliffe and the court that the said John Shorte shall be debarred," etc.

"1684. Sam<sup>r</sup> Elliotte is paid for work done to the towne arms 10s. 10d."

"1683. John Shorte made free of the borough on payment of fee, 11s. 8d."

38. *O.* WILL . ADYE . MERCER = W . E . A.  
*R.* IN . CHIPENHAM . 1665 = W . E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was Bailiff in 1691.

39. *O.* IOHN . EDWARDS = I . E .  
*R.* OF . CHIPPINHAM . 1665 = LINEN DRAPER.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was Bailiff in 1654 and 1663.

40. A variety larger, having an ornamented knot between I . E.
41. *O.* SAMVELL . ELLIOTE = Two swords crossed, and a carbine.  
*R.* OF . CHIPPENHAM = S . A . E. 1668.  $\frac{1}{4}$
42. A variety is dated 1666.
43. *O.* SAMVELL . GAGE . OF = Three doves (the Tallowchandlers' Arms).  
*R.* CHIPPENHAM . 1653 = S . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

44. Akerman gives one dated 1658, and has no OF on reverse.

45. O. IOHN . HEORMAN = A woolcomb.

R. IN . CHIPPENHAM . 1671 = I . M . H.

1/4

46. O. HENRY . LAMBERT . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

R. CHIPPENHAM . MERCER = H . S . L.

1/4

The issuer was Bailiff in 1648 and 1665.

47. O. BRISTOW . PLACE = I . A . S.

R. CHIPPENHAM . 1665 = I . A . S.

1/4

Bristow is a common name in Chippenham, but there is no trace of any house or estate bearing the name of "Bristow Place." There were lately living in five cottages in the Urban District Matthew, Mark, Mark, jun., Luke, and John Bristow, all related to one another, and all voters of the borough.—F. H. G.

48. O. IOHN . SHORTE = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

R. IN . CHIPPENHAM = I . A . S.

1/4

49. O. IOHN . STEVENS . OF = I . M . S.

R. CHIPPENHAM . 1652 = I . M . S.

1/4

The issuer was Bailiff in 1661.

50. O. IOHN . WEBB = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

R. IN . CHEPPENHAM = I . I . W.

1/4

Thomas Webb was Bailiff in 1682.

51. O. IOHN . WILLSHEARE . OF = CHIPPENHAM.

R. ANDREW . WILCOX . 1668 = MERCER.

1/4

### CLACK (PARISH OF LINEHAM).

This is not quite certain, as the name of Clack occurs in Yorkshire.

52. O. ROBERT . GOODMAN = A pair of scales.

R. OF . CLACK = A crescent moon.

1/4

53. O. FRANCES . ROGERS = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . CLACK . 1658 = F . I . R.

1/4

### COLLINGBOURNE.

54. O. RICHARD . BLACKMORE = 1665.

R. OF . COLLINGBORNE = R . E . B.

55. O. BARNABAS . RVMSEY = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . COLLINGBORNE . B . R. = 1667.

56. O. BARNABAS . RVMSEY = A tree between 16 and 64.

R. IN . COLLINGBOVRNE = A tree between B . and R.

## CORSLEY.

57. *O.* GEORGE . CAREY = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . CORSLEY . 1666 = G . M . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
58. A variety is dated 1667.

## CORSHAM.

59. *O.* WILLIAM . GIBBONS = W . G. and a true lovers' knot.  
*R.* CORSHAM = (detrited).
60. *O.* EDW . SALWAY . CLOTHER = A pair of shears.  
*R.* IN . CORSHAM . WILTS = E . K . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
61. *O.* EDITH . A<sup>u</sup> . DA<sup>p</sup> . WOODMAN = A still.  
*R.* MERSER . IN . CORSHAM = D . M . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## CRICKLADE.

62. *O.* THOMAS . DEIGHTON = A cross placed on steps.  
*R.* MERCER . IN . CRICKLAD = T . S . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$
63. *O.* ANTHONY . WORME = A horse trotting.  
*R.* KRICKLEAD . CARRIER = A . A . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## DEVIZES.

Out of fourteen issuers in this town, no less than eight were grocers.

64. *O.* STEPHEN . BAYLY . OF = A mermaid.  
*R.* DEVIZES . MERCER = S . B . 1668.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was elected Maister of the Fraternity, or Guild, of Mercers of the Devizes, and sworn accordingly in 1682.

65. *O.* IOHN . FREY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* THE . DEVISES = I . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This issuer held the same office in 1677.

66. *O.* IOHN . FRY . 1664 = An open hand.  
*R.* IN . THE . DEVISES = Two pipes crossed. I . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

67. *O.* FRANCIS . GOVLING = A castle.  
*R.* IN . Y<sup>e</sup> . DEVISE = GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$

68. *O.* EDWARD . HOPE = A ship.  
*R.* OF . THE . DEVIZES . 1652 = An anchor.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Edward Hope was Mayor of Devizes in 1624. His son Edward was Mayor in 1654, and again in 1661; and Richard held the office in 1706, 1716, and 1721.

Edward Hope is mentioned in the return of the Lord-Lieutenant of Wilts to the Council of James II., 1687, as "a very honest and fitt person to serve his Majty."

Further on he is spoken of as a Dissenter, and "fitt to be a Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of The Peace;" and again, in the King's Agents' report to his Majesty, it is said that "Sir John Eyles (also a Dissenter), and Edw<sup>d</sup> Hope are both right (*i.e.*, in favour of the repeal of the Test and Penal Statutes), and that they would undoubtedly be chosen as members of Parliament."—*Vide* "Rawlinson MSS." in the Bodleian Library.

This issuer was sworn Maister of the Guild on July 2, 1621, and his son Edward in 1656.

69. O. EDWARD . HOPE . OF = A ship within a dotted ring.  
R. THE . DEVIZES . 1652 = An anchor within a ring. ½
70. O. IOHN . HAMMOND = I . S . H.  
R. OF . THE . DEVISES = Three clasped books. ½
71. O. GRACE . NAISH . OF . THE = A castle.  
R. DEVIZES . 1652 = Three cloves. ½
72. O. FRANCIS . PARADICE = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
R. CHANDLER . IN . Y<sup>re</sup> . DEVIZES = F . M . P. 1669. ½

The issuer was Mayor in 1688.

Will Paradice was Mayor in 1681, 1682, 1692, and died in office in 1703.

Francis Paradice was Master of the Guild in 1657, and his son Francis in 1696.

73. O. IOHN . SLADE . GROCER = A sugar-loaf.  
R. IN . THE . DEVIZES . 1666 = I . S. ½
74. O. RICHARD . SLADE = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . THE . DEVIZES . 1663 = R . S. ½
75. A variety has on the reverse two pipes crossed.
76. O. WILLIAM . SOMNER . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. THE . DEVIZES . GROCER = W . S. 1652. ½
77. O. WILLIAM . STEVENS = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . THE . DEVIZES . 1663 = W . A . S. ½
78. A variety has no date.
79. O. RICHARD . WATTON . 1666 = R . W . and two mullets.  
R. GROCER . IN . Y<sup>re</sup> . DEVIZES = R . W. ½
80. O. RICHARD . WATTON = R . W.  
R. GROCER . IN . DEVISES = R . W. ½

The issuer was Mayor in 1670, 1679, 1680 and 1699, and again took office on the death of Will Paradice in 1703. He was Master of the Guild in 1661, 1667, and 1672.

In 1696 the clothiers and others of Devizes petitioned the House of Commons, complaining of the scarcity of coined money, and their petition was referred to the Committee on the Coinage Bill.

## DOWNTON.

81. O. PHILLIP . ROOKE = A rook.  
R. IN . DOWNTON . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. P . R.

## GREAT BEDWYN.

82. *O.* IOHN . BVSHEL . OF . GREAT = Three doves with olive branches (Tallowchandlers' Arms).  
*R.* BEDWIN . MERCER . 1669 = I . E . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## HARNHAM.

83. *O.* IOHN . VENABLES . AT . HARNHAM = A shuttle.  
*R.* NEAR . SARVM . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY. I . A . V.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HEYTESBURY.

84. *O.* IOSEPH . BELL = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HETESBVRY = 1659. I . H . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 The figure of the Virgin on the shield of arms is placed upside down.

## HIGHWORTH.

85. *O.* RICH . BATSON . HIGHWORTH = R . B.  
*R.* EDWARD . FORDER = E . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
86. *O.* LEONARD . BOLL . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* HIGHWORTH . GROCER = L . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
87. *O.* IOHN . ELTON . IN = A paschal lamb.  
*R.* HIGHWORTH = I . C . E. A lamb.  $\frac{1}{4}$
88. *O.* IOHN . ELTON . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . LAMBE = A paschal lamb.  
*R.* IN . HIGHWOORH . 1669 = HIS | HALF | PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
89. *O.* THO . HARTWELL . OF . HIGHWORTH = A crown.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*R.* THO . HARTWELL . OF . ABINGDON = A lion.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$
90. *O.* EDMUND . HIDE . IN . HIWORTH = A bear with chain.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
*R.* RICH . LEADER . IN . HIWORTH = A greyhound running.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
91. *O.* EDMUND . LEWIS . BRAZEAR = The Armourers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HIGHWORTH . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. E . K . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$
92. *O.* WILLIAM . MATHEW = W . M.  
*R.* IN . HIGHWORTH . 1659 = A lion rampant.  $\frac{1}{4}$
93. *O.* THOMAS . OSBORNE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . HYWORTH . 1653 = T . O.  $\frac{1}{4}$

94. *O.* JOHN . PEACHEY = (*detrited*).  
*R.* IN . HIWORTH = 1656.
95. *O.* JOHN . TOMES = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . HYWORTH . 1652 = I . T.
96. *O.* RICHARD . WILLIAMS = A pair of spectacles.  
*R.* WILLIAM . FRANKLIN . OF . HIGHWORTH = W . F.

## HILMARTON.

97. *O.* ARTHUR . FORMAN (in two lines).  
*R.* HILMARTIN . 1669 (in one line).

This token is very rare.

## KINGSWOOD.\*

98. *O.* EDWARD . TANNER = 1658.  
*R.* IN . KINGS . WOOD = E . D . T.
99. *O.* THOMAS . WALFORD = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . KINGS . WOOD = T . P . W.

## LACOCK.

100. *O.* RICHARD . GRIST = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . LACOCK . 1669 = R . G . G.
101. *O.* RICHARD . GRYST = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . LECOCK . 1669 = R . G.

## LAVINGTON.

102. *O.* JOHN . HAYWARD = A ship.  
*R.* IN . LAVINGTON . 1663 = I . H.
103. *O.* ROBERT . HAYWARD = A ship.  
*R.* IN . LAVINGTON . 1668 = R . H.

## LUDGERSHALL.

104. *O.* *No legend.* A castle.  
*R.* OF . LUGGASALE . 1665 = WI. conjoined.

\* Kingswood occurs in several counties.



## MAIDEN BRADLEY.

105. *O.* GEORGE . AVDREY = A crown.  
*R.* IN . MAYDEN . BRADLEY = G . A. ½

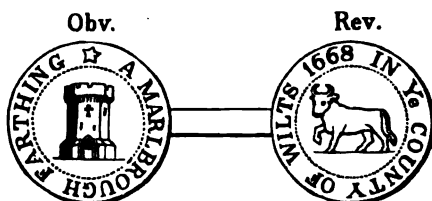
## MALMESBURY.

106. *O.* IOHN . BLONCE = (*detrited*).  
*R.* IN . MALMSBVRY . 1661 = I . M . B. ½
107. *O.* EDWARD . BROWNE = A man standing by a still.  
*R.* OF . MALMESBURY = E . M . B. ½
108. *O.* SAMVELL . CHAPP . IN = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* MALMESBURY . 1665 = S . M . C.
109. *O.* PHILIPP . EDWARDS = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALMSBVRY . 1658 = P . M . E. ½
110. *O.* THOMAS . EVAN . F . S . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* MALMSBVRY . IN . WILTS = T . E . E. ½
111. *O.* ELIAS . FERRIS . APOTHECARY = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALMESBURY . 1669 = HIS . HALF . PENY . E . A . F. ½
112. *O.* IOHN . GOLDNEY . IN = I . M . G.  
*R.* CLOTHYR . MALMSBVRY = I . M . G. ½
- The issuer was an ancestor of Sir Gabriel Goldney, of Chippenham.
113. *O.* EDMVND . HANDY . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> = A dragon.  
*R.* IN . MALMESBVRY = E . E . H. ½
114. *O.* NICO . IAFRRIS . WOOL = A woolcomb.  
*R.* MALMESBVRY . ABYE = N . M . I. ½
115. *O.* RICHARD . PLAYER = Three cloves.  
*R.* MALMSBVRY = R . N . P. 1657. ½
116. *O.* IOHN . SANSVM = A still.  
*R.* OF . MALMSBVRY . 166 = I . I . S. ½
117. *O.* THOS . TANNER . CARIER = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . MALMESBVRY = T . O . T. ½
118. A variety has on the reverse T . T. only in the field.
119. *O.* ROB . THOMAS OF = A bull.  
*R.* MALMESBVRY . 64 = R . H . T. ½
120. *O.* RICH . THORNER . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* MALMESBVRY . 64 = R . T. ½

121. *O.* WILLIAM . WAYTE = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MAMSBVRY . 1651 = W . W. 1
122. *O.* WALTER . WOODMAN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* CARIER . MALMESBVRY = W . M . W. in monogram. 1

## MARLBOROUGH.

123. *O.* A . MARLBROVGH . FARTHING = A castle.  
*R.* IN . YE . COVNTY . OF . WILTS . 1668 = A bull. large 1



The bull and castle are part of the bearings of the Arms of the borough of Marlborough.

124. A variety has a large castle and three turrets.
125. Another variety has a small castle and four turrets.
126. *O.* IOHN . BAYLY = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALBROW = I . N . B. 1
127. *O.* ROBERT . BRIANT =  $\begin{smallmatrix} R . B. \\ D . S. \end{smallmatrix}$   
*R.* OF . MALLBROWGH = E . S. 1
128. *O.* ROBERT . BVTCHER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALBROVGH . 1663 = R . M . B. 1
129. *O.* ROBERT . BVTCHER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALBROW . 66 = R . M . B. 1
130. *O.* HENRY COLEMAN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . MARLBOROVGH . 1657 = H . E . C. 1
131. *O.* WILLIAM . CRABBE = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . MALLBROVGH . 1668 = W . M . C. 1
132. *O.* WILL . CRABB . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . MALBROVGH . 1664 = W . M . C. 1
133. A variety reads WILLIAM. 1
134. *O.* EDWARD . DELAMAINE = Crest : a hand . E . D.  
*R.* OF . MARLBOROW = 1665. 1

135. *O.* IOHN . HAMMOND . OF=A clasped book.

*R.* MARLEBOROVGH . 66=I . K . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This man was a bookseller, and suffered very heavy losses in the Great Fire of 1653. He says: "I have but little left saved, not above £8 worth of all my goods and books. The children are crying to go home, and I tell them we have none to go to. What shall I do?"

In 1642 the Royalists took Marlborough, and fed a fire for three hours with Hammond's stock-in-trade.—*Vide* "Waylen's History."

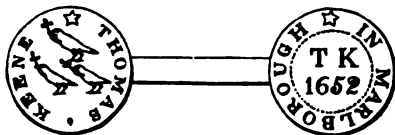
The following issuers, marked "N.B.," also lost heavily in the fire:

John Bayly, grocer, heavily; Thomas Keene, £270; William Pureur, £230; Richard Shipre, £560; Oliver Shropshire, innkeeper, £204—all evidently men of substance.—*Vide* "Waylen's History."

136. *O.* THOMAS . KEENE=Three doves.

*R.* IN . MARLBOROVGH=T . K. 1652.

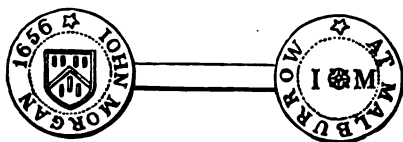
$\frac{1}{4}$



137. *O.* IOHN . MORGAN . 1656=The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* AT . MALBVRROW=I . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$



138. A variety dated 1657.

139. *O.* IANE . PEARCE=The Ironmongers' Arms.

*R.* IN . MARLBOROW=I . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

140. *O.* SIMON . PIKE . OF=The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* MARLEBOROVGH . 1677=S . A . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

141. *O.* WILLIAM . PUREVR . PINN=The Pinners' Arms.

*R.* MAKER . IN . MARLBROW=W . D . P.

$\frac{1}{4}$

142. *O.* THOMAS . SHIPPERE=The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IN . MARLBOROVGH=T . A . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

143. *O.* RICHARD . SHIPRE=The Salters' Arms.

*R.* OF . MOVLEOVGH=R . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

144. *O.* OLIVER . SHROPSHIRE=An angel.

*R.* IN . MALBROVGH . 1665=O . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

145. *O.* IEREMIAH . SLOPER=A sugar-loaf.

*R.* IN . MALBROVGH=I . E . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

146. *O.* IOHN . SMITH . IN=Two tobacco-pipes crossed.

*R.* MALBROVGH . 1665=I . K . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

## MARSHFIELD.

147. *O.* WILLIAM . HOSEE . IN = W . H . M.  
*R.* IN . MARSH . FEILD . 1651 = W . H . M.

## MARSTON.

148. *O.* RICHARD . WALKER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . MARSTON . GROCER = R . W. 1658.

## MELKSHAM.

149. *O.* AMBROSE . AWDREY . OF . MELKESHAM = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IOHN . AWDREY . OF . STEEPLE . ASHTON = 1668.  
 150. *O.* A . A . OF . MELKESHAM = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* I . A . OF . STEEPLE . ASHTON = 1665.  
 151. A variety is dated 1668.

The I. A. of No. 150 probably stands for Joseph Awdrey, who, according to the vestry book of Steeple Ashton, was appointed an overseer for the poor on April 12, 1664, and again on March 28, 1665. He was buried December 15, 1668.

## MERE.

152. *O.* THOMAS . GAMBLIN . 1665.  
*R.* IN . MEERE = T . G.  
 153. *O.* RICHARD . PITMAN = A man making candles.  
*R.* OF . MEERE . 1669 = R . I . P.  
 154. *O.* ROBERT . PITTMAN . OF = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* MEERE . DRAPER . 1668 = The Drapers' Arms.  
 155. *O.* WILLIAM . ROGERS = A horse ambling.  
*R.* IN . MEERE . 1666 = WR. conjoined.

## PURTON.

156. *O.* IOHN . FARMER = I . E . F. and a roll of tobacco.  
*R.* OF . PYRTON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  
 157. *O.* IOHN . FARMAR . 1656 = A roll of tobacco.  
*R.* IN . PYRTON = The Grocers' Arms.

## RAMSBURY.

158. *O.* IOHN . STON . OF = A man making candles.  
*R.* RAMSBURY . 1655 = I . M . S.  
 159. A variety has I . E. in the field of the obverse, without any figure.

160. *O.* WILLIAM . WHITE = The Haberdashers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . RAMSBERY = W . R . W.

## ROAD.

161. *O.* DAVID . IEFRES = A barrel.  
*R.* IN . ROAD . 1664 = D . I. 1
162. *O.* WILLIAM . WHITCHVRCH = A woolpack.  
*R.* IN . ROAD . 1668 = W . W . S. 1

## ROLLSTONE (NEAR AMESBURY).

163. *O.* IAMES . SWAN . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* ROLSTON . GROCER = I . S. 1

## SALISBURY.

Hatcher, in his "History of New Sarum," quotes the following interesting note from the city records:

"Octr. 30th, 1658. Mr. Stone and Mr. Hely, then in London, requested to take course for stamping 5 pounds worth of farthings with the city arms and such inscription as they may think fit."

The die-sinkers were probably confined to London and a few of the large towns, and hence, perhaps, the frequent errors and variations in the spelling of local names, mistakes which would not have been made by persons familiar with the people and places, as, for instance, John Cragge, grocer in Sarum—John Gracce, grocer in Sarum.

Amongst the list of the eighty-six burgesses who voted in 1656 for the return of two members of Parliament are found the names of the following issuers: Thomas Cutler, jun. (171), George Godfrey (184), Henry Gilbert, William Gapen, Edward Faulconer (176), Nicholas Haskoll (195), William Joyce (199), Christopher Legg (200), Edward Mason (206), Simon Rolfe (222).

Hatcher also mentions, in reference to the rising of Royalists in the West of England in 1654, that Edmund Mack (203) was an apothecary in Salisbury, one of the seven who pleaded guilty of raising war against the Government, and was probably pardoned.

164. *O.* FOR . THE . MAIOR . OF . THE . 1659 = A double-headed eagle displayed, gorged with a ducal coronet azure beaked and legged or, being one of the supporters of the city arms.  
*R.* CITY . OF . NEW . SARVM = Arms of the city: barry of eight azure and or. 1

This is curious, in having a double-headed eagle for mint-mark on both sides; on other pieces these marks are usually stars, mullets, cinquefoils, etc.

165. *O.* ROGER . BEDBVRY = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1664 = R . A . B. 1
166. *O.* AT . THE . BVSH . IN = A bush.  
*R.* SALSBVRY . 1657 = T . R.
167. *O.* GEORGE . CLEMENS = A dragon.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1664 = G . A . C. 1

The issuer was Mayor in 1687.

168. *O.* HENRY . COLE = A Saracen's head. 1  
*R.* OF . SARVM . 1655 = H . C. 1
169. *O.* WILLIAM . COVRTNEY . BOOK = Two angels supporting an open book. 1  
*R.* BINDER . IN . SARVM . 1670 = HALF PENY. 1
170. *O.* IOHN . CRAGGE = A dog. 1  
*R.* GROCER . IN . SARVM = I . P . C. 1
171. *O.* THOMAS . CVTLER . IUNIOR = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1666 = T . I . C. 1
172. *O.* THOMAS . CVTLER . SENIOR = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1666 = Two snakes entwined. T . C. 1

The issuer was Mayor in 1657.

173. *O.* CHISTOPHER . EGG = The Ironmongers' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM = C . E. 1
174. *O.* GODDERD . ELLIOT . IN = Arms of the Elliot family: a fesse. 1  
*R.* SARVM . GROCER . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms. 1
175. *O.* IN . SARVM . 1667 = G . E . F. 1  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = Two snakes entwined. 1
176. *O.* EDWARD . FAVLCONER = The Skinners' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . NEW . SARVM . 1659 = E . M . F. 1

The issuer was Mayor in 1686.

177. A variety has 1656 after SARVM.
178. Another variety has 1657 after SARVM.
179. Another variety has 1659.
180. *O.* EDWARD FRIPP = The Skinners' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1
181. A variety is dated 1669.
182. *O.* IOHN . GILBERT . AT . THE = A bell. 1  
*R.* BELL . IN . NEW . SARVM = I . H . G. 1
183. A variety reads SARID, and is probably the work of an illiterate die-sinker.
184. *O.* GEORGE . GODFERY = A rat. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1659 = G . G. 1
185. *O.* WILLIAM . GAPEN = The Grocers' Arms. 1  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1652 = W . G. 1
186. A variety is dated 1652.

187. *O.* WILLIAM . GASSEN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1662 = W . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

188. *O.* IOHN . GRACCE = A dog.  
*R.* GROCER . IN . SARVM = I . G . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Probably the spelling is in error, and the token was issued by the issuer of 170.  
 See note on p. 1243.

189. *O.* GEORGE . GODFERV = A rat.  
*R.* RAT . KILR . IN . SARVM = G . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

190. *O.* ROGER . GODFREY . IN = A knife and cleaver.  
*R.* NEW . SARVM . 1666 = R . E . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$

191. A variety is dated 1664.

192. *O.* IOHN . HELE = A lion rampant.  
*R.* GROCER . IN . SARVM = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

193. A variety reads HALE.

194. *O.* IOHN . HANCOCK . IN . NEW = I . H.  
*R.* SARVM . APOTHECARY = The bust of a Turk.  $\frac{1}{4}$

195. *O.* NICHOLAS . HASKOLL . 1658 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IRONMVNGER . IN . SARVM = NH conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$

196. *O.* THOMAS . HAYTOR . OF . SARVM = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1666 = T . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

197. *O.* IONATHAN . HILL . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* IN . SARVM = I . E . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The issuer was Mayor in 1688.

198. *O.* GEORGE . HVGHES = A fox with a goose.  
*R.* OF . SARVM . 1658 = G . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

199. *O.* WILLIAM . IOYCE = A camel couchant.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1652 = W . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was Mayor in 1639.

200. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . LEGG = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SARVM = C . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was Mayor in 1653.

201. *O.* EDWARD . LISTER . IN . SARVM = The sun.  
*R.* AT . WINCHESTER . GATE = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

202. *O.* E . D . M . IN . SARVIM . 1651 = A skull.  
*R.* IF . THOV . BELEIVEST = A heart.  $\frac{1}{4}$

203. *O.* EDMOND . MACKS = A mitre.  
*R.* OF . SARVM = E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

204. *O.* FRANCIS . MANNINGE = A goat.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1664 = F . I . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$

205. *O.* FRANCIS . MANINGE . IN = A goat.  
*R.* KATHREM . STREET . SARVM = F . I . M. 1/2
206. *O.* EDWARD . MASON = An ape.  
*R.* OF . SARVM . 1658 = E . E . M. 1/4
207. *O.* HENRY . MATTERSHAW = A cook's knife.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . COOKE . 58 = H . P . M. 1/4
208. *O.* RICHARD . MINIFIE = The Skinners' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SALSBRVRY = R . M. 1/4

The issuer was Mayor in 1681. The family came to Salisbury from Somersetshire, and were connected with the lace trade. The name appears on a Honiton token.

209. *O.* IOHN . NEALE = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* OF . SOLSBURY = I . E . N. 1/4
210. *O.* IN . THOMAS . PARISH = I . D . P.  
*R.* CHEESE . CROSE . SARVM = The Grocers' Arms. 1/4
- The cheese cross is in St. Thomas Parish. Thomas Parish is not the name of the issuer, as proved by the initials I. D. P.

211. *O.* GEORGE . PAGE . GROCER = A dove with olive-branch.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1656 = G . K . P. 1/4

212. A variety is dated 1657.

213. Another variety is dated 1658.

214. Another 1667.

215. *O.* EDWARD . PENNY . IN = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* SARVME . 1671 = HIS 1/2 TOKEN. 1/2

216. A variety is dated 1667.

217. *O.* CHARLES . PHELPS . OF = The Skinners' Arms.  
*R.* SARVM . CONFECTIONER = C . S . P. 1/4

218. *O.* I . POORE . AT . BARNETS = A cross calvary.  
*R.* CROSS . IN . SARVM = I . S . P. 1/4

219. *O.* VAVGHAN . RICHARDSON = A dolphin.  
*R.* KATHERINE . STR . IN . SARVM = V . E . R. 1668. 1/4

220. *O.* WILL . SACKLER . 1666 = The Upholsterers' Arms.  
*R.* VPHOLSTER . IN . SARVM = W . M . S. 1/2

221. *O.* ROGER . REDBVRY = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1664 = R . A . R. 1/2

222. *O.* SIMON . ROLFE = Arms of the Rolfe family : three ravens.  
 Crest : on a helmet a raven.  
*R.* IN . SARVM . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2



223. *O.* ARTHUR . SANDERS = A squirrel.

*R.* OF . SARVM . 1656 = A . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

224. *O.* IOSEPH . SAXTON = St. George and the Dragon.

*R.* IN . SALSBVRY = IS conjoined.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This and Minifie's are the only tokens where the city is called Salisbury.

225. *O.* HENRY . SEWARD . OF = Arms: chevron ermines between three escalop shells.

*R.* SARVM . GROCE = H . M . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

There are no arms attributed to Seward corresponding to these. The Eyes of Suffolk bear argent chevron ermine between three escalops gules. The Salisbury Eyes had different arms. The nearest arms belonging to Salisbury or the neighbourhood are those of Grove—ermine on a chevron gules, three escalops. It is just possible it is a fancy coat, not ermines, but seven cloves on a chevron.

226. *O.* THOMAS . SHERGOLD . OF . SARVM = A crown.

*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1666 = T . S.

$\frac{1}{2}$

227. *O.* WILLIAM . VINER = A bunch of grapes.

*R.* IN . SARVM . 1657 = W . E . V.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was Mayor in 1668, and died 1677.

He had £5 worth of *halfpennies* struck, according to the town books, but the above is clearly a *farthing*.

228. *O.* CHRIS . WILLMOTT = A lamb.

*R.* IN . SARVM . 1666 . C . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was a clothier, who lived at the corner of Silver Street, Salisbury. He died on January 28, 1691. Descendants of the family are still resident in the city.

229. *O.* . . . CLOTHIER.

*R.* OF . SALISBVRY.

This is probably a token of Willmott's.

## SHALBOURN.

230. *O.* IOHN . BRADEL . LENARD . LEE = A bear.

*R.* IN . SHLATBOVRN . 71 =  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

$\frac{1}{2}$

## SHERSTON MAGNA.

231. *O.* THOMAS . DAVIES . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* SHVSTON . MAGNAE = T . D. 1651.

## STEEPLE ASHTON.

(See Melksham.)

232. *O.* ROB . IEFFREYES = A church.

*R.* STEPLE . ASHTON = R . M . L.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The issuer was churchwarden in 1652, overseer in 1655, waywarden in 1657 and 1660. On April 1, 1662, he was again appointed churchwarden, but died within a few days, and was buried April 22, 1662.

## STRATTON (ST. MARGARET).

There are places named Stratton in several counties.

233. *O.* JOHN . CANN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . STRATTON . 1652 = I . C. 1  
4
234. *O.* THOMAS . BANT = ——— Arms.  
*R.* IN . STRATTON = T . B. 1  
4

## SWINDON.

235. *O.* THOMAS . FARMER . BAKER = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . SVVINDON . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. T . A . F. 1  
2
236. *O.* WILLIAM . HEATH = W . E . H (in monogram).  
*R.* IN . SWINDON = W . E . H (in a monogram varying from  
the obverse). 1  
4
237. *O.* HENRY . MVNDAY . CHANDLER = The Grocers' and Tallow-  
chandlers' Arms.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . IN . SWINDON = H . M . 1669. 1  
2
238. *O.* HENERY . RESTALL = Two tobacco-pipes crossed.  
*R.* IN . SWINDON . 1656 = Three sugar-loaves. 1  
4
239. A variety is dated 1668.
240. Another variety is dated 1664.
241. *O.* HENERY . RESTALL = Two pipes crossed.  
*R.* IN . SWINDON . 1664 = Two pipes crossed. 1  
4
242. *O.* JOHN . SMITH = The Bakers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SWINDON . 1664 = I . C . S. 1  
4
243. *O.* WILLIAM . WEBB = Two pipes crossed.  
*R.* OF . SWINDON . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. W . W. 1  
2
244. *O.* AMOS . WILKINS . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* SWINDON . IN . WILKSHER = A . W. 1  
4
245. *O.* AMOS . WILKINS . AT = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* SWINDON . IN . WILTS = A . M . W.

## TINHEAD (PARISH OF EDINGTON).

246. *O.* JOHN . BERRY . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* TINHEAD . 1668 = I . A . B. 1  
4
247. A variety is dated 1661.

## TROWBRIDGE.

248. *O.* IOHN . CLARKE . 1667 = The Drapers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . TROWBRIG = A Latin cross between 1 and c.  $\frac{1}{4}$

249. *O.* TROWBRIDG . IN . WILTIS = E . D. [Edward Davis].  
*R.* TROWBRIDG . IN . WILTIS = H . D.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In St. James's Church, Trowbridge, is a tablet of benefactors of the poor, on which appears :

1661. Mr. Edward Davis, £40.

1687. Mrs. Margaret Davis, £10.

1662. Mr. John Davis gave £10; the profits thereof, together with the several sums above named, are to be distributed to the poor of the parish at the Nativity of our Saviour yearly for ever.

250. *O.* ROBERT . DARCKE . 1669 = A merchant's mark, R . D.  
*R.* IN . TRVBRIDGE . IN = WILLTS.  $\frac{1}{4}$

A Robert Darke, gent., was a freeholder of land in Steeple Ashton in 1630.

251. *O.* WILLIAM . SMITH = Two pipes crossed.  
*R.* IN . TREVBRIDGE = W . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

252. A variety reads TRVE . BRIDGE.

253. A variety with TVB . BRIDGE as the name of the town.  $\frac{1}{4}$

254. Another reading TREVBRIDGE.  $\frac{1}{4}$

255. *O.* ROBERT . WITCHELL = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . TROWBRIDGE = R . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

This issuer was churchwarden in 1671, and on the tablet above named are the following benefactions recorded :

1661. Mr. Robert Whitchell, £5.

1661. Mrs. Ann Whitchell, £5.

## WARMINSTER.

256. *O.* IOHN . BUCCHER = A heart crowned.  
*R.* IN . WARMISTER . 1651 = I . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

257. *O.* IAMES . ELIOTT = An open hand.  
*R.* OF . WARMISTER = A cock.  $\frac{1}{4}$

258. *O.* IOHN . SLADE . 1667 = A heart.  
*R.* IN . WARMISTER = I . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

259. *O.* THOMAS . TOOMER = A dove with olive-branch.  
*R.* OF . WARMESTER . 1651 = T . T.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WESTBURY.

260. *O.* WILL . COCKELL . OF . WEST = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* BVRY . COVNTY . IN . WILTS = W . S . C. 58.  $\frac{1}{4}$

261. *O.* THOMAS . HANCOCKE = A cock.  
*R.* IN . WESBVRY . 1656 = A hand.  $\frac{1}{4}$
262. *O.* WALTER . HAYNES = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WESTBVRY = W . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
263. *O.* IOHN . MATRAVERS . IN = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* WESTBVRY . 1669 = I . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
264. *O.* FRANCIS . PASHENT = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WESTBVRY . 1668 = F . K . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
265. *O.* IOHN . WATTS = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WESTBVRY = I . W.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WESTPORT (MALMSBURY).

266. *O.* WILLIAM . FRY . IN = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* WESTPORTE . 1666 = W . A . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
267. *O.* GILES . HOONE . AT . THE = Three cups.  
*R.* IN . WEESTPVT = G . I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WILTON.

268. *O.* STEPHEN . BRASSIER . 1667 = S . H . B.  
*R.* WILTON . IN . WILTSHEERE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## WOOTTON BASSET.

269. *O.* GABRIEL . ARMAN = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WHETEN . BASSETT = G . E . A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
270. A variety reads GABRELL.
271. *O.* IOHN . KNIGHTON = A crown.  
*R.* IN . WOOTTON . BASSETT = I . I . K.  $\frac{1}{4}$
272. A variety has on the obverse two keys crossed.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## WRAXHALL (SOUTH).

273. *O.* VALENTINE . STEVENS = The Butchers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . SOVTH . WRAXILL = V . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
274. *O.* IOSEPH . STONE = 1667. A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . SOVTH . WREXSELL = I . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$

# Worcestershire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED. . . . .	171
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	20
TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BEWDLEY, EVESHAM, STOURBRIDGE AND WORCESTER.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

*Vide Preface.*



## Worcestershire.

It is with infinite regret that the Editor has to record the death of one of the most energetic helpers and generous of men whom it has ever been his good fortune to know.

Mr. W. A. Cotton, of Bromsgrove, to whom the Editor is indebted for almost all of the notes and the preface to the tokens of Worcestershire, died in June, 1889, at the very early age of 37, before he was able to rejoice in the completion of his labours. Few men have been of greater service to their native town than Mr. Cotton, and almost every public work owed much to his self-sacrificing energy. As the historian of the locality, and as the author of the important work on the "Coins, Tokens, and Medals of Worcestershire," his aid in the compilation of the following pages was of the highest importance, and his stores of knowledge were always most generously placed at the disposal of the Editor whenever required.

Mr. Cotton's abilities as a token and coin collector were of a marked order. He was scrupulously exact in details, and punctilious in descriptions, and he possessed a merit that immediately commended him to the Editor, in that he always answered letters.

The blocks that illustrate the county, and the very fine folding-plate of coins and tokens, were lent by him to the Editor, and all he knew and all he possessed was, in his own warm-hearted way, placed at the service of the book. No tribute can be paid to his memory that is too warm, and with deep regret the Editor deploras the loss of a dear and valued correspondent, helper, and friend.

The four plates of the tokens that follow this part are very kindly presented by Mr. John Cotton, architect, of Birmingham, "*in memoriam*" of his brother.

The workmanship of the Worcestershire tokens is, as stated by Mr. W. A. Cotton in the book above referred to, creditable, generally, to the period, and will compare favourably with some of the productions of later date. They afford much curious information, especially as to trades carried on in the various towns, and the unsettled state of English orthography, as instanced by the variety of ways in which the same word is spelt. Many of them are ingenious in their style, some being of brass with a plug of copper in the centre, others square, octagonal, and heart-shaped; but by far the larger number are round. Those issued in the county now under notice furnish one or more of all these varieties. They are all half-pennies and farthings—no pennies being issued, and about two-

thirds of the entire number are farthings. They frequently bear heraldic devices on the obverse side, usually indicating the trade or business in which the issuer was engaged, or else the arms of the town where he lived. A few of the issuers bore arms, which appear on their tokens. In the case of the "town-pieces" issued by "*The Wardens of Bewdley*," THE BURROW OF EVESHAM, and the City of Worcester, the arms of the respective places appear. Stourbridge also issued an interesting "town-piece," bearing the Ironworkers' Arms on the obverse, and the Clothworkers' Arms on the reverse, thus showing the principal trades carried on in the town at that time. In the centre part of the reverse of the tokens the trader's initials with that of his wife very frequently occur, as in the case of Walter Palmer, of Bewdley, <sup>PA</sup>, who married Anne Clare, the initial of the surname being uppermost. Only one trader—William Chetle, of Worcester—issued a token bearing a merchant's-mark.

"Every community, tradesman, or tradeswoman, that issu'd this useful kind of specie, was obliged to take it again when it was brought to them, and therefore in cities and larger towns, where many sorts of them were current, a tradesman kept a *sorting-box*, into the partitions of which (which we may suppose were nearly as many as there were people there that coin'd) he put the money of the respective coiners, and at proper times, when he had a competent quantity of any one person's money, he sent it to him and got it changed into silver. One of these sorting-boxes I once saw in the city of *Rochester*, in Kent, with ten or a dozen partitions in it."<sup>\*</sup>

The writer has one of these boxes, with twelve compartments, believed to have been used for this purpose by Henry Jefferys, a grocer in Bromsgrove at that period. In London the changing of these tokens became a business, and there are examples of tokens issued by those who styled themselves "farthing changers."

Some of the tokens bear a remarkable resemblance to each other, leading to the belief that many of the dies were engraved by the same person. An illustration of this is found in the ornamentation partaking of the same character—a device something like the Wake and Ormond knot, from the ends of which flowers appear—to be found on the tokens of Porter, Rogers, and Timothy Jefferys, all of Bromsgrove; and on those of Fransham, of Evesham, and William Finch, of Worcester.

These tokens "orinated with a public necessity, but in the end became a nuisance." They partook largely of the nature of trade advertisements, and, as they were payable only at the shop at which they were issued, they were inconvenient.

With reference to the "clipt" money, various sums were collected throughout the county, and in the accounts of the parish of Bromsgrove we find that on "April 5th, 1700, Granted on Houses to make good the Clipt Money, £47 8s." A like entry, on May 2, 1702, informs us that the sum raised for this purpose amounted to £73 16s.

\* S. P., in *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1757, vol. xxvii. An illustration is given of the token and the dies.



Boyne (first edition) describes 112 varieties of tokens issued in Worcestershire in the seventeenth century, which are included in the present list, additions being marked. Green gives engravings of thirty-six tokens issued in Worcester, and Nash of thirty-six issued in the city and county. The collection in the possession of the Corporation of Worcester has been examined, and private friends and collectors have afforded much valuable information.

In Green's "Worcester,"\* allusion is made to a coin of lead "now in the library at Oxford; it appears by the inscription to have been designed for a halfpenny: from its rarity there is great reason to believe very few were struck; the industrious Mr. Snelling having taken no notice thereof." Dr. Nash and Green each give an engraving of this token, but as both these—especially that of Green—are incorrect, I have pleasure in presenting my readers with what I believe to be a facsimile of the original in the Bodleian Library, engraved from a plaster cast obtained through the kindness of F. Madan, Esq., sub-librarian. This token, marked No. 91, under the head of English medals, is in a good state of preservation, and believed to be unique. It came to the library in the Browne-Willis collection, between 1739 and 1760, and was given to that gentleman by Mrs. Bridget Price, of Gloucester. It was probably struck at Worcester.



*O.* GOD BLESS: C. R. IN MINDING THE POORE FROM FRAD = WAR BRINGS PECE. A sword and olive-branch crossed. C R. *Ex.* WORTH SOE MVCH.

*R.* GOD DID PRESERVE C R FROM WOSTER. 1661 = An oak-tree bearing three crowns. WORTH A *Ex.* HAPENY.

The modern reading of this token is:

*O.* GOD BLESS KING CHARLES IN MINDING THE POOR FROM FRAUD = WAR BRINGS PEACE. *Ex.* WORTH SO MUCH.

*R.* GOD DID PRESERVE KING CHARLES FROM WORCESTER. 1661. *Ex.* WORTH A HALFPENNY.

\* Vol. ii., p. 102.

From the date on the token we gather that it was not struck till the year of the accession of Charles II. to the throne of England. The oak-tree, with the crowns in its branches, has reference to the hiding of this King at Boscobel, after the Battle of Worcester; whilst the phrase, "war brings peace," denotes that the troublous times, in which the city of Worcester played such an important part, had passed, and that the country was then in a state of quietude. Who the issuer of this unique and interesting piece was it is impossible to surmise, but it is clear that he was one of the many loyal subjects who viewed with pleasure and satisfaction the restoration of the King to the throne.

It has occurred to me, however, says Mr. Cotton, that it might possibly have been issued by some of the Carliss or Carless family, of whom the famous and loyal Colonel William Carless was a member. After the Battle of Worcester, the Colonel, with the King and numerous of his followers, passed out of the city, the King making good his escape to Boscobel, where he was subsequently joined by Colonel Carless. In the belief that the rebels would search the premises, the King and the Colonel decided to spend the day in a "thick-leaved" oak-tree which stood at no great distance from the house. Here, securely screened from view, the King, tired and weary, rested his head on the knees of the Colonel, and fell into a deep sleep. From Boscobel Charles made his escape to Moseley, and afterwards to the Continent, where his trusty friend the Colonel subsequently joined him again. It is stated that the name was changed to Carlos at the request of the King, and that on May 21, 1658, the following arms, crest, etc., bearing a striking resemblance to the ornamentation adopted on this token, were granted to him: Or, on a mount in base vert, an oak-tree proper, over all on a fess gules three regal crowns of the field. Crest: A sword argent, hilt and pommel or, and a sceptre of the last in saltire, enfiled with an oaken civic crown vert. Motto: "Subditus fidelis Regis, et salus Regni."

Colonel Carlos was born at Bromhall, in Staffordshire, about two miles from Boscobel, and is said to have been descended from an ancient Shropshire family. He was buried at Brewood, and left nearly the whole of his property to Edward Carlos, then of Worcester, apothecary, and his issue. Grazebrook (p. 102) says, "What relationship, if any, existed between them does not appear, but there was an Anthony Carless who was Warden of the Clothworkers' Company at Worcester, in 1665, who may have been the father of Edward. . . . Walter Carless, of Worcester, but afterwards of Powick apothecary, evidently one of the family, died in 1843, aged 80 and has a monument at Powick, whereon are represented the Carlos arms."

It is possible that this lead piece was struck as a pattern halfpenny token by one of the members of the Carless or Carlos family, some of whom were trading in Worcester in the seventeenth century at the

time when this token was struck (1661), and when tokens were being issued in the city in considerable numbers. Nothing is more natural than that the principal charges contained in the arms and crest so recently, and under such peculiar circumstances, granted to a member of the family, should appear on any token they thought it desirable to issue.

## ALVECHURCH.

Only one token is known to have been issued here, and it is the only one in the county struck by a woman. It was described by Boyne, but was evidently a poor specimen. I have never been able to meet with this token, and conclude it is very rare.

1. *O.* ELIZABETH . BALDWIN = DEA . . . . . (detrited).

*R.* IN . ALLCHVRCH . 1669 = HER HALF PENY. ½

The registers of the parish have been searched for about one hundred years, with the following unsatisfactory result :

"Elizabeth, daughter of John Baldwin, baptized 4th of August, 1652."

"1693. Buried Ann, wife of Joseph Baldwin."

## BENGEWORTH.

2. *O.* EDWARD . PITTWAY . AT . THE = A lion rampant.

*R.* RED . LYON . IN . BENGWORTE = E . F . P. ¼

Edward Pittway appears to have been one of the leading Quakers of the district, and a man of good position, having been Mayor of Evesham in 1648. When George Fox, in 1655, obtained information that the magistrates of Evesham had put several of his followers in prison, he determined to visit the town, previously sending for Edward Pittway, to ascertain if the information he had received was correct, and to know if it was true, as had been reported, that the magistrates of the town had ordered a pair of high stocks to be erected on the occasion of his proposed visit. Pittway informed him that the rumour was quite correct, and at night both set out for the town, and in the evening there was "a large and precious meeting" of Friends. The followers of Fox had become objects of rancorous persecution by the magistrates of Evesham, and formal representation was made to Cromwell concerning their conduct. Twelve of the persons whose names had been attached to the document were fined in sums varying from £2 to £20, the amount last mentioned being laid on Pittway.

The following entry occurs in one of the books of the Evesham Corporation :

"5<sup>th</sup> Oct', 1655. This day Edward Pitway, the capital burgess, was removed therefrom ; being indicted at the sessions for publishing a scandalous paper against the magistrates ; for abusing Mr. Robert Martin ; for his rude behaviour in court ; and for his evil behaviour towards Mr. Recorder."

A short time after this several of the most prominent Quakers of the district were imprisoned, and others persecuted ; but their numbers rapidly augmented. They met at Pittway's house, afterwards the Red Lion Inn—from which our token was issued—and subsequently the Northwick Arms. By the year 1675 the Quakers had obtained a distinct burial-place at Bengeworth, behind the dwelling-house of Pittway, which, says May, in his "History of Evesham," remains the property of the Society, though at present cultivated as a garden. This piece of land, by feoffment dated July 16, 1675, was, in consideration of £5, conveyed by Edward Pittway, of Bengeworth—and again, by feoffment of March 19, 1678, by Stephen Pittway—unto trustees (being Quakers), their heirs and assigns, "for such purposes only as between the parties and other persons concerned were formerly agreed upon, and no otherwise." The property is described as a small piece of garden ground in Bengeworth, adjoining "the Parsonage Close," and behind the dwelling-house of the said Edward Pittway, with way or passage through the yard gates on the south side of the said dwelling-house.

An engraving of this token appears in Tindal's "History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham" (plate v., p. 142), reading on the

3. *R.* RED LION . IN . BENGWORTH = E . F . P.

Nash gives an engraving of what was evidently a poor specimen of this token, reading

*O.* . . . . . PITTWAY AT THE = A lion rampant.

*R.* RED LYON IN BENGWORTHE = E . F . P.

‡

There was probably a considerable number of tokens issued by Pittway, as they are comparatively common ; I have several in my own collection.

BEWDLEY.



The tokens of Bewdley are, perhaps, the most interesting of any town in the county, presenting a variety of shapes unknown in other places, and including town-piece, the above illustration, bearing the arms of the borough, representing the reverse side of the same. Bewdley church is a chapel-of-ease to the mother church of Ribbesford.

4. *O.* The | Wardens . | Halfe . peny | . of . Bewdley (in four lines). (*Script.*)

*R.* 1668 = An anchor between a rose and a sword.

‡

This token is octagonal in shape. Boyne, in the letter-press of his work, gives the inscription on the obverse of the token with a small "h" in the word "halfe," but in his illustration of this town-piece it is correctly represented with a capital "H." An engraving of the token appears in Nash, and in Snelling (plate i., No. 7). The arms of Bewdley, as given in Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Worcestershire" (vol. i., p. 50), are, "Argent, an anchor in pale azure, the ring or, the anchor surmounted with a fetterlock of the second ; within the fetterlock, on the dexter side of the anchor, a sword erect of the last, pommel and hilt or ; on the sinister side of the anchor (also within the fetterlock) a rose gules." (Burke's "Armory," and "Town Seal.") Nash (vol. ii., p. 284), quoting Habington, describes the arms as depicted in the church, "Argent, an anchor azure through a tun or, on the dexter point a sword in chief of the second hilted of the third, on the sinister a rose gules with a branch slipped vert." The same coat was found by Symonds, "depicted on the wall" of Bewdley church. (See his Diary, published by the Camden Society.) On the town seal the principal charge is a fetterlock, not a tun ; but in some old examples of the coat the base of the fetterlock is fashioned somewhat like a tun or barrel. In "The Visitation of the County of Worcester," in 1682-83, the arms are given as "an anchor in pale surmounted by a fetterlock, within the fetterlock on the dexter side of the anchor a sword erect ; on the sinister side of the anchor a rose."

(I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. John R. Burton, Rector of Dowles, for the following extract from the records of the Corporation, as well as for notes on the other tokens issued in Bewdley.)

"1668. Whereas the eight-square [octagonal] peeces of brass stamped on the side with the armes of the said Borough and by an inscription on the other side, entitled the wardens' half peny of Bewdley, upon experience are found convenient for the more ready change of money and usefull in point of trade and commerce, especially to the poorer sort of the same Borough—And whereas the

quantity thereof already stamped (admitting them current coine of y<sup>e</sup> value of each of them of a silver half peny) amounts to thirtie pounds. Now for the encouragement of such as shall take them, etc., it is ordered that the Bridgewarden of the said Borough shall give in exchange for every foure and twenty of such peeces one shilling in current silver, and so proportionably, and if any losse should occur, the Bridgewarden may reimburse himself out of y<sup>e</sup> towne rents."

5. *O. SAMVELL . CART = A lion passant gardant.*

*R. IN . BEAVDLY . 1653 = S . M . C*

$\frac{1}{4}$

6. Nash gives an engraving of a token, reading on the

*O. SAMVELL CARTER = A lion passant gardant.*

*R. IN . BEAVDLY . 1653 = S . M . C*

$\frac{1}{4}$

The letters forming the surname have the appearance of being unduly crowded. On three specimens in my collection the reading is as No. 5, and it is not improbable that the letters ER existed only in the fertile imagination of the engraver.

(PLATE, No. I.)

7. *O. THOMAS | DEDICOT | GROCER | HIS . HALF | PENNY (in five lines).*

*R. IN | BEWDLEY | (three cloves) | SQVARE | DEALING.*

$\frac{1}{4}$

This token is the only one in the series square in shape. Engravings of it appear in Nash and Snelling (plate v., No. 24), but without the dot between "HIS" and "HALF" on the obverse.

Thomas Dedicot was bailiff of Bewdley in 1661. In 1667 a William Dedicot succeeded Edward Longmore (who "died in his office"), being again bailiff in 1680. In the Ribbesford registers is an entry of the baptism:

"1594, Oct. 30, Anne, the daughter of Thomas Dedicott, of wrignall."

Dr. Brewer, in his "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," describes *round* dealing as "honest straightforward dealing, without branching off into underhand tricks, or deviating from the straight path into the byeways of finesse," an idea here intended to be conveyed by *square* dealing.

8. *O. Tho . Farloe . Capper . in Bewdley (in four lines).*

*R. 1670 . HIS . HALFE . PENY = A hat.*

$\frac{1}{4}$

This token is heart-shaped. Nash gives an engraving of a token, also heart-shaped, reading:

9. *O. Tho | Farloe | Capper in | Bewdley (in four lines).*

*R. 16 (a hat) 70 | his halfe | Peny.*

$\frac{1}{4}$

Bewdley was famous for its sailors' caps, which were ordered to be worn by Act of Parliament in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, under a penalty of 3s. 4d. They were worn by all classes, until the present French hat was introduced about 1685. The Act required "that all above the age of six years, except some of a certain state and condition, shall wear upon the Sabbath or holy days, upon their heads, one cap of wool, knit, thicked, and dressed in England, upon forfeiture of 3s. 4d."

10. *O. THO : | FARLOE | CAPPER | IN . BEWD | LEY (in five lines).*

*R. (A cap) 1670.*

$\frac{1}{4}$

This is engraved in Boyne.

The following interesting entry is found in the Ribbesford registers:

"1671, Feb. 9, Thomas, son of Thomas farloe and Joane, borne in April, 1665, baptized before by a minister not ordain'd by a Byshop, for w<sup>ch</sup> his ffather was p'sented and ordered to have this child baptized by one episcopally ordained."

(PLATE, No. 2.)

11 O. WALTER . PALMER . OF = A hat.

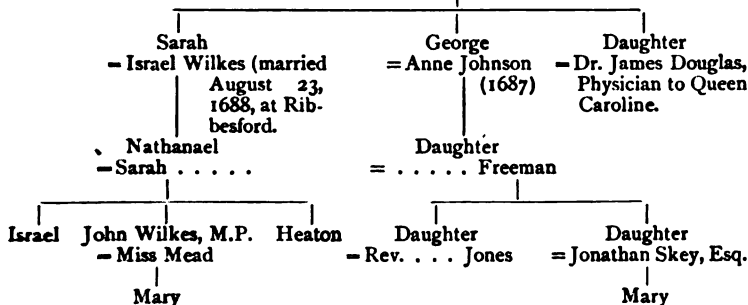
R. BEWDLEY . CAPPER . 1656 = W . A . P

1

One of the most eminent cappers of Bewdley was Walter Palmer, who lived in the High Street, in the house now belonging (1883) to Mr. Marcy. His daughter Sarah was married at Ribbesford, August 23, 1688, to Israel Wilkes, grandfather of the notorious John Wilkes, member for Middlesex, and editor of the *North Briton*. Another daughter married Dr. James Douglas, Physician to Queen Caroline, and his son George married Anne Johnson in 1687, and was grandfather of Mrs. Skey, wife of Jonathan Skey. Fuller ("Worthies," p. 49) says this occupation ("capper") set no less than fifteen callings to work. Machinery was forbidden, and the trade protected by law. In 22nd Edward IV. a penalty of 40s. was inflicted upon anyone setting up a fulling-mill. A mill would thicken and full more caps in a day than four score men, and it was considered inconvenient to turn so many labouring men to idleness. In the 3rd Henry VIII. it was enacted that no caps or hats ready wrought should be brought from beyond seas. In 13th Elizabeth caps were to be worn by all persons (some of worship and quality excepted) on Sabbath and holy days, under penalty of ten groats. This was repealed in 39th Elizabeth. By an act of the common council of London in 1665 all caps were to be brought to Blackwell Hall, except Monmouth and Bewdley caps. The French Protestant refugees brought into England the use of hats, and the new fashion caused the decline of the Bewdley manufactures. In the time of Charles II., Mr. Tarrington says: "Cap-making in Bewdley is grown so low, that great part of the ancient cap-makers in that town are wholly decayed, and the rest at this present day are in a very low condition."—Burton's "History of Bewdley" (8vo., 1883, pp. 12 and 13). Mr. Burton further says the trade appears to have afterwards revived, and to have lingered on till the beginning of the present century. The "Worcestershire Guide" for 1797 enumerates amongst the callings exercised here, "Dutch and sailors' caps, which are much prized for excellent napping." Capmaking is now a thing of the past.

The connection of John Wilkes, a member of Parliament, and editor of the *North Briton* newspaper, with this family, will be seen from the pedigree following. He was prosecuted for his independent attack against the abuses of the Government. In 1768 he was returned for Middlesex, but declared by the Commons to be disqualified from taking his seat; though he was four times returned as member for the county, the rival candidate, Colonel Luttrell, with only a fourth of the votes, was declared to be the sitting member, and took his seat in the Commons in his stead. The agitation arising out of these things led to the publication of the splendid letters of "Junius," the author of which has never been discovered; as well as the *début* of the celebrated Charles James Fox, in defence of the liberties of the people.

Walter Palmer = Anne Clare (married April 19, 1652).



It seems probable that the Wilkes family originally came from Bewdley. There are still some people of that name at Button Oak, in Dowles parish. The following extracts from the Ribbesford registers should be of interest :

Baptism. 1593. Oct. 14, Katheren, the daughter of John Wilkes.

Marriage. 1615. Oct. 12, Arthyr Palmer and Elizabeth Shelly at Dowles.

„ 1680. Aug. 26, Walter Palmer and Anne Pooley. Licence.

„ 1688. Aug. 23, Israell Wilks and Sarah Palmer. Licence.

In the Bewdley Chapel and Bridgewardens' Accounts we find entries referring to Mr. John Wilkes, who was chapelwarden in 1643, and a mercer in the town :

1600.—Pd to John Wilkes the 12 of May 1600 by Mr. Cowpur appoyntment for the hier of a horse to Lichfield about the survaur of the schole house.

1630.—Receipts for Seates in the chappell of John Wilkes mercer 00 03 00.

The gateway on the old bridge was pulled down when the bridge was removed. It “was under an arch in a timber-house of two stories which stood on one of the piers of the bridge ; on one side of the house was a dwelling for the gatekeeper, and on the other a prison !” It is said there was an ancient chapel at the foot of the bridge, which was dedicated to St. Ann, and the old inhabitants inform me that the place thereabout was in former years called ‘St. Ann’s Corner.’ The intention in erecting these chapels on or near bridges was that travellers should return thanks in them and pray for safe journeys. The custom is of very high antiquity.”\*

12. O. PETER . WALKER . OF . BEWDLEY = Arms : a fess between three pears.

R. MERCER . HIS . HALF . PENY = P . W ½

Nash gives an engraving of a token reading like the above, and this may have been copied by Boyne ; but on one in my own collection the name is perfectly plain, and reads :

13. O. PETER . WALTER . OF . BEWDLEY = Arms : a fess between three pears.

R. (Same as No. 12.) ½

The name of Peter Walter appears in the list of capital burgesses present at the herald’s visitation of the county on August 21, 1682.

## BLOCKLEY.

A token issued here is by Boyne included under those of Gloucestershire, 27.

14. O. THOMAS . WARNER = A pair of cropper’s shears.

R. OF . BLOCKLEY . 1667 = T . V . W

## BROADWAY.

(PLATE, No. 3.)

15. O. MICHAELL . RVSELL = A dog.

R. OF . BROADWAY . 1670 = M . A . R ½

On the token in my collection there is ½ on the reverse, but in Boyne this is omitted, and no mention is made of the value of the token. Whether or not there is another variety in which this does not appear I am unable to say.

16. O. PHILIP . HODGES . IN = A hart lodged.

R. BROADWAY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

The Hodges were an ancient and respectable Broadway family ; they bore arms and purchased lands in the parish 20th of Elizabeth. In 1686, a Thomas Hodges

\* “The Rambler in Worcestershire,” by John Noake, 1851.



founded and endowed a school in Broadway for educating, clothing, and apprenticing twenty poor boys. The hart forms no part of the arms or crest of the family, although an antelope's head erased or, ducally gorged gules, is the crest of the Hodges of Harvington, Worcestershire, who, like the Hodges of Hampton Lovett and Devonshire, each bear the same arms as the Broadway Hodges, viz., Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the last a ducal coronet of the first.

# BROMSGROVE.

Boyne describes only five tokens as being issued here; I am therefore enabled to add five unpublished varieties of this town, making a total of ten. The name of the town is variously spelt Brovmmsgrove, Bromesgrove, and Broomsgrove. It is supposed by many that Bromsgrove was formerly known as *Boarsgrove*, and



Burcot as *Boarscot*, but there appears to be no evidence in support of the supposition; at all events, the tokens of the seventeenth century do not in any way favour the idea. The device adopted on the seals of the various town authorities is a boar, similar to the above woodcut.

17. O. IOSIAH . DINGLEY . OF = HIS | HALF | PENY.

R. BROVMMSGROVE . 1668 = 1 . D.

1/2

18. O. IOSIAH . DINGLEY = 1 . D.

R. IN . BROMSGROVE = 1669.

1/4



During the restoration of Beoley Church, near Redditch, on taking up the belfry floor, among other coins found was one of Josiah Dingley's tokens.

The Dingleys or Dineleys are an old Worcestershire family, and in reference to the name "Oddingley," a village in Worcestershire, the following ancient couplet relates to a traditional fight between two Saxon giants, Odd and Dingley, as to the name of the place, in which Odd, getting the worst of the encounter, shouted:

"O Dingley! Dingley! spare my breath,  
It shall be called Oddingley Heath."

John and Luke, two sons of Josiah Dingley, were buried in 1686, the former on January 6, and the latter on June 11. A Joseph Dingley, probably a brother to Josiah, was living in the town at that time.

19. O. HENRY . IEFFREYS = The Grocers' Arms.

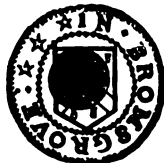
R. IN . BROMSGROVE = H . I.

1/4



20. O. HENRY . IEFFREYS . HIS = HALF PENY.  
R. IN . BROMSGROVE = The Grocers' Arms.

1



This well-struck and interesting token is of brass, with a plug of copper in the centre. The parish registers furnish us with the following information :

1650. January 16, Married Mr. Henry Jefferies and Miss Mary Woodcock.

1652. September 1, Bapt : Elizabeth <sup>y<sup>e</sup></sup> daughter of Henry Jeffereys.

1654. April The two and twentieth, born Sara, the daughter of Henry Jefferies, Mercer, and Mary his wife, bapt. 28.

1654. July, Buried The one and twentieth Sara, daughter of Henry and Mary Jeffereys.

1655. June The twenty-third, born Sara, the daughter of Henry Jefferies.

He probably combined the business of mercer with that of grocer. The daughter, Sara, born on April 21, died exactly three months after, on July 21, and the child next born being a daughter was also christened Sara.

21. O. IOHN | IEFFERYS | IN . BROMS | . GROVE . (in four lines).  
R. HIS | HALF . PENY | I . I | 1668 (in four lines).

1



This token is engraved in Nash. It does not appear from the token what occupation he followed, but from his will and inventory of his effects he was evidently a mercer, and, judging from the amount of his stock-in-trade and personal estate, we may presume he was in a fair position, which surmise is borne out by the frequency of his signature in the parish books about the year 1684, and by his will, from which we gather that he was owner of the property where he carried on the business, subject to a mortgage. He left two children—both daughters—and all his property passed to his wife, in "good assurance" that she would "educate and breede" the children to the "best of her ability." His stock-in-trade and debts were valued at £300, "besides a certaine lease of houses" at £250, and an item of £10 for "moneyes forgott."

"In the name of God Amen. I JOHN JEFFERIES of Bromsgrove in the County of Worc<sup>r</sup> Mercer beinge weake in body but of sound and pfect mind memory and understandinge doe make this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all and evry Will and Wills Testam<sup>t</sup> and Testaments by me made First and principally I comitt my Soule to Almighty God my Great Creator hopeinge through free mercy and by the meritts of Jesus Christ my Blessed Redeemr to be pdond all my Sins and my Body I comitt to the Earth to be decently buried in Christian manner at the discretion of my Executors. And my estate I give and dispose of as followeth first I give and devise to Frances Jefferies my deare and lovinge wife the house I now live in w<sup>th</sup> all buildings yards gardens Courts backsides and apptenncs to the same belonging or in anywise appteyninge To have and to hold to her the said Frances her exor

adms and assignes duringe all such time and terme of yeares estate and interest I have or ought to have of in or to the same she dischargeinge the mortgage that is upon the same And all the rest of my goods chattells utincells of household shop goods book debts Creditts bonds bills specialties and psonale estate whatsoever I doe hereby allsoe give & devise to her my said loveing Wife haveinge trust and good assurance in her that she will p'serve the same the best she can for my dear children who I comitt to her care and tuiton not doubtinge but she will out of the same educate and breede them to the best of her ability & give to them w<sup>h</sup> she can possibly p'serve nev'theless my Will is that if she my sd Wife happen to marry that then she doe forthw<sup>th</sup> pay and deliv<sup>r</sup> out of the same estate to M<sup>r</sup> John Hill Clerke and M<sup>r</sup> William Tilt In trust and for the benefit of my two daughters Elizabeth and Hannah the sume of One hundred pounds to be equally devided and p<sup>d</sup> to them at their age of one and twenty yeares And in case of her refusall to doe the same I do hereby empower will & appoint the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hill and M<sup>r</sup> Tilt to raise & levie the s<sup>d</sup> sume of One hundred pounds out of my estate (for the uses afores<sup>d</sup>) by sale of the same or any pte thereof And I make my sd loveinge Wife Frances sole Executrix of this my sd last Will and the sd M<sup>r</sup> Hill and M<sup>r</sup> Tilt Feoffees & Trustees of y<sup>e</sup> same.

"Witness my hand & seale dated the nynth day of March Ano dni one thousand six hundred eighty five

"JO. JEFFREYS. (L.S.)

"Signed sealed published and delivered in the p'sence of

"HANNAH JEFFERYS.

"Signed—JANE HILLER. JOS: BUTLER.

"Proved 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1686."

"A true Inventory of all the goods chattells and creditts of M<sup>r</sup> JOHN JEFFREYE of the Towne and Parish of Bromsgrove in the County and Diocese of Worcester Mercer deceased or the value of all after they were pticularly appraised by us whose names are here subscribed the nine & twentyeth day of March Ano. Dom. 1686.

	£	s	d.
Imprimis. Wearing Apparell and money in purse ...	05	00	00
It. In the matted Chamber Beds and Bed Steeds and the whole furniture of that Chamber wth the little Roome in the house ...	11	18	00
It. In the Chamber over y <sup>e</sup> Hall Beds Bedsteeds trunkes and the whole furniture there ...	09	15	00
In the Chamber over y <sup>e</sup> Warehouse Beds Bedsteeds chests & all other goods there ...	04	05	00
It. Linnens of all sorts ...	10	00	00
It. In the Hall a table board and frame w <sup>th</sup> stooles chayres forks, spitts and other things ...	05	10	00
It. In the Buttery Brasse and Pewter of all sorts, tinne ware vessells and other things ...	05	17	00
It. In the Brewing house a furnace and brewing vessells w <sup>th</sup> some Mault ...	07	00	00
It. In the Shop & Warehouse all sorts of goods and Mercery Ware after their pticular apprizinge w <sup>th</sup> all y <sup>e</sup> Booke debts ...	300	03	07
Goods unseen not known & unapprized ...	00	10	00
Besides a certaine lease of houses ...	250	00	00
Item. Moneyes forgott ...	10	00	00
Sum tot ...	£621	08	07

WILLIAM TILT  
WILLIAM WATTS  
WILLIAM PORTER Junior  
BEN: KIMBERLEY "

22. *O.* TIMOTHY . IEFFERYES—HIS HALF PENY and three mullets.  
*R.* IN . BROMSGROVE . 1668—T . I. within a sprig.



He was buried in 1677.

23. A variety reads IEFERYES.

24. *O.* IOHN . MASON . 1667 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . BROMSGROVE = HIS HALF PENY.



In the churchyard is a stone to the memory of the wife of John Mason :

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF ELIZABETH  
 MASON WIFE OF IOHN MASON  
 MERSER WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
 . . . . . NOVEMBER 1675.

When the Hop Pole Inn, Bromsgrove, a fine specimen of half-timbered work, was pulled down (now re-erected as the Worcester City and County Bank), one of these tokens—with others—was found.

25. *O.* THOMAS . PORTER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . BROMSGROVE . 1668 = T . P. conjoined.

In the registers the following entries occur referring to this family :

1652. Nov 4 Bapt Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Porter of y<sup>s</sup> town.

1654. Sep The 24 Samuell son of Mr. Thomas Porter Married.

1656. Oct 31 Born Priscilla the daughter of Mr. Thomas Porter.

1702. November 16 Bur. Mary Porter Wid. in linnen.

Joseph, a son of the said Thomas Porter, was buried March 20, 1688. Over he priests' entrance, on the outside wall of the chancel of Bromsgrove church, is a tablet to the memory of this family :

"Under these 3 stones, are interred the Bodies of Thomas Porter, of Bromsgrove, Mercer, who died in the year 1673, being the 73<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. And of Mary his wife, who died November the 13<sup>th</sup> 1702, being the 86<sup>th</sup> year of her age. And of Samuel their Son, who died November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1703, With several other of their children.

" 'Blessed are the dead which die in the lord.' Revelations 14<sup>th</sup> V<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>."

The date of the death of Thomas Porter is not stated on the tablet, but we find from the registers that he was buried on March 16. Samuel Porter, above referred to, left the rentals of two leasehold estates at Stoke Prior (the rents of which at the time of his death amounted to £56 11s. 2d.), to be "distributed among such poor of the parish as received no pay." The term expired in 1803. It was probably this Samuel Porter who caused the above tablet to be erected.

In 1690, Mary Porter paid poll-tax for herself and five children—six shillings.

Memorandum.—“That on or about y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>ber in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety two THOMAS PORTER of the parish of Bromsgrove in y<sup>e</sup> County of Worcester Mercer being then sick of y<sup>e</sup> sickness whereof he shortly after died but of sound mind & disposing memory did make & declare his Will nuncupative thereby to settle & dispose of his temporal estate in manner following (viz<sup>d</sup>) I give unto my Sister Mary Dowland twenty pounds Item I give unto my Brother Samuel all my Hoggs I make my Mother sole Executrix & to dispose of to my Sisters Hester Porter & Priscilla Porter as she pleases all which word or words importing y<sup>e</sup> very same sence & meaning he y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Porter did utter & declare with a full & serious intent & resolucon y<sup>e</sup> same should stand for & be his last Will and Testam<sup>t</sup> nuncupative in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>esence & hearing of us whose names are hereunto subscribed.

SAMUELL PORTER  
HESTER PORTER.  
PRISCILLA PORTER.

Proved on the twenty-second day of March 1692.

26. O. WILLIAM . PORTER = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . BROMSGROVE . 1668 = W . P.

$\frac{1}{2}$



In the parish registers we find ;

“1655. January The 29<sup>th</sup> pub. y<sup>rd</sup> time in y<sup>e</sup> market an intended marriage between William Porter Mercer and Frances Vernon Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vernon of Doderhill prsh gent. & Married Feb 14 next.”

His wife Frances died November 1, 1685, and a son John in the same year. A Robert Porter was baptized December 27, 1687, and was buried January 10 in the year following.

“William Porter Sen<sup>r</sup> & his daughter paid Poll tax in 1690—2 shillings &  
William Porter Jun<sup>r</sup> and his wife —2 shillings”

A William Porter, of Bromsgrove, disclaimed arms at the Visitation of the County in 1682-3.

From the will we gather that the father (the issuer of the token) had disposed of the business to his son William. He had also parted with possession of land and personal effects to a considerable extent in his lifetime, thus accounting for the small sum at which his furniture, etc., was valued at his decease. He leaves William Porter half-a-crown, to buy him a pair of gloves; he gives Joseph Porter and his daughter Frances each “one twenty shilling piece of old broad gold;” the latter was to receive in addition “the lesser of the two bigger brass pots,” as he had given with her to John Johnson “a very competent marriage portion in money and goods proportionable to the estate of the same John Johnson.”

I give below his will, and the interesting inventory of his personal effects. Mention is made of a truckle-bedstead in the chamber over the pantry. This truckle or trundle-bed was a low piece of furniture, which in earlier days was rolled under a higher bed-tead, the name being of considerable antiquity. The rollicking host of the Garter, in the *Merry Wives of Windsor*,\* in describing Falstaff's room, says :

“There's his chamber, his house, his castle, his standing-bed, and *truckle-bed* : 'tis painted about with the story of the prodigal, fresh and new.”

Bishop Hall, in his “Toothless Satires,” makes the trencher chaplain

“lie upon the *truckle-bed*

Whiles his young maister lieth o'er his head.”

\* Act IV., Scene V.

Butler, the Worcestershire poet, who died in 1680, thus alludes to the truckle-bedstead :

" When Hudibras, whom thoughts and aching  
'Twixt sleeping kept, all night, and waking,  
Began to rub his drowsy eyes,  
And from his couch prepar'd to rise,  
Resolving to dispatch the deed  
He vow'd to do, with trusty speed,  
But first, with knocking loud, and bawling,  
He rous'd the Squire, in *truckle* lolling."\*

" In the name of God Amen this eleventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine and in the first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord and Lady William the third and Mary the second by the Grace of God King and Queen of England Scotland France and Ireland Defenders of the faith I WILLIAM PORTER the elder of Bromsgrove in the County of Worcester Mercer having a compitent mesure of health and being of a sound and disposing mind and memory (Blessed be God therefore) But considering my Mortality the certainty of death and incertainty of the time thereof (hereby revoaking and making void all former last Wills and Testaments by me at any time heretofore made and every gift bequest devise and thing in them and every of them contained) Do make my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following First of all I comend my Soul into the hands of God my most mercifull Father hoping for the salvation thereof in and through the only and alone merits and satisfaction of Jesus Christ his only begotten Son and my alone Lord and Savor and my body to the earth to be decently interred in the same according to the discrecion of my Executrix hereinafter named And as touching and concerning such part of my personal estate I have yet left and undisposed off I dispose of the same as followeth Whereas I have upon the marriage of my eldest Son William Porter settled and assured upon and unto him a considerable estate in land and also given unto him a great share and part of my personal estate And upon the marriage of my second son Joseph Porter I have given to him a proportionable part of such my estate in money. And upon the marriage of my youngest daughter Frances unto John Johnson I have given with her unto the said John Johnson a very compitent marriage portion in money and goods and proportionable to the estate of the same John Johnson with which settlement and several and respective Gifts I hope my said three children William Joseph and Frances will be well satisfied and contented I do therefore Give and bequeath unto my said Son William Porter only two shillings and sixpence to buie him a pair of Gloves And unto my said Son Joseph Porter only one Twenty shillings peice of old broad gold And unto my said Daughter Frances only one twenty shillings peice of old broad gold also And the lesser of the two bigger brasse pots that are now in the Kitchin in the house I do now dwell To be paid and delivered to them respectively within the space of one month next after my decease by my Executrix hereinafter named And as for touching and concerning all such money I shall have in my possession at the time of my decease And all debts due and owing unto me then upon bond bill or other wayes And all household goods chattels and personal estate whatsoever (After my debts (if I shall owe any at the time of my decease) and the legacies above mentioned shall be paid delivered or tendred and all and singular my funeral charges shall be discharged) I give devise and bequeath the same unto my eldest Daughter Elizabeth Porter whom I make constitute and appoint sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament In witsnes whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

" WILLIAM PORTER. (L.S.)

" Signed sealed and published in the presence of

RO : BAGOTT  
SAMUELL PORTER  
RICHARD BELL

" Proved 11th June, 1694."

\* Hudibras, Canto II.

A true and pfect Inventory of the goods and Chattels of WILLIAM PORTER late of Bromsgrove in the County of Worcester Mercer deceased taken and appraised the sixth day of July Anno Dni 1693 by Henry Cooke and Richard Handy as followeth :

Imprimis. His wearing apparrell and money in his purse... £ s. d.  
8 0 0

IN THE PARLOUR CHAMBER.

Item. One pair of Bedsteads one Feather Bed Bolster and Pillow one pair of Blanketts one Rugg curtained Vallence ... 8 10 0  
Item. One Clock one watch two gold rings two silver spoones one silver dish ... 3 15 6

IN THE CHAMBER OVER THE PANTREE.

Item. One trunk one desk one grate One truckle-bedstead, One Coffer, Six Paire of hempen sheetes one dozen of Napkins fower pillow beares ... 2 17 6

IN THE PARLOUR.

Item. One Bedstead one feather Bed one flock Bed one paire of Blanketts & coverlet with curtaines & Vallence One Bolster, ten dishes of pewter, ten plates one bason two porringer dishes one pewter Candlestick one salt one halfe pint pott one Chamber pott one Grate fower pairs of Tonges two fire shovells one Bar one paire of Andirons, one chest two chaires two stooles, one close stoole one coffer three joynd stooles & one fork ... 7 4 10

IN THE HALL.

Item. One Brass pan three brass potts three skilletts one warming pan one skimer one Brass spoon one little kettle one paire of racks, two spitts two candlesticks one frame & scures one flesh forke one paire of bellows two dripping pans two chopping Knifes one Skreene one side Cupboard fower chaires two stooles three tables two boulds one basket one dozen and a halfe of trenchers one cupboard six bookes and one case ... 3 16 4

IN THE SELLER.

Item. Two candells two firkins two Skeeles ... 0 10 0  
Item. One pocket Pistoll ... 0 2 6  
Item. All things forgot or not scene ... 0 1 6

£34 18 2

27. O. SAMVELL . ROGERS . 1668 = S . R.

R. IN . BROOMSGROVE = HIS HALFF PENNY.

1/2



This Samuel Rogers was a Papist, and in 1690 paid poll-tax for himself two billings, and for his wife one shilling, all Papists and Quakers being charged double tax. He had a son Joseph, born in May, 1654; and on November 24, 1656, was "born James son of Sam. and Jane Rogers." He left no will, and his wife took out letters of administration to his estate, which was evidently small, his

entire personality being sworn at £33 10s. 2d. He was an apothecary, in addition to which he fulfilled the duties of a barber-surgeon, a "barber's shop cloth" being included in the items valued. Amongst the other matters mentioned in inventory were :

Item.	His wearing apparel and money in his purse ...	£ 2 0
Item.	In the shopp the counter, one nest of small boxes and sheelves gallipotts with a . . . some other boxes, drugges, and some other things in the shopp ...	8 0
Item.	Books ...	1 0

In the hall was "one trunk, one old coffer, one kneading tubb, several boxes sheelves, two chayers, one Jacke, one fire grate, fire shovell and broach (?). brass candlestick," etc.

"The Barber-Surgeon was formerly known by his Pole at the door, the rest of which is sought by a querist in the "British Apollo," fol., London, 1 No. 3:

" 'I'de know why he that selleth ale  
Hangs out a chequer'd part per pale;  
And why a barber at port-hole  
Puts forth a party-coloured pole.'

" 'Answer.

" 'In ancient Rome, when men lov'd fighting,  
And wounds and scars took much delight in,  
Man-menders then had noble pay,  
Which we call *surgeons* to this day—  
'Twas order'd that a long pole,  
With basin deck'd, should grace the hole  
To guide the wounded, who unlopt  
Could walk, on stumps the other hopt.  
But when they ended all their strife,  
And men grew out of love with life,  
Their trade decaying, to keep it alive,  
They join'd their other trade of shaving;  
And to their poles, to publish end,  
Thus twist'd both their trades together.

The pole was used by the barber-surgeon for the purpose of hanging out a sign, a fillet or bandaging being used for tying his arm. The tape was tied to it, and twisted round it; and the sign. At length, instead of hanging out the actual pole, a pole was painted with stripes round it, in imitation of bandages; hence the barber's pole. Lord Thurlow, in the further reading of the Surgeons' Incorporation Bill, 1754, by a statute still in force the barbers and surgeons were

#### CHADDESLEY CORBET

28. O. HVMFREY . POTTER . OF = Arms of Wotton  
pears.

R. CHADGLY . CORBET . 1667 = HIS HALF

(PLATE, No. 4.)

29. O. HVMFREY . POTTER . OF = Arms of Wotton  
R. (Same as No. 28.)

In the token in my collection there is only one H in the O, the letter engraved as F may possibly be a P, but the token is

\* "Things not Generally Known," by John Timbs, F.S.



impression. Whether this is a variety, or an error of Boyne's, I am unable to state.

A Humphrey Potter was a prominent member of the early Baptist cause in Bromsgrove, and the name appears in the list of members, as well as amongst the signatures confirming resolutions, whilst it has not been found in the Chaddeley registers.

CLIFTON-ON-TEME.

30. O. IOHN . IENCKINS . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . CLIFTON . VPON . TEAM = 1 . A . I.

$\frac{1}{2}$

DROITWICH.

The tokens of Droitwich each bear the arms of the borough, and it is a matter for surprise that only three are known to have been issued in this ancient town.

(PLATE, No. 5.)

31. O. STEPHEN . ALLEN = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. APOTH . IN . DROYTWICH = Arms of the town of Droitwich: quarterly, first and fourth, checky; second and third, two barrows.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Grazebrook gives the arms of the town: "Argent, two lions passant in pale surmounting a sword of state in pale point downwards; impaling, quarterly first and fourth, checky argent and sable; second and third, gules, two barrows or. The seal of the Statute Merchant of Droitwich bears checky argent and sable; impaling the two barrows." Barrows were conical baskets, into which the salt was put to let the water drain from it.

There were many families of the name of Allen living in Droitwich in the seventeenth century, and in the registers of St. Andrew's the following entries are to be found relating to this branch:

"Bap: Steephen, the sonne of Roger Allen, was baptized the xxvj day of December, 1639."

"June 23, 1675. Stephen, the sonne of Stephen Allen, was buried."

The issuer of our token was churchwarden in 1661, when "Robert Norbury was minister," and a John Allen carried on business in the town as a mercer at that time.

32. O. THOMAS . CALCOTT = Arms: three barrows.

R. IN . DROITWICH = Arms: checky.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the registers of St. Andrew's we find:

"Bur: Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Calcott, was buried the xiv<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1642."

"Bap: Thomas, a second sonne of Thomas Calco'tt was baptized the xxviij day of Aprill, 1642."

33. O. GEORGE . OLDBACK . AND . WILL . TOMPSON = THEIR HALF PENY.

R. OF . DROITWICH . 1667 = Arms of the town of Droitwich.  $\frac{1}{2}$

On a list of Worcestershire tokens published by Boyne in *Aris's Birmingham Gazette*, prior to the issue of his work, this token is given as:

34. O. GEORGE . OLDBACK . & . . . SON = THEIR HALF PENY.

R. (Same as No. 33.)

$\frac{1}{2}$

(PLATE, No. 6.)

35. O. GEORGE . LENCH . WILL . TOMSON: = THEIR HALF PENY.

R. OF . DROITWICH . 1667 = Arms of the town of Droitwich.  $\frac{1}{2}$

36. A variety reads on obverse GEORGE . LENCHE . WILL . THOMPSON, and in other respects as No. 35.

As will be seen from the illustration, the specimen in my collection is not a very perfect one, but the variations on it are very plain; in fact, there is good reason to doubt if ever a token was issued as No. 33. The lettering is very crowded, and the die was probably of an inferior character.

A careful search of the registers of St. Andrew's parish proves that families of Lench and Tomson were resident in Droitwich during the seventeenth century, whilst no mention whatever can be found of the name of Oldback. The Lenchs seem to have held good positions. The issuer of our token was churchwarden in 1684-85-86, and 1695; he was also a "Burgess of the Corporation." In the records of the borough his name, with those of Edward, Thomas, and John Lench, very frequently occurs during the years from 1676 to 1684, and Thomas Lench filled the office of "Bayliffe." In the nave of St. Andrew's Church is a stone to the memory of some members of the family. The registers afford information as under:

"Dec. 9, 1689. George Lench's man was Buryed, viz., Jn<sup>o</sup> Sheldon."

"Nov. 30, 1694. Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of M<sup>r</sup> George Lench, was buryed."

"1703. George Lench, Burgess of this Corporation, aged 86 (?) years and 11 months, died October y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, and was buryed the 30<sup>th</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> said month."

He left no will, and letters of administration were granted to his only son, Edward Lench, on November 10 in the same year. He was a "chirurgion," and in the "shopp" was "one table board and six chairs." Amongst other things in the brewhouse was "one cuckinge pott." He held the lease of two tenements in the borough. A shilling was put down for "trumpery and things forgotten and unappraised," and xxxs for "two piggs."

William Thomson was one of the churchwardens of St. Andrew's in the years 1665 and 1667.

"Bap: Richard, the sonne of William Tomson, was baptised February the 27, 1659."

"June 3, 1674. William, the sonne of William Thompson, was buried."

"June 30, 1689. Jone Tompson was buried."

"Dec. 10, 1689. William Tompson was buried."

## DUDLEY.

Dudley properly belongs to Worcestershire, although surrounded by Staffordshire. The tokens, however, assign it to both counties.

37. O. WILL . BIGGS . OF . DVDLEY . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

R. STAFFO . . . . . = W . M . B.

(PLATE, No. 7.)

38. O. WILL . BRIGGS . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

R. DVDLEY . IN . STAFFO = W . M . B.

(PLATE, No. 8.)

39. O. IOHN . FINCH . OF . DVDLEY = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. IN . WORCESTERSHIRE = The Ironmongers' Arms.

The Ironmongers' Arms are: On a chevron between three gads, as many swivels.

40. O. EDWARD . NIGHTINGALE = The Grocers' Arms.

R. MERCER . IN . DVDLEY = HIS HALF PENNY.

Nash gives an engraving of this token, but Dudley is spelt with a U instead of a D, as in the above specimen.

Edward Nightingale made his will January 4, 1705. He left a message, the

in two dwellings, to his daughter Elizabeth. To his son Samuel, who owed his father three score pounds on bond, twenty shillings. He left £10, part thereof, to his executrix towards defraying his funeral expenses, and the remainder of the £60 he left to his daughter Elizabeth. To his other daughters, Mary Baber and Annie Dixon, he left twenty shillings apiece, "they having had and received their portions." To his son Joseph one shilling, "he having received his portion." To the son of his son John, deceased, one shilling. To the children of his late son Edward he gave £12 apiece. To his daughter Elizabeth he gives one-half of his household stuffs at her mother's death, the wife taking the remainder absolutely, and being appointed sold executrix. The personal estate was sworn at £93 13s. 2d., Robert Seney and John Bagnall, sen., being the appraisers. In the inventory is an

Item. For things forgot & out of sight ... .. £ s. d.  
oo 10 oo

41. O. THOMAS . OXFORD = A hand, holding a pen.

R. DVDLEY . IN . WORCESTER = T . E . O. ¼

### EVESHAM.

The name of the town is variously spelt Eveshem, Eveshame, Esham, Evisham, Ewsham.

42. O. THE . BVRROW . OF . EVESHAM = Arms of the borough : a prince's coronet between two ostrich feathers in chief and a garb in base, the whole within a border bezantée.

R. FOR . NECESSARY . EXCHANGE = B . E. [Borough of Evesham]. ½

Evesham obtained its charter of incorporation in the 3rd of James I., through the interest of Henry, Prince of Wales : hence the above coat, which contains the coronet and ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales, the garb of the Earldom of Chester, and the bezantée bordure of the Earldom of Cornwall.

Varieties read :

43. O. (Same as No. 42.)

R. FOR . NECESSARY . EXCHANG = B . E. ½  
(PLATE, No. 9.)

The A and N in "exchange" are joined thus *AN*. It is so engraved in Tindal's "Evesham," in Nash, and in Snelling (plate i., No. 33).

44. O. (*No legend.*) Arms of Evesham.

R. FOR NECESSARY EXCHANG = B . E. ½

45. O. (*No legend.*) Arms of Evesham.

R. FOR . EXCHAINGE = B . E. ¼

From a search of the minute-book of the borough, the first entry having reference to these town-pieces occurs during the mayoralty of Richard Goddard, about the year 1666 :

"Item. Pd. to the present Mayor £11 10s. for the advance upon the settinge out of farthings & half pence."

In 1668 we find an

"Item. Then pd. by the late Mayor, cost the present Mayor, the sum of Sixteen pounds being by him advanced in his mayoralty upon the settinge out of farthings & halfpence which he accounted as pt of the aforesaid £75."

This £75 refers to the sum handed over by the late Mayor to his successor, and has no connection with the tokens. A little later we find it ordered :

"That the Present Mayor is to render an accompt for the surplys of the mosey upon the last settinge forth of halfpence."

No mention of the number or nominal value of the tokens ordered to be issued is to be found, but that the number struck was considerable is evident from the following entry, in December, 1672, after which date no reference is made to these town-pieces:

"Item. The late Mayor payd to W<sup>m</sup> Lane the present Mayor the sume of One hundred & fifty pounds in full of a Bond which hee sealed. Butt of this forty nine pounds was paid in farthings and halfpence, which are lodged in the great Chest in the Hall."

46. O. PHILLIPP . BALLORD = HIS HALF PENNY.

R. OF . EVESHAM . 1664 = P . B.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The Ballard family appear to have been of very ancient date in the neighbourhood of Evesham. They bore arms: Sable a griffin segreant ermine beak and fore legs or.

A Phillip Hawford, *alias* Ballard, a young monk of Evesham, was in 1539 created Abbot of Evesham for the sole purpose of surrendering the abbey, which he did on November 17 of the same year.\* For this act of treachery he was rewarded with a pension of £240 per annum, and afterwards with the Deanery of Worcester.

In 1660, "Phillip Ballard, gent., was elected and sworne to be one of the assistants of the said borough." His signature appears in the borough note-book in 1661, and he was elected Mayor in 1664.

A John Ballard was Mayor in 1656, and Martin Ballard in 1676, thus showing that the family was one of position and influence in the seventeenth century, although we find that a John Ballard—with two others—was expelled from the Common Council of the borough for "non-subscription," on July 11, 1662.

Martin Ballard and two other gents were paid £9 10s. for "going to Windsor, and thence to London, and thence to Windsor, to del<sup>r</sup> an address to his Matie."

A Phillip Ballard was buried in All Saints' Church, Evesham, January 17, 1670, aged 38.

In the *Universal Magazine* for October, 1758, an illustration is given of a token, reading:

47. O. PHILLIP . BALLARD = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. OF + EVESHAM . 1664 = P . B.

$\frac{1}{2}$

48. O. RICHARD . BENETT = A wheatsheaf.

R. OF . EVESHAM . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

49. O. PAVLE . BENNING = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. IN . EVESHEM . 1664 = A sugar-loaf.

$\frac{1}{2}$

50. O. WILLIAM . BROOKE = W . A . B.

R. IN . EVESHAM . 1656 = W . A . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

51. O. PETER . CROSS = P . M . C.

R. IN . EVESHAM . 1649 = P . M . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

52. A variety reads:

O. (Same as No. 51.)

R. IN . EVESHAME . 1649 = P . M . C.

An engraving in Nash also corresponds; so that it is probable that the omission of the second E in the name of the town is an error of Boyne's.

\* May's "Evesham," p. 81.

53. O. PHILLIP . CROSS = P . M . C.

R. (Same as No. 51.)

$\frac{1}{4}$

54. O. IOSHVA . FRANSHAM = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. IN . ESHAM . 1666 = I . S . F.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Joshua Fransham, as appears from the following extract of Friday, March 25, 1653, from the minute-book of the borough, was a tailor, and a boy was apprenticed to him by the parish authorities :

"The same day and yeare it is resolved & agreed that James Rooke shall be putt apprentice to Joshua Fransham of this borough Taylor, & that the maior of this borough having undertaken to pay the sum of foure pounds for taking him in apprentice it is agreed the said sum of foure pounds shall be paid to the said maior out of the money that shall . . . . . due out of the money given by Sergeant Cresheld."

55. O. RIC . GODDARD . IN . BRIDG = R . M . G.

R. STREET . IN . EVESHAM = R . M . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

56. A variety reads :

O. (Same as No. 55.)

R. STREETE . IN . EVESHAM = R . M . G.

$\frac{1}{4}$

(PLATE, NO. 10.)

Richard Goddard was Mayor of Evesham in 1666. In the minute-book of the borough we find :

"5th of May, 1654. Memorand. the day and year above sayd Richard Goddard with another were 'chosen to the Common Counsell of this Burrough.'"

Bridge Street is the most picturesque and interesting street in the town, and several of the houses bear evidence of considerable antiquity. It doubtless received its name from the bridge over the Avon, to which it leads.

57. O. IOHN . LACEY = A flower.

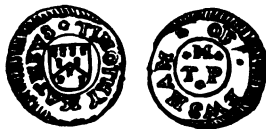
R. OF . EVISHAM . 1654 = I . M . L.

$\frac{1}{4}$

58. O. TIMOTHY . MATHEWS = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . EWSHAM = T . P . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$



59. O. MATHEW . MICHELL = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . EVISHAM = M . M . M.

$\frac{1}{4}$

A James Mitchell was Mayor of Evesham, and left certain charities to the poor.

60. O. WILLIAM . RVDGE = W . A . R.

R. IN . EVESHAM . 1649 = W . A . R.

$\frac{1}{4}$

William Rudge was Mayor of Evesham in 1661 and 1675. A John Rudge was Mayor in 1691, and a William Rudge in 1698 and 1712. Several gentlemen of his name have represented the borough in Parliament. At the visitation of the county, in 1682-83, William Rudge, of Evesham, disclaimed all right to bear arms. Nash gives an illustration of this token.

Mr. Woolf, in his list of the tokens in the collection of the Corporation of Worcester, mentions a token of ELIZABETH AMVS, of EBISHAM ; but this will be found described as belonging to Surrey.

## HALESOWEN.

61. *O.* WILLIAM . BODELEY = W . A . B. A frying-pan.*R.* IN . HALSOWEN . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
4

62. A variety reads :

*O.* WILLIAM . BODELY = W . A . B. A frying-pan.*R.* (Same as No. 61.) 1  
4

(PLATE, No. 11.)

The device on the obverse of this token bears but small resemblance to a frying-pan, and may possibly have been intended for a key.

63. *O.* WILLIAM . ROBERTSON = Three escalop-shells.*R.* OF . HALSE . OWEN = HIS HALFE PENY. 1  
4

Inhabitants of the name of Robertson are still living in Halesowen. Three escalops sable form part of the arms of Lyttelton, lords of the manor of Halesowen.

## KIDDERMINSTER.

Here we have a list of seventeen tokens of this century. The name of the town is spelt in a variety of ways : Kidermvnster, Kitterminster, Kederminster, and Kidderminster. The tokens bear evidence of the staple trade of the place at that time, for we find the Weavers' and Merchant-Tailors' Arms, shears, and a shuttle amongst the devices adopted by the issuers.

64. *O.* AT . THE . RAVEN . IN = A raven.*R.* KIDERMVNSTER . 1652 = R . M . B. 1  
4

(PLATE, No. 12.)

65. *O.* THOMAS . BALAMEY . IN = The Weavers' Arms. T . M . B.*R.* KIDDERMINSTER . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. 1  
4

A Thomas Bellamie, of Kidderminster, disclaimed arms and gentility at the Herald's visitation of the county, 1682-83.

The Weavers' Arms are : On a chevron between three leopards' faces, as many roses. The arms are often represented by three leopards' faces without a shield.

The issuer of this token carried on business as a "cloathier," or, judging from the inventory of his effects, a manufacturer of cloth. By his will, dated November 26, 1691, he left to his sons, Thomas, John, and Joseph, and to his son-in-law, Richard Clarke, "twelve pence apiece." To his daughters, Dorothy Manley, Hannah Read, and Mary Clarke, "twelve pence apiece." To his two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, the sum of forty pounds each. The remainder of his estate he left to Margaret, "my nowe deare and loving wife," whom he appoints sole executrix ; his brother-in-law, Thomas Potter, and "my loving kinsman, Thomas Taylor," being named as overseers. From the inventory of his effects deposited with the will we learn that amongst other things in his parlour, such as "6 Red chayers" and "one Red Couch," were a warming-pan and "one Baken crotch." His books were valued at £1. In the chamber over the parlour was "one Trukell bedsteed." In the top lofts were "one half-headed bedsteed, Two Racks, Two Tubs and one chayer, Corne and Mault, Tubs and Lumber, Three Brasse potts, two brass kettles, Three brass pans and one skelett, one Beame scales and w<sup>th</sup> one warping bar and scar, and some leather shreads." Several items in the inventory refer to his "Stock-in-Trade" :

Wooll and Lynen yarn	...	...	...	...	10	00	00
Nyne double prints foll <sup>d</sup> and in the loomes	...	...	...	...	24	00	00
Eight Loomes one sett of Tyers wheels and all working	...	...	...	...	08	10	00
Tooles	...	...	...	...	06	00	00
Woollen yarne Collered and not collered	...	...	...	...	04	00	00
Three leads for oyle	...	...	...	...	01	00	00
Boords, lathers, Powles and flarks	...	...	...	...			

A "pigg" was valued at 8s. ; his "wearing apparell and money in the Purse" at £12; "five Barells, shelves, and odd things" at £1; whilst "lumber and things omitted" were estimated to be worth 10s. His book debts amounted to £77, and the total of his personal estate was £206 6s. 9d.

66. O. FRANCES . CARTER = A pair of shears.

R. IN . KITTERMINSTER = F . M . C. 1/4

67. O. EDWARD . CHAMBERLIN = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER = E . A . C. 1/2

68. O. EDWARD . CHAMBERLIN = A man making candles.

R. OF . KEDERMINSTER = E . A . C. 1/4

69. A variety reads :

O. (Same as No. 68.)

R. (Same as No. 68.) = E . P . C. 1/4

From the registers we glean that "Edward Chamberlyn" was buried February 24, 1673.

(PLATE, No. 13.)

70. O. WILLIAM . MOVNTFORD = A tankard. W . M.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

An engraving of this token is given in Nash. In the registers of the parish we find :

"Feb. 1605, the 20<sup>th</sup> day christned William, the sonne of . . . . . Mountford."

"Jan. 1614, the 1<sup>st</sup> day christned William, the sonne of Edward Mumford and Margery his wyf."

"May 6, 1677. Married William Mountford & Elizabeth Mitchell by bands."

"Jany. 28, 1680. Buried M<sup>r</sup> William Mountford in woollen."

(PLATE, No. 14.)

71. O. LAWRENCE . PEARSALL = Arms : St. George's Cross, in the first quarter a lion's head erased.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2

72. O. SIMON . PITT . 1670 = HIS FARTHING.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER = S . E . P. 1/4

In the parish registers we note :

"1618. Sep. 8<sup>th</sup> christned Symon, the sonne of Henry Pytt and of Alice his wyf."

In 1616 a Thomas Pytt is referred to as one of the "Highe Baylifes."

This is one of the very few farthing tokens which have the value expressed on them.

(PLATE, No. 16.)

73. O. WILL . PRITTY . MERCER = A pair of scales.

R. IN . KITTERM STER . 57 = W . P. 1/4

There is a flaw in the die between the M and S in the name of the town, otherwise I think it would read KITTERMINSTER.

Mary, the wife of William Pretty, was buried March 28, 1678.

74. O. RICH . RADFORD . HIS . HF . PENY = The Weavers' Arms.

R. OF . KIDDERMINSTER . 1666 = The Merchant - Tailors' Arms. 1/2

## 75. A variety reads :

O. RICH : RADFORD . HIS . HALPENY = The Weavers' Arms.

R. OF . KIDDERMINSTER . 66 = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

From the registers we note that in

1602, March 25, was christned Richard, the sonne of John Radford, junior.

1608, Feby 26, was buried M<sup>r</sup> John Radford, one of the highe Bailifes of Kidderminster.

1672, March —, Bapt. Adam, the son of Richard Radford &amp; Hannah.

1673, July 29, Bu : Adam, the sonne of Rich. Radford &amp; Hannah.

1684, April 7, Married Richard Radford &amp; Margaret Bradock by bands.

## 76. O. EDMVND . &amp; . WILLIAM . READE = The Weavers' Arms.

R. IN . KEDERMINSTER . 1666 = THEIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

In the registers, amongst very numerous entries referring to members of this family, we note the following :

1674. April 24, Buried Nathaniel, the sonne of Will : Read &amp; Eliza.

1674. July —, Buried William Reade.

1676. May 19, Buried John, son of William Reade &amp; Joane.

## 77. O. IOHN . ROWDEN . IN = A nag's head.

R. KIDDERMINSTER . 1656 = I . A . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

(PLATE, NO. 15.)

## 78. O. NEVIL . SIMMONS . BOOKSELR = IN | KIDDER | MINS | TER.

R. EDWARD . BVTLER . MERCER . 1663 = THEIR | HALF |  
PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

There is a curious pamphlet, printed for Nevil Simmons in 1656, being :

The Agreement | of divers | Ministers of Christ | in the County of | Worcester, | and  
some adjacent parts, | for Catechizing or Personal Instructing | All in their  
several Parishes, that will | consent thereunto.

Containing

- I. The Articles of our Agreement.
- II. An exhortation to the People to submit to this necessary Work.
- III. The Profession of Faith, and Catechism, which we desire them first to Learn.

*London*, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons | Bookseller at Kidderminster, and  
are to be sold there by | him, and at *London* by William Keybould, at the  
*Unicorn* in Pauls Church-yard, 1656.

A portion of the book is in black letter, and the agreement is subscribed to by  
forty-three ministers, pastors, preachers, rectors, and teachers in Worcestershire and  
adjacent counties, the list beginning with

*Richard Baxter*, Teacher of the Church at Kidderminster.

## 79. O. THO : SADLER . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER . 1664 = T . A . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The registers furnish the following :

1673. — Was Born Thomas, the sonne of Thos. Sadler &amp; Ann.

1674. Feby. 24, Buried Tho., the son of Thomas Sadler &amp; Ann.

1682. Sep. 4, Bu : Thomas Sadler in woollen.



80. O. WALTER . THATCHER = A shuttle.

R. IN . KIDDERMINSTER = HIS HALF PENY . 1670.

$\frac{1}{2}$

In August, 1885, one of these tokens was found at Arley-Kings Church.

Walter Thatcher's signature appears to Kidderminster Bye-laws, April 11, 1655.

From the registers we learn :

1672. April 3, Bapt. Sarah, the Daughter of Walter Thatcher & Sarah.

1683. Oct. 23, Bu : Richard, son of Mr. Walter Thatcher, in woollen.

Walter Thatcher carried on business as a "cloathier," and appears to have manufactured cloth for wholesale trade, as well as that required for his retail business. The inventory of his effects, taken shortly after his death, was made and "apprised" by Phillip Doolittle, Mary Doolittle, James Hinkes, and John Browne on September 20, 1687.

In the Hall Chamber was :	£	s.	d.
One Iron grate and Implem <sup>ts</sup> belongin to the chimney . . .	01	02	00
The Plate wee value at . . . . .	03	00	00
One frame for wax candles and 18 Alcomy spoons . . . . .	00	08	06

In the Cellar :

Two furnaces with the grates . . . . .	03	00	00
One Cistone and one oyle vessell . . . . .	01	05	00
All the household provision . . . . .	04	15	00

In the Shopp :

Five Loomes with all working tools and Implem <sup>ts</sup> thereunto belonging and one Iron pott . . . . .	08	02	08
The ware in the Loomes &c we vullue at . . . . .	08	01	00

In the "Wooll" chamber was

Woollen yarne in the house and at the Spinners collered and not collered wee value at . . . . .	20	08	03
Liuen warp and Three gallants of the best oyle . . . . .	03	04	03
Half a hogshead & two gallants of oyle . . . . .	02	13	00
Fead and Leather shreds . . . . .	01	13	04
Forks & Bowles . . . . .	00	05	00
Money oweing for stuffs sent out . . . . .	25	00	00
Lumber & things forgotton . . . . .	00	05	00

The whole was valued at £189 1s. 10d.

The clothing trade was carried on at Kidderminster in the thirteenth century ; and three centuries later, Worcester, Bromsgrove, Droitwich, Evesham, and Kidderminster were the only towns in the county which were allowed to make cloth for sale. Weaving of stuffs and linsey-woolseys for hanging rooms and beds were carried on in Kidderminster in the seventeenth century. It will be seen that several of the tokens bear reference to the weaving and clothing trades, the issuers either adopting the arms of their company, or some implement in use by them, as a pair of shears or a shuttle. Spinning the wool, from the above inventory, would appear to be a separate business. That credit was given is evident from the item of £25, "money oweing for stuffs sent out."

## LYE-WASTE (PARISH OF OLDSWINFORD).

(PLATE, NO. 17.)

81. O. WILLIAM . BVFFERY = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. LYE . IN . SWANFORD . PARECH = A Catherine wheel.

$\frac{1}{2}$

His will was proved at Worcester on August 16, 1678, and his personal estate amounted to £229 19s. 4d., the particulars of which are given.

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods cattells and chattells and personall estate whereof William Bufferey late of the Lye in the parish of Oldswinford in the County of Worcester died possessed of taken and appraised the twelfth day of August 1678 by Nicholas Addenbrooke Thomas Lynall John Read Jun. and William Skelding.

## GOODS IN THE HALL.

	£	s	d
Imp's. One long table board four joynd stooles 1 forme and little chaire 2 little stooles ... ..	01	04	00
Item. One Handiron fire Showvell Tongs and Gaile ... ..	00	06	08
Item. Two Spitts a paire of cobbords frying pann and dripping panne ... ..	00	03	00
A paire of bellows and other odd implements ... ..	00	00	08
Pewter dishes a bason and six porringers a chamber-pott and candlestick a fflaggon and Cupp ... ..	01	04	00

## GOODS IN THE BUTTERY.

Item. One Iron pott one brasse pott four brasse kettles a brasse panne a Skimer & a basting spoone ... ..	01	01	06
Barrells tubbs & other odd implements & trumpery ... ..	00	03	04

## GOODS IN THE CHAMBER OVER YE HALL.

One table board one chaire 2 coffers & a box ... ..	00	11	06
One Bedstead feather bedd flock bedd boulder pillow blankett coverlett curtaines & valiane ... ..	03	10	00
Six cusheons ... ..	00	05	00

## GOODS IN THE CHAMBER OVER THE BUTTERY.

One Bedstead 2 flock bedds and bedding vallians and curtaines ... ..	01	13	04
One chest two coffers ... ..	00	10	00

## LINNENS.

Seaven paire of sheets 2 board clothes one pillow board six table napkins ... ..	02	05	00
His Apparell and money in the house ... ..	11	00	00
Item. Divers sorts of goods in the house and abroad in severall Townes and places within the Countyes of Worcestersheere and Sroppshire and severall sumes of money owing in the said severall Countyes which are used as a stock in a way of trading which cannot at p'sent be viewed by reason of the great distance from us at p'sent but according to the information of Margaret Bufferey Executrix and Mathew Read to whom the same stock is given by Will after the decease of the said Executrix ... ..	100	01	04
Item. Due to the said deceased William Bufferey at the time of his decease by severall bills and bonds the which are sithence the decease of the said deceased delivered unto Edward Perks and Margaret his Wife or one of them being given unto them by the said deceedant by his last Will and Testament ... ..	106	19	04

The sume ... .. £229 19 04

NICHOLAS ADDENBROOKE  
THOMAS LYNALL  
JOHN READE  
WILLIAM SKELDING

16th August 1678.

On January 10, 1669, William Buffery and Martha his wife leased four plots of land at Dudley to William Lowe, of Dudley, ironmonger, who, in 1675, conveyed the unexpired interest of the lease to Edmund Wells.

Buffery was evidently a man of property and position, and it is not at all unlikely that the "Old Buffery" furnaces were named after him or his family.

## OLDSWINFORD.

(PLATE, No. 18.)

82. *O.* IOHN . RICHARDSON = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* OVLD . SWINFORD . 1669 = Arms of Worcester : three pears.  $\frac{1}{2}$

An engraving also appears in Nash.

83. *O.* IOHN RICHARDSON, OVLD SWINFORD PARECH.

*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY = A Catherine wheel.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This is described by Woof.

## PERSHORE.

All the tokens issued here are halfpennies. On three of them the name of the town is spelt Parshore, and on a fourth Parshoe.

84. *O.* HENRY . GIBBS = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* IN . PERSHORE . 1666 = H . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

85. A variety reads :

*O.* (Same as No. 84.)

*R.* IN . PARSHORE . 1666 = H . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$

86. *O.* GIDEON . PALMER . OF = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* PERSHORE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. G . S . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

87. *O.* SAMVELL . PALMER = HIS HALFE PENY.

*R.* OF . PARSHORE . 1667 = S . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

(PLATE, No. 20.)

88. A variety reads :

*O.* (Same as No. 87.)

*R.* OF . PARSHOE . 1667 = S . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Samuel Palmer, who in his will describes himself as "Mercer of St. Andrews being weake in bodie but of good and perfect memory thanks be given to God," leaves his daughters, Elizabeth and Bridget, £150 each, both of which sums were to remain in the hands of his executrix for seven years, without interest or any other consideration. Evidently the daughters were young, as provision was made "in case either died before they were eighteen," the survivor was to receive the whole amount. His wife Hannah was left the remainder of his estate, and sole executrix to his will. The entry of his marriage in the Pershore registers was kindly forwarded to me by Rev. William Walters, M.A.

"Samuel Palmer married Hannah Symonds October, 1664."

Amongst the items enumerated in the inventory and valuation of his effects at his death we find :

	£	s.	d.
Wearing apparell & monie in purse ... ..	20	00	00
Item. One silver Tankard ... ..	06	00	00
Item. In the Chamber over the Shopp one table borde one chest one stoole, Six cushins, one bedsteed w <sup>th</sup> curtains and valions one Featherbed, one feather bolster one Bed Rugg and one paire of Blankett ... ..	04	14	00
Item. In the shopp woollen cloth, Lying cloth, stuffs, flannills, Aproning, cord . . . . and hoherdachers wares & Silkenware and other small things there ...	44	17	09
Item. Debts now Judged by us to be good ... ..	100	00	00
The personal estate was valued at over £600.			

89. O. EDWARD . PERKINS . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. OF . PERSHORE . APOTHECARY . 1664 = E . P.

### SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR.

Three more tokens are here described than are given in Boyne (first edition). The name of the place is frequently spelt Shipson, and six of the eight tokens are halfpennies.

90. O. RICHARD . COOPER . OF = A panier-basket.\*

R. SHIPSTON . VPON . STOWER = HIS HALF PENY. 1669. ½

(PLATE, No. 21.)

91. A variety reads :

O. (Same as No. 90.)

R. SHIPSON . VPON . STOWER = HIS | HALF | PENY | 1669. ½

92. O. (Same as No. 90.)

R. SHIPSON . VPON . STOWER = R . B . C. 1669. ¼

This is probably a farthing, but in the list of Seventeenth Century Tokens in the B. M. not described in Boyne's work ("Numismatic Chronicle" for 1884, p. 337), No. 92 is included as a *halfpenny*.

The name of Cooper has long been associated with Shipston-on-Stour. In 1753 a William Cooper of that town was fined £5 for taking money of William Taylor, of Armscot, to excuse his serving upon the jury at sessions.†

93. O. HENRY . COTTERELL . IN 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. SHIPSTON . VPPON . STOWER = HIS HALF PENY. ½

(PLATE, No. 22.)

94. O. ROBERT . FITZHVGH = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. IN . SHIPSON . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

95. O. EDWARD . PITTWAY = The Ironmongers' Arms.

R. OF . SHIPSTON = E . P. ½

96. O. SIMON . SIMONS = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . SHIPSON . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. S . I . S. ½

\* In Boyne's "List of Tokens issued in Worcestershire," which appeared in *Aris's Birmingham Gazette*, this is described as "a bee-hive."

† "Notes and Queries for Worcestershire," p. 77.

This token is octagonal in shape, and on a variety, also octagonal, the reading is:

97. *O.* (Same as 96.)

*R.* OF . SHIPSON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. S . I . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

# STOURBRIDGE.

Thirteen tokens and varieties are given as belonging to this town. They are chiefly halfpennies, and include the town piece, which is a very creditable production. The Ironmongers' Arms is a common device upon the tokens, showing that the iron trade has been connected with the town for a considerable period.

(PLATE, No. 23.)

98. *O.* A . STOWERBRIDG . HALF . PENY = The Ironmongers' Arms.

*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHAINGE = The Clothworkers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

An engraving is also given in Nash and Snelling (plate iii., 4). Following the description, Boyne has a note: "This town piece shows the principal trades carried on there. Amongst the Worcestershire tokens bequeathed by Dr. Prattington to the Society of Antiquaries, there is a specimen of this token having the reverse indented, caused by the previously-struck coin not having been removed from the die when the new blank was placed on it. Many examples of this kind are found.

Scott, in his "History of Stourbridge" (p. 65), says: "The woollen manufactory planted within the precincts of this town cannot be traced to its source, but evidence is extant of its existing in 1693, 4th William and Mary;" and on page 62 we read that "in earlier times the banks of the river, with those of its tributary streams, presented a series of works in which the various processes of the iron manufactory were conducted." In another note (p. 381) the same writer states that "a brass Stourbridge halfpenny was dug up in the town, 1830, and presented to the writer by W. Evans, Esq."

99. *O.* IONATHAN . BYTLER . MERCER = Arms of Worcester: three pears.

*R.* IN . STOWERBRIDGE . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

(PLATE, No. 24.)

100. A variety reads:

*O.* (Same as No. 99.)

*R.* IN . STOWER . BRIDG . 1665 = HIS | HALF | PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

(PLATE, No. 25.)

101. *O.* John | Clare | his halfe | peny (in four lines).

*R.* IN STOWERBRIDG . 1666 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

102. *O.* ANDREW . MYCHALL . IRONMONGER . HIS . HALF . PENY (in five lines).

*R.* OF . STOWERBRIDGE . 1669 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

103. *O.* THOMAS . NOTT . 1657 = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . STOURBRIDGE = T . N.  $\frac{1}{4}$

104. *O.* EZEKELL . PARTRIDG = HIS HALF PENY.

*R.* IN . STOWERBRIDG . 1665 = E . M . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## 105. A variety reads :

O. (Same as No. 104.)

R. IN . STOWER . BRIDG . 1665 = E . M . P.

## 106. Other varieties read :

O. EZEKEL PARTRIDG = HIS HALF PENY.

R. (Same as last).

## 107. O. EZEKELL . PARTRIG = HIS HALF PENY.

R. (Same as last).

Scott, in his "History of Stourbridge" (p. 381), refers to "another tradesman's token, in possession of Mr. Green, of Lichfield," having for its inscription—"Ezerell Partrig of Stourbridge." This token is no doubt the same as the one last described, the K in the Christian name having been mistaken for an R.

## 108. O. EDWARD SPARRYE = E . I . S.

R. OF . STOVBRIDGE = 1656.

A John Sparrye, of Stourbridge, left a charity to the poor of Old Swinford, the income of which was about 15s. per annum.

## 109. O. HVMPHREY . SVTTON = H . S . S.

R. OF . STOVBRIDGE = 1657.

(PLATE, No. 26.)

## 110. A variety is dated 1656.

## TENBURY.

Only a few tokens were issued here, but they are of a very interesting character. Boyne gives three varieties, whilst six are here included.

(PLATE, No. 28.)

## 111. O. IOHN . COVNLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . TENBVRY = IC as a monogram.

1666. John, son of Thomas Coundley, baptized October 14.

1682. John, son of Thomas Coundley, buried June 18.

This token was described in the *Reliquary* for April, 1868, as :

"Worcestershire—Tenbury.

O. IOHN . COVNLEY = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . TENBVRY = I.

This token—a farthing (?)—is of very rude workmanship, and is apparently of an earlier date than the usual type of seventeenth century tokens."

The token is in a fair state of preservation, appears to have been coated with white metal, and there is no reason to doubt that it was issued in the seventeenth century.

## 112. O. EDMOND . LANE = Arms : on a chevron, between three piles or arrow-heads, five helmets. Crest : on a helmet an arm holding a battle-axe.

R. IN . TEMBVRY = HIS HALF PENY.

1662. Edmund, son of Thomas Lane and Alice his wife, baptized December 7.

1667. Edmund, son of Edmund Lane, baptized October 4.

(PLATE No. 27.)

113. O. EDMOND . LANE = Arms as on the last.

R. OF . TENBVRY = E . L.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This description is not quite correct, as there are no helmets on the chevron, probably on account of the size of the token.

114. O. EDMOND . LANE = Arms : a chevron between three arrows.

R. OF . TENBVRY = E . L.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This reverse is from an entirely different die to the last.

Grazebrook gives the arms of Lane, "Sable, a chevron between three arrows," and states that the arms were borne in 1563 (Harl. MSS.) by Nicholas Lane, of Stratford-on-Avon. An Edward (altered afterwards to Edmund) Lane, gent., appears in a list of the landowners of the county, 1703-4. In Tenbury Church (on the north wall) was a monument to "Edmund Lane, with Patience, and three sons and one daughter; he died 9 Jan. 1717, æ. 81." The names of members of the Lane family occur in several early terriers connected with the church at Tenbury.

115. O. ANTHONY . SEARCH = PLAINE DEALINGE IS BEST.

R. IN . TENBVRY = The Mercers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Snelling gives an engraving of a token in Plate V., 23, of his work, reading :

116. O. ANTHONY . SEARCH = *Plaine | dealing | is best*  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>D</sup>.

R. IN . TENBVRY . 1670 = The Mercers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

A similar one being found in the collection of the Corporation of Worcester. (See note to No. 5.)

At Kington, in Herefordshire, a token was issued reading :

O. ANTHONY . SEARCH = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN KINGTON MERCER - A . M . S.

$\frac{1}{4}$

In the Roll of the Hearth-tax for 14th Charles II. (1662), a "Margarett Search, widow, hath in her house six fire-hearths;" and again, "Margarett Search, widow, hath in her house flower fire-hearths," showing she occupied two goodly-sized houses. This may have been the mother of the issuer, Anthony.

A careful search in the parish registers of Kington results in the discovery of the following entries only relating to this family, viz. :

1670, October 25—Margarett Search widdow was buried in y<sup>e</sup> chauncell.

1676, October 7—Alice Search, a young mayd was buried in y<sup>e</sup> church.

Alice was probably the daughter of Anthony.

The Tenbury registers have been searched by the Rev. T. Ayscough Smith, Vicar, but the name of Search is not to be found. Tenbury being on the borders of Herefordshire, and distant about twenty-five miles from Kington, it is probable that Search lived at Kington and carried on a business at both places, thus accounting for the entries in the Kington registers.

## UPTON-ON-SEVERN.

Only the first token here alluded to is distinctly assigned to this county, and Boyne says the others he describes (three) may belong elsewhere, as the name of Upton is found in several counties.

Frequent mention of all the names occurs in the registers of the parish of Upton-on-Severn, and there is little doubt that all the tokens included in this list are correctly assigned to Worcestershire. I am indebted to the Rev. R. Lawson, The Vicarage, Upton-on-Severn, for his kindness in forwarding me the extracts from the registers, and other notes.

\* Nash and Evans' "History of Tenbury."

117. *O.* IOHN . BAYLY . OF . VPTON = A man making candles.

*R.* VPPON . SEAUVERNE = The Arms of Worcester : three pears. †

The following entries concerning this family occur in the parish registers :

1627, April 16. Buried Anne, wife of Rowland Bayly.

1672. Baptized September 23<sup>rd</sup> Elizabeth, daughter of John Bayly.

1673. Buried, February 21 Elizabeth, wife of John Bayly.

1681. Buried September 20 John, son of John Bayly.

A John Bayly stood as godfather on February 26, 1671.

The registers of Upton-on-Severn were, as was generally the case, very imperfectly kept during the times of the Civil Wars, and in places the entries are illegible.

(PLATE No. 29.)

118. *O.* PHILLIP . BOVND = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* OF . VPTON . 166 . = P . K . B. †

An engraving of this token is given in Nash.

In a very interesting book, "The Records and Traditions of Upton-on-Severn," a chapter is devoted to some account of this family, but as it does not deal specially with the above Phillip Bound, I have thought it advisable to quote only the following :

"During the greater part of the seventeenth century the family of Bound, or Bounde, was one of the most influential in Upton. Its members lived in good-sized houses, held parish offices, and were frequently sponsors to the children of well-to-do parents. Three or four of them were feoffees of Hall's charity, and associated in trust deeds with the Lechmeres and others of the neighbouring gentry. They were people of some fortune and honourable station, and they were held as a family in good repute.

"Yet, for no excellence or virtue, but for the evil fame of one individual of the race, their name is preserved in local tradition. While the old Royalist Rector, and the learned Puritan who displaced him, the good lord of the manor, and the soldiers who fought for the King or Parliament in Upton Churchyard, are alike forgotten, the name of the Bounds is remembered amongst us still, from the detestation which hangs around the memory of Thomas, generally called Captain Bound. There were two families of Bounds, who seem to have settled here towards the end of the sixteenth century. They were probably related to a certain Dr. Philip Bound, who stirred up the whole Sabbatarian controversy by his work, 'On the Sabbath.' He was an ultra-Calvinist, and one of the foremost theologians of that school. Phillip was a favourite name among the family in Upton, and they were on the anti-Royalist and anti-Church of England side in politics. The father of Captain Bound was possessed of several pieces of land near the town. He was churchwarden once or twice, and in demand as a godfather. There is no entry of the baptism of the younger Thomas Bound, but it must have been early in the century, as he was sponsor in 1627. He was yet young when, in 1640, he was a married man. His clear, firm signature is in two or three pages of the register, just below the neat writing of the Rector. He outlived three wives, but did not try matrimony a fourth time. He had many children, and lived the latter part of his life at Southend."

119. *O.* IOHN . BAYLIS . RICHARD = I . E . B . R . M . H.

*R.* HVDSOIN . IN . VPTON = A | HALF | PENE | Y. †



From a search of the parish registers we glean that "Jhon Baylyes" stood as godfather to a child in 1637, and "Jhon Baylise" in June of the same year. O



November 1, 1664, a John Baylys (?) was buried. Richard Hudson had a daughter baptized on July 28, 1628, and stood as godfather to a child in June, 1639. Another Richard Hudson, "the yonger," stood as a godfather in February, 1640, and in December, 1643. His wife's name was Margaret.

Amongst the entries in the parish books we find that a shilling was paid to take "Mordecai Hudson's mother-in-law out of prison." "The Hudsons have been Nonconformists during two hundred years of their abode in Upton, and this individual, whose identity seems to have been merged in that of her son-in-law, may have been imprisoned for attending some illegal place of worship."\*

From an old deed we find that "Richard Hudson of Upton uppon Seaverne in the County of Worcester Chandler sonne and heire apparent of Richard Hudson late of Upton aforesaid deceased" conveys an acre of land, in conformity with his father's will, the date being June 14, 1666.

120. O. WILLIAM . COWELL = A cheese-knife.

R. OF . VPTON . 1664 = W . E . C.

$\frac{1}{4}$

This name occurs frequently in the Upton-on-Severn registers in the seventeenth century. A William Cowell stood godfather on sundry occasions, and buried two daughters between 1629 and 1641.

(PLATE No. 30.)

121. O. CHRISTOP . WINBERY = The Mercers' Arms.

R. OF . VPTON . MERCER = C . E . W.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The Winberys were a very old family in Upton, and carried on business as mercers for upwards of a century.

Christopher Winbery left 10s. a year, payable out of a piece of land called "Dyers hay," to be laid out in bread, and distributed on January 1 for ever. A Christopher Wynberry was a sponsor between 1631 and 1644, and C. W., "junior," in 1641 and 1642, together with "Methuselah Baylyes," another old Upton name.



# WORCESTER.

122. O. A . WORCESTER . FARTHING = A castle, with a falcon above it.

R. FOR . NECESSARIE . CHAING = C . W. [City of Worcester].  
1667.

$\frac{1}{4}$

The large number of tokens issued in this city gave the authorities some cause for alarm, for we find that in 1666 the Worcester Chamber ordered "that the Chamberlains demand security of all persons that shall set forth brass farthings or halfpence, for the re-taking of such as shall be brought to them." And in the following year (1667) the Chamber made an order "that the sum of £50 be dispensed, on making farthings, for the necessary exchange, and that the Chamberlain shall from time to time exchange them for silver as often as they shall be thereunto required, and to keep a stock in hand for that purpose, and that all other farthings and halfpence be called in by proclamation."† An order to the same effect was subsequently made, but in stronger terms, occasioned by the excessive number of halfpence put in circulation by divers persons in the city. Two years

\* "The Nation in the Parish ; or, Records of Upton-on-Severn," p. 89.

† "Worcester in Olden Times," p. 49.

after (1669) the issue of this farthing a petition was sent to the House of Commons, asking them "to put a stop to y<sup>e</sup> further coining of copper money under the comon seale of this city;"\* whilst in the following year Worcester, Yarmouth, and other towns had to petition his Majesty for pardon "for putting out farthings in this city," by which they had forfeited their charter of privileges, in having usurped the King's prerogative of coining. In 1671 there was paid "For exchange of the city farthings £41 14s.;"\* and an item, "To Mr. Streete's man, for his paines in the business about the farthings and drawing a petition;"\* also appears. In 1673 there was paid "To Greg, for carrying the farthings from the hall, 3d.;"\* and "To M. J. Higgins, to buy farthings, £20."\*

123. O. RICHARD . ALDNEY . IN . THE = The Arms of Worcester:  
three pears.

R. CITY . OF . WORCESTER = HIS HALF PENY. ½

(PLATE No. 31.)

124. O. RICHARD . ADNEY . IN . THE = The Arms of Worcester:  
three pears.

R. (Same as No. 123.) ½

This token is so engraved in Green (No. 1), and the addition of the L in the surname is probably an error in Boyne.

125. O. EDWARD . BARON . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> . CITY = EB. conjoined.

R. OF . WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Arms of Wor-  
cester : three pears. ½

Edward Baron died on April 18, 1684, and a tablet was placed to his memory on the wall of St. Alban's Church, Worcester.—(Nash.)

This token is not engraved in either Nash or Green

Green, 2 and 3; and Nash, 1.

126. O. RICHARD . BEDOES = The Arms of Worcester; three pears.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY = The Mercer's Arms. R . B. ½

I have two specimens of this token in my collection: one is struck on copper and the other on brass, the former being much larger than the latter. Both are engraved by Green, the smaller one only being engraved by Nash.

Green, 4; and Nash, 2.

127. O. (Same as No. 126.)

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1664 = The Mercers' Arms. R . B. ½

(PLATE No. 32.)

128. O. RICHARD . BEDOES . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> = The Arms of Worcester. 59.

R. CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Mercers' Arms. R . B. ½

Nash, 3.

129. O. RICHARD . BEDOES IN Y<sup>E</sup> = The Arms of Worcester.

R. (Same as No. 128.) ½

Green, 5.

130. O. RICHARD BEDOS IN Y<sup>E</sup> = The Arms of Worcester.

R. (Same as No. 128.) ½

Richard Bedoes was an Alderman of the city, and Mayor in 1661. He died October 29, 1688, and his wife, Joan, July 30, 1670, a mural tablet in St. Swithin's Church recording the fact.—(Nash.)

\* Woof.

Green, 12.

131. O. JOHN . CHERRY . HIS . HALFE = The Arms of Worcester.  
R. PENY . IN . WORCESTER . 1664 = I . S . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Green, 13.

132. O. (Same as No. 131.)  
R. PENY IN WORCESTER 1664 = I . C . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

In the centre part of the reverse of this token there is no ornamentation whatever, that of No. 131 having a boss on either side the C, one between the I and the S, and another at the bottom.

(PLATE No. 33.)

Nash, 4 ; Green, 7 ; Boyne, Plate III., 23.

133. O. WILL . CHETLE . IN . BROD . STR<sup>T</sup> . IN = W . S . C. Merchant's mark.  
R. WORSTER . CLO : HIS . HALF . PENY = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{3}$

134. O. WILLIAM CHETLE . 1666 = Initials and merchant's mark as the last.  
R. OF . WORSTER . CLOTHIER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{4}$

(PLATE No. 34.)

Nash, 5 ; Green, 8.

135. O. WILLIAM . CHETLE . 1666 = W . C and merchant's mark as No. 133.  
R. (Same as No. 134.)  $\frac{1}{4}$

The engraving in Nash reads "WILL" only on the obverse, and was probably taken from a poor specimen, as a blank is left, and the engraving in Green appears to have been copied from it. I have one in my collection on which the obverse only of the token is struck, the reverse being indented, and corresponding with the obverse.

These are amongst the most interesting tokens issued in this county, being the only ones bearing a merchant's mark. As will be seen from the token, William Chetle was a clothier, several members of the family having been connected with the Fraternity of Clothiers at Worcester. They were incorporated by Queen Elizabeth, in the 32nd year of her reign, by the name of the "Master, Wardens,



and Comonality of the Company of Weavers, Walkers, and Clothiers within the City of Worcester," and at the Heralds' Visitation of the county, in 1682, a John Chetle was one of the Wardens of the Weavers and Clothiers. A Francis Chetle was warden in 1695 and 1696, and left by his will, amongst other charities, 'a good cloth coat, as well to the company's beadles as to poor and approved objects, at the Michaelmas quarter meeting' of the company. The mark itself is the same on both tokens, whilst on the farthing the initial letter of his wife's name (Sarah) is omitted. The upper portion of the mark is no doubt intended for a Catherine wheel, and is supported by a shaft rising from an interlaced arrangement

at the base. Boyne gives engravings of thirty-five "merchants' marks and uncertain devices," found on the tokens he describes, but the one here referred to bears a distinctive character, and is the only one of which the Catherine wheel forms a part. This device alone appears on a token of William Buffrey (No. 53), of the Lye Waste, who was engaged in the linen or cloth trade. The Catherine wheel was a charge on the Turners' Arms, and was the badge of the Order of the Knights of St. Catherine, created 1063, for the protection of pilgrims on their way to and from the Holy Sepulchre. It was also a comparatively common device adopted by innkeepers at one period. An inn in Friar Street, near the Cardinal's Hat, now the Coventry Arms, bore the sign of the Catherine wheel. William Chetle, although a clothier, may have kept the inn bearing this sign. A Thomas Chetle, probably a brother, was host of the Green Dragon, at the corner of Cooken Street and High Street, in 1686.

The following interesting extract, from "Worcester in the Olden Times," may have some bearing on this subject: "The last of the interesting objects belonging to this (the Clothiers') Company is a pall, formerly used at the funeral of deceased members. It is composed of alternate stripes of embroidered velvet and tapestry. The embroidering on the velvet consists of fleurs-de-lis, eagles, double-headed, displayed; pineapples [query, teazles], and angels with expanded wings, standing on wheels [query, St. Catherine]. The tapestry consists of figures of saints and passages from Scripture history; at the sides are four shields of arms or devices emblematical of the manufacture of cloth. It was suggested by Miss Agnes Strickland, during her recent visit to Worcester, that this pall might be a mortuary cloth used at Prince Arthur's funeral; that the embroidery is Spanish; that the pineapple, or teazle, is a pomegranate; the purple, the imperial colour; and that the wheels are Catherine wheels, introduced into the arms through Prince Arthur's marriage with Catherine of Arragon. Mr. Gutch states that this opinion is strengthened by a MS. of the time in the College of Arms, published in the 'Antiquarian Repertory,' which details the particulars connected with the arrival of Queen Caroline in England, the pageants at her marriage with Prince Arthur, and his decease, six months after, at Ludlow, including the offering of palls of cloth of gold to the corse by the lords mourners."

Mr. Hartshorne, in a paper read before the members of the Archaeological Institute at Cambridge, is of opinion that the pall has nothing whatever to do with Prince Arthur, but that it consists of two copes sewed together, and that the angels represented on it refer to the vision of Ezekiel.

Prince Arthur was buried on the south side of the choir in Worcester Cathedral, and a chapel was erected to his memory.

The Catherine wheel may have been suggested to Chetle, who was probably a member of the City Clothiers' Company, as a suitable device for a merchant's mark, by the fact of its appearing on the pall used at the funeral of any deceased member of the company, as well as from the fact that St. Catherine was patroness of spinners and spinsters.

Cussans, in his "Handbook of Heraldry," refers to merchants' marks as "badges of great antiquity," and says, "When the right of bearing arms was restricted exclusively to *Nobiles*, and any infringement of this ordinance was visited by severe punishment and heavy fines, citizens were permitted to adopt certain devices, which were placed upon their merchandise. These were not strictly armorial, but were employed, for the most part, by merchants to whom arms were denied, in much the same manner as trade-marks are at the present day. In one of the Harleian manuscripts, preserved in the British Museum, we read: 'Theys be none armys but a marke as merchaunts use, for every man may tak hym a marke, but not armys, without a herawde or purcyvante.' Those by whom such marks were principally adopted were Wool-staplers, or Merchants of the Staple. . . . The devices which they adopted were generally a combination of a cross and their own initials."

By a Statute 39th Elizabeth, justices were to appoint "searchers and sealers of cloth yearly, who shall fix their seals to it." Broadcloth was to contain the quantity mentioned on the seals, or the seller was to forfeit a sixth part. Mill men who refused to fix seals, and others defacing or counterfeiting, etc., to forfeit £20. Lead seals, bearing the mark of the merchant, were attached to the

cloth, indicating the maker, and assuring the purchaser that the length represented was in the piece sold, as it was impossible to open the roll without breaking the seal or cutting the string by which it was fastened. I have several of these old merchants' lead pieces by me, which bear evident marks of having at some former period been attached to packages by tape or string.

In Henry VIII.'s reign the clothing trade of Worcester was in a most prosperous condition, and Leland thus quaintly alludes to the fact: "The Wealthe of the towne of Worcester standeth most by draperinge, and no towne in England at this present tyme maketh so many cloaths yearly as this towne doth."

The names of Mr. Wm. Chetle, Mrs. Sarah Chetle, and Mrs. Sarah Chetle, daughter to Mr. Wm. Chetle, are amongst those found attached to the original declaration or manifesto of the "Independent" Church at Worcester in 1687. Mrs. Sarah Chetle died in 1701, intestate, her estate being valued at £22 15s. She was probably living with her son Joseph, who administered to her effects, and was indebted to her to the extent of £12. Her wearing apparel and money in purse was valued at £2, and "one trunk and one blankett" at 6s., the remainder being made up of debts.

Green, 9.

136. *O.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = WILL : | COLBAT : | CH  
*R.* THE . CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Nash, 6 ; Green, 10.

137. *O.* WILLIAM . COLBATCH . OF = WC conjoined.  
*R.*  $\frac{R}{Y}$  . CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{4}$

In both these engravings the *R* over the *Y* is omitted, but it is quite plain on two in my collection.

Green, 11.

138. *O.* WILLIAM . COLBATCH = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* OF . WORCESTER = WC. conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Nash, 8 ; Green, 14.

139. *O.* WILLIAM . FINCH . OF .  $\frac{R}{Y}$  . CITY . OF = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1665 = W . K . F.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Nash, 7.

140. *O.* WILL . FINCH . OF .  $\frac{R}{Y}$  CITY = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* OF . WORCESTER . 1665 = W . K . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Green, 15.

141. *O.* WILL . FINCH OF  $\frac{R}{Y}$  CITY = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* OF WORCESTER 1666 = W . K . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Green, 16.

142. *O.* THOMAS . FOWNE . AT . THE = A nag's head.  
*R.* NAGS HEAD IN WOSTER = T . E . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Nash, 9 ; Green, 17.

143. *O.* THOMAS . HACKETT . OF . 1666 = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Thomas Hackett was Mayor of the city in 1664. Owing probably to his advanced age and the death of his wife, he retired from business. In his will,

which was made only a few days previous to his death, and when "weake in body but of perfect memory," he is described as of the "Citty of Worcester, Gent." He possessed considerable property in Worcester, including an "ancient message" at the corner of Badam's Lane, divided into three tenements, with other properties adjoining, also houses in the Shambles, New Street, and several "old decayed tenements" in St. Peter's parish, in a "street or lane there, called Frog Lane." He had an interest also in some other property in St. Helen's parish. In his will he takes unusual precautions as to the disposal of his freeholds, and provides for several contingencies. For a "gentleman" his personal effects are of a very limited character, being valued at the moderate sum of £22 10s., as will be seen from the inventory following. He leaves a cousin five shillings and a fur cap, to his cousin's wife and the two gentlemen who valued his personal estate, and were to act as "overseers" of his will, ten shillings each to buy a mourning ring. To Richard Jones he gives a pair of sheets and his old suit of clothes, and the rest of his wearing apparel he bequeaths to his brother.

Badam's Vine was that part of Needler's Street (now called Pump Street) between the Shambles and Friar Street.\* Frog Lane leads from Diglis to Edgar Street and Sidbury. His will and the inventory of his effects are here given in full :

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Hackett of the Citty of Worc<sup>r</sup> Gent being weake in Body but of perfect memory (praised be God) Doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testam<sup>t</sup> in manner and forme following that is to say : First I comend my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker in assured confidence of enjoying everlasting life And my Body to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my Executrix herein after named and as touching my worldly estate Imprimis I give and bequeath unto my Sister Elizabeth Hackett All that ancient message or tenem<sup>t</sup> & premises in the parish of St Hellens in the Citty of Worc<sup>r</sup> in a certaine Streete or Lane there called Badams Vine and the new Streete and being the Corner house and being formerly an entire message and now divided into three tenem<sup>ts</sup> and is in the tenure or occupaton of one Edward Cole Nathaniell Barnes and Margaret Ashby Widdow And alsoe all that other message or tenem<sup>t</sup> & premises adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Corner house being in the Streete or Lane called Badam's Vine now in the tenure or occupaton of one Richard Jefferies And alsoe all that one other message or tenem<sup>t</sup> & premises adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> corner house lyeing in the Streete there called the new Streete and is in the tenure or occupaton of one Rebecka Roberts And alsoe one other message or tenem<sup>t</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> in a Streete there called the Shambles Street in the parish of St. Swithen & Citty of Worc<sup>r</sup> now or late in the tenure of one Margery Smith Widdow And alsoe one other message or tenem<sup>t</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> in the s<sup>d</sup> new Streete in the parish of St. Marten in the s<sup>d</sup> Citty of Worc<sup>r</sup> now or late in the tenure or occupaton of one Thomas Cooke, weaver And alsoe all that peece of Ground w<sup>th</sup> severall old decayed tenem<sup>ts</sup> thereupon in the parish of St. Peters in the s<sup>d</sup> Citty of Worc<sup>r</sup> in a certaine streete or lane there called the Froglane And all buildings stables gardens backside lights casem<sup>ts</sup> wayes waters water-courses privileges profits comodities & advantages whatsoever to the afores<sup>d</sup> messages or tenem<sup>ts</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> belonging or in any wise apperteyning And alsoe all deeds evidences & writings which any way concerne the s<sup>d</sup> messages or tenem<sup>ts</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> with all & singuler the appertennances. Subject nevertheless to the provisoes exceptons and conditons herein after mentioned unto the s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth Hackett for the terme of her naturall life and after her decease to the heires of her Body and in case shee dye without yssue then I give All the afores<sup>d</sup> messages or tenem<sup>ts</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> unto my Brother Edward Hackett for the terme of his naturall life and at his decease to the heires of his Body lawfull begotten And in default of heires of his body lawfully begotten then I give all the afores<sup>d</sup> messages or tenem<sup>ts</sup> & p<sup>mises</sup> unto my Sister Elizabeth Hackett for the terme of her naturall life and at her decease to the heires of

\* Green, vol. ii., p. 3.

her body and in default of such issue then to the heires of the said Elizabeth Hackett for ever And whereas my Sister Christian Hackett is possessed of a messuage or tenem<sup>t</sup> in the parish of St. Helen afores<sup>d</sup> in the s<sup>d</sup> City of Worc. for the terme of her naturall life and afterwards to the heires of her Body but in default of issue then it legally returns to me soe in case shee dye without issue I give and bequeath the reversion & remaind<sup>r</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> messuage or tenem<sup>t</sup> unto my sister Elizabeth Hackett for the terme of her naturall life and afterwards to my Brother Edward Hackett for the terme of his naturall life and at his decease to the heires of his Body lawfully begotten and in default of such yssue to the right heires of the said Elizabeth Hackett for ever Item I give and bequeath unto my Broth<sup>r</sup> Edward Hackett a certaine annuity or yearlye sume of Five pounds of lawfull English money at fower usuall feasts or termes in the yeare (that is to say) at Christmas Lady Day midsomer & mickmas by even and equall portions, the first paym<sup>t</sup> to be made at the next quarter day which shall happen after my decease And in default of paym<sup>t</sup> of any of the s<sup>d</sup> sumes or any part thereof at the days and times afores<sup>d</sup> or within foureteene dayes after any or eyther of the s<sup>d</sup> dayes of paym<sup>t</sup> as afores<sup>d</sup> it shall and may be lawfull to and for the s<sup>d</sup> Edward Hackett to enter upon the afores<sup>d</sup> ancient messuage or tenem<sup>t</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>mises now divided and in the possession of Nathaniell Barnes Edward Cole and Margaret Ashby, Widdow and there to distreyn or sease upon the goods & chatteles and to take board & carry away such goods & chatteles as shall be seized or distreyned on in or upon the s<sup>d</sup> p<sup>r</sup>mises untill such part or parts as at any time or times shall be behind or unpaid as afores<sup>d</sup> be paid and satisfied Item my Will is that my Executrix herein after named shall (and by those p<sup>r</sup>sents is fully authorised & Impoweed notwithstanding the former grant to her & them) to sell so much of my messuages lands tenem<sup>ts</sup> & hereditam<sup>ts</sup> as the value thereof may be sufficient to pay my debts legacies and funerall expenses Item my Will is that if my Sister Christian Hackett shall returne into England and there abide then I give and bequeath unto her the sum of Ten pounds of lawfull money of England to be yssueing & payable out of the afores<sup>d</sup> demised messuages or tenem<sup>ts</sup> to be paid out of the s<sup>d</sup> rents any time within twelve yeares at the discretion of my Executrix till it be discharged. Item I give and bequeath unto my Coss Henry Wright five shillings & my Fur Cap. Item I give and bequeath unto M<sup>r</sup> Richard Harris ten shillings to buy him a morning Ring. Item I give and bequeath unto my Cossen Joseph Carwardines Wife the sume of ten shillings to buy her a moorning Ring. Item I give & bequeath unto my Cossen Edward Trovell the sume of ten shillings to buy a Ring Item I give & bequeath unto Richard Jones one paire of sheetes & my old suite of Clothes And all the rest and residue of my wearing apparrell I give and bequeath unto my Broth<sup>r</sup> Edward Hackett And all the rest & residue of my goods & chatteles whatsoev I give & bequeath unto my Sister Elizabeth Hackett who I make & ordaine the sole and onely Executrix of this my last Will & Testam<sup>t</sup> desireing her to fulfill the same and of the executon of this my last Will and Testament I make and ordaine my friend M<sup>r</sup> Richard Harris and my Cossen Edward Trovell the Overseers hereof desireing them to see the same faithfully fulfilled and to render assistance to my s<sup>d</sup> Executrix in all things needeful In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seale this fourteenth day of February Anno Dom 1687.

THO : HACKETT. (L.S.)

**Memorand** that in the second sheete of this Will in the fourth nineteenth & foure and twentieth lines are erasures.

Signed sealed published & declared to be my last Will and Testam<sup>t</sup>  
in the p<sup>r</sup>sence of us

WILLIAM STENHALL  
HUGH WALFORD  
JOHN WRIGHT

Proved the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1687.

A true and perfect Inventory of all & singular y<sup>e</sup> goods and chattles of Thomas Hackett of y<sup>e</sup> city of Worcester gent decd taken and apprizd the foure and twentieth day February Anno Dom 1687 by us whose names are hereunto subscribed.

	£	s.	d.
Imprimis. His wearing aparol & pocket money ...	04	00	00
Item. A Gold ring 2 small silvd spoons and a paire of silver Buckells ...	01	00	00
Two feth <sup>r</sup> Beds bolsters pillowes, Curtaines valians			
Ruggs Coverlids & blanketts ...	07	02	00
Bedsteads ...	00	15	00
Linen ...	02	10	06
Brass Pewter tin & ironware...	03	06	06
Old stuff chaires and seg chaires ...	01	00	10
A Looking glass, Tables bords truncks chests, cubbords, coffers boxes, vessells tubs and oth <sup>r</sup> old Timb <sup>r</sup> ...	02	15	02
A parcell of Lease Land @ £5 ...			
Sum tot <sup>l</sup> ...	£27	10	00

Apprizd by us

RICHARD HARRIS  
EDWARD TROVELL

(PLATE No. 35.)

144. *O.* HIS . HALF . PENNY . CITY = IARV | AS . H | ALL  
*R.* OF . WORCESTER . 1667 = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The die for this token may have been by the same artist as that of John Hurdman, No. 146; the name in both cases occupying the field.

Green, 18.

145. *O.* IOHN . HILL . DISTILLER = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WORCESTER . 64 = HIS | HALF . | PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Green, 19.

146. *O.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = IOHN | HVRD | MAN.  
*R.* THE . CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{2}$

An Edward Hurdman was last Bailiff and first Mayor of Worcester.

147. *O.* HENRY . ISONLOW = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . WORCESTER = H . I.

This is said to be on a manuscript list of tokens belonging to the Numismatic Society.

Green, 20.

148. *O.* IOHN . IONES . OF . Y<sup>e</sup> . CITY . OF = The Worcester Arms.  
*R.* WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = An open book, with clasps.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The specimen from which Green's engraving was taken was evidently a poor one, as the centre of the reverse bears but small resemblance to a book. There is one in the collection of the Corporation of Worcester which is in a fair state of preservation, and from which I have supplied the information unknown to Boyne.

John Jones was a bookseller in Worcester, and his name appears attached to a pamphlet published in 1684.

"Discourse in the Cathedral Church of Worcester on the Anniversary there of His Majesties Restauration," by Dr. George Hickes of Worcester. Quarto Worcester: John Jones, bookseller, 1684."



This discourse was delivered before the Mayor and Aldermen of Worcester, which city had then a sufficiency of readers to support two booksellers, one Sampson Evans carrying on this business there at this time.

Jones also published "The Carpenter's Rule made Easie for the use of the Carpenters, Masons, etc., of Worcester," by John Darling. 12mo. J. Jones, bookseller, Worcester, 1658.

(PLATE No. 36.)

Nash, 10; Green, 21.

149. O. THOMAS . IONES . 1669 = The Feltmakers' Arms.

R. IN . WORCESTER = HIS | HALF | PENY. 1/2

His will and the inventory and valuation of his personal estate are of sufficient interest to give in full. He appears to have been in only a small way of business, although described as a "feltmaker." His stock of hats in the "forshop," or front shop, six dozen "good and bad," were valued at £5; those in the "work-hous," with the iron pots, planks, and lumber, at £2 3s. 4d.

In the name of God Amen. The tenth day of March in the year of o' Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and Five According to the computation of the Church of England I Thomas Jones of the parish of St Martin in the City of Worcester Feltmaker being weake in Body but of sound and perfect minde & M'mory (Prayed be God therefore) Doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner & forme following Imprimis I commend my Soule into the hands of Almighty God who gave it trusting in his sole mercy through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ for redemption and Salvation. And my Body I commend to the earth to be decently interred in Christian Buriall And for my wordly goods & estate my Will is as followeth I give and bequeath unto my Son Richard Jones the sume of twenty shillings to be paid to him within one yeare after my decease Item I give and bequeath unto my Son Charles Jones the sume of twenty shillings to be paid to him within one yeare after my decease Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Anne Hornblower the sume of twenty shillings to be paid to her within one yeare after my decease. Item I give and bequeath All the residue and remainder of mine estate Goods & Chattells unto my deare & loving Wife Elizabeth Jones Provided And it is my Will that if my said Wife Elizabeth Jones shall happen to be married after my decease Then shee shall pay unto my said son Richard Jones the sume of Five pounds more and unto my said Son Charles Jones the sume of Five pounds more And I doe make constitute & ordaine my said Wife Elizabeth Jones the full and sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament In wisse whereof I have hereunto putt my hand & seale the day & yeare above written

THO JONES (L.S.)

In the presence of HEN. PANTING  
THOMAS THACKER

The mark of THOMAS X THACKER Jun.

Proved the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1686

The Inventory of y<sup>e</sup> goods chattels and Creditts of Thomas Jones late deceased  
April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1686

	£	s.	d.
Imp <sup>r</sup> . Waring apparill and monies ... ..	05	00	00

#### FOR Y<sup>e</sup> FORSTRET CHAMBER

Item One set of curtaynes & vallyants one Fetherbed and too bowlsters one rug to blankets one pillow one bedsted matt and cord ... ..	4 00 00
Item To ould cheasts to trunks an ould grate sheets towells and napkins and pillow beares and other od linning ... ..	4 12 10

ITEM IN Y <sup>E</sup> BACK CHAMBER		£ s. d.
Item	One Fetherbed one bowlster thre small pillows one cufferlid to blankets one ould bedsted matt and cord with ould curtaynes ... ..	2 11 06
Item	Wooll and hayer and powringstones and od things ...	5 01 06

ITEM IN Y <sup>E</sup> FORSHOP		£ s. d.
Item	One Bason and frame one pres one ould chest ...	00 18 00
Item	Six doz of hatts good and bad ... ..	05 00 00
Item	For looking glas and one forme to shelves one deale box thre joynt stolles and other lumbar ... ..	00 07 06

IN Y <sup>E</sup> KIDCHING		£ s. d.
Item	One table fower chayers one Stoolle one Cubbard one sack to spits and tin ware bar and cheakes fyer shovell and tongs and bellis ... ..	01 12 06
Item	Bras and pewter and to littell silver cups ... ..	04 01 10

IN Y <sup>E</sup> BACKSIDE		£ s. d.
Item	Bras and lumbar ... ..	01 09 00

IN Y <sup>E</sup> WORKHOUS		£ s. d.
Item	Thre Iron pots and planks and blocks and lumbar ...	00 18 00
Item	Hatts in y <sup>e</sup> workhous ... ..	01 05 04

IN Y <sup>E</sup> GARRETT		£ s. d.
Item	Fower hurdells fower bastons and other lumbar ...	00 17 6
Item	In Desperat Debpts ... ..	02 00 0

---

£39 15 6

prayed by

JOHN HILL  
GEORGE WYTHES

Green, 23.

150. O. IOHN . LILLIE . IN . WORCESTER = The Weavers' Arms.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = The Arms of Worcester. ½

The inventory of his effects is given below. His personal estate was considerable, amounting to upwards of £540. He evidently did a large business as a weaver of linen, his good debts being estimated at £328. His wearing apparel and cash (generally included in one sum) were valued at £125. In the chamber over the kitchen he had, amongst other things, flaxen, hurden, and hemp sheets, and a large lot of other linen, probably using the room for stock purposes. In the kitchen we find a number of pewter basins, plates, pots, flagons, can, candlesticks, salts, etc. The entire inventory gives a good idea of the mode of furnishing and utensils in domestic use in the seventeenth century.

JOHN LILLIE

A true and perfect inventory of the goods & chattels and Credits of John Lilley of the parish of Alsaints in the City of Worcester deceased as they were taken the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1690 by John Handy gent and William Walker Clothier is as followeth :

		£ s. d.
Imprimiss	Wearing apparil & Cash ... ..	125 00 00
Item	In Chamber over the kitchen one feather bed and bolster with a rugge Curtens and valiane w <sup>th</sup> bedsted matt & cover a flock bed & trundle bedsted ... ..	004 10 00
Item	Paire of flaxon sheets ... ..	003 10 00
Item	Fourteen paire and one od sheet of hemp and one paire of Hurden sheets ... ..	004 10 00

	£	s.	d.
Eight paire of flax pillo covers and three paire & one od one more ... ..	000	18	00
Five paire of small pillow covers ... ..	000	03	00
Tow window curtaines ... ..	000	02	00
Tow Cupbords & clothes ... ..	000	3	00
Tow flax Table Clothes ... ..	000	8	00
Seven other Table Clothes ... ..	000	10	00
One dozen of Diaper napkins ... ..	000	05	00
Tow dozen of flax napkins ... ..	000	18	00
Tow dozen more of napkins ... ..	000	10	00
Tow dozen more of hurden napkins ... ..	000	10	00
One dozen more of napkins ... ..	000	07	00
Fifteen Towells ... ..	000	04	00
One peece of Gentinge ... ..	000	05	00
Tow chests and cupboud and tow coffers and a hanging pres	001	08	00
One grait one paire of Andirons one fire shovel one paire of Tongs and paire of ballos ... ..	000	12	02
Tow little Table Cords ... ..	000	05	06
One twigen chair three other chayrs... ..	000	06	00
One silver Tancord fourteen spoons one board boule ... ..	012	10	00
Item In the Chamber over the Shope one feather bed and boulster four pillows one green Rugge one pare blank.	004	14	00
Tenn Turkey worke Chayers... ..	002	10	00
Tow ouk sege Chayers ... ..	000	01	00
Item In the top loft one flock bed and bedsteed with couvrings ... ..	001	05	00
In another top loft one feather bed & bolster and tow little pillows with a red rugge and bedsteed... ..	001	08	00
One bedsteed with matt and cords ... ..	000	04	00
Item In the Chamber by the top loft one feather bed and bolster four pillows and Rugge one blankett with curtins and valians and bedsteeds ... ..	004	02	00
One table borle tow side cupbords ... ..	000	10	00
One more cupboard ... ..	000	02	00
One large Bible with other bookes ... ..	000	12	00
One joynd box with other small things ... ..	000	08	00
One litle chest tow sege chayers ... ..	000	04	00
Item In the kitchen twenty-five pewter dishes and tow pewter Basons £3 16s. od. ... ..	003	16	00
Nine porringors ... ..	000	07	00
One dozen and halfe of plates ... ..	000	12	06
Five small sawsors ... ..	000	01	00
Four pewter flagons ... ..	000	08	00
Seaven pewter chamber potts... ..	000	05	00
Three pewter canes ... ..	000	01	06
One bed pan one close stoole and pane ... ..	000	10	00
Four pewter candlesticks tow salts ... ..	000	03	06
Tinning ware ... ..	000	06	00
Four spitts ... ..	000	05	00
Bar and cheeks with fender and iron bar ... ..	000	08	00
Jacke and chaine ... ..	000	07	00
A paire of cob irons ... ..	000	01	06
Tow fire shovels foure paire of tongs with other iron things	000	11	00
Four bras candlesticks one sconce ... ..	000	04	00
One warming pan one mortar and pestle ... ..	000	06	00
One Bacon crach one cupboard Glass cages ... ..	000	09	00
One ould cupboard ... ..	000	03	00
One table board with frame one form one carpett ... ..	000	06	00
Tow screens ... ..	000	08	00
Fifteen sege chayers ... ..	000	05	00

	£	s.	d.
Item in the Brewhouse one furnac and lead about him	...	001	10 00
One brass pott hanged with ironwork	...	000	12 00
One brass pot more	...	000	07 00
Three kettle pott three kettles	...	001	10 00
Three small kettles	...	000	05 00
One brass pan one skimmer	...	000	06 00
One jugge with a cover	...	000	01 00
Eight joyne stouls	...	000	09 04
Three soafos	...	000	12 00
Seaven halfe hogsheds	...	001	01 00
One ould table board five shelves	...	000	05 00
Trenshors and other wood ware	...	000	05 00
Three skeels three Combs (?)	...	000	15 00
One table bord and tow peeces of wainscot	...	000	10 00
Item In the parlor one Clocke and Case	...	002	00 00
One Couch	...	000	07 00
Item In a little roome by the shope one bedsteed with curtains and valianc and other things	...	000	15 00
Good debts	...	328	00 00
Total	...	£543	6 10

Green, 22.

151. O. ARTHVR . LLOYD . IN = The Arms of Worcester.  
R. WORSESTER . 1663 = HIS | HALF | PENY.

(PLATE No. 37.)

152. O. ARTHVR . LLOYD . IN = A woolpack.  
R. WORSESTER . 1663 = HIS | HALFE | PENY.

The will of Arthur Lloyd, a clothier, of Worcester, is by no means uninteresting. He accumulated considerable wealth, and was building at the time of making his will. We may conclude that at this time the character and habits of his wife were such as not to meet with his approval. His sister was "well beloved," he had a "loveing" brother-in-law, and a "loveing kinsman," but no such affectionate adjective precedes the mention of his "wife Sarah Lloyd." This is borne out by the fact that the testator's daughter was to pay her mother £15 per annum, if her mother's "carriag prove better than formerly it hath been." It is probable that she was addicted to drunkenness, for Lloyd, in addition to his business of a clothier, was landlord of the Royal Oak, "attached to which were five stables and two gardens," besides several cottages. This property was held on lease from the "Chamber of the said City" of Worcester, and which lease they promised to renew upon very reasonable terms. In his will he expresses a desire that ten years before this lease expired an effort was to be made to renew it, "I being at very great expense and charge upon void and waste ground." He ordered ten shillings to be given away in bread every Christmas Day to the poor of St. Nicholas', and a like sum on the same day to the poor of Cockshead. All the goods and cloth then "ready in the house for sale" were given to his daughter. He expresses a desire to be buried in a "decent and handsome manner," and appoints three overseers to his will, giving each a mourning-ring, scarf, and gloves.

In the name of God Amen I ARTHUR LOYD of the City of Worcester Clothier beeing in good health and in perfitt memmory doe here make my last Will and Testament I therfore in the first place bequeth my Soule to God Almighty the maker of all things that gave me my beeing in hopes through the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ in hopes of a glorious resurrection and my body to be buried in the parrish Church of St. Nicholas or else in the parrish of Elsmore in Shropshair wher my Father Mother and my relations were buried I Imp<sup>r</sup> give and bequeath unto my Wife Sarah Loyd for the

time of her naturall life my four tennments with the gardens therto belonging sittuated and being in the parrish of St. Nicholas being the land of Mr. F. Thornborow and now in the occupation of John Jones and another in the occupation of Howell Jones and one in the occupation of Nicklas Roades and another in the occupation of Danniell Cowper she paying the cheife rent and keeping them in lawfull and good repair And I doe alsoe bequeath after her decease the remainder of the lease unto my Daughter Elizabeth And alsoe if she without issue begotten then my Will is that it shall goe to my welbeloved Sister Mary Joyce And likewise Will and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth on lease with the apertenances therunto belonging taken of the City of Worcester bearing date the eight and twenty of September in the year of our Lord according to the English account One thousand six hundred fifty seven being taken of the Mayor and Aldermen on the one part and Arther Loyd of the other part as more at larg it is expres in a pair of Indenters drawn betwix them And my desire is further if my Wife Sarah Loyd doth survive and her carrag prove to them aformenton better then formerly it hath been that my Daughter shall pay unto her duering the life of the said Sarah my Wife the some of fifteen pound a year if her carrag soe prove as aforesaid And likewise my Will is that she shall give unto the poor of St. Nickolas in bread ten shilling every Christmas day to be dissposed according to the discretion of my Overseers any likewise to the poor of Cockshead the like some of ten shillings upon the same day before mentioned out of the houses stables and gardens which I have erected on the same land one of them now in the possession of Humphry Gardner And one now in the possession of Thomas Powell and another in the possession of William Tyll and over the Forgate now in the possession of William Barns and other tennants and one in the possession of Thomas Troitty and Christopher Whittay and another in my own possession called and known by the name of the Royall Oack having five stables and two gardens and others necesaries thereunto belonging And likewise two tenements beneath the stables one lately in the possession of John Owen another lately in the possession of one Mr. Danniell And at the further part of the same garden two tennement in the possession of John Middleton and one tennement more in the Widdow Morgan and Widdow Southall at the end of which tennements I am now erecting and building one tennement more And if my Daughter depart this life without heir or heirs lawfully begotten of her body then my desire is that it goe to my Sister Mary Joyce and at her decease and her husband John Joyce of Cockshead in the County of Sallop then my will is it shall goe to Arthur Joyce Granchild of the said John And further my desire is that in whose possession it shall then be that they shall ten years before the expectation of the same lease renew and take again of the Chamber of the said City which they have promised shall be done upon very resonable charges I being at very great expense and charg upon voyd and wast ground And likewise I do give unto my Daughter All such my goods and cloth now reddey in the house for sale which goods I shall nominate in a note to anex to my Will Shce sattisfing and paying all my lawfull debts which I shall nomynate in another paper anexed to the same Will and likewise funerall expenses which I desire might be done in a descent and hansome maner And likewise my Will and desire is that Arther Joyce of Coxshhead my loveing kinsman shall be my Exxecutor to this my last Will and Testament And I doe likewise desire my loveing Brother Francis Loyd of Coxshhead and Croomore and John Joyce my loveing Brother-in-law and my loveing kinsman John Elvines to be Overseers to this my last Will and Testament And I doe likewise give unto my three Overseers three morning Kings scarfes and gloves desiring them to see this my last Will and Testament fulfilled In witness hereof I put to my hand and seal'd the six and twenty day off November in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred seventy five.

ARTHUR LLOYD. (L.S.)

Seled in the presence of

JOHN ELVINES.  
MAREY BOWEN.

Proved 21<sup>st</sup> January 1685.

(PLATE No. 38.)

Green, 24.

153. *O.* WILL . MOORE . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1664 = The Mercers' Arms.  
W . M. ½

Nash, 11 ; Green, 26.

154. Another, similar, dated 1665. ½

Green, 25.

155. *O.* (Same as No. 153.)*R.* HIS HALF PENY . 1664 . a goblet = The Mercers' Arms.  
W . M. ½

In Green's engraving HALF is spelt HALFE.

Some members of the Moore family who died early in the seventeenth century are buried in the Cathedral.

Nash, 12 ; Green, 27.

156. *O.* EDWARD . PRITCHETT . OF = The Arms of Worcester.*R.* WORCESTER . CHANDLER . (16)67 = HIS | HALFE | PENY |  
E . A . P. ½

Green, 28.

157. *O.* FRAN ; RICHARDSON . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> . CITY = The Worcester Arms.*R.* OF WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = F . A . R. ½

On the obverse of Green, 29, the E over the Y is absent, and his 28 appears to have been taken from a very poor specimen ; both are probably the same token.

Green, 30.

158. *O.* HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1664 = IOHN | SEAB | ORNE.*R.* THE . CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester. ½

Nash, 13 ; Green, 31.

159. *O.* IAMES . SMITH . IN . 1667 = HIS | HALFE | PENNY.*R.* THE CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester. ½160. *O.* HIS HALF . PENY . 1662 = WILL | SWIFT.*R.* THE CITY OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester. ½

Nash, 15 ; Green, 34.

161-2. A variety has the date 1663. ½

There are two varieties of No. 161 : one struck in brass and the other in copper.

Nash, 14 ; Green, 33.

163. Another variety is without date, and the centre of the token is of brass, and the other part copper.

(PLATE No. 40.)

164. *O.* HIS . HALF . PENY = WILL | SWIFT.*R.* THE . CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester. ½

165. *O.* WILLIAM . SWIFT . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> = WS. conjoined.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{4}$

(PLATE, No. 39.)

Green, 32.

166. A variety has no E over the Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$

167. *O.* WILLIAM . SWIFT . OF . Y . = S joined to the first limb of w.

*R.* CITY . OF . WORCEST<sup>R</sup> . = Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{4}$

168. A variety has the initial s joined to the last limb of the initial w on the obverse; on 167 it is joined to the first limb.

169. *O.* WILLIAM . SWIFT . OF . THE = WS. conjoined, the s being joined to the last limb of the w, as 168.

*R.* (Same as 165.)  $\frac{1}{4}$

This token has been coated with a white substance, and is struck in one metal only.

In 1684 is an item in the Corporation books that "Sheriff Swift, having omitted to keep his usual feast, shall make a feast for the whole Chamber before he be elected Mayor," but the reference is probably to Samuel Swift, who was elected to the mayoralty the same year. There were several monuments in old St. Swithun's Church to the memory of members of this family.

Nash, 16; Green, 35.

170. *O.* JOHN . TVRBERVILE . OF = The Arms of Worcester.  
*R.* WORCESTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Mercers' Arms.  
 I . T.  $\frac{1}{2}$

171. *O.* WILLIAM WEST OF Y<sup>E</sup> = W.  
*R.* CITY OF WORCESTER = The Arms of Worcester.  $\frac{1}{4}$







1



2



# BEWDLEY



3



## BROADWAY



4



## CHADDESLEY CORBETT



5



## DROITWICH



6



7



## DUDLEY



8



9



## EVE SHAM



10



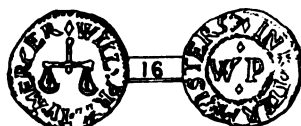
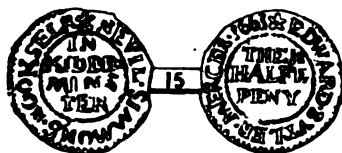
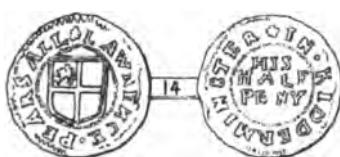




HALESOWEN



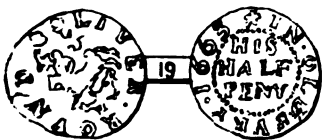
KIDDERMINSTER



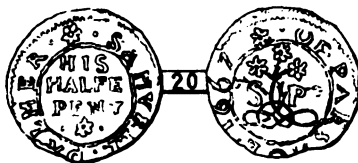
KIDDERMINSTER



OLD SWINFORD



OLDBURY

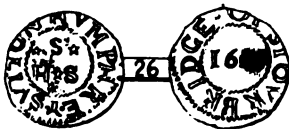
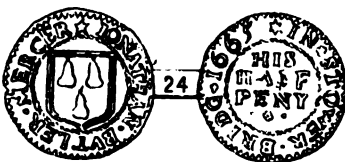
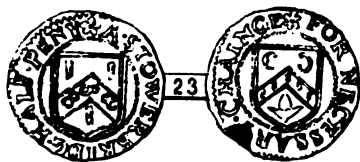


PERSHORE

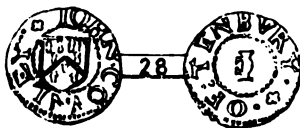
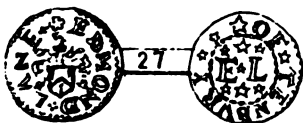




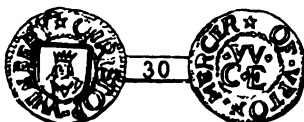
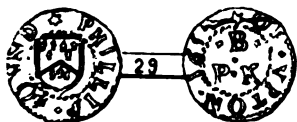
SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR



STOURBRIDGE

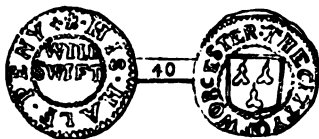
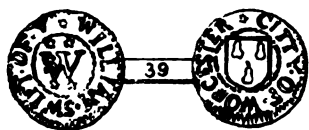
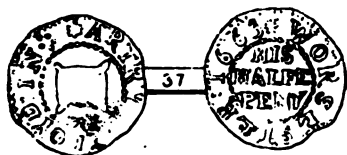
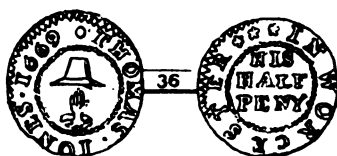
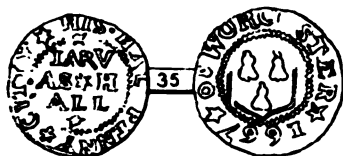
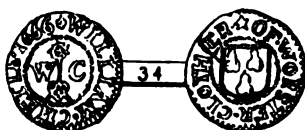
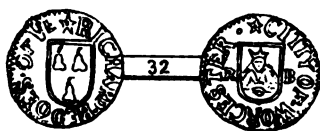
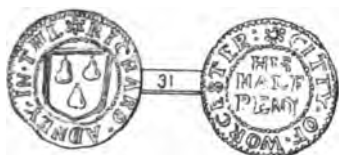


TENBURY



UPTON ON SEVERN



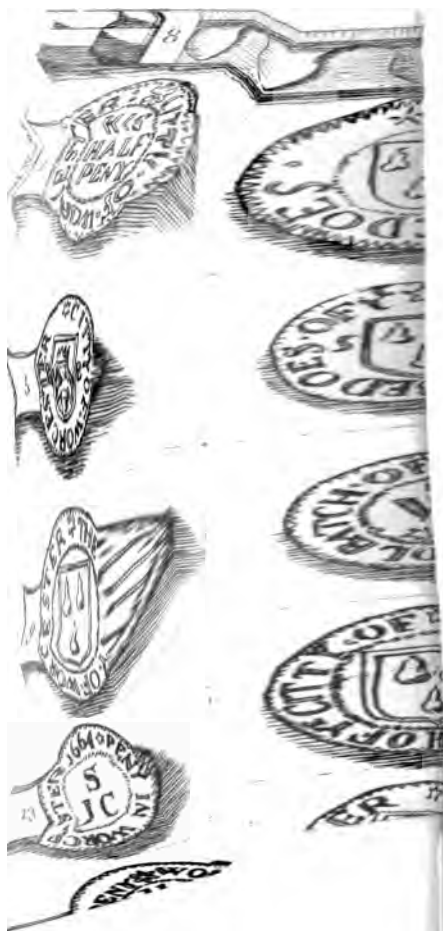


WORCESTER





ER.









# Yorkshire.

NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED . . . . .	445
NUMBER OF PLACES ISSUING TOKENS . . . . .	96
TOWN AND CORPORATE PIECES ISSUED AT BRIDLINGTON DENT (?), LEEDS, SETTLE AND WETHERBY.	

*Sub-Editor and Collaborateur :*

CHARLES E. FEWSTER, ESQ.

Memb. Num. Soc., Lond.,

Kingston-upon-Hull,

Yorkshire.



## Yorkshire.

THE list of tokens of this county is mainly taken from the Yorkshire division of Boyne's "Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England and Wales" (1858), and also from the same author's smaller work, "The Yorkshire Tokens" (1858), with Addenda (1870). Many tokens have, however, come to light since the publishing of these works, revealing new names of places as well as issuers, and places and names included in Boyne's works have since been transferred to other counties. Dunnington has, for instance, with its two issuers (Nos. 73 and 74, Boyne), been transferred to Lincolnshire, and Wragby (No. 328, Boyne) also to Lincolnshire, and the one issued by Richard Neast, which in Boyne (No. 103) is placed to Haworth, to Highworth, Wiltshire. Mr. Baldwin, of Plumstead, informs us that he met with this token at Southrop, a village some seven or eight miles from Highworth, where it had been found in removing the thatch from an old house, along with several Highworth tokens. Seven tokens are transferred from Richmond, Yorkshire, to Richmond, Surrey, as per reasons stated under the head of Richmond; and Boyne, No. 347 (Thomas Caverley, Bootham), is placed to Rootham, Kent. No. 362, Boyne (John Hvtchenson, York), has been found, on a more careful reading, to be the same as No. 363, Boyne, but has been struck on Christopher Morley's token (No. 378, Boyne), and shows part of the older inscription. By taking away Dunnington and Wragby, the number of places of issue is diminished by two, and we have added thirteen, viz.: Almondbury, Anlaby, Cranswick, Great Preston, Goole, Helmsley, Honley and Holmfirth, Horton, Market Weighton, Middleham, Popeley Gate and Woodhouse. The number of tokens added is very small for the size of the county, especially so when taken in comparison with many of the other counties; this may be partly accounted for. Mr. Boyne was a native of Yorkshire, and also a resident at the time of the compilation of his great work, and had opportunities for collecting information respecting this county, which we know, from a communication he has made to us, was his "pet county."

The number in our own cabinet is 378, and in the list which follows all in our possession are marked with an asterisk. B.M. signifies those in the British Museum, and the other possessors' names are given in full.

Yorkshire is the largest in area of the counties of England, and it has the largest series of tokens next to the Metropolitan counties of

Kent, Middlesex and Surrey. The earliest date on them is one of Pontefract, 1649, and the latest is 1672, of which latter date there are several. Only one town piece is known, and that is of Bridlington, of which there are two varieties.

It may be interesting to some to learn that among the issuers of these counties many were loyal, as shown by the devices on the tokens (it being borne in mind that it was chiefly during the Commonwealth that the tokens were issued), as the King's Head, the King's Arms, Rose and Crown, George and the Dragon, and other insignia of royalty—especially in the north of Yorkshire. In Richmond, for instance, out of the twelve issuers in that town, eight have the King's Head, one a crown, and one George and the Dragon on them. At Guisborough all the five tokens issued there bear the King's Head, and at Yarm five out of the six issued have the King's Head on them. But where so many emblems of royalty are found, it is strange how seldom the names of James and Charles occur—James only appearing eight times, and Charles only four, in the whole of the 448 known of the county.

Most of the Yorkshire tokens are circular, the only departures being nine heart-shape and four octagonal. They have the Arms of most of the incorporated trade companies of London, which were often used by persons of a similar trade throughout the country. They have also the Arms of the abbeys of Bridlington, Selby and Whitby; of many private families, and the principal devices of the tavern signs, as well of shop signs and articles sold by the issuers. In some cases, as in Nos. 143 and 144, Hull, the issuer, Lyonell Buckle, has placed a buckle on each of his tokens, as a rebus on his name. On No. 293, issued at Robin Hood's Bay, are represented Robin Hood and Little John. A York music-master (No. 447) has an early example of Punchinello, now a wide-world favourite.

We must acknowledge the information derived from an article in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, New Series, vol. xx., by Mr. H. S. Gill, "On the Unpublished Yorkshire Tokens of the Seventeenth Century," as also much kindness received personally from Mr. Gill, who has always communicated most fully and freely facts concerning tokens he in his extensive knowledge and research has obtained. But we must be permitted to say that the work he quotes from in "The Contemporary Notes on some of the Issuers of Hull and other Towns" is one that we do not admit as authentic, and therefore the matter that Mr. Gill in his article extracts from these notes is not given here.

We also wish to acknowledge with thanks the great kindness that so many of the clergy of different parishes in the county have conferred on us, by examining their parish registers, and for the information they have given.

CHARLES E. FEWSTER.



## ALDBOROUGH.

As Boyne says, there is a town of this name in Norfolk, and another in Suffolk, the latter a corporate and Parliamentary borough, until disfranchised by the Reform Act. There is also an Aldborough in the West Riding of Yorkshire (once the Roman capital of Britain, under the name of Isurium), which was made a Parliamentary borough under Philip and Mary, and, like its Suffolk namesake, was disfranchised in 1832. There is yet another Aldborough in the East Riding of Yorkshire, near the sea-coast, and it is to this latter one I am inclined to assign these tokens, chiefly for the following reasons: that a Ship Inn is remembered to have existed there, and that a family bearing the name of Yates still resides there, and has the same family arms as the issuer of this token. Another branch of this Yates family issued a halfpenny token at Bridlington—a town in the same county, about twenty miles distant. In the parish church of this Aldborough is a stone with a Saxon inscription, commemorating its erection.

1. \*O. IOHN . BRIGGS . OF . 1671 = A ship. 1/2  
*R.* ALBOROVGH . HIS . HALPENY = I . B.
2. \*O. IOHN . YATES . OF . ALBROVGH = A chevron between three gates (family Arms). 1/2  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1669 = A globe.  
 "Yates" or "Yetts" is a Yorkshire pronunciation of "Gates."

## ALMONDBURY.

3. \*O. IOHN . DIXON . IN . ALMONBVRY = A pair of scales. 1/2  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1667 = I . M . D.

The Rev. Canon Hulbert, Vicar of Almondbury, has kindly searched the parish registers, and supplied the notes of the other two issuers. He can find no mention of Dixon, but says that this is probably owing to omissions that occur in the register about this period. There is a family of Dixon at Farnely Tyas, a village one and a half miles distant from Almondbury parish church, where the inhabitants attended until 1840, when the late Earl of Dartmouth built a church there.

4. O. NICHOLAS . GREAVES . 1668 = (detrited). 1/2  
*R.* OF . ALMONBVRY = HIS HALF PENY.

Nicholas Greaves was son of the Rev. N. Greaves, Incumbent of Holmfirth in 1630, and afterwards Rector of Tankersley.—Morehouse's "History of Holmfirth."

The following occurs in the parish register :

- 1673, Junii. Greaves, Richard, filius Nicolai de hac villa, baptiz 9.  
 1674, Maii. Greaves, Richardus Nicolai, sepult. 16.  
 1675, Februarii. Greaves, Elizabeth, filiâ Nicolai, baptiz Jan<sup>d</sup> 31 (omitt).  
 1676, Septembris. Greaves, Elizabetha, fil. Nicolai de hac villa, sepult. 26.  
 1679, Octobris. Greaves, Nicolai, de hac villa, sepult. 31.

5. \*O. FRANCIS . HORNE . IN . ALMONBVRY = The Drapers' Arms. 1  
*R.* I . WILL . EXCHAING . MY = 1669 . PENNY.

The following occurs in the parish register :

- 1667, Junii. Horne, Franciscus, filius Joannis, oppid., sepult. 18.  
 1677, Septembris. Horne, Elizabetha, uxor Francisci, de hac villa, sepult. 29.  
 Horne, Martha, fil. ejusdem Francisci, baptiz eodem.

## ANLABY.

6. \*O. IOHN . NEWTON . 1669 = Arms of the Newton family : two shin-bones crossed in saltire.  
*R.* OF . ANLABY . NEARE . HVLL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ASKRIGG.

7. \*O. WILLIAM . LAIDKEEN = The King's head.  
*R.* IN . ASKRIDG . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
8. \*O. IOHN . LAMBERT . IN = A CROWN.  
*R.* ASKRIGGE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Rev. C. Whaley, Vicar of Askrigg, writes to say that the parish register only begins in 1701; the previous ones were said to have been destroyed by a parish clerk many years ago.

## ATTERCLIFFE.

9. \*O. STEPHEN . CARRE . HAPEN = The Cutlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ATTARCLIFE . 1664 = S . M . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Stephen Carr was master cutler of Sheffield in 1660.

## BARNESLEY.

10. \*O. THOMAS . BROWNLEY , IN = T . E . B. The Ironmongers' Arms.  
*R.* BARNESLEY . IN . YORKSHEER = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- "Thomas Brownley, grazier, buried Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>, 1676."
11. \*O. HENRY . GREENE . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* BARNESLEY . HIS . HALF . PENY = H . M . G.  $\frac{1}{2}$
12. \*O. IOHN . SMITH . IN . BARNESLEY = An ostrich.  
*R.* HIS . HALFPENY . 1666 = I . R . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- John, son of Francis Smith, born July 7, 1655, buried Feb. 4, 1689.
13. \*O. FRANCIS . VSHER . OF =  $\frac{1}{2}$ . A talbot.  
*R.* BARNSLYE . MERCER = F . H . V.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"Francis Usher and Martha Thirsk married y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>., 1649."  
 "Francis Usher buried Oct. 15, 1685."

(These extracts from the parish register of Barnesley have been kindly made by the Rev. W. W. Kirby, Rector and Rural Dean. There are many entries of the name Green, but no Henry could be found.)

## BATLEY.

14. \*O. RICHARD . CHESTER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . BATLEY . 1668 = R . C. on a woolpack.

## BAWTRY.

15. \*O. FRANCIS . FRENCH . OF . BAWTRY = HIS HALF PENY.  
F . A . F.  
R. IN . YORKSHEER . APOTHYCARY = The Apothecaries'  
Arms. (*Octagonal.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
16. O. WILLIAM . MALTBY . MERCER . 1668.  
R. OF . BAVTREY . HIS . HALFE . PENNY = W . R . M. (*Heart-*  
*shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
17. \*O. SAMVELL . TRVBSHAW = A horse trotting.  
R. OF . BAWTARY . 1664 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BEDALE.

18. \*O. William . Lodge . of . Beadle (in three lines).  
R. HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1668 = A rose-bush.  $\frac{1}{2}$
19. \*O. WILLIAM . LODGE = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN . BEADELL . 1664 = W . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
20. \*O. WILLIAM . PLYMER = A rose and crown.  
R. IN . BEDALL . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The only entry from the parish register that I have been able to obtain is the following:

"Baptism. Thomas, ye sonne of Will : Plymer, of Bedale, the first of June, 1664."

## BENTHAM.

21. \*O. WILL : OVEREND . IN . BENTHAM = A shuttle.  
R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1666 = W . D . O.  $\frac{1}{2}$
22. \*O. WILLIAM . OVEREND . IN . BENTHAM = W . D . O. (in five lines).  
R. HIS . HALF . PENNY . 1668 = A shuttle. (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Rector of Bentham (the Rev. Frederick W. Joy, F.S.A.) writes that the registers in that parish are very imperfect previously to 1720, and that the only record he can discover concerning William Overend is the occurrence of his name upon a beautiful chalice, forming part of the Communion-plate. The legend round the rim outside runs thus:

"I. Prockter, W. Armistead, W. Overend, Bentham Parrish, 1681."

The chalice bears the York assay mark (half-rose and half-fleur-de-lys), with w . B. in shell and  $\overline{ix}$ .

## BEVERLEY.

23. \*O. IONATHAN . BROWNE = I . E . B. A cheese-knife.  
R. OF . BEVERLEY . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
24. \*O. TIMOTHEY . BROWNE = A goat's head, part of the Cord-  
wainers' Arms.  
R. OF . BEVERLEY . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

25. \*O. STEPHEN . GOACKMAN = A fleece.

*R.* MERCER . IN . BEVERLAY = S . M . G. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Stephen Goackman, mercer and grocer, was appointed one of the twelve Governors of Beverley in 1663; he was chosen Mayor in 1667, and died during his term of office, and in the year in which he issued his token.

26. \*O. WILLIAM . IOHNSON . AT . THE = W . C . I. 1671.

*R.* COFFE . HOVSE . IN . BEVERLEY = HIS PENNY.

1

27. \*O. GEORGE . LAMPLVGH . AT . THE = King's Arms.

*R.* IN . BEVERLEY . 1664 = G . A . L. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

28. \*Same as above, but dated 1666.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

29. \*O. MARMADVKE . REDMAN = The Armourers' Arms.

*R.* IN . BEVERLEY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

30. \*O. AT . THE . FOX . IN . BEVERLY = A fox.

*R.* AT . THE . FOX . IN . BEVERLY = W . I . S. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

31. \*O. WILLIAM . SHEERWOOD = A beaver, part of the Arms of Beverley.

*R.* IN . BEVERLEY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. W . A . S. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

32. \*O. WILLIAM . WILBERFOSS = HIS HALF PENY. W.

*R.* IN . BEVERLEY = W . M. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

33. \*O. WILL . WILBERFOSS = W.

*R.* IN . BEVERLEY = W . M. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

This is in copper, and was no doubt issued for a farthing, though it is of the same size as the preceding halfpenny, which is in brass.

William Wilberforce, mercer and grocer, was made a Governor of Beverley in 1642; the following year he was chosen Mayor, and was again elected in 1674.

## BINGLEY.

34. \*O. THOMAS . SMITH = A bunch of grapes.

*R.* OF . BINGLEY . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

35. \*O. IOHN . TOMSON . 1669 = I . M . T. A shoe.

*R.* OF . BINGLEY . SHOOMAKER = HIS HALF PENY. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## BOROUGHBRIDGE.

36. \*O. FRANCIS . CALVERT = 1656.

*R.* IN . BOROWBRIDGE = F . C. $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Boroughbridge was formerly a chapelry in the ancient parish of Aldborough, and the Boroughbridge registers, therefore, are modern; but in the Aldborough registers, under burials, occurs:

"Cath., daughter of Mr. Francis Calvert, buried April 8, 1656."

"Mr." is unusual at that date, and shows that Francis Calvert was a man of some note. In 1657 and 1658 there are also entries of baptisms of Elizabeth and Frances Calvert, daughters of Mr. F. Calvert. The Rev. R. M. Marriott, M.A. kindly sends this information.

## BRADFORD.

There are tokens of Bradford in Wiltshire and Somersetshire. The following extracts from the parish register of Bradford in Yorkshire afford evidence that a portion of these tokens belong to that town :

"William Bailey, of Little Horton, died October 21, 1686."

Little Horton is a hamlet of Bradford, Yorkshire.

"William Bancks, of Bradford, died 9 Sept., 1668."

"John Cooke died 23 Jany., 1704"; another of the same name "9 Jany., 1709."

"John Durham died 14 April, 1695."

"John Preston died 9 September, 1691."

Farrand, Ibbotson, and Selby are still common names in the neighbourhood.

37. \*O. WILL . BANCKS . OF . BRADFORD = Arms of Kendall, in Westmoreland

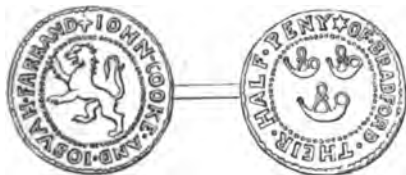
R. CARRIER . FOR . KENDALL = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

38. \*O. IOHN . COOKE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . BRADFORD = I . M . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

39. O. IOHN . COOKE . AND . IOSVAH . FARRAND = A lion rampant.

R. OF . BRADFORD . THEIR . HALF . PENY = Arms of Bradford : three bugle-horns.  $\frac{1}{2}$



The name "Farrand" is in smaller letters by half than the rest of the legend ; it seems as if it were crammed in.

40. \*O. *James . Durham . in . Bradford* (in three lines).

R. *His . Half . Peny . 1667* = ID. conjoined (in three lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

41. O. WILLIAM . HOPKINSON . HIS . PENY = Arms : three skulls and cross-bones, two and one.

R. AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . SWAN . IN . BRADFORD = W . B . H. 1

I possess an electrotype of this in my cabinet.—C. E. F.

42. \*O. THOMAS . IBBOTSON = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. MERCER . IN . BRADFORD = T . I.  $\frac{1}{2}$

43. \*O. DAVID . PARKINSON = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . BRADFORD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

44. \*O. IOHN . PRESTON . OF = Arms of Preston family : two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil.

R. BRADFORD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## BRIDLINGTON.

45. \**O.* FOR . THE . VSE . OF . THE . POOR = Three Roman B's, two and one (the bearings on the arms of Bridlington Priory).  
*R.* OF . BVRLINGTON . 1670 = THEIR HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
46. \**A* variety has the three B's one and two, and the name of the town is spelt BVRLIGTON, otherwise the same.  $\frac{1}{2}$
47. \**O.* BARTHOL . ANDERSON = Arms: on a chevron between three mullets, a crescent.  
*R.* AT . BRIDLINGTON . KEY = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
48. \**O.* THOMAS . BISHOPP . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* BVRLINGTON . 1665 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
49. \**O.* THOMAS . CORBETT = A raven, the arms of the Corbett family.  
*R.* OF . BRIDLINGTON . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
50. \**O.* THOMAS . CORBIT = Arms: a chevron between three mullets.  
*R.* OF . BRIDLINGTON = The Vintners' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
51. \**O.* WILLIAM . DICKESON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* AT . BRIDLINGTON . KEY = The Vintners' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
52. \**O.* THOMAS . FENTON . OF = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* BRIDLINGTON . KEY = Arms of the Fenton family: a cross between four fleurs-de-lys.  $\frac{1}{2}$
53. *O.* THOMAS . FENTON . OF = Arms of the Fenton family.  
*R.* BRIDLINGTON . KEY = T . A . F.  $\frac{1}{4}$
54. \**O.* RALPH . PORTER = HIS PENNY.  
*R.* IN . BRIDLINGTON . 1670 = RMP. conjoined. 1
55. \**O.* NICHOLAS . WOOLFE = Arms: a fleur-de-lys between three butterflies volant.  
*R.* OF . BRIDLINGTON = 1665.  $\frac{1}{4}$
56. *O.* IOHN . YATTES . 1666 = The King's head.  
*R.* IN . BVRLINGTON = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This token is in the possession of the Rev. R. Y. Whytehead, of Bewholme.

## CALVERLEY.

57. *O.* IOHN . BESLEY.

"There was a Calverley token in the Rev. Richard Southgate's sale in 1795, which I have not been so fortunate as to meet with."—W. Boyne.

## CARLETON.

58. \*O. LEONARD . BVMBY . INKEEPER IN = A nag's head.

R. CARLETON . I . WILL . EXCHAING = MY PENY. 1669. I

The Vicar of Carleton, the Rev. T. C. Barker, has kindly extracted the following from the registers of that parish :

"Leonard Bomby, buried July 14, 1672, and Mary Bomby, widow, buried March 6, 1675."

59. \*O. JOHN . HANCOCKE . AT . THE = A cock.

R. IN . CARLTON . 1668 = A cock.  $\frac{1}{4}$

60. O. JOHN . HANCOCKE . AT . THE = A cock.

R. WILLIAM . BALME . 1666 = THEIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The above two tokens I consider as very doubtful whether belonging to this place ; the name is spelt differently, the E being omitted ; and in searching the registers, neither the name of Hancocke nor Balme was met with.

## CAWOOD.

61. \*O. RICHARD . SMITH = The King's Arms.

R. IN . CAWOOD . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## CRANSWICK.

62. \*O. GEORGE . WILBERFORCE = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . CRANSWICKE . 1670 = G . M . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Vicar, the Rev. R. C. G. O'Callaghan, kindly supplies the following from the register of the parish of Hutton Cranswick :

"George Wilberforce and Margaret Warton, married September 22, 1664."

## DENT.

63. \*O. FOR . OVR . GOOD . NEIGHBORS = A rose and crown.

R. OF . DENT . 1665 = A . F I . M R . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

64. \*O. ANTHONY . FAWCET . IN . DENT = A roll of tobacco and two pipes.

R. HIS . PENNY . 1670 = A . H . F. I

## DONCASTER.

"The notes on the Doncaster tokens were principally contributed by C. Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster."—W. Boyne.

65. \*O. THOMAS . BYRTON . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

R. DONCASTER . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

66. \*O. THOMAS . CLARKE = The Drapers' Arms.

R. OF . TONCESTER = T . A . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$

67. \*O. THOMAS . COOKE . IN = The Butcher's Arms.

R. DONCASTER . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. T . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

68. \*O. PETER . DIXSON = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . DONCESTER = A ship.

$\frac{1}{2}$

69. \*O. NICHOLAS . DOUGHTIE = The Saddlers' Arms.

R. IN . DONCASTER . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

70. \*O. ANN . FAYRAM = HER HALF PENY.

R. OF . DONCASTER = The Grocers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

71. \*O. THOMAS . GORST . OF = HIS HALF PENY.

R. DONCASTER . COOK = The Cooks' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Thomas Gorse was appointed cook to the Corporation of Leeds in 1662, as a testimony of his ability in the mystery of cooking.

72. \*O. DANIELL . HALL . IN . DONCASTER = The Mercers' Arms.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY = 1667. D . H.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Elected Mayor of Doncaster September 27, 1677.

73. \*O. WILL . HALL . TOLEMAN . OF = A man with a staff.

R. DONCASTER . BRIDG . YORKSHIR = HIS HALF PENNY.

1669.

$\frac{1}{2}$

This was communicated by William Sheardown, Esq., of Doncaster. He says: "It was found at Bentley, in which parish half the bridge is situate; probably the toll-gate was on the Bentley side." It is interesting from having been issued by a tollman; only two other examples are known. See Stilton and Nottingham Turnpikes were established about this period.

74. \*O. Gervas . Holmes . of . Doncaster . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four lines).

R. 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

75. \*O. George . Holmes . of . Doncaster . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four lines).

R. 1668 = The Mercers' Arms.

$\frac{1}{2}$

76. O. THOMAS . HVNTT . AT . THE . 3 . CRANS = Three cranes.

R. IN . DONCASTER . HIS . HALF . PENY. = T . S . H. 1666.

$\frac{1}{2}$

He is described in the parish register, March 7, 1651-52, as "Innkeeper and gentleman." His burial occurs under date July 21, 1696.

77. \*O. BENIAMIN . MARSHALL . IN = An angel.

R. DONCASTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = B . E . M.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Benjamin Marshall was Mayor of Doncaster in 1669, and died during his term of office. He was son of Thomas, and grandson of Miles Marshall, of Marston, Lincolnshire. He kept the Angel Inn, well known in later times as the Old Angel; it is now pulled down, its posting business having been ruined by the railways.

78. \*O. WILLIAM . MOODY . BAKER = The Bakers' Arms.

R. IN . DONCASTER . 1666 = W . A . M.

$\frac{1}{2}$

79. \*O. ABRAHAM . PILLIN . 1665 = A . E . P.

R. CARRIER . OF . DONKESTER = HIS HALFE PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The parish register records the burial of Pillin thus:

"1695, Sep. 19. Abram Pillin, London Carrier."

80. \*O. GEORGE . RASINE . OF = The Apothecaries' Arms.

R. DONCASTER . 1665 = HIS HALFE PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$



81. \*A variety of the above on the reverse reads HALF.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 He was Mayor of Doncaster in 1665, and also served part of 1675. He was buried January 9, 1684.
82. \*O. George . Rasine . Iunior . of . Doncaster . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in five lines).  
 R. 1668 . G . M . R = The Apothecaries' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
83. \*O. OTTEWEELL . ROBOTHAM = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.  
 R. CHANDLER . IN . DONCASTER = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
84. \*O. RICHARD . SPEIGHT . DIER = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 R. IN . DONCASTER . 1668 = The Dyers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
85. \*O. ROBERT . THWAITES = The Mercers' Arms.  
 R. IN . DONCASTER . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Robert Thwaites was chosen one of the capital burgesses September 22, 1664, and his will was proved at York December 27, 1673. Robert Thwaites, his son, of Doncaster, mercer, who died November 3, 1698, aged 32, was the founder of a lectureship at the parish church, which by his will, dated October 6, 1698, he endowed with £20 per annum.
86. \*O. THOMAS . WORTLEY . IN . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. DONCASTER . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . H . W. I  
 Wortley was made free of the Corporation April 12, 1662. His wife was Hannah, daughter of Ralph Fretwell, of Hellaby, parish of Stainton, Yorkshire.

## EASINGWOLD.

87. O. THOMAS . WILSON . OF . 1668 = A skull.  
 R. EASINGWOOD . HIS . HALF . PENY = A shield with three crowns.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 This token is in the possession of Miss M. S. Lockwood, of Prescott, who has kindly sent me an impression in wax of it. The name of the place is still locally pronounced as it is spelt on this token.
88. \*O. MICHAELL . WOODWARD = A man smoking.  
 R. OF . EESINGWOULD . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## EASTBURN.

89. \*O. HENRY . REPLEY . AT . THE = A lion rampant.  
 R. RED . LION . IN . EASTVRNE = WILL EXCHAINGE HES PENY. I

## ELLAND (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

90. \*O. ABRAHAM . SLATER = A fleur-de-lys.  
 R. OF . EALAND . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. A . S.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## ELLERTON.

91. \*O. ROBERT . IARVIS = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . ELLERTON . 1667 = The King's head crowned. 1

## GARGRAVE.

92. There was a token of this town in the Rev. Richard Southgate's sale in 1795.

## GILDERSOME.

N. Scatcherd's etymology of Gildersome is interesting: he derives it from Gueldres Zoom, the boundary or district of the Gueldres, many manufacturers from that country having been introduced into Yorkshire by Edward III. for the promotion of the woollen cloth manufacture, where it has flourished ever since.

93. \*O. IOHN . DICKINSON = Arms: a chevron between three birds.

*R.* OF . GILDERSOME . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

The old hall at Gildersome was built by one of the Dickinson family, and has over the door I. H. D., for John and Hannah Dickinson, probably the issuer of this token.

94. \*O. HENRY . SCOTT . OF . GILDERSVM . NEER = STRIKE LIGHT  
 WEIGH RIGHT. A pair of scales.

*R.* LEEDS . I . WILL . EXCHAING . MY . PENY = 1670. A wool-pack. 1

The house of the issuer of this token is still standing, with the inscription "Henry Scott, 1685," over the door. Scott, no doubt, was a woolstapler, the principal trade of the district being the woollen manufacture. The motto, "Strike light, weigh right," is a rhyming version of giving good weight and measure; if used rapidly, there would be less in the measure than if used lightly. "Strike" is also a name for a bushel.

## GISBURNE.

95. \*O. WILLIAM . HOLGATE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . GISBVRNE = 1666. 1

## GOOLE.

96. \*O. CHRISTOPHER . BVLOCK = A man on horseback.  
*R.* GOOLE . CARRIER . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1

## GREAT PRESTON.

97. O. WALTER . WIDDOPE = A hammer.  
*R.* OF . GREAT . PRESTON = HIS HALFE PENNY.

This token is placed to Northants by Baker, and engraved in his "History of Northamptonshire." There are three Prestons in that county, viz.: Preston Capes, and Preston Parva, but no Great Preston. In the West Riding of Yorkshire, however, in the parish of Kippax, Wapentake of Skyrock is a Great Preston.

## GUISBOROUGH.

98. \**O.* WILLIAM . DENT = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* IN . GISBROVGH . 1665 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
99. *O.* GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* WILLIAM . DENT . 1664 = IN GISBROVGH.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- "1662. Charles, the sonne of Mr. William Dent, was baptized March 1."
100. \**O.* THOMAS . HARRISON = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* IN . GISBROVGH . 1666 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- "1684. Thomas Harrison was buried the 19th of July."
101. \**O.* JOHN . LAMBE . 1666 = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* OF . GISBROVGH = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
102. \**O.* IOHN . LAMBE . OF = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* GVISBROVGH . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"1667. Henrie, the sonn of John Lamb, was baptized Feb. 2."

(The above extracts from the parish registers have been kindly made by the Rector of Guisborough (the Rev. F. H. Morgan), and these are all he can find respecting the issuers of tokens in his parish.)

## HALIFAX.

103. \**O.* MILES . BATEMAN . IN . HALLIFAX (in four lines).  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . M . B . 1667 (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$
104. *O.* Iohn . Brearcliffe . in . Halifax . his . halfe . Penny (in five lines).  
*R.* RESPICE . FINEM on a label = A skull and cross-bones.  $\frac{1}{2}$

John Brearcliffe was a surgeon in Halifax, where he died in 1682, aged 63. He was a noted antiquary, fond of collecting everything relating to his native town.—W. B.

I have a model of the above token in gutta-percha.—C. E. F.

105. \**O.* IOHN . DEANE . 1667 = IN HALLIFAX.  
*R.* GABRIELL . LEAROYD = THEIR HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
106. \**O.* RICHARD . DOLLIFFE = A swan.  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Richard Dolliffe was owner of the Swan Inn in Halifax. He died in 1681, aged 64, and is buried in the parish church.—W. B.
107. \**O.* IOHN . EXLEY = A cross pattée and crown.  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
108. *O.* IOHN . FARRAR.  
*R.* IN . HALIFAX . 1667 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
109. *O.* IONATHAN . KIGHLEY = I . M . K. The Salters' Arms.  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX . 1666 = HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

110. \*O. GABRIELL . LEAROYD = THEIR HALF PENY. 1/2  
*R.* HOLLIFAX . G . L . 68 = A full-blown rose.
111. \*O. IOHN . LEAROYD . IN = The Grocers' Arms. 1/2  
*R.* HALLIFAX . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.
112. \*O. EDWARD . NOVBLE . AT . YE = A cock. 1/2  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.
113. O. TIMOTHY . OLEAROID = A PENNY. 1  
*R.* OF . HALLIFAX . 1670 = A dolphin.
114. \*O. IOHN . PARKER . 1667 = The Drapers' Arms. 1/2  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX = HIS HALFE PENNY.
115. O. IOHN RHODES = A lion rampant. 1/2  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX = I . S . R.
116. \*O. ROBERT . WATMOVGH . 1667 = A pack-horse. 1/2  
*R.* CARRIER . FOR . HALLYFAX = HIS HALFE PENNY.
117. O. IEREMIAH . WORALL = HIS HALF PENY. 1/2  
*R.* IN . HALLIFAX = I . W . 1666.

## HATFIELD.

118. \*O. MARY . FARRER . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms. 1/2  
*R.* HATFEILD . IN . YORKSHER = HER HALF PENY.

## HAWORTH.

119. \*O. SAMVELL . OGDEN . OF . HAWWORTH = A tankard. 1  
*R.* I . WILL . EXCHANGE . MY . 1670 = 1<sup>d</sup>.

The Rev. J. Wade kindly sends the following extracts from the parish register of Haworth, under burials:

"1670, June, Martha, daughter of Samuel Ogden; Aug., William, son of Samuel Ogden."

## HEDON.

120. \*O. SAMVELL . BAINES . OF = The sun in rays. 1/2  
*R.* HEADON . NEER . HVLL . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.

Samuel Baines, Town Clerk of Hedon, was ejected from his office by the Corporation Commissioners in 1662.—W. B.

## HELMSLEY.

121. \*O. IOHN . WILLIAMSON . HIS . HALF = A royal oak, with a true lovers' knot under, three crowns on branches, with bust of Charles II. on trunk. 1/2  
*R.* PENY . OF . HELMSLEY . 1667 = A stag, chased by two hounds, from under two trees.

The Rev. F. W. Christie sends the following extracts, which he has kindly made from the parish register:

"Iana Williamson, filia Johannis Williamson, de Helmsley, baptized 4 Augt., 1667."

"Sarah Williamson, filia Joanis Williamson, sepulta, decimo tertio Aug., 87.

## HEPTONSTALL (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

122. \*O. IOHN . NOWELL . OF . HEPTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. STALL . HIS . HALF . PENY . 1666 = I . M . N.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HOLBECK (PARISH OF LEEDS).

123. \*O. IOHN . DIXSON . OF . 1668 = A pair of shears.  
 R. HOVLDBACK . NEARE . LEEDS = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 I . B . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
124. \*O. IOHN . SMITH . OF . HOLBEACK = The Clothworkers' Arms.  
 R. IN . YORK . SHEERE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## HONLEY AND HOLMFIRTH.

125. O . GEOR . DIXON . IN HONLEY = HIS HALFE PENY.  
 R. OR . HOLMEFIRTH . 1666 = G . S . D. A barrel.  $\frac{1}{2}$

A description of the reverse of this token first appeared in Morehouse's "History of Kirkburton and of the Graveship of Holme" (4to., 1861). The token had unfortunately been struck on another, which had not been removed from the die, thereby giving an indented impression of the one previously struck. Since 1861 a perfect specimen of the token has been discovered in a collection in Germany, from which the above complete description was communicated to Mr. Boyne by Dr. Freudenthal. This token is now in the British Museum.  
 —W. B.

## HORNSEA.

126. \*O. BENIAMIN . RHODES = A ship in full sail.  
 R. IN . HORNSEA . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The following extracts from the parish register have been kindly made by the Rev. E. L. H. Tew, the Vicar:

- 1672, August 11, Benjamin Rhodes and Isabel Bonfield married.  
 1675, Feb. 8th, Timotheus, filius of Benjamin Rhodes, baptized.  
 1678, Oct. 6th, Isabel, wife of Benjamin Rhodes, buried.  
 1680, August 8, Hannah, the daughter of Benjamin Rhodes, baptized.  
 1681-82, Feb. 28, John, ye son of Benjamin Rhodes and Ann his wife, was baptized.  
 1681, Aug. 25, Anna, daughter of Benjamin Rhodes, buried.  
 1683-84, March ye 9th, Benjamin, ye son of Benjamin Rhodes and Ann his wife, was baptized.  
 1686, July ye 28th, Peace, the daughter of Benjamin Rhodes and Ann his wife, was baptized.  
 1688, Nov. ye 30th, Grace, ye daughter of Benjamin Rhodes and Ann his wife, was baptized.  
 1690, March 7, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Rhodes, buried.  
 1691, Sept. ye 27th, Thomas, ye son of Benjamin Rhodes and Ann his wife, was baptized.  
 1693, March, Thomas, son of Benjamin Rhodes, buried.  
 1728, December 21, Benjamin Rhodes, Senior, buried.  
 Benjamin Rhodes appears as churchwarden in 1685.

## HORTON.

127. *O.* GEORGE . GOAD . OF . HORTON = G . M . G.*R.* HIS . TOKEN . FOR . A = HALF PENNY. 1

Mr. H. S. Gill says: "There are several Hortons in England, but from the legend on the reverse I believe this is a Yorkshire token."

## HOWDEN.

128. *\*O.* THO . OKES = Three crowns on the royal oak.*R.* Of . Houlden . his . halfe Penny . 1667 (in five lines). 1129. *\*O.* John . Wighton . of . Houlden . 1668 (in four lines).*R.* HIS . HALF . PENNY = Arms of the Wighton family: three moles passant in pale. 1

## HUDDERSFIELD.

130. *\*O.* EDMVND . WALKER = HIS HALFE PENNY.*R.* IN . HVTHERSFILD = 1666. 1

## HULL.

131. *\*O.* MARGRET . ABBOTT . IN = Three ducal coronets in pile.*R.* KINGSTON . VPPON . HVLL = HER HALF PENNY. 1

Margret Abbott kept a public-house situate in the Market Street, of the sign of the Three Crowns, and is buried in St. Mary's Church, Lowgate.

132. *\*O.* IOHN . BAKER = An arm holding a hammer.*R.* OF . HVLL . 1665 = I . B. 1

This man was a pewterer by trade. He was known as the Protestant tinker; was Chamberlain of Hull in the year 1669; and was buried in Holy Trinity Church. His tombstone is now underneath the organ, and the inscription reads:

"Here lieth the body of Mr. John Baker, late of this town, pewterer, who departed this life 21st January, 1710, in his 78th year."

133. *\*O.* RICHARD . BARNES = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* IN . HVLL . 1669 = HIS HALF PENNY. (*Heart-shape.*) 1134. *\*O.* RICHARD . BARNES = The Grocers' Arms.*R.* OF . HVLL = 1672. 1135. *\*O.* SAMVELL . BIRKBY = A wheatsheaf.*R.* OF . HVLL . 1666 = S . H . B. 1136. *\*O.* WILLIAM . BIRKBY . 1668 = The Arms of the Birkby family: three garbs.*R.* OF . KINGSTON . VPPON . HVLL = W . K . B. HIS 1  
PENNY. 1

137. \*O. IOHN . BLANCHERD IN = Three crowns, one and two.  
R. KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

138. \*O. IOHN . BLANCHERD . IN = Three crowns.  
R. KINGSTOWNE . ON . HVLL = I . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

John Blancherd was Chamberlain of Hull in 1665, and Sheriff in 1687.

139. \*O. WALTER . BROCKETT . 1666 = Arms quarterly, first and fourth Brockett ; a cross patonce ; second and third — ; a bar between three trefoils.

R. OF . KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Walter Brockett was a tanner in Hull. The Brocketts were an ancient Yorkshire family, settled at Steton, in the parish of Bolton Percy. No memorials of the family now remain in the church of that parish ; but at the Yorkshire Visitation, in 1584-85, amongst the arms (Harleian MS., 1394) taken out of the church are those of Thomas Brockett, or a cross patonce sable ; and mention is made of a tomb inscribed :

"Thomas Broket et Fionisia uxor ejus qui quidem Thomas obiit xiii die Aprilis Anno dni Mccccxxxb, predictaq. Fionisia obiit xib Aprilis Anno dni Mccccxxxbii."

The names of De Broc, Brook, Brockhill, and Brockett are variations of the original Brôc (with the vowel long) for brook, and the fancy crests of badgers (brocks) and stags (brocketts) are mere "canting arms." The Steton estate has long been the property of the Fairfax family.

The elder branch of the Brocketts settled in Hertfordshire in the reign of Edward IV., and several of them were High Sheriffs of that county. The family is extinct, and Brockett Hall and the estates passed by purchase in 1720 to Matthew Lamb, Esq., grandfather of the two Viscounts Melbourne and Lady Palmerston, wife of the Premier, to whom it now belongs.

The Brocketts are but thinly scattered throughout the country, but they are still found not far distant from the "Brockett Halls," which formerly belonged to the family in both the North and South of England. Lawrence Brockett, a wealthy lawyer of Durham, left a son, Lawrence, who became Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, and died in 1768. Another Durham Brockett (John Trotter), an eminent antiquary, who died in 1842, was author of an excellent "Glossary of North-Country Words" and other works ; and to his younger brother, William Henry Brockett, the antiquarian world is also indebted for several interesting tractates, including catalogues of "Tradesmen's Tokens" of Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, etc. This gentleman filled the office of Chief Magistrate of his native town of Gateshead in 1839-40.

140. \*O. LYONELL . BVCKLE . IN . HVLL = A buckle.  
R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1665 = L . A . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

141. \*O. LYONELL . BVCKLE = A buckle.  
R. IN . HVLL . 1665 = L . A . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Lyonell Buckle was Chamberlain of Hull in 1640, and Sheriff in 1687. He plays on his name by putting a buckle on his tokens.

142. O. WILLIAM . FEILD . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . BLAK = An Indian with a bow and arrow.

R. IN . KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$

I have a model of the above token in my cabinet.—C. E. F.

143. \*O. ROBERT . FELLOVES . 1668 = A stocking.  
R. IN . KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{4}$

144. \*O. IOHN . GOODWIN . OF . KING=A rose and crown.  
R. STONE . VPPON . HVLL . 1666=I . R . G .  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$
145. \*O. IOHN . GOODWIN . OF . KING=A rose and crown.  
R. STONE . VPPON . HVLL=I . G.  $\frac{1}{4}$
146. O. HENRY . HILLARD . IN=The Grocers' Arms.  
R. KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL=H . E . H. 1669.  $\frac{1}{4}$
147. \*O. EDWARD . HODGSON . MARCH<sup>T</sup>=Three hats, two and one.  
R. IN . KINGSTON . ON . HVLL=HIS HALF PENNY. E . M . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Edward Hodgson was Chamberlain of Hull in 1667.
148. \*O. GEORGE . HODGSON . 1668=A man smoking.  
R. OF . KINGSTON . VPPON . HVLL=HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
149. \*O. PHINEAS . HODSON=A tar-brush.  
R. IN . HVLL . 1666=P . E . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
150. \*O. THOMAS . LAMBERT=The Drapers' Arms.  
R. IN . HVLL . 1664=T . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$
151. \*O. RICHARD . PERRY . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . WHIT=A swan.  
R. IN . KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL=R . M . P.  $\frac{1}{4}$
152. \*O. WILLIAM . ROBERTSON=A hat and a rabbit.  
R. HIGH . STREET . IN . HVLL=W . R.  $\frac{1}{4}$
153. \*O. WILLIAM . ROBINSON=A hatter's iron and rabbit under.  
R. IN . KINGSTON . ON . HVLL=W . I . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
William Robinson was Chamberlain of Hull 1668.
154. \*O. THE GOVLDEN . LION . AT=A lion passant gardant.  
R. THE . SOVTHEND . IN . HVLL=S. A merchant's mark.  $\frac{1}{4}$
155. \*O. IOSHVA . SCOTTE . OF=A rod.  
R. KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL=A merchant's mark.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Joshua Scott was Chamberlain of Hull in 1690.
156. \*O. RICHARD . STOCKDAILL . IN=An anchor.  
R. KINGSTON . VPPON . HVLL . 1665=R . M . S .  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$
157. \*O. RICH . STOCKDAILL . IN=An anchor.  
R. KINSTON . VPPON . HVLL=R . M . S .  $\frac{1}{4}$ .  $\frac{1}{4}$
158. \*O. RICHARD . SVGDEN=A merchant's mark.  
R. MERCER . IN . HVLL . 1664=The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
159. \*O. ELIZABETH . THOMPSON=A ship.  
R. IN . HVLL . 1669=HER HALF PENNY. (*Octagonal*).  $\frac{1}{2}$
160. \*O. THOMAS . WATSON . 1668=The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
R. IN . KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL=HIS HALF PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$



161. \**O. Mary . Witham . in . Hull* = A tower.  
*R. Her . Half . Penny . 1669* (in three lines). (*Heart-*  
*shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$
162. \**O. IONAS . YOVLE . OF . 1666* = Two keys crossed.  
*R. KINGSTON . VPON . HVLL* = I . A . Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- Kept the Cross Keys in the Market Place.

## HUNSLEY.

163. \**O. THOMAS . DRAPER* = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R. IN . HVNSLY . 1670* = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## IDLE.

164. \**O. EDWARD . MACKERETH* = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R. AT . IDLE . IN . YORKSHIRE* = 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Whitby, kindly sends me the following extracts from the registers of Idle parish :
- "1655, Aug. 23. Edward Mackereth and Elizabeth Pollard married."  
 In all probability the son of the issuer of the token.

## KEIGHLEY.

165. \**O. RICHARD . DIXON* = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R. OF . KEIGHLEY . 1668* = R . R . D.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- The only entry in the parish register referring to Richard Dixon is the baptism of his son, viz. :
- "Stephen, son of Richard Dixon, Bap. Feb. 13th, 1667."
166. \**O. IOHN . HVDSON . 1669* = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R. OF . KEIGHLEY* = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- "John Hudson, baptized July 14th, 1639; married to Mary Fearnside Oct. 26, 1668; buried Aug. 2nd, 1696."  
 (I am indebted for the above extracts from the parish registers to the Rev. H. J. Longdon, M.A., Rector of Keighley.)

## KILHAM.

167. \**O. ROBERT . GIBSON* = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R. OF . KILHAM : 1667* = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KIRBY MOORSIDE.

168. \**O. IOHN . THORNVN . OF* = A thorn-bush.  
*R. KIRBY . MORESIDE . 1667* = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## KIRKSTALL (PARISH OF LEEDS).

169. \*O. GEORGE . WILLSON . OF . KIRSTALL = An embattled bridge of five arches.  
 R. BRIDGE . HIS . PENNY . 1671 = An ecclesiastical building, probably intended for Kirkstall Abbey. 1

## KNARESBOROUGH.

170. \*O. ROBERT . HILL = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. IN KNASBROVGH = R . H. 1  
 171. O. HVGH . LEWIS . IN = St. George and the Dragon.  
 R. KNARESBROVGH . 1666 = H . A . L. 1  
 172. \*O. ARON . LOWCOCKE = A crown.  
 R. OF . KNASEBOROVGH = A . L. 1  
 173. \*O. THOMAS . TVRNER . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
 R. KNAISBROVGH . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. 1

## LANGTON.

There are other Langtons in various counties. See Leicestershire.

174. \*O. WILLIAM . ROWETH . OF = A spade.  
 R. LANGTON . GARDINER = HIS HALF PENY. W . M . R. 1

## LEEDS.

The rising importance of Leeds is shown by the large number of its tokens, second only to those of the city of York. The importance of the woollen business, of which Leeds was the metropolis, conduced to its great prosperity. It suffered severely through the Civil Wars; but still more, in March, 1644-45, from the ravages of the plague, when more than a fifth of the population perished. Report says that grass grew in Cross parish, and that birds dropped down dead as they flew over the town.

175. O. I . PASS . TO . & . FRO FOR = A HALF PENY.  
 R. IN . LEEDS . 1668 = A sugar-loaf. 1  
 176. \*O. THOMAS . ALLVM . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . WHITE = T . S . A. A lion rampant.  
 R. IN . WERING . LEED . HIS . HALFE . PENNY. 166 .  
 (Heart-shape.) 1

The above token was presented to me by H. S. Gill, Esq. I cannot at all positively assert that it belongs to Leeds, but insert it here for want of a more certain locality.

177. \*O. AMBROSE AMBLER = A roll of tobacco and two pipes.

R. IN . LEEDS . 1669 = HIS PENNY.

1

The pipes on this and other tokens are of the kind called by the vulgar "fairly pipes," which were made at the commencement of the seventeenth century. They are frequently found in ploughed fields, whither they have been carried in manure. They are generally without stems, but when perfect are about eight inches long, thicker in the stem than modern pipes, with small heads almost egg-shaped; in some districts they are found with the makers' initials at the bottom of the head. By some they are believed to have been made long prior to the reign of Elizabeth, during whose reign tobacco was first introduced; there are certainly reasons for supposing that the custom of smoking is more ancient than the introduction of tobacco. When half of the great tower of Kirkstall Abbey fell down, in 1779, a number of these "fairly pipes" were found embedded in the mortar, and it is known that the most modern part of the tower was built in the reign of Henry VII.; and after the abbey was dismantled at the Reformation, there was no access to the upper part of the tower. A number were also found recently at Newcastle, in the castle midden, on removing the houses built on that ancient accumulation, in order to make the approaches to the High Level Bridge.

Mr. James Carruthers, in an article in the *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, vol. iii, p. 320, informs us that these pipes are called in Ireland "Danes' pipes," and that one of them was found with a number of bracteate silver coins in a Danish cairn, on Scraba Hill, near Newtownards, county of Down, in 1855.—W. B.

178. \*O. RICH . ATKINSON . IN . LEEDS . IN = A castle.

R. YORKSHIRE . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . SCARBROVGH = CASTLE . HIS . PENY.

1669.

1

The Scarborough Castle ale-house still exists in Hunslet Lane.

Richard Atkinson was assessed in the south part of Leeds Main Riding at two hearths for the Hearth-tax in 1663. In the parish register he is called "of Brig-gate," and was buried June 1, 1707.

179. \*O. THOMAS . ATKINSON = HIS HALF PENY.

R. IN . LEEDS . PARISH . 69 = A pair of shears.

$\frac{1}{2}$

"Mr. Thomas Atkinson, of Millbeck, was buried 5 March, 1702."—Parish register.

180. O. WILLIAM . BALLEY . 1666 = A HALF PENY.

R. IOHN . COCKE . LEEDS = A cock.

$\frac{1}{2}$

"William Bailey, of Lydgate, was buried 20 February, 1705."—Parish register.

181. \*O. IEREMIAH . BARSTOWE = The Grocers' Arms.

R. OF . LEEDES . HIS . HALF . PENY = A horse. I . A . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"Mr. Jeremy Bastow, of Kirkgate-End, was buried October 8, 1679."—Parish register.

He was evidently a man of substance, as he was rated at four hearths in Leeds town.

Thomas Barstow was chosen Town Clerk in 1753, but his election was annulled by the King, and Thomas Atkinson chosen in his place.

182. \*O. HENRY . COATES = A roll of tobacco.

R. IN . LEEDS . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

183. \*O. IOHN COCKE . LEEDES = A cock.

R. HIS . HALF . PENY . 1668 = A cock.

$\frac{1}{2}$

184. \*O. THOMAS . DAWSON . IN . LEEDS . WILL . EXCHAIN<sup>C</sup> THIS PENY.

R. BEWARE . OF . Y<sup>E</sup> . BEARE . 1670 = A bear. 1

The die of this token was in the Museum of Thoresby, the gift of James Dawson. The token shows that the motto of Baron Bradwardine, in the incomparable novel of "Waverley," is older than the time of Scott. It is also Boniface's double-entendre, as bear and beer are both alike pronounced "beer" at Leeds, and he is warning his customers to beware of the strength of his beer.

185. \*O. GEORGE . DIXON . OF . LEEDS = The King's Arms.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1668 = G . M . D. ½

Mr. George Dixon, of the Market Place, was buried November 16, 1708.

The King's Arms Tavern was originally built as a mansion by John Harrison, the celebrated benefactor of Leeds; until lately it was the *Leeds Mercury Office*, Briggate.

186. \*O. WILLIAM . DOCKER . OF . LEEDES = A man carrying a hare over his shoulder.

R. DRAWER . HIS . PENNY . 1670 = Two cocks fighting. 1

187. \*O. HENRY . ELLIS . IN . LEEDES = A tobacco-pipe and cheese-knife.

R. AND . ARTHVR . ROOME . 1667 = THEIR HALF PENY. ½

188. \*O. THOMAS . ELSTON = Arms in shield.

R. OF . LEEDS = H . S . E. HALFE PENY. ½

189. \*O. ROBERT . FREEMAN . AND . THOMAS = A jug.

R. MESSINGER . IN . LEEDS . THEIR . PENY = A double-headed eagle displayed. 1

190. \*O. BENIAMIN . GABBOTT = Three fishes.

R. IN . LEEDS . 1669 = HIS PENNY. 1

191. \*O. IOHN . GILMAN = I . O . G.

R. IN . LEEDS . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

192. O. WILLIAM . GLENDOVER = W . G.

R. IN . LEEDES . TOWNE . 1650 = A fleece.

193. \*O. WILLIAM . GOO . . . ER . HIS . PENY = A tankard (?).

R. THE . . . TE . OF . LEEDS . 1669 = A jug (?). 1

194. \*O. SAMVELL . GREATHEAD . OF = Four fleurs-de lys.

R. LEEDS . IN . YORKE . SHIRE = HIS HALFE PENNY. ½

The name of Greathead is common in Leeds and the neighbourhood. William Greathead was assessed at one hearth for Leeds town in 1663.

The arms here described differ from those given to the Greathead family, which are a saltire between four fleurs-de-lys.

195. \*O. MATHEW . HARDWICKE = A mortar and pestle.

R. IN . LEEDES . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY. ½

196. \*O. MATHEW . HARDWICKE = A mortar and pestle.

R. WILLIAM . WAVGH . 1668 = THEIR HALFE PENNY. ½

Matthew Hardwicke was assessed at one hearth, and William Waugh at four hearths in 1663, both residing in Briggate.

The name of the town has been omitted on this token, but is supplied by the preceding.

197. \*O. TIMOTHY . HARWOOD . 1668 = A horse bridled.

R. IN . LEEDS . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . D . H.

$\frac{1}{2}$

He was assessed in Briggate at one hearth.

198. \*O. WILLIAM . HODGSON = A man smoking.

R. IN . LEEDES . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

199. \*O. ROBERT . HVRST = A fleece suspended in shield (the Arms of Leeds).

R. IN . LEEDES = R . M . H.

$\frac{1}{4}$

Robert Hurst, of Briggate, Leeds, was assessed at eight hearths in 1663; he must, consequently, have been a man of property.

200. \*O. BARTH . IBITSON = The Butchers' Arms.

R. OF . LEEDS . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Bartholomew Ibbitson was rated at one hearth in the north part of Leeds Main Riding to the Hearth-tax in 1663. The original return is still amongst the archives of the Leeds Corporation; among the names are to be found most of the issuers of tokens in Leeds.

201. \*O. *Lancelot . Iveson . in . Leeds . his . halfe . Peny . 68* (in five lines).

R. (*No legend.*) Arms: a chevron between three limbecks (?).

$\frac{1}{2}$

When the second charter of the Leeds Corporation was granted, in 1661, Launcelot Iveson was appointed one of the twenty-four assistants. The arms are apparently those of the Pewterers' Company; they differ from those given to the Iveson family in Thoresby's "*Ducatus Leodiensis*," viz., a chevron between three blackamores' heads coupéd. He was buried June 21, 1673, from the Black Bank.

202. \*O. ANDR . LISTER . AND . WILL . CROFT = Arms: A fleur-de-lys.

R. THEIR . HALF . PENY . IN . LEEDES = Arms: a heart.

$\frac{1}{2}$

203. O. EDWARD . MASSEY = A sugar-loaf.

R. GROCER . IN . LEEDES = HIS PENNY. 1669.

1

204. \*O. *Ioseph . Oddie . in . Leeds . his . half . peny* (in four lines).

R. O . MEMENTO . FINIS = A skull. 1668.

$\frac{1}{2}$

205. \*O. CRISTOPHER . RIDER = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. IN . LEEDS . 1669 = C . A . R.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Assessed in Kirkgate at two hearths.

206. O. ARTHVR ROOME = A man walking with a stick.

R. IN . LEEDES . 1672 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

He was assessed in Briggate at one hearth.

207. \*O. IERIMY . RVMFEILD = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . LEEDS . 1670 = I . E . R.

$\frac{1}{2}$

The above token was found within a few miles of Canterbury, and is thought by Mr. A. H. Baldwin, of Plumstead, to belong to Leeds in Kent.

208. *O. Thomas . Saul . in . Leeds . Shoe . maker* = T . B . S. (in four lines).

*R. HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1667* = High-heeled shoe and knife.

This token is in the British Museum ; it was presented by the late Lieut.-Colonel Montresor, Grenadier Guards.

"Anne, the wife of Philip Saull, by order of the Court, was ducked as a common scold, and a maker of strife and discord among her neighbours. The like order that Jane Milner and Elizabeth Wooler be ducked, upon the complaint of the inhabitants."—*Circa*, 1694. Wardell's "Municipal History of Leeds."

209. *O. TIMOTHY . SMITH . OF* = A glove.

*R. LEEDS . HIS . HALF . PENY* = T . M . S.

210. \**O. MATHEW . STABLE* = M . S.

*R. IN . LEEDES . TOWNE . 1650* = A fleece.

211. \**O. IOHN . WALKER* = I . L . W. Three crowns.

*R. IN . LEEDES . 1666* = HIS HALF PENY.

212. \**O. HENRY . WILKINSON* = A merchant's mark.

*R. IN . LEEDES . 1668* = HIS PENNY.

213. \**O. WILL : WOODHEAD . GROCER* = A sugar-loaf.

*R. IN . LEEDES . 1668* = HIS HALF PENY.

#### LEYBURN.

214. \**O. IAMES . ALLEN . 1666* = IN . LABORNE.

*R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING* = The King's head crowned.

#### LIGHTCLIFFE (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

215. \**O. SVSANNA . WILSON* = A pair of tongs.

*R. OF . LEIGHTLIFE . 1667* = HER HALFE PENNY.

#### LONG PRESTON.

216. *O. THOMAS . LAMBERT . IN . LONG . PRESTON* = A chevron between three lambs.

*R. WILL . EXCHANGE . THIS . PENY* = 1671. T . L.

#### MALTBY.

217. \**O. GABRIELL . NORMAVILE* = G . N. Arms of the Normavile family.

*R. IN . MOLTBY . 1669* = HIS HALFE PENY.

## MALTON.

218. \*O. LAWRENCE . DICKINSON = The Skinners' Arms.  
*R. Of . New . Malton . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  . 1670 (in four lines).*  $\frac{1}{2}$
219. \*O. EDMVND . DRING . 1666 = The King's head.  
*R. IN . NEW . MALTON = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
220. \*O. THO . GALLOWAY . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R. IN . MALTON . HIS . HALF . PENY. = A ship.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
221. \*O. IOHN . HARRINGTON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R. IN . NEW . MALTON . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
222. \*O. IOHN . HENDERSON . OF . NEW = A hat and feather.  
*R. MALTON . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Haberdashers' Arms.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
223. \*O. A . Madox . of . new . Malton . & . Kerby . Moorside .  
*his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in five lines).*  
*R. A hen and chickens. (Heart-shape.)*  $\frac{1}{2}$
224. \*O. WILLIAM . PENNOCK = A still (?).  
*R. OF . NEW . MALTON . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
225. \*O. MICHAELL . PENNOCKE = The Vintners' Arms.  
*R. OF . NEW . MALTON . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
226. \*O. IOSEPH . PRESTON . OF . NEW = 1668. Three bells.  
*R. MALTON . HIS . HALF . PENY = The Mercers' Arms.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
227. \*O. ROBERT . RYMER . 1667 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R. OF . MALTON . HIS . HALF . PENY = R . R.*  $\frac{1}{2}$
228. \*O. Will . Snary . in . New . Malton (in four lines.)  
*R. HIS . HALF . PENY = A horse trotting.*  $\frac{1}{2}$   
*"To Malton come I, praising th' saile, Sir,  
 Of an horse without a tail, Sir.  
 Be he maim'd, lam'd, blind, diseased,  
 If I sell him, I'm well pleased ;  
 Should this Javell dye next morrow,  
 I partake not in his sorrow."—Barnabee's Journal.*

## MARKET WEIGHTON.

229. O. NICHOLAS . CHAPPILOW = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R. IN . WEIGHTON . 1664 = N . C.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

This token is in the possession of the Rev. R. T. Whytehead, of Bewholme.  
 Market Weighton in the locality is generally called Weighton, the Market being dropped.

230. \*O. RICHARD . MARSHALL . OF = R . M . M. Bunch of grapes.

R. MARKET . WEETON . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Vicar of Market Weighton, the Rev. A. Foxley, has kindly made the following extracts from the parish register :

"A young infant of Richard Marshall, being a daughter not baptized, was buried Oct. 4, 1670."

"Ffrances, daughter of Richard Marshall, was baptized April <sup>y<sup>e</sup></sup> (?), 1672."

"Ffrances, the daughter of Richard Marshall, buried April (?), 1672."

"Robert, the son of Richard Marshall, was baptized the 18th January, 1673."

### MARSDEN.

231. O. RICH . KIPPAX . BANKES MAN = A bankman's hook.  
R. OF . MARSDEN COALE PITT = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$

### MASHAM.

232. \*O. MICHAELL . HAVKINS = A man making candles.  
R. IN . MASHAM . 1666 = M . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

### MIDDLEHAM.

233. O. LAWRENCE . CAVE = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. OF . MIDDLEHAM . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
234. \*O. CHARLES . TODD = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . MIDLEHAM . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This token was given to me by Mr. H. S. Gill, of Tiverton, who acquired it at Tavistock.

### MIDDLETON.

235. \*O. FRANCES . CONYERS . OF . MIDLTON . IN . YORKESHIRE .  
HIS . HALF . PENY . 1669 (in seven lines).  
R. FOR . THE . VSE . OF . Y<sup>e</sup> . COLE . PITS = A falcon.  $\frac{1}{2}$

There are several Middletons in Yorkshire and other counties ; but this token was no doubt issued at Middleton, in the parish of Rothwell, near Leeds, as there are no coalpits at the other places of that name in the county.

### NORTHALLERTON.

236. \*O. EDMVND . BARSTOW . IN = E . I . B. Arms : on a fess three crescents.  
R. NORTH . ALLERTON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$   
237. \*O. EDMVND . BVRSTOW . IN = E . I . B. as last.  
R. NORTH . ALLERTON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

1653, Jan. 31. Christopher, sonne of Edmond and Isabel Barstow, bapt.  
1657, Jan. 9. Jane, daughter of Edmond and Isabel Barstow, bapt.  
1657, Nov. 21. Christopher, sonne of Edmond and Isabell Barstow, buried.  
1657, March 14. Edmond, sonne of Edmond and Isabell Barstow, buried.  
1659, Jan. 23. Isabell Barstowe, daug. of Edmond and Isabell, bapt.  
1670, Jan. 9. Mr. Edmond Barstow buried.



238. \*O. THOMAS . BARSTOW = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . NORTH . ALLERTON = T . M . B.

$\frac{1}{4}$

1661, June 20. Mr. Thomas Barstow, y<sup>e</sup> elder, buried.

1670, Oct. 20. Mr. Thomas Barstow and Mary Metcalfe married.

1671, Oct. 17. Mr. Thomas Barstow, son of Mr. Edmond Barstow, buried.

239. O. WM . HUTTON . OF . NORTH = (detrited).

R. ALLERTON . HATTER . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

"Aug. 6, 1685. William, son of Christopher Hutton, buried." — Parish register.

The above token is from "Annals of Northallerton," by the Rev. J. L. Saywell, p. 100.

William Hutton the historian, writing in 1805, says: "My grandfather's grandfather enjoyed the capital honour of furnishing the place (Northallerton) with hats."

240. \*O. THO . REDMAYNE . KINGS = A post-boy on horseback blowing a horn.

R. ARMS . NORTHALLERTON = T . M . R.

$\frac{1}{4}$

241. O. IOHN . ROBINSON = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . NORTHALLERTON = A ship.

$\frac{1}{2}$

242. \*O. FRANCIS . RYMER . OF . NORTH = The Mercers' Arms.

R. ALLERTON . MERCER . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY. F . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

1595, Oct. 12. Franciscus Rymer, Rich. fil., bapt.

1506, April 2. Franciscus Rymer, Edw. fil., bap.

For the extracts from the Northallerton registers I am indebted to the Rev. B. C. Caffin, M.A., Rural Dean.

## OTLEY.

243. \*O. THOMAS . ENGLAND . IN . OTLEY = HIS PENNY.

R. IN . YORKSHEIRE . 1670 = A heart.

1

By the kindness of the Vicar of Otley, the Rev. S. R. Anderson, M.A., who has examined the registers of his parish, I am enabled to give the following extracts relating to the issuers of tokens in this town. The Englands seem, by the frequent occurrence of their name during the whole of the seventeenth century in the registers, to have been a numerous family in Otley. We have the following entries under baptisms, marriages and burials:

Baptism. 1614, July 14. Thomas, son of William England.

" 1619, June 15. Thomas, son of Walter England.

" 1620, Feb. —. Thomas, son of Thomas England.

" 1625, June 2. Thomas, son of Christopher England.

" 1640, Feb. 4. Thomas, son of Leonard England.

" 1642, Dec. 27. Thomas, son of Thomas England.

" 1682, ——. Thomas, son of John England.

Marriage. 1610, June 30. Thomas England and Frances Wade.

" 1641, Feb. —. Thomas England and Elizabeth Marton.

" 1686, Oct. 5. Thomas England and Mary Pullan.

Burial. 1609, Sep. 28. Thomas England.

" 1632, Nov. 14. Thomas England.

" 1652, Dec. 25. Thomas England, son of Leonard.

" 1678, Oct. 19. Thomas England.

" 1693, Nov. 7. Thomas England.

244. *O.* STEPHEN . TOPHAM . IN . OTLEY = A crown.

*R.* YORKSHEIRE . HIS . PENY = TOPSHAM. 1

This token is in the British Museum.

"1668, April 2. Married Stephen Topham, of Otley, to Grace Younge, of Otley."

245. \**O.* ANTHONY . WARD . 1671 = The royal oak, with three crowns on it.

*R.* IN . OTTLEY . HIS . PENNY = The Grocers' Arms. 1

246. \**O.* CRISTOPHER . WARD = The King's head.

*R.* IN . OTLEY . 1664 = C . W. 1

247. \**O.* CHRISTOPHER . WARD . AND . IOH<sup>N</sup> = The King's head.

*R.* PVLLEN . OF . OATLY . A . HALF . PEN<sup>V</sup> = The Grocers' Arms. 1

The Wards also appear in great numbers in the parish registers, as is shown by the following extracts:

- Baptism. 1615, Nov. 19. Anthonie, son of Anthony Ward.  
 " 1620, Mar. 12. Christopher, son of Anthony Ward.  
 " 1622, Mar. 16. Anthony, son of Christopher Ward.  
 " 1633, July 7. Anthonius, son of William Ward.  
 " 1644, Nov. 10. Anthony, son of Christopher Ward.  
 " 1650, Mar. 7. Christopher, son of Christopher Ward.  
 " 1674, June 27. Anthony, son of Anthony Ward.  
 " 1688, Dec. 12. Christopher, son of Anthony Ward.  
 Marriage. 1614, Sep. 4. Anthony Ward to Isabel Rodes.  
 " 1617, June 9. Christopher Ward to Maude Wardeman.  
 " 1622, June 4. Christopher Ward to Alice Gerton.  
 " 1673, April 9. Anthony Ward to Sarah Clerkson.  
 Burial. 1621, May 1. Anthony Ward.  
 " 1633, Aug. 24. Christopher Ward.  
 " 1636, Nov. 6. Anthony, son of Christopher Ward.  
 " 1641, July 10. Anthony the younger.  
 " 1664, April 1. Anthonie Ward.  
 " 1672, March 13. Christopher Ward.  
 " 1690, March 25. Anthony Ward.

The following entries occur as to the Pullans:

- Baptism. 1648, April 23. John, son of William Pullan.  
 " 1666, Sep. 1. John, son of Stephen Pullan.  
 Marriage. 1661, Sep. 1. John Pullan, of Otley, and Issabell Ward, of Otley.  
 Burial. 1669, June 4. John, son of Ffrancis Pullan, Gent., of Burley, in Wharfedale.

#### OVENDEN (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

248. \**O.* MICHAELL . HASLEDEN . OF = HIS HALFE PENY.

*R.* OVENDEN . NEAR . HALLIFAX = Three birds. 1

249. \*The above token is also found of an octagonal shape.

#### PATELEY BRIDGE.

250. \**O.* ROBERT . DOWNS . IN = A sugar-loaf. 1669.

*R.* PAITELAY . BRIDGE = HIS HALF PENY. 1

## PICKERING.

251. \**O. William . Pennock . of . Pickering . 1671 (in four lines).*  
*R. (No legend.) A hare pursued by five hounds.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Vicar of Pickering, the Rev. G. H. Lightfoot, M.A., has kindly searched the registers of that parish, and sends the following extracts respecting this issuer :

1677. Sarah, uxor Gulielmi Pennock, sepult. 10 June.  
 1681. Thomas, fil. Gulielmi Pennock, bapt. 9 Nov.  
 1685. Joshua, fil. Gulielmi Pennock, bapt. 15 Dec.

## POCKLINGTON.

252. \**O. BARNEY . BVTTREY = HIS HALF PENY.*  
*R. OF . POCKLINTON . 1666 = B . B.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

"Died July 15, 1669."—Parish register.

253. \**O. IOHN . HILL . 1667 = I . H .*  
*R. IN . POCKLINTON = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

254. \**O. IOHN . HILL . 1667 = The Grocers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . POCKLINTON = HIS HALF PENY.*  $\frac{1}{2}$

"John, son of John Hill, buried 1 Feb., 1670."—Parish register.

(The Vicar of Pocklington has kindly sent the above extracts from the register.)

## PONTEFRACT.

255. \**O. BONIFACE . COWPER = The Grocers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . PONTEFRACT = B . A . C.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

256. \**O. BONIFACE . COWPER = The Grocers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . POMTEFRACT = B . A . C.*

This is from another die, and is larger than No. 255, and probably intended to pass for a halfpenny.

257. \**O. GEORGE . DANIELL = PONTIFRACT.*  
*R. AND . LEE . HARTLEY = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

258. \**O. GEORGE . DANIELL = A castle.*  
*R. OF . PONTEFRACT . 67 = G . E . D.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

259. \**O. THOMAS . ENGLISH = T . E.*  
*R. IN . PONTEFRACT = T . E.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

260. \**O. TIMOTHY . FEILD = The Grocers' Arms.*  
*R. IN . PONTIFRACT = T . F.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

261. \**O. Lee . Hartley . 1666 (in three lines).*  
*R. IN . PONTEFRACT = A castle.*  $\frac{1}{4}$

262. \*Another, same inscription and date as last, clearly struck from a different die.  $\frac{1}{4}$

263. \*Another similar, but dated 1668, and an inner circle on the reverse. 1

264. \*O. THO : HATHORNEWHITE = A hawthorn-bush.  
R. IN . PONTEFRACT . 1669 = T . H. 1

265. \*O. RICHARD . LYLE = A castle.  
R. IN . PONTEFRACT = R . M . L. 1

266. \*O. ROBERT . MORE = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . PONTIFRACT = R . M. 1

267. \*O. ISABELL . OATS . OF = A castle.  
R. PONTEFRACT . 1649 = I . O. 1

268. O. IOSEPH . WILSON . 1666 = The Tallowchandlers' Arms.  
R. IN . PONTEFRACT = I . E . W. 1

269. \*O. IO : WITHER . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . STAR = A blazing star.  
R. IN . PONTEFRACT . 1666 = The royal arms. 1

The Star Inn is still in existence in the Market-place, and has given its name to the yard adjoining.

### POPELEY GATE.

(A hamlet in Gomersal township, Birstall parish.)

270. O. THOMAS HARRICE = A trumpet.  
R. IN POPLEY . 1666 = T . I . H. 1

This token is from the Tutet MSS., and is placed in Yorkshire by Mr. H. S. Gill, of Tiverton.

### RICHMOND.

The following notes from Clarkson's "History of Richmond in Yorkshire" (4to., 1821) enable us to assign many of the following tokens to that town; others are doubtful as to whether they belong to the Surrey or Yorkshire Richmond. The list is very much curtailed from the one given in Boyne's first edition, as by the researches of Mr. F. Challoner Smith, of the Probate Registry, Somerset House, seven that Mr. Boyne assigned to the Yorkshire Richmond are now with considerable certainty located to the Surrey Richmond, for the following reasons:

Richard Campion, 1668 (Boyne, first edition, p. 515, No. 236).—In the parish register of Richmond, Surrey, is the following entry: "Richard Campion buried Sep. 17, 1679"; and the same name is found in the Hearth-tax Rolls of the same place.

Lvke Chynnell (Boyne, first edition, p. 515, No. 239).—This token was found during some excavations in Duke Street, Richmond, Surrey, and one Luke Shynner (the spelling of names varies at that period) occupied a seat in the church there in 1650.

Michael Clayle (Boyne, first edition, p. 515, No. 240).—Mr. F. Challoner Smith says: "I suspect that Clayle is a misreading for Flayle." Michael Flayle was a somewhat important person in Richmond, Surrey. His name appears in the Hearth-tax Roll (c. 1670), and in the Surrey Poll-book for 1705, and the following entries are in the parish registers: "Michael Flayle was buried April 13, 1709"; and "Mary, wife of Michael Flayle, Turner, Aug. 31, 1704."

James Knowles (Boyne, first edition, p. 515, Nos. 244, 245).—This name is found in the Hearth-tax Rolls as that of an inhabitant of Richmond, Surrey.

William Marsham (Boyne, first edition, p. 516, No. 248).—This name is also found in the Hearth-tax Rolls of Richmond, Surrey, and also in the parish registers of the same place: "Sherletta Marsham buried Sep. 10, 1673"; William Marsham bap. April 26, 1649"; and "Susanna Marsham bap. Sep. 11, 1650." I imagine that these two latter ones were children of the William and Sherletta Marsham, whose initials appear on the token, W. S. M.

John Skinner (Boyne, first edition, p. 516, No. 251).—In the parish register of Richmond, Surrey, is the following entry: "John Skinner buried Oct. 11, 1665."

I may further state that I am informed that none of the above six names appear among those of the residents in Richmond, York., at that period.

271. \*O. FRANCIS . ALLEN . IN = RICHMOND.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned,  
full-face.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Francis Allen was elected into the Company of Mercers, Grocers, etc., in 1651; Warden in 1654; one of the Common Councilmen October 29, 1668; Alderman in 1670; and Mayor in 1679. By his will, dated 1685, he left an annual rent-charge of twenty-four shillings to decayed tradesmen and young men setting up business in the borough of Richmond.

272. \*O. NICOLAS . BECKETT = HIS HALF PENY.

R. AT . RICHMOND . 1667 = A tree.  $\frac{1}{2}$

273. \*O. IANE . CHAYTOR . IN = RICHMOND.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Jane Chaytor was admitted free of the Company of Mercers in 1705. The name is common in the district.

274. O. JOHN . CHAYTOR . IN = RICHMOND.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$

He was free of the Grocers' Company in 1665, and Warden in 1671.

275. \*O. RICHARD . DAVSON = IN RICHMOND.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$

276. \*O. IOHN . HOPPES = The King's head crowned.

R. IN . RICHMOND . 1665 = I . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$

He was a son of Joseph Hoppes, one of the Aldermen in the first charter granted by Charles II. to the borough of Richmond.

277. \*O. CHRISTOPHER . KIRTON = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. IN . RICHMOND . 1665 = C . E . K.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Christopher Kirton was free of the Company of Fellmongers, and one of those who drew up for the Protector the statement of the loss the town would suffer if fairs were granted to Middleham. He was son of John Kirton, Rector of Richmond in 1658.

278. O. ROBERT . LOADMAN = A crown.

R. RICHMOND . CARRIER = R . L.

279. \*O. PEETER . MARSHALL = The King's head crowned.

R. IN . RICHMOND = P . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

He was elected into the Company of Mercers, Grocers, etc., in 1655; Warden in 1657; a Common Councilman October 29, 1668; and Mayor in 1682. He resigned his Alderman's gown in 1693.

280. \*O. THOMAS . MORLOE = The King's head.

R. IN . RICHMOND . 1664 = T . M . M.

1

281. \*O. THOMAS . MORLOE . AT . Y<sup>r</sup> = St. George and the Dragon.

R. IN . RICHMOND . 1664 = T . M . M.

1

Thomas Morley was one of the Bailiffs of the Free School in 1669.

282. \*O. THO . SOBER . IN . RICHMOND = T . E . S.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE KING = The King's head.

1

Thomas Sober kept the King's Arms Inn in 1661; was elected a Common Councilman December 27, 1655; and Alderman December, 1673. He was probably the son of Henry Sober, named as one of the Aldermen in the charter of Charles II. The name is a singular one for a publican.

The people of Richmond and other towns in the northern parts of Yorkshire appear to have been zealously loyal after the Restoration, if we may judge by the tokens, which frequently bear the King's head, as well as other insignia of royalty.

## RIPON.

283. O. WILLIAM . HOLMES = 1658.

R. IN . RIPPON = W . P . H.

1

In the possession of Mr. T. W. Skevington, Saltaire.

284. \*O. BARTHO . KETTLEWELL = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . RIPPON . MERCER = B . A . K.

1

Bartholomew Kettlewell was Mayor of Ripon in 1636. Members of this family were "Wakemen," the ancient title of Chief Magistrate of Ripon, in the years 1527, 1534, and 1569.

285. \*O. WILLIAM . KITCHIN = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. OF . RIPPON = W . K. 1667.

1

Extract from register: "Baptized, 1669, Elizabeth, daughter of William Kitching"; and "Burial.—November, 1670, William Kitching."

286. \*O. STEPHEN . PARKING = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. OF . RIPPON = S . E . P. 1667.

1

287. \*O. STEPHEN . PARVING = HIS HALFE PENNY.

R. OF . RIPPON = S . E . P. 1667.

1

288. \*O. LANCELOT . WILLIAMSON = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . RIPPON . GROCER = 1666.

1

Extract from register: "Baptized, 1664, Marmaduke, son of Lancelot Williamson, Ripon."

(These extracts have been kindly made by Mr. George Benson, Registrar, Ripon Cathedral.)

## RIPPONDEN (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

289. \*O. IOHN . CLAYTON = A swan.

R. OF . RIBONDIN . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.

1

It appears from the register that he was buried at Ripponden April 15, 1688.

## ROBIN HOOD'S BAY (PARISH OF WHITBY).

290. \*O. ROGER . DICKINSON = Robin Hood and Little John, with bows and arrows.

R. OF . ROBIN . HOOD . BAY = HIS HALF PENY. 1669.  
(Heart-shape.)  $\frac{1}{2}$

The following extracts have kindly been made and sent me by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Whitby:

"Roger, son of Roger Dickinson, born 24 May, 1654."

"Roger Dickinson buried 8 Aug., 1710."

## ROTHERHAM.

291. O. TIMOTHY . LINLEY . OF . 1669 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. ROTHERAM . HIS . HALF . PENY = T . E . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$

I have a model of the above token in my cabinet.—C. E. F.

292. \*O. OF . ROTHERAM = T . L.

R. IN . YORKSHIRE = T . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

293. \*O. WILLIAM . MANDEVILE = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.

R. IN . ROTHERHAM . 1664 = W . . . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$

294. \*O. OF . ROTHERAM = W . S.

R. IN . YORKSHIRE = T . L.  $\frac{1}{4}$

295. \*O. JOSEPH . SORESBIE = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . ROTHERAM . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## SCARBOROUGH.

296. O. IOHN . FOWLER = A man standing with a gun on his shoulder.

R. IN . SCARBROVGH . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

I have a model of the above token in my cabinet.—C. E. F.

297. \*O. PETER . HODGSON . OF = The Salters' Arms.

R. SCARBROVGH . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

298. O. IOHN . MARSHALL = A castle.

R. IN . SCARBROVGH = I . E . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$

299. \*O. EDWARD . PORTER . GROCE<sup>r</sup> = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . SCARBROVGH . 1671 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

300. O. IOHN . ROBINSON = A fishing-boat in full sail.

R. IN . SCARBROVGH . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

301. O. WILLIAM . SAVNDERS = A nag's head.

R. IN . SCARBROVGH . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## SEDBERGH.

302. \*O. NICHOLAS . CORNEY . IN . SEDBERGH = A Turk's head.  
R. HIS . PENNY . 1672 = N . W . C. 1
303. O. IAMES . HARRISON = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . SEDBRIDGE . 1666 = I . H. 1
- Mr. H. S. Gill says: "It is believed by some that this uncertain token" (Boyne, p. 526, No. 7) "may belong to Sedbergh, Sed-brig (the local name for bridge) being similar in sound; moreover, the above has the same device on the obverse and date on the reverse as another Sedbergh farthing. There is no Sed-bridge in the kingdom."
304. \*O. *Tho . Shaw . & . Nicho . Corney* (in three lines).  
R. *Sedbergh . Halfe . Peny . 1671* (in four lines)  
(Octagonal.) 1
305. \*O. THO . SHAW . & . NICH . CORNEY = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN . SVDBER . 1666 = A pair of scales. 1

## SELBY.

306. \*O. CHRISTOPHER . BACON = AND IOHN PARROTT.  
R. OF . SELBY . 1669 = THEIR HALF PENY. 1
307. \*O. MARY . CARTER = A swan, part of the Arms of Selby Abbey.  
R. GEORGE . CANBYE = IN SELBY. 1
308. \*O. ELIZABETH . CHEETHAM = IN SELBY.  
R. KETTELWELL . WAVDE = 'Thre swans, two and one,  
the Arms of Selby Abbey. 1
309. \*O. ANTHONY . COLYER = A dove with an olive-branch.  
R. IN . SELBEE . 1666 = A . F . C. 1
310. \*O. IOHN . PVRRATT = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. CHRISTO . BACON = SELBY. 1

In the "History of Selby" is the following curious extract from the records of Wakefield Sessions. The name as given may be a mistake, for Farrett might easily be copied instead of Pvratt:

"Forasmuch as Jane, the wife of William Farrett of Selby, shoemaker, stands indicted at this sessions for a common scold, to the great annoyance and disturbance of her neighbours, and breach of His Majesty's Peace: it is therefore ordered that the said Jane Farrett, for the said offence, be openly ducked, and ducked three times over head and ears by the Constables of Selby aforesaid, for which this shall be their warrant—October 5, 1671."

311. \*O. BENIAMIN . WAVD = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN . SELBY = Three crowns, one and two. 1
312. O. BENIAMIN . WAVD = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN . SELBY = B . W. 1



## SETTLE.

313. *O.* ROBERT . CHAMBERLAINE = The Ironmongers' Arms.

*R.* IN . SETTLE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Robert Chamberlaine was churchwarden for the township of Settle at the parish church of Giggleswick in 1678. The description and note of the above token have kindly been sent to me by Thos. Brayshaw, Esq., of Stackhouse, near Settle.

314. *O.* FOR . THE . COMPANY . OF = Two hands joined. AGREED  
IN ONE.

*R.* GROCERS . IN . SETTLE = THEIR HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

315. *O.* IOHN . & . STEVEN . SIDGSWICK = An arm grasping  
A —.

*R.* OF . SETTLE . WILL . EXCHEINGE = THEIR PENEY . 1672. I  
I have a model of the above token in my cabinet.—C. E. F.

316. \**O.* WILLIAM . TAYLOR . IN . SETLE = The Drapers' Arms.

*R.* I . WILL . EXCHAING . MY = PENNY . 1668. 1

## SHEFFIELD.

The notes to many of the issuers of tokens in this town are taken from an interesting pamphlet on the "Traders' Tokens of Sheffield," by the late Llewellynn Jewitt, Esq., F.S.A., etc.

317. \**O.* MICHAELL . BAKER = HIS HALFE PENNY.

*R.* OF . SHEFFEILD . 1667 = S . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The initials on the reverse do not agree with the issuer's name.

318. \**O.* SAMVELL . BARLOW = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . SHEFFEILD . 1664 = S . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$

319. \**O.* ROBERT . BOUGHTON = *His Penny.* R . M . B.

*R.* IN . SHEFFEILD . 1668 = The King's head crowned. 1

This is a small piece for a penny, and is of copper; the following is of brass:

320. \**O.* ROBERT . BOUGHTON = R . M . B.

*R.* IN . SHEFFEILD . 1663 = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$

321. \**O.* ROBERT . BREIGHT = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* IOSEPH . NAYLOR . 1666 = SHEFFEILD .  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$

322. \**O.* STEPHEN . BRIGHT = HIS HALFE PENNY.

*R.* OF . SHEFFEILD . 1667 = S . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

These two issuers, Robert and Stephen Bright, are believed to have been brothers, and to have been the second and third sons of Robert Bright, of Banner-Cross. Robert was born April 18, 1641, and was buried at Sheffield January 3, 1671, having married Bridgett Scargell. Stephen was born in October, 1644.

323. \**O.* GEORGE . BROADBENT = A greyhound.

*R.* IN . SHEFFEILD . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Broadbents, a Quaker family from the beginning of Quakerism, were a well-to-do family connected with the staple trade of the town; their descendants became merchants and bankers.

324. \*O. *Iosepe . Butler . Draper* (in three lines). (*Heart-shape.*)  
R. *In . Seffeild . his . halfe . Peny* . 1668 (in four lines).  $\frac{1}{2}$

325. \*O. WILLIAM . COOKE = The Drapers' Arms.  
R. BRITLAND . IN . SHEFEILD = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

326. \*O. ROBERT . DOWNES . 1670 = A bunch of grapes.  
R. IN . SHEFFEILD = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

In 1690 Joseph Downes was Master Cutler, and in 1697 Robert Downes held the same office, and in 1708 John Downes also.

327. \*O. HENRY . HANDCOCK = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
R. OF . SHEFFIELD . HIS . HAL<sup>r</sup> . PENY = A cock.  $\frac{1}{2}$

328. \*O. GILBERT . HOLDSWORTH = The Apothecaries' Arms.  
R. IN . SHEFFIELD . 1670 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

329. \*O. RICH . IBOTSON . AND . ABELL = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
R. ROLLINSON . OF . SHEFFEILD = THEIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

330. \*O. ROBERT . MADEN . 1670 = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
R. IN . SHEFFEILD = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

331. O. IOHN . RAMSKER . OF = Two swords crossed.  
R. SHEAFFILD . 1655 = I . R.  $\frac{1}{2}$

"John Ramsker, or Ramskar, was a cutler. He carried on a considerable business; and besides his manufactory in Sheffield, he had a shop in the Minor, London, where he was succeeded by his nephew, Thomas Hollis, the founder of the Hollis's Hospital and School in Sheffield."—Hunter's "Hallamshire."

332. O. ABELL . ROLLINSON = The Ironmongers' Arms.  
R. IN . SHEFFEILD . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

Abel Rollinson is the same as the issuer of the token No. 329. In the year 1667 he seems to have been in business by himself as an ironmonger, but in 1670 was in partnership in the same trade with Richard Ibotson, a well-known manufacturing name in Sheffield of late years.

333. O. IAMES . TAYLOR . IN . SHEFFIELD = 1668.  
R. HIS . HALF . PENY = I . S . T. An elephant.  $\frac{1}{2}$

334. \*O. IAMES . TAYLOR . IN = I . S . T. An elephant.  
R. SHEFFEILD . 1668 = HIS HALFE PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

335. \*O. BOAZ . WARREN = HIS HALFE PENY.  
R. IN . SHEFFEILD = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$

336. O. ZACHARY . WILSON.  
R. LIONEL . REVEL

337. \*O. ABIELL . YEATS . IN = A merchant's mark.  
R. SHEFFEILD . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## SKIPTON.

338. \*O. RICHARD . DIXON = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. OF . SKIPTON . 1668 = R . R . D.

$\frac{1}{2}$

Many entries occur in the parish register concerning Richard Dixon : of the baptism of six children, as also the burial of two, and the marriage of one. Rachel, the wife of Richard Dixon, was buried March 24, 1672, and Richard Dixon was buried on November 1, 1678. The Skipton churchwardens were in 1662 : Richard Dixon, Edward Greenwode and John Thompson.

339. \*O. MARY . FENWICKE . OF . SKIPTON = A tun.

R. I . WILL . EXCHANGE . MY . PENY = 1671. 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

Mary Ffenwick, widow, of Skipton, was buried April 17, 1672.

340. \*O. ANN . GREENE . OF . SKIPTON = The Grocers' Arms.

R. I . WILL . EXCHAING . MY . PENY = 1670. A fleur-de-lys.

I

341. O. SAMVELL . GREENE . IN . SKIPTON = The Drapers' Arms.

R. I . WILL . EXCHAING . MY . PENY . 70 = The Mercers' Arms.

I

"1660, Jan. 10. Samuell Greene, of Skipton, and Marye Thompson, of Skipton, married ;" then follow the baptisms of eleven of their children, and finally, 1673, Dec. 4, Samuell Greene, of Skipton, mercer, buried. "The Chime was made at the charge of the Parish, when Robert Sutton was Vicker, being aged four score and three, and his sonn, Thomas Sutton, Lecturer, and Edw. Goodgion, Prish Clarke, and the Churchwardens at that time, John Slaynton, Samvell Greene, Ffrancis Catterson, cost twelve pounds beside expenses. Oct. 1, 1664."

342. \*O. ROBERT . LVND . GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . SKIPTON . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

1674, Oct. 4. Robert Lund and Mary Greene, both of Skipton, married.

1685, April 1. Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robert Lund, of Skipton, buried.

Note in the register : "The New pulpitt and Reading-deske was made in y<sup>e</sup> Church at the charge of y<sup>e</sup> parish in the year 1674. Franc. Catterson, Robert Lund, Will Barret, the churchwardens of Skipton."

I am indebted for the foregoing notes on the Skipton issuers to the kindness of Mr. Alfred Birtwhistle, churchwarden of Skipton.

## SLAITHWAITE.

343. \*O. IOHN . DYSON . OF . SLAUGHWHITT . HIS . PENY (in six lines).

R. I . D . 1670 = A man with a gun on his shoulder, followed by a dog.

I

Slaithwaite is now vulgarly called Slowitt. The device is intended for the sign of the Dog and Gun.

## SOUTH CAVE.

344. \*O. IOHN . CHAPILOW . OF = HIS HALFE PENY.

R. SOVTH . NEAR . HVLL . 1668 = CAVE. Three hats in pale.

$\frac{1}{2}$

## STAINLAND (PARISH OF HALIFAX).

345. \*O. IOHN . GERSED . IN . STAINLAND = A horse prancing.  
R. IN . YORKSHIRE . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . G. ‡
346. O. HVGH . RAMSDEN . IN = A full-blown rose.  
R. STAINLAND . 1670 = HIS PENNY. ‡

## STOKESLEY.

347. \*O. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  
R. IN . STOKLEY . 1665 (in three lines). ‡
348. \*O. RICH . IACKSON = 1663.  
R. IN . STOKLY = R . L. ‡

## THIRSK.

349. \*O. ROBERT . BELL = Arms of the Bell family : a chevron  
between three bells.  
R. OF . THIRSKE . 1664 = R . E . B. ‡
350. O. GEORGE . IACKSON = A crown.  
R. THIRISKE . 1664 = DYER. ‡
351. \*O. IOHN . PAIGE . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. THIRSKE . 1668 = I . C . P. ‡
352. \*O. WILLIAM . WILSON . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. THIRSKE . MERCER = W . W. ‡

## THRESHFIELD.

353. \*O. IOHN . HEWITT . OF . 1668 = The Merchant Adven-  
turers' Arms.  
R. THRESHFIELD . MERCHANT = HIS HALF PENNY. A  
merchant's mark, composed of the letters I . T . H.,  
surmounted by the figure 4. ‡

## TICKHILL.

354. O. THOMAS . TVRNELL = 1664.  
R. OF . TICKHILL . MERCER = T . T.

The Rev. C. Bury, Vicar of Tickhill, in reply to my queries, says the only in-  
formation he has been able to gather from the parish register is :

"William, the sone of Thomas Turnell, born y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of 8ber, and baptized y<sup>e</sup>  
6<sup>th</sup> of 9ber, Annus 1662, privately."

## WAKEFIELD.

355. \*O. WILLIAM . BAYNES = The Grocers' Arms.

R. IN . WAKEFEILD . 1664 = W . G . B.

356. \*O. THO . CHERRIEHOLME = The Arms.

R. IN . WAKEFEILD = T . S . C.

357. O. SAMVELL . CLARKE = A ship.

R. OF . WAKEFEILD = S . E . C.

I have a model of the above token in my cabinet.—C. E.

358. \*O. IONAS . DEANE . 1669 = The Grocers' Arms.  
border of fleurs-de-lys.

R. OF . WAKEFEILD = HIS HALF PENY.

359. O. IOHN . DIXSON = HIS HALF PENY.

R. OF . WAKEFEILD . 1666 = I . D.

360. \*O. IOHN . DIXSON = A bunch of hops (?).

R. OF . WAKEFEILD . 1666 = I . D.

361. \*O. IOHN . NAYLOR . GROCER = A soldier on horseback with  
sword drawn.

R. IN . WAKEFEILD . 64 = I . M . N.

John Naylor was probably a son of the religious and fanatic impostor, James Naylor, a native of Ardsley, and who lived in Wakefield. During the civil wars James Naylor served various offices on the Parliamentary side; he took an active part in the siege of Leeds in 1643, and rose to be Quartermaster under General Lambert. For his blasphemy he was severely punished, and confined in prison in 1660. After his discharge he set out for Wakefield to see his wife and family; some miles from Huntingdon he was robbed, and from the injuries he received he shortly after died at a friend's house at Holme, near King's Repton.

## WEST WITTON.

362. \*O. HENRY . KING . 1667 = The Dyers' Arms.

R. OF . WEST . WITTON = HIS HALF PENY.

The Vicar of West Witton, the Rev. W. Whaley, kindly sends me the following extracts from the registers:

1635. Henry, son of Matthew King, baptized 5th April.

1657. Henry King and Alice Bainbridge married 14th November.

1658. Edward, son of Henry King, baptized 11th August.

1670. Henry, son of Henry King, baptized 4th December.

The Vicar adds: "There are a great many more entries referring to this Henry King and his descendants, of whom there are several still living here—indeed, my wife is one of them."

## WETHERBY.

363. \*O. The . Custom . of . Wetherby . Markett (in four lines.)

R. The . . . Halfe . Penny (in four lines.)

364. \*O. FRANCIS . SAYER . OF . 1668 = A pair of scales.  
R. WETHERBY . HIS . HALPENY = F . S. ½
365. \*O. LAWRENCE . WILSON . HIS . HALFE = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
R. PENNY OF . WEATHERBE . 1667 = L . W. ½

## WHITBY.

366. \*O. WILLIAM . HARRISSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. MERCER . IN . WHITBYE . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
- 1612, Aug. 27. Will Harrison, son of Mr. Harrison, bapt.  
1695, Dec. 18. William Harrison, Currier, buried.
367. \*O. JOHN . HIRD . IN . WHITBY = The Vintners' Arms.  
R. GOD . SAVE . THE KING = I . E . H. ¼
- 1654-5, March 4. John Hird and Eliz<sup>h</sup> Sneaton married at Bridlington.  
1691, July 10. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. John Hird, Sen<sup>r</sup>., buried.  
1690-1, March 17. Mr. John Hird, Sen<sup>r</sup>., buried.
368. \*O. WILLIAM . LOTHERINGTON = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . WHITBY . 1669 = W . E . L. ½
- Lotherington is a very frequent name in the registers, but no William has been noted. They were Quakers, and a William belonged to the Whitby Meeting.
369. \*O. JOHN . RYMER OF = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. WHITBY . 1671 = The Mercers' Arms. (*Heart-shape*). ½
370. A variety is circular, with the same inscription and device. ½  
1670-1, Jan<sup>y</sup> 11. Rymer, Busheal, son of John, bapt.  
1653, Nov. 7. Mr. Ralph Rymer, Collector-general of briefs for Counsellors of State, buried.
371. \*O. HENRY . SNEATON . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . FLOWER . GATE . IN . WHITBY = Three ammonites,  
two and one, the Arms of Whitby Abbey. ½
- 1626, April 17. Henry Sneaton and Marg<sup>t</sup> Wood married.  
1692, Oct. 17. Margaret, wife of Mr. Henry Sneaton, buried.  
1707, Nov. 2. Mr. Henry Sneaton buried.
- The above notes of the issuers of tokens at Whitby have been kindly sent me by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Whitby.

Whitby Abbey is situated on a high bleak hill above the town, in this respect unlike most of the other Yorkshire abbeys, which are in low, sheltered situations; it was founded at an early period by St. Hilda, a Saxon Princess. Its arms are three ammonites; these fossils are commonly found in the rocks of the vicinity, and are vulgarly called snake-stones. The number three is emblematic of the Trinity, and frequently occurs on the bearings of the Yorkshire abbeys: Bridlington, for instance, has three Roman B's, Kirkstall three swords, Selby three swans, etc.

## WOODHOUSE.

372. O. WILLIAM . BVRGIS . HIS . HALF . PENNY (in four lines).  
R. IN . WOODHVS . 1668 (in three lines). ½

Mr. H. S. Gill, of Tiverton, assigns this token to Yorkshire; he says: "There are four Woodhouses in England, but as there are more tokens in this county than in any other, with the legends across the field (thirty-one in number), I believe this to be a Yorkshire halfpenny."

## YARM.

373. \*O. IAMES . GRVNDEY = IN YARM.  
R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$
374. \*O. WILLIAM . HVS BANDS = A plough.  
R. IN . YARME = W . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
375. \*O. THOMAS . PARKINSON = IN YARM.  
R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$
376. \*O. ALLEN . SARTAN = The King's head crowned.  
R. IN . YARME . 1661 = A . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
377. \*O. IAMES . SMITH . 1664 = IN YARM.  
R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$
378. \*O. THO . WHITE . OF . YARNE = SALT SELER.  
R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KINGE = The King's head crowned.  $\frac{1}{4}$

## YORK.

379. \*O. THO . ALLOTT . IN . THVRSDAY = A griffin.  
R. MARKETT . IN . YORKE = HIS HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
380. \*O. HENERY . ARMISTEAD . OF . THE = The Skinners' Arms.  
R. CITY . OF . YORKE . SKINNER = HIS HALF PENY. 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$
381. \*O. WILLIAM . BARRON = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . YORKE . 1671 = The Grocers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
382. \*O. WILLIAM . BELL . GROCER = 1665.  
R. OF . YORK . HIS . HALF . PENY = W . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
383. \*O. ROBERT . BENSON = HIS HALF PENY.  
R. IN . YORKE . 1667 = R . I . B. The Mercers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
384. \*O. CHARLES . BLANCHARD . AT . THE = A boy seated on a  
barrel.  
R. IN . YORKE . HIS . HALF . PENY = 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$
385. \*O. RICH . BOOTH . AT . THE . GOLDEN = A fleece.  
R. FLEECE . IN Y<sup>e</sup> . CITY . OF . YORKE = HIS  $\frac{1}{2}$  . R . M . B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
386. \*O. RICH . BOOTH . Y<sup>e</sup> . GOLDEN = A fleece.  
R. IN . THE . CITY . OF . YORK = R . M . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
387. \*O. ALLICE . BOVLTON = A castle.  
R. OF . YORKE . 1671 = HER HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
388. \*O. ABRAHAM . BOYES = HIS  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
R. OF . YORKE . 1670 = Three tobacco-pipes in triangle.  $\frac{1}{2}$

389. \*O. FRAN. BRAY. HIS. HALFE. PENY = A globe.  
R. Y<sup>e</sup>. GLOBE. IN. YORKE = 1666. ½
390. \*O. THOMAS. BROWNE. OF. YORKE = Arms of the City of York : on a cross, five lions passant gardant.  
R. GROCER. HIS. HALF. PENY = The Grocers' Arms. ½
391. \*O. IAMES. CAVTON. MARRINE<sup>r</sup> = An anchor.  
R. IN. YORKE. 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1. M. C. ½
392. \*O. IOHN. CAVTON. FISHMONGER = The Fishmongers' Arms.  
R. IN. YORKE. 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY. 1. E. C. ½
393. \*O. THO. CORNWEL. GROCER = The Grocers' Arms.  
R. IN. MIDLEGATE. YORKE = T. E. C. (C reversed.) ½
394. \*O. WILLIAM. COWPLAND = A lion rampant.  
R. IN. YORKE. 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
395. \*O. Thomas. Cundell. of. Yorke. his. ½ (in four lines).  
R. (No legend.) A swan with expanded wings. ½
396. \*O. Charles. Farnehill. of. Yorke. his. ½ (in four lines).  
R. 1669. A pipe, roll of tobacco (?) and a hand holding a cup. ½

A coffee-house keeper's token.

397. \*O. ROBERT. GARDNER. OF Y<sup>e</sup> = A swan.  
R. CITY. OF. YORKE. 1667 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
398. \*O. WILL. GARNETT. HIS. HALF. PENY = A bull's head.  
R. GIRDLER. OF. YORK. 1670 = The Girdlers' Arms. ½
399. \*O. FRANCIS. HALL. OF. YORKE = HIS HALFE PENY. F. H.  
R. SILKE. WEAVER. 1666 = The Weavers' Arms. ½
400. \*O. WILLIAM. HEATHER = The Mercers' Arms.  
R. IN. YORKE. 1666 = HIS HALF PENY. ½
401. \*O. John. Hoopes. of. Yorke. his. ½ (in four lines).  
R. 1668. Three crowns on the royal oak. ½

I have this struck on a halfpenny of William III., showing a portion of the original impression ; it is, of course, very much larger than the above, which is thin and of the usual size.

402. \*O. MATHEW. HOTHAM. DRAPER. IN. YORKE (in five lines).  
R. (No legend.) The Drapers' Arms. ½
403. \*O. ROBERT. HVNTER. OF = HIS HALFE PENY.  
R. YORKE. 1670 = The Arms of the Hunter family : chevron between three bugle-horns. ½
404. \*O. THOMAS. HVRST. PINER. IN = The Pinners' Arms.  
R. YORKE. HIS. HALF. PENY. 66 = T. H. ½



405. *O.* THOMAS . HVRST . PINER = The Pinners' Arms.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1666 = T . H.  $\frac{1}{4}$
406. \**O.* GEORGE . HVTCHINSON = HIS HALFE PENY.  
*R.* OF . YORKE . 1669 = A bunch of grapes.  $\frac{1}{2}$
407. \**O.* IOHN . HVTCHENSON . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . A . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$
408. \**O.* WILL . INMAN . GROCER . IN = 1666.  
*R.* YORKE . HIS . HALF . PENNY = W . I.  $\frac{1}{2}$
409. \**O.* GEORGE . IACKSON = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* GROCER . IN . YORKE = G . I.  $\frac{1}{4}$
410. \**O.* CHARLES . IENKINSON = C . A . I.  
*R.* THE . CITY . OF . YORKE = Arms of the City of York :  
on a cross, five lions passant gardant.  $\frac{1}{4}$
411. \**O.* IOHN . KETTLEWELL . OF . YORKE = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* GLASSMAN . HIS . HALFE . PENY = 1666. Two roses.  $\frac{1}{2}$
412. \**O.* George . Kighley . Yorke . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four lines).  
*R.* 1668 = A winged horse.  $\frac{1}{2}$
413. \**O.* Richard . Lambert . of . Yorke . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four lines).  
*R.* 1668 = A crown.  $\frac{1}{2}$
414. \**O.* IAMES . LEECH = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . YORKE . 1666 = The Skinners' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
415. \**O.* EDWARD . LEGG . HIS . HALFE . PENNY (in four lines).  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1669 = A leg booted and spurred.  $\frac{1}{2}$
416. \**O.* IOHN . LEGG . BAKER . OF . YORKE = HIS HALFE PENY.  
1667.  
*R.* WITHOVT . BOVTHAM . BARR = The Bakers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
417. *O.* THOMAS . LEGG . PINNER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1665 = T . A . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$
418. \**O.* WILLIAM . MANCKLINS . 66 = The Skinners' Arms.  
*R.* ARTIZAN . SKINER . OF . YORKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- George Mancklin, skinner, was elected Lord Mayor of York in 1666.
419. \**O.* IONAS . MASCALL . OF . YORKE = A man seated on a  
bale, smoking.  
*R.* IN . STONEGAT . GROCER = I . M. I . M.  $\frac{1}{4}$
420. \**O.* IOHN . MOOER = A ship.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1666 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
421. \**O.* IOHN . MOORE = A ship.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1667 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

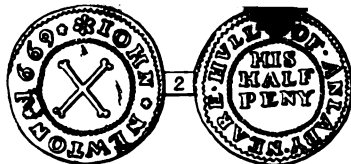
422. *O.* WILL . MOORE . IN . STONEGATE . TRVNM~~AK~~ER . HIS .  
HALF PENY (in seven lines).  
*R.* YORKE . between four tobacco-pipes.  $\frac{1}{2}$
423. \**O.* CHRISTOPHER . MORLEY . OF = A rose and crown.  
*R.* OVS . BRIDG . BARBER . IN . YORKE = C . A . M . 1666.  $\frac{1}{2}$
424. \**O.* IOHN . ORTON . GIRDLER = The Girdlers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . YORKE . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
425. \**O.* IOHN . RAYSIN . IOYNER . IN = Arms of the Raising  
family ; on a cross five hurts.  
*R.* YORCKE . HIS . HALFE . PENY . 1668 = I . P . R .  $\frac{1}{2}$
426. *O.* PEETER . RICHARDSON = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* MILLENER . IN . YORKE = P . R .  $\frac{1}{2}$
427. *O.* William . Richardson . of . Yorke . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four  
lines).  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A talbot passant.  $\frac{1}{2}$
428. \**O.* ROWLAND . RICHESON = A hen and chickens.  
*R.* PINNER . IN . YORKE . 1668 = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
429. \**O.* WILLIAM . RIPLEY . 1666 = The King's head crowned.  
*R.* IN . THE . CITY . OF . YORKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
430. \**O.* IOHN . ROOME . OF . YORKE . 68 = The Tallowchandler's  
Arms.  
*R.* CHANDLER . HIS . HALF . PENY = I . R .  $\frac{1}{2}$
431. \**O.* PHILLIPP . ROSENDALL = Three figures round a globe  
(The World's End).  
*R.* IN . WATER . LANE . IN . YORK = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
432. \**O.* Samuell . Saire . of . Yorke . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in four lines).  
*R.* 1669 = Arms : three birds, two and one.  $\frac{1}{2}$
433. \**O.* IOHN . SHARP . IN . Y<sup>W</sup> . CITY = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . YORK . HIS . HALF . PENY = A swan. 1669.  $\frac{1}{2}$
434. \**O.* CHRISTOP . SIMSON = C . E . S .  
*R.* BEARE . BRWER . IN . YORKE = HIS HALFE PENNY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
435. \**O.* ELIZ . SMITH . PINER = An embattled bridge of five  
arches.  
*R.* OOSE . BRIDG . IN . YORKE = HIR HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
436. \**O.* GEORGE . STOCKTON . 1666 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
*R.* SILK . WEAVER . IN . YORKE = G . M . S .  $\frac{1}{2}$
437. \**O.* WILLIAM . TVRNBVLL . OF . YORK = The Vintners' Arms.  
*R.* VINTNER . HIS . HALF . PENY = A mitre.  $\frac{1}{2}$

438. \**O. Thomas . Walliker . Dier . in . Yorke . his .  $\frac{1}{2}$*  (in five lines).  
*R.* 1669 = The Dyers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
439. \**O. Iohn . Waller . in . Yorke . Girdler .  $\frac{1}{2}$*  (in five lines).  
*R.* 1669 = A carnation flower.  $\frac{1}{2}$
440. *O.* ROBERT . WASSE.  
*R.*
441. \**O.* DENNIS . WATERHOVSE = Three men inspecting a globe.  
*R.* MARRINER . IN . YORKE . 1667 = HIS HALFE PENNY.  
 D . E . W.  $\frac{1}{2}$
442. \**O.* ROGER . WILBERFOSS . 1666 = R . W. A hat.  
*R.* IN . LOEOVSGATE . IN . YORKE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$
443. \**O.* MARY . WIND . AT . Y<sup>e</sup> . BELL = A bell.  
*R.* IN . SPVRIER . GATE . YORK = HER HALF PENY. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$
444. \**O.* WILL . WOOD . IN . YORK . MVTISIO = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* PVNCHANELLA = A figure of Punch standing.  $\frac{1}{2}$
445. \**O.* ROB . WRIGHT . HIS . HALF . PENY = Arms : a chevron  
 between three pheons.  
*R.* IN . THE . CITY . OF . YORKE = R . M . W. 1668.  $\frac{1}{2}$





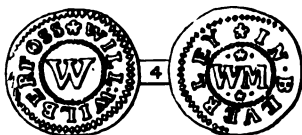
ALMONDSBURY.



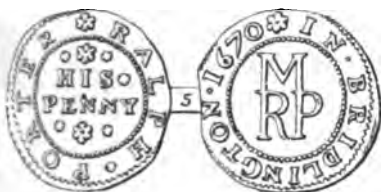
ANLABY.



BEVERLEY.



BEVERLEY.



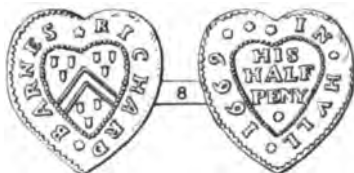
BRIDLINGTON.



CRANSWICK.



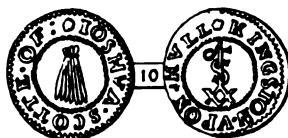
DONCASTER.



HULL.



HULL.



HULL.



HULL.



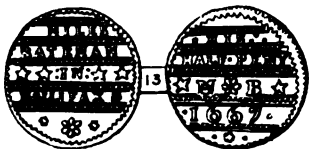
HULL.

TO CHARLES E. FEWSTER,  
YORKSHIRE, THIS PLATE,  
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED



ESQ. OF HORNSEA, EAST  
PRESENTED BY HIM, IS  
BY THE EDITOR.





HALIFAX.



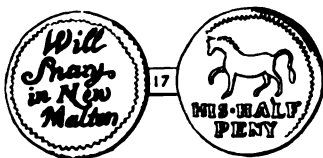
HELMSELEY.



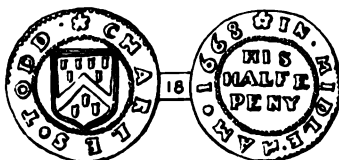
LEEDS.



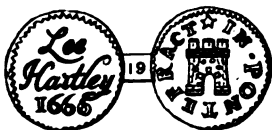
LEEDS.



MALTON.



MIDDLEHAM.



PONTEFRACT.



SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD.



WAKEFIELD.



YORK.



YORK.

TO CHARLES E. FEWSTER,  
YORKSHIRE, THIS PLATE.  
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED



ESQ. OF HORNSEA, EAST  
PRESENTED BY HIM, IS  
BY THE EDITOR.

Digitized by Google





# Ireland.

THE PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, WITH THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH TOKENS WERE ISSUED IN EACH, AND THE NUMBER OF TOKENS ISSUED :

## CONNAUGHT.

	Places.	Tokens.
GALWAY . . .	6 ...	50
LEITRIM . . .	1 ...	1
MAYO . . .	0 ...	0
ROSCOMMON . . .	4 ...	21
SLIGO . . .	3 ...	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	14 ...	82
CONNAUGHT COUNTY	1 ...	1

## LEINSTER.

CARLOW . . .	4 ...	10
DUBLIN . . .	4 ...	163
KILDARE . . .	8 ...	15
KILKENNY . . .	5 ...	27
KING'S CO. . .	4 ...	10
LONGFORD . . .	3 ...	3
LOUTH . . .	3 ...	37
MEATH . . .	4 ...	12
QUEEN'S CO. . .	5 ...	12
WESTMEATH . . .	7 ...	31
WEXFORD . . .	4 ...	22
WICKLOW . . .	5 ...	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	56 ...	350

## MUNSTER.

	Places.	Tokens.
CLARE . . .	2 ...	5
CORK . . .	14 ...	65
KERRY . . .	5 ...	8
LIMERICK . . .	4 ...	28
TIPPERARY . . .	10 ...	38
WATERFORD . . .	2 ...	25
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	37 ...	169

## ULSTER.

ANTRIM . . .	12 ...	77
ARMAGH . . .	7 ...	11
CAVAN . . .	4 ...	5
DONEGAL . . .	4 ...	5
DOWN . . .	11 ...	30
FERMANAGH . . .	1 ...	5
LONDONDERRY . . .	7 ...	31
MONAGHAN . . .	4 ...	8
TYRONE . . .	3 ...	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	53 ...	178
	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL	161 ...	779

TOWN PIECES ISSUED AT BANDON, BELFAST, CORK, DINGLE, DUBLIN, DUNDALK, KERRY, KILKENNY, KINSALE, LIMERICK, WATERFORD, AND YOUGHAL.



## Ireland.

THE copper money of Ireland is earlier in date than that of England; pennies and halfpennies of that metal having been issued by command of Queen Elizabeth. The patent farthings of James I. and Charles I. circulated equally in both countries. Soon after the Restoration, Charles II. granted a patent to Sir Thomas Armstrong for coining copper farthings; those which were issued by him average twenty-five grains in weight; but as he was not allowed by the chief Governor of Ireland to make use of his grant, very few were struck.

The five pieces of money of necessity, as called by Dr. Aquilla Smith, stand first in order of date, having been issued in 1646. Six varieties are known, three of which are dated, and were struck at Youghal and Cork. The Kerry town-piece, No. 503, is the same shape and rude execution, and may have been struck about the same time, or even earlier.

As the tokens of this kingdom are not numerous, they are placed in the alphabetical order of the towns. All the thirty-two counties issued them except Mayo; for the County of Clare there is only one; Fermanagh is only represented by Enniskillen; Leitrim has but one token, issued at Manorhamilton; Longford, three tokens, of Bellinallee, Edgworthstown, and Longford. The city of Dublin issued one hundred and fifty, about one-fifth of the entire number; the Metropolis of Ireland consequently occupies a lower position in regard to that kingdom than the Metropolis of England does to the whole country, the latter having nearly one-third of the entire series. The county of Antrim has seventy tokens distributed among twelve towns; Cork forty-two tokens to fourteen towns; and Tipperary thirty-one tokens to ten towns. Town-pieces were issued in Bandon, Belfast, Cork, Dingle, Dublin, Dundalk, Kerry, Kilkenny, Kinsale, Limerick, Waterford and Youghal.

The Irish tokens are very different from those of England, in being generally of a smaller size, in proportion to their value, and in the great preponderance of pennies, many of them being no larger than the smallest English farthings; the business of the issuer is commonly expressed by the word **MERCHANT**, which is rarely found on those of England.

Two proclamations were issued in 1661, prohibiting the issue of tokens; this will account for the rarity of the dates 1660, 1661, and 1662, of which years this list furnishes but two examples, viz., Hen. Coker, of Drogheda, 1660, and Thomas Cook, of Michelstown,

1661. In 1663 they seemed to have been issued as before, and were continued till 1673, when, on October 17, a proclamation forbade anyone to issue them without license from his Majesty; this seems to have checked their circulation. Probably about this period some of the older tokens were counterstruck, to make them pass at a lower value. There are twenty-two tokens of various dates from 1673 to 1679, but they are of a different style of work; two of them, issued at Cork and Kinsale, have inscribed edges.

In 1680 Sir Thomas Armstrong obtained another patent from the King to make copper halfpence. When a sufficient quantity had been struck by the patentee, the Lord-Lieutenant, by a proclamation, declared them the current coin of the realm, and forbade the use of traders' tokens, and from this time their circulation appears to have ceased.

Dr. Aquilla Smith, M.R.I.A., of Dublin, has most obligingly given me descriptions of the principal portion of the Irish tokens, placing at my disposal the whole of the very valuable manuscripts and the stores of accumulated information on the subject, the result of many years of labour. I am also indebted to Mr. J. Davis White, of Cashel; the Rev. Canon Hayman, of Youghal; Mr. R. Malcolmson, of Carlow; the Rev. Canon Grainger, D.D.; W. Fraser, Esq.; and W. J. Gillespie, Esq., and others, for constant and most kindly aid, and for many particulars of tokens from their cabinets, and of valuable notes as to issuers. To each and to all my hearty thanks are respectfully tendered.

THE EDITOR.

## ANNAMOE (Co. WICKLOW).

1. *O.* ROBERT . MELDRVM = A lion rampant crowned.  
*R.* OF . ANAMO . . . . . = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## ANTRIM (Co. ANTRIM).

2. *O.* MATTHEW . BETHELL = An ornamented knot. 1671.  
*R.* POST . MSTR . IN . ANTRIM = M . B. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
3. *O.* BRYCE . CRAFTORD = 1657. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* ANTRVM . MARCHT = B . C. A merchant's mark. 1
4. *O.* WILLIAM . CRAFTORD = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . ANTRVM . MERCHANT = 1656. Within a heart 1, above  
it D. 1
5. A variety, better engraved, having the date 1657, and the  
initial letters w . c. 1
6. *O.* THOMAS . PALMER . IN = Unknown.  
*R.* ANTRIM . MERCHANT = Unknown.
7. *O.* GILBERT . ROSS = Unknown.  
*R.* IN . ANTRIM = Unknown.
8. *O.* SAMVELL . SHENNAN . 68 = A coat-of-arms, defaced.  
*R.* IN . ANTRM . MARCHT = S . S. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
9. *O.* IOHN . STEWARD . OF = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* ANTRIM . MARCHANTT = I . S. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
10. *O.* WILL . STEWART . IN = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1656.  
*R.* ANTRVM . MARCHAN = W . S. 1
11. *O.* IOH . VAVCH . MARCHT = Arms : three boars' heads.  
*R.* IN . ANTRIM = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
12. *O.* IOHN . WHITE . OF = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* ANTRIM . MERCHANT = I . W. 1<sup>d</sup>. *small* 1
13. *O.* ROBERT . YOVNG = Unkown.  
*R.* DYER . IN . ANTRIM = R . Y. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## AOLREE (Co. KILKENNY).

14. *O.* WILL . PINCKLON = Device uncertain.  
*R.* IN . AOLREE = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## ARDEE (Co. LOUTH).

15. *O.* IOHN . ALLEN . OF . ARTHERDEE = Arms : three fishes hauriant, impaling a double-headed eagle displayed. (See the same arms on the token of John Salmon. of Chester.)  
*R.* HIS . PENNY . 1670 = A goat. 1
16. *O.* IAMES . ATKINSON . OF = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* ARTERDE . MARCHANT . HIS = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
17. *O.* THO . ROBEREY = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1670.  
*R.* MERCHANT . OF . ARDEE = T . R. and a merchant's mark. 1
18. *O.* TOBY . SKERNE . 1666 = Arms : two castles and two lions rampant quarterly.  
*R.* IN . ATHERDEE . MAR = T . S. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## ARKLOW (Co. WICKLOW).

19. *O.* IOSEPH . BAYLY = Two grasshoppers under three castles, with flags.  
*R.* OF . ARCKLOW . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
20. *O.* SIMON . SHEEHAN = A man on horseback.  
*R.* OF . ARKLO . MARCHA = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## ARMAGH (Co. ARMAGH).

21. *O.* IOHN . DAVISON . OF = A stag at full speed.  
*R.* ARDMAGH . 1671 = I . D. 1
22. *O.* IOHN . HOLMES = Two stars, an acorn, and two oak-leaves.  
*R.* OF . ARDMAGH . MAR = A merchant's mark between I . H. 1
23. *O.* ROBERT . MC . CONCHY = A merchant's mark  
*R.* OF . ARDMAGH . MART = A heart pierced with an arrow. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
24. *O.* THOMAS . SANDERS = Arms : three crescents (?).  
*R.* OF . ARDMAGH . MAR = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
25. *O.* IOHN . SINKLER . OF = A ship.  
*R.* OF . ARDMAGH . MERCHANT = In a heart I, above it D. I . S. 1
26. *O.* IAMES . TAYLOR . MARCHT = Armagh Cathedral.  
*R.* IN . ARDEMACH . 1664 = I . M . L. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## ARTIKELY (Co. LONDONDERRY).

27. *O.* JOHN . HILLHOVSE . MARC<sup>H</sup> = A heart pierced with two  
arrows.  
*R.* OF ARTICILIE = I . H. Merchant's mark.

## ATHBOY (Co. MEATH).

28. *O.* MATHEW . NARLAN = M . N. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* ATHBOY . MARCHANT = A lion rampant. I  
29. *O.* JOHN . RIGGS . MERC = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . ATHBOY = I . R. I

## ATHENRY (Co. GALWAY).

30. *O.* THOMAS . CLOAN . OF = A lion rampant and a harp.  
*R.* ATHENRY . MERCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## ATHLONE (Cos. WESTMEATH AND ROSCOMMON).

31. *O.* WILL . ANTRIBVS = A. A swan swimming.  
*R.* IN . ARTHLON = 1<sup>D</sup>. I  
32. *O.* HVGH . COFFY . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHANT = A swan and castle. I  
33. *O.* WALTER . DOWDALL . OF = Arms: per pale two martlets, on  
a chief another.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHANT = W . B . D. I  
34. *O.* RICHARD . EATON . OF = Arms of the Eaton family; on a  
fesse three plates.  
*R.* ATHLONE . CHANDLER = R . E. I  
35. *O.* WILLIAM . FALLON = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . ATHLONE = A hand holding a pen. I  
36. *O.* WILLIAM . HILL . OF = A stag and eagle.  
*R.* ATHLON . MARCHANT = W . H. 1656.  
16  
37. A variety, with date 1663, reads thus: W . H.  
63.  
38. *O.* WILLIAM . IDATE = A bird flying.  
*R.* OF . ATHLONE = W . E . I.  
39. *O.* RICHARD . KELLY . OF = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MERCH = Three fishes. I  
40. A variety, with ATHLOONE on the reverse. I

41. *O.* WALTER . KELLY = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . ATHLONE = A spread-eagle. 1
42. *O.* IAMES . LENON . OF = I . L. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* ATHLON . MARCHA = A stag at full speed. 1
43. *O.* WILLIAM . LORTE = A spread-eagle.  
*R.* IN . ATHLONE = W . L . D.
44. *O.* NICHOLAS . MALONE = Arms : on a bend three crosses  
moline.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHANT = NM. conjoined.
45. *O.* IOHN . MILLES . OF = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1656. 1
46. *O.* GEORGE . MILLS . OF = A foliated branch erect.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHAN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
47. *O.* WILLIAM . MORHAD = A bird on a tree.  
*R.* OF . ATHLON . MARCH = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
48. *O.* MARTYN . MVRPHY = Unknown.  
*R.* IN . ATHLONE . MARCHAN = Unknown.
49. *O.* ALDRIGE . SADLER = A . E . S.  
*R.* OF . ATHLONE . BAKER = A wheatsheaf.
50. *O.* IOHN . SLATTER . = A checkered square.  
*R.* OF . ATHLONE . 1655 = I . S.
51. *O.* STEPHEN . SMITH . OF = A leather-cutter's knife.  
*R.* ATHLONE . SHOOMAKER = S . S. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
52. *O.* RICHARD . W . . . N . OF = Three castles, one and two.  
*R.* ATHLONE . MARCHANT = R . W. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
- N.B.—In the reckoning on p. 1351, half of these are given to each county.

#### ATHY (Co. KILDARE).

53. *O.* WILLIAM . ADDIS = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . ATHY . 1659 = A swan swimming. 1
54. *O.* IAMES . SWANTON = A lion rampant.  
D  
*R.* EXCISE . OFFICE . IN . ATHY. 1
55. *O.* IAMES . WALSH = A double-headed eagle.  
*R.* OF . ATHY . 1666 = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

#### AUGHER (Co. TYRONE).

56. *O.* IAMES . MORIE = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . AVGHOR . MARCHT = A tree. 1



## BALLINAKILL (QUEEN'S CO.).

57. *O.* NIC . DANELL . OF = A heart pierced by two arrows.  
*R.* BALLNAKILL = N . D.

## BALLINASLOE (CO. GALWAY).

58. *O.* ROBERT . WARNER = POST MASTER.  
*R.* IN . BALLINISLOE = 1<sup>D</sup>.

I

## BALLYBOY (KING'S CO.).

59. *O.* ROB . HVTCHINSON . 1668 = Crossed keys. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . BALLYBOY . MARCH = Two swords in saltire.  
 60. *O.* THO . MAIRE . OF = T . M . M.  
*R.* BALLYBOY . TANNER = An anchor.

I

## BALLYJAMESDUFF (CO. CAVAN).

61. *O.* IOHN . DALIN . 1668 = I . E . D.  
*R.* BALLYIAMES . DVFFE = The Mercers' Arms.

## BALLYMONEY (CO. ANTRIM).

62. *O.* IOHN . HARPER . OF = A lion playing on a harp.  
*R.* BELLIMONY . MARCHANT = Two arrows in saltire on a heart.  
 63. *O.* DVNCAN . LINNE . MARCH = D . L. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* BEEH . MONEY (*sic*) 1670 = A crane with a fish in its talons.  
 64. *O.* IOHN . SINKLER . OF = Arms in a shield.  
 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* BALLYMONEY = I . S. 1656.

I

## BALLYMORE (CO. WESTMEATH).

65. *O.* THOMAS . CONNER . OF = A stork standing on its nest.  
*R.* BALLIMORE . MARCH = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
 66. *O.* MARTINE . LYNCH . OF = Arms.  
*R.* BALLOMORE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = M . L. 1671.  
 67. *O.* EDMOND . PETTIT . OF = A winged horse.  
*R.* BALLYMORE . MARC = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
 68. *O.* LVKE . TYRRELL . OF = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* BALLIMORE . MERC<sup>T</sup> = Two swords in saltire.

I

I

## BALLYMOTE (Co. SLIGO).

69. *O.* DANNIELL . . . LY = A harp.  
*R.* BALLYMOATE . 1657 = 1<sup>d</sup>.

1

## BALTIMORE (Co. CORK).

70. *O.* WILLIAM . PRIGG = A ship and castle.  
*R.* OF . BALTEMORE = W . P.

## BANDON (Co. CORK).

71. *O.* BANDON . PENIE . 1668 = Three castles.  
 1<sup>d</sup>.

*R.* BOYND . TO . CHANG . VS = B P and a merchant's mark. 1

72. *O.* BANDONE . ARMES . 1670 = Three castles.

*R.* CORPERASION . PENIE = A bridge of three arches. 1

This has been counterstruck with the letters B . B.

73. *O.* IOHN . WREN . OF . 1659 = Arms : a chevron between three wrens.

*R.* BANDON . BRIDEWELL = A building.

## BANGOR (Co. DOWN).

74. *O.* IAMES . CLEALARD = A church.  
*R.* OF . BANGOR = An anchor. 1<sup>d</sup>.

1

75. *O.* IAMES . CLEALARD = An anchor and cable. 1657.

*R.* OF . BANGOR = A church. 1<sup>d</sup>. large 1

76. *O.* IAMES . MOOR = Unknown.

*R.* OF . BANGOR . 1657 = Unknown.

## BELFAST (Co. ANTRIM).

77. *O.* BELFAST . 1671 = A knot, or A. Duff. (The device is uncertain ; it may be a device, or the name A. Duff in *script*, being the issuer's name.)

*R.* A ship in full sail. 1 . D.

78. *O.* IAMES . BIGGER . MARCHANT = B. A merchant's mark.

*R.* IN . BELFAST . 1666 = 1<sup>d</sup>. within a heart. 1

79. *O.* IOHN . BIGGER = A bell. 1657.

*R.* OF . BELFAST = I . B. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

80. *O.* MICHAELL . BIGGER = A bell

*R.* OF . BELFAST = M . B. 1657.

81. *O.* IOHN . BVSH . BELFAST (in four lines across the field).  
*R.* 1<sup>D</sup>. (filling the whole field). I

82. Another, similar, reading BELFAST. I

This and the preceding are curious, from the circumstance of being struck on French *doubles Turnois*, temp. Louis XIII. ; part of the former legend is still visible on both sides.

83. *O.* IAMES . CHALMERS . IN = Arms of the Chalmers family :  
 quarterly, first and fourth a mullet ; second and third  
 a fess checky.

*R.* BELFAST . MERCHANT = I . C. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1670. I

84. *O.* IOHN . CLVGSTON = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657.  
*R.* IN . BELFAST . 1657 = I . C. I

85. *O.* IOHN . CLVGSTON . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* BELFAST . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = I . C. I

86. *O.* IOHN . CORRY . OF = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* BELFAST . MARCHANT = I . C. 1656.

87. *O.* HVMPHREY . DOBBIN . OF = Arms : a chevron between three  
 annulets.

*R.* BELFAST . MARCH<sup>T</sup> . 1670 = Crest : a lion's paw holding an  
 arrow. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

88. *O.* HVGH . DVOK = A bell. 1656.

*R.* IN . BELFAST = H . D.

Hugh Duok was "Sovereign" of Belfast in 1646, at which time it is recorded of him, that he made his mark, declining his full signature.

89. *O.* HVGH . ECCLES . OF = Arms in a shield.

*R.* BELFAST . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. in a heart.

90. *O.* IOHN . GIVAN = A still.

*R.* IN . BELFAST = Arms quarterly ; first, three stars ; second,  
 a crescent ; third, a heart ; and fourth, a stag's head.

91. *O.* IOHN . KILPATRICK = A ship.

*R.* IN . BELFAST . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A bell. I . K.

*O.* . . . . . LOKART . THO . AITKIN = Prince of Wales's feathers.  
 A.

ANTS . IN . BELFAST = Three crowns. (*Heart-shape.*)

MARTIN . OF = R . M. within a merchant's mark.

MARCHAN = 1<sup>D</sup>. A bell. 1666.

George Martin's, very similar to the above,  
 and has the initials G . M. on the

I

no other token prior to 1648, and in  
 is most probably an error for 1657.

95. O. IOSIAH . MARTIN = Unknown.  
R. IN . BELFAST . 1657 = Unknown.
96. O. GEO . MICCARTNAY = G . M.  
R. OF . BELFAST = 1656.
97. O. GEORGE . MICARTNEY = G . M. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
R. OF . BELFAST = 1657. 1
98. O. WILLIAM . MOORE . IN = A ship.  
R. BELFAST . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. A bell. 1
99. O. ALEXANDER . SINKLAR = A ship.  
R. IN . BELFAST = A . S. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1657. 1
100. O. HENRY . SMITH . IN = H . S. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
R. BELFAST . MERCH<sup>T</sup> = Arms of the Smith family : a saltire,  
a crescent in chief and a trefoil in base. 1
101. O. WILLIAM . SMITH = W . S.  
R. IN . BELFAST = 1<sup>d</sup>. *small* 1
102. O. WILLIAM . SMITH = W . S.  
R. OF . BELFAST = 1657. 1
103. O. HVGH . SPEIRE . MARCH<sup>NT</sup> = H . S. A merchant's mark.  
R. IN . BELFAST . HIS PENNY = The same as the obverse. 1
104. O. IOHN . STEWARD . OF = A ship.  
R. BELFAST . 1656 = 1<sup>d</sup>. on a bell. 1 . S. 1
105. O. IOHN . STEWART . HIS . 1<sup>d</sup> . 1657 = A bell. 1 . S.  
R. THE . ARMES . OF . BELFAST = Arms : a ship. 1
106. O. ROBERT . WHITSIDE . IN = A ship.  
R. BELFAST . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. R . W. 1667. 1

The bell and ship on the Belfast tokens are the bearings in the Arms of the Borough.

#### BELLEMANOGH (Co. ANTRIM).

107. O. WILLIAM . ADARE = A full-blown rose.  
R. IN . BELLIMINOCH = W . D . A. 1. 1
108. O. ROBERT . BOYD . MAR = A squirrel seated on a mound.  
R. IN . BELLEMANOGH = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
109. O. IOHN . HARPER . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = I . H. over a harp.  
R. IN . BELEMENOCKE = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
110. O. IOHN . WALLAS . MARC = 1671. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
R. IN . BELLEMENOCK = I . W. 1

## BELLINALEE (Co. LONGFORD).

111. *O.* AT . THE . DOLPHIN = A dolphin.  
*R.* IN . BELLINALEE = P . C.

## BELTURBET (Co. CAVAN).

112. *O.* ROBERT . HARES . AT = A pair of shears.  
*R.* BELTVRBEATT = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
113. *O.* RICHARD . HARRISON = A man and horse.  
*R.* BELTVRBAT . POSTMR = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## BIRR (KING's Co.).

114. *O.* MARCVS . ARCHER . OF = Coat-of-arms. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* BIRR . MARCHANT = M . N . A.
115. A variety of above is countermarked HAPNEY, and probably passed for a halfpenny.
116. *O.* RICHARD . ARCHER = R . A. 1667.  
*R.* OF . BIRR . MARCHAN = Coat-of-arms.
117. *O.* MICHAELL . CANTWELL = M . C. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* OF . BIRR . MARCHANT = M . C. Arms of the Cantwell family : five annulets, a canton ermine. I
118. *O.* BY . ROBERT . IEFES . OF . BIRR . TO . PASS . FOR 1<sup>p</sup>. (in six lines).  
*R.* IN . NECESSARY . CHAINGE . WITH . LABOVRERS . AN . OTHERS (in five lines). I
119. *O.* THOMAS . LANGTONN = T . L. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* BIRR . MARCHANT = A thistle. I

## BLACKWROTH (Co. KILDARE).

120. *O.* THO . CVSACK . AT . BLACKWROTH = A sword.  
*R.* IN . THE . COVNTY . OF . KILDARE.

## BORRISOCANE (Co. TIPPERARY).

121. *O.* THOMAS . WOOLLFORD = A bell' T . C . W.  
*R.* MARCHANT . OF . 1668 = BVRRISCANE. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## BORRISOLEIGH (Co. TIPPERARY).

122. *O.* STEPHEN . RADFORD = A lion.  
*R.* BVRRSOLE . MARCH = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## BOYLE (Co. ROSCOMMON).

123. *O.* CORMOCK . DERMOTT . OF = A boar.  
*R.* ABBEY . BOYLE = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1658. I
124. *O.* STEPHEN . DOWDALL = A duck.  
*R.* OF . BOYLL . MERCHANT = S . D. | 1<sup>p</sup>. I
125. *O.* EDWARD . MVNNS = A knot. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* IN . BOYLE . 1678 = Arms: three bezants, on a chief four others. I

## BROUGHSHANE (Co. ANTRIM).

126. *O.* SAMVEL . ANDREW . M<sup>RT</sup> = 1<sup>p</sup>. An ornamented knot.  
*R.* IN . BROVGSHAIN = S . A. Merchant's mark. I

## CALEDON (Co. TYRONE).

127. *O.* IOHN . SPEARE . OF = I . S. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* CALLEDON . TANER = A dog. I

## CARLOW (Co. CARLOW).

128. *O.* IOHN . MASTERS . 1657 = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* IN . CARTHELOVGH = A bull. I

The issuer was portreve of Carlow in 1660, and is named in "The Sufferings of the Quakers" as having caused to be apprehended in that year twelve Quakers for meeting together in the fear of the Lord, and he committed them to prison till the next Session without examination or Mittinius. They were afterwards fined £320.

The Portreve resided "within ye gate," and his name is returned in that district of the town now representing Dublin Street in a schedule to an applotment of vestry cess made October 13, 1669, in which he is assessed at 10s., being the highest amount charged upon any individual in the list.

129. *O.* THOMAS . MOORE . OF = A stag.  
*R.* CARLO . POSTMASTER = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

The name of Moore appears in the vestry assessment of 1669, but this particular issuer is not named.

Postmasters' tokens are known of Antrim, Belburbet and Youghall.

130. *O.* GARRETT . QVIGLEY = A harp.  
*R.* OF . CARLO . MARCH = G . Q. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

By a charter, dated April 19, 1613, James I. granted certain privileges to the inhabitants of the town. By the charter the Corporation was to consist of "the portrieve, free burgesses, and commonalty of the borough of Carlow."

The privileges granted were confirmed by Charles II. by a charter made in 1675, changing the style of the Corporation to that of "The *Sovereigns*, free burgesses, and communitie of the borough of Catherlough."

James II. seized to himself all the liberties and privileges of the town, by a decree of his Court of Exchequer, of his own "special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion"; the charter granted by the late King was abrogated, and another granted in its stead, bearing date February 24, 4th year of reign Jas. II. By it the King did "make, nominate, and constitute Garrett Quigley, merchant, to be the first and modern sovereign of the said burrough."

The Quigleys were of a Munster stock, hailing from county Tipperary, and the issuer is named upon the vestry assessment already quoted. He appears to have resided in Dublin Street, and, judging from the amount of his assessment, probably occupied one of the best positions in the town.

He is said to have taken away the oak timber from the castle of Carlow, and with it roofed the houses at the Market Cross during the year of his reign over the town.

In 1693, in the vestry records of the parish church, we find his name appearing as a donor of £10 towards the "repayre of the church," which is one-third part of the entire amount raised by the parish.

The family does not now exist in Carlow.

131. *O.* EDWARD . RENOLDS = Arms of the Reynolds family : a lion rampant between three escallops.

*R.* OF . CARLO . MARCHANT 1<sup>D</sup>. I

132. *O.* THO . REYNALDS = Arms of the Reynolds family.

*R.* OF . CARLOW . TANER = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

In the list of free burgesses previously referred to in the charter of 1675, the name of Edward Reynolds, gentleman, appears fifth on the list. At the time of the granting of this new charter he filled the office of deputy-portreve under the charter of James I. He afterwards became sovereign of the borough, and is supposed to have died between 1686 and 1694.

#### CARRICK (Co. TIPPERARY).

133. *O.* PETER . AYLWARD = Arms : two fleurs-de-lys in chief, a crescent in base.

*R.* CARRICK . MARC = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

134. *O.* WALTER . DEVEREVX = W . D. in monogram.

*R.* OF . CARRIKE . MAR = H . A. 69.

#### CARRICKFERGUS (Co. ANTRIM).

135. *O.* HENERY . BVRNES = A castle.

*R.* IN . CARICKFERGVS = 1<sup>D</sup>. and two roses. I

136. *O.* ANTHONY . HALL . IN = A castle.

*R.* CARRICKFERGVS . 1656 = A . H. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

137. Another similar, half the size, and without date.

138. *O.* A . H. 1<sup>D</sup>. filling the field.

*R.* C . F . B. = A castle of three towers. I

This has been struck on another coin.

139. *O.* WILLIAM . MAGEE . OF = A castle.

*R.* CARRICKFERGVS = 1<sup>D</sup>. W . M . G. I

140. *O.* IOHN . WADMAN = A castle.  
*R.* CARRICKFERGVS = I . W . D. (for the issuer's initials and 1<sup>d</sup>). 1
141. *O.* ANDREW . WILLOUGHBY = A castle.  
*R.* OF . CARRICKFARGVS = A . W. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## CARRICKMACROSS (Co. MONAGHAN).

142. *O.* W . B . AT . CARRACKNAKROSS = Arms: three boars' heads.  
*R.* WHEN . YOV . PLEASE . ILE (CHAINGE . THES in a second circle), in the centre 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

W . B. are the initials, and the arms are those of William Barton, Esq., who rented the barony at the period.

## CARRICK-ON-SUIR (Co. TIPPERARY).

143. *O.* PHILIP . DAYE . MARCHANT = A stag trippant in a shield.  
*R.* OF . CARRICKMASHVRE = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## CASHELL (Co. TIPPERARY).

144. *O.* PEETER . BOYTON = A harp.  
*R.* OF . CASHILL . MARCH<sup>N</sup> = 1<sup>d</sup>. with two stars of five points

Peter Boyton is one of the subscribing witnesses to the will of Edward M. dated February 6, 1663 (see hereafter).

The name appears amongst the names of Common Council and Aldermen appointed in 1687 by the charter of James II., and amongst those in the marriage registry of about that date.

In the old cathedral upon the rock there is a small shield, upon which are the arms of Boyton, three spur-rowels, with the name of Boyton in old English letters upon it.

There is a townland of the name of Boytonrath within a few miles of the city of Cashell.

145. *O.* EDMOND . KEARNEY = A plain cross, with a pellet in each quarter.  
*R.* CASHELL . MARC<sup>T</sup> = E . K. 1<sup>d</sup>., with four small annulets. 1
146. *O.* EDMOND . KEARNEY = A plain cross, with a rose in each quarter.  
*R.* CASHELL . 1666 = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
147. *O.* EDMOND . KEARNEY = A cross patée.  
*R.* CAS | SHEL | HALFE | PENY (in four lines). 1
148. *O.* EDMOND . KEARNEY = A cross, with a pellet in each quarter.  
*R.* CASHELL . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = E . K. with four annulets and 1<sup>d</sup>. 1



149. *O.* EDMOND . KEARNEY = A plain cross, with a pellet in each quarter.

*R.* CASSHELL . MARC<sup>T</sup> = E . K. 1<sup>p</sup>., with four pellets (the D over the I is reversed). I

The issuer was one of the Common Council appointed under the charter above mentioned, and by the same charter two of the same name were appointed Aldermen, and three of the same name Common Councillors, so that evidently the family was of some importance at the time.

The issuer was most probably connected with the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cashell, David Kearney, who was descended from a family whose name was long honourably connected with Cashell, and who was born in 1568. It is probable that from this dignitary the crozier which belonged to St. Patrick came into possession of the Kearney family, in whose hands the precious relic remained until handed over to the late Most Rev. Dr. Slattery, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cashell; and it now constitutes a part of the crozier in the possession of the present Archbishop.

The relic, the authenticity of which can be proved by legal evidence, conferred upon the family of its possessors the proud title of "Kearney Crux."

Monuments to various members of the family in Cashell attest to the importance of its status in the seventeenth century.

150. *O.* EDWARD . MIHILL = A cathedral.

*R.* OF . CASHALL = E . M. 1<sup>p</sup>. and five stars of five points. I

The issuer is believed to have been a retired trooper of Cromwell's, and his will appears in the district registry of the Probate Court, Waterford, and in it he bequeaths all his property to his wife, and appoints her sole executrix. It is dated February 6, 1663, and probate was granted June 10, 1663.

151. *O.* IOHN . NEVE = Arms of the family: on a cross five fleurs-de-lys.

*R.* IN . CASSHELL = I . N. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

The name of John Neve, sen., is found as witness to a will of John Neve, dated 1667, and a John Neaves was buried February 28, 1672.

The will of John Neve, dated December 25, 1667, is in existence, and is supposed to be the will of the issuer; and the family continued to reside in Cashell until the year 1820, when it became extinct by death.

152. *O.* IOHN . PEENE = The Arms of the Neve family, as above.

*R.* IN . CASSHELL = I . P. 1<sup>p</sup>. and two cinquefoils. I

The token is very rare, and the name has not been found at present in the documents or archives of Cashell. There are poor people of the name of Pyne in Cashell, who are probably descended from the issuer.

153. *O.* ROBERT . PRINCE = A castle.

*R.* OF . CASHELL . 1664 = 1<sup>p</sup>. and two stars of five points. I

The issuer was City Treasurer, and his name constantly appears in the Corporation books. He was chosen Alderman and appointed City Treasurer in the room of his father October 1, 1686. He died that same year, and was buried at St. John's, May 10, 1686.

#### CASTLECHICHESTER (Co. ANTRIM).

154. *O.* ROB . BRICE . AVTH . OF = Arms: in chief three mullets, in base two crescents.

*R.* CASTLECHICHESTER = 1671. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## CASTLEDERMOT (Co. KILDARE).

155. *O.* THOMAS . ADERLY = A horse-shoe.  
*R.* CASTLE . DERMOT . SMITH = 1<sup>d</sup>. A hammer and pincers  
 in saltire. 1
156. *O.* THOMAS . CLINTON . OF = A lion gardant to the left.  
*R.* CASTELLDERMONT = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
157. *O.* HENERY . MARRENER = A glove.  
*R.* OF . CASTLEDERMOTT = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## CASTLEFEINE (Co. DONEGAL).

158. *O.* IOHN . CALHOVNE = A cask. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* OF . CASTELFIN = I . C. A merchant's mark. 1

## CAVAN (Co. CAVAN).

159. *O.* IOHN . BALLARD = A swan.  
*R.* IN . CAVAN . 1667 = I . M . B.

## CHARLEMONT (Co. ARMAGH).

160. *O.* THOMAS . CHADS . MERCHANT = Two guns crossed.  
*R.* IN . CHARLEMONT = A castle.
161. *O.* EDWARD . PARREY = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* CHARLEY . MOVHT = St. George and the Dragon. 1

## CHARLEVILLE (Co. CORK).

162. *O.* IOHN . BVTELER . IOHN . EXHAM = A star of eight points.  
*R.* IN . CHARLEVILLE . 1668 = A Catherine wheel.
163. *O.* ROBERT . COWEN . IN = A thistle crowned. 79.  
*R.* CHARLEVILLE = A castle ; the Arms of Charleville.
164. *O.* A . W . PENNEY . 1667 = A bear with chain.  
*R.* C . CHARLIVELL = St. George and the Dragon. 1
165. *O.* EDMOND . YEOMANS . HIS . PENNY = IN CORKE . 78. Two  
 busts facing each other.  
*R.* The Fruiterers' Arms. CHARLEVILLE counterstruck across  
 the field. 1

## CLARE COUNTY.

166. *O.* CLARE = A castle.  
*R.* LIMERICK = A castle.

## CLONAKILTY (Co. CORK).

167. *O.* A coat-of-arms.  
*R.* CLOVGHNIKILTY . PENNY = Counterstruck I . B . FAR-  
 THING. I
168. *O.* A coat-of-arms.  
*R.* CLOGHNIKILTY . PENNY (not counterstruck). I
- The old name for Clonakilty was Clochnakilty.

## CLONES (Co. MONAGHAN).

169. *O.* WILLIAM . PARKE . IN = 1664. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* CLOWNIS . MARCHAN = W . P. I
170. *O.* IOSEPH . SCOFIELD = Three crowns.  
*R.* IN . CLOVNIS . 1670 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## CLONFERT (Co. GALWAY).

171. *O.* THO . BVTLER . MARCHANT = Two croziers in saltire.  
 T . B. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . CLONFERT . 1676 = A mitre. I
172. *O.* THO . BVTLER . MERCHANT = Arms: three covered cups.  
*R.* OF . CLONFERT . HIS . HAPENY = A mitre.  $\frac{1}{2}$
173. *O.* IAMES . COLMAN . IN = A swan.  
*R.* CLONFERT . MARC = I . C. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## CLONMEEN (Co. CORK).

174. *O.* CLONMEEN . PENNEY = T . C. 72.  
*R.* A horse under a tree, a harp at the side. I

## CLONMEL (Co. TIPPERARY).

175. *O.* I . B . OF . CLONMELL = 1658. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* FOR . CITY . AND . COVNTY = A bridge, on which is a stag  
 pursued by a dog; a fish below the bridge. I
176. *O.* RICHARD . CARLETON . OF = A bridge of five arches, on  
 which is a stag pursued by a dog.  
*R.* CLONMELL . MERCHANT = R . C. | 1<sup>D</sup>. I
177. *O.* GEORGE . CARR = Arms of the Carr family: on a bend  
 between three Cornish choughs, as many ———  
*R.* OF . CLONMELL = G . C. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1656. I

178. *O.* IOHN . FRYERS . 1668 = A ship.  
*R.* OF . CLONMEL . PEVTERER = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
179. *O.* RICHARD . HAMERTON = 1657.  
*R.* IN . CLONMELL . 1657 = R . H.
180. *O.* RICHARD . HAMERTON = A bridge of five arches, on which is  
a stag pursued by a dog.  
*R.* OF . CLONMELL . 1664 = A fish.
181. *O.* RICHARD . HAMERTON = A dolphin. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* OF . CLONMELL = A bridge of five arches, over which is a  
stag pursued by a dog. 1
182. *O.* RICHARD . HAMERTON = R . H. between two dotted circles.  
*R.* OF . CLONMELL = 1657.
183. *O.* IOHN . HARWOOD = Three fleurs-de-lys, two and one.  
*R.* OF . CLONMELL . MA = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
184. *O.* ANN . HENBVRY = A harp.  
*R.* IN CLONMELL . 1663 = A . H.
185. *O.* WILLIAM . HENBVRY . OF = A harp.  
*R.* CLONMELL = 1656 | W . H.
186. *O.* ANDREW . ROBESON . OF = Arms of the Robison family :  
three stags.  
*R.* CLONMEL . HIS . 1<sup>d</sup>. = A woolpack. 1
187. Another, counterstruck  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup>. over the 1<sup>d</sup>., to make it pass for a  
halfpenny.

## COLERAINE (Co. LONDONDERRY).

188. *O.* THOMAS . ADAMS . IN = A pestle and mortar.  
*R.* COLERAINE . APOTHECARY = Arms of Coleraine in a  
shield.
189. *O.* IOHN . BROWNE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = Unknown.  
*R.* IN . COLERAINE = Unknown.
190. *O.* R . . . . . BROWNE . MARCHANT = Arms.  
*R.* IN . COALRAINE = R . B. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
191. *O.* WILL . GODFREY . MARCHANT = Arms.  
*R.* IN . COLERAINE = W . G. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
192. *O.* ALEXANDER . MILLER . 1665 = A cross ; with a sword, a  
fish, 1<sup>d</sup>., and a rose, in the quarters.  
*R.* IN . COLRAINE . MARCHANT = Arms : three garbs and three  
stars. 1

The Arms of Coleraine are a cross with a sword erect in the first quarter, and a fish in the second.

193. *O.* WIL . ROSE . OF . COLRAINE = A bear passant.  
*R.* EXCHANGE . FOR . A . CAN = A rose on its stalk.

The device of a rose refers to the issuer's name, the bear to the article "beer," for which the token was changeable. Another Boniface's *double-entendre* is on a Leeds token of Thomas Dawson.

194. *O.* IOHN . TWADDELL . MAR<sup>T</sup> = Arms.  
*R.* IN . COLERAINE . 1667 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I . T. I
195. *O.* GILBERT . WILLSON = Arms, in shield 76.  
*R.* OF . COLERANE . MAR<sup>T</sup> = A merchant mark between G . W.

### COLLOONEY (Co. SLIGO).

196. *O.* HENNERY . DOWDALL = H . D.  
*R.* OF . COOLLVNY . MARC = 1671. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

### CONNAUGHT.

197. *O.* IA . BROWNE . FARMER = 1<sup>D</sup>. in a wreath of flowers.  
*R.* OF . EXCISE . IN . CONAGHT = Arms of the Browne family :  
 a double-headed eagle displayed. I

### CORK (Co. CORK).

198. *O.* Two large thick strokes and 1646, with a double circle.  
*R.* A ship within a double circle, square and very rough in work.
199. *O.* A castle within a dotted circle.  
*R.* CORK within a dotted circle, square and very archaic in appearance.
200. *O.* Plain.  
*R.* CORKE and a crown over, with a small double circle stamped near the edge of the piece, a rough, jagged piece of brass, oval shape, weight fifty-six grains.

The above are figured in Lindsay's "Irish Coinage."

201. *O.* A . CORK . PENNY . 1659 = C . C. [City of Cork].  
*R.* THE . ARMES . OF . CORK = A ship in full sail between two castles. I
202. *O.* A . CORCK . HALFE . PENNY = A ship and castle.  
*R.* C . C . 1656 within an ornamented border.  $\frac{1}{2}$
203. *O.* A . CORKE . FARTHING = Arms : St. George's cross.  
*R.* A . CORKE . FARTHING = Arms : a harp.  $\frac{1}{4}$

There are two sizes of this token, one about the size of a halfpenny, and the other farthing size.

204. *O.* P . M . MAYOR . 1658 = CORK . CITY.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A ship between two castles.

The initials are those of Philip Matthews, Mayor of Cork 1658.

205. *O.* WILLIAM . BALLARD . HIS . PENNY = *CORKE*. 1677.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) The King's bust, and three crowns on the  
 royal oak ; below a horseman, and a soldier on foot. 1

This is thicker than the ordinary tokens, and has an inscription on the edge in raised letters.

206. A variety of this token has a countermark on it of "Corke"  
 in a small beaded cross.

207. *O.* JAMES . BRATIAN . IN = A harp.  
*R.* CORK . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. over I . B. 1

208. *O.* EDWARD . GOBLE . OF = A castle between E . G.  
*R.* CORK . BRAZIER . 1672 = A brazier.

209. *O.* EDWARD . KAVANACH = Unknown.  
*R.* OF . CORK . MARCHAN = Unknown.

210. *O.* IONAS . MORRIS . OF . CORK = I . M. 1657.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A ship between two castles.

211. *O.* IONAS . MORRIS . OF . CORK = I . M.  
*R.* The Arms of Cork : a ship between two castles.

Jonas Morris was Mayor of Cork in 1651.

212. *O.* EDMON . YEOMANS . HIS . PENNY = Two busts facing each  
 other IN CORKE. 78.  
*R.* The Fruiterers' Arms. 1

213. *O.* EDMON<sup>D</sup> . YEOMANS . HIS . PENNY = Two busts facing each  
 other IN CORKE. 69.  
*R.* The Fruiterers' Arms. 1

214. *O.* GEORGE . YOVNG = A castle.  
*R.* IN . CORKE = G . Y.

#### COWREY (GOREY?) (Co. WEXFORD).

215. *O.* EDWARD . CAVENACH = A boat.  
*R.* OF . COWRY . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

#### DINGLE (Co. KERRY).

216. *O.* A . DINGLE . PENNY . 1679 = Head of Janus.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A man and woman seated under a tree, a  
 house in the distance ; above, a large flying Cupid  
 shooting an arrow from his bow at them. 1

217. *O.* TOBY . CREANE . DINGLE . COVCH = Three fishes crowned in fess.  
*R.* IRON . WORKE = T . C. A hammer; above it a ducal coronet, below a number of nails.

## DONAGHADEE (Co. Down).

218. *O.* ROB . BREARLEY = A cross potent between two wings.  
*R.* DONAGHEDEE = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1  
 219. *O.* MARCHANTS = M . W.  
*R.* OF . DENNAVGHADEE = 1669. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## DONEGAL (Co. DONEGAL).

220. *O.* WILL . WIGSTON R . RE = The Irish harp.  
*R.* IN . I . . DENEGALL = W . W. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## DOWN COUNTY.

221. *O.* ARTHVR . SQVIRE = A crest.  
*R.* COVNTY OF DOWNE = A . S. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## DOWNPATRICK (Co. Down).

222. *O.* ROBERT . KING . OF = A crowned bust.  
*R.* DOVN . PATRICK . MAR = R . K.  
 223. *O.* IOHN . LAWE = 1<sup>d</sup>. Three crescents.  
*R.* DOWNEPATRICK = I . L. A merchant's mark. 1  
 224. *O.* SENESCHALL . HIS . TOKEN = Arms : on a bend between two lions rampant, three roundles.  
*R.* OF . DOWNEPATRICK = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1664. 1  
 225. *O.* IAMES . STEWART . MERCHANT = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* HIS . TOKEN . IN . DOWN = DEC. 1658. Within a heart 1. 1  
 226. *O.* IAMES . THOMSON . MA = A ship.  
*R.* IN . DOWNE . PATRICK = 1670. I . T. 4. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1  
 227. *O.* WILLIAM . THOMSON = W . T.  
*R.* OF . DONNPATHRICKE = Arms : three horse-shoes.

## DROGHEDA (Co. LOUTH).

228. *O.* IOHN . BELLEW . OF = Arms of the Bellew family : a fret.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCH = I . M . B.

229. *O.* OLIVER . BIRD . OF = O . M . B. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* DROCHEDA . MARCHANT = Arms : a chevron between three lions rampant. I
230. *O.* IOHN . BRENNAN = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* OF . DROHEDA = 1663. I
231. *O.* EDWARD . BYTHELL = Arms of the Bythell or Bethell family : a chevron between three boars' heads.  
*R.* OF . DROGHEDA . MARCHANT = E . B.
232. *O.* THO . COKAYNE . OF = A cock's head.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. | 1656. I
233. *O.* HEN . COKER . OF . DROGEDAES = A harp. IERLAND. 1660.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHANGE = A PENY TOK. I
- See also Jo. Havens of Dublin.  
 This token has a broad cross of a different metal in the centre of the coin equally visible on both sides.
234. *O.* LVKE . CONLY . OF . DROGHEDA = HIS PENY.  
*R.* MARCHANT . 1670 = Arms : a hand over two lions. I
235. *O.* HVGH . FOWKES . OF = The Glaziers' Arms.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . GLASER = H . F. | 1<sup>d</sup>. I
236. *O.* EDMOND . GRAVES . 1664 = A rose crowned.  
*R.* IN . DROGHEDA = E . H . G. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
237. *O.* EDMOND . GRAVES . 1664 = A rose crowned.  
*R.* DROGHED<sup>A</sup> . MARC. = A lion rampant.
238. *O.* ANDREW . HAMLIN . OF = Arms : a chevron between three lions passant gardant.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCHANT = A . A . H. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
239. *O.* RICHARD . JACKSON = A winged figure.  
*R.* OF . DROGHEDA . MARCHA<sup>T</sup> = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
240. *O.* IOHN . KILLOUGH = I . E . K.  
*R.* OF . DROHEDA . MARCH = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
241. *O.* IOHN . LEA . OF = A lion walking.  
*R.* DROGHED<sup>A</sup> . MARCH = A lion rampant.
242. *O.* IOHN . LEY . IN = 1657. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCHANT = A lion walking. I
243. *O.* IOHN . LEY . MARCHANT = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . DROGHEDA = I . A . L. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
244. A variety is dated on reverse 1664.



245. *O.* LEBBEVS . LOWND = A HAL PENY.  
*R.* DROGHADA . GROSER = 1667. A cheese-knife.  $\frac{1}{2}$
246. *O.* EDWARD . MARTINE . IN = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* DROVGHEDA . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = E . M.  $\frac{1}{2}$
247. *O.* EDWARD . MARTIN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DROGHEDA = E . I . M.
248. *O.* EDWARD . MARTIN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . DROGEDA = E . I . M.
249. variety reads DROGHEDA on reverse.
250. *O.* THOMAS . PIPPARD . OF = Arms of the Pipard family: two bars, on a canton, a cinquefoil.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCHANT = T . A . P.
251. *O.* FRANCES . POOLE . OF = Arms.  
*R.* DROGHEADE . MARCHANT = 1656 | 1<sup>D</sup>. I
252. *O.* JOHN . ROOKES . OF = The Merchant-Tailors' Arms.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MAR<sup>T</sup> . TAY = I . M . R. 1671.
253. *O.* SAM<sup>t</sup> . STANBRIDG = Unknown.  
*R.* OF . DROGHEDA . 1653 = Unknown.
254. *O.* RICHARD . TIRRELL . OF = Arms.  
*R.* DROGHEDA . MARCHT = R . V . T. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## DROMORE (Co. Down).

255. *O.* JOHN . GVTHRY = Arms.  
*R.* IN . DROMORE . 1663 = I . M . G. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
256. *O.* EDWARD . HALL = A still.  
*R.* IN . DROMORE . EVAGH = E . H. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
257. *O.* WILLIAM . HALTRIDGE = 1 within a heart, D above.  
*R.* OF . DROMOR . 1668 = W . H. I

William Haltridge, a general merchant of some note, was one of those mentioned in James II.'s Act of Attainder. He died in 1694, and was buried inside the cathedral, where there is a monument to his memory.

258. *O.* PHELEM . MAGENIS = A harp.  
*R.* OF . DROMORE . 1656 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
259. *O.* PHELEIM . MEGENIS = A harp.  
*R.* OF . DROMORE = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
260. *O.* WILLIAM . MEATLAND = W . M.  
*R.* IN . DRÓMOORE = W . M. I

261. O. WILL . WILNE . OF . 1667 = A still.

R. DROMORE . DISTILLER = W . W. 1<sup>p</sup>.

I

Will Wilne, whose name was pronounced Wynne, lived in Pound Street; his wife was so heavy that he had the floor laid with whole boards, lest she should break through. He afterwards removed to Downpatrick, where he died.

## DUBLIN.

262. O. THE . DVBLIN . HALFPENNIE = 1679. Arms of the City of Dublin: three castles, two and one.

R. LONG . LIVE . THE . KING = A harp and crown. *large*  $\frac{1}{2}$

263. O. ALEXANDER . AICKIN . MARCHANT = A bear with pestle and mortar.

R. IN . SKINEROW . DVBLIN . 65 = A . M . A. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

264. Another, similar, is dated 68.

265. O. ALEX . AICKIN . MARCHAN = A bear with pestle and mortar.

R. IN . SKINEROW . DVBLIN = A . A.

266. O. WILLIAM . ALLEN = An alembic with two beaks.

R. IN . DVBLIN . 1663 = W . E . A. 1<sup>p</sup>.

267. O. IOHN . ARDELL . IN . s<sup>r</sup> = A horse.

R. FRANCIS . STREET . DVB = . . . 1<sup>p</sup>. I . S . A. I

268. O. IOHN . ASH . OF . DVBLIN = I . A.

R. IN . CASTLE . STREETE = 1<sup>p</sup>. 166 . (last figure of date unknown). I

269. O. HENRY . ASTON = Three cocks, two and one.

R. IN . DVBLIN . 1667 = Three gloves, two and one.

270. O. WILLIAM . BARRET = Arms: three hearts.

R. CHRIST . CHVRCH . YARD = DVBLIN.

271. O. FRANCIS . BEALING . OF = A bell.

R. DVBLIN . MARCHANT = F . B.

272. O. ROBERT . BATRIP . IN = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1657.

R. CASTELL . STREET . DVBLIN = A ship in full sail. I

273. O. IOHN . BELLINGHAM = I within a heart, D above.

R. CHANDLER . IN . DVBLIN = I . M . B.

274. O. CHRISTOPHER . BENNET . THO = (*Detrited.*)

R. STREET . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = A plant in a tub.

275. O. CHRISTOPHER . BENNET . IN s<sup>r</sup> = The Vintners' Arms.

R. THOMAS . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = Three tuns.

276. O. IOHN . BETSON . AT . Y . WHITE . LION = A lion rampant.

R. IN . HIGH . STREETE . DVBLIN . MAR = I . E . B. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

277. *O.* ROGER . BOLD . IN = A winged animal.  
*R.* SKINNER . ROW . DVB = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
278. *O.* HENRY . BOLLARDT = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* APOTICARY . IN . DVBLIN = H . E . B. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1654. I
279. Another is dated 1663.
280. *O.* IOHN . BRERETON . OF = Arms of the Brereton family:  
 two bars, in chief a crescent.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1667. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
281. *O.* WALT . BRICE . IN . CORN = Arms of the Brice family:  
 fretty, over all a cross charged with a castle in the  
 centre.  
*R.* MARKET . DVBLIN = W . B.
282. *O.* ELNATHAN . BROCKE = A fleur-de-lys. E . B.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1654 = A fleur-de-lys. E . B.
283. *O.* ELNATHAN . BROCKE = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1656 = E . M . B.
284. *O.* ELVATHAN . BROCKE = A fleur-de-lys. E . B.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1657 = A fleur-de-lys. E . B.
285. *O.* ELNATHAN . BROCKE . SEEDMAN = A fleur-de-lys. I . D.  
*R.* IN . HYGHE . STREETE . DVBLIN = A fleur-de-lys. I . D.  
 1657. I
286. *O.* WILL . BROOKING . OF = A lion passant. 1<sup>D</sup>. over the  
 lion.  
*R.* DVBLIN . HABERDASHER = W . B. I
287. *O.* IGNATIVS . BROWNE . IN = I . I . B. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* HIGH STRET . DVBLIN . PEVT<sup>R</sup> = A tankard. 1671. I
288. *O.* RICHARD . BVRNE . OF = An anchor.  
*R.* DVBLIN . IN . IRELAND = HIS PENNY. 1655. I
289. *O.* IOHN . BVSH . OF . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . CASTLE . STREETE = 1656. I
290. *O.* IONATHAN . BVTTERTON . PEWTR = A dog with a bird in  
 his mouth.  
*R.* ER . HIGH . STREETE . DVBLIN . 63 = I . B. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
291. *O.* SYMON . CARCK = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* IN . BRIDG . STRET . DVBLIN = S . C.
292. *O.* RICHARD . CHESSES . IN = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* S<sup>I</sup> . WARBERS . STR . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = DVB. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
293. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . CIFFAR = A double-head spread eagle.  
 D  
*R.* OF . DVBLIN . MARCH = C C I

294. *O.* STEPHEN . CLARK . DVB = Arms.  
*R.* CHRIST . CHVRCH . YARD = S . C. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
295. *O.* IAMES . CLEERE . IN = Unknown.  
*R.* BRIDG . STREETE . DVB = Unknown.
296. *O.* GERRARD . COLLEY . AT . RED = A broad cross. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
 APO  
*R.* IN . HIGH . STREET . DVBLIN = THE (*sic*)  
 CARY. 1
297. A variety reads GERARD.
298. *O.* WILLIAM . COLLYS . IN = Arms of the Colles family: a  
 chevron pelletée, charged with two bars, between  
 three lions' heads erased.  
*R.* SKINNER . ROW . DVBLIN = 1666. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
299. *O.* IO . COOK . FRA . BEALING = A harp.  
*R.* OF . DVBLIN = I . C. — F . B.
300. *O.* IOHN . COOKE . GROCER = Arms of the Cooke family :  
 ermine, on a chief a griffin passant.  
*R.* IN . DAMAS . STREET = DVBLIN.
301. *O.* RICHARD . COOKE . OF = A unicorn passant.  
*R.* DVBLINE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
302. *O.* WI . CRAVEN . IN . CRIST . CHVRCH = Two guns crossed.  
*R.* YARD . IN . DVBLIN . HIS PENY = A harp. 1
303. *O.* WI . CRAVEN . IN . CHRIST = Two guns crossed.  
*R.* CHVRCH . YARD . DVBLIN = A leopard.
304. *O.* IOHN . CREWES . VINTNER . IN = 1657. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* ST . PATERICK . STREET . DVBLIN = Two mitres. 1
305. A variety reads on obverse 1667, and on reverse STRET, not  
 STREET.
306. *O.* NIC . DELAMAIN . IN = A crescent.  
*R.* STONI . BETER . DVBLIN = A crescent.
307. *O.* MATHEW . DAVIS . IN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* DAMASKE . STREET . DVBLIN = 1657. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
- Now Dame Street.
308. *O.* IO . DEMYNIERS . DVBLIN = Three sugar-loaves.  
*R.* SVGAR . LOFE . BRIG . STRE = I . I . D.
309. *O.* LEWIS . DESMENIERES = An acorn on a branch.  
*R.* MARCHANT . IN . DVBLIN = L . D . M.
310. *O.* LEWIS . DES . MYNIERES = Arms : a chevron between two  
 pierced mullets in chief, a crescent in base.  
*R.* OF . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1

311. *O.* LEWIS . DES . MEYNIERS = A chevron between two pierced mullets in chief, in base a sheaf and oak-leaf.  
*R.* OF . DVBLIN . MERCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
312. *O.* ANTHONY . DERREY . IN = Arms : a chevron between three cinquefoils.  
*R.* CASTLE . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657. I
313. *O.* GEO . DICKINSON . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657.  
*R.* IN . CHEKER . LANE . MARCHAN = A checkered square. I
314. *O.* MARTIN . DIX . IN = Unknown.  
*R.* CORNE . MARKET . DVB = Unknown.
315. *O.* MARY . DRINKWATER . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>. between the letters M and D.  
*R.* SKYNNER . ROW . IN . DVBLIN = 1657. M . D. I
316. *O.* IOHN . DVTTON . IN . THOMAS = The Prince of Wales's feathers.  
*R.* STREET . IN . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1655. I
317. *O.* LEONARD . ELLIOTT = Eight small diamonds in the field, two, four, two.  
*R.* CASTLE . HILL . DVBLEN = 1657.
318. *O.* WILLIAM . ETGER . IN = A key. 1663.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = W . E. I
319. *O.* WILL . EVES . MARCHANT . IN = Three covered cups.  
*R.* NICHOLAS . STRET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. W . E. *small* I
320. *O.* IOHN . FLEETWOOD = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* CASTLE . STREET . DVBLIN = I . E . F. I
321. *O.* WILL . FLEORY . MA<sup>R</sup> = Unknown.  
*R.* POST . M<sup>R</sup> . IN . DVB = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
322. *O.* IO . FLOOD . HIGH . STREET = Unknown.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = Unknown.
323. *O.* THO . FLOOD . HIGH . STREET = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = A winged female. I
324. *O.* WILL . FORDE . OF . DVB . H . ASH . = W . F.  
*R.* THE . IOYE . OF . THE CITIE = 1<sup>D</sup>. | HA | 1667. I
325. *O.* IOHN . FORRIST . AT . THE = Three castles, one and two.  
*R.* BRIDG . FOOTE . DVBLIN = I . A . F.
326. *O.* IOHN . FOXALL . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . SIGNE = A fox passant.  
*R.* OF . THE . FOX . IN . DVBLIN = I . F.
327. *O.* IOHN . FOXALL . AT . THE . SIGNE = A fox passant.  
*R.* OF . THE . FOX . IN . DVBLIN = I . F.

328. O. ROBERT . FREEMAN . IN = DVBLIN = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
R. CASTLE . STREET . MARC = A dove and olive branch. I
329. O. MATHEW . FRENCH . IN = A dolphin. 1655.  
R. HIGH . STREET . IN . DVBLIN = A sugar-loaf. M . F.
330. O. GEORGE . GILBERT . IN = Arms of the Gilbert family : a  
chevron between three negroes' heads.  
R. BRIDG . STREET . DVBLIN = G . G. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
331. O. THO . GOOLD . MARCHANT = Arms of the Gold family :  
party per saltire, a lion rampant.  
R. IN . HIGH . STREET . DVBLIN = T . G. 1<sup>d</sup>. *small* I
332. O. THO . GOSSLIN . MERCHANT = A gateway.  
R. OF . OXMANTOWNE . DVB = 1668. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
333. O. RICHARD . GREENWOOD . MAR = St. Patrick cursing the  
vipers.  
R. HIGH . STRET . DVBLIN = R . G. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
334. O. IAMES . G . . . NS . 1669 = HALF PENY.  
R. FOR . CHANGE . & . CHARITIE = DVBLIN. Three castles,  
two and one.  $\frac{1}{2}$
335. O. ROGER . HALLEY . OF . DVBLIN = The Skinners' Arms.  
R. ARTIZEN . AND . SKINNER = IN . SKINNER . ROWE.
336. O. EDWARD . HARRIS = A mortar and pestle.  
R. IN . COPPER . ALLY . DVBLIN = 1<sup>d</sup>, with two wreaths. I
337. O. NICHOLAS . HARRIS . TALOW = Arms.  
R. CHANDLER . IN . DVBLIN = N . L . H. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
338. O. WALTER . HARRIS . OF = W . H. 4.  
R. DVBLIN . MARCHANT = A hen and chickens.
339. O. ARTHVR . HARVIE . IN = A crown.  
R. DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
340. O. ARTHVR . HARVEY . IN . HIGH = Three rabbits feeding.  
R. STREETE . IN . DVBLIN = A . H. 1656.
341. O. ARTHUR . HARWIE = Three rabbits feeding.  
R. IN . DVBLIN . 1653 = A . H.
342. O. RIDGLEY . HATFEILD = A castle.  
R. IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1654. I
343. O. IO . HAYENS . ON . Y . KEY . DVBLIN = A blazing star. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
R. HEN . COKER . OF . DROHEDAES = IRELAND. A harp.  
1656. I
344. O. WILL . HILL . SKENER . ROW = A monkey, with paws on  
pestle and mortar.  
R. PESTELL . AN . MORTAR . DVBLIN = 1656.

345. *O.* IOHN . HOOGGON . AT . THE = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* TIMBER . YARD . IN . DVBLIN = DAMAS STREET. I
346. *O.* RICHARD . HOUGHTON = A swan walking with wings erect.  
*R.* OF . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
347. *O.* ROBERT . HVCHINS = A swan.  
D  
*R.* SWAN . BLIND . KEY = R . H.  
I
348. *O.* WILLIAM . HVLME . IN = Three mallets, one and two.  
*R.* HIGH . STREET . DVBLIN = W . E . H.
349. *O.* GILBERT . JOHNSON . IN = G . I.  
*R.* S<sup>T</sup> . THOMAS . STREET . DVB = The Cordwainers' Arms.
350. *O.* IAMES . KELLEY . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* NICOLAS . STRET . DVBLIN = Three covered cups. I
351. *O.* IAMES . KELLY . IN = A heart transfixd with an arrow.  
*R.* NICOLAS . STRET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
352. *O.* IOHN . KELLY = A castle, with two unicorns as supporters.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN = I . K. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
353. *O.* OWEN . KELLY . IN . 1666 = Front of a temple (?).  
*R.* SKINERS . ROW . DVBLIN = O . K.
354. *O.* RANDAL . LESTER = An Indian smoking a pipe.  
*R.* IN . THOMAS . STREET . DVBLIN = R . R . L. 1655.
355. *O.* ANDREW . LLOYD . IN = The Weavers' Arms.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT . 58 = A . E . LL.
356. *O.* IOHN . LOVETT . IN . 1657 = A chevron between three  
crowns.  
*R.* THOMAS . STRETE . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>.
357. *O.* IOHN . LOVETT . IN = A chevron between three crowns.  
*R.* THOMAS . STRETE . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657. I
358. *O.* THO . LOWEN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* IN . PATRICK . STREET = DVBLIN.
359. *O.* RALPH . MALBORN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* HABERDASHER . DVBLIN = A hat. *small* I
360. *O.* HENRY . MARTYN . 1668 = H . E . M. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* SKINNER . ROW . DVBLIN = A martin. I
361. *O.* RICHARD . MARTIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657.  
*R.* CASTEL . STREET . DVBLIN = The Blacksmiths' Arms. I

362. *O.* IAMES . MEADER . IN = A still, cask, and three smaller vessels.  
*R.* NICHOLAS . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
363. *O.* ROBERT . MELLER . IN = A mortar and two pestles. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* CASTLE . STREET . DVBLIN = APOTHECARY. 1
364. *O.* EDWARD . MICHELL . IN . FISH = A fleece suspended.  
*R.* SHAMBLE . STREET . DVBLIN = E . M. | 1<sup>d</sup>.
365. *O.* EDWARD . MICHELL . OF = A fleece suspended.  
*R.* OXMANTOWNE . DVBLIN = E . M. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
366. *O.* WILLIAM . MILLES . CLOTHIR = A woolpack. 1671.  
*R.* HIGH . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>d</sup>. between two hearts. 1
367. *O.* WILLIAM . MYLLIS = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* HI . STREET . DVBLIN = W . A . M. 1
368. *O.* WALTER . MOTTLEY . MARCH = An oak-tree.  
*R.* IN . BRIDG . STREET . DVBLIN = W . D . M. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
369. *O.* WILL . MOVNT . MARCH<sup>T</sup> . IN = W . M. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* CHRIST . CHVRCH . YARD . DVBLIN = Arms : a mount. 1
370. *O.* IOHN . MOXON . IN . SKINER = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* ROWE . IN . DVBLIN . 1667 = 1<sup>d</sup>. I . M. 1
371. *O.* THE . COFFEE . HOVSE . IN . DVBLIN = LIONELL NEWMAN.  
1664.  
*R.* *Morat* = A Turk's head.
372. *O.* IOHN . NICHOLAS = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = I . N. 1
373. *O.* THOMAS . OR . . . . = Unknown.  
*R.* BRIDG . FOOT . DVBLIN = Unknown.
374. *O.* THO . PAGETT . TALLOW = T . P.  
*R.* CHANDLER . HIGH . STREET = DVBLIN. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
375. *O.* STEPHEN . PALMER . IN . DVBLIN = Three harps, two and one.  
*R.* IN . DAMASCK . STREET = 1656. 1<sup>d</sup>.
376. *O.* IO . PARTINGTON . GOVLDSME = Arms : on a bend cotised, an eagle.  
*R.* KINGES . HEAD . SKINNOR . ROW = DVBLIN. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
377. *O.* ROBERT . PARTINGTON = A double-headed spread-eagle.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = R . P. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
378. *O.* HVGH . PRESTON . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . BLACK = A star of eight points.  
*R.* BOY . IN . S<sup>T</sup> . GEORGES . LANE = DVBLIN. 1666. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1



379. *O.* IOHN . PVLLER . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* FISHAMBLE . STREET = DVBLIN. A bird. I
380. *O.* DENNIS . QVINNE = A flying horse.  
*R.* MEARCHANT . IN . DVBLIN = D . A . Q. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1654. I
381. *O.* MARKE . QVINE . APOTHCARY = A winged horse.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1654 = M . M. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
382. *O.* ESTER . RANDAL = A man smoking a pipe.  
*R.* THOMAS . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. E . R. 1655. I
383. *O.* HENRY . REYNOLDS = A plough.  
*R.* HIGH . STREET . DVBLIN = H . R. 1<sup>D</sup>. *small* I
384. *O.* IESPAR . ROADS . BARBADAS = A plantation, men working.  
*R.* CASTELL . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657. I
385. *O.* HENRY . RVGGE . APOTHECARY = Arms : a unicorn rampant.  
*R.* IN . CASTLE . STREET . DVB = H . R. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
386. *O.* SAMVEL . SALTONSTONE = A winged female figure.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = S . S.
387. *O.* IOHN . SEAWELL . BRASER = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . SKINER . ROW . DVBLIN = A stag.
388. *O.* IOHN . SENDELL . IN . S<sup>T</sup> = A horse ambling.  
*R.* FRANCIS . STRET . DVB = I . A . S. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
389. *O.* RICH . SIMKIN . OF—Unknown.  
*R.* DVBLIN . MARCHANT = Unknown.
390. *O.* IEREMY . SMITH . 1654 = A squirrel.  
*R.* IEREMY . BRISTOW . DVBLIN = A squirrel.
391. *O.* IOH . SMITH . IN . HIGH . STRE = Three birds, two and one.  
*R.* IN . DVBLINE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
392. *O.* THOMAS . SPEIGHT . 65 = Old Dublin Tholsel.  
*R.* EXCHANG | CHRIST | CHVRCH | YARD . DVB | 1<sup>D</sup>. (in five lines). I
- The Tholsel was the City Hall, where merchants met and the Lord Mayor tried criminal cases. The pleading at this Court was conducted and registered in the old Norman French until about one hundred years ago.  
 (This note is supplied by Sir J. Ferguson, through William Frazer, Esq.)
393. *O.* EDMVND . SPRING = A flying horse.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1<sup>D</sup>. *small* I
394. *O.* THO . SPRINGHAM . MA<sup>R</sup> = Three lions rampant, two and one.  
*R.* HARRY . STRETE . DVB = T . S. I

395. *O.* WILLIAM . STOKS . IN . HIGH . STR = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = 1671. W . K . S. 1
396. *O.* GEORGE . STOVGHTON = Argent, a cross in chief, a crescent.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . . . . = G . S. 1<sup>D</sup>. between three mullets. 1
397. *O.* HENERY . ST . . . . MALSTER = 1657. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* . . . . TOWNE . DVBLIN = H . S.
398. *O.* IOHN . SWEETMAN . IN = A dolphin.  
*R.* DVBLIN . CORNE . MARKET = I . S.
399. *O.* ISAAC . TAYLER . IN = A vase with flowers.  
*R.* SKINER . ROW . DVBLIN = 1657. 1<sup>D</sup>. I . T. 1
400. *O.* WILL . TAYLOR . MARCH<sup>ANT</sup> = An ostrich.  
*R.* IN . SKINNER . ROW . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. (I . T.) 1
401. *O.* EDMOND . THOMPSON = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1665 = E . T. 1<sup>D</sup>. *small* 1
402. *O.* IOHN . TOTTIE . AT , THE = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1657.  
*R.* BRIDGFOOTE . DVBLIN = A bridge of six arches. 1
403. *O.* IOHN . TOTTIE . MARCHANT = A boar's head.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . 1663 = I . R . T. 1<sup>D</sup>. *small* 1
404. *O.* RICH . TYLE . OF . S<sup>T</sup> = Arms.  
*R.* PATRICKS . CLOSE = DVELIN.
405. *O.* ARLENTER . VSHER . IN . FISH = AV. conjoined.  
*R.* SHAMBLES . STREET . DVBLIN = AV. conjoined.
406. Another, without IN on the obverse.
407. *O.* DAN . WALLSBY . INNKEEPER = A hart trippan<sup>t</sup>.  
*R.* DAMASKE . STREETE . DVBLIN = 1657. 1<sup>D</sup>.
408. *O.* HENRY . WARREN . IN . HIGH . STREET = IN DVBLIN.  
*R.* A coronet and feathers. H . I . W.
409. *O.* IOHN . WARREN . HIGH . STREET = I . C . W.  
*R.* DVBLIN . TALLOW . CHANDLR = Monogram of the issuer's name.
410. *O.* RICHARD . WARREN . MARCH<sup>T</sup> . IN = A checker-board.  
*R.* S<sup>T</sup> . THOMAS . STREET . DVBLIN = R . E . W. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1667 1
411. *O.* EDWARD . WAYNMAN = A dragon passant.  
*R.* IN . CORKE . HILL . DVBLIN = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
412. *O.* WARNAR . WESTENRA = A ship.  
*R.* IN . DVBLIN . MARCHANT = W . W. 1655.

413. *O.* SAMVELL . WESTON = A swan with a chain.  
*R.* MARCHANT . IN . DVBLIN = A dolphin. 1654.
414. *O.* EDWARD . WHITAKER = Three fleurs-de-lys.  
*R.* CASELL . STREET . DVBLIN = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
415. *O.* NICHOLAS . WHITE . IN = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* HIGH . STREET . IN . DVBLIN = HIS PENY. N . W. I
416. *O.* MIC . WILSON . OF . DVBLIN = The Butchers' Arms and crest.  
*R.* HIS . HALFPENY . 1672 = St. George and the Dragon.  $\frac{1}{2}$

There are many varieties of this token, of the same date, type, etc., struck from different dies. We have no doubt many of them are counterfeits of the day; some are barbarously engraved. It is the most common token in the Irish series.

417. *O.* THO . WISTON . OF . DVBLIN = A goat.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1671 = St. George and the Dragon.  $\frac{1}{2}$
418. *O.* HENRY . YEATES = Three gates, two and one.  
*R.* IN . COPPER . ALLY . DVBLIN.
- Gates are called Yates in Ireland, hence the pun.

## DUNDALK (Co. LOUTH).

419. *O.* DVNDALKE = Three birds.  
*R.* CORPORATION . 1663. = 1<sup>p</sup>.
420. *O.* BRANWAITE . CEASAR . OF = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* DVNDALKE . MARCHANT = B . C. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
421. *O.* BRANWYSE . CEASAR . OF = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* DVNDALK . MARCHANT = B . C. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
422. *O.* OATES . CROWDER = 1656. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* MARCHANT . DVNDACK = A harp. I
423. *O.* GEORGE . LAMBERT . OF = A fox.  
*R.* DVNDALKE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>.
424. *O.* IOHN . WILSHIERE . OF = I . W.  
*R.* DVNDALKE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## DUNDRUM (Co. Down).

425. *O.* WILLIAM . MEATLAND = W . M. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . DONDRUM = A pair of scales.

## DUNGANNON (Co. TYRONE).

426. *O.* IAMES . HANNA = A ship.  
*R.* IN . DONGANON = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
427. *O.* ROB . NELLSON . OF = A pestle and mortar.  
*R.* DANGONNON . POTHERY = A still.
428. *O.* RO . NELLSON . OF = A pestle and mortar.  
*R.* DVNGANON . POTHECRY = A still.

## DUNGARVAN (Co. WATERFORD).

429. *O.* DANIELL . DAYNES . INN = A lion rampant and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* KEEPER . IN . DVNGARVON = D . M . D.
430. *O.* THOMAS . NICOLL . 1667 = Arms of the De Laci family :  
 quarterly, in chief a label of five points, over all a bend.  
*R.* OF . DVNGARVAN = T . N. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
431. A variety reads NICHOLL.
432. *O.* IOHN . PORTER HIS HALF = Arms.  
*R.* PENY . OF . DVNGARVAN = A knot. 1 . P.  $\frac{1}{2}$
433. *O.* IOHN . PORTER . 1668 = Arms.  
*R.* OF . DVNGARVAN = 1<sup>p</sup>. | 1 . P | and a knot. 1

## DUNGARVAN AND YOUGHALL.

434. *O.* ROBERT . ROBENS = 1656 | 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* DVNGARVEN . AN . YEOGHAL = A merchant's mark. 1

## DUNLAVEN (Co. WICKLOW).

435. *O.* IONAH . WOODMAN = A pair of scales.  
*R.* OF . DONLAVAN = 1 . M . W. | 1<sup>p</sup>. 1

## EDGORTHSTOWN (Co. LONGFORD).

436. *O.* FRANCIS . WELSH . IN = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* EDGORTHTOWNE = A sugar-loaf. 74.

## ELPHIN (Co. ROSCOMMON).

- 437.
- O.*
- ANDREW . MARTIN = Arms of the Martin family.

*R.* OF . ELFINE MARC = 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

The Martins are one of the thirteen tribes of Galway ; their arms are a cross Calvary on three steps, between the sun and moon ; to these the issuer has added A . M., the initials of his name.

## ENNIS (Co. CLARE).

- 438.
- O.*
- DAVID . WHITE . IN = A harp crowned.

*R.* ENNIS . HAPENY = A Greek cross with an annulet in each quarter.

- 439.
- O.*
- DA . WHITE . OF . ENNIS = A Greek cross, with a rose in three quarters, and a bird in the fourth.

*R.* HIS . HALPENNY . MARC = A harp crowned.

- 440.
- O.*
- DAVID . WHITE . IN = A harp crowned.

*R.* ENNIS . A . PENY = A broad cross, with an annulet in each quarter.

I

- 441.
- O.*
- DA . WHITE . OF . ENNIS = A cross, in three quarters a rose, in the fourth a mullet.

*R.* MARCH . HIS . HALFPENNY = A harp crowned. 79.

## ENNISCORTHY (Co. WEXFORD).

- 442.
- O.*
- RICHARD . WHITBARE = A plough.

*R.* OF . ENISKORTHY = 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

## ENNISKEAN (Co. CORK).

- 443.
- O.*
- HENRY . WHEDDON . MERCHANT = A ship.

*R.* IN . ENISKEAN . HIS . PENNY . 1678 = Two men at work, with utensils around.

I

Thicker than usual, with an ornamented edge, as are most of the tokens which were issued after 1673.

## ENNISKILLEN (Co. FERMANAGH).

- 444.
- O.*
- ABRAHAM . CLEMENTS = A . C. 57.

*R.* OF . INISKILLEN . MARC = A fleur-de-lys.

- 445.
- O.*
- WILLIAM . COOPER = Arms : a bull passant, within a bordure bezantée.

*R.* IN . INISKILLIN = 1<sup>d</sup>.

small I

446. *O.* JAMES . REID . MARCHANT = A bell.  
*R.* IN . INESKILIN . 1663 = I . R. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
447. *O.* DAVID . RYND = A swan swimming.  
*R.* ENISKILLIN . MARC = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
448. *O.* IOHN . RYND . MARCHANT = Unknown.  
*R.* OF . INNISKILLIN = Unknown.

## FERRY CARRIG (Co. WEXFORD).

449. *O.* IOHN . NEAON = A man rowing a boat.  
*R.* FERRY . CARRCK = HALF | PENY (in two lines). ½

## FOURE (Co. WESTMEATH).

450. *O.* GAROTT . TYRELL = A cross pattée.  
*R.* OF . FOVRE = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## FRESHFORD (Co. KILKENNY).

451. *O.* PEETER . FISHER . 1669 = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . FRESHFORD = P . F. Three flowers springing from a knot.

This token was assigned by Boyne to Somerset, but has been found in Freshford in co. Kilkenny.

## GALWAY (Co. GALWAY).

452. *O.* THOMAS . ANDREWES = Arms : a chevron between three annulets.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . MAR = A broad-leaved hat. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
453. *O.* FRANCIS . BANCKES . OF = A pot of lilies.  
*R.* GALLWAY . PEWTERER = F . B. | 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
454. *O.* IOHN . BODLE . OF = Arms in a shield.  
*R.* GALLAWAY . MACHAN = I . B.
455. *O.* THO . BROUGHTON . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . 1669 = T . M . B. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
456. *O.* PATR . BROWNE . MERC<sup>T</sup> = P . B. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . 1669 = A sheep. 1
457. *O.* PATRICK . BROWNE = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* OF . GALLAWAY = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
458. *O.* THOMAS . BROWNE . OF = The sun in rays.  
*R.* GALLAWAY . MARCHAN = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

459. *O.* ABR<sup>m</sup>. CHRISTIAN = A fish. 1670. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A bull. I
460. *O.* EDMOND . COYNE = 1669. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . MARCHANT = A winged horse. I
461. *O.* GEORG . DAVISON . IN . HIGH = A lion rampant.  
*R.* STREET . IN . GALLOWAY = G . D. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
462. *O.* BAR . FRENCH . MARCHANT = LAT OF GALWAY.  
*R.* THE . . . . . VRED = (*Defaced*).
463. *O.* DOMINICK . FRENCH = A dolphin.  
*R.* OF . GALLWAY . MARCH = 1664. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
464. *O.* DOMINICK . FRENCH = 1664.  
*R.* OF . GALWAY . MARCH = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
465. *O.* IOHN . GROME . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. and a heart. .  
*R.* OF . GALLWAY . 1664 = VIVE LE ROY. I
466. *O.* WALTER . HICKES . MERCHANT = A lion rampant.  
*R.* AT . GALLWAY . 1669 = HIS PENNY. I
467. *O.* IARVIS . HINDE = A hart.  
*R.* OF . GALLAWAY = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
468. *O.* WILL . IACKSON . OF = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* GALLWAY . VINTNER = W . S . I.
469. *O.* WILL . IACKSON = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . GOLLWAY . 1668 = W . S . I. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
470. *O.* NICHOLAS . KIRWAN = The Arms of the Kirwan family,  
one of the thirteen tribes of Galway: a chevron  
between three sheldrakes.  
*R.* OF . GALLWAY . MAR = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
471. *O.* AMBROSE . LINCH . AT = HIS 1<sup>p</sup>. (in two lines).  
*R.* GALLOWAY . MERCHANT = 1668. I
472. *O.* AMBROS . LYNCH . OF = A lion and a harp.  
*R.* GALLWAY . MARCHAN = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
473. *O.* DOMINICKE . LYNCH = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* OF . GALLWAY . 1665 = D . L. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
474. *O.* MARCVS . LYNCH . OF = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* GALLWAY . MARCHAN = A mermaid. I
475. *O.* IOHN . MORREY . OF = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* GALLWAY . MARCHANT = Arms: a cross, in the first and  
fourth quarter a chevron between three lions' heads  
erased, in the second and third, a star and crown. I

476. *O.* SAMVELL . NEWTON . OF = Two cross-bones.  
*R.* GALLAWAY . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
477. *O.* EDWARD . ORMSBY . OF = A winged female.  
*R.* GALLWAY . MARCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
478. *O.* RICHARD . ORMSBY = A rose on a heart pierced with two  
arrows.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY . MARCHANT = 1665.  
Richard Ormsby was Mayor of Galway in 1671.
479. *O.* PEETER . PARR . MERCHANT = A halberdier statant.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY = P . I . P . 1<sup>d</sup>. I
480. *O.* PETER . PARR . MERCHANT = A halberdier statant.  
*R.* IN . GALLWAY = P . I . P . | 1<sup>d</sup> . | 1669. I
481. *O.* ALDRIGE . SADLER = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* GALLAWAY . BAKER = A . F . (?) S.
482. *O.* WILL . STANLY . OF . GALWAY = 1659. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* Arms: a chevron between three stags' heads in chief, and  
three lions rampant in base. I
483. *O.* GEORGE . STANTON = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* GALLWAY . MACHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
484. *O.* STE . VINES . OF . GALLWAY = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* GOD . SAVE . THE . KING . 1664 = An anchor between  
I and D. I
485. *O.* ROB . WARNER . MARCH = A large rose.  
*R.* IN . GALLAWAY . 1664 = R . R . W.

## GLANEROUGH (Co. KERRY).

486. *O.* I . R . IRON . WORKES = A kiln, with flame issuant.  
*R.* GLANAROVGH . 1667 = Two kiln-entrances. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
487. *O.* IN . IRON . WORKES = A device resembling a bridge.  
*R.* GLAMROVGH . 1669 = 1<sup>d</sup>. between two kilns. I

## GLASSLOUGH (Co. MONAGHAN).

488. *O.* IOHN . PATERSON = Arms defaced.  
*R.* IN . GLASELOCH . 1671 = I . P . 1<sup>d</sup>. I
489. *O.* WILLIAM . IOHNSTON . OF = Arms.  
*R.* GLASLVGH . 1659 = 1<sup>d</sup>. I



## GLENARM (Co. ANTRIM).

490. *O.* ARCHIBALD . ADDAIRE = Two gloves crossed.  
*R.* MAR . IN . GLENARME = A merchant's mark. A . A.

## GLENGARIFF (Co. CORK).

491. *O.* WIL<sup>M</sup> . CRAGG . OF . GLENGARIFF = A horse.  
*R.* HIS . PENNY . 1673 = A man with a scythe. I
492. *O.* WIL<sup>M</sup> . CRAGG . OF = A horse.  
*R.* GLENGARRIFF . 1677 = A man with a scythe.

## GOWRAN (Co. KILKENNY).

493. *O.* FRANCIS . BARKER = An angel.  
*R.* OF . GORON . 1656 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
494. *O.* THOMAS . HAS . . . . . = A double-headed eagle.  
*R.* OF . GOWRING . 1658 = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
495. *O.* WILL . SANNIACH = A tower with a flag on it.  
*R.* IN . GORING = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## HACHETSTOWN (Co. CARLOW).

496. *O.* IONAH . WOODMAN . OF = A pair of scales.  
*R.* HACKETSTOWNE = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## HOLLYWOOD (Co. DOWN).

497. *O.* IAMES . SIM . OF = A heart.  
*R.* HOLLYWOOD = I . S. 1<sup>D</sup>. small I

## INESCRONE (Co. SLIGO).

498. *O.* THO . GOODIN . MARCHANT = A castle.  
*R.* OF . INESCRONE = 1663. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
499. A variety is dated on reverse 1665.

## JAMESTOWN (Co. ROSCOMMON).

500. *O.* BRIAN . BEIRNE . OF = An oak-branch and acorn.  
*R.* IAMESTOWNE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = 1658. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## KELLS (Co. MEATH).

501. *O.* EDWARD . DYES . OF = 1669. An uncertain object.  
*R.* KELLS . MARCHANT = A merchant's mark. E . D.
502. *O.* IGNATIVS . FLEMING = A plume of feathers and a crown.  
*R.* OF . KELLY . MERCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1

## KERRY (Co. KERRY).

503. *O.* KERY . T . S. (in two lines across the field).  
*R.* The Arms of the Commonwealth in one shield.  
 (Square.)
504. *O.* IN . THE . COVNTY = A swan.  
*R.* OF . KERRY = A crane.

## KILBEGGAN (Co. WESTMEATH).

505. *O.* HEN . DAY . KILLBEGN = A blazing star.  
*R.* CO . WESTMEATH = H . D.
506. *O.* RICHARD . HARRISON . OF = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* KILBEGAN . MARCHAN = 1658. 1

## KILCULLEN BRIDGE (Co. KILDARE).

507. *O.* THOMAS . S . AN = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* KILLCVLLIN . BRIDG = A lion rampant. 1

## KILDARE (Co. KILDARE).

508. *O.* CHRISTOPH . CVZACK = C . C. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* OF . KILDARE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A bull. 1
509. *O.* IAMES . MONEY . OF = A cross pattée.  
*R.* KILDARE . MARCH = I . B . M.

## KILFINAN (Co. LIMERICK).

510. *O.* IOHN . GODSELL . OF = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* KILFENA = I . G. small 1
511. *O.* IOHN . GODSELL . OF = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* KILLFINAN . 1667 = I . G.

## KILKENNY (Co. KILKENNY).

The notes on these tokens are extracted from a valuable article by John G. A. Prim, Esq., in the "Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society" (vol. ii., p. 159). If the entire series of tokens were illustrated in a similar manner, valuable information might be obtained relative to the eventful period at which they were struck. Now that the antiquities of our native land are better appreciated, it is to be hoped that many provincial antiquaries will follow Mr. Prim's example; as the study of these memorials of a past age can only be efficiently carried on by persons possessing an intimate knowledge of the localities in which the tokens were issued.

512. *O.* FOR . THE . POORE = C . K. 1659.

*R.* KILKENNY . PENY = A castle, below it a lion couchant. 1

The letters c . k. are the initials of "City of Kilkenny"; the triple-towered castle and lion couchant are the city arms. This piece was issued by the authority of the Corporation, which at that time exercised a supervision and control over everything appertaining to the trade of the city. The first mention of tokens in the Corporation books is under the date August 12, 1658, the Mayor, Thomas Adams, presiding, when an "Acte touching Brass Coyne" was passed.

513. *O.* THOMAS . ADAMS = C . K. 1658.

*R.* KILKENNY . PENY = A castle and a lion couchant. 1

514. *O.* THOMAS . ADAMS = C . K. 1658.

*R.* KILKENNY . HAPENY = A castle and a lion couchant. ½

The two preceding were issued by the Corporation during the Mayoralty of Thomas Adams, the year in which he died. Further reference is made to tokens in the Corporation books, December 12, 1672, when a number of resolutions were passed; one, that Mayor Adams' pence should go for a farthing; another, that such persons as put out pence should give bail. It is evident from this that tokens were circulated in Ireland after Charles II.'s Proclamation of 1673 forbidding them, which is further supported by the existence of a few specimens issued after this date.

515. *O.* IOHN . BEAVOR = A beaver standing.

*R.* OF . KILKENY = I . B. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

John Beavor, or Beaver, as his named is frequently spelled, seems to have been a settler in Kilkenny after its subjugation by Cromwell, the name not being previously met with in the municipal records. He held the Puritan doctrines introduced by the Parliamentary soldiers, as he is returned as one of the frequenters of "an unlawful conventicle," after the Restoration. In 1661 he was a member of the Corporation. He was ordered by that body in 1667 to give security to pay in good money for such tokens as were returned to him, otherwise they were to be cried down.

516. *O.* THOMAS . DAVIS . KILKENY = A lion's head erased.

*R.* EXCISE . OFFIS = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

There is a difficulty as to the identification of the particular Thomas Davis who struck the token. A muster-roll of the militia at that time raised in Kilkenny mentions three of the name; one is particularly specified as "Tho. Davys, Taylor," who carried a pike; a second was armed with a musket, and the third with a pike. A Thomas Davis was elected Sheriff in 1660. The family of Davis, Davys, or Davies, of Kilkenny, claim to be of the stock of Sir John Davys, Knight, Marshal of Connaught, *temp.* Elizabeth, descended through the Shropshire branch from the ancient family of Davies of Gwassanan, Flintshire, who bore for their crest a lion's head erased, quarterly argent and sable.

517. O. PETER . GOODIN . OF = 1<sup>d</sup>.

R. KILKENY . MARCHANT = A fleur-de-lys. I

Peter Goodin was Sheriff of Kilkenny in 1657, and Mayor for two years consecutively in 1664 and 1665. The family was very ancient in the city; a John Godyn was sovereign of the town as early as 1316. The name was sometimes written Goodwin.

518. O. RICHARD . INWOOD = A windmill.

R. IN . KILLKENY = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

Richard Inwood was, like Beavor, a settler in Kilkenny; he was an innkeeper, probably his house was called the Windmill. At the commencement of the seventeenth century the business of an innkeeper was a rare one; the necessity of an establishment where strangers could procure lodging and entertainment was felt so much in Kilkenny, that the Corporation offered premiums to induce people to open hotels. In 1591 an annuity of forty shillings was granted, according to the Red Book of Kilkenny, to a person for "keeping an ordinary for strangers"; and in 1619 an allowance of £5 per annum was given to a person to induce him to "keep an inn to entertain the Lords Justices, and noblemen and gentlemen coming to the city." Bishop Williams names Richard Inwood, innkeeper, amongst the frequenters of the conventicle in 1661. He was Common Councilman in 1667, probably elected to that office before the Restoration, as the order of Charles II., for having the oath of supremacy taken by all civic officials seems to have been for some time a sad stumbling-block in the way of his subsequent advancement to municipal dignities. When elected Sheriff in 1668, he did not take the whole oath of supremacy, for which he was summoned to show cause why the fine should not be paid for refusing; the termination of the proceedings is uncertain, it is only known that another person was elected the same year. Whether Inwood was converted from dissent by the indefatigable denunciation, oral and written, of Bishop Williams, does not appear; but in a few years after, all his conscientious scruples about the oath of supremacy would seem to have vanished. At a meeting of the Corporation in 1671, there is an entry in the White Book, to the effect that Henry Cookson, having been elected Sheriff, was called to be sworn, but not appearing, he was fined ten pounds for his default; "Mr. Richard Inwood was chosen in his place and sworn, and he took the oath of supremacy." In 1672 he was sworn Coroner of the city, and again took the previously obnoxious oath.

519. O. WILLIAM . KEOUGH = 1<sup>d</sup>.

R. KILKENY . GOLDSMITH = A mermaid.

small I

Keough, like many of his contemporaries, appears to have had conscientious scruples about subscribing to the oath of supremacy, though whether as a Protestant Dissenter or a Roman Catholic is uncertain. He was sworn Master of the Company of Hammermen, having bought a dispensation from the Lord-Lieutenant and Council for not taking the oath of supremacy. The population and trade of Kilkenny were so reduced by the wars and disturbances of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, that the Corporation reduced the number of trade companies; amongst the hammermen were included smiths, cutlers, goldsmiths, and all others working with the hammer in metals.

520. O. JOHN . LANGTON . IN = Arms of the Langton family: three chevrons.

R. KILKENNY . MAR = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

John Langton was grandson of Nicholas Langton, who was employed by the Corporation in 1609 to go to London to obtain from King James I. the great charter, creating Kilkenny a city. Nicholas Langton built the great stone house, now known as the Butter-slip, and also the mansion of Grenan, near Durrow. His eldest son, James, had twenty-five sons and daughters; of these the third was John, the issuer of the token.

521. O. THOMAS . NEVELL . OF = 1658. 1<sup>d</sup>.

R. KILKENY . 1658 = A harp.

I

Nothing is known of Thomas Nevell.

522. O. THOMAS . POOLE . OF = A lion rampant.

R. KILKENY . MARCH = 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

Engraved in "Kilkenny Transactions," vol. i., p. 392, New Series.

523. O. JAMES . PURCELL = Arms of the Purcell family: three boars' heads, a crescent for difference.

R. IRISHTOWNE . KILLNY = I . P. 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

There were many persons of this name in trade in Kilkenny in the seventeenth century. The family was one of great respectability, having for its head the Baron of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, but also having several branches possessed of large property in the county of Kilkenny, as those of Ballyfoile, Foulksrath, Lismain, etc.

524. O. EDWARD . ROTH . MARCHANT = A stag trippant in front of a tree; the crest of the Roth family.

R. IN . KILKENNY . 1663 = E . R. 1<sup>d</sup>.

*small* I

The name of Roth first appears in the civic records in 1403, when Thomas Roth was sovereign or Chief Magistrate of the town. David Roth, Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, was son of a Kilkenny merchant, famous alike for the part he played in the politics and literature of the first half of the seventeenth century. In the charter of James I., which raised Kilkenny to the dignity of a city, four of the Roth family are nominated Aldermen.

Edward Roth, who struck the token, was Sheriff in 1651. On March 28 of the preceding year, when Cromwell's besieging army was before the city, he was one of the four commissioners nominated by the gallant governor, Sir Walter Butler, to negotiate terms of surrender; and for the fulfilment of the treaty, remained in the camp of the besiegers.

The family suffered severely by its adherence to the fortunes of James II., and has since died out in Kilkenny.

525. O. EDWARD . SEWELL . OF = A man making candles.

R. KILKENY . TALLOW . CHAN = 1<sup>d</sup>.

I

Edward Sewell is unnoticed in the Corporation records, but a William Sewell, who united the trades of shoemaker and butcher, makes a considerable figure. When the Kilkenny trade companies were consolidated, the Glovers' Company was to consist of glovers, feltmakers, and chandlers.

526. O. RALPH . SKANLAN = 1<sup>d</sup>.

R. KILKENY . 1656 = A swan.

I

Ralph Skanlan was a member of the Corporation, and Sheriff in 1663; he died in office on July 19.

527. O. THOMAS . TALBOT . OF = 1<sup>d</sup>.

R. KILKENY . VINTNER = The sun in splendour.

I

Thomas Talbot was in the militia company amongst the contingent of pikemen; in the muster-roll also appear the names of John Beaver, Thomas Davis, Peter Goodwin, Richard Inwood, and John Whittle, all issuers of tokens. The company appears to have been composed of shopkeepers and traders of respectability.

A Robert Talbot built the walls of Kilkenny in 1400; the family was highly respectable amongst the trading community. The sun in splendour is part of the bearings of the Distillers' Company.

528. *O.* LVCAS . WALE . OF = Arms of the Wale family : on a cross five lions rampant ; a rose in the first quarter for a mark of cadency, denoting a seventh son.

*R.* KILKENY . MERCHANT = L . I . W . 1<sup>d</sup>.

The family of Wale or Wall was of some standing ; Lucas Wale, being a Roman Catholic, could not enter the Corporation during the reign of Charles II., as the oath of supremacy was an effectual bar against him. After the accession of James II., matters were changed in the first year of his reign ; the Earl of Clarendon, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, forwarded a letter to the Mayor and citizens of Kilkenny, directing them to elect Roman Catholic freemen and corporators. This order was unwillingly complied with ; an entry in the Corporation minute book, under date July 2, 1686, states that "seventeen Papists were sworn of the second council" ; and on July 6 "Luke Wall, one of the above, was elected Sheriff." He died before he had completed his year of office.

529. *O.* IOHN . WHITTLE . IN = The Commonwealth Arms.

*R.* KILKENY . 1656 = 1<sup>d</sup>.

The family of Whittle was founded in Kilkenny by a soldier of Cromwell's army, one Job Whittle, who lived to the extraordinary age of 127 years. John was son of the patriarch, whose cause he obviously espoused, from the circumstance of having the Commonwealth Arms on his token, which are seldom met with, though the Royal Arms after the Restoration are very common. He filled the office of Sheriff during part of the year 1664, and Coroner the ensuing year. In 1670 he was admitted to the Common Council, having, as the record expressly states, "taken the oath of supremacy."

In 1714, Job Whittle was elected town sergeant to the Corporation of Irishtown, and his family were for nearly two centuries hereditary pound-keepers of St. Canice's parish, having obtained a long lease from the Corporation. This expired a few years since, when the present representative of the Whittles, a man in humble circumstances, bearing the name of his ancestor, Job, was dispossessed of the office by the Town Council.

530. *O.* FOR . Y<sup>e</sup> . VSE . & . CONVENIENCIE = A triple tower.

*R.* OF . THE . INHABITANTS = KILKENY HAPENNY. 1677.  $\frac{1}{2}$

This token is remarkable from its date, which is posterior to the Proclamation crying down these pieces, and was evidently illegally issued. In the White Book of the Corporation, under date December 7, 1677, is the following entry :

"The inscription of Mr. Tobin's pence (for y<sup>e</sup> use and) with ye Castell on y<sup>e</sup> side : on y<sup>e</sup> other side (of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants) and within y<sup>e</sup> sirckell is written (Kilkenny 1677 and 6 littell stars).

"Put to y<sup>e</sup> vote whether y<sup>e</sup> above named pence of Mr. Edmond Tobin should pass or not. Then voted in y<sup>e</sup> negative ; and ordered y<sup>t</sup> they should be suppressed or not suffered to pass as current."

Edmond Tobin was a member of the Merchants' Guild.

There are a few other Irish tokens after 1673, which are of a different style from the previously tolerated if not illegal currency.

531. *O.* FOR . Y<sup>e</sup> . VSE . & . CONVENIECIE = A triple tower.

*R.* OF . THE . INHABITANTS = 16 | KILKENY | PENY | 77 (in four lines), with six stars.

532. A variety is counterstruck HAPENNY.

#### KILLARNEY.

533. *O.* TIMOTHY . FALVEY = A harp filling the field.

*R.* IN . KILLARNEY = T . F . 1<sup>d</sup>.

## KILLESANDRA (Co. CAVAN).

534. *O.* JAMES . FORREST . MARCH = A castle.  
*R.* IN . KILLY . SHANDRI . 1667 = I . F., an anchor, and a merchant's mark.

## KILLYLEIGH (Co. DOWN).

535. *O.* DAVID . POLLOK . IN = 1664 and merchant's mark.  
*R.* KILLILEAGH . COVNTY . DOWN = A castle.
536. *O.* JAMES . WILLIAMSON = I . W. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . KILILEAH . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A castle. 1668. I

## KILLUCAN (Co. WESTMEATH).

537. *O.* IGNATIVS . FERAYS . . . . = A lion rampant.  
*R.* KILLVCAN . MARCHANT . 16 . . = A pegasus, and above it v, probably PENY, *much detrited*.

## KILMALLOCK (Co. LIMERICK).

538. *O.* JAMES . CARPENTER . MARC = A church with a spire.  
*R.* OF . KILMALOCK = A heart pierced with two arrows. I I
539. *O.* MATHEW . MEADE . MERCHANT = Arms of the Meade family: a chevron ermine between three trefoils.  
 Crest: a double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* KILMALOCK . 1673 = M . M. 1<sup>D</sup>.

## KILREA (Co. LONDONDERRY).

540. *O.* NICHOLAS . EDWARDS = Crest: a female bust.  
*R.* OF . KILREA . 1678 = A merchant's mark. N . E.

## KILWORTH (Co. CORK).

541. *O.* CHRISTO . CROKER = Arms of the Croker family: a chevron between three ravens (*a punning device*).  
*R.* OF . KILLWORTH = 1667.

This token has been counterstruck with two c's interlinked; another has an additional countermark on the obverse, a lion rampant.

542. A variety reads KILWORTH.

## KINSALE (Co. CORK).

543. *O.* A . KINSALE . FARTHING = K . S. 1655.  
*R.* OF . KINSALE = Arms of Kinsale; checky. Crest: a bird.  $\frac{1}{4}$

544. *O.* A . KINSALE . FARTHING = 1668.  
*R.* Arms of Kinsale: checky. Crest: a bird. 1
545. *O.* THE . KINSALE . PENNY = 1659.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) Arms and crest of Kinsale. 1
546. *O.* A . K . SALE . PENNY = 1668.  
*R.* Arms of Kinsale. 1
547. *O.* KINSALE . 1677 = A portcullis. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* Arms of Kinsale. Crest: a tree, with a bird on the top. large 1
- This has an inscribed edge, which is generally obliterated; the word *RESERVO* has been observed on a specimen. The only other instance of an inscribed edge throughout the entire series of tokens is that of William Ballard, of Cork; both were issued after the Proclamation of Charles II. forbidding the issue of tokens.
548. A variety reads on obverse KINSALE . 67. 1<sup>p</sup>, and is large.
549. *O.* THOMAS . BURROWES = A griffin passant.  
*R.* OF . KINSALE . 1667 = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
550. *O.* IOHN . SVXBERY = 1660.  
*R.* KINSALL = I . S. 1
551. *O.* IOHN . WATTS . OF = Arms of the Watts family; three arrows, on a chief three Moors' heads coupé side face.  
*R.* KINSALE . 1668 = I . W. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1

## KNOCKTOPHER (Co. KILKENNY).

552. *O.* GEORGE . ROBBINS = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* KNOCKTOPHER = G . S . R. 1

## LANNBEG (Co. ANTRIM).

553. *O.* THO . RICHABIE = Arms: a chevron between three wheat-sheaves.  
*R.* IN . LANNBEG = 1<sup>p</sup>. 1

## LAZEY HILL (CITY OF DUBLIN).

554. *O.* WILLIAM . CROSE . AT = A Greek cross.  
*R.* LAIZY . HILL . IN . DVBLIN = A woolpack.
555. *O.* NIC . DELONE . LAZY . HILL = N . D . 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) The Fruiterers' Arms. 1
556. *O.* NICHOLAS . ROCHFORD = A crowned bust.  
*R.* LAZEY . HILL = N . R. 1<sup>p</sup>. small 1



## LETTERKENNY (Co. DONEGAL).

557. *O.* WILLIAM . ANDERSON . OF = A harp. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* LATERKENIE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = W . A . A merchant's mark. 1
558. *O.* JAMES . CONINGHAM . OF = I . C. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* LATER . KENIE . MARCHAN<sup>T</sup> = A harp. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## LIMERICK (Co. LIMERICK).

559. *O.* LIMERICK = A castle.  
*R.* CLARE = Three separate and single towers. *small*  
 This token is very rude in design and workmanship.
560. A variety, almost equally archaic, reads :  
*O.* LIMERICK = A small castle of two towers.  
*R.* CLARE = A triple-towered castle.
561. Another variety reads :  
*O.* CLARE = Three towers close to one another.  
*R.* LIMERICK = A castle of two towers, very simple and plain.
562. A fourth variety reads :  
*O.* CLARE = Three tall single, separate towers.  
*R.* LIMERICK = A castle with two large towers, each divided into three points at the top.
563. *O.* CITY . OF . LIMERICK = A castle.  
*R.* CHANG . & . CHARITY = 1658.
564. A variety reads :  
*O.* CITY . OF . LIMERICK = A castle with two towers.  
*R.* CHANGE . & . CHARITY = 1658.
- See Lenihan's "History of Limerick."
565. *O.* LIMERICK . BUTCHERS = A paschal lamb.  
*R.* HALFPENNY . 1679 = The Butchers' Arms. 1
566. *O.* ANTHONY . BARTLETT = Arms: three fishes fretted in triangle.  
*R.* MERC . BART . OF . LYMERICK = Three castles, two and one. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1
567. Another similar, but smaller, and without 1<sup>D</sup>.
568. *O.* JOHN . BELL . MERCH<sup>T</sup> = A horse.  
*R.* IN . LIMRICK = A tree.
569. *O.* JOHN . BENNET . MERC = 1<sup>D</sup>. I . M . B.  
*R.* LYMRICK . PENNY = 1668 and a castle. 1
570. *O.* EDWARD . CLARKE = E . C. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* OF . LYMERICK . 1670 = A cock. 1

571. *O.* EDWARD . CLARKE = A cock.  
*R.* OF . LYMERICK . 1670 = E . C.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
572. *O.* ROWLAND . CREAGH = Three lilies.  
*R.* LYMRICK . MERCH = A stork.
573. *O.* OF . LIMERICK = B . G. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* NEAR . KEY . LANE = 1668.
574. *O.* THO . LINCH . OF . LIMRICK = Crest of the Butchers' Company: a winged bull.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . TOKEN . 1679 = A harp.
575. *O.* THOMAS . MARTEN . 1669 = Three castles, two and one.  
*R.* MERCHANT . IN . LIMRICK = T . M.
576. A variety reads LYMRICK.
577. *O.* RICHARD . PEARCE . OF = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* LIMERICK . APOTHECARY = R . M . P. 1668.
578. *O.* WILLIAM . RIMPLAND = A man dipping candles.  
*R.* IN . LIMBRICKE . HIS . HALF = PENY . 1679.
579. *O.* WILLIAM . RIMPLAND = A man at a still.  
*R.* IN . LIMBRICK . HIS . HAL = PENY | 1669.
580. *O.* ED . WIGHT . OF . LIMBRICK = Three castles.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1677 = A ship.

581. Another similar, but of rude workmanship, reads LIMBRIK.

By the kindness of Albert Wight, Esq., of Brabœuf Manor, near Guildford, the head and representative of the parent-stock of the Wight family, we are enabled to subjoin a long and most interesting note relative to the issuer of this token and of his family and descendants. The information was compiled by A. Crossley Hobart Seymour, Esq., of Naples, the representative in the female line of the Irish branch of the family, in January, 1862.

Edward Wight, son of Thomas Wight, of Brabœuf Manor, near Guildford, accompanied General Ireton to Ireland, and, settling in Limerick, was elected Sheriff of that city in 1676, and served the office of Mayor in 1694, and again in 1711. During his occupancy of the civic chair, money became very scarce in Limerick, and an Act was passed authorising him to have coin struck at the Limerick Mint. In Ferrar's "History of Limerick" there is a lengthened history of the Wights, and an accurate description of the money which was coined at that time, with the Arms of Limerick on one side, the Arms of Wight on the other side, and the name of "Edward Wight," Mayor. Several of these tokens were in the possession of Frances Wight, his daughter, but during the troubles of 1798, the rebels helped themselves to everything they could lay their hands upon.

Some years after Edward Wight was elected Mayor of Limerick, he returned to England, and brought back with him to Ireland eleven sisters, all of whom married into the most respectable families amongst the English settlers in the city and county of Limerick, and the county of Clare; and in the records that remain, we find the names of Tierney, Pike, Piggot, Hobart, Nicholson, Stevens, Daxon, Hickman (from whom the present Lord Charlemont descends), Hartwell (from whom the present Baronet of that name descends), Holland (from whom the late Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., and Sir William Ouseley, descend), and Odell (grandfather of the late William Odell, Esq., many years representative of the county of Limerick in the Irish Parliament).

The descendants of those families are amongst the most respectable and influential in the South of Ireland. The intermarriages between the Wights, Hobarts, and Seymours from that period to the present day have been most frequent, and for several successive generations first cousins have married first cousins, thereby confining their immediate connexions too much within their own circle.

The eldest son of Edward Wight was named Rice Wight, after several members of the Brabeuf family. He had a son John Wight, whose line became extinct.

Richard Wight, the second son, in Holy Orders, was Archdeacon of Limerick, and Rector of Rathronan. He died in 1762, and left a son and two daughters, viz. :

1. Edward Wight, also Rector of Rathronan, and Archdeacon of Limerick. He married Miss Burgh, relict of Michael Cox, Esq., nephew of Dr. Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashell, and grandson of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He left issue a son and two daughters, viz. :

Edward Wight, in Holy Orders, Rector of Rathronan, who married his cousin Mary, daughter of the Rev. William John Bowen, of Bowen's Court; and had one son, Edward, and a daughter, Catherine. Both died unmarried.

Catherine Wight, married to Thomas Spring, Esq., of Castlemain, and had an only child, Catherine Spring, who married, in 1785, Stephen Edward Rice, Esq., of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and left issue Thomas Spring Rice, present Lord Monteagle, and Mary Rice, married to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart, of Curragh.

Elizabeth Wight, married to Molesworth Greene, Esq., of Mountpellier, near Dublin, and died without issue.

2. Elizabeth Wight, eldest daughter of Archdeacon Richard Wight, married Bartholomew Gibbons, Esq., of Gibbons' Grove, co. of Cork, and left five sons and four daughters. The eldest son, in Holy Orders, married, firstly, Miss Hyde, daughter of Arthur Hyde, of Castle Hyde, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Cork; secondly, Catherine, sister to William Odell, Esq., of the Grove, M.P. for the co. of Limerick. He left a daughter and two sons.

Two of the sons of Bartholomew Gibbons were colonels in the East India Company's service.

Dr. Thomas Gibbons, an eminent physician, was father of Mary Gibbons, now Viscountess Combermere.

Of the four daughters, one married Mr. Yielding, of Kerry; and another Mr. Crofts, of Velvetstown—both leaving a numerous issue.

3. Catherine Wight, who married the Rev. William John Bowen, of Bowen's Ford, and left several daughters, viz. : Mary, married her cousin, Rev. Edward Wight; Elizabeth, married Lullum Battwell, Esq.; another married Mr. Croker; and Jane, married John Fitzmaurice, Esq., of Lixnaw, in Kerry, grandson of the Hon. James Fitzmaurice, brother of Thomas, first Earl of Kerry, the family of the present Marquis of Lansdowne.

The first wife of Edward Wight, Mayor of Limerick, was a Miss Hoare, of a highly respectable family, long seated in Limerick, from whom descends the Rev. Dean Hoare, a gentleman of great benevolence and philanthropy, under whose superintendence the Cathedral of Limerick was much improved and beautified in 1752. He left two sons by Miss Ingram, niece of Dr. Arthur Smyth, Archbishop of Dublin, of the family of the present Lord Gert : Rev. John Hoare, who married Rachel, daughter of Sir Edward Newenham; and Rev. William Hoare, who married Miss Guinness, sister of Arthur Guinness, Esq., of Beaumont.

The second wife of Edward Wight was Miss Bindon, daughter of Alderman Henry Bindon, but by her he had no issue.

The third wife was Miss Hawkesworth (whose sister had married William

Hobart, Esq., of Dunmore), by whom he had four other sons and three daughters, viz. :

1. John, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, died unmarried.
3. Williamson, in Holy Orders, who married Barbara, daughter of Sir George Mitchell, and left Edward Wight, John Wight (both of whom died without issue), Elizabeth Wight (who married William Galway, Esq.), and Philicia Wight (married to Dr. Aikenhead, of Cork).
4. George, who left a son, Picmar Wight, who married his cousin, Mary Wight, daughter of Alderman John Wight.
5. Frances, married to William Hobart, Esq., eldest son of William Hobart, Esq., of Dunmore, co. of Waterford, by his wife, Miss Hawkesworth.
6. Jane, married to William Seymour, Esq., and had a son, the Rev. John Seymour, who married his cousin, Miss Grizelda Hobart, and was father of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., father of the present Sir John Hobart Culme Seymour, and Admiral Sir Michael Seymour.
7. Judith, married to William McCormack, Esq., who wrote a "History of the Siege of Derry," quoted by Lord Macaulay in his history.

Alderman Edward Wight died in 1723. His eldest son by this third marriage, John Wight, Esq., seated at Wightfield, near Limerick, was Sheriff of Limerick in 1729, and filled the civic chair in 1741. He married his cousin, Frances, daughter of William Hobart, Esq., of Dunmore, great-grandson of Sir Miles Hobart, of Buckinghamshire, whose father's will was dated 1678, and sealed with the arms of that ancient family. The aforesaid John Wight, Mayor of Limerick, died in 1782, leaving issue one son and two daughters, viz. :

The Rev. Edward Wight, Rector of Melick and St. Munchin's, in Limerick, married his cousin, Frances, eldest daughter of William Hobart, Esq., of High Mount, co. of Cork, and of Mount Melick, in the King's County, by whom he left at his decease, in 1775, two sons and two daughters, viz. :

Hobart Wight, died unmarried.

John Wight, of Trinity College, died unmarried.

Catherine Wight, married the Rev. John Crossley Seymour.

Frances Wight, who died unmarried.

Eliza Wight, married to Sexten Baylee, Esq., Alderman and Mayor of Limerick in 1758, and left issue,

Jane Wight, died unmarried.

Mary Wight, married her cousin, Picmar Wight, and died in 1830, at an advanced age, leaving

George Wight, who died unmarried.

John Wight, who married Catherine, daughter of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, but had no surviving issue.

The eldest brother of Mrs. John Wight married the Hon. Catherine Prettue, eldest daughter of the first Lord Dunally. One of her sisters married the late Baron Metge, M.P. for Dundalk in the Irish Parliament. Another sister, Thomasine Bowen, married the Hon. George Jocelyn, second son of the first Earl of Roden. John Wight died a few years since, at an advanced age, and with him died the last of the male line of this branch of the Wight family. He was uncle by marriage of Louisa Joan Jocelyn, who married the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, brother of Lord Powerscourt; of Thomasine Jocelyn, the present Countess of Donoughmore; and Thomasine Emily, the wife of the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, Recorder of Dublin.

The youngest surviving sister of the said John Wight, Grizelda Wight, married the Rev. Thomas Jones, who was ordained a Missionary to the South Sea Islands, in 1798, at the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel in London, and sailed for the place of destination on board the Missionary ship *Duff*, which was captured by a Spanish privateer; and after suffering great hardships, and the wives of the Missionaries being separated from their husbands and children, were put on board a vessel to convey them to England, which vessel was again taken by a Portuguese ship of war, and they were taken to Lisbon, from whence they ultimately got to England, having suffered the loss of all earthly property. One of Mrs. Jones's

children, Ruth Wight Jones, died on the passage, when her mortal remains were fastened to a shutter, with a stone attached to her feet, and, after the funeral service was read, and a hymn sung, were committed to the deep.

The sole representation of the Irish branch of the Wight family now rests in the children of Catherine Wight, A. Crossley Hobart Seymour and Edward Wight Seymour.

The eldest son had the name Crossley, as he inherited property with the name. He inherited also from his grandmother, whose maiden name was Hobart, and from his mother and his aunt, Frances Wight, who were heiresses.

In him, as the elder branch, both by father, mother, and grandmother's side, and in Sir John Hobart Culme Seymour, Bart., now rests the representation of the Hobart family.

# LISBURN, ANCIENTLY CALLED LISNEGARVY (CO. ANTRIM).

582. *O.* WILLIAM . ANDREWS . 1671 = W . B. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . LISBORN . MARCHANT = A tree. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
583. *O.* WILLIAM . ANDREWS = W . B. and a merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . LISBORN = A tree. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
584. *O.* IOHN . GREEN . COLRAN . ST = I . G.  
*R.* ANTH . WRIGHTSON . LISB = A . W. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
585. *O.* ADDAM . LEATHES = Arms of the Leathes' family : on a bend between three fleurs-de-lys, as many mullets.  
*R.* OF . LISBVRNE . GENT = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart. I
586. *O.* GEORGE . LOCKHART = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart.  
*R.* LISBVRN . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = Three boars' heads ; the Arms of the Lockhart family. I
587. *O.* BRIAN . MAGEE = BMG. conjoined.  
*R.* IN . LISNEGARVY = BMG. conjoined.
588. *O.* DENIS . MAGEE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart on a shield.  
*R.* OF . LISNEGARVY = DMG. conjoined. I
589. *O.* EDWARD . MOORE = 1666.  
*R.* IN . LISBVRNE = E . M.
590. *O.* IO . P[EETES ?] . LISBORN . MAR = 1<sup>p</sup> between flowers.  
*R.* The old Market House. I
591. *O.* OLIVER . TAYLOR . MARCH = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart in a shield.  
*R.* ANT . IN . LISNEGARVY = OT. conjoined. 1658. I
592. *O.* OLIVER . TAYLOR . MERCER = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart.  
*R.* IN . LISNEGARVY = OT. conjoined. I
593. *O.* OLIVER . TAYLOR . M<sup>R</sup> = 1<sup>p</sup>. within a heart  
*R.* IN . LISNEGARVIE = OT. conjoined. 1658 I
594. *O.* W . R. and D . M. in a heart ; below, 1656.  
*R.* LISNEGARVIE = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## LISBURN AND COLERAINE.

595. *O.* ANTH. WRIGHTSON . LISB = A W. in monogram, and 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* S<sup>T</sup> . IOHN . GREEN . COLRANE = ST in monogram, and G. 1

## LISMALIN (Co. TIPPERARY).

596. *O.* GARRET . QVIGLEY = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* IN . LISMALIN = G . Q. 1659. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## LONDONDERRY (Co. LONDONDERRY).

597. *O.* EXCH . FOR . FISHING . AND = A boat.  
*R.* CLOATHINGE . IN . L . DERRY = A spinning-wheel.
598. *O.* IAMES . BARTON = Three boars' heads.  
*R.* OF . LONDONDERRY = 1666. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
599. *O.* IOHN . BVCHANAN = A dove with olive-branch.  
*R.* OF . LONDONDERRY = I . B. A merchant's mark.
600. *O.* IOHN . CAMPSIE . 1<sup>d</sup>. The Merchant-Adventurers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . LONDON . DARRY = I . C . . . within an ornamented border.
601. *O.* ANDREW . CVNINGHAME = Arms.  
*R.* OF . DONDONDARY . MARCH = A . C. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
602. *O.* IAMES . CONINGHAM = I . C. A merchant's mark.  
*R.* IN . LONDONDERRY . 68 = A harp. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
603. *O.* SAMVEL . DAWSON = Unknown.  
*R.* LONDONDERRY . MER = Unknown.
604. *O.* IOHN . ELVIN . AT . Y<sup>R</sup> . FERRY = A boat | 1657.  
*R.* OF . LONDON . DERRIE = I . E. | 1657.
605. *O.* IAMES . HOBSON = MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A tree.  
*R.* OF . LONDON . DARY = 1<sup>d</sup>. | I . H.
606. *O.* WILLIAM . KYLC . OF = A double-headed spread eagle.  
*R.* LONDONDERRY . MARCHANT = W . K. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
607. *O.* PEETER . LAWSON . OF = Arms : two crescents in chief, and below a star.  
*R.* LONDONDERRY . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A merchant's mark.
608. *O.* WILLIAM . LENNOX = Two branches crossed.  
*R.* OF . LONDONDARY = W . L. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
609. *O.* IAMES . MORRISON . OF = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* LONDONDERRY . MAR = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

610. *O.* SAMVELL . RATCLIFFE = 1<sup>d</sup>. within a heart.  
*R.* OF . LONDON . DERRY = S . R. A merchant's mark. I

611. *O.* WILLIAM . RODGER . OF = A ship.  
*R.* LONDON . DERRY . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = W . R. A merchant's mark.

## LONGFORD (Co. LONGFORD).

612. *O.* ROGER . FARELL . OF = A unicorn.  
*R.* LONGFORD = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

## LOUGHALL (Co. ARMAGH).

613. *O.* ROBERT . BENNETT . IN = Unknown.  
*R.* LOCHGALL . MERCHANT = Unknown.

## LOUGHREAGH (Co. GALWAY).

614. *O.* HENRY . BARGERV = HB. conjoined.  
*R.* OF . LOCHRAY = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

615. *O.* FRANCES . CLARE . IN = A stag trippant.  
*R.* LOUGHREA . MERCHANT = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

616. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . FRENCH = A dolphin. 1656.  
*R.* OF . LAVGHREAGH . MER = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

617. *O.* RICHARD . HARRIS = Three porcupines, two and one.  
*R.* LOUGHREGH . SKNER = 1<sup>d</sup>. between two hearts. 77. I

618. *O.* DANIELL . KELLY . MAR = A sugar-loaf.  
*R.* IN . LAVGHREAGH = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

619. *O.* EDMOND . KELLY . OF = A tree.  
*R.* LOUGHREAGH . MAC = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

620. *O.* LAVRENCE . MOORE = A swan swimming.  
*R.* LOUGHRE . MERCHAN = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

621. *O.* CHRISTOFER . POORE = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* LOUGHREAGH . MER = A lion rampant. I

622. *O.* IOHN . POORE . OF = A lion rampant.  
*R.* LOGHREAGH . MAR = 1<sup>d</sup>. I

623. *O.* IOHN . POWER . OF = A lion rampant.  
*R.* LOUGHREAGH . MAR = 1<sup>d</sup>. between two hearts. I

## LURGAN (Co. ARMAGH).

624. *O.* THOMAS . WHITE = A ship.  
*R.* OF . LVRGAN . 1666 = An anchor. 1<sup>d</sup>. I

## MAGHERAFELT (Co. LONDONDERRY).

625. *O.* HVGH . RAINEY . OF = The sun in splendour.  
*R.* MAGHRYFELT . MERCH = H . R. 1671. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

626. *O.* WILLIAM . RAINEY = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . MAIGHEREYFELT = W . R. 1668.

## MAGHERALIN (Co. ARMAGH).

627. *O.* GILBERT . FERGESON = A hand and forearm.  
*R.* OF . MAHERLIN . MARCH = G . F.

## MAGHERAMORNE (Co. ANTRIM).

628. *O.* IN . MAGHRIMORN . IN = IOHN . BVRNES.  
*R.* HIS . PENIE . 1672 = A plough. I

## MALLOW (Co. CORK).

629. *O.* IOHN . HOLLANDS = PENCE.  
*R.* Y<sup>e</sup> . DEMNEENE . & . MOYALLO . CHANG<sup>e</sup> = 1668.

## MANORHAMILTON (Co. LEITRIM).

630. *O.* GEORGE . ROBB . MERCHANT = G . R. A merchant's mark.  
*R.* OF . MANORHAMLEITON = 1<sup>p</sup>. on a heart pierced with two  
 aitows. I

## MARYBOROUGH (QUEEN'S Co.).

631. *O.* WALTER . GORMAN . OF = A man dipping candles.  
*R.* MARYBOROVGH . CHAN = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

632. *O.* EDWARD . NICHOLIS = A rose and crown.  
*R.* OF . MARIBROVGH = E . M . N.

633. *O.* IOHN . PARTRIDGE . OF = A lion rampant.  
*R.* MARYBOROVGH = 1658. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

634. *O.* IAMES . PRENDERGAST = Unknown.  
*R.* OF . MARYBROVGH = Unknown.

## MAYNOOTH (Co. KILDARE).

635. *O.* RALPH . BVLLOCK . OF = A postman on horseback.  
*R.* MAYNOOTH . POSTMASTER = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## MILLTOWN (Co. DUBLIN).

636. *O.* EDMVND . DILLON . OF = Arms.  
*R.* MILLTOWN . PAR . . . = ED.



## MITCHELSTOWN (Co. CORK).

637. *O.* THOMAS . COOKE = A fleur-de-lys.  
*R.* OF . MICHELS . TOWN = 1661. TC. conjoined.

## MONAGHAN (Co. MONAGHAN).

638. *O.* ROBERT . AGNEW . IN = A church with two spires.  
*R.* MONOGHAN . MARCHANT = R . A. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
639. *O.* DAVID . CHAMBERS = Arms.  
*R.* IN . MONAGHAN . 1663 = D . C. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
640. *O.* GEORGE . CVNNINGHAM = Unknown.  
*R.* MANAGHANE . MARCH = 1664. Unknown.

## MONASTEREVEN (Co. KILDARE).

641. *O.* THO . BVRROWS . IN = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* MONSTEREVEN . MA<sup>R</sup> = A man in armour. I
642. *O.* ROBERT . HOBSON = MARC<sup>T</sup>.  
*R.* IN . MONSTEREVEN = R . H.
643. *O.* NAT . SWAINE . TANNER = N . S. 1673. 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . MONSTEREVEN = Three straps and buckles. I

## MONEYMORE (Co. LONDONDERRY).

644. *O.* DAVID . BELL . MARCHANT = A bell.  
*R.* IN . MVNNYMORE . 1671 = HIS PENNY. I
645. *O.* HENRY . HVNTER . OF = A hunter's horn.  
*R.* MINIMOOR . 1671 = H . H.

## MOUNTMELICK (QUEEN'S Co.).

646. *O.* NATHANIEL . DIER = N . M . D.  
*R.* MOVNTMELECK = 1664. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
647. Another, dated 1665.
648. *O.* WILLIAM . WILCOCKS = 1<sup>D</sup>. A horse galloping, with a saddle on its back.  
*R.* MOVNTMELICK . SADLR = W . W. 1670. I
649. *O.* RICHARD . WRIGHT . AT = 1<sup>D</sup>. | R . W.  
*R.* MOVNTT . MELLECK . 1656. 1<sup>D</sup>. | R . W. I
650. *O.* RICHARD . WRIGHT . AT =  $\frac{D}{I}$  R . W. 1659.  
*R.* MOVNTT . MELLECK =  $\frac{D}{I}$  R . W. 1659. I

## MOUNTRATH (QUEEN'S CO.).

651. *O.* NICHOLAS . RAGGET . OF = A hart passant.  
*R.* MOVNTRATH . MARCHAT = NR. conjoined.

## MOYNE (CO. TIPPERARY).

652. *O.* THOMAS . MVRE = Arms, *i.e.*, three mullets on a bar.  
*R.* MOYNE . MARCHAN = A merchant's mark and MR. conjoined.

## MULLINGAR (CO. WESTMEATH).

653. *O.* THESE . TOKENS . ARE = SR. conjoined.  
*R.* FOR . MVLLINGAR = SR. conjoined.

A rhyming token.

654. *O.* IOHN . DOVGLAS . OF = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* MVLINGAR . VINTENER = 1659. I
655. *O.* THOMAS . GILL . OF = A lion passant.  
*R.* MVLLENGAR . MAR = A hare. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
656. *O.* THO . GILL . MVLLENGAR = A lion passant.  
*R.* HIS . HALFE . PENNY = A hare. ½
657. *O.* CHRISTOPHER = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* GILBERT . OF . MVLLINGR = C . C . G. I
658. *O.* IAMES . KENNEDY . OF = The Arms of the Kennedy family :  
 three helmets.  
*R.* MOLLINGARE . MARCH = 1<sup>D</sup>. *small* I
659. *O.* ANTHONI . MELAGHLIN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* MVLLINGAR . MAR = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
660. *O.* CHARIS . MELLAGHLIN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* MULLINGAR . HIS . HALPENY = A double-headed spread  
 eagle. ½
661. *O.* IAMES . MELAGHLIN = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . MVLLINGAR . MAR = 1655. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
662. *O.* IAMES . MELAGHLIN . OF = A lion rampant.  
*R.* MVLOINGAR . HIS . HALPENY = A double-headed spread  
 eagle. ½
663. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . PETTIT = 1667 | 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* MVLINGAR . MARCHA<sup>T</sup> = A man in armour. I

## NAAS (CO. KILDARE).

664. *O.* RICHARD . EVSTAS = R . E . 1<sup>D</sup>. 68.  
*R.* OF . NAASE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = A wheatsheaf. I

## NAVAN (Co. MEATH).

665. *O.* ANT. CAMDEN. OF. NAVAN = Two hands holding a heart.  
*R.* FEARE. GOD. HONER. THE. KING = A Calvary cross  
 crowned. 1<sup>d</sup>. I
666. *O.* DANIEL. LEIGH. OF = A cross pattée.  
*R.* NAVAN. MARCHAN = 1658. 1<sup>d</sup>. I

## NENAGH, OR NEAGHRUNE (Co. TIPPERARY).

667. *O.* ROB. HVTCHINSON. OF = A man on horseback.  
*R.* NENAGH. CLEARK = M. T. 1658.
668. Another, similar, dated 1659, only half the size.
669. *O.* IOSEPH. LVCAS. OF = A falcon.  
*R.* NEAGHRVNE. MAR = I. L. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1668. I
670. *O.* MAVRICE. THOMAS = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* OF. NENAGH = 1666. 1<sup>d</sup>. I

## NEWCASTLE (Co. LIMERICK).

671. *O.* PATRICK. CREAGH = A tree. P. C.  
*R.* IN. NEWCASTL. MAR = 1<sup>d</sup>. Two castles. I

## NEWRY (Co. DOWN).

672. *O.* ALEX. HALL = A hand, holding a wafer (?) between finger  
 and thumb.  
*R.* OF. NEWRY = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
673. *O.* ALEX. HALL. 1668 = A hand holding a wafer (?) between  
 finger and thumb.  
*R.* OF. NEWRY = 1<sup>d</sup>. I
674. *O.* IOHN. TERRILL. MERCHANT = A lion rampant.  
*R.* IN. NEWRY. HIS | PANY | 1<sup>d</sup>. (in three lines).
675. *O.* IOHN. MIDDLETON = A winged horse.  
*R.* OF. THE. NVROVGH = I. M. A tree.

## NEWTOWN (Co. DOWN).

676. *O.* IAMES. SMARTTS = A forearm erect, on a crescent.  
*R.* OF. NVTOWNE = I. S. 1<sup>d</sup>. within a heart. I
677. *O.* IAMES. TEMPLETON = Two gauntlets crossed.  
*R.* IN. NEWTOWNE = HIS HALF PENY.  $\frac{1}{2}$

## NEWTOWN BAGNAL (Co. CARLOW).

678. *O.* WALTER . KARNEY = An anchor.  
*R.* NEWTOWN . BAGNALL = WK. conjoined.

## NEWTOWN LIMAVADY (Co. LONDONDERRY).

679. *O.* IOHN . HILLHOVSE . OF = A building. NEW HAL.  
*R.* NEWTOVN . LIMAVADY = I . H. A merchant's mark.  
 680. *O.* IOHN . OLLIVER . OF = A building. NEW HAL.  
*R.* NEWTOVN . LIMAVADY = I . O. A merchant's mark.

## PHILLIPSTOWN (King's Co.).

681. *O.* RICHARD . LAMBERT = An Agnus Dei, with flag.  
*R.* OF . PHILLIPSTOWNE . MAR<sup>T</sup> = A bird.

## PORTAFERRY (Co. DOWN).

682. *O.* ROB . BELL . HIS . TOCKEN = A bell. 1665.  
*R.* IN . PORTFARY . MAR = R . B. A merchant's mark.

## PORTARLINGTON (QUEEN'S Co.).

683. *O.* GEORGE . COPE . OF = G . H . C.  
*R.* PORTARLINGTON = The Blacksmiths' Arms. 1673.

## RATHDRUM (Co. WICKLOW).

684. *O.* IAMES . LVCAING = A stag at full speed.  
*R.* OF . RADROME = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

Radrome is the ancient name of the town which is built along the shores of Dundrum Bay.

## RATHMULLEN (Co. DONEGAL).

685. *O.* GEORGE . ANDERSON = An uncertain device.  
*R.* RAMVLLEN . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## ROSCOMMON (Co. ROSCOMMON).

686. *O.* VALENTINE . BROWNE = A double-headed eagle displayed.  
*R.* OF . ROSCOMON . MAR = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1  
 687. *O.* RICHARD . GIRACHT = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* IN . ROSCOMON . 1657 = A castle. 1  
 688. *O.* IOHN . HINDS . OF = A crown, and a hind at full speed.  
*R.* ROSCOMON . MARCHANT = I . G . H. 1<sup>D</sup>. 1  
 689. *O.* IOHN . SLATAR = A checker-board.  
*R.* OF . ROSCOMMON = 1<sup>D</sup>. 1

## ROSCREA (Co. TIPPERARY).

690. *O.* JOHN . SMITH = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . ROSCRA = I . F . S.

## ROSS (Co. WEXFORD).

691. *O.* EDWARD . DAVIS . IN = 1<sup>p</sup>. in a dotted circle.  
*R.* ROSS . VINTENER = A lion rampant. I
692. *O.* RICHARD . DELAHYD = Arms | R . D.  
*R.* IN . ROSSE . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
693. *O.* JOHN . OLLIVER . OF = 1<sup>p</sup>. 68.  
*R.* ROSSE . MERCHANT = JOHN OLIVER in monogram. I
694. *O.* NATANIEL . QVARME = Arms.  
*R.* MERCHANT . OF . ROSS = 1<sup>p</sup>. | 1657. I
695. *O.* THE . DILIGENT . HAND = A tree. R . S.  
*R.* MAKETH . RICH . ROS = An arm holding a sword.  
 1673. 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## SLIGO (Co. SLIGO).

696. *O.* JOHN . CONINGHAME = A bird.  
*R.* MARCH<sup>T</sup> . IN . SLIGO = A bird.
697. *O.* WILLIAM . CRAFTORD = A harp.  
*R.* OF . SLIGOE . MARCH<sup>T</sup> = W . C. 1<sup>p</sup>. I
698. *O.* ARCHIBOLD . CONINGHAM = A merchant's mark.  
*R.* MERCH<sup>T</sup> . IN . SLIGO = A . C. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1678. I
699. *O.* WIL . HUNTER . OF = A hunter's horn.  
*R.* SLIGO . MARCHANT = 1<sup>p</sup>. I
700. *O.* WALTER . LYNCH . OF = Arms : a chevron between three  
 trefoils.  
*R.* SLIGO . MARCHANT = W . L. 1669.
701. *O.* JOHN . SMITH . IN = A ship in full sail.  
*R.* SLIGO . MARCHANT = A large heart.

## STRABANE (Co. TYRONE).

702. *O.* JAMES . CONINGHAME = A mouse.  
*R.* OF . STRABAN . 1664 = I . C.

## STROKESTOWN (Co. ROSCOMMON).

703. *O.* TADY . MAHON . MARC = A harp and crown.  
*R.* OF . STROCKE . TOVNE = 1<sup>p</sup>. I

## TALLAGHT (Co. DUBLIN).

704. *O.* TALOVGH = T. C. on a label countermarked on the reverse  
of a Dublin token issued by Andrew Lloyd, see  
No. 355.

## SWORDS (Co. DUBLIN).

705. *O.* C. S. = SWORDS indented.  
*R.* Plain. (*Square.*)

The issuer was probably Charles Smith, who was buried with his wife in the churchyard of Cloghrau, two miles from Swords, where he resided.

## TANDERAGEE (Co. ARMAGH).

706. *O.* IOHN . RICHARDSON . OF . TANROGEE (in five lines).  
*R.* QVARTER . MASTER = Hand holding a sword. 1<sup>p</sup>.

## THURLES (Co. TIPPERARY).

707. *O.* THOMAS . FITZGERALD = A castle.  
*R.* OF . THVRLES . 1657. = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
708. *O.* RICHARD . PVRSELL = Arms : three boars' heads.  
*R.* OF . THVRLES = 1<sup>p</sup>.

## TIPPERARY (Co. TIPPERARY).

709. *O.* TEPERARY . WILL = 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* CHANGE . THEM . AGAN = R . C.

## TOOME (Co. ANTRIM).

710. *O.* RICH . BODKIN . OF . TOOME = A man in a boat.  
*R.* FOR . FERRY . FORGE . AND = FISH | 1<sup>p</sup>.

## TRALEE (Co. KERRY).

711. *O.* ROWLAND . BATEMAN = Arms in a shield. Crest : an  
anchor.  
*R.* OF . TRALEY . IN . KERRY = 1671 | 1<sup>p</sup>.  
712. *O.* IAMES . CONNOR . IN . TRALY = A castle with two  
towers. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
*R.* MICHAELL . FALKINER = A falcon with expanded wings. 1

## TRIM (Co. MEATH).

713. *O.* PATRICK . CLINTON = A harp.  
*R.* IN . TRYM . MARCH = 1<sup>p</sup>.

714. *O.* GEORGE . HARRIS = A winged female standing on a castle.  
*R.* IN . TRIM . DIER . 1663 = G . E . H. I
715. *O.* GIDEON . HAYNE = Arms of the Hayne family : on a fesse three bezants, on a chief a greyhound courant. Crest : an eagle displayed.  
*R.* MARCHANT . IN . TRIN = G . I . H. 1<sup>D</sup>. I
716. *O.* PATRICK . HELOND = A sheaf of barley.  
*R.* OF . TRYME . MARCH = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
717. *O.* IAMES . KELLYE = A heart pierced by an arrow.  
*R.* IN . TRYM . MARCH<sub>T</sub> = 1<sup>D</sup>. I
718. *O.* IAMES . KELLYE = A heart pierced by an arrow.  
*R.* IN . TRYM . MARCHAN = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## TUAM (Co. GALWAY).

719. *O.* IAMES . TRESSY . OF = 1<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* TVVM . MARCHANT . 1670 = Arms : a chevron between three trefoils. I

## TULLAMORE (King's Co.).

720. *O.* ROBERT . WORKALL = A half boot.  
*R.* IN . TVLLAMOORE . 70 = R . E . W. 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## TULLOW (Co. CARLOW).

721. *O.* RICH . BVRCHALL = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* OF . TVLLOWE = R . D . B.
722. *O.* IOHN . GARDINER = A woolpack.  
*R.* TVLLOW . MARCH<sub>T</sub> = I . H . G.

## TULLOW PHELM (Co. CARLOW).

723. *O.* MATHEW . LONG . OF = An eagle soaring over a hare.  
*R.* TALLOW . FELAN . MERCH<sub>T</sub> = 1<sup>D</sup>. I

## WATERFORD (Co. WATERFORD).

724. *O.* ANDREW . RICKARDS . MAYOR = A castle.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WATERFORD . 1658 = A harp crowned.  
 Andrew Rickard was Mayor of Waterford in 1658 and 1666.
725. *O.* CORPORATION . OF = Arms of the City of Waterford : three antique ships.  
*R.* WATERFORD . 1668 = A castle.

726. *O.* WATERFORDS . SAFETY . WISHED = Arms of the City.  
*R.* PROCEED . AND . PROSPER . 1659 = Arms of the City.
727. *O.* IAMES . ATKINSON . OF = A horse.  
*R.* WATERFORD . MARCHANT.
728. *O.* MARC . C . . . EY = A dove with an olive-branch, and a small crown of three rays.  
*R.* WATERFO . . . = M . C. 79. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
729. *O.* ZACH . CLAYTON.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORD . 68.  
 He was Sheriff of Waterford in 1663, and Mayor in 1680.
730. *O.* PEE . CRANISBROVGH = A lion rampant.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORDE = 1671. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
731. *O.* THO . EXTON . IN = A market-place.  
*R.* WATERFORD . VINTNER = T . E. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
732. *O.* IOHN . HEAVEN = Three galleys, the Arms of Waterford.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORD . 1656 = I . H. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1  
 John Heaven was Mayor in 1668 and 1669.
733. *O.* WILLIAM . IOYE . OF . THE = 1667.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WATERFORDE = W . L.
734. *O.* THOMAS . NOBLE . MERCH<sup>T</sup> = T . A . N.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WATERFORD = 1656. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1
735. *O.* THOMAS . NOBLE . MERCH = T . A . N.  
*R.* ANT . OF . WATERFORD = A ship.
736. *O.* DAVID . OWEN = A heart, with three pairs of wings attached to it.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORD = 1<sup>p</sup>. D . O. 71. 1
737. *O.* BENIAMIN . POW . . . = A monogram.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORD = 73 countermarked with a fleur-de-lys.
738. *O.* EDMAND . RVSELL = Arms of the Russell family : a lion rampant, on a chief three escallops.  
*R.* OF . WATERFORD = E . R. 1<sup>p</sup>. 73. 1
739. A variety has on the reverse a lion rampant only.
740. *O.* MARY . STEPHENS . OF = A mortar and pestle.  
*R.* THE . CITY . OF . WATERFORD = M . S. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1667. 1
741. *O.* IOHN . TYLEY . OF . THE = A man standing before a furnace with bellows in his hand.  
*R.* CITY . OF . WATERFORD = 1667. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1



## WESTMEATH.

742. *O.* IOHN . LORTE = A dove with an olive-branch.  
*R.* WESTMEATH . 1658. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1

## WEXFORD (Co. WEXFORD).

743. *O.* PAVL . ALFERI = P . A. 1665. 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* WEXFORD . CORDWINDER = The Cordwainers' Arms. 1
744. *O.* ISAAK . FREFBORN . OF = 1<sup>d</sup>.  
*R.* WAXFORD . INKEEPER = Arms of the Commonwealth. 1
745. *O.* FRANCIS HARVEY . OF . WAXFORD = Arms of the family  
on a bend three trefoils.  
*R.* WHEN . YOV . PLEASE . ILE . CHAINGE . THES = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
746. *O.* CHARLES . HVDDLE . OF = An anchor and rope.  
*R.* WAXFORD . IN . IRELAND = C . E . H.
747. *O.* IOHN . ILLINGWORTH = 1 . L. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1657.  
*R.* WEXFORD . CLOTHYER = Two men holding a spindle. 1
748. *O.* THOMAS . IONES = St. George and the Dragon.  
*R.* OF . WEXFORD = 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
749. *O.* MICHAELL . KEARNEY = Arms : a chevron, etc.  
*R.* OF . WEXFORD . DISTILER = M . K. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
750. *O.* GEORG . LININGTON = A sheep and shepherd's crook.  
*R.* OF . WAXFORD . MERCER = G . M . L. 1<sup>d</sup>. 1
751. *O.* WILLIAM . LOVELL = Unknown.  
*R.* OF . WAXFORD = Unknown.
752. *O.* THOMAS . LOW = A ship.  
*R.* OF . WAXFORD . 1654 = T . M . L. *small*
753. *O.* THOMAS . LOW = A man before a still, with a bellows blowing  
the fire.  
*R.* OF . WEXFORD = T . L. 1656. 1<sup>d</sup>. *large* 1
754. *O.* CONSTANTINE . NEAL = A ship.  
*R.* OF . WAXFORD . MARCHANT = C . N. *small*
755. *O.* WILLIAM . T . REVILL . OF = Or, a cross engrailed ; sable,  
over all a bend ; Arms of the family in a shield.  
*R.* WAXFORD . MARCHANT = Arms of Wexford : three dolphins  
natant.
756. *O.* EDWARD . VALE = A wheatsheaf.  
*R.* OF . WAXFORD = E . M . V.

## WICKLOW (Co. Wicklow).

757. *O.* EDW . HARTSHORNE = The Mercers' Arms.  
*R.* OF . WICKLOW . MARCH<sup>N</sup> = E . H. 58.
758. *O.* IAMES . MYTCH . SHOOE . MAKR = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . WCKLOW . HIS . TOKEN = I . M.
759. *O.* CHRISTOPHER . WATKINS = Three castles.  
*R.* MARCHNT . OF . WICKLOE = C . C . W.

## YOUGHALL (Co. Cork).

760. *O.* THE . ARMS OF . YOUGHALL = The Arms of Youghall: a ship.  
*R.* IF . NOT . LIKED . ILE . CHANG . THEM = 1<sup>D</sup>. P . G.  
 1658. I

The initials are those of Peter Godwin, Bailiff in 1657, who died September 28, 1660, and was buried in St. Mary's Church.

761. *O.* THE . ARMES . OF . YOUGHALL = The Arms of Youghall: a ship.  
*R.* IF . NOT . LIKED . ILE . CHAING . THEM = 1<sup>D</sup>. P . G.  
 1658. I

The word "them" in this token is in type very considerably smaller than the rest of the token.

762. *O.* THOMAS . COOKE . MERCHANT = A pair of scales.  
*R.* HIS . FARTHING = TC. conjoined. 1671.

Thomas Cooke wrote a history of the town, and was Mayor of it repeatedly. On this account the token is claimed for Youghall, though the town is not named on it. No. 637 is believed to be by the same issuer, as the initials of this name are conjoined in similar fashion, and this monogram may probably have been his trade-mark.

Mitchellstown and Youghall are both in co. Cork.

763. *O.* IOHN . GERALD . OF = The Arms and Crest of the Fitzgerald family.  
*R.* YOVGHALL . 1667 = I . I . G.

The heraldic bearings of this token, the shield with the saltire, and the ape as crest, would apparently denote the issuer's descent from the old feudal suzerains of Youghall, the Geraldines.

A John Gerald served as Bailiff of Youghall in 1671 and 1672, and was buried May 3, 1683.

764. *O.* FLORENCE . GILES . OF = A griffin rampant.  
*R.* THE . TOWNE . OF . YAHALL = F . G.

This family came to Youghall from Bowden, in Devonshire, about the middle of the seventeenth century. Four anterior descents are given in the Devon visitation of 1620. At Youghall they were seated in the old colleges, and always maintained, both in town and county, a high patrician place. The issuer is supposed to be a female, and to be the person referred to in the following entry in the parish register:

"1671, Januarie 6th, Mrs. fflorences Gyles, widdow, was buried."

765. *O.* JOHN . HANCOCKE . 1666 = Arms in a shield : a dexter hand couped and erect ; on a chief three cocks, forming a rebus on the name.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL . MARCHANT = I . H.

The issuer was of a Devon family seated at Combmartin, on the borders of Somersetshire. He served as Bailiff of Youghall in 1657, and as Mayor in 1668, but died June 2, 1669, and is declared as being then Mayor of the town.

766. *O.* WALTER . HIBBARD = The Arms of the Hibberd family : a star of six points between two flaunches ermine.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL . 1668 = W . M . H.

The name of Hibbard is unknown in the neighbourhood, while that of Hubbard is common, and the token is, therefore, supposed to be the issue of a Walter Hubbert, gent., whose baby's baptism was entered November 3, 1668. This individual served as Bailiff of Youghall in 1676. The token is extremely rare.

767. *O.* THOMAS . IONES = An anchor.

*R.* IN . YOVGHALL = T . I.

The name is of common occurrence in Youghall, but it has not been found possible to exactly trace the issuer.

768. *O.* JOHN . LVTHER . OF = 1672. 1<sup>d</sup>.

*R.* YOVGHALL . MERCHANT = JOHN LVTHER in monogram.  
(Countermarked YOVGHALL, and IL. conjoined.) I

769. A variety is not countermarked.

This family claimed kindred with the Reformer, and were large landed proprietors in Essex, and representatives of the county in Parliament.

John Luther, born in Essex 1623, settled at Youghall about 1650, and married the daughter of Richard and Florence Giles, referred to under 764. He served as Bailiff in 1659, and Mayor in 1666 and 1681, and in the latter year erected a dwelling-house in Windmill Lane, bearing a tablet with his initials and date, which, in 1858, was still standing, and in good condition.

He was appointed Alderman under the new charter in 1688, and Commissioner of Poll-tax in 1697, but in that year died of fever on December 18, aged 74, and was buried in the nave of St. Mary's Collegiate Church.

770. *O.* EDWARD . LAWNDEY = The Fishmongers' Arms.

*R.* IN . YAVGHALL = E . L

This issuer was of a London family, served as Bailiff of Youghall in 1669, and was three times chosen as Mayor, in the years 1671, 1672, and 1679.

In 1672, June 24, he leased from the Corporation a plot of ground near the Watergate, and upon it erected the Exchange of Youghall. In 1672-73, February 26, he leased from members of the Renayne family other pieces of ground in the vicinity, and built several houses upon them ; and in 1674, May 28, he took from the Corporation ground near the Exchange, reaching towards the water, and here he made a spacious quay. Linely, in his "Irish Tour of 1681," speaking of Youghall, says :

"The harbour is very sure and safe. The chiefest trader and richest merchant of the town is one Mr. Lawndey, who erected an additional wharf, and hath built and contributed much to the decoration of the town by fair houses thereon towards ye Blackwater."

Mr. Lawndey was drowned in his passage to England, August 18, 1693. By Agnes his wife, sister of John Merrick, of Youghall, he left four sons, and died "seised of considerable real and personal estates."

771. *O.* IOHN . MERRICK = Arms : a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL = I . M.

The issuer was Bailiff in 1667, and Mayor in 1677. A copy of the Breeches Bible, once his property, and containing many family entries, was, in 1858, in the possession of Jeremiah Merrick, of 83, North Main Street, Youghall, who was his lineal descendant.

772. *O.* EDWARD . PERRY = The Prince of Wales's feathers.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL = E . D . P. 1667.

773. *O.* EDWARD . PERRY = EDWARD P. in monogram.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL . 1672 = The Prince of Wales's feathers

774. A variety is countermarked with a pair of shears.

The issuer served as Bailiff in 1664, and as Mayor in 1674, and he was buried at St. Mary's on November 18, 1696, aged 66 years.

775. *O.* IOHN . PINNE = I . P.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL = 1657.

The issuer was bailiff in 1664.

The name is now spelt Pyne, and still exists in Youghall.

776. *O.* THOMAS . VAVGHAN = The Arms of the Vaughan family : three boys' heads coupéd at the shoulders, two and one.

*R.* OF . YOVGHALL = T . V.

The issuer was Bailiff 1654, and the next year Mayor, and he was also Mayor in 1658.

The family is an important family in Brecknockshire.

777. *O.* ABRAHAM . VAVGHAN . POST = A man on horseback, blowing a horn.

*R.* MASTER . OF . YAVGHALL = 1<sup>p</sup>. A . V.

Probably a relation of the last issuer.

778. *O.* THOMAS . WALTERS = An acorn on a branch.

*R.* MARCHANT . OF . YOVGHALL = T . W.

The issuer served as Bailiff in 1687, and as Mayor in 1693. The parish register records his interment in St. Mary's Church :

"1697, August 13, Tho. Walters, Alderman, about forty, Consumption, Buried."

779. *O.* ANDREW . WANDRIK = A fleur-de-lys.

*R.* IN . YOGHILL . 1656 = A . W.

*small*

The issuer was Bailiff in 1648, Mayor in 1651, and Recorder in 1656, and on September 29 of that year he had voted to him by the Corporation "for his great and rare pains in the supplym<sup>t</sup> of that Employment of Recorder the yearly sum of ten pounds."

# Uncertain Tokens.

IN THIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN PLACED ALL UNCERTAIN PIECES,  
SUBDIVIDED AS FOLLOWS :

I. TOKENS BEARING THE NAMES OF UNCERTAIN TOWNS	. 23
II. THOSE WITHOUT THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS WHERE THEY WERE ISSUED . . . . .	39
III. THOSE WITHOUT THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS, AND BEARING ONLY THE INITIALS OF THE ISSUERS . . . . .	27
IV. TOKENS WITHOUT THE NAMES OF ANY TOWNS NOR THE NAMES OF THE ISSUERS, NOR THEIR INITIALS . . . . .	27
TOTAL . . . . .	<hr/> 116



# Uncertain Tokens.

## UNCERTAIN TOWNS.

1. *O.* WALTER . BELL = The Cordwainers' Arms.  
*R.* IN . ROVSEY . 1665 = W . H . B ¼  
 Query, Romsey?
2. *O.* STEVENS . BLIZARD . IN = A man making candles.  
*R.* PANSTAN . TALLOW . CHANDLER = S . E . B ¼
3. *O.* ROBERT . BLOONER = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* IN . COMAN . HILL . 1666 = R . M . B ½  
 In the Bodleian Collection, at Oxford, this is placed to Shropshire.
4. A variety has no date.
5. *O.* IOHN . PETTIE = Justice standing, holding a sword and scales.  
*R.* FAIREFAXE . 1666 = A ship. ¼  
 Query, Fairfax Court, Strand?
6. *O.* EDWARD . GAGWORTHY = The Blacksmiths' Arms.  
*R.* IN . STARTON . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. E . T . C.
7. *O.* RICHARD . LIGHBOONE = HIS HALF PENY.  
*R.* OF . ROSORD . 1669 = R . L.
8. *O.* ARTHUR . FRY = 1666.  
*R.* OF . BVRIPPS . OR . O = A . T.
9. *O.* JOHN . REED = I . E . R  
*R.* OF . BURY = Wiredrawer.
10. *O.* ——— HARTLEY = 70.  
*R.* IN . YALLOP = ———. (*Octagonal.*)
11. *O.* THOMAS . HARRICE = A trumpet.  
*R.* IN . POPLEY . 1666 = T . I . H.
12. *O.* THOMAS . BUTLER = A clasped book.  
*R.* PESTE HOVS . 1659 = T . B.  
 Or Poste.
13. *O.* WAXCHANDLER . IN = G . E . H.  
*R.* IMCLATCH = A bull's head. ¼

14. *O.* THO . AVSTIN . AT . THE . RED = A lion.  
*R.* LYON . IN . ATTERBVRY . 1669 = HIS HALF PENY. I . M . A.
15. *O.* WILLIAM . IRELAND = The Agnus Dei.  
*R.* IN . CAREY . LAND . 1660 = W . K . I.
16. *O.* WILLIAM . BENT = A bunch of grapes.  
*R.* HANCH . PITTS . 1657 . W . B .
17. *O.* TADI . FARRELL . OF = I<sup>D</sup>.  
*R.* ST . ALBONES . MARCHANT = TF conjoined.
18. *O.* A castle with three towers, an entrance gateway, and a bridge.  
*R.* CAN . PEN . 1659 (in three lines),
19. *O.* THOMAS . NE . . . RAN = A talbot passant.  
*R.* OF . AVSTON . 1669 = HIS HALFE PENY. ½
20. *O.* IOSEPH . HORLER = 1659.  
*R.* IN . NORTON = I . H. ¼
21. *O.* THOMAS . CHAPMAN . AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . RED = A lion passant.  
*R.* AT . CHERING . HOTH . HIS . ½ . PENY = T . F . C. 1666. ½
22. *O.* IOHN . PETERS . AT = I . P.  
*R.* THE . COCK . IN REPING = A cock.
23. *O.* NERE . SMITHILLES = A King crowned, holding a palm, and smoking.  
*R.* IN . HALLEWELL . 1652 = W . A . B.

## WITHOUT NAMES OF TOWNS.

24. *O.* MR . THO . ADDISONS . COALES = Men and horses unloading ships.  
*R.* TAKE . GOOD . MEASVRE = Two men at a crane ; below, a man working at a coal-heap, three pack-horses. (*A large thick Token.*) I

This has been found at Crewkerne, and the name was spelt ADKINS.

25. *O.* ANNE . ADKINES = Three cloves.  
*R.* FOR . NECESSARY . CHANG = Three cloves. ¼

This was found at Crewkerne, Somerset.

26. A variety of this reads ADKINS.
27. *O.* IOHN . BARHAM . 1666 = I . B.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) Seven stars filling the field. ¼
28. *O.* IOHN . BENSON . 1666 = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* THOMAS . DAWSON = A HALF PENY. ½
29. *O.* FOR . WILLIAM . BROCK = W . M . B.  
*R.* AND . ROBERT . COVLDRY = R . C. ¼



30. O. THOMAS . BRYAN = LINNEN DRAPER.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY = 1667. ½

31. O. THOMAS . BRIAN . 1658 = T . H . B.

R. LININ . DRAPER = T . H . B. ¼

32. O. HENERY . CHAPMAN = The sun.

R. QVONDAM . ESQUIRE = H . C. ¼

This token has been placed to Bath, in "Warner's History of Bath," where it is engraved with other Tokens of that city.

33. There is also a variety, having the name spelt HENRY, and ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

34. O. W . CLOUGH . 1667. (In three lines across the field.)

R. (*No legend.*) A public building, with a walled enclosure in front. ½

35. O. IOHN . COVLTON . 1670 = A globe.

R. GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = The King's head.

36. O. WILLIAM . HALL = An orb surmounted by a cross.

R. PAINES . BRINGS . GAINES = A blackamoor's head. ¼

37. A variety has the orb contained in an octagonal device of double lines, and on the reverse three crowns, and three fleurs-de-lys in a circle round a star.

38. A variety has a man's head with a hat on.

This token is very similar in the metal, device, and workmanship to the Nuremberg counters; it was possibly struck in that city.

39. O. IOHN . HARTLEY . OB . [olus] = A heart.

R. I . H . 1660 = A rose-tree in full flower. ¼

40. O. STEBVN . HEATH = A dove and olive branch.

R. 1666 and two stars in the field.

41. O. WILLIAM . HERENDEN = A fan.

R. APOTHECARY . 1651.

42. O. IOHN . FEATHERSTON = Three plumes of ostrich feathers.

R. AT . Y<sup>E</sup> . RED . INN . 1668 = A unicorn.

This token may possibly be a Westmoreland one, as the family of Featherstonhaugh, of Kirkoswald, Westmoreland, bear gules, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent.

43. O. IAMES | HVLLENE | HIS | HALF | PENNY (in five lines).

R. 1668 and the Grocers' Arms. filling the field.

44. O. WILLIAM . DICK . OF . BRAID = A forge.

R. VIRTUTE . FORTVNA . COMES = A caduceus, cornucopia, and W . D .

This token was issued by Sir William Dick of Braid to circulate amongst his cutlers and saltmakers.—Leahe's "Historical Account of Eye Money," p. 104.

Sir William Dick was Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and a very eminent merchant, with a fortune of upwards of £50,000. Having the means, he did not want the inclination to assist his countrymen, the Covenanters, with large sums of money to defray the necessary expenses of the war; but they failing in their payments, he so far overstrained his credit, that his bills were returned protested, and he was totally ruined. He thereupon earnestly applied for relief to the Parliaments of England and Scotland. According to his state of the account, there were due to him from England £36,803; from Scotland, £28,131; in all, £64,934, for the payment of which he had warrants granted on the Chamber of London in 1641; on the English Customs in 1643 and 1644; on the cavaliers' estates in 1646; and on the excise of wine, in Scotland, 1651. It appears by Lord Loudon's, the Chancellor of Scotland, letters to the English House of Commons, and to the Commissioners of London, 1644, that there was a clear balance due to Dick of £34,000 from that nation. Notwithstanding these warrants for repayment, and the application of the Scots to their brethren in England, he had only recovered £1,000 in 1653, after sixteen years' solicitation, during which time he was reduced to so great straits, that he was arrested for some small debts contracted for his necessary subsistence, and, as it seems, died in prison December 19, 1655, aged 75.

This token is of good workmanship, thicker and heavier than the usual seventeenth century-tokens, which it must have preceded by a few years.

45. *O.* WILLIAM . HATTON = The Mercers' Arms, and three cloves.  
*R.* BARTHOLOMEW . READE = THEIR HALFE PENEY. ½
46. *O.* Thomas . Hedge . his . peny. (In three lines across the field.)  
*R.* (No legend.) Three birds, two and one. 1
47. *O.* RALPH . KILLETT = The Fruiterers' Arms.  
*R.* HIS . HALF . PENY . 1668 = R . M . K. ½
48. *O.* PHILIP . LAMBE . 1666 = A lamb couchant.  
*R.* THOMAS . HARDWICK = THEIR HALF PENY. ½
49. A variety reads PHINEAS.
50. *O.* EDWARD . LLOYD . SVTTLER . TO . HIS = A public building.  
*R.* MAIESTIES . GARD . OF . FOOT = E . M . LL . HIS HALF PENY. ½
51. *O.* CHARLES . SCORY . TOBACO = Three tobacco-pipes.  
*R.* NIST . HIS . HALFE . PENEY = The name in monogram. ½
52. *O.* WILLIELMYS . TINGCOMBE = (*Detrited.*)  
*R.* ECCE . SIGNVM . 1659 = A cross moline. ½
53. *O.* OWEN . WILLIAMS = A lion rampant.  
*R.* HIS . HALFF . PENNY = O . I . W. 1666. ½
54. *O.* MYLES . WAWLMESLEY . 1667 = THEIR HALF PENY.  
*R.* AND . JOSEPH . BEALE = Three hammers crowned.
55. *O.* ANDREW . TUCKER . 1669. (In three lines.)  
*R.* A griffin. (No legend.) (Diamond shape.)
56. *O.* JOHN . MOORE = A ship in full sail.  
*R.* Blank.
57. *O.* CHEESMONGER . CORNER = A bear and chain.  
*R.* The above incuse.

58. *O.* WILLIAM . ADDISON.  
*R.* THIS . PAY . 1659.
59. *O.* ESTHER . BRINLEY . 1670 = An anvil and hammer.  
*R.* FOR . NESSISARY . CHAINGE =  $\frac{1}{2}$
60. *O.* THOMAS . 1658 = T . F.  
*R.* CARTER . 1658 = C.
61. *O.* JOHN . CHAPMAN . FO<sup>R</sup> = Three cloves.  
*R.* NECESSARY . CHANG = Three cloves.

Found at Chard.

62. *O.* RICHARD . CLEMENT = A man dipping candles.  
*R.* TALLOW . CHANDLER = R . C . 1663.

# HAVING ONLY THE INITIALS OF THE ISSUERS.

63. *O.* I W . B conjoined. R . M. (In three lines.)  
*R.* (*No legend.*) Two shields of the Salters' and Brewers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{2}$
64. Another of the same size, having II in place of I.
65. *O.* TOVCH . NOT . MINE . ANOYNTE<sup>D</sup> = King's head crowned.  
C . R.  
*R.* FEARE . GOD . HONOR . THE . KING = The Ironmongers' Arms. 1664. D . C.  $\frac{1}{4}$
66. *O.* In place of the legend, four small stars. = P . C  
*R.* In place of the legend, six small stars. = A church.  $\frac{1}{4}$
67. *O.* Arms ; a chevron between three bugle horns, a martlet for a difference.  
*R.* T . F conjoined.  $\frac{1}{4}$
68. A variety is square.
69. *O.* R . S . G . 1671.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) The Brewers' Arms.  $\frac{1}{4}$
70. *O.* I . S . L in a wreath.  
*R.* A . PENNY . FOR . NECESSARY . CHAINGE = A coil of rope. I
71. *O.* B . A . S . 1664 (in the field).  
*R.* The Arms of the See of London : two swords in saltire.  
Above the Arms, a mitre.  $\frac{1}{2}$
72. *O.* 1659 = A woman standing.  
*R.* I . A . S. (filling the field).  $\frac{1}{4}$

There are three specimens of this in the British Museum ; one of them has been struck on a token of the " Lock and Sheers at S. Dunstone East, 1649 . T . C . C.," and shows a good deal of the old impression.

73. *O.* TOVCH . NOT . MINE . ANOYNTE = King's bust, bear-headed. C . R.  
*R.* FEARE . GOD . HONOR . THE . KING = A Bible. W . S. and I . N . 1660.  $\frac{1}{4}$
74. A variety has the date 1664 and initials W . M . S.  $\frac{1}{4}$
75. Another, dated 1664, has the initials I . W. and T . B.  $\frac{1}{4}$
76. *O.* PITY . THE . POORE . 1652 (in four lines, between a harp, and St. George's cross in a shield).  
*R.* SVCH . GOD . LOVES . E . R. (in four lines, between the harp of Ireland, and St. George's cross in a shield for England.  $\frac{1}{4}$
77. *O.* THE . POORES . RELEFE (in three lines; below are the Commonwealth Arms between E . R.).  
*O.* THE . COMONS . PETICION (in three lines; Commonwealth Arms).  $\frac{1}{4}$
78. *O.* S . A. Four large and five small Roses filling the field.  
*R.* G . C. Six large and four small Roses filling the field.
79. *O.* FOR . NECESSARY . EXCHANG = B . E.  
*R.* Three wheatsheaves, two and one, and a crown between.
80. *O.* DNE . DIE . VERBVM . 1672 (in four lines).  
*R.* A double triangle; in the centre a blazing sun, each angle charged with a letter . I . A . Y . I . I . E.
81. *O.* W . R, filling the field.  
*O.* 1<sup>D</sup>, filling the field.
82. *O.* I . M, filling the field.  
*R.* A merchant's mark, composed of I . M = 4.
83. *O.* H . C, filling the field.  
*R.* H, with a cross rising from the middle bar, struck on a French double tournois.
84. *O.* F . B. A small rose between the letters, and six annulets in the field.  
*R.* I . C. A merchant's mark and six annulets.
85. *O.* P . B. Two annulets above and three below initials.  
*R.* A merchant's mark.
86. *O.* A shield, with lion rampant. W . E . F.  
*R.* W . E . F, filling the field.
87. *O.* FOR . EXCHANGE = B . E.  
*R.* Uncertain arms filling the field.
88. *O.* WAX . CHANDLER . IN = G . E . H.  
*R.* S . M . C . L . A . T . C . H. = A bull's face.
89. *O.* M<sup>R</sup> . H . 9 . SEPTEMBER . 1670 = A rose. T . T.  
*R.* NE . DECEMBER . 25 . 1670 = Chequers.

## WITHOUT NAMES OF TOWNS, ISSUERS, OR INITIALS.

90. *O.* PRAY . FOR . THE . KING = A rose crowned between c . R.  
*R.* LORD . GIVE . THY . BLESSING (in three lines).  $\frac{1}{4}$
91. *O.* THE . ARMES . OF . THE . STAPLE = Arms of the Staple-Merchants: barry nebulée, on chief a lion passant gardant.  
*R.* STAPLE . FARTHING = A fleece. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
92. *O.* THE . FARTHING . OF . A . MERCHANT = Arms of the Staple-Merchants.  
*R.* OF . THE . STAPLE . OF . ENGLAND = A fleece. *large*  $\frac{1}{4}$
93. A variety has a ship on the reverse in place of the fleece.  $\frac{1}{4}$
94. *O.* THE . GROCERS . ARMES = The head of the Virgin crowned.  
*R.* THE . MERCES . ARMES = Three cloves. 1649.  $\frac{1}{4}$
95. *O.* WITH . A . CROS . BARR = Two open cross bars.  
*R.* Same as the obverse.
96. *O.* (*No legend.*) A cross potent. 1663.  
*R.* (*No legend.*) A cross potent.
97. *O.* THE . COMOMON . CYPP = A communion cup.  
*R.* I . H . S . a cross rising from the H. Seven stars.
98. *O.* NVNQVAM . DIMINVI . DOLET . 1658 = A man carrying two water-buckets.  
*R.* CVM . PERPETVVM . CRESCERE . GESTIAT = A fountain.  $\frac{1}{2}$
99. A variety reads GESTIT.
100. *O.* DIGNA . DIGNIS . EVENIVNT = A man standing receiving a crown from a hand in the clouds.  
*R.* Arms ; a chevron between three ostrich feathers, the whole within a border.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- See Nos. 42, 106, and 113.
101. *O.* ASINAS . MAVVLT . TRAMINA = An ass feeding.  
*R.* LEGENDO . GRICIS = A book open.  $\frac{1}{4}$
102. *O.* HE . TOVCHED . THEM = A hand from the clouds over the heads of four men.  
*R.* AND . THEY . WEARE . HEALED = A rose and thistle on their stalks, above them a crown.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- This probably refers to touching for the King's evil.
103. *O.* An oak-tree, around the stem a label inscribed THE LOYAL SVFFERERS.  
*R.* A gambling-board ? with numbers on it.
104. *O.* D . I . T . R . FOOR . THE = A large 4.  
*R.* — Arms ; two bends vairée, on a canton a hart current. Crest ; a wolf's head erased. *large.*

A large number of these pieces are said to have been found lately in the Thames.

105. Another varying in having a large 1 in place of 4 on the Obverse ; it is struck on a square blank, and is heavier than the last.
106. *O.* DIGNA . DIGNIS . EVENIVNT = A man receiving a crown from a hand in the skies.  
*R.* DIGNA . DIGNIS . EVENIVNT = A man whipping a donkey.
107. *O.* D . I . T . R . FOOR . THE = A cross moline, SALTIER-wise.  
*R.* Arms ; two bends vairée, on a canton a hart current. Crest ; a wolf's head erased. *large.*
108. *O.* AT . THE . GROCERS . ARMS = The Grocers' Arms.  
*R.* The above incuse.
109. *O.* IGNAVVM . FVCOS . PECVS = beehive and three bees.  
*R.* A . PROESEPIBUS . ARCENT = A gate.
110. *O.* DILIGENTIAE . PRAEMIVM = A hand holding a crown.  
*R.* DESIDIAE . POENA = A hand holding a whip.
111. *O.* MIHI . TVRPE . RELINQUI . EST = A man's head.  
*R.* OCCVPET . EXTREMV . SCABIES = A sheep's head.
112. *O.* DOLEO . CAPUT = A man seated in an arm-chair at a table, resting his head on his hand ; on the table is a book.  
*R.* NIL . SINE . LABORA = A man kneeling ; behind is a cart, and above Jupiter in the clouds.
113. *O.* As above, No. 112.  
*R.* DIGNA . DIGNIS . EVENIVNTA = A man driving a donkey, which is grazing ; above a hand holding a crown.
114. *O.* As above, No. 112.  
*R.* AGONISMA = A wreath.
115. *O.* IN . HORAS . AD . ARMA . SUM . PARATUS = A pike or javelin man with his left hand on his hip, and his right with a weapon.  
*R.* RANVLPHUS . OLLIFUS . FECIT . LON (probably LONDON) = A tressure of four sides, with fleurs-de-lys at corners, and 1629.
116. *O.* A . COFFEE . PENEY . FOR = A coffee-pot and cups.  
*R.* NESESARY . CHANGE = A stove.

This work was commenced August 26, 1883, and completed  
 August 26, 1890.

"Finis Coronat Opus."

# INDEX I.

## ENUMERATION OF THE TOKENS DESCRIBED IN THIS WORK.

Bedfordshire . . . .	107	Monmouthshire . . . .	20
Berkshire . . . .	189	Norfolk . . . .	358
Buckinghamshire . . . .	179	Northamptonshire . . . .	179
Cambridgeshire . . . .	214	Northumberland . . . .	10
Cheshire . . . .	78	Nottinghamshire . . . .	121
Cornwall . . . .	107	Oxfordshire . . . .	254
Cumberland . . . .	5	Rutland . . . .	17
Derbyshire . . . .	124	Scotland . . . .	1
Devonshire . . . .	368	Shropshire . . . .	107
Dorsetshire . . . .	224	Somersetshire . . . .	344
Durham . . . .	51	Southwark . . . .	501
Essex . . . .	359	Staffordshire . . . .	103
Gloucestershire . . . .	226	Suffolk . . . .	375
Hampshire . . . .	238	Surrey . . . .	307
Herefordshire . . . .	73	Sussex . . . .	183
Hertfordshire . . . .	226	Wales . . . .	92
Huntingdonshire . . . .	73	Warwickshire . . . .	191
Kent . . . .	595	Westmoreland . . . .	19
Lancashire . . . .	145	Wiltshire . . . .	279
Leicestershire . . . .	105	Worcestershire . . . .	171
Lincolnshire . . . .	270	Yorkshire . . . .	445
London . . . .	3543	Ireland . . . .	779
Man, Isle of . . . .	2	Uncertain Tokens . . . .	116
Middlesex . . . .	259		
		Total . . . .	12,722

## INDEX II.

### INDEX OF PLACES.

In some instances the spelling of the names of the towns on the tokens is so different from the modern spelling that it has been considered desirable to give both in the following index.

\* TOWN PIECES.—The names of towns in which tokens were issued by the Corporation or any other public body are distinguished by an asterisk.

<p>A  Abbots Bromley, 1052  Abbotsbury, 170  Aberconway, 1187  Abergavenny, 835  Abergele, 1187  Abingdon, 19  Abinger, 1114  Abington, 62  Acton, 813, and see 1066  Adderbury, 923  Alcester, 1201  Alconbury Weston, 335  Aldborough (Norfolk), 841  Aldborough (Suffolk), 1066  Aldborough (Yorks), 1307  Aldbourn, 1230  Aldeby, 841  Aldingbourne, 1159  Alford, 431  Alfreton, 117  Alfriston, 1159  Allchurch. See Alvechurch  Almondbury, 1307  Alresford, 257  Alsop, 117  Alstonefield, 1052  *Alton, 258  Alucesterne. See Alcester  Alvechurch, 1258  Ambrosbury. See Amesbury</p>	<p>Amersham, 45  Amesbury, 1230  Amphill, 3  Ancaster, 432  *Andover, 258  Angmering, 1159  Anlaby, 1308  Annarnoe, 1355  Antrim, 1355  Aolree, 1355  Appleby (Leicestershire), 419  Appleby (Westmoreland), 419 and 1219  Appledore (Devon), 135  Appledore (Kent), 347  Ardee, 1356  Ardingly, 1159  Arklow, 1356  Armagh, 1356  Arrington, 62  Artherdee. See Ardee  Artikely, 1356  Arundel, 1159  Ashbourn, 118  *Ashburton, 135  Ashby, 841  Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 419  Ashcott, 197  Ashford (Derbyshire), 117  Ashford (Kent), 347  Ashley, 885  Ashton Keynes, 1230  Ashton - under - Lyne, 397  Ashwell, 295</p>	<p>Askrigg, 1308  Athboy, 1357  Athenry, 1357  Atherstone, 1202  Athlone, 1357  Athy, 1358  Attercliffe, 1308  Auckland. See Bishop  Audlem, 85  Angher, 1358  Aubourn, 432  Aveley, 209  Aveton Gifford, 136  Awre, 240  Axbridge, 197  *Axminster, 136  Aye. See Eye  Aylesbury, 45  Aylesford, 348  Aylsham, 841  Aynhoe, 885</p> <p>B  Bagshot, 1114  Bagworth, 420  Bakewell, 119  Bala, 1187  Balcombe, 1160  Baldock, 296  Ballinakill, 1359  Ballinasloe, 1359  Ballyboy, 1359  Ballyjamesduff, 1359  Ballymoney, 1359  Ballymore, 1359  Ballymote, 1360  Baltimore, 1360  Bampton, 136</p>
---	---	---



- Bampton-in-the-Bush, 923  
 Banbury, 923  
 \*Bandon, 1360  
 Bangor Fair, 1188  
 Bangor (Ireland), 1360  
 Bardfield, 209  
 Barford (Oxon), 924  
 Barford (Warwickshire), 1202  
 Barford (Wilts), 1230  
 Barking, 209  
 Parkway, 297  
 Barley, 298  
 Barnard Castle, 203  
 Barnes, 1114  
 Barnet, 298  
 Barningham, 1066  
 Barnsley, 1308  
 Barnstaple, 136  
 Barnwell St. Andrew's, 886  
 Barrow-on-Humber, 432  
 Barton-on-Humber, 432  
 Barton Hundred, 240  
 Barton-in-the-Clay, 3  
 Basingstoke, 259  
 Baslow, 119  
 Batcombe, 197  
 \*Bath, 197  
 Batheaston, 973  
 Batley, 1308  
 Batterley, 1052  
 Battersea, 1114  
 Battle, 1161  
 Bawdeswell, 842  
 Bawtry, 1309  
 Beaconsfield, 46  
 Beaminster, 170  
 \*Beaumaris, 1188  
 \*Beccles, 1066  
 Beckington, 973  
 Bedale, 1309  
 Beddington, 1115  
 Bedford, 3  
 \*Belfast, 1360  
 Bellemanogh, 1362  
 Bellinallee, 1363  
 Belper, 119  
 Belton, 420  
 Belturbet, 1363  
 Benenden, 348  
 Bengeworth, 1258  
 Bennington, 30  
 Bentham, 1309  
 Bere Regis, 171  
 Berkeley, 240  
 Berkhamstead, 300  
 Betley, 1052  
 Beverley, 1309  
 \*Bewdley, 1258  
 Bexhill, 1161  
 Bexley, 348  
 Bicester, 925  
 Biddenden, 348  
 \*Bideford, 137  
 \*Biggleswade, 7  
 Bildestone, 1068  
 Billericay, 210  
 Billesdon, 420  
 Billingham, 204  
 Billingshurst, 1161  
 Bilston, 1052  
 Bingham, 909  
 Bingley, 1310  
 Birchover, 119  
 Birmingham, 1202  
 Birr, 1363  
 Bishop Auckland, 204  
 Bishop's Castle, 957  
 Bishop's Hull, 973  
 Bishop's Teignton, 137  
 Bishopstone, 1230  
 Bishop Stortford, 301  
 Bishop's Waltham, 260  
 Bisley, 240  
 Bissitor. See Bicester  
 Bister. See Bicester  
 Blackburn, 397  
 Blackmore, 211  
 Black Notley, 211  
 Blackwater, 260  
 Blackwroth, 1363  
 \*Blandford, 171  
 Bletchingley, 1115  
 Blewberry, 20  
 Blockley (Gloucestershire), 240  
 Blockley (Worcestershire), 1262  
 Blunham, 7  
 Blyth, 909  
 Bocking, 211  
 Bodmin, 97  
 Bolingbroke, 433  
 Bolney, 1162  
 Bolsover, 119  
 Bolton, 398  
 Bonsall, 119  
 Bootham. See York  
 Boreham, 1162  
 Boroughbridge, 1310  
 Borrisokane, 1363  
 Borrisoleigh, 1363  
 \*Boston, 434  
 Botesdale, 1068  
 Bourn (Cambs), 62  
 Bourn (Lincoln), 439  
 Bourton-on-the-Water, 240  
 Bovey Tracey, 138  
 Bow, 813  
 Bowden (Leicester), 421  
 Bowden (Northampton), 886  
 Boxford, 1068  
 Boyle, 1364  
 Bozeat, 886  
 Brackley, 886  
 Bradford (Somerset), 973  
 Bradford (Wilts), 1231  
 Bradford (Yorkshire), 1310  
 Brading, 261  
 Bradley. See Maiden  
 Bradley  
 Bradninch, 138  
 Brailes, 1205  
 Brailsford, 120  
 Braintree, 211  
 Bramber, 1162  
 Bramhall, 85  
 Bramley, 1115  
 Brampton (Derby), 120  
 Brampton (Suffolk), 1069  
 Brancaster, 842  
 Brandon, 1069  
 Brassington, 120  
 Brasted, 348  
 Bratton, 1232  
 Braughing, 305  
 Brayl. See Brailes  
 \*Brecon, 1188  
 Brencley, 349  
 Brent, 974  
 Brentford, 813  
 Brent Pelham, 306  
 Brentwood, 212  
 \*Bridgenorth, 957  
 Bridgetown, 138  
 \*Bridgewater, 974  
 \*Bridlington, 1312  
 Bridport, 173  
 Brigg, 440  
 Brightelmstone (now Brighton), 1162  
 Brigstock, 887  
 Brinkley, 62  
 Brill, 46  
 Brinsley, 910  
 \*Bristol, 240  
 Broadwater, 1163  
 Broadway, 1262  
 Broadwinsor, 176  
 Bromley, 349  
 Bromley. See Abbots  
 Bromley  
 Bromsgrove, 1263  
 Bromyard, 277  
 Brookland, 349  
 Brookestreet, 212

Broseley, 958  
 Broughshane, 1364  
 Broughton, 113  
 \*Bruton, 975  
 Buckden, 335  
 Buckingham, 47  
 Bucklebury, 20  
 Budsell. See Botesdale  
 Bulwick, 887  
 \*Bungay, 1069  
 Buntingford, 306  
 \*Burford, 925  
 Burgh, 441  
 Burlington. See Bridlington  
 Burnham Market, 842  
 Burnley, 398  
 Burntwood, 1052  
 Burrow, 421  
 Burrow. See Southwark, No. 106  
 Burton-on-Trent, 1052  
 Burton Overy, 421  
 Burton-upon-Stather, 443  
 Burwash, 1164  
 Burwell, 62  
 Bury (Lancashire), 399  
 Bury St. Edmund's, 1070  
 Bushey, 307  
 Buxted, 1164

## C

Caerleon, 835  
 Caerwys, 1188  
 Caistor (Lincolnshire), 443  
 Caistor (Norfolk), 842  
 Caledon, 1364  
 Callington, 97  
 Calne, 1232  
 Calverley, 1312  
 Camberwell, 1115  
 Cambridge, 62  
 Campden, 241  
 Cannington, 975  
 Canterbury, 349 and 389  
 Cardington, 7  
 Carey Land, 975  
 Caresly. See Keresley  
 Carleton, 1313  
 Carlow, 1364  
 Carlton, 842  
 Carmarthen, 1189  
 Carnarvon, 1189  
 Carrick, 1365  
 Carrick-on-Suir, 1366  
 Carrickfergus, 1365  
 Carrickmacross, 1366

Cashell, 1366  
 Castle Cary, 976  
 Castlechichester, 1367  
 Castle Combe, 1233  
 Castledermot, 1368  
 Castlefeine, 1368  
 Castle, Bishop's, 957  
 Castle Hould, 261  
 Castleton, 120  
 Catworth, 335  
 Cavan, 1368  
 Cavendish, 1075  
 Caun. See Calne  
 Cawood, 1313  
 Caxton, 69  
 Cerne Abbas, 176  
 Chadderton, 399  
 Chaddesley Corbett, 1270  
 Chadgley Corbet. See Chaddesley Corbett  
 Chagford, 157  
 Chailey, 1164  
 Chalbury, 176  
 Chalfont, 47  
 Channel Islands, 807  
 Chapel-en-le-Friith, 120  
 \*Chard, 976  
 Charing, 352  
 Charlemont, 1368  
 Charleville, 1368  
 Charlton Kings, 242  
 Chatham, 352  
 Chatteris, 70  
 Cheadle, 1053  
 Cheddar, 977  
 Cheddton, 977  
 Chelmsford, 213  
 Chelsea, 814  
 Cheltenham, 242  
 Chepstow, 836  
 Chernesford. See Chelmsford  
 \*Chertsey, 1116  
 Chesham, 47  
 Cheshunt, 308  
 Chester, 85  
 Chesterfield, 120  
 Chesterton, 70  
 Chichester, 1165  
 Chiddingfold, 1116  
 Chilham, 354  
 Chinnor, 926  
 Chippenham, 1233  
 Chipperfield, 309  
 Chipping Norton, 926  
 Chipping Ongar, 214  
 Chipping Sodbury, 243  
 Chirchester. See Chichester  
 Chiswick, 815

Chobham, 1117  
 Chorley, 399  
 Chowbent, 400  
 Christchurch, 261  
 Chulmleigh, 138  
 Church Langton, 421  
 Church Stretton, 958  
 \*Cirencester, 243  
 Clack, 1234  
 Clapham, 1117  
 Clapton, 815  
 Clare, 1076  
 Clare County, 1368  
 Clavering, 214  
 Claypole, 444  
 \*Cley-next-the-Sea, 842  
 Cliff, 1169  
 Cliffe. See King's Cliffe  
 Clifton, 244  
 Clifton (Beds), 8  
 Clifton-on-Teme, 1271  
 Clitheroe, 400  
 Clonakilty, 1369  
 Clones, 1369  
 Clonfert, 1369  
 Clonmel, 1369  
 Clonmeen, 1369  
 Clophill, 8  
 Clownis. See Clounes  
 Cobham, 1117  
 Cockermouth, 113  
 Coffen. See Coughton  
 Coggeshall, 214  
 Colchester, 215  
 Colebrook, 138  
 Coleraine, 1370  
 Colshill, 1206  
 Collingbourne, 1235  
 Collingham, 910  
 Collooney, 1371  
 Collumpton, 139  
 Colne, 400  
 Colyton, 139  
 Congleton, 89  
 Coningsby, 444  
 Connaught, 1371  
 Conway, 1187  
 Cookham, 21  
 Cople, 8  
 Corby (Lincoln), 444  
 Corby (Northampton), 887  
 Corfe Castle, 176  
 \*Cork, 1371  
 Cornwell, 927  
 Corsham, 1235  
 Corsley, 1235  
 Corwen, 1189  
 Cossall, 910  
 Cottenham, 70

- Cotton, 1078  
 Coughton, 1206  
 \*Coventry, 1206  
 Cowbridge, 1190  
 Cowden, 354  
 Cowes, 261  
 Cowrey, 1372  
 Coxwell, 21  
 Cranborne, 177  
 Cranbrook, 354  
 Cranfield, 8  
 Cranford, 815  
 Cranleigh, 1117  
 Cranswick, 1313  
 Cratfield, 1078  
 Crawley, 1169  
 Craydon. See Croydon  
 Crediton, 140  
 Creech, 977  
 Crewkerne, 977  
 Crich, 121  
 Cricklade, 1235  
 Cromer, 843  
 Crondall, 261  
 Cropredy, 927  
 Crosby, 401  
 Crocombe, 978  
 Crowcombe, 978  
 \*Crowland, 444  
 Croydon (Surrey), 1118  
 Croydon (Cams), 70  
 Crundale, 356  
 Cuckfield, 1169  
 Cuckold's Brook, 244  
 Culmstock, 140  
 Culham, 927
- D
- Daintry. See Daventry  
 Dalham, 1078  
 Darking. See Dorking  
 Darlaston, 1053  
 Darlington, 204  
 Darraton. See Deritend  
 Dartford, 356  
 \*Dartmouth, 140  
 Daventry, 887  
 Deal, 357  
 Debenham, 1078  
 Deddington, 928  
 Dedham, 220  
 Deeping, 445  
 Denbigh, 1190  
 Dennington, 1079  
 \*Dent, 1313  
 Deptford, 358  
 Derby, 121  
 Deritend, 1209  
 Devizes, 1235  
 Dimchurch, 360  
 \*Dingle, 1372
- \*Diss, 843  
 Dodbrook, 141  
 Doddington, 70  
 Donaghadee, 1373  
 Doncaster, 1313  
 Donegal, 1373  
 Donnington, 446  
 \*Dorchester (Dorset), 177  
 Dorchester (Oxon), 928  
 Dore, 124  
 Dorking, 1119  
 Dorset, 996  
 Douglas, 807  
 Doultling, 978  
 \*Dover, 360  
 Down, 1373  
 Downham Market, 844  
 Downpatrick, 1373  
 Downton, 1236  
 Drayton, 958  
 Drogheda, 1373  
 Droitwich, 1271  
 Dromore, 1375  
 Dronfield, 124  
 \*Dublin, 1376  
 Duddington, 888  
 Dudley, 1272  
 Duffield, 124  
 Dulverton, 979  
 Dunbar, 953  
 \*Dundalk, 1385  
 Dundrum, 1385  
 Dungannon, 1386  
 Dungarvan, 1386  
 Dunlaven, 1386  
 Dunmow, 220  
 Dunstable, 8  
 Dunstew, 928  
 Dunwich, 1079  
 Durham, 205  
 Dursley, 224
- E
- Ealing, 815  
 Earriſe. See Erith  
 Easingwold, 1315  
 East Bergholt, 1079  
 Eastbourne, 1170  
 Eastburn (Yorkshire), 1315  
 Eastchurch, 364  
 East Coker, 979  
 East Dereham, 844  
 East Grinstead, 1170  
 East Harling, 844  
 East Horsley, 1134  
 East Meon, 262  
 East Wick, 309  
 Easton Magna, 421  
 Eaton Bray, 9
- Ebisham. See Epsom  
 Eccleshall, 1053  
 Eckington, 124  
 Edenbridge, 364  
 Edgeworth, 245  
 Edgworthstown, 1386  
 Edlesborough, 48  
 Edmonton, 816  
 Egham, 1121  
 Elham, 364  
 Elland, 1315  
 Ellerton, 1316  
 Ellesmere, 958  
 Elphin, 1386  
 Elstow, 9  
 Elsworth, 71  
 Eltham, 364  
 Eltisley, 71  
 Elton, 336  
 Ely, 71  
 Emberton, 48  
 Emneth, 844  
 Emsworth, 262  
 Enfield, 816  
 Ennis, 1387  
 Enniscorthy, 1387  
 Enniskean, 1387  
 Enniskillen, 1387  
 Epping, 220  
 Epsom, 1122  
 Epworth, 447  
 Erith, 364  
 Esham. See Evesham  
 Eton, 49  
 Evercreech, 979  
 Evershot, 181  
 \*Evesham, 1273  
 Ewell, 1122  
 Ewelme, 928  
 Exeter, 141  
 Exmouth, 146  
 Exon and Exebridge.  
     See Exeter  
 Eye, 1079  
 Eynesbury, 336  
 Eynesford, 365
- F
- Fakenham, 844  
 Falingham, 447  
 Falmer, 1171  
 Falmouth, 97  
 Fareham, 262  
 Farnborough (Hants), 262  
 Farnborough (Kent), 365  
 Farnham, 1123  
 Farningham, 365  
 Farringdon, 21  
 Faversham, 365

Felstead, 221  
 Fenny Stanton, 336  
 Fenny Stratford, 49  
 Ferry Carrig, 1388  
 Feversham. See Faversham  
 Finchfield, 221  
 Finchley, 816 [den  
 Finedon. See Thing-  
 Finstock, 928  
 Folkestone, 366  
 Foot's Cray, 366  
 Fordham (Cams), 73  
 Fordham (Norfolk), 845  
 Fordingbridge, 262  
 Fornett St. Peter's, 845  
 Foulsham, 845  
 Foure, 1388  
 Fowey, 98  
 Foxearth, 221  
 Framlingham, 1080  
 Frampton (Dorset), 181  
 Frampton (Glouc.), 245  
 Framfield, 1171  
 Frant, 1171  
 Freshford (Ireland),  
 1388  
 Freshford (Somerset),  
 979  
 Freshwater, 262  
 \*Frome, 979  
 Fulham, 816  
 Furneux Pelham, 309

## G

Gainsborough, 450  
 Galloway. See Galway  
 Galway, 1388  
 Gamlingay, 73  
 Gargrave, 1316  
 Garstang, 401  
 Gateshead, 206  
 Geddington, 888  
 Gifford. See Aveton  
 Gildersome, 1316  
 Gillingham, 367  
 Gisburne, 1316  
 Glanerough, 1390  
 Glasslough, 1390  
 Glaston. See Glaston-  
 bury  
 Glastonbury, 980 and 996  
 Glatton, 336  
 Glemham Parva, 1081  
 Glemsford, 1081  
 Glenarm, 1391  
 Glengarriff, 1391  
 Glenthams, 452  
 \*Gloucester, 245  
 \*Gloucestershire Hun-  
 dred, 247

Gnosshall, 1053  
 Godalming, 1125  
 Godmanchester, 336  
 Godmersham, 367  
 Godstone, 1126  
 Goldington, 9  
 Good Easter, 221  
 Goole, 1316  
 Goron. See Gowran  
 Gosport, 262  
 Goudhurst, 367  
 Gowran, 1391  
 \*Grantham, 452  
 Gravesend, 367  
 Grayrigg, 1220  
 Great Barford, 9  
 Great Bedwyn, 1237  
 Great Chesterford, 222  
 Great Easton, 222  
 Great Heywood, 1053  
 Great Preston, 1316  
 Great Sampford, 222  
 Great Tew, 928  
 Great Waltham. See  
 Waltham  
 Greenhithe, 369  
 Greenwich, 369  
 Grendon, 888  
 Griff, 1209  
 Grimsby, 456  
 Groombridge, 370  
 Groton, 1081  
 \*Guildford, 1127  
 Guisborough, 1317

## H

Hachetstown, 1391  
 Hackney, 817  
 Haddenham, 49  
 Haddenham (Cams),  
 73  
 Haddon (West), 888  
 Hadleigh, 1081  
 Hadlow, 371  
 Hagbourn, 23  
 Hagworthingham, 457  
 Hailsham, 1171  
 Halberton, 147  
 Halesowen, 1276  
 Halesworth, 1082  
 Halifax, 1317  
 Hallaton, 421  
 Halliwell, 401  
 Hallington. See Hal-  
 laton  
 Halstead, 222  
 Halstock, 181  
 Halton, 401  
 Hambledon, 263  
 Hammersmith, 817  
 Hampstead, 818

Hampton Court, 818  
 Hampton and Hampton  
 Wick, 819  
 Hampton Road, 247  
 Hanch Pits, 1053  
 Harleston, 346  
 Harlow, 222  
 Harmondsworth, 819  
 Harnham, 1237  
 Harold, 10  
 Harrietsham, 371  
 Harringworth, 889  
 Harrow, 819  
 Hartford Bridge, 263  
 Harting, 1172  
 Hartington, 124  
 Hartland, 147  
 Hartlepool, 206  
 Hartley Row, 263  
 Hartwell, 889  
 Harty, 371  
 Harwell, 23  
 Harwich, 222  
 Haslemere, 1133  
 Haslingden, 401  
 Hastings, 1172  
 Hatfield (Herts), 311  
 Hatfield (Yorkshire),  
 1318  
 Hatfield Broad Oak, 223  
 Hatherleigh, 147  
 Havant, 263  
 Haverfordwest, 1190  
 Haverhill, 1082  
 Hawkesbury, 247  
 Hawkhurst, 371  
 Haworth, 1318  
 Haxey, 457  
 Hay, 1191  
 Heaton, 401  
 Hedingham (Castle),  
 223  
 Hedingham (Sible), 224  
 Hedon, 1318  
 Hellingly, 1172  
 Helmsley, 1318  
 Helpringham, 458  
 Helston, 99  
 Hemel Hempstead, 312  
 \*Hemlingford Hundred,  
 1209  
 Hemyock, 147  
 Hendon, 819  
 Henfield, 1172  
 Henham, 224  
 Henley-in-Arden, 1209  
 \*Henley-on-Thames, 929  
 Henlow, 10  
 Henningswell, 76  
 Henstridge, 981  
 Heptonstall, 1319

\*Hereford, 278  
 Herringswell, 1083  
 Hertford, 313  
 Heston, 819  
 Heule Norden. See  
   Henley-in-Arden  
 Heytesbury, 1236  
 Higham, 124, and see  
   1083  
 Higham Ferrers, 889  
 Highgate, 819  
 High Halden, 371  
 High Peak, 124  
 Highworth, 1237  
 Hilgay, 846  
 Hilmarton, 1238  
 Hinckley, 422  
 Hingham, 846  
 Hinxton, 73  
 Histon, 74  
 Hitchenden, 49  
 Hitchin, 316  
 Hockington, 74  
 Hockliffe, 10  
 Hoddesdon, 318  
 Hodnet, 959  
 Holbeach, 458  
 Holbeck, 1319  
 Holland, 401  
 Hollingbourn, 371  
 Holloway, 820  
 Hollywood, 1391  
 Holmūrth, 1319  
 Holsworthy, 147  
 Holt, 846  
 Holton, 981  
 Holyhead, 1191  
 Honiton, 147  
 Honley, 1319  
 Honychild, 371  
 Hook, 263  
 Hook Norton, 929  
 Horncastle, 458  
 Hornchurch, 224  
 Hornsea, 1319  
 Hornswell, 76  
 Horsham, 1173  
 Horsted Keynes, 1174  
 Horton (Stafford), 1054  
 Horton (Yorks), 1320  
 Horwood, 49  
 Houghton Regis, 10  
 Houlden. See Howden  
 \*Hounslow, 820  
 Howden, 1320  
 Hoxne, 1083  
 Hoxton, 820  
 Huddersfield, 1320  
 Hull, 1320  
 Hull, Bishop's. See  
   Bishop's

Hundon, 1083  
 Hungerford, 24  
 Hunsdon, 318  
 Hunsley, 1323  
 Huntingdon, 336  
 Hurstbourne, 264  
 Hurstpierpoint, 1175  
 Husbourn Crawley, 10  
 Huyton, 402  
 Hythe, 372

## I

Ickleton, 74  
 Idle, 1323  
 Ightham, 372  
 \*Ilchester, 981  
 Ilford, 224  
 \*Ilminster, 982  
 Ilsley, 25  
 Inscrone, 1391  
 Infield, 338  
 Ingatestone, 224  
 \*Ipswich, 1083  
 Isleham, 74  
 Isleworth, 821  
 Islington, 821  
 Ivelchester. See Ilches-  
   ter  
 Iver, 50  
 Ivinghoe, 50  
 Ivybridge, 148  
 Ixworth (Northampton),  
   889  
 Ixworth (Suffolk), 1088

## J

Jamestown, 1391

## K

Keighley, 1323  
 Kells, 1392  
 Kelvedon, 224  
 Kempford, 247  
 Kempston, 10  
 Kemsing, 372  
 \*Kendal, 1221  
 Kenilworth, 1210  
 Kennington, 1134  
 Kensington, 822  
 Kenton, 148  
 Keresley, 1210  
 \*Kerry, 1392  
 Kettering, 890  
 Kidderminster, 1276  
 Kidwelly, 1191  
 Kilbeggan, 1392  
 Kilcullen Bridge, 1392  
 Kildare, 1392  
 Killarney, 1396  
 Killesandra, 1397  
 Kilfinan, 1392

Kilham, 1323  
 \*Kilkenny, 1393  
 Kilhampton, 99  
 Killucan, 1397  
 Killyleigh, 1397  
 Kilmallock, 1397  
 Kilmersdon, 932  
 Kilrea, 1397  
 Kilsby, 890  
 Kilve, 982  
 Kilworth, 1397  
 Kimbolton, 337  
 Kimpton, 319  
 Kineton, 1210  
 Kingsbridge, 149  
 Kingsclere, 264  
 \*King's Cliffe, 890  
 Kingsland, 822  
 King's Langley, 319  
 Kingston-on-Hull. See  
   Hull  
 Kingston-on-Thames,  
   1134  
 Kingstone, 373  
 Kingswinford, 1054  
 Kingswood, 1238  
 Kingswear, 149  
 Kingston, 283  
 Kingston. See Kineton  
 \*Kinsale, 1397  
 Kinver, 1054  
 Kirby (Lancashire), 402  
 Kirby Moorside, 1323  
 Kirkby-Stephen, 1225  
 Kirkham, 402  
 Kirkland, 1226  
 Kirklington, 113  
 Kirkstall, 1324  
 Kirton, 459  
 Knaresborough, 1324  
 Knighton (Wales), 1191  
 Knightsbridge, 823  
 Knosshall. See Gnos-  
   hall  
 Knocktopher, 1398  
 Knowle, 1210  
 Knutsford, 89  
 Kyme, 459

## L

Laborne. See Ley-  
   burn  
 Lacock, 1238  
 Lakenheath, 1088  
 Lamberhurst, 373  
 Lambeth, 1138  
 Lambourn, 25  
 Lamport, 890  
 Lancaster, 402  
 Landguard Fort, 1089  
 Lancham, 910

\*Langford, 11  
 Langham, 941  
 \*Langport, 983  
 Langton (Yorkshire), 1324  
 Langton (Lincoln), 460  
 Lannbeg, 1399  
 Lantwit Major, 1192  
 Lapworth, 1210  
 Larkfield, 373  
 Launceston, 100  
 Lavendon, 50  
 Lavenham, 1089  
 Lavington, 1238  
 Laxfield, 1090  
 Lazey Hill, 1398  
 Leatherhead, 1140  
 Lechlade, 247  
 Leckhampstead, 51  
 Ledbury, 287  
 Leeds (Kent), 373  
 \*Leeds (Yorkshire), 1324  
 Leek, 1054  
 Leicester, 422  
 Leigh (Essex), 225  
 Leigh (Kent), 403  
 Leighton Buzzard, 11  
 Lemsford Mills, 319  
 Lenham, 373  
 Leominster, 289  
 Letterkenny, 1399  
 Lewes, 1175  
 Lewisham, 373  
 Leyburn, 1328  
 Leytonstone, 225  
 \*Lichfield, 1054  
 Liddington, 941  
 Lidlington, 11  
 Lightcliffe, 1328  
 Limehouse, 823  
 \*Limerick, 1399  
 \*Lincoln, 460  
 Lindfield, 1176  
 Lingfield, 1140  
 Linton, 74  
 Liphook, 264  
 Lisburn, 1404  
 Liskeard, 100  
 Lismalin, 1404  
 Lisnegarvy. See Lisburn  
 Litcham, 847  
 Little Brickhill, 51  
 Little Hadham, 319  
 Little Lever, 403  
 Little Mundon, 320  
 \*Littleport, 74  
 Litlington, 1176  
 Little Waltham. See Waltham  
 Liverpool, 404

Llangollen, 1192  
 Llanidloes, 1192  
 Llanrwst, 1192  
 Llanvyllin, 1192  
 Loddon, 847  
 \*London, 824  
 LONDON LOCALITIES.  
 See separate Index  
 Londonderry, 1404  
 Longcott, 26  
 Longford, 1405  
 Long Melford, 1092  
 Long Preston, 1328  
 Long Stratton. See Stratton  
 Long Sutton, 464  
 Longworth, 26  
 Looe, 101  
 Lostwithiel, 102  
 Loughborough, 425  
 Loughall, 1405  
 Loughreagh, 1405  
 \*Louth, 464  
 Lower Gitting, 247  
 \*Lowestoft, 1091  
 Lowick, 891  
 Loxwood, 1177  
 Ludgershall, 1238  
 Ludgvan, 102  
 Ludham, 847  
 Ludlow, 959  
 Lullington, 983  
 Lurgan, 1405  
 Luton, 11  
 Lutterworth, 426  
 Lutton, 891  
 Lydd, 373  
 Lydeard St. Lawrence, 983  
 Lye Waste, 1279  
 \*Lyme Regis, 182  
 Lymington, 264  
 Lymptone, 149  
 \*Lynn Regis, 847  
 M  
 Macclesfield, 89  
 Machynlleth, 1192  
 Madeley Market, 960  
 Magherafelt, 1406  
 Magheralin, 1406  
 Magheramorne, 1406  
 Maiden Bradley, 1239  
 Maidenhead, 26  
 Maiden Newton, 182  
 Maidstone, 374  
 Malden, 1140  
 Maldon, 225  
 Malling, 375  
 Mallow, 1406  
 Malmesbury, 1239

Maltby, 1328  
 Malton, 1329  
 Mamudine. See Manewden  
 Man (Isle of), 807  
 Manchester, 405  
 Manca, 75  
 Manewden, 225  
 Mannington, 226  
 Manorhamilton, 1406  
 Mansfield, 910  
 Mansfield Woodhouse, 910  
 March, 75  
 Marazion, 102  
 Margate, 375  
 Market Bosworth, 426  
 Market Harborough, 426  
 \*Market Rasen, 467  
 Market Weighton, 1329  
 Markyate Street, 320  
 \*Marlborough, 1240  
 Marlow, 51  
 Marsden, 1330  
 Marsham, 851  
 Marshfield (Glos.), 248  
 Marshfield (Wilts), 1242  
 Marston (Lincoln), 467  
 Marston (Wilts), 1242  
 Martock, 983  
 Maryborough, 1406  
 Masham, 1330  
 Massingham, 851  
 Mayfield, 1177  
 Maynooth, 1406  
 Medbourn, 426  
 Melbourne, 125  
 Melcombe Regis, 182  
 Melksham, 1242  
 Mells, 983  
 Melton, 1093  
 Melton Mowbray, 426  
 Mendham, 851  
 Mendlesham, 1093  
 Mere, 1242  
 Merevale, 1210  
 Meriden, 1211  
 Merstham, 1140  
 Methwold, 851  
 Mevagissey, 102  
 Middleham, 1330  
 Middleton, 1330  
 Middlewich, 90  
 \*Midhurst, 1177  
 Milborne Port, 983  
 Mildenhall, 1093  
 Mileham, 851  
 Millbrook, 12

Millbrook (Cornwall), 103  
 Milltown, 1406  
 Milnrrow, 409  
 Milton Abbas, 183  
 Milton Ernest, 12  
 Milton-next-Gravesend, 376  
 Milton - next - Sittingbourne, 377  
 Milverton, 984  
 Mimms, 824  
 \*Minehead, 984  
 Minimoor. See Money-more  
 Minster, 377  
 Mitcham, 1141  
 Mitchell Dean, 248  
 Mitchelstown, 1407  
 Modbury, 149  
 Mold, 1193  
 Monaghan, 1407  
 Monastereven, 1407  
 Money-more, 1407  
 Monks Eleigh, 1094  
 Monmouth, 836  
 Montacute, 984  
 \*Moreton Hampstead, 150  
 Moreton-in-the-Marsh, 248  
 Morsley, 51  
 Mortlake, 1142  
 Moulsham, 226  
 Moulton (Lincoln), 467  
 Moulton(Northampton), 891  
 Mountmellick, 1407  
 Mountrath, 1408  
 Mountsorrell, 428  
 Mousham. See Marsham  
 Moyallo. See Mallow  
 Moyne, 1408  
 Much Baddow, 226  
 Much Clifton, 226  
 Much Hadham, 320  
 Much Wenlock, 960  
 Mullingar, 1408  
  
 N  
 Naas, 1408  
 Nantwich, 90  
 Narberth, 1193  
 Narborough, 851  
 Navan, 1409  
 Navenby, 468  
 Nayland, 1094  
 Neaghbrune. See Ne-nagh  
 Neath, 1193  
 Needham Market, 1094

Nenagh, 1409  
 Nether Stowey, 984  
 Nettlebed, 930  
 Newark, 911  
 New Buckenham, 852  
 \*Newbury, 27  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 906  
 Newcastle (Ireland), 1409 [1055  
 Newcastle-under-Lyne, Newent, 249  
 Newington (Kent), 378  
 Newington Butts, 1142  
 Newington Green, 824  
 Newmarket (Cambs), 76 [1095  
 Newmarket (Suffolk), Newnham, 249  
 Newport (Cornwall), 103  
 \*Newport (Isle of Wight), 264  
 Newport (Salop), 960  
 Newport Pagnell, 51  
 Newport Pond, 226  
 Newry, 1409  
 Newton (Cambs), 76  
 Newton (Lancashire), 409  
 Newton Abbott, 150  
 Newton Bushel, 150  
 Newtown, 1409  
 Newtown Bagnal, 1409  
 Newtown Limavady, 1409  
 Niton, 266  
 Northall (Herts), 320  
 Northall (Middlesex), 824  
 Northallerton, 1330  
 \*Northampton, 891  
 North Crawley, 51  
 Northfleet, 378  
 Northleach, 249  
 Northleigh, 930  
 North Luffenham, 941  
 Northop, 1193  
 North Petherton, 985  
 North Walsham. See Walsham  
 Northwold, 852  
 \*Norwich, 852  
 \*Nottingham, 913  
 Nuneaton, 1211  
 Nunney, 985  
 Nurough. See Newry

## O

Oakham, 944  
 Oakington. See Hockington

Oakley, 12  
 Ockingham. See Wokingham  
 Odiham, 266  
 Offord Cluny, 337  
 Okehampton, 150  
 Oldbury, 961  
 Oldham, 409  
 Old Swinford, 1281  
 Olney, 51  
 Oreston, 151  
 Orford, 1096  
 Ormskirk, 409  
 Orpington, 378  
 Ostenfeld. See Alstonefield  
 Oswestry, 961  
 Otford, 378  
 Otley, 1331  
 Ottery St. Mary, 151  
 \*Oundle, 893  
 Outwell, 871  
 Over, 76  
 Overton, 266  
 Overton Madoc, 1193  
 Ovenden, 1332  
 \*Oxford, 930  
 Oxon. See Oxford  
 Oxted, 1143  
 Ozed. See St. Osyth

## P

Packridge. See Penkridge  
 Paddington, 824  
 Padstow, 103  
 Painswick, 249  
 Parson's Green, 824  
 Pateley Bridge, 1332  
 Pavenham, 12  
 Pebmarsh, 227  
 Peckham, 1143  
 Pembroke, 291  
 Pembroke, 1193  
 Pemsie. See Pevensey  
 Penare, 104  
 Penkridge, 1055  
 Penryn, 104  
 Penshurst, 378  
 Pentlow, 227  
 Penzance, 105  
 Pershore, 1281  
 \*Peterborough, 894  
 Petersfield, 266  
 Petersham, 1144  
 Petherton, 985  
 Petworth, 1178  
 Pevensey, 1179  
 Phillipstown, 1409  
 Pickering, 1333  
 Pillerton, 1211

- Pinner, 825  
 Pirton, 320  
 Plaistow, 227  
 Pleshey, 227  
 Pluckley, 378  
 Plymouth, 152  
 Pocklington, 1333  
 Ponder's End, 825  
 Pontefract, 1333  
 \*Poole, 184  
 Popeley Gate, 1334  
 Poplar, 825  
 Portaferry, 1409  
 Portarlington, 1409  
 Porthelly. See Pwllheli  
 Portsmouth, 267  
 Poston, 961  
 Potterspury, 896  
 Potton (Beds), 12  
 Potton (Middlesex), 825  
 Poulton, 410  
 Prees, 961  
 Prescott, 410  
 Presteign, 1193  
 Preston, 410  
 Princes Risborough, 52  
 Probus, 105  
 Puckeridge, 321  
 Pulborough, 1179  
 Pulham Market, 872  
 Purbeck, 187  
 Purfleet, 227  
 Purton, 1242  
 Putney, 1144  
 Puttenham, 1145  
 Pwllheli, 1195
- Q
- Queenborough, 378  
 Quendon, 228
- R
- Ramsbury, 1242  
 Ramsey, 337  
 Ramsgate, 379  
 Raston. See Reston  
 Ratchdall. See Rochdale  
 Rathdrum, 1410  
 Rathmullen, 1410  
 Rayleigh, 228  
 Reading, 30  
 Redbourn, 321  
 Rederif. See Rotherhithe  
 Redruth, 106  
 Reigate, 1145  
 Repton, 125  
 Reston, 468
- Retherhed. See Riverhead  
 Retford, 916  
 Ribondin. See Ripponden  
 Richmond (Surrey), 1145  
 Richmond (Yorkshire), 1334  
 Rickingham, 1096  
 Rickmansworth, 322  
 Ridgwell, 228  
 Ringwood, 269  
 Ripley, 1147  
 Ripon, 1336  
 Ripponden, 1336  
 Risley (Derby), 125  
 Risley (Lancs), 412  
 Riverhead, 379  
 Road (Somerset), 985  
 Road (Wilts), 1243  
 Robertsbridge, 1180  
 Robin Hood's Bay, 1337  
 Rochdale, 412  
 Rochester, 379  
 Rochford, 228  
 Rockingham, 897  
 Roehampton, 1147  
 Roell. See Rothwell  
 Rollstone, 1243  
 Rolvenden, 381  
 Romans Gate. See Ramsgate  
 Romford, 228  
 Romney, 381  
 \*Romsey, 269  
 Roscommon, 1410  
 Roscrea, 1411  
 Ross (Herefordshire), 291  
 Ross (Ireland), 1411  
 Rotherhithe, 1148  
 Rothwell, 897  
 Rotherham, 1337  
 Rowley Regis, 1055  
 Royston (Cams), 76  
 Royston (Herts), 323  
 Rudham, 872  
 Rugby, 1211  
 Rugeley, 1056  
 Rushden, 897  
 Ruthin, 1195  
 Ryarsh, 381  
 Ryde, 270  
 \*Rye, 1180
- S
- Saddington, 428  
 Saffron Walden, 229  
 St. Agnes, 107  
 St. Alban's (Herts), 324  
 St. Austell, 107  
 St. Columb, 107  
 St. Eeds. See St. Neot's  
 St. Ives (Cornwall), 107  
 \*St. Ives (Hunts), 338  
 St. Mary Cray, 381  
 St. Mawes, 108  
 St. Neot (Cornwall), 108  
 \*St. Neot's (Hunts), 339  
 St. Olave's Bridge, 1096  
 St. Osyth, 231  
 St. Stephen. See Launceston  
 St. Thomas, 155  
 Salcombe, 156  
 \*Salisbury, 1243  
 Salop. See Shrewsbury  
 Saltash, 106  
 Sampford Peverell, 156  
 Sandbach, 91  
 Sandford, 156  
 Sandhurst, 381  
 Sandwich, 381, 389  
 Sarum. See Salisbury  
 Sawbridgeworth, 325  
 Sawtry, 339  
 Saxmundham, 1097  
 Scarborough, 1337  
 Scilly Islands, 106  
 Scotland, 953  
 Scotter, 468  
 Seaford, 1181  
 Sedburgh, 1338  
 Sedgely, 1056  
 Selby, 1338  
 \*Settle, 1339  
 Sevenoaks, 383  
 Shadwell, 825  
 \*Shaftesbury, 187  
 Shalbourn, 1247  
 Shaston. See Shaftesbury  
 Shaw, 412  
 Sheepshed, 428  
 Sheepwash, 156  
 Sheerness, 384  
 Sheffield, 1339  
 Shefford, 12  
 Shenly, 326  
 Shepton Mallet, 985  
 \*Sherborne, 189  
 Sherrington, 52  
 Sherston Magna, 1247  
 Shiffnal, 961  
 Shillington, 13  
 Shipdham, 872  
 Shipley, 1181  
 Shipston-on-Stour, 1282  
 Shipton - under - Witchwood, 934



- Shirley Street, 1212  
 Shoreham, 1181  
 Shrewsbury, 962  
 Shurland, 384  
 Sibton, 1097  
 Sidbury, 156  
 Silsoe, 13  
 Silvertown, 156  
 Sittingbourn, 384  
 Skipton, 1341  
 Slaithwaite, 1341  
 Slaughtam, 1181  
 Slaughtwhitt. See Slaithwaite  
 Sleaford, 468  
 Sligo, 1411  
 Smarden, 384  
 Smethwick, 1056; also see Falmouth  
 Snaive, 384  
 Snettisham, 872  
 Soake, 270  
 Soham, 76  
 Solihull, 1211  
 Somerset, 996  
 Somersham, 340  
 Somerton, 986  
 Sonning, 36  
 Southam, 1212  
 \*Southampton, 270  
 South Benfleet, 231  
 South Cadbury, 986  
 South Cave, 1341  
 South Creak, 843  
 South Minster, 231  
 South Molton, 156  
 South Petherton, 985  
 Southtown, 872  
 South Yarmouth, 1097  
 Southwark, 1001  
 SOUTHWARK LOCALITIES. See separate index  
 Southwell, 917  
 \*Southwold, 1098  
 South Wraxhall. See Wraxhall  
 \*Spalding, 469  
 Spaxton, 986  
 Speldhurst, 384  
 Spilsby, 472  
 Springfield, 231  
 Stafford, 1056  
 Staines, 827  
 Stainland, 1341  
 Stalbridge, 193  
 \*Stamford, 472  
 Stamford Baron, 897  
 Standon, 326  
 Stanley St. Leonard, 250  
 Stanstead, 1098  
 Stansted Mountfitchet, 232  
 Stanton (Cambs), 77  
 Stanton (Suffolk), 1098  
 Staplegrave, 986  
 Starton, 250  
 Stebbing, 231  
 Steeple Ashton, 1247  
 Steeple Bumpstead, 232  
 Steeple Claydon, 52  
 Stevenage, 326  
 Steventon, 36  
 Stevington, 13  
 Stewkley, 52  
 Steyning, 1182  
 Stilton, 340  
 Stisted, 232  
 Stock, 232  
 Stocking Pelham, 327  
 Stockport, 92  
 Stockton, 206  
 Stogursey, 986  
 Stoke (Kent), 385  
 Stoke (Norfolk), 872  
 Stoke-by-Clare, 1099  
 Stoke-by-Nayland, 1099  
 Stoke Newington, 828  
 Stokenchurch, 934  
 Stokesley, 1341  
 Stone, 1057  
 Stony Middleton, 126  
 Stony Stratford, 52  
 Storrington, 1182  
 \*Stourbridge, 1283  
 Stow, 250  
 Stowborough, 193  
 Stowbridge, 872  
 Stowmarket, 1099  
 Strabane, 1411  
 Stradbroke, 1100  
 Stratford (Essex), 233  
 Stratford (Suffolk), 1100  
 \*Stratford-on-Avon, 1213  
 Stratton (Cornwall), 109  
 Stratton (Norfolk), 873  
 Stratton (St. Margaret), 1248  
 Strokestown, 1411  
 Strood, 385  
 Stroud, 250  
 Sturminster Newton, 193  
 Surrency, 385  
 Sudber. See Sedbergh  
 Sudbury, 1101  
 Sunderland, 206  
 Surfleet, 504  
 Sutton (Cambs), 77  
 Sutton (Kings), 898  
 Sutton (Lincoln), 504  
 Sutton (Surrey), 1151  
 Sutton-at-Hone, 385  
 Sutton Valence, 385  
 Sveafe. See Snaive  
 Swaffham, 78  
 Swaffham Bulbeck, 78  
 Swaffham (Norfolk), 873  
 Swanbourne, 53  
 Swansea, 1196  
 Swanton Abbot, 873  
 Swanton Novers, 874  
 Swavesey (Swasey), 78  
 Swindon, 1248  
 Swineshead, 504  
 Swords, 1412  
  
 T  
 Takeley, 233  
 Tallaght, 1412  
 \*Tamworth, 1213  
 Tanderagee, 1412  
 Tanworth, 1213  
 \*Tarleton, 412  
 Tarring, 1183  
 Tatnam. See Tottenham  
 Tattershall, 504  
 \*Taunton, 987  
 Tavistock, 157  
 Tawton (North and South), 157  
 Teignmouth, 158  
 Teignton. See Bishop  
 Tenby, 1196  
 Tenbury, 1284  
 Tenterden (Kent), 386  
 Tenterden (Sussex), 1183  
 Terling, 233  
 \*Tetbury, 251  
 Tewkesbury, 251  
 Thakeham, 1183  
 Thame, 934  
 Thames Ditton, 1151  
 Thaxted, 233  
 Thelneyham, 1102  
 Thetford, 874  
 Thingden, 898  
 Thirsk, 1342  
 Thisellworth. See Isleworth  
 Thornborough, 53  
 Thorncombe (Devon), 158 [193  
 Thorncombe (Dorset)  
 Thornham, 874  
 Thorpe, 234  
 Therfield, 327  
 \*Thornbury, 253

Thorney, 78  
 Thorverton, 158  
 Thrapston, 898  
 Threshfield, 1342  
 Thurles, 1412  
 Thurlow, 1103  
 Ticehurst, 1183  
 Tickhill, 1342  
 Tideswell, 126  
 Tingewick, 53  
 Tinhead, 1248; and see Minehead  
 Tipperary, 1412  
 Titchfield, 271  
 Tiverton, 158  
 Tollesbury, 234  
 Tolleshunt Darcy, 234  
 Toome, 1412  
 Tooting, 1151  
 Toppesfield, 234  
 Topsham, 160  
 \*Torrington, 160  
 Totnes, 161  
 Tottenham, 828  
 Towcester, 898  
 Tralee, 1412  
 Tregony, 109  
 Trim, 1412  
 Tring, 328  
 Trowbridge, 1249  
 Truro, 109  
 Tuam, 1413 [bridge  
 Tub Bridge. See Trow-  
 Tullamore, 1413  
 Tullow, 1412  
 Tullow Phelim, 1413  
 Tunbridge, 386  
 Turnham Green, 828  
 Turnham Hill, 1183  
 Turton, 412  
 Turvey, 13  
 Tuxford, 917  
 Twickenham, 828  
 Tysoe, 1214

## U

Uckfield, 1184  
 Uffculme, 162  
 Ufford, 1103  
 Uplyme, 162  
 Upper Dean, 14  
 Uppingham, 945  
 Upton-on-Severn, 1285  
 Upwell (Cambs), 78  
 Upwell (Norfolk), 875  
 Uttoxeter, 1057  
 Uxbridge, 828

## V

Vickfield. See Uckfield  
 Voxbridge. See Ux-  
 bridge

## W

Wadesmill, 328  
 Waddesdon, 53  
 Wainfleet, 505  
 Wakefield, 1343  
 Waldron, 1184  
 Walham Green, 829  
 Walkern, 328  
 Walkham. See Wall-  
 combe  
 Wallcombe, 992  
 Wallingford, 36  
 Wallop, 271  
 Walmsley. See Turton  
 Walpole, 1103  
 Walsall, 1058  
 Walsham, 875  
 Walsham - le - Willows,  
 1103  
 Walsingham, 875  
 Waltham (Essex), 234  
 Waltham, Great, 235  
 Waltham, Little, 235  
 Waltham Abbey, 234  
 Waltham Cross, 228  
 Waltham-on-the-Wolds,  
 428  
 Walton-on-Thames, 115  
 Walton (Suffolk), 1103  
 Wandsworth, 1152  
 Wangford, 1103  
 Wansford, 900  
 Wantage, 38  
 Ware, 329  
 Wardington, 934  
 Wareham, 194  
 Warminster, 1249  
 Warrington (Lancs), 413  
 Warrington (Bucks), 54  
 Warwick, 1215  
 \*Waterford, 1412  
 Waterinbury, 386  
 Watford, 330  
 Watlington, 936  
 Watton, 876  
 Wednesbury, 1059  
 Weedon, 899  
 Weldon, 900  
 Welford, 900  
 Wellingborough, 900  
 Wellington (Salop), 964  
 \*Wellington (Som.), 992  
 \*Wells (City), 993  
 Wells (Norfolk), 876  
 Welshpool, 1196  
 Wem, 964  
 Wendover, 54  
 Weobley, 292  
 Westbury, 1249  
 Westerham, 387  
 Westgate, 387

West Ham, 235  
 West Houghton, 414  
 West Meath, 1415  
 West Moon, 271  
 Westminster, 829  
 West Moulsey, 1154  
 Weston, 993  
 West Pennard, 994  
 West Watting, 78  
 Westport (Ireland),  
 1415  
 Westport (Wilts), 1250  
 West Witton, 1343  
 \*Wetherby, 1343  
 Wethersfield, 235  
 Wexford, 1415  
 \*Weymouth, 194  
 Whalley, 414  
 Whateley, 936  
 Wheathamstead, 332  
 Whetstone, 831  
 Whitby, 1343  
 Whitchurch (Hants),  
 271  
 Whitchurch (Salop),  
 965  
 White Ball, 994  
 Whittlebury, 901  
 Whittlesey, 79  
 Whitton, 1104  
 Wickham (Essex), 236  
 Wickham. See Wy-  
 combe  
 Wickhambrook, 1104  
 Wicklow, 1416  
 Wickwar, 253  
 Wigan, 415  
 Wilbraham, Little, 79  
 Wilden, 14  
 Willesborough, 387  
 Willesden, 831  
 Willingham, 79  
 Willington, 1216  
 Wilton (Somersetshire),  
 994  
 Wilton (Wilts), 1250  
 Wilton (Norfolk), 876  
 Wimbledon, 1154  
 \*Wimborne, 197  
 Wincanton, 994  
 \*Winchester, 272  
 Winton. See Win-  
 chester  
 Winchcomb, 253  
 Windsor, 40  
 Winkfield, 41  
 Wingham, 387  
 Winscomb, 994  
 Winslow, 54  
 Winster, 126  
 Wirksworth, 126

Wisbech, 79  
 Wisborough Green, 1184  
 Witchford, 80  
 Witham, 236  
 Witney, 936  
 Wiveliscombe, 994  
 Wivenhoe, 236  
 Woburn, 14  
 Woking, 1154  
 Wokingham, 41  
 Wolverhampton, 1059  
 \*Woodbridge, 1104  
 Woodchester, 254  
 Wood Ditton, 80  
 Woodchurch, 387  
 Woodham Mortimer, 236  
 Woodhouse, 1344  
 Woodhurst, 340  
 Woodstock, 938

Wool, 199  
 Woolpit, 1104  
 Woolwich, 387  
 Wootton, 938  
 Wootton Bassett, 1250  
 \*Worcester, 1287  
 Worksop, 917  
 Worlingworth, 1104  
 Wormley, 332  
 \*Wootton - under - Edge,  
     254  
 Wragby, 505  
 Wraxhall, 1250  
 Wrexham, 1196  
 Writtle, 236  
 Wrotham, 388  
 Wycombe, 55  
 Wye, 388  
 Wymondham, 877

Y  
 Yalding, 388  
 Yarm, 1345  
 \*Yarmouth (Great), 877  
 Yarmouth (South), 1097  
 Yarmouth (Isle of  
     Wight), 274  
 Yateley, 274  
 Yeldham, 236  
 \*Yeovil, 995  
 Yewell. See Ewell  
 York, 1345  
 \*Youghall, 1416  
 Youlgrave, 126  
 Yoxall, 1060  
 Yoxford, 1104  
  
 Z  
 Zeal, 162

# INDEX III.

## INDEX TO LONDON LOCALITIES.

**A**  
 Abchurch Lane, 515  
 Addle Hill, 515  
 Addle Street, 516  
 Aldermanbury, 516  
 Aldersgate Street, 516  
 Aldgate, 520  
 Aldgate Within, 520  
 Aldgate Without, 521  
 Arundel Gardens, 522  
 Ave Maria Lane, 523

**B**  
 Bacon's Inn, 523  
 Baldwin's Gardens, 523  
 Barbican, 523  
 Barking Churchyard, 525  
 Barnake Street, 525  
 Bartholomew Close, 525  
 Bartholomew Lane, 525  
 Basinghall Street, 525  
 Basing Lane, 526  
 Bearbinder Lane, 527  
 Bedforbury, 527  
 Bedford Street, 527  
 Beech Lane, 528  
 Bell Yard, 528  
 Bethlehem, 529  
 Billingsgate, 530  
 Billiter Lane, 531  
 Bircher Lane, 532  
 Bishopsgate Within, 532  
 Bishopsgate Without, 535  
 Blackfriars, 541  
 Blackhorse Alley, 542  
 Blackwall, 542  
 Bloomsbury, 542  
 Blowbladder Street, 543  
 Boss Alley, 543  
 Boswell Court, 543  
 Botolph Lane, 543  
 Bow Lane, 543

Bow Street, 544  
 Bread Street, 545  
 Brick Lane, 546  
 Bride Lane, 546  
 Bridewell, 547  
 Broad Street, 547  
 Broken Wharf, 548  
 Bucklersbury, 548  
 Budge Row, 549  
 Bull and Mouth Street, 549  
 Bulwark Gate, 549  
 Bury Street, 549  
 Butcher Row, 549

**C**  
 Cannon Row, 550  
 Cannon Street, 550  
 Candlewick Street, 550  
 Carey Lane, 550  
 Carter Lane, 551  
 Castle Lane, 551  
 Castle Street (Longacre), 551  
 Castle Street (Piccadilly), 551  
 Cateaton Street, 552  
 Chancery Lane, 552  
 Chandos Street, 557  
 Change Alley, 591  
 Charing Cross, 557  
 Charles Street, 559  
 Charterhouse Lane, 559  
 Cheapside, 560  
 Chequer Alley, 563  
 Chequer Yard, 564  
 Chick Lane, 564  
 Chiswell Street, 565  
 Christ's Hospital, 566  
 Church Lane, 566  
 Churchyard Gate, 566  
 Clare Market, 567  
 Clare Street, 567  
 Clerkenwell, 568

Cloak Lane, 569  
 Cloth Fair, 569  
 Cock Alley, 570 [570  
 Cock Lane (Shoreditch),  
 Cock Lane (Smithfield), 570  
 Cock Pit, 571  
 Colchester Street, 571  
 Cole Harbour, 571  
 Coleman Street, 571  
 College Hill, 572  
 Cornhill, 572  
 Cousin Lane, 574  
 Covent Garden, 574  
 Cow Cross, 577  
 Cow Lane, 578  
 Coxes Quay, 578  
 Cree Church Lane, 579  
 Creed Lane, 579  
 Cripplegate, 579  
 Crooked Lane, 580  
 Cross Key Court, 580  
 Crown Court, 581  
 Crutched Friars, 581  
 Currier's Alley, 581  
 Cursitor's Alley, 581  
 Custom House Quay, 582

**D**  
 Dean and Flower Street, 582  
 Dice Quay, 582  
 Distaff Lane, 582  
 Ditch Side, 583  
 Doctors' Commons, 583  
 Dowgate, 583  
 Drury Lane, 584  
 Duck Lane, 587  
 Duke's Place, 587  
 Durham Yard, 587

**E**  
 Eagle Street, 587  
 Eastcheap, 619, 658

East Smithfield, 589  
Exchange, 591  
Execution Dock, 593

F

Falconer's Alley, 593  
Fashion Street, 593  
Fell Street, 594  
Fenchurch Street, 594  
Fetter Lane, 596  
Field Lane, 598  
Finch Lane, 598  
Finsbury, 598  
Fleet Bridge, 599  
Fleet Lane, 600  
Fleet Street, 600  
Fleet Yard, 606 [606  
Flemish Churchyard,  
Fore Street, 606  
Foster Lane, 606  
Foxe's Lane, 608  
Freeman's Lane, 608  
Fresh Wharf, 608  
Friday Street, 608  
Friars. See Crutched,  
Black, Grey and White  
Fuller's Rents, 609

G

Gander Lane, 609  
Garden Alley, 609  
Garlick Hill, 609  
George Yard, 610  
Giltspur Street, 610  
Glasshouse Hall, 610  
Golden Lane, 610  
Goodman's Yard, 612  
Goose Lane, 612  
Goswell Street, 613  
Gracechurch Street, 613  
Gravel Lane, 615  
Gray's Inn Gate, 616  
Gray's Inn Lane, 618  
Great Eastcheap, 619  
Great Garden, 620  
Great Queen Street,  
621  
Great Trinity Lane, 621  
Greek Street, 622  
Green Yard, 621  
Green's Rents, 621  
Grey Friars, 616  
Grocer's Alley, 621  
Guildhall, 622  
Gunpowder Alley, 623  
Gun Yard, 623  
Gutter Lane, 623

H

Hannon's Key, 624  
Harp Alley, 624

Harp Lane, 624  
Hart Street, 624  
Hartshorn Lane, 624  
Hatton Garden (Street  
and Wall), 625  
Haymarket, 626  
Helmet Court, 626  
Henrietta Street, 626  
Hermitage, 627  
High Street, 627  
High Timber Street,  
627  
Hockley-in-the-Hole,  
627  
Hogg Lane, 628  
Holborn, 628  
Holiday Yard, 639  
Hollis Street, 639  
Holywell Street, 639  
Honey Lane Market,  
639  
Hosier Lane, 639  
Houghton Street, 640  
Houndsditch, 640  
Huggin Lane, 642

I

Inner Temple, 642  
Ireland Gate, 642  
Irongate, 643  
Ironmonger Lane, 643  
Ivy Lane, 644

J

Jerusalem Alley, 644  
Jewin Street, 645

K

King Street (Covent  
Garden), 645  
King Street (Wapping),  
646  
King Street (West-  
minster), 646  
Knightrider Street, 650

L

Lad Lane, 650  
Lambeth Hill, 650  
Lawrence Lane, 651  
Leadenhall Street, 651  
Leather Lane, 656  
Lilycot Lane, 656  
Lime Street, 656  
Lincoln's Inn Gate, 656  
Little Britain, 656  
Little Eastcheap, 658  
Little Queen Street, 658  
Little St. Bartholo-  
mew's, 658  
Little Tower Hill, 659

Lolesworth Lane, 659  
Lombard Street, 660  
London Bridge, 660  
London Wall, 662  
Long Acre, 663  
Long Alley, 665  
Long Ditch, 665  
Long Lane, 665  
Lothbury, 666  
Love Lane, 667  
Ludgate, 668  
Lutener Lane, 669  
Lyon's Inn, 669

M

Maiden Lane, 669  
Mark Lane, 670  
Market Street, 670  
Marlow's Rents, 671  
Mary Maudlins, 671  
Maypole Alley, 671  
Mercer's Street, 671  
Mews, 671  
Mile End, 671  
Milford Lane, 672  
Milk Street, 672  
Millbank, 673  
Minories, 674  
Monkwell or Mugwell  
Street, 676  
Moorfields, 676  
Moorgate, 677  
Moor Lane, 677  
Mutton Lane, 678

N

New Cheapside, 678  
New Crane (Wapping),  
679  
New Exchange (Strand),  
679  
New Fish Street, 680  
Newgate, 682  
Newgate Market, 681  
New King Street, 683  
New Palace Yard, 683  
New Street (Covent  
Garden), 684  
New Street (Shoe Lane),  
685  
Newton Street, 685  
Nightingale Lane, 685  
Noble Street, 686  
Northumberland Alley,  
686  
Norton Folgate, 686

O

Oat Lane, 687  
Old Bailey, 687  
Old Barge House, 690

Old Change, 690  
Old Fish Street, 690  
Old Jewry, 692  
Old Palace Yard, 693  
Old Street, 693  
Orchard Street, 694

## P

Pall Mall, 694  
Pancras Lane, 695  
Panyer Alley, 695  
Parker's Lane, 695  
Paternoster Row, 695  
Paul's Chain, 696  
Paul's Alley, 696  
Paul's Wharf, 696  
Peerpool Lane, 697  
Peter Street, 698  
Petticoat Lane, 699  
Petty France (Bishops-gate), 699  
Petty France (Westminster), 699  
Philpott Lane, 699  
Piccadilly, 700  
Pie Corner, 700  
Pissing Alley, 701  
Pope's Head Alley, 701  
Popping's Alley, 702  
Porter's Quay, 702  
Postern Gate, 702  
Postern Street, 702  
Poultry, 703  
Princes Street, 704  
Pudding Lane, 704  
Puddle Dock, 705

## Q

Queenhithe, 705  
Queen Street, 707

## R

Ratcliff Cross, 707  
Ratcliff Highway, 708  
Redcross Street, 710  
Redmead Lane, 711  
Rood Lane, 712  
Rose Lane, 712  
Rosemary Lane, 712  
Rotten Row, 714  
Round Court, 714  
Russell Street, 715

## S

Saffron Hill, 715  
St. Alban's Street, 716  
St. Anne's Street, 716  
St. Benet's Hill, 716  
St. Bride's, 716  
St. Clement's, 717 [719  
St. Dunstan-in-the-East,

St. George Lane, 719  
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 719  
St. Helen's, Great, 721  
St. James's (Westminster), 722  
St. James's Market, 722  
St. John's Lane and Street, 724  
St. Katharine's, 726  
St. Martin's - in - the - Fields, 729  
St. Martin's - le - Grand, 730  
St. Martin's Lane, 731  
St. Mary-at-Hill, 733  
St. Mary Axe, 733  
St. Michael's Alley and Lane, 734  
St. Nicholas Lane, 734  
St. Nicholas Shambles, 734  
St. Paul's Churchyard, 735  
St. Swithin's Lane, 736  
St. Thomas Apostle, 737  
Salisbury Court, 737  
Saltpetre Yard, 737  
Savoy, 737  
Scalding Alley, 738  
Schoolhouse Lane, 738  
Seacole Lane, 738  
Seething Lane, 738  
Sentry Gate, 739  
Sharp's Alley, 739  
Sherbourne Lane, 739  
Ship Yard, 740  
Shire Lane, 740  
Shoe Lane, 741  
Shoreditch, 742  
Silver Street, 744  
Smithfield (West), 744  
Smithfield, 749  
Snow Hill, 750  
Soho, 751  
Somers Quay, 751  
Soper Lane, 752  
Southampton Buildings, 751  
Spitalfields, 752  
Spittle Gate, 753  
Stable Yard, 753  
Staining Lane, 753  
Stanhope Street, 753  
Star Alley, 754  
Steelyard, 754  
Stock's Market, 754  
Stool Lane, 754  
Strand, 754  
Strand Bridge, 760  
Sweeting's Rents, 761

## T

Temple Bar, 761  
Tenter Alley, 767  
Thames Street, 767  
Thieving Lane, 771  
Threadneedle Street, 772  
Three Colt Alley, 772  
Three Cranes Wharf, 772  
Three Leg Alley, 772  
Three Leg Court, 772  
Three Nuns, Alley, 773  
Throgmorton Street, 773  
Tilt Yard, 773  
Tothill Fields, 773  
Tothill Street, 773  
Tower, 775  
Tower Ditch, 775  
Tower Dock, Stairs and Wharf, 776  
Tower Hill, 776  
Tower Royal, 779  
Tower Street, 777  
Trinity Lane, 779  
Trump Alley, 780  
Turnagain Lane, 780  
Turnmill Street, 780  
Turnstile, 782

## V

Vere Street, 782  
Vine Court, 782  
Vinegar Yard, 782

## W

Walbrook, 783  
Wancforth Street, 783  
Wapping, 783  
Wardrobe, 788  
Warwick Lane, 788  
Water Lane, 789  
Watling Street, 789  
Wellclose Stile, 789  
Wentworth Street, 789  
Wheeler Street, 790  
Whitechapel, 790  
Whitecross Street, 793  
Whitefriars, 796  
White Hall, 797  
White Hart Yard, 797  
White Horse Street, 798  
Wild Street, 798  
Windmill Court, 798  
Winford Street, 798  
Wood Street, 798 [800  
Woolchurch Market, Woolstaple, 801  
Wych Street, 801

## INDEX IV.

### *INDEX TO SOUTHWARK LOCALITIES.*

**A**  
**Angel Alley**, 1011  
**Angel Street**, 1011

**B**  
**Bank End**, 1011  
**Bank Side**, 1011  
**Battle Bridge**, 1013  
**Bear Alley**, 1013  
**Bear Quay**, 1013  
**Bell Yard**, 1014  
**Bermondsey Street**, 1014  
**Blackman Street**, 1016  
**Bridge Foot**, 1017  
**Bridge House**, 1017

**C**  
**Castle Street**, 1018  
**Castle Yard**, 1018  
**Carter Lane**, 1019  
**Chain Gate**, 1020  
**Churchyard Alley**, 1020  
**Clink Street**, 1020  
**Counter Lane**, 1020  
**Crane**. See **Three**  
**Crucifix Lane**, 1021

**D**  
**Deadman's Place**, 1021  
**Dogs, Isle of**, 1026

**F**  
**Farthing Alley**, 1022  
**Fleur-de-lys Court**, 1022  
**Foul Lane**, 1023  
**Freeman's Lane**, 1023

**G**  
**George, St., Church**  
**and Fields**, 1035-36  
**Glean Alley**, 1023

**Goat Yard**, 1023  
**Grange, The**, 1024  
**Gravel Lane**, 1024

**H**  
**Hickman's Folly**, 1024  
**Horsley Down**, 1024

**I**  
**Isle of Dogs**, 1026

**J**  
**Jacob Street**, 1026

**K**  
**King's Bench Prison**,  
1027  
**Kent Street**, 1028

**L**  
**Love Lane**, 1029

**M**  
**Maid Lane**, 1029  
**Margaret Hill**, 1030  
**Marshalsea, The**, 1030  
**Mary Overy**. See **St.**  
**Maze, The**, 1031  
**Maze Pond**, 1031  
**Mermaid Court**, 1031  
**Mill Lane**, 1031  
**Mint, The**, 1031  
**Montague Close**, 1032

**N**  
**New Rents**, 1032

**O**  
**Olaves or Olives**. See  
**Tooley**

**P**  
**Park, The**, 1033  
**Pepper Alley**, 1034  
**Pickle Herring Stairs**,  
1034.  
**Prisons**. See **Clink**,  
**Kings, and Marshalsea**

**R**  
**Rents, New**, 1032  
**Rochester Yard**, 1035

**S**  
**St. George Church**, 1035  
**St. George's Fields**, 1036  
**St. Mary Overy Stairs**,  
1036  
**St. Olaves**. See **Tooley**  
**St. Saviour's**, 1037  
**St. Thomas**, 1038  
**Shad Thames**, 1039  
**Snow's Fields**, 1040  
**Star Corner**, 1040  
**Stony Lane**, 1040  
**Suffolk Street**, 1041

**T**  
**Thomas**. See **St.**  
**Thames**. See **Shad**  
**Three Crane Yard**, 1041  
**Tooley Street**, 1041

**U**  
**Upper Ground**, 1045

**W**  
**Winchester Yard**, 1046  
**Winchester Street**, 1046  
**Walnut Tree Alley**, 1019

**Z**  
**Zoar Street**, 1047

## INDEX V.

### INDEX OF SHAPES.

Tokens of the following unusual shapes will be found upon the pages named below.

The numbers in parentheses signify that more than one token of that shape is on the page referred to.

All the remaining tokens named in the book are circular.

*Octagonal* tokens will be found on pages 40, 48, 89 (3), 91, 123 (2), 225, 235, 243, 247 (2), 249, 267 (2), 268, 280, 301-2, 304, 306-7 (2), 318, 324 (2), 340, 348, 350-51, 366-67, 369, 383, 386, 388, 415, 419, 422, 460 (2), 470, 522, 531, 535, 551, 581, 584, 627, 633, 643, 667, 671, 683, 697, 732-33 (2), 741, 751, 776 (2), 784, 791, 813, 823, 894 (4), 899, 910, 915, 925, 960, 961-62 (2), 963, 965, 1004, 1007, 1012-13, 1020-21 (2), 1029, 1034-35 (3), 1036, 1038, 1040, 1053-54, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1085, 1159, 1188, 1197, 1213, 1259, 1282-83, 1309, 1322, 1332, 1338, 1421.

*Heart-shaped* tokens will be found on pages 7, 22, 32, 48, 86, 90 (2), 101, 117, 125, 213, 220, 235, 243, 260, 280 (2), 307-8, 321, 370, 375-76 (2), 381, 426, 446-47, 546, 570, 580, 634, 790, 818 (2), 820, 824, 898, 900, 916, 924-25 (2), 927, 945, 957, 962, 1013, 1018, 1021, 1025, 1035, 1038, 1043, 1052, 1079 (2), 1086, 1100, 1119, 1168 (2), 1174, 1225, 1237, 1260 (2), 1309 (2), 1320, 1323-24, 1329, 1337, 1340, 1344, 1361.

*Square* tokens will be found on pages 52, 90, 119, 228, 240, 281, 287, 365, 645, 819, 957, 1009, 1015, 1027-28, 1086, 1134-35, 1206, 1260, 1392, 1412, 1428.

*Diamond-shaped* tokens will be found on pages 241, 802, 821, 1424.

## INDEX VI.

### INDEX OF VALUES.

It has not been found possible to prepare this Index, which was announced in Vol. I. In very many instances the value of the token does not appear on its face, and there are eccentricities of size which prevent the adoption of any fixed rule to determine the value. In *Ireland* especially it was found that an Index of values would be most difficult of preparation as the bulk of the tokens appear to have been current for a penny whilst equivalent in size to those passing in England for a farthing. Very many correspondents in sending in descriptions omitted to put any mark of supposed value to the tokens, which increased the difficulty of cataloguing. As a rule those marked on their face as halfpenny tokens are so designated in the book; but to group the series into the three orders of penny, halfpenny and farthing was not possible.

Special values will be found under the Index of Peculiarities, No. VIII.



## INDEX VII.

### TRADES.

As a general rule the issuers of tokens do not define their trade upon their pieces. In many cases the trade is determined by the presence of the arms of the craft guild (see Index of Devices). In some instances the trade is denoted, and those trades which are of special interest and unusual occurrence are here detailed. It is believed that *all* the trades referred to are mentioned in this Index, but to economise space reference figures are not given to those crafts which occur constantly and frequently.

Almost all the craft guilds still existing, and many of those that have ceased to exist, as the Pinners' and Websters', will be found to possess representatives in this Index.

Where the trade is not so mentioned its distinguishing device denoting it may often be found in the Index of Devices (*q.v.*).

The numbers refer to pages.

#### A

Aleman, 708  
Apothecary, 33, 37, 40, 85-6, 103, 121-22, 205, 246, 286, 554, 762, 911-12, 913, 915, 923-24, 932, 957, 959, 1084, 1086, 1097, 1161, 1195, 1208, 1212, 1245, 1282, 1309, 1377, 1383, 1386, 1400, 1423

#### B

Bacon-seller, 1338  
Bailiff, 251  
Backer or porter, 366  
Baker—a large number  
Baker, white, 644  
Baker, gingerbread, 1013  
Barber, 352  
Baysmaker, 218, 220  
Beer-brewer, 1348  
Bellman, 791  
Bookbinder, 1213, 1244  
Bookseller, 141, 143, 279, 289, 977, 1054, 1167, 1278  
Brazier, 875, 974, 1169, 1237, 1372, 1383  
Brewer—a large number; and see Beer  
Blacksmith, 360, 910, 912, 1368  
Bodice-maker, 524, 639  
Broker, 717, 729. See Piece-broker  
Butcher, 119-20, 125, 424, 815, 1085

#### C

Cakehouse, 678, 1399  
Carman, 645  
Carrier, 8, 49, 53, 69, 73, 139, 889, 910, 928, 987, 1053, 1213, 1239-40, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1335  
Cap-maker, 600  
Chairman, 732  
Chamberlain, 892, 957-58, 1213  
Chandler—a large number; and Tal-low-chandler. See also Corn  
Chandler—Wax-chandler, 1422, 1426  
Changer of Farthings, 586  
Chapman, 54  
Cheesemonger, 349, 517, 521, 527, 533, 577, 579, 584, 645, 681, 687, 723, 725, 729, 750, 757-58, 783, 822, 826-27, 1001, 1004, 1015  
Clockmaker, 932  
Clothier, 224, 236, 251, 259, 371, 936, 972, 1073, 1207, 1235, 1239, 1247, 1289, 1382  
Clothworker, 990  
Coachman, 820  
Coal-pits, 113, 125, 1330  
Coalseller. See Seacole-seller  
Coatmaker, 571, 707  
Coffee-house—a large number; see especially p. 803, London series  
College, 814  
Comfit-maker, 615, 749

Confectioner, 86, 536, 545, 616, 634,  
746, 749, 756, 822, 856, 1004,  
1246  
Cook, 517, 533, 696, 738, 740, 761,  
1314  
,, Past ycook, 712, 742  
Cooper, 350, 527, 776  
,, Wine cooper, 795, 1035  
Cordwainer, 1415  
Cornchandler, 632  
Corn market, 1384  
Cutler, 438, 854, 914, 930

## D

Distiller, 32, 545, 637, 703, 709, 719,  
731, 755, 962-63, 964, 1001, 1003,  
1294, 1376, 1415  
Draper, 6, 7, 11, 12, 32-3-4, 37, 41, 46,  
47, 182-83, 273, 337, 339, 355, 872-  
73, 916, 981, 1068-69, 1070, 1078,  
1083, 1087, 1097, 1176, 1180, 1340,  
1346  
Draper, woollen, 1105  
Draper, linen, 1423; and see Weaver  
Drawer, 1326; and see Wire-drawer  
Dresser, 3  
Dyer, 40, 122, 145, 426, 898, 1315,  
1349, 1355

## E

Excise, 1393  
,, Farmer of Excise, 1371

## F

Farmer. See Excise  
Feltmaker, 188, 198, 1196, 1208  
Ferry, Forge and Fish, 1412  
Fishing and Clothing, 1404  
Fishmonger, 567, 723, 929, 932, 1125  
Flaxman, 655  
Fruiterer, 762

## G

Gardener, 34, 460, 924, 935, 1071,  
1324  
Gingerbread baker. See Baker  
Griller, 1346, 1349  
Glass house, 1233  
Glass-seller, 760  
Glazier, 1104, 1374  
Glover, 192, 198, 253, 280, 290, 646,  
770, 931-32, 1188, 1190  
Goldsmith, 142, 627, 747, 932, 972,  
1382, 1394  
Grocer—a large number  
Gunner, 352

## H

Haberdasher, 80, 364, 563, 732, 735,  
893, 1004, 1009, 1377, 1381  
Hatter, 865, 935, 1331

Hosier, 567, 848, 882, 932, 971, 979,  
980-81, 985, 1078  
Hospital, 547

## I

Innkeeper, 824, 962, 1313, 1385,  
1415  
Ironmonger, 36, 87, 143, 370, 567,  
607, 669, 675, 680, 683, 748, 754,  
757, 776, 800, 854, 912, 924-25,  
930, 959, 1054-56-57, 1149, 1197,  
1210, 1214, 1245, 1283  
Ironworks, 1373, 1390

## J

Joiner, 773

## L

Leathercutter, 625, 657  
Leatherseller, 695  
Limeyman, 673  
Linen-draper. See Draper  
Locksmith, 213, 220

## M

Maltster and Maltman, 40, 138, 364,  
819, 1075, 1384  
Mariner, 1346, 1349  
Market, 1343, 1345  
Mealman, 32, 210, 227, 232, 352, 359,  
360, 537, 581, 585, 600, 611, 620,  
633, 650, 666, 669, 674-75, 679, 680,  
813  
Merchant. The majority of the Irish  
issuers term themselves Merchant,  
and many issuers also in England  
Merchant tailor, 1375  
Mercers—a very large number  
Milliner, 19, 62, 363, 552, 554, 579,  
606, 756, 817, 916, 931, 933, 1348  
Miller, 258, 1150  
Musician, 1349

## O

Oatmeal-maker, 317, 863, 1075, 1123  
Oilman, 539, 542, 565, 575, 594, 596,  
605, 630, 632, 651, 654, 664, 670,  
704, 715, 737, 763, 1040

## P

Patten-maker, 743  
Pewterer, 118, 251, 350, 1175, 1215,  
1370, 1377, 1388  
Piece broker, 618; and see Broker  
Pinner, 1241, 1346-48  
Poor women, 338  
Postmaster, 85, 154, 382, 616, 820,  
858, 1355, 1359, 1363-64, 1379,  
1406, 1418  
Potter, 519, 550, 724-25  
Poulterer, 682, 756

## Q

Quartermaster, 1412

## R

Ratkiller, 1245

Rector, 29

Ropemaker, 438

Rugmaker, 932

## S

Sackshop, 1093

Sadler, 245, 458, 911, 977, 1407

Salter, 567, 640, 731, 790, 1003, 1004,  
1006, 1009-10, 1046

Seacole seller, 626, 672, 686, 761, 1422

Seamster, 752

Seedsman, 1377

Shearmen, 1221

Shoemaker, 123, 566, 914, 917, 1043,  
1129, 1211, 1310, 1326, 1356, 1416

Shopkeeper, 368

Silk-dyer, 737

Silkman, 1009

Silk throwster, 369, 599

Silk-weaver, 51, 283, 934, 972, 1029,  
1346, 1348

Skinner, 221, 933, 1345, 1405

Skinner, Artizan, 1347, 1380

Slopseller, 710

Soapmaker, 709, 787

Soapboiler, 726, 1043, 1189

Spectacle-maker, 728

Staple, Merchants of the, 1427

Starchmaker, 1139

Stationer, 155, 596, 1207

Staymaker, 215

Strong-water man, 694

Surgeon, 226

Sutler, 570, 722, 773, 1424

Swordbearer, 278

## T

Tanner, 1359, 1364-65, 1407

Tapster, 1002

Taverns—a very large number

Threadmaker, 1001, 1025

Timber yard, 1381

Tinman, 751

Tobacconist, 785, 893, 1424

Toleman, 340

Tripeman, 598

Trunkmaker, 1348

Trussmaker, 773

Turner, 1146

## U

Upholsterer, 1246

## V

Vicualler, 1007

Vintner, 24, 35, 161, 323, 633, 931,  
934, 1114, 1348, 1378, 1389, 1395,  
1408, 1414

## W

Waggoner, 10, 925-26

Watchmaker, 930

Weaver, 71, 198, 388, 672, 1059,  
1088

Weaver, Linen, 198. See Linen

Weaver, Silk. See Silk

Weaver, Worstead. See Worstead

Webster, 1077

Wire-drawer, 599, 1422. See Drawer

Woodmonger, 547-48, 574, 673, 768,  
796, 830

Woolman, 251

Woolstapler, 801. See Staple

Woolcomber, 850, 1029

Woolpacker, 123

Worstead shop, 664

Worstead weaver, 857, 1209

## Y

Yardheel-maker, 597

Yarn shop and yarn-seller, 590, 659

Yeoman of waterside, 531

## INDEX VIII.

### *PECULIARITIES.*

This Index groups together some special and unusual features and characteristics in the series and those tokens of an exceptional importance.

A  
America Christian name, 898

C  
Cameo, Struck in, 67, 458  
Chapel token, 412  
Communion token, 144  
Convex token, 29  
Coronet, Bearing a, 1115

D  
Double tokens, 222, 260, 347, 727

E  
Elizabethan token, 240

F  
Feoffees, Struck by the, 150, 893  
Freeman's token, 186

G  
Gold, Struck in, 935

L  
Loggerheads, Three, sign, of, 48, 1042  
Loyal. Specially loyal tokeners, 55,  
123, 204-5, 836  
Lead tokens, 232, and others  
Leather tokens. See end of London  
series, p. 803

M  
Mallia Cadreene (unknown meaning),  
930  
Manorial, 371

N  
Newgate Prison, 683

O  
Overseers' tokens, 7, 11, 75, and others

Q  
Quondam, Esquire, 971, 1423

R  
Rhyming tokens, 89, 90, 157, 447,  
915, 960, 1316, 1366

S  
Severalshops, Tradershaving, 157, 426  
Silver, Struck in, 1210  
States Arms, Using the, 387, 616, 671

T  
Turn a penny token, 211

V  
Valentine, 121

## INDEX IX.

### INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>A</b><br/> A. Chanler, 793<br/> A. Manton, 498<br/> Aaron Browne, 241<br/> Abbett Nevell, 700<br/> Abdiah Martin, 1129<br/> Abell Bono, 233<br/>     Bono, 1100<br/>     Liford, 1052<br/>     Rollinson, 1340<br/> Abiell Yeats, 1340<br/> Abigail Hullen, 1086<br/> Abisha Brocas, 141<br/> Abraham Alstone, 1068<br/>     Ansell, 211<br/>     Appelbee, 152<br/>     Bonifeild, 827<br/>     Boycs, 1345<br/>     Browne, 1017<br/>     Chitty, 697<br/>     Christian, 1389<br/>     Clements, 1387<br/>     Crocker, 988<br/>     Cuper, 522<br/>     Daking, 227<br/>     Derrix, 855<br/>     Dixe, 318<br/>     Garraway, 48<br/>     Harper, 1211<br/>     Heely, 1189<br/>     Hudson, 554<br/>     Johnson, 622<br/>     Jordan, 717<br/>     Langley, 217<br/>     Le Keux, 687<br/>     Lewis, 685<br/>     Lucas, 1208<br/>     Mansell, 211<br/>     Mason, 977<br/>     Meacon, 822<br/>     Parrat, 642<br/>     Peeter, 11<br/>     Pillin, 1314<br/>     Pitts, 182</p> | <p>Abraham Rice, 982<br/>     Rutt, 315<br/>     Shears, 828<br/>     Shewel, 821<br/>     Slater, 1315<br/>     Taylor, 50<br/>     Thresher, 210<br/>     Vaughan, 1418<br/>     Voll, 220<br/>     Waller, 259<br/>     Wotherell, 1102<br/> Achier Brocas, 141<br/> Adam Ca...bton, 673<br/>     Crumpton, 404<br/>     Edghell, 369<br/>     Everell, 700<br/>     Joury, 307<br/>     Leathes, 1403<br/>     Pearson, 1095<br/>     Pearson, 567<br/>     Smith, 1009<br/>     Turtly, 155<br/>     Twaite, 396<br/>     Twaite, 400<br/>     Wright, 818<br/> Adrian Westerban, 815<br/> Albert Williams, 26<br/> Aillys Pascall, 752<br/> Alce Gill, 32<br/>     Harvey, 895<br/>     Lant, 932<br/>     Wates, 689<br/> Aldrige Sadler, 1390<br/>     Slatter, 1358<br/> Alexander Aickin, 1376<br/>     Atkins, 974<br/>     Fateman, 1193<br/>     Bingham, 848<br/>     Burchett, 790<br/>     Carter, 267<br/>     Driver, 369<br/>     Hall, 1409<br/>     Hankin, 711<br/>     Hart, 352</p> | <p>Alexander Harwood, 702<br/>     Harwood, 708<br/>     Hill, 1012<br/>     Homesby, 348<br/>     Howgrave, 459<br/>     Johnsons, 938<br/>     King, 816<br/>     Lindridge, 348<br/>     Miller, 1370<br/>     Parkham, 56<br/>     Peake, 1122<br/>     Preston, 751<br/>     Richmond, 1040<br/>     Rud, 678<br/>     Satterthwaite, 218<br/>     Sharp, 564<br/>     Sinklar, 1362<br/>     Stringer, 670<br/>     Trott, 46<br/>     Weekes, 189<br/> Alice Actoon, 1025<br/>     Boules, 50<br/>     Boulton, 1345<br/>     Chatmayne, 1159<br/>     Clarke, 652<br/>     Cobham, 379<br/>     Grove, 725<br/>     Jones, 176<br/>     Kirtton, 817<br/>     Moore, 138<br/>     Parker, 50<br/>     Row, 982<br/> Allan Adlington, 646<br/>     Harper, 271<br/>     Sartan, 751<br/>     Sartan, 1345<br/>     Wilson, 638<br/> Als Martin, 586<br/> Ambrose Alexander, 1071<br/>     Ambler, 1325<br/>     Awdrey, 1242<br/>     Bird, 445<br/>     Butler, 1042<br/>     Couper, 910</p> |
|---|---|---|

- Ambrose Freeman, 929  
   Galloway, 1175  
   Jackson, 410  
   Leward, 995  
   Lynch, 1389  
   Lynch, 1389  
   Paige, 145  
   Sutton, 215  
   Smith, 596  
 America Bagerley, 898  
 Amos Fisher, 1079  
   Socker, 994  
   Wilkins, 1248  
   Winch, 742  
 Amuell Hart, 182  
 An. Giason, 1035  
 Anchor Willdinge, 893  
 Andra. Ranols, 1014  
 Andreas Casstart, 588  
 Andrew Atkins, 788  
   Biate, 1092  
   Bleachle, 692  
   Burrowes, 45  
   Bury, 396  
   Bury, 407  
   Carter, 774  
   Clifford, 360  
   Coleman, 784  
   Crocker, 109  
   Cunninghame, 1404  
   Debnam, 223  
   Ellies, 571  
   Ellis, 571  
   Fomantel, 217  
   Fuller, 221  
   Gervill, 1057  
   Glanfield, 142  
   Greggory, 989  
   Hamlin, 1374  
   Hind, 558  
   Hollaway, 937  
   Hunter, 668  
   Hurd, 1043  
   Kildernmore, 522  
   Langly, 317  
   Leake, 640  
   Lister, 1327  
   Lloyd, 1381  
   Martin, 1387  
   Muchall, 1283  
   Partridge, 539  
   Pashlev, 542  
   Pitts, 990  
   Poole, 456  
   Porter, 723  
   Ragdale, 544  
   Rickards, 1413  
   Rider, 104  
   Robesc n, 1370  
   Rogers, 254  
   Sargent, 258  
 Andrew Sargent, 1094  
   Selly, 336  
   Socker, 964  
   Tucker, 1424  
   Vincent, 609  
   Wandrik, 1418  
   Waters, 1023  
   Welch, 827  
   Weller, 1144  
   White, 938  
   Wootton, 307  
 Anne Adkins, 977  
   Adkines, 1422  
   Atkins, 381  
   Atkinson, 263  
   Barford, 265  
   Bloodworth, 121  
   Blunt, 550  
   Brittain, 301, 302  
   Brown, 596  
   Catstree, 741  
   Cauterel, 357  
   Clarke, 679  
   Cleayton, 688  
   Cox, 583  
   Curtis, 784  
   Earle, 85  
   Ellies, 231  
   Engelfield, 828  
   Fayram, 1314  
   Finch, 813  
   Fisher, 690  
   Gott, 426  
   Grainger, 262  
   Greene, 1341  
   Hall, 37  
   Harlow, 823  
   Henbury, 1370  
   How, 585  
   Kanes, 723  
   Keimton, 320  
   Lawrence, 741  
   Makepace, 928  
   Maning, 381  
   Mathew, 797  
   Mathews, 230  
   Michell, 1167  
   Munford, 860  
   Nickolls, 817  
   Parkeson, 467  
   Peirson, 933  
   Powle, 131  
   Powle, 145  
   Saunders, 636  
   Sin...rle, 782  
   Starestock, 787  
   Tayler, 519  
   Traver, 10  
   Traver, 628  
   Turton, 934  
   Wade, 1202  
 Anne White, 1046  
   Willerton, 463  
 Ansell Carter, 585  
 Anthony Applewhit, 1084  
   Arnold, 1122  
   Barnly, 457  
   Barrow, 270  
   Bartlett, 1399  
   Blake, 1002  
   Boulter, 37  
   Bullion, 4  
   Buggin, 630  
   Camden, 1409  
   Chance, 243  
   Clarke, 585  
   Cocke, 106  
   Colyer, 1338  
   Craven, 1011  
   Denis, 161  
   Derrey, 1379  
   Dobson, 905  
   Fagg, 350  
   Fawcet, 1313  
   Finch, 698  
   Freeman, 247  
   Goldston, 756  
   Gubbs, 105  
   Hall, 585  
   Hall, 931  
   Hall, 1365  
   Hotchkin, 456  
   Hoton, 456  
   Joyce, 633  
   Kempe, 126  
   Lawson, 645  
   Lack, 877  
   Lovell, 380  
   Lovell, 385  
   Markendaile, 203  
   Markendaill, 203  
   Mathews, 360  
   Maynard, 265  
   Melaghlin, 1408  
   Mingay, 859  
   Moslye, 616  
   Newlove, 458  
   Parslow, 719  
   Phillips, 786  
   Plimton, 978  
   Poole, 607  
   Putter, 145  
   Rachell, 61  
   Rachell, 80  
   Reynolds, 990  
   Saxby, 387  
   Scadweel, 48  
   Search, 286  
   Search, 1285  
   Siffiet, 377  
   Smith, 646  
   Speer, 42

Anthony Stockes, 1119  
 Tatnell, 259  
 Trevillvon, 675  
 Trew, 194  
 Writ, 1332  
 Wa-hburn, 642  
 Wells, 398  
 Willows, 463  
 Ws-man, 273  
 Worme, 1235  
 Wright, 463  
 Wright-on, 1404  
 Yeal, 543  
 Yewen, 582  
 Antipas Swinerton, 251  
 Aquila Skinner, 159  
 Archibald Airdaire, 1391  
 Cuningham, 1411  
 Arculus Crossdell, 1013  
 Arlenter Usher, 1384  
 Arnold Knight, 1046  
 Aron Birlow, 783  
 Browne, 338  
 Cartar, 1139  
 Edwards, 711  
 Lowcocke, 1324  
 Arthur Adams, 1034  
 A-bton, 400  
 Ayre, 160  
 Baldwin, 582  
 Brayne, 321  
 Brooke, 754  
 Br oker, 379  
 Cloudsley, 427  
 Forman, 1232  
 Forman, 1238  
 Fry, 1421  
 Gale, 1082  
 Gail, 1082  
 Gibbons, 371  
 Hall, 538  
 Hancock, 674  
 Harvie, 1380  
 Harwie, 1380  
 Legg, 265  
 Legg, 960  
 Lloyd, 1298  
 Madle, 932  
 Manwaring, 961  
 Phillip-t, 786  
 Pryor, 830  
 R-ome, 1326  
 Roome, 1327  
 Rowe, 960  
 Rowland, 1174  
 Sanders, 1247  
 Squire, 1373  
 and Thomas Stone,  
 546  
 White, 377  
 Augustine Bridges, 853

Augustine Bryan, 630  
 Cullyer, 1078  
 Davies, 789  
 Rand, 515  
 Rayley, 861  
 Griffith, 1011  
 Author Stanley, 591  
 Austin Harper, 426  
 Avery Terrill, 667  
 B  
 Baldwin Davis, 711  
 Baptist Frere, 632  
 Barack Norman, 750  
 Barberey Paine, 547  
 Barge Allen, 231  
 Barnabus Rum-ey, 1234  
 Barnaby Jenkins, 280  
 Barnard Reeve, 260  
 Tully, 1181  
 Barney Buttrey, 1333  
 Bartholomew Anderson,  
 1312  
 Atton, 886  
 Beere, 195  
 Bulkly, 264  
 Fish, 706  
 Francis, 565  
 French, 1389  
 Haire, 436  
 Hall, 554  
 Harwood, 264  
 Hester, 706  
 Hill, 544  
 Hiltson, 1327  
 Kettlewell, 1336  
 Peele, 530  
 Venton, 156  
 York, 463  
 Basil Wood, 1195  
 Benedict Coles, 11  
 Barefoote, 777  
 Benet Hamon, 816  
 Marinor, 1028  
 Benjamin Antrobus,  
 535  
 Ash, 628  
 Baber, 971  
 Barker, 878  
 Barnes, 783  
 Bates, 1040  
 Bennet, 618  
 Boulthby, 799  
 Bowyer, 347  
 Bradborne, 258  
 Branncl, 594  
 Chapman, 100  
 Clarke, 768  
 Devenish, 175  
 Dunning, 153  
 Felton, 792

Benjamin Gabbott,  
 1326  
 Genn, 232  
 Greenwood, 856  
 Handcocke, 795  
 Hatten, 1053  
 Hibberdine, 923  
 Hind, 962  
 Howe, 705  
 Jones, 1188  
 Kimberley, 1265  
 Lawrence, 594  
 Lewes, 994  
 Marshall, 1314  
 Mason, 664  
 Massey, 133  
 Massey, 139  
 Miller, 826  
 Mill, 1090  
 Oben, 102  
 Orwell, 222  
 Parrat, 1037  
 Pender, 98  
 Poole, 786  
 Pow, 1414  
 Pynder, 98  
 Rhodes, 1319  
 Rickards, 915  
 Rudkin, 875  
 Sallowes, 545  
 Samson, 215  
 Scrubie, 323  
 Smedley, 124  
 Snooke, 192  
 Spence, 60  
 Spence, 61  
 Spence, 69  
 Stones, 615  
 Toft, 864  
 Walker, 395  
 Walker, 396  
 Walker, 397  
 Waller, 881  
 Walton, 881  
 Washbourne, 541  
 Waud, 1338  
 Whyt, 1083  
 Wilson, 912  
 Birmingham Hinkly,  
 1207  
 Blanch Hackluit, 959  
 Blyth Hutton, 857  
 Boaz Warren, 1340  
 Boniface Cowper, 1333  
 Branwaite Ceasar, 1385  
 Branwyse Ceasar, 1385  
 Breden Will, 51  
 Brian Beirne, 1391  
 Bowdler, 1042  
 Coverdail, 432  
 Magee, 1403

Brian Weaver, 729  
 Bridgett Loe, 1212  
 Brigget Woolley, 524  
 Bruen Sixsmith, 396  
     Sixsmith, 414  
 Bryan Midletun, 850  
     Mylls, 243  
     Russell, 365  
     Tailor, 565  
 Bryantt Walker, 452  
 Bryce Craford, 1355  
 Burbage Salter, 723

C  
 Caleb Bigg, 1001  
     Selfe, 244  
 Cadwalader Jones, 87  
 Calixt Rust, 759  
 Cap. Rocke, 332  
     Wrog, 471  
 Charis Mellaghlín, 1408  
 Charles Allfrey, 388  
     Barker, 905  
     Blanchard, 1345  
     Burford, 630  
     Christian, 404  
     Collins, 533  
     Cooke, 1042  
     Danvers, 639  
     Day, 546  
     Deare, 515  
     Erwin, 1151  
     Fareweather, 1086  
     Farnhill, 1346  
     Gibbon, 756  
     Goodwin, 1114  
     Gore, 899  
     Green, 466  
     Griffin, 662  
     Hanby, 1127  
     Handby, 1128  
     Harwood, 1037  
     Holme, 118  
     Huddle, 1415  
     Humffreis, 1197  
     Jenkinson, 1347  
     Johnson, 1201  
     Kiftell, 561  
     Lamb, 341  
     Langworth, 741  
     Leeds, 440  
     Leeds, 1170  
     Lord, 50  
     Michell, 982  
     Morgan, 626  
     Oakes, 570  
     Phelps, 1246  
     Reeve, 862  
     Rodgers, 395  
     Rodgers, 403  
     Salter, 1138

Charles Scory, 1424  
     Seale, 61  
     Sedley, 345  
     Sedley, 371  
     Simkins, 541  
     Sturton, 759  
     Todd, 1330  
     Valle, 960  
     Weston, 1010  
     White, 749  
     Yate, 926  
     and Margery Seale,  
         1119  
 Cheny Bourne, 377  
 Chishall Harman, 648  
 Chreston Houdgben, 376  
 Christopher Allembridge,  
     995  
     Allen, 724  
     Anderton, 568  
     Ashbourn, 569  
     Atkinson, 251  
     Aylesbury, 1215  
     Bacon, 1338  
     Bayles, 215  
     Bayley, 1152  
     Bell, 270  
     Bennet, 1376  
     Birkbecke, 1219  
     Bostock, 579  
     Brewhouse, 795  
     Briant, 1037  
     Bruncker, 267  
     Buckuk, 319  
     Bullock, 1316  
     Burfey, 203  
     Burnett, 911  
     Busbee, 821  
     Capplin, 1182  
     Chalice, 61  
     Chalice, 74  
     Ciffar, 1377  
     Clifton, 53  
     Cooke, 988  
     Coxal, 436  
     Cozens, 879  
     Croker, 1397  
     Cuzack, 1392  
     Danbrook, 717  
     Dicken, 1058  
     Drew, 150  
     Egg, 1244  
     French, 1405  
     Gilbert, 1408  
     Green, 468  
     Hall, 914  
     Haich, 153  
     Hewson, 466  
     Hey, 876  
     Jacol, 558  
     Jones, 1139

Christopher Keaine, 674  
     Kirton, 1335  
     Lamford, 992  
     Legg, 1245  
     Maies, 67  
     May, 157  
     Miller, 666  
     Miller, 828  
     Morley, 1348  
     Nowell, 495, 411  
     Nuttall, 781  
     Paine, 145  
     Parrat, 539  
     Pettit, 1408  
     Pierson, 711  
     Pinkney, 203  
     Poore, 1405  
     Port, 191  
     Rider, 1327  
     Roberts, 975  
     Samworth, 560  
     Scott, 456  
     Seward, 528  
     Simson, 1348  
     Skayf, 370  
     Stanfeild, 469  
     Stephens, 106  
     Summer, 981  
     Tillard, 655  
     Ward, 1332  
     Ware, 166  
     Ware, 189  
     Watkins, 1416  
     Weldon, 699  
     Willmott, 1247  
     Wilson, 912  
     Winbery, 1287  
     Worth, 793  
 Cle Darks, 253  
 Cleare Shewell, 846  
 Clement March, 379  
     Marlow, 33  
     Nixon, 679  
     Pask, 223  
     Plumsted, 675  
     Plumsted, 777  
     Reade, 1177  
     Smith, 606  
     Trotter, 881  
     Warren, 269  
     Willcocks, 597  
 Conaway Rands, 886  
 Connaway Rands, 886  
 Constance Walsall, 385  
 Constant Walsall, 385  
 Constantine Beaumont,  
     184  
     Neal, 1415  
     Overton, 963  
 Cor Whiteing, 731  
 Cordelia Joyner, 1025



Cormock Dermott, 1364  
 Cornelius Cage, 652  
   Cooke, 1017  
   Fuller, 60  
   Fuller, 71  
   Glover, 773  
   Lauder, 117  
   Macham, 271  
 Coullverwell Tollver, 365  
 Cuthbert Hetchinson,  
   205  
   Mills, 265

## D

Dallington Ayres, 793  
 Daniell —, 1360  
   Andrew, 628  
   Arnold, 1035  
   Bagshaw, 120  
   Bard, 1011  
   Barnes, 1080  
   Birtwissell, 546  
   Bowtell, 1068  
   Burry, 574  
   Cherry, 611  
   Chickell, 1076  
   Chiltenen, 388  
   Clarke, 680  
   Cleevelan, 147  
   Collins, 246  
   Cooke, 1101  
   Crosland, 1072  
   Dalton, 814  
   Daynes, 1386  
   Daves, 383  
   Davis, 383  
   Debourck, 698  
   Deverrell, 1231  
   Drinkwater, 504  
   Finch, 8  
   Finch, 9  
   Finch, 48  
   Fossey, 9  
   Giles, 261  
   Glas, 136  
   Grey, 632  
   Hall, 1314  
   Heggs, 423  
   Hills, 701  
   Howes, 39  
   Howes, 785  
   Hurst, 317  
   Jackson, 84  
   Jackson, 91  
   Jarman, 1046  
   Kelly, 1405  
   Kemble, 252  
   Kemble, 253  
   King, 1043  
   Lane, 657  
   Leigh, 1409

Daniel Lenord, 236  
 Lyndall, 712  
 Mackadam, 649  
 Martin, 31  
 Martin, 34  
 Mason, 1213  
 Mauley, 893  
 More, 1098  
 Morley, 118  
 Naler, 634  
 Page, 796  
 Pease, 713  
 Philpot, 556  
 Pichley, 382  
 Prince, 933  
 Pycroft, 801  
 Quarterman, 41  
 Koll, 846  
 Sarlle, 1131  
 Sayer, 54  
 Shephard, 172  
 Stodard, 254  
 Stud, 219  
 Stutsbery, 729  
 Taylor, 175  
 Toft, 864  
 Vos, 787  
 Waker, 1104  
 Walker, 1104  
 Wallsby, 1384  
 Wiker, 1105  
 Wilker, 1105  
 Wray, 657  
 Wright, 1031  
 Yeates, 254  
 Danyell Jas. Giles, 720  
 David Adamson, 361  
   Bell, 1407  
   Breeatt, 794  
   Chambers, 1407  
   Condy, 157  
   Deakins, 423  
   Deane, 198  
   Demonci, 585  
   Dix, 927  
   Gasquon, 930  
   Gillat, 521  
   Grice, 1067  
   Giyer, 522  
   Hart, 155  
   Harte, 155  
   Harvy, 253  
   Hatton, 633  
   Jefres, 985  
   Jefres, 1243  
   Kempe, 643  
   King, 419  
   Lumsden, 664  
   March, 372  
   Morgan, 1141  
   Owen, 1414

David Parkinson, 1311  
 Pollok, 1397  
 Rogers, 383  
 Rynd, 1388  
 Thomas, 722  
 Urry, 614  
 Vaughan, 1195  
 White, 1387  
 Deborah Johnson, 743  
 Degory Bewes, 100  
 Denis Cooling, 912  
   Magee, 1403  
   Waters, 387  
 Dennis, Quinne, 1383  
   Ragg, 126  
   Smith, 186  
   Waterhouse, 1349  
 Dixy Page, 590  
 Dominick French, 1389  
   Lynch, 1389  
 Dorothy Burgis, 935  
   Atcheson, 521  
   Hulet, 685  
   Overton, 539  
   Rippin, 818  
   Rossington, 124  
   Sell, 624  
   Smart, 824  
   Winter, 273  
 Dudley Meares, 559  
 Duncan Linne, 1359

## E.

E. Reynold, 740  
 Ed. Broad, 157  
   Cheney, 644  
   Dawes, 974  
   Flowers, 713  
   Heath, 525  
   Holstead, 785  
   Lamb, 786  
   Measey, 615  
   Oldham, 603  
   Orpin, 1044  
   Rogers, 566  
   Skoiles, 827  
   Thurman, 680  
   White, 916  
 Edeth Edlinson, 1043  
 Edith Woodman, 1235  
 Edman Towler, 1094  
 Edmond Adlington, 1222  
   Alexander, 523  
   Anstie, 986  
   Atwater, 1118  
   Atwater, 1119  
   Baltwell, 50  
   Bannister, 742  
   Beddingfield, 878  
   Bigges, 1081  
   Browne, 694

Edmund Burstow, 1330  
 Camond, 854  
 Chandler, 898  
 Clarke, 962  
 Clay, 630  
 Cooper, 799  
 Corbryn, 161  
 Coyne, 1389  
 Cross, 1148  
 Dillon, 1406  
 Dobson, 690  
 Dobson, 823  
 Dring, 1329  
 Farbecke, 947  
 Fereby, 243  
 Freeman, 243  
 Goudale, 640  
 Graves, 1374  
 Greene, 10  
 Hardy, 1239  
 Hayman, 149  
 Heasel, 1073  
 Hide, 1237  
 Holt, 709  
 Horublowar, 1206  
 Huck, 280  
 Jeferis, 985  
 Jeffrie, 141  
 Kearney, 1366,  
 1367  
 Kelly, 1405  
 Lane, 1284  
 Lane, 1285  
 Langton, 795  
 Lawrence, 733  
 Lewis, 1237  
 Lissne, 1120  
 Lole, 1006  
 Lyon, 307  
 Macks, 1245  
 Manforth, 634  
 Mangell, 649  
 Manning, 725  
 Middleton, 1175  
 Mollton, 751  
 Morris, 534  
 Palmer, 898  
 Peckoner, 845  
 Perkins, 1018  
 Pettitt, 975  
 Pettitt, 1359  
 Quash, 850  
 Rivers, 823  
 Robinson, 396  
 Robinson, 400  
 Rowbright, 927  
 Russell, 1414  
 Scott, 636  
 Slucombe, 139  
 Smith, 348  
 Smith, 643

Edmund Spicer, 215  
 Spring, 1383  
 Stone, 18  
 Stone, 27  
 Tanner, 775  
 Thompson, 1384  
 Walker, 1320  
 Ward, 9  
 Warner, 682  
 Warren, 1134  
 White, 543  
 Willson, 1216  
 Wratten, 600  
 Wrigglysworth, 934  
 Yeomans, 1368  
 Yeomans, 1372  
 Yinge, 269  
 Yonge, 269  
 Jas. Greens, 621  
 and Wm. Reade,  
 1278  
 Edward Abbott, 187  
 Adams, 565  
 Aldridge, 240  
 Andrewes, 690  
 Applebee, 930  
 Aphorp, 761  
 Arnold, 807  
 Ashe, 126  
 Attwood, 560  
 Austen, 1164  
 Avery, 588  
 Aynsworth, 300  
 Backer, 687  
 Bailey, 536  
 Baker, 780  
 Baldwin, 846  
 Ball, 469  
 Banbury, 909  
 Barnaby, 52  
 Barnard, 646  
 Barnbe, 1071  
 Baron, 1288  
 Barrett, 754  
 Barlett, 369  
 Batt, 1142  
 Batty, 618  
 Belitha, 727  
 Benn, 846  
 Herblocke, 385  
 Betteris, 691  
 Bevan, 86  
 Bew, 557  
 Billinges, 848  
 Blake, 768  
 Bonus, 719  
 Boreman, 1214  
 Borron, 395  
 Borron, 413  
 Boswell, 557  
 Bowland, 31

Edward Brent, 1034  
 Brinckhurst, 1169  
 Brisco, 666  
 Britnell, 52  
 Broad, 157  
 Browne, 464  
 Browne, 1239  
 Brownsmith, 1068  
 Buckley, 693  
 Bulstwin, 1134  
 Burchett, 791  
 Burd, 139  
 Burd, 133  
 Burd, 188  
 Burd, 1148  
 Bush, 1119  
 Battlor, 609  
 Buxton, 854  
 Bythell, 1374  
 Cagworth, 250  
 Cainfield, 324  
 Case, 873  
 Cavenach, 1372  
 Challis, 60  
 Challis, 64  
 Chamberlin, 1277  
 Chambers, 361  
 Chapman, 588  
 Cheapman, 178  
 Chester, 8  
 Chevall, 587  
 Chipp, 690  
 Clark, 60  
 Clark, 64  
 Clarke, 816  
 Clarke, 1399  
 Clarke, 1400  
 Coales, 975  
 Coddington, 455  
 Coddington, 553  
 Cole, 631  
 Cooke, 316  
 Cooper, 51  
 Cooper, 891  
 Cope, 46  
 Cossenes, 978  
 Craftes, 296  
 Crandfield, 78  
 Crawley, 714  
 Crayford, 350  
 Crouch, 323  
 Crusse, 1207  
 Cutler, 819  
 Dalton, 791  
 Day, 615  
 Davice, 1190  
 Davies, 959  
 Davies, 1197  
 Davis, 594  
 Davis, 1411  
 Dawley, 988

- Edward Delamaine, 1025  
 Delamaine, 1240  
 Dennis, 788  
 Denty, 122  
 Dewhorre, 781  
 Dobson, 711  
 Dodson, 671  
 Drake, 1032  
 Drayner, 777  
 Dyes, 1392  
 Edwards, 235  
 Elterfeld, 1151  
 Ensor, 1203  
 Ewer, 331  
 Falconer, 1244  
 Farmer, 1004  
 Fayerbrother, 1207  
 Fish, 784  
 Fletcher, 571  
 Flood, 267  
 Forde, 188  
 Forman, 632  
 Foster, 695  
 Franklin, 366  
 Frankling, 366  
 Frankling, 391  
 Fray, 350  
 Freeman, 1203  
 Fripp, 1244  
 Gagworthy, 1421  
 Gardner, 303  
 Gardner, 928  
 Geery, 717  
 Jeffery, 153  
 Gibson, 683  
 Gillney, 700  
 Goble, 1372  
 Goldinge, 22  
 Gooding, 378  
 Goodmay, 421  
 Goodwin, 1120  
 Gore, 1005  
 Gravel, 676  
 Greene, 1149  
 Gronnous, 284  
 Grove, 524  
 Guy, 1219  
 Haile, 730  
 Hall, 1375  
 Hallsey, 338  
 Hallsey, 341  
 Harding, 857  
 Harris, 1380  
 Harrise, 585  
 Harrison, 380  
 Hartshorne, 1416  
 Harvey, 166  
 Harvey, 176  
 Henson, 1204  
 Hide, 1121  
 Hickman, 143
- Edward Highly, 296  
 Hill, 623  
 Hillsye, 826  
 Hitchcocke, 1166  
 Ho'gson, 1322  
 Hollingworth, 822  
 Holton, 790  
 Hope, 1235  
 Hone, 1236  
 Hunt, 932  
 Hyrne, 858  
 Ingram, 1102  
 Izatt, 747  
 Jarves, 607  
 Jarvis, 561  
 Jennings, 67  
 Jones, 770  
 Jones, 789  
 Jonson, 242  
 Joye, 1005  
 Kavanach, 1372  
 Keatchener, 220  
 Keynell, 177  
 King, 695  
 Knight, 261  
 Knight, 265  
 Laight, 252  
 Lane, 140  
 Lapworth, 1208  
 Lawndey, 1417  
 Lawrence, 328  
 Leader, 590  
 Leader, 1043  
 Leather, 1204  
 Leaver, 935  
 Lee, 1128  
 Legg, 1347  
 Lewis, 545  
 Lewis, 795  
 Lewis, 835  
 Lewis, 960  
 Lewis, 1046  
 Lightmaker, 797  
 Lister, 1245  
 Lloyd, 1191  
 Lloyd, 1424  
 Lolesene, 728  
 Lumly, 240  
 Mackereth, 1323  
 Madockes, 1192  
 Mannering, 266  
 Marshall, 528  
 Martine, 1375  
 Marttin, 1375  
 Mason, 1246  
 Massey, 1327  
 Masters, 1012  
 Maycock, 828  
 Michell, 1382  
 Middleton, 1176  
 Midwinter, 725
- Edward Miels, 959  
 Mihill, 1367  
 Milward, 1054  
 Moare, 222  
 Moare, 421  
 Mo're, 874  
 Moore, 1403  
 Morgan, 1214  
 Morse, 248  
 Moseley, 1150  
 Munns, 1364  
 Muns, 661  
 Neale, 816  
 Neate, 1027  
 Newsam, 107  
 Newton, 965  
 Nicholis, 1406  
 Nightingale, 1272  
 Nix, 1142  
 Northen, 707  
 Nouble, 1318  
 Nourse, 534  
 Nurby, 625  
 O'kes, 770  
 Ohorne, 983  
 Orm-by, 1390  
 Owen, 1208  
 Owner, 880  
 Page, 823  
 Paleson, 154  
 Pamphelon, 214  
 Pane, 1073  
 Parkes, 125  
 Parkes, 389  
 Parkhurst, 1174  
 Parrev, 1358  
 Pashlowe, 377  
 Pawlett, 456  
 Payne, 1087  
 Pearse, 268  
 Peck, 356  
 Pener, 39  
 Penny, 1246  
 Perkins, 1282  
 Perry, 1418  
 Persmore, 723  
 Peterson, 881  
 Phipps, 610  
 Phipps, 580  
 Pillen, 175  
 Pinchon, 772  
 Pinckethman, 568  
 Pinnill, 31  
 Pinnill, 34  
 Pittway, 1258  
 Pittway, 1282  
 Plowman, 539  
 Porter, 1337  
 Pratt, 679  
 Price, 759  
 Prince, 933

## Edward Pritchett, 1300

Purssell, 53  
 Rabie, 338  
 Rabie, 341  
 Radcliffe, 739  
 Read, 424  
 Reade, 13  
 Reade, 713  
 Renolds, 958  
 Renolds, 1365  
 Revell, 426  
 Rhett, 210  
 Roberts, 759  
 Robertes, 813  
 Roberts, 1047  
 Rogers, 1213  
 Rose, 357  
 Roth, 1395  
 Rugby, 654  
 Ruse, 976  
 Sae, 675  
 Salter, 1016  
 Salway, 1235  
 Saunders, 321  
 Scales, 566  
 Sewell, 1395  
 Shalles, 1140  
 Shapard, 1012  
 Sharpe, 505  
 Shelley, 380  
 Shrawley, 579  
 Shrawly, 579  
 Sledmore, 468  
 Smart, 797  
 Smith, 249  
 Smith, 542  
 Smith, 722  
 Smith, 1213  
 Sparrye, 1284  
 Speed, 172  
 Spencer, 906  
 Spencer, 933  
 Spurling, 381  
 Somes, 233  
 Southworth, 911  
 Stanton, 664  
 Starky, 550  
 Steavens, 929  
 Stevens, 23  
 Stokes, 428  
 Stubbes, 1079  
 Stubbs, 1079  
 Swallow, 360  
 Swift, 814  
 Tanner, 1238  
 Tavener, 694  
 Tayler, 244  
 Taylor, 1075  
 Taylor, 78  
 Taylor, 1209  
 Thourald, 467

## Edward Thurald, 467

Tilson, 851  
 Tiplady, 9  
 Tizard, 166  
 Tizard, 187  
 Tompson, 230  
 Tomson, 230  
 Tomson, 463  
 Turner, 1013  
 Usher, 678  
 Vale, 1415  
 Waight, 271  
 Wallington, 938  
 Walsingham, 381  
 Warden, 1211  
 Waring, 625  
 Waring, 662  
 Waters, 1174  
 Waynman, 1384  
 Webster, 796  
 Whitaker, 1385  
 White, 47  
 White, 731  
 White, 973  
 White, 1214  
 Wight, 1400  
 Willdee, 788  
 Williams, 1193  
 Williamson, 396  
 Williamson, 405  
 Wilmote, 816  
 Wince, 1039  
 Winch, 56  
 Witts, 432  
 Witts, 1230  
 Wollaston, 957  
 Wood, 84, 90  
 Wood, 121  
 Woodward, 696  
 Woodyard, 866  
 Worton, 1075  
 Wright, 568  
 Wright, 916  
 Write, 684  
 Eldad Walters, 973  
 Eleanor Weaver, 618  
 Eleazor Coats, 126  
 Elen Norrice, 590  
 Elenor Fleemin, 598  
 Stone, 675  
 Elias Ferris, 1239  
 Hirons, 817  
 Holloway, 529  
 Martin, 468  
 Moortier, 218  
 Norgats, 860  
 Osborne, 248  
 Ungle, 827  
 Elinor White, 1013  
 Eling Lebatt, 8  
 Elinor Roope, 131

## Elinor Roope, 145

Seaward, 543  
 Elisha Almey, 888  
 Elizabeth Allen, 61  
 Allen, 74  
 Amus, 1122  
 Babington, 523  
 Baldwin, 1258  
 Bedford, 289  
 Bissell, 267  
 Bold, 629  
 Bothel, 1119  
 Butterfield, 528  
 Byland, 152  
 Chapman, 222  
 Cheetham, 1338  
 Clifton, 1045  
 Coleman, 320  
 Colls, 445  
 Crawley, 47  
 Crow, 1152  
 Fellsted, 624  
 Geoage, 659  
 Goddard, 578  
 Goodwin, 948  
 Grace, 799  
 Ground, 529  
 Hakens, 143  
 Halfknight, 856  
 Hendra, 101  
 Hoare, 831  
 Hoare, 1035  
 Hodgkins, 577  
 Hoghton, 66  
 Hopton, 1014  
 Jeffery, 231  
 Jellus, 826  
 Jones, 1187  
 Jorden, 705  
 Joyne, 1030  
 Kemble, 243  
 Lyng, 427  
 Maninge, 150  
 Maynard, 265  
 Mayne, 741  
 Milledge, 185  
 Milner, 1034  
 Moreing, 825  
 Nicholson, 84  
 Nicholson, 92  
 Norley, 586  
 Pearce, 721  
 Port, 1012  
 Price, 83  
 Price, 91  
 Rose, 793  
 Row, 527  
 Rutt, 45  
 Scarlett, 47  
 Selwood, 312  
 Seymour, 263

Elizabeth Smith, 1046  
 Smith, 1144  
 Smith, 1348  
 Swan, 1150  
 Thomson, 1088  
 Thompson, 1322  
 Tichburn, 590  
 Townesend, 724  
 Trunnell, 1172  
 Vaughan, 209  
 Wapshott, 1038  
 Webb, 375  
 Webb, 1059  
 West, 1010  
 Wiks, 141  
 Williams, 1189  
 Wood, 528  
 Woolley, 395  
 Woolley, 414  
 Elizeus Southern, 542  
 Ellen Billing, 606  
 Ellener Prick, 576  
 Pricke, 516  
 Ellenor Right, 1121  
 Elles Crispe, 755  
 Ellinor Gandor, 826  
 Ellis Jones, 1189  
 Elnathan Brocke, 1377  
 Emanuell Conyers, 594  
 Green, 658  
 Newton, 468  
 Emary Oldfeild, 396  
 Oldfeild, 408  
 Emerre Bradle, 313  
 Enoch Malton, 461  
 Ephraim Clitherow, 529  
 Ephrum Bull, 1019  
 Erasmus Bish, 791  
 Esdras Amercy, 615  
 Ester Randal, 1383  
 Esther Brinley, 1425  
 Euodias Inman, 747  
 Eustace Hooker, 459  
 Evan Jones, 1197  
 Everard Wild, 531  
 Exill Micaell, 1150  
 Ezekiel Tanner, 821  
 Partridge, 1283  
 Partridge, 1284  
 Partridge, 1284  
 Wallis, 563  
 Ezerkiell Worsely, 1024

## F

Fabian Browne, 560  
 Fardinando Basset, 372  
 Farley Stevenson, 787  
 Felix Calverd, 309  
 Colvart, 319  
 Waylett, 560

Ferdinando Dow, 1122  
 Lee, 1059  
 Ferman Hoult, 1038  
 Florence Webb, 1114  
 Giles, 1416  
 Fowler Richard, 17  
 Fra Brett, 625  
 Moises, 680  
 Fracis Morly, 860  
 Fran Bray, 1346  
 Feild, 317  
 Goater, 1166  
 Jeffery, 758  
 King, 1043  
 Richardson, 1300  
 Smith, 549  
 Franc Grove, 757  
 Mosse, 1057  
 Shipdham, 881  
 Francis Aleyn, 212  
 Allen, 1335  
 Anderton, 52  
 Arwaker, 213  
 Backhous, 645  
 Baker, 266  
 Banckes, 1388  
 Banick, 350  
 Barker, 1391  
 Barnaby, 49  
 Barnwell, 477  
 Bartholomew, 387  
 Bass, 141  
 Bayle, 347  
 Bealing, 1376  
 Beame, 708  
 Bellamy, 158  
 Bentham, 559  
 Blechley, 744  
 Blyth, 478  
 Boyce, 872  
 Bray, 577  
 Brett, 352  
 Brown, 31  
 Bugg, 1093  
 Bulfell, 659  
 Bull, 708  
 Bunden, 682  
 Burton, 744  
 Calvert, 1310  
 Carter, 13  
 Carter, 1277  
 Casting, 872  
 Cater, 1207  
 Challis, 60  
 Challis, 64  
 Chambers, 375  
 Chichoe, 724  
 Clare, 527  
 Clare, 1405  
 Clark, 216  
 Clarke, 727

Francis Clipsham, 749  
 Cocke, 505  
 Colman, 14  
 Conyers, 1330  
 Cory, 464  
 Crosse, 1077  
 Crout, 316  
 Dashwood, 537  
 Davies, 284  
 Dilke, 228  
 Dowlsworth, 734  
 Dorington, 723  
 Dove, 794  
 Dix, 250  
 Dyer, 1101  
 Elliott, 423  
 Ellis, 639  
 Elmer, 855  
 Elwood, 705  
 Exton, 992  
 Fielder, 36  
 Ford, 156  
 French, 1309  
 Funge, 54  
 Furrill, 220  
 Gibson, 676  
 Giestrape, 713  
 Godfrey, 1072  
 Greene, 1095  
 Goulding, 1235  
 Gursen, 551  
 Hall, 1346  
 Hampson, 61  
 Hampson, 66  
 Hardy, 538  
 Harris, 701  
 Harvey, 1415  
 Hastings, 175  
 Haviland, 587  
 Heath, 550  
 Hill, 41  
 Hill, 331  
 Hobson, 1167  
 Holden, 1151  
 Horne, 1307  
 How, 159  
 Howlett, 874  
 Hucherson, 226  
 Ingeby, 55  
 Ireland, 1080  
 Jefferis, 558  
 Jefferis, 252  
 Jerman, 60  
 Jerman, 61  
 Jerman, 67  
 Ladly, 851  
 Lane, 45  
 Lay, 215  
 Leonard, 621  
 Lucas, 268  
 Mahberley, 1125

Francis Maninge, 1246  
 Manninge, 1245  
 Mapelsöan, 351  
 Maplisdén, 351  
 Martyn, 539  
 Mathus, 303  
 May, 209  
 Morley, 524  
 Mortimer, 896  
 Mortimer, 1006  
 Muster, 743  
 Newton, 92  
 Nores, 786  
 Oliver, 739  
 Osgood, 104  
 Paine, 635  
 Palmer, 786  
 Paradise, 1236  
 Parker, 1059  
 Pashent, 1250  
 Penn, 53  
 Perse, 290  
 Plomer, 800  
 Poole, 1375  
 Pochin, 635  
 Pond, 1116  
 Potts, 822  
 Pratt, 162  
 Prescott, 1007  
 Rance, 972  
 Reed, 196  
 Reeves, 427  
 Richardson, 787  
 Rogers, 1234  
 Russell, 61  
 Russell, 69  
 Russell, 738  
 Rymer, 1331  
 Sanders, 353  
 Sayer, 1344  
 Seagie, 14  
 Searle, 266  
 Scelle, 1150  
 Sharley, 1206  
 Shawe, 846  
 Sikes, 420  
 Smallet, 616  
 Smith, 828  
 Smith, 1074  
 Smith, 1213  
 Stone, 765  
 Strone, 1230  
 Strong, 432  
 Strutt, 917  
 Stutsberry, 816  
 Squire, 151  
 Swindell, 83  
 Swindell, 84  
 Swindell, 90  
 Tunstead, 743  
 Tærey, 818

Francis Tassell, 31  
 Tassell, 35  
 Taylor, 365  
 Taylor, 657  
 Trowell, 572  
 Turner, 560  
 Turrall, 582  
 Tyler, 596  
 Usher, 1308  
 Wace, 876  
 Walker, 718  
 Wall, 925  
 Waller, 844  
 Waterman, 366  
 Watts, 818  
 Watts, 852  
 Welsh, 1386  
 West, 1140  
 West, 1176  
 Wetherman, 841  
 Wethered, 46  
 White, 1010  
 Whiton, 912  
 Wilson, 911  
 Winterburn, 788  
 Wood, 671  
 Wood, 701  
 Woodcock, 49  
 Woodcock, 50  
 Woodward, 581  
 Zacary, 824  
 Fredk. Woodall, 1105  
 Freeman Ellis, 611  
 Fann, 746  
 Fulke Emes, 1201

## G

G. Gerard, 589  
 Gabriel Marden, 587  
 Gabriel Arman, 1250  
 Bonner, 750  
 Brewer, 235  
 Burrows, 925  
 Coachman, 388  
 Crannidge, 663  
 Fishlocke, 1139  
 Harper, 522  
 Learoyd, 1318  
 Normaville, 1328  
 Prentice, 54  
 Pulteney, 657  
 Truman, 586  
 Woodrife, 881  
 Gama Whittaker, 574  
 Gannell Gannall, 662  
 Gardenar Isham, 889,  
 1088  
 Garott Tyrell, 1388  
 Garret Quigley, 1364  
 Quigley, 1404  
 George Adams, 739  
 George Adkisson, 1070  
 Allansson, 560  
 Allen, 365  
 Allington, 379  
 Allsop, 776  
 Almonde, 427  
 Amor, 994  
 Anderson, 1410  
 Ashe, 985  
 Atkines, 536  
 Audrey, 1239  
 Aycliffe, 813  
 B....., 84  
 B....., 90  
 Babington, 13  
 Baisgrove, 611  
 Baker, 971  
 Ball, 1029  
 Bannister, 1001  
 Bardlaye, 397  
 Barker, 738  
 Barrow, 415  
 Bartly, 976  
 Bartmaker, 669  
 Beale, 1104  
 Bedfordle, 780  
 Benn, 321  
 Bennett, 404  
 Bicknell, 992  
 Billingham, 1177  
 Bishop, 930  
 Blagrove, 121  
 Blindman, 978  
 Booth, 406  
 Borzowes, 913  
 Boseman, 900  
 Bracewell, 461  
 Brayham, 1079  
 Broadbent, 1339  
 Bruckett, 330  
 Brown, 54  
 Brown, 432  
 Brown, 815  
 Browne, 624  
 Bryan, 761  
 Bryar, 762  
 Burford, 382  
 Butall, 1197  
 Caldwell, 724  
 Carey, 1235  
 Carpenter, 784  
 Carr, 1369  
 Carter, 716  
 Carter, 897  
 Cary, 980  
 Cave, 1014  
 Chandler, 1177  
 Chandler, 1178  
 Chapman, 459  
 Chilton, 205  
 Cleeve, 183

George Clemens, 1243  
 Cockborne, 458  
 Combes, 953  
 Conmynt, 205  
 Connington, 190  
 Cope, 1410  
 Corfeild, 1003  
 Cox, 673  
 Craftes, 755  
 Crigman, 653  
 Crisp, 1077  
 Cubbidge, 934  
 Cunningham, 1407  
 Dam, 709  
 Damsell, 929  
 Daniell, 653  
 Daniell, 1333  
 Daphin, 553  
 Davis, 137  
 Davison, 1389  
 Dey, 220  
 Dickinson, 1379  
 Dixon, 1319  
 Dixon, 1326  
 Drury, 53  
 Etchys, 688  
 Evanes, 224  
 Farr, 7  
 Felsted, 65  
 Fentham, 1203  
 Ferebee, 243  
 Fletcher, 1176  
 Fletcher, 1183  
 Flinte, 1099  
 Ford, 1179  
 Fordham, 74  
 Fosson, 750  
 Fowler, 992  
 Francklin, 552  
 Freeman, 242  
 Freeman, 270  
 Freind, 375  
 French, 446  
 Fry, 1121  
 Gilbert, 1380  
 Girlings, 1086  
 Goad, 1054  
 Goad, 1320  
 Godewell, 725  
 Godfery, 1244  
 Godfery, 1245  
 Gorham, 359  
 Gosnell, 730  
 Graden, 725  
 Green, 736  
 Greene, 948  
 Guisinge, 458  
 Gunthorpe, 732  
 Hall, 10  
 Hall, 628  
 Hall, 857

George Hamerton, 895  
 Harris, 1413  
 Harrison, 371  
 Haughton, 959  
 Head, 376  
 Hearon, 691  
 Hickes, 589  
 Hide, 622  
 Higginson, 580  
 Hill, 1324  
 Hingston, 147  
 Hoart, 253  
 Hodgson, 1322  
 Hodshon, 205  
 Hollywell, 1045  
 Holmes, 1314  
 Hopkins, 633  
 Horsley, 1031  
 Hughes, 1245  
 Humphrey, 148  
 Huntley, 615  
 Hutchinson, 709  
 Hutchinson, 1347  
 Ithell, 662  
 Jackson, 1342  
 Jeffries, 213  
 Jennings, 1167  
 Jones, 616  
 Jones, 1028  
 Justis, 752  
 Kerby, 39  
 Kerington, 1037  
 Kidson, 433  
 Kighley, 1347  
 Kilbey, 330  
 King, 225  
 Knightsbridg, 213  
 Lambe, 79  
 Lambert, 1385  
 Langford, 758  
 Lamplugh, 1310  
 Lancaster, 645  
 Laurance, 717  
 Lench, 1271  
 Lench, 1272  
 Lescaillet, 795  
 Linington, 1415  
 Lockhart, 1403  
 Lowe, 795  
 Martio, 1361  
 Mason, 716  
 Meddens, 671  
 Merry, 822  
 Micartney, 1362  
 Miccartnay, 1362  
 Michell, 341  
 Mills, 1358  
 Mintman, 742  
 Moore, 995  
 Munford, 860  
 Nicholson, 234

George Nicolls, 539  
 Nutkin, 1150  
 Oldback, 1271  
 Ollever, 376  
 Ollive, 186  
 Page, 1246  
 Patteson, 304  
 Peirce, 562  
 Penfold, 1160  
 Pennington, 41  
 Perkins, 793  
 Perrin, 232  
 Phillips, 186  
 Pickfat, 1018  
 Pley, 183  
 Price, 1150  
 Prist, 664  
 Rasine, 1314  
 Rasine, 1315  
 Reeve, 168  
 Reeve, 377  
 Reeve, 862  
 Reve, 972  
 Robb, 1406  
 Robbins, 1398  
 Robins, 42  
 Robins, 47  
 Robins, 924  
 Robinson, 236  
 Rogers, 321  
 Rose, 723  
 Sadler, 1202  
 Sampson, 567  
 Sampson, 568  
 Sanderson, 204  
 Saxbee, 370  
 Scavignon, 726  
 Scavinton, 726  
 Seely, 316  
 Segrane, 420  
 Shelton, 1036  
 Sherley, 527  
 Silke, 229  
 Skinner, 254  
 Slater, 409  
 Slye, 896  
 Smeanth, 332  
 Shiers, 206  
 Smith, 221  
 Smith, 672  
 Smith, 759  
 Smith, 982  
 Sowther, 124  
 Spencer, 737  
 Spilman, 881  
 Stanard, 1074  
 Stanard, 1075  
 Stanton, 20  
 Stanton, 1390  
 Starckey, 526  
 Stockton, 1348

- George Stoughton, 1384  
 Stubbing, 234  
 Symons, 1150  
 Taylor, 224  
 Taylor, 777  
 Thorne, 731  
 Thorowgood, 586  
 Titherly, 161  
 Treagle, 991  
 Trigg, 1052  
 Turner, 1094  
 Twine, 704  
 Vavasour, 1012  
 Wade, 552  
 Wait, 655  
 Walker, 439  
 Wallis, 570  
 Wallis, 638  
 Walker, 662  
 Waple, 899  
 Waples, 642  
 Warner, 557  
 Wastill, 827  
 White, 260  
 White, 1160  
 Whitford, 96  
 Whitforde, 101  
 Whyting, 844  
 Wilberforce, 1313  
 Woodman, 1138  
 Worrall, 977  
 Yard, 616  
 Young, 1372  
 and Susan Page, 821  
 Gerard Banks, 415  
 Gerrard Colley, 1378  
 Gervas Holmes, 1314  
 Wyld, 916  
 Gervase Boswell, 1211  
 Gent, 126  
 Lawson, 813  
 Gervis Mapliden, 374  
 Gideon Hayne, 1413  
 Palmer, 1281  
 Gilbert Ashley, 9  
 Barrow, 396  
 Chantler, 453  
 Fergeson, 1406  
 Garrard, 232  
 Holdsworth, 1340  
 Hough, 584  
 Jaggerd, 1083  
 Johnson, 1381  
 Negus, 889  
 Nicoalls, 156  
 Nicoals, 140  
 Ross, 1355  
 Tayler, 729  
 Willson, 1371  
 Young, 380
- Giles Baggs, 629  
 Bly, 640  
 Calvert, 735  
 Cox, 1045  
 Dishley, 546  
 Hoone, 1250  
 Houlder, 280  
 King, 984  
 Lye, 246  
 Middleditch, 1081  
 Russell, 568  
 Smith, 249  
 Stuchbery, 1012  
 Toyspell, 220  
 Whithorne, 638  
 Gilis Ray, 547  
 Gilles Watts, 1161  
 Godderd Elliot, 1244  
 Godfrey Foljambe, 598  
 Foljambe, 749  
 Robinson, 523  
 Godson Penton, 272  
 Govin, Goulddegay, 796  
 Grace Elliott, 153  
 Harwood, 1037  
 Lawrance, 1322  
 Naish, 1236  
 Pestell, 709  
 Phillips, 820  
 Pottle, 145  
 Searelle, 131  
 Searelle, 146  
 Gregory Bumpsted, 359  
 Cooke, 825  
 Dowlinge, 12  
 Maury, 159  
 Silvester, 917  
 Sylvester, 911  
 Griffith Wynn, 1189  
 Gustavus Horne, 190  
 Guy Langdon, 372  
 Gyles Bridgman, 848  
 Childe, 45  
 Gyes Pierce, 815  
 G. A. Bacheler, 531
- H
- H. Jones, 278  
 Habbakkuk Leyman, 1079  
 Hamman Farnhad, 40  
 Handrey Stroud, 1012  
 Hanna Puttnam, 738  
 Frost, 784  
 Hannah Bell, 1042  
 Hannyball Follet, 151  
 Hazelwood Wells, 250  
 Henderson Sanderson, 420
- Hennere Figgett, 385  
 Henry Adams, 118  
 Allen, 385  
 Anderue, 92  
 Ardley, 211  
 Armistead, 1345  
 Ashley, 336  
 Aston, 1376  
 Atkins, 62  
 Austin, 61  
 Austin, 71  
 Axworth, 141  
 Ayres, 678  
 Bachelor, 1045  
 Baines, 327  
 Ball, 133  
 Ball, 136  
 Bardge, 1001  
 Barfoot, 259  
 Bargery, 1405  
 Barlow, 406  
 Bartlett, 672  
 Bayly, 1011  
 Beck, 336  
 Bedbery, 369  
 Bedford, 1037  
 Beebee, 594  
 Bengough, 626  
 Benyan, 214  
 Bigg, 221  
 Blaggrave, 587  
 Blake, 960  
 Bland, 525  
 Blomfield, 1070  
 Blyth, 124  
 Boad, 31  
 Boddy, 844  
 Boddy, 1148  
 Bollardt, 1377  
 Bower, 1190  
 Bradfoulde, 1125  
 Brand, 523  
 Brayerle, 137  
 Brayne, 170  
 Bride, 1016  
 Browne, 624  
 Browne, 630  
 Burd, 140  
 Bargas, 109  
 Burgin, 536  
 Burnes, 1365  
 Burrough, 847  
 Butler, 50  
 Butts, 814  
 Cad, 147  
 Cam, 911  
 Carier, 909  
 Carpenter, 350  
 Carr, 446  
 Carter, 226  
 Chapman, 971



## Henry Chapman, 1423

Chettle, 889  
 Chitty, 264  
 Chitty, 1125  
 Clarke, 152  
 Cleaver, 820  
 Clipsam, 947  
 Coates, 1325  
 Coker, 1374  
 Coldwel, 893  
 Coldwell, 80  
 Cole, 455  
 Cole, 1244  
 Coleman, 776  
 Coleman, 1240  
 Constable, 378  
 Cooper, 571  
 Cordall, 107  
 Cordall, 213  
 Corden, 122  
 Cortney, 1177  
 Cotterell, 1282  
 Crane, 569  
 Cranfie, 662  
 Crich, 1025  
 Crispe, 712  
 Croddyn, 428  
 Croddyn, 500  
 Crosse, 193  
 Crump, 686  
 Daniel, 568  
 Darcker, 428  
 Darker, 428  
 Davis, 153  
 Day, 1392  
 Dixon, 703  
 Dolton, 901  
 Dowdall, 1371  
 Downing, 569  
 Duncombe, 645  
 Dunscombe, 695  
 Dunscombe, 988  
 Edwards, 632  
 Ellis, 1326  
 English, 1024  
 Everard, 1069  
 Farrer, 1067  
 Fawler, 927  
 Feilden, 49  
 Fidoe, 1059  
 Fittzhugh, 5  
 Flower, 425  
 Forman, 784  
 Forrest, 172  
 Forster, 1162  
 Francis, 61  
 Francis, 76  
 Francis, 567  
 Furnice, 382  
 Gibbon, 596  
 Gibbs, 1281

## Henry Gifford, 705

Gippes, 369  
 Gladman, 325  
 Godfrey, 551  
 Goodfellow, 338  
 Green, 528  
 Greene, 372  
 Greene, 1308  
 Gullifer, 533  
 Gutch, 980  
 Halford, 582  
 Hamond, 1073  
 Handcock, 1340  
 Harben, 194  
 Harte, 330  
 Harwood, 665  
 Haslehurst, 124  
 Haward, 1013  
 Haynes, 657  
 Hayward, 122  
 Hayward, 549  
 Head, 32  
 Headach, 1073  
 Heath, 910  
 Hicks, 326  
 Hillard, 1322  
 Hille, 120  
 Hodgkinson, 1058  
 Holbey, 857  
 Holmes, 122  
 Honnor, 53  
 Hopping, 139  
 Horne, 533  
 Hotchdale, 725  
 Huggines, 730  
 Hugh, 143  
 Hughes, 1187  
 Humber, 188  
 Humes, 456  
 Hunt, 141  
 Hunt, 923  
 Hunter, 1407  
 Hurly, 774  
 Ierland, 1177  
 Ingersole, 569  
 Ingersoule, 570  
 Isonlow, 1294  
 Jeffreys, 1263, 1264  
 Jenner, 267  
 Jess, 157  
 Johnson, 61  
 Jones, 278  
 Jordan, 533  
 Jorden, 743  
 Jordon, 538  
 Keate, 582  
 King, 633  
 King, 1343  
 Knight, 564  
 Knighton, 26  
 Knowles, 246

## Henry Kockee, 714

Lacke, 695  
 Lambe, 217  
 Lambert, 1234  
 Lane, 542  
 Langley, 1006  
 Lee, 1128  
 Loft, 713  
 Luke, 1141  
 Lyborn, 1033  
 Mabson, 981  
 Marchant, 979  
 Marcker, 151  
 Marrener, 1363  
 Martin, 1120  
 Martine, 1137  
 Marton, 792  
 Martyn, 1381  
 Mattershaw, 1246  
 May, 1126  
 Meales, 19  
 Meales, 60  
 Meales, 62  
 Miles, 1029  
 Miller, 271  
 Mills, 977  
 More, 123  
 Morice, 570  
 Morrell, 624  
 Morris, 1125  
 Morton, 770  
 Myn, 714  
 Mynday, 1248  
 Napton, 534  
 Noldred, 379  
 Norborne, 271  
 Packett, 714  
 Paine, 668  
 Palmer, 145  
 Panton, 625  
 Pearson, 439  
 Pearson, 1052  
 Peirce, 357  
 Pelling, 692  
 Peniell, 98  
 Phillips, 1018  
 Pike, 154  
 Pitman, 51  
 Potter, 881  
 Pound, 365  
 Powell, 721  
 Powell, 1017  
 Prise, 221  
 Quelch, 539, 651  
 Raper, 60  
 Raper, 68  
 Ray, 271  
 Redman, 556  
 Repley, 1315  
 Restall, 1248  
 Reynolds, 1383

Henry Richards, 138  
 Richardson, 671  
 Richman, 261  
 Richman, 782  
 Rodgers, 261  
 Rowe, 729  
 Ruddell, 518  
 Rugeley, 12  
 Russell, 535  
 Sadd, 675  
 Sale, 124  
 Salter, 540  
 Sanderson, 831  
 Sandys, 689  
 Savage, 12  
 Scott, 1316  
 Seaward, 596  
 Seldred, 977  
 Sell, 687  
 Serson, 463  
 Seward, 1247  
 Sewell, 941  
 Shaw, 204  
 Shotter, 1133  
 Sidnor, 862  
 Slade, 109 (2)  
 Slinger, 906  
 Smith, 69  
 Smith, 427  
 Smith, 655  
 Smith, 827  
 Smith, 901  
 Smith, 924  
 Smith, 1362  
 Sneaton, 1344  
 Somerville, 425  
 Souch, 678  
 Sparks, 332  
 St—, 1384  
 Stiltat, 1012  
 Stebbing, 1104  
 Stebbing, 1104  
 Stilleman, 590  
 Tanner, 133  
 Tanner, 148  
 Tanner, 991  
 Tatum, 706  
 Tharpe, 1033  
 Theobald, 872  
 Thompson, 906  
 Thornback, 212  
 Tripp, 46  
 Trower, 425  
 Tryman, 916  
 Tunard, 60  
 Tunard, 61  
 Tunard, 80  
 Turner, 530  
 Wakeman, 1056  
 Walter, 156  
 Wanless, 463

Henry Warner, 318  
 Warren, 541  
 Warren, 1384  
 Waters, 500  
 Watkins, 1038  
 Weaver, 724  
 Webb, 235  
 Webster, 1070  
 Wellington, 535  
 Wheddon, 1387  
 White, 699  
 Whitell, 35  
 Wilkinson, 1328  
 Williams, 84  
 Williams, 88  
 Wise, 348  
 Woodley, 227  
 Woodley, 600  
 Wybert, 801  
 Yeates, 1385  
 Young, 669  
 Young, 992  
 Herculis Cox, 1139  
 Hester Geyre, 150  
 Killsbe, 826  
 Trotter, 662  
 Hileard Browne, 848  
 Homfrey Pharo, 595  
 Hovell Joanes, 60  
 Joanes, 77  
 Howell Jones, 60  
 Hugh Adcock, 426  
 Adderley, 525  
 Adderley, 721  
 Andrus, 548  
 Blatso, 53  
 Blundell, 1002  
 Chaffin, 1033  
 Champion, 17  
 Champion, 32  
 Chitty, 271  
 Coffy, 1357  
 Conny, 12  
 Conny, 71  
 Conway, 61  
 Cooper, 395  
 Cooper, 399  
 Davis, 1191  
 Duok, 1361  
 Eccles, 1361  
 Edwards, 961  
 Farnworth, 914  
 Fowkes, 1374  
 Graye, 988  
 Hall, 763  
 Handy, 1005  
 Herne, 589  
 Hester, 935  
 Holton, 5  
 Hyman, 1212  
 Jackson, 664

Hugh Lambe, 932  
 Lewis, 1324  
 Ley, 1035  
 Long, 433  
 Looe, 703  
 Lumbard, 548  
 Lumbard, 800  
 Preston, 1382  
 Puddefourd, 370  
 Rainey, 1406  
 Ramsden, 1342  
 Raw, 1225  
 Rodd, 281  
 Rodd, 1057  
 Rowcliffe, 787  
 Sherwood, 420  
 Sherwood, 841  
 Speire, 1362  
 Willeatt, 49  
 Humphrey Abel, 976  
 Alvey, 588  
 Asmore, 697  
 Atweeke, 378  
 Bodicott, 931  
 Bowden, 162  
 Clarke, 1003  
 Dixon, 302  
 Dobbin, 1361  
 Draper, 1197  
 Eedes, 621  
 Elliott, 983  
 Grosvenor, 561  
 Ilive, 488  
 Midellmor, 770  
 Millington, 581  
 Mills, 34  
 Morgan, 138  
 Muntt, 567  
 Partridge, 420  
 Potter, 1270 (2)  
 Reynolds, 493  
 Richards, 261  
 Rogerson, 1055  
 Rowley, 965  
 Sariant, 227  
 Simes, 637  
 Smith, 119  
 Sutton, 1284  
 Taft, 556  
 Tarren, 793  
 Tomlinson, 642  
 Vaghan, 715  
 Vaghan, 797  
 Wigan, 619

## I

Ignatius Browne, 1377  
 Ferays, 1397  
 Fleming, 1392

Ignatius Robinson, 618  
 Isaac After, 1196  
     Bartholomew, 551  
     Bennett, 710  
     Boules, 783  
     Browne, 755  
     Cammock, 1027  
     Colman, 216  
     Cowper, 855  
     Dannell, 11  
     Des, 71  
     Elliston, 724  
     Ellsworth, 606  
     Fletcher, 1059  
     Freeborn, 1415  
     Gordener, 796  
     Hickman, 823  
     Hodgkin, 580  
     Huntt, 386  
     Knight, 269  
     Manning, 357  
     Mardock, 1040  
     Martin, 781  
     Mosse, 407  
     Peade, 549  
     Pearcivale, 861  
     Peckett, 570  
     Poste, 664  
     Pugh, 1192  
     Royse, 317  
     Rutton, 381  
     Sheppard, 13  
     Small, 244  
     Tayler, 1384  
     Weekes, 793  
     Weekes, 935  
     Welch, 360  
     Williams, 192  
     Wyburd, 612  
 Isabell Barrat, 782  
     Hoppellton, 609  
     Izard, 646  
     Oats, 1334  
 Israell Barrel, 1099

J

J. Burges, 331  
     Hutton, 589  
     North, 588  
 Ja Browne, 1371  
     Godfrey, 713  
     Godfrey, 776  
     Goles, 717  
     Wagstaf, 721  
     Waters, 679  
 Jacob Archer, 214  
     Camseild, 517  
     Hickman, 676  
     Irish, 133

Jacob Irish, 140  
     Lions, 529  
     Miller, 218  
     Parson, 368  
     Ringer, 218  
     Robin, 759  
     Selbee, 1231  
     Vol, 220  
     Ward, 271  
 James Abrams, 646  
     Adamson, 468  
     Alders, 62  
     Allen, 726  
     Allen, 1328  
     Anderson, 60, 63  
     Anslow, 37  
     Archer, 395  
     Archer, 410  
     Atkinson, 1356  
     Atkinson, 1414  
     Aubree, 852  
     Aycrigg, 1034  
     Aylard, 663  
     Aylord, 663  
     Baillie, 1011  
     Baines, 703  
     Barbey, 663  
     Bartlett, 1232  
     Barton, 852  
     Barton, 1404  
     Bassett, 347  
     Beale, 929  
     Beech, 544  
     Beechin, 767  
     Hennett, 629  
     Bigger, 1360  
     Blaklley, 260  
     Blunt, 31  
     Bolton, 395  
     Bolton, 396  
     Bolton, 397  
     Bonython, 102  
     Bowen, 148  
     Bradford, 983  
     Brafel, 260  
     Brathwait, 1002  
     Bratiam, 1372  
     Brayne, 975  
     Brickill, 719  
     Brierly, 52  
     Brignell, 1036  
     Brindle, 396  
     Brindle, 397  
     Brockden, 853  
     Bromles, 875  
     Bronles, 78  
     Broonless, 61  
     Broonless, 875  
     Budd, 166  
     Budd, 195  
     Bull, 308

James Burges, 299  
     Burton, 971  
     Burton, 1148  
     Butler, 149  
     Byard, 745  
     Campe, 233  
     Campe, 307  
     Cane, 167  
     Cane, 193  
     Carpenter, 1397  
     Carter, 1159  
     Castle, 854  
     Castill, 854  
     Cauton, 1346  
     Chalmers, 1361  
     Chappell, 685  
     Ched, 138  
     Chetham, 412  
     Chittenden, 347  
     Churchey, 614  
     Clark, 1230  
     Clarke, 158  
     Clarke, 292  
     Clealard, 1360  
     Cleaver, 752  
     Cleere, 1378  
     Cleever, 350  
     Cocke, 1222  
     Cockey, 133  
     Cockey, 161  
     Cole, 618  
     Collyer, 1154  
     Colman, 1369  
     Coningham, 1399  
     Coningham, 1404  
     Coninghame, 1411  
     Connor, 1412  
     Cooper, 727  
     Cornwall, 799  
     Costor, 357  
     Cowan, 1037  
     Cowper, 419  
     Crommer, 584  
     Cutting, 978  
     Daggary, 157  
     Daggery, 133  
     Docksi, 644  
     Donum, 232  
     Dover, 855  
     Durham, 1311  
     Dutton, 121  
     Eliott, 1249  
     Ellis, 1076  
     Elliston, 1077  
     Farenden, 1165  
     Fargison, 792  
     Farmer, 419  
     Farr, 601  
     Ferrie, 607  
     Fisher, 291  
     Fitch, 1076

## James Foe, 684

Forde, 532  
 Forrest, 1397  
 Fowkes, 781  
 Francis, 795  
 G., 1380  
 Galatly, 733  
 George, 978  
 Gilson, 1092  
 Gladman, 632  
 Gloyne, 161  
 Goodwin, 319  
 Gould, 597  
 Gover, 762  
 Grandy, 1072  
 Greene, 332  
 Grignell, 1033  
 Grimes, 790  
 Gripp, 571  
 Gronnons, 284  
 Grundey, 1345  
 Gunter, 1005  
 Hamar, 395  
 Hamar, 412  
 Hampson, 445  
 Hanna, 1386  
 Hannell, 321  
 Hardgreaves, 396  
 Hardgreaves, 401  
 Hardy, 580  
 Harlwin, 1095  
 Harrison, 1338  
 Harwell, 1086  
 Hasell, 533  
 Hasler, 566  
 Hawke, 61  
 Hawke, 66  
 Hawkins, 769  
 Heaton, 108  
 Herbert, 345  
 Hill, 578  
 Hobson, 1404  
 Holland, 1034  
 Homard, 362  
 Hopkins, 730  
 Hopkins, 981  
 Hughes, 1188  
 Hulle, 1423  
 Hunt, 1124  
 Hutchinson, 84  
 Hutchinson, 87  
 Hutt,  
 Iriesh, 153  
 Jackson, 119  
 Jackson, 153  
 Jarman, 337  
 Jea, 354  
 Jeffries, 249  
 Jermyn, 341  
 Johnson, 84  
 Johnson, 89

## James Joyse, 48

Kelley, 1381  
 Kellye, 1413  
 Kempe, 104  
 Kennedy, 1408  
 Knowles, 1147  
 Knousley, 87  
 Knowsley, 83  
 Labar, 665  
 Lane, 1006  
 Latham, 634  
 Lech, 274  
 Lee, 423  
 Leech, 524  
 Leech, 1347  
 Lenon, 1358  
 Levitt, 1137  
 Lloyd, 285  
 Lock, 268  
 Lucaing, 1410  
 March, 366  
 March, 747  
 Martyn, 161  
 Mason, 1191  
 Mathew, 390  
 Mathew, 1175  
 Mead, 386  
 Meader, 1382  
 Melaghlin, 1408  
 Middleham, 993  
 Miller, 570  
 Miller, 775  
 Mollinex, 398  
 Money, 1392  
 Moor, 1360  
 Morey, 758  
 Morie, 1358  
 Morris, 1160  
 Morrison, 1404  
 Mytch, 1416  
 Nailor, 874  
 Naylor, 874  
 Norris, 395  
 Odden, 354  
 Owens, 1193  
 Palmer, 123  
 Parlett, 1088  
 Parry, 1039  
 Partrich, 323  
 Patey, 986  
 Pearce, 973  
 Pennington, 726  
 Pitman, 1007  
 Pitts, 990  
 Potter, 61  
 Potter, 68  
 Prendergast, 1406  
 Pricke, 710  
 Purcell, 1395  
 Ragdall, 800  
 Reddall, 530

## James Reid, 1388

Richmond, 377  
 Robient, 225  
 Robins, 382  
 Robinson, 622  
 Rudge, 596  
 Ruse, 374  
 Rushell, 1144  
 Ryrly, 1025  
 Safforde, 975  
 Sanderson, 530  
 Scholes, 396  
 Scholes, 399  
 Scott, 229  
 Sharpe, 337  
 Sheldon, 1052  
 Sim, 1391  
 Shephard, 138  
 Sherley, 748  
 Slade, 146  
 Smartts, 1409  
 Smith, 263  
 Smith, 396  
 Smith, 410  
 Smith, 726  
 Smith, 742  
 Smith, 1099  
 Smith, 1345  
 Snelling, 1132  
 Stephens, 610  
 Stewart, 1373  
 Story, 1088  
 Stubington, 1152  
 Studley, 166  
 Studley, 196  
 Suffle, 732  
 Swan, 323  
 Swan, 1243  
 Swanton, 1358  
 Swinton, 89  
 Taler, 896  
 Tavey, 1039  
 Taylor, 1340  
 Taylor, 1356  
 Tayspell, 220  
 Templeton, 1409  
 Thonson, 1373  
 Todd, 1010  
 Touchin, 1031  
 Tressy, 1413  
 Waggoner, 596  
 Wagstafe, 924  
 Wakefield, 788  
 Walsh, 1358  
 Warren, 626  
 Warwell, 1068  
 Warwell, 1081  
 Wast, 1140  
 Waters, 616  
 Watkins, 578  
 Watters, 360

James Web, 1094  
 White, 378  
 Wight, 1138  
 Williamson, 1397  
 Wilson, 91  
 Wilson, 813  
 Winsor, 1026  
 Withers, 257  
 Wolball, 375  
 Wolstenholme, 395  
 Wolstenholme, 400  
 Woolley, 1192  
 Wrath, 1125  
 Wright, 1150  
 Yorke, 828  
 Jane Blatchford, 984  
 Boardman, 629  
 Browne, 890  
 Chaytor, 1335  
 Coller, 361  
 Gunn, 690  
 Hart, 1038  
 Keyes, 542  
 Lash, 423  
 Murray, 396  
 Murry, 414  
 Pallmer, 424  
 Sherley, 1206  
 Small, 467  
 Tampsell, 387  
 Japhery Flaxman, 841  
 Jarvas Abin, 257  
 Jarvis Garnon, 564  
 Good, 47  
 Hinde, 1389  
 Jarvise Willmat, 352  
 Jarvis Hall, 1294  
 Jason Gould, 300  
 Gould, 390  
 Jasper Cooper, 772  
 Eve, 231  
 Partridge, 1142  
 Radcliff, 145  
 Samways, 180  
 Skachar, 710  
 Jeames Bedford, 669  
 Smith, 261  
 West, 710  
 Jeffery Budden, 198  
 Grove, 989  
 Masmorc, 39  
 Power, 1058  
 Thomas, 748  
 Thompson, 1226  
 Wallett, 698  
 Willison, 61  
 Willison, 76  
 Willison, 409  
 Jeffrey Langham, 589  
 Woods, 395  
 Woods, 402

Jenkin Thomas, 1192  
 Jerard Bankes, 396  
 Jeremiah Arnold, 681  
 Barstowe, 1325  
 Berry, 1233  
 Galloway, 1005  
 Gray, 55  
 Green, 567  
 Herne, 326  
 Horne, 796  
 Hovell, 849  
 Ives, 758  
 Masterton, 351  
 Sloper, 1241  
 Worall, 1318  
 Jeremy, Busher, 741  
 Ivyn, 865  
 Rumpfild, 1327  
 Smethurst, 414  
 Smith, 1383  
 Uyn, 864  
 Vynn, 865  
 Jerom. Churchey, 986  
 Mathew, 595  
 Jeromy Clarke, 289  
 Jervas Abin, 257  
 Jervemy Erds, 226  
 Jespar Partridge, 1142  
 Jasper Roase, 1140  
 J. E. Stretfield, 386  
 Jo Almond, 798  
 Amyes, 651  
 Benion, 662  
 Bocket, 1017  
 Caunt, 1023  
 Clarke, 995  
 Eborne, 1210  
 Harward, 602  
 Hayens, 1380  
 Jakeman, 659  
 Johnson, 770  
 Jorden, 937  
 Nelmes, 244  
 P(eetes?), 1403  
 Pickering, 396  
 Radcliffe, 680  
 Read, 518  
 Wither, 1334  
 Joachim Gevers, 153  
 Joane Bartlit, 773  
 Bull, 299  
 Coyde, 235  
 Kettle, 822  
 Law, 709  
 Joanne, Austin, 381  
 Langdell, 779  
 Job Banwell, 724  
 Perrett, 339, 341  
 Sargeant, 580  
 Sargeaut, 773  
 Selby, 964

Joel Vause, 1033  
 Joell Stevens, 35  
 Jonathan Fisher, 944  
 John —, 426  
 Abbot, 615  
 Abbott, 600  
 Abbutt, 571  
 Althehell, 1011  
 Almaham, 405  
 Adames, 613  
 Adams, 352  
 Adece, 1230  
 Adlyn, 215  
 Akers, 119  
 Alder, 651  
 Allam, 1035  
 Allatt, 419  
 Allcock, 669  
 Alldredg, 1232  
 Allen, 211  
 Allen, 425  
 Allen, 1084  
 Allen, 1179  
 Allen, 1356  
 Alexander, 928  
 Allin, 102  
 Allin, 819  
 Allington, 923  
 Alstrop, 450  
 Altham, 793  
 Ames, 878  
 Amps, 51  
 Amps, 672  
 Andrews, 516  
 Andrews, 83  
 Andrews, 84  
 Andrews, 92  
 Andrews, 358  
 Angier, 36  
 Annis, 825  
 Annison, 678  
 Anstey, 197  
 Ardell, 1376  
 Arnold, 878  
 Ash, 1376  
 Ashton, 715  
 Askugh, 663  
 Aspinall, 734  
 Atkins, 118  
 Atkinson, 222  
 Atkinson, 464  
 Atkinson, 780  
 Attewell, 211  
 Atthill, 845  
 Atwood, 712  
 Atwood, 852  
 Audley, 893  
 Austen, 367  
 Avery, 354  
 Awdrey, 1242  
 Aylward, 267

## John Ayshley, 714

Babb, 461  
 Backster, 820  
 Badcock, 61  
 Badcock, 73  
 Badcock, 845  
 Bailey, 1033  
 Baily, 170  
 Baker, 141  
 Baker, 532  
 Baker, 551  
 Baker, 594  
 Baker, 677  
 Baker, 697  
 Baker, 707  
 Baker, 749  
 Baker, 1320  
 Ball, 136  
 Ball, 625  
 Ball, 629  
 Ball, 828  
 Ballard, 267  
 Ballard, 1308  
 Balme, 119  
 Bameham, 277  
 Bampson, 991  
 Banbury, 536  
 Banckes, 995  
 Bancraft, 121  
 Bandy, 8  
 Banester, 821  
 Bannister, 566  
 Barham, 1422  
 Barker, 464  
 Barker, 625  
 Barksdale, 741  
 Barnard, 536, 652  
 Barnard, 1178  
 Barnes, 584  
 Barnes, 640  
 Barnes, 663  
 Barnes, 699  
 Barnitt, 827  
 Barrett, 22  
 Barrett, 930  
 Barton, 987  
 Barwick, 264  
 Bassett, 372  
 Bastable, 213  
 Bate, 124  
 Bateman, 371  
 Bates, 1036  
 Bathoe, 965  
 Battell, 761  
 Bavet, 628  
 Bavin, 53  
 Bayle, 712  
 Baylis, 1286  
 Bayly, 1240  
 Bayly, 1286  
 Baynham, 277

## John Baythorne, 1071

Beacon, 216  
 Beale, 365  
 Beale, 658  
 Bealey, 440  
 Bealle, 38  
 Beard, 578  
 Beaumont, 557  
 Beavor, 1393  
 Becham, 536  
 Becke, 337  
 Becket, 365  
 Bedford, 206  
 Beere, 195  
 Bell, 45  
 Bell, 791  
 Bell, 798  
 Bell, 1032  
 Bell, 1399  
 Bellamy, 61 (2)  
 Bellamy, 79, 80  
 Bellew, 1373  
 Bellingham, 1376  
 Benet, 526  
 Bennett, 667  
 Bengoun, 821  
 Benington, 458  
 Bennet, 141  
 Bennet, 1399  
 Bennett, 47  
 Benson, 1422  
 Bereld, 162  
 Beriman, 732  
 Berridge, 656  
 Berridge, 913  
 Berriffe, 341  
 Berry, 409  
 Berry, 613  
 Berry, 984  
 Berry, 1248  
 Besley, 1312  
 Betes, 212  
 Betson, 1376  
 Hetts, 930  
 Bewer, 789  
 Biddle, 367  
 Bigger, 1360  
 Biggs, 613  
 Bukcem, 698  
 Bird, 60  
 Bird, 61  
 Bird, 63  
 Bird, 656  
 Bishop, 931  
 Bishopp, 708  
 Bissill, 447  
 Bittin, 60  
 Bitten, 74  
 Blackly, 63  
 Blakey, 400  
 Blancherd, 1321

## John Bland, 652

Bland, 853  
 Blanden, 364  
 Bletsoe, 10  
 Bletsoe, 819  
 Blisse, 644  
 Blonze, 1239  
 Bludwick, 894  
 Blumfeild, 1105  
 Blundell, 1052  
 Blunt, 105  
 Blunt, 913  
 Blyth, 481  
 Bo, 516  
 Bobbett, 987  
 Bodell, 504  
 Boddington, 7  
 Bodington, 552  
 Bodle, 1388  
 Bomen, 831  
 Bond, 532  
 Bond, 749  
 Bonden, 730  
 Bone, 974  
 Boone, 995  
 Booth, 126  
 Boram, 1082  
 Borgeine, 1139  
 Borret, 1084  
 Borrows, 925  
 Botrill, 52  
 Boulton, 1213  
 Bourne, 347  
 Bowdler, 959  
 Bowell, 931  
 Bowey, 205  
 Bowring, 138  
 Bradbury, 665  
 Bradel, 1247  
 Bradley, 337  
 Bradley, 341  
 Bradly, 337  
 Brafey, 961  
 Braine, 817  
 Branley, 262  
 Brandan, 1212  
 Brandome, 504  
 Brandon, 1002  
 Bray, 7  
 Brearcliffe, 1317  
 Bienn, 1084  
 Brennan, 1374  
 Brereton, 1377  
 Breynton, 283  
 Brian, 361  
 Brigdell, 962  
 Briggs, 841  
 Briggs, 1066  
 Briggs, 1307  
 Bright, 959  
 Brightman, 741

John Brington, 1202  
 Bromley, 755  
 Bromley, 760  
 Brond, 652  
 Brook, 92  
 Brooker, 1162  
 Brookes, 652  
 Brookes, 1207  
 Broome, 696  
 Brotherton, 724  
 Broughton, 783  
 Brown, 427  
 Brown, 848  
 Browne, 31  
 Browne, 85  
 Browne, 422  
 Browne, 434  
 Browne, 544  
 Browne, 751  
 Browne, 771  
 Browne, 816  
 Browne, 854  
 Browne, 1089  
 Browne, 1127, 1370  
 Browning, 890  
 Broxon, 630  
 Bryan, 601  
 Buccher, 1249  
 Buchanan, 1404  
 Buckely, 1002  
 Buckhurst, 60  
 Buckland, 37  
 Bunyan, 5  
 Burden, 825  
 Burell, 142  
 Burges, 935  
 Burgesse, 672  
 Burgis, 51  
 Burgis, 890  
 Burkhurst, 385  
 Burkhurst, 77  
 Burkhurst, 389  
 Burner, 1098  
 Burnes, 1054  
 Burrell, 877  
 Burrough, 1084  
 Burton, 1026  
 Burton, 1057  
 Burton, 1138  
 Bush, 553  
 Bush, 559  
 Bush, 971  
 Bush, 983  
 Bush, 1361  
 Bush, 1377  
 Bushel, 1237  
 Bushrod, 189  
 Butler, 24  
 Butler, 719  
 Butler, 762  
 Butler, 894

John Butterworth, 395  
 Butterworth, 412  
 Buxton, 126  
 Byrte, 985  
 Cadman, 396  
 Cadman, 410  
 Calhoun, 1368  
 Call, 188  
 Camplin, 324  
 Campsie, 1404  
 Candler, 233  
 Candler, 1100  
 Cann, 109  
 Cann, 873  
 Cann, 1248  
 Cannon, 707  
 Canter, 142  
 Canuty, 1039  
 Capon, 1080  
 Cardon, 350  
 Cardron, 178  
 Carey, 386  
 Carpenter, 1207  
 Carter, 8  
 Carter, 49  
 Carter, 652  
 Carter, 784  
 Carter, 1003  
 Carvell, 300  
 Casbe, 382  
 Case, 791  
 Cauton, 1346  
 Cawthorne, 895  
 Chamberline, 541  
 Chambers, 607  
 Chambers, 1214  
 Chandler, 101  
 Chapilow, 1341  
 Chaplen, 61  
 Chaplyn, 64  
 Chapman, 100  
 Chapman, 465  
 Chapman, 677  
 Chapman, 742  
 Chapman, 976  
 Chapman, 1425  
 Chappman, 458  
 Charleton, 396  
 Charleton, 407  
 Chatman, 916  
 Chebsey, 1212  
 Cheesman, 367  
 Chequright, 727  
 Cherry, 27  
 Cherry, 1289  
 Chesson, 1071  
 Chetle, 889  
 Chettwood, 965  
 Chick, 986  
 Child, 51  
 Child, 385

John Church, 386  
 Churchly, 546  
 Cippis, 817  
 Citree, 784  
 Clapton, 529  
 Clare, 585  
 Clare, 1283  
 Clark, 537  
 Clarke, 4  
 Clarke, 318  
 Clarke, 326  
 Clarke, 357  
 Clarke, 677  
 Clarke, 768  
 Clarke, 784  
 Clarke, 972  
 Clarke, 1100  
 Clarke, 1249  
 Clay, 796  
 Clay, 849  
 Clayton, 1336  
 Cleare, 366  
 Cleer, 272  
 Clement, 38  
 Clement, 60  
 Clement, 77  
 Clement, 386  
 Clement, 389  
 Clements, 31  
 Clements, 42  
 Cleverdon, 105  
 Clother, 984  
 Clothier, 984  
 Clugston, 1361  
 Cobham, 345  
 Cobham, 380  
 Cock, 526  
 Cock, 799  
 Cocke, 1325  
 Cockee, 936  
 Cocky, 936  
 Cogan, 142  
 Coke, 815  
 Cole, 188  
 Coleman, 38  
 Coleman, 259, 260  
 Coleman, 354  
 Colibeer, 142  
 Collier, 897  
 Collines, 656  
 Collington, 1025  
 Collis, 578  
 Colson, 423  
 Comberladg, 1059  
 Combridge, 1164  
 Condley, 879  
 Coningham, 1411  
 Conway, 1193  
 Cook, 1378  
 Cooke, 45  
 Cooke, 133

John Cooke, 152  
 Cooke, 371  
 Cooke, 532  
 Cooke, 875  
 Cooke, 1018  
 Cooke, 1054  
 Cooke, 1311  
 Cookson, 1104  
 Cooper, 425  
 Cooper, 824  
 Coppin, 1072  
 Corie, 227  
 Corne, 730  
 Cornish, 926  
 Cornish, 988  
 Corry, 1361  
 Coshey, 995  
 Cotterell, 523  
 Cotton, 596  
 Couchman, 382  
 Coulter, 388  
 Coulton, 727  
 Coulton, 1423  
 Counley, 1284  
 Courtis, 99  
 Coveney, 216  
 Cowlee, 324  
 Cox, 618  
 Cox, 621  
 Cox, 958  
 Cox, 1020  
 Cragge, 1244  
 Cramphorn, 309  
 Crampton, 395  
 Crampton, 402  
 Crane, 543  
 Crapp, 974  
 Craske, 60  
 Craske, 61  
 Craske, 65  
 Crawly, 54  
 Crews, 1378  
 Crichlowe, 1207  
 Crosbie, 626  
 Cross, 645  
 Crosse, 133  
 Crosse, 161  
 Crouch, 359  
 Crowe, 652  
 Culpicke, 1068  
 Curle, 979  
 Curtis, 582  
 Curtis, 727  
 Curtis, 879  
 Cuttris, 1085  
 Dagge, 142  
 Dalin, 1359  
 Daniels, 935  
 Danniell, 142  
 Dare, 432  
 Dash, 1232

John Davenport, 643  
 Davies, 1192  
 Davies, 1197  
 Davidge, 993  
 Davis, 51  
 Davis, 544  
 Davis, 817  
 Davis, 1004  
 Davis, 1188  
 Davison, 697  
 Davison, 1356  
 Davy, 140  
 Daw, 983  
 Dawborne, 11  
 Dawdedate, 211  
 Dawson, 622  
 Dawson, 1080  
 Deakes, 517  
 Deakes, 631  
 Deane, 198  
 Deane, 1317  
 Deare, 120  
 Deare, 1069  
 Dearmer, 677  
 Debart, 216  
 Debert, 216  
 Deede, 373  
 Deering, 1096  
 Demyniers, 1378  
 Denn, 347  
 Dennett, 588  
 Dent, 402  
 Devenish, 1184  
 Deverell, 665  
 Dewsbury, 1004  
 Dey, 846  
 Dichfield, 396  
 Dichfield, 413  
 Dickens, 119  
 Dickenson, 723  
 Dickenson, 735  
 Dickins, 242  
 Dickinson, 1316  
 Digby, 214  
 Digby, 910  
 Dix, 544  
 Dixon, 1307  
 Dixson, 1319  
 Dixson, 1343  
 Dod, 61  
 Dod, 65  
 Dodson, 724  
 Doegoud, 666  
 Dollen, 756  
 Donne, 246  
 Dormer, 735  
 Doson, 401  
 Doson, 396  
 Douglas, 1408  
 Dovefeild, 645  
 Dowse, 656

John Draper, 517  
 Draper, 1175  
 Drewry, 818  
 Droe, 584  
 Druree, 818  
 Drury, 631  
 Duban, 585  
 Duckworth, 669  
 Dudley, 120  
 Duncombe, 54  
 Dunmore, 780  
 Dunnidge, 122  
 Dunning, 142  
 Duntton, 588  
 Duntton, 589  
 Durham, 631  
 Durrant, 53  
 Dutton, 756  
 Dutton, 1379  
 Dyer, 162  
 Dyer, 377  
 Dyson, 1004  
 Dyson, 1341  
 Eades, 60  
 Eades, 79  
 Eames, 686  
 Eason, 233  
 Eaton, 893  
 Ede, 1004  
 Ede, 1133  
 Edlyn, 216  
 Eede, 1178  
 Edwards, 265  
 Edwards, 728  
 Edwards, 1101  
 Edwards, 1233  
 Eldridge, 531  
 Eldridge, 585  
 Elkington, 928  
 Elliott, 690  
 Elliott, 1004  
 Ellis, 345  
 Ellis, 366  
 Ellis, 369  
 Ellis, 421  
 Elton, 1237  
 Elvin, 1404  
 Ely, 559  
 Emperor, 879  
 Empson, 587  
 Ering, 814  
 Eson, 1100  
 Evans, 225  
 Eve, 349  
 Everett, 739  
 Everton, 685  
 Ewer, 769  
 Ewin, 60  
 Ewin, 65  
 Ewing, 1035  
 Exley, 1317



John Falein, 826  
 Fallowfield, 1225  
 Farecloth, 1072  
 Farmar, 321  
 Farmar, 1242  
 Farmer, 25  
 Farmer, 321  
 Farmer, 618  
 Farmer, 1149  
 Farmer, 1242  
 Farnfield, 468  
 Farrah, 1043  
 Farrar, 1317  
 Farre, 198  
 Featherston, 1423  
 Featley, 912  
 Feilder, 1134  
 Feilder, 1135  
 Feisher, 166  
 Feisher, 181  
 Fergusson, 122  
 Ferrer, 743  
 Field, 1053  
 Finch, 40  
 Finch, 61  
 Finch, 65  
 Finch, 80  
 Finch, 222  
 Finch, 1272  
 Fish, 517  
 Fisher, 972  
 Fleetwood, 1379  
 Fletcher, 580  
 Flood, 1379  
 Fly, 709  
 Foorde, 972  
 Fores, 222  
 Forise, 138  
 Forman, 1232  
 Forrest, 54  
 Forrist, 1379  
 Foslet, 46  
 Foster, 106  
 Foster, 271  
 Foster, 1004  
 Fowler, 12  
 Fowler, 425  
 Fowler, 1337  
 Fox, 816  
 Fox, 931  
 Fox, 890  
 Fox, 1004  
 Foxall, 1379  
 Foy, 663  
 Freeburne, 236  
 Freeman, 373  
 Freman, 1021  
 French, 337  
 French, 632  
 French, 895  
 Freud, 643

John Frey, 1235  
 Frohock, 61  
 Frohock, 66  
 Frost, 830  
 Fry, 1235  
 Fryers, 1370  
 Fullerton, 693  
 Fullerton, 729  
 Furnis, 647  
 Gage, 1231  
 Gale, 581  
 Game, 520  
 Gardiner, 678  
 Gardiner, 937  
 Gardiner, 1413  
 Gardner, 977  
 Garlic, 1215  
 Garner, 725  
 Garnner, 468  
 Garthwait, 433  
 Gasely, 647  
 Gaule, 472  
 Gaustell, 906  
 Gayer, 71  
 Gaynes, 52  
 Gazeley, 725  
 Genang, 1124  
 Genew, 647  
 Gent, 1054  
 Gerald, 1416  
 Gersed, 1342  
 Gerton, 912  
 Gibbs, 1149  
 Gibson, 799  
 Gidley, 147  
 Gilbert, 1029  
 Gilbert, 1244  
 Gillmore, 618  
 Gilman, 1326  
 Girling, 1089  
 Gittings, 1166  
 Givan, 1361  
 Glover, 89  
 Glyde, 988  
 Goddard, 159  
 Goddard, 1124  
 Goddin, 646  
 Godfrey, 296  
 Golbarne, 577  
 Goldney, 1239  
 Golightly, 203  
 Goodaker, 325  
 Goodall, 423  
 Goodall, 98  
 Goodeve, 235  
 Goodwin, 37  
 Goodwin, 1322  
 Gorge, 371  
 Gosling, 778  
 Gosse, 17  
 Gosse, 40

John Goter, 270  
 Gotheridge, 329  
 Gould, 172  
 Goulding, 396  
 Goulding, 397  
 Gouldley, 645  
 Gracce, 1245  
 Granger, 885  
 Grante, 137  
 Gray, 698  
 Gray, 795  
 Gray, 1095  
 Green, 1005  
 Green, 1403  
 Greene, 537  
 Greene, 819  
 Greene, 849  
 Greenhill, 665  
 Greenwood, 395  
 Greenwood, 402  
 Grenway, 978  
 Grice, 585  
 Grice, 799  
 Grifeith, 690  
 Grome, 1389  
 Groome, 1099  
 Groomes, 1182  
 Grover, 48  
 Growse, 62  
 Guing, 983  
 Gunfield, 231  
 Guntor, 1163  
 Gurdon, 935  
 Gurney, 829  
 Guthry, 1375  
 Guy, 133  
 Guy, 138  
 Guy, 693  
 Gyles, 979  
 Hacke, 269  
 Hading, 1034  
 Hadwen, 1223  
 Hakly, 584  
 Halcott, 844  
 Hale, 1245  
 Hall, 19  
 Hall, 147  
 Hall, 148  
 Hall, 362  
 Hall, 680  
 Hall, 683  
 Hall, 914  
 Hall, 923  
 Hall, 1191  
 Halsey, 321  
 Halsey, 1057  
 Ham, 790  
 Hamden, 538  
 Hammond, 577  
 Hammond, 665  
 Hammond, 687

John Hammond, 789  
 Hammond, 1236  
 Hammond, 1241  
 Hance, 224  
 Hancock, 1245  
 Hancocke, 341  
 Hancocke, 842  
 Hancocke, 1313  
 Hancocke, 1417  
 Hancox, 602  
 Hands, 704  
 Hanscombe, 813  
 Hanson, 23  
 Harcourt, 599  
 Hardie, 769  
 Harding, 55  
 Hardy, 485  
 Hardy, 487  
 Harris, 792  
 Harison, 1149  
 Harling, 785  
 Harman, 132  
 Harman, 693  
 Harwood, 264  
 Harper, 12  
 Harper, 735  
 Harper, 825  
 Harper, 1359  
 Harper, 1362  
 Harrington, 1329  
 Harris, 97  
 Harris, 139  
 Harris, 716  
 Harris, 819  
 Harris, 935  
 Harris, 1043  
 Harrison, 31  
 Harrison, 32  
 Harrison, 225  
 Harrison, 349  
 Harrison, 713  
 Harrison, 795  
 Harrison, 1029  
 Hart, 914  
 Hart, 1173  
 Hart, 1184  
 Hartlee, 47  
 Hartley, 47  
 Hartley, 1423  
 Harvey, 21  
 Harvey, 74  
 Harvey, 228  
 Harvie, 32  
 Harwood, 1370  
 Hatch, 1166  
 Hathaway, 929  
 Hatley, 339  
 Hatly, 339  
 Hatten, 715  
 Havers, 233  
 Havey, 470

John Haward, 626  
 Haward, 728  
 Hawkiner, 1152  
 Hayne, 995  
 Haynes, 362  
 Hayward, 1101  
 Hayward, 1238  
 Hazard, 583  
 Hearne, 533  
 Heaven, 1414  
 Heaward, 728  
 Heffield, 1119  
 Hele, 1245  
 Heming, 769  
 Hemins, 1209  
 Henderson, 76  
 Henderson, 1095  
 Henderson, 1329  
 Henley, 622  
 Henthorne, 554  
 Henty, 1175  
 Heorman, 1234  
 Hewitt, 1342  
 Heywood, 679  
 Hickman, 108  
 Hicks, 1043  
 Hide, 1181  
 Higgins, 958  
 Higgs, 597  
 Higgs, 684  
 Higingbottom, 1173  
 Hill, 29  
 Hill, 46  
 Hill, 279  
 Hill, 291  
 Hill, 633  
 Hill, 674  
 Hill, 1093  
 Hill, 1294  
 Hill, 1333  
 Hillhouse, 1357  
 Hillhouse, 1410  
 Hilton, 820  
 Hilton, 844  
 Hind, 697  
 Hind, 1025  
 Hinde, 769  
 Hindly, 1173  
 Hinds, 1410  
 Hinton, 1193  
 Hirbert, 674  
 Hird, 1344  
 Hive, 733  
 Hoad, 374  
 Hobart, 826  
 Hobbs, 815  
 Hobson, 246  
 Hobson, 1025  
 Hodder, 195  
 Hodges, 234  
 Hodges, 359

John Hodges, 915  
 Hodgis, 235  
 Hodgkinson, 122  
 Hodgshens, 929  
 Hodgson, 402  
 Holes, 1151  
 Holland, 785  
 Holland, 828  
 Holland, 960  
 Holland, 1013  
 Hollands, 1406  
 Hollier, 962  
 Hollis, 1136  
 Holloway, 1005  
 Holloway, 1124  
 Holmes, 1029  
 Holmes, 1356  
 Homes, 359  
 Homes, 941  
 Hooggon, 1381  
 Hooke, 265  
 Hooke, 723  
 Hooke, 880  
 Hooker, 78  
 Hooker, 873  
 Hoopes, 1346  
 Hoopper, 984  
 Hoppes, 1335  
 Hore, 265  
 Horler, 973  
 Horlok, 359  
 Horne, 664  
 Horsenaile, 266  
 Hosey, 139  
 Hough, 86  
 Houitt, 915  
 How, 548  
 Howard, 849  
 Howard, 1066  
 Howell, 691  
 Howes, 559  
 Howkins, 531  
 Howlett, 236  
 Howsden, 222  
 Hubbard, 391  
 Hubbard, 872  
 Hubbard, 550  
 Hudson, 641  
 Hudson, 618  
 Hudson, 830  
 Hudson, 1056  
 Hudson, 1323  
 Hughes, 1189  
 Hughes, 1147  
 Hull, 948  
 Hulme, 92  
 Humphreys, 1187  
 Hunsby, 1103  
 Hunsdon, 39  
 Hunt, 898  
 Hunt, 977, 1097

John Hunter, 633  
 Hunwicke, 212  
 Hurdman, 1294  
 Huse, 924  
 Hussey, 459  
 Hutchenson, 1347  
 Hutchins, 108  
 Hutton, 857  
 Ibbott, 338  
 Ibbott, 1043  
 Ilbott, 341  
 Illingworth, 1415  
 Impieil, 3  
 Ingram, 61  
 Ingrom, 75  
 Ivcs, 533  
 Iver, 1016  
 Ivson, 55  
 Ivey, 597  
 Izard, 296  
 Jackson, 236  
 Jackson, 551  
 Jackson, 1215  
 James, 763  
 James, 978  
 Jarvis, 728  
 Jeffery, 353  
 Jefferys, 1264  
 Jeffreis, 1232  
 Jeffrson, 228  
 Jellus, 589  
 Jenckins, 1271  
 Jennens, 545  
 Jenson, 1204  
 Johnson, 341  
 Johnson, 505  
 Johnson, 516  
 Johnson, 522  
 Johnson, 932  
 Johnson, 1028  
 Johnson, 1119  
 Johnson, 1178  
 Joliffe, 265  
 Jones, 616  
 Jones, 715  
 Jones, 770  
 Jones, 961  
 Jones, 1102  
 Jones, 1294  
 Jonson, 533  
 Keagle, 102  
 Keech, 250  
 Kellet, 395  
 Kellet, 396  
 Kellet, 411  
 Kelly, 1381  
 Kemp, 1025  
 Kemp, 1114, 1115  
 Kempster, 653  
 Kennon, 380  
 Kent, 297

John Kent, 268  
 Kent, 1083  
 Kentish, 538  
 Kerbey, 359  
 Kerby, 1215  
 Kerton, 103  
 Kettlewell, 1347  
 Keves, 994  
 Killogh, 1374  
 Kilpatrick, 1361  
 King, 108  
 King, 199  
 King, 217  
 King, 224  
 King, 314  
 King, 1067  
 King, 1128  
 Kingston, 899  
 Knight, 140  
 Knight, 353  
 Knight, 925  
 Knight, 1140  
 Knighton, 1250  
 Knopp, 1092  
 Knot, 709  
 Knowls, 61  
 Knowls, 71  
 Knowsley, 83  
 Lahram, 891  
 Lacey, 1275  
 Ladbroke, 387  
 Ladd, 730  
 Lake, 373  
 Lambe, 217  
 Lambe, 539  
 Lambe, 634  
 Lambe, 1317  
 Lambert, 1308  
 Lampard, 272  
 Lamplugh, 113  
 Lander, 1058  
 Landon, 1009  
 Lane, 263  
 Lane, 280  
 Lane, 589  
 Laneseater, 1073  
 Langham, 520  
 Langrish, 641  
 Langton, 1394  
 Langston, 226  
 Langston, 555  
 Lansdell, 738  
 Lark, 214  
 Lathorp, 842  
 Latter, 371  
 Launder, 1178  
 Lawe, 1373  
 Lawrance, 744  
 Lawrence, 217  
 Lawrence, 744  
 Lawrence, 858

John Lawton, 763  
 Lawson, 395  
 Lawson, 402  
 Lax, 1208  
 Lea, 1374  
 Learoyd, 1318  
 Ledgingham, 144  
 Lee, 1144  
 Lee, 1183  
 Legg, 976  
 Legg, 1347  
 Legge, 189  
 Leigh, 603  
 Lemon, 331  
 Lethbridge, 157  
 Lethbridge, 162  
 Leverington, 859  
 Lewell, 219  
 Levendon, 20  
 Ley, 1374  
 Lichfield, 221  
 Liddon, 162  
 Lillie, 1296  
 Lilly, 1209  
 Lines, 360  
 Linton, 974  
 Lish, 1181  
 Lisle, 518  
 Lisle, 690  
 Little, 226  
 Loader, 33  
 Lobdell, 358  
 Locke, 555  
 Lockier, 982  
 Locksmith, 1026  
 Loe, 221  
 Looger, 105  
 Loomear, 1033  
 Lord, 395  
 Lord, 401  
 Lorte, 1415  
 Love, 1012  
 Lovett, 1381  
 Lowe, 125  
 Lowman, 1030  
 Lowry, 60  
 Lowry, 67  
 Lucas, 24  
 Lucas, 573  
 Lucas, 1073  
 Ludgall, 1012  
 Luffurm, 1121  
 Lupton, 444  
 Luther, 1417  
 Mabar, 144  
 Madely, 1044  
 Malyn, 124  
 Major, 98  
 Maninge, 150  
 March, 336  
 March, 708

**John Marefeild, 753**

Margrove, 599  
 Marratt, 118  
 Marsh, 214  
 Marsh, 650  
 Marshall, 447  
 Marshall, 844  
 Marshall, 1337  
 Marston, 60  
 Marston, 67  
 Marston, 701  
 Marte, 574  
 Martin, 1129  
 Martine, 577  
 Marvell, 353  
 Mashter, 396  
 Mashter, 402  
 Maslin, 247  
 Mason, 242  
 Mason, 423  
 Mason, 564  
 Mason, 651  
 Mason, 1192  
 Mason, 1266  
 Masson, 645  
 Masters, 972  
 Masters, 1364  
 Mathew, 144  
 Mathew, 737  
 Mathews, 709  
 Matravers, 1250  
 Maxwell, 611  
 May, 368  
 May, 1129  
 Mayes, 859  
 Mayhew, 627  
 Mayhew, 781  
 Maynard, 181  
 Maynard, 245  
 Mayor, 709  
 Maysey, 620  
 Meares, 623  
 Medhurst, 1161  
 Medowcourt, 609  
 Meller, 692  
 Meekes, 563  
 Meredith, 989  
 Mereifeild, 738  
 Meriefield, 747  
 Merrick, 1418  
 Merrills, 1076  
 Mew, 172  
 Merry, 641  
 Metherringham, 340  
 Michell, 544  
 Michell, 915  
 Michell, 994  
 Michill, 448  
 Michill, 751  
 Middleton, 1409  
 Midelborah, 462

**John Milbanck, 218**

Miles, 748  
 Milet, 515  
 Miller, 736  
 Millgate, 819  
 Millington, 252  
 Millington, 963  
 Millist, 779  
 Milner, 783  
 Milward, 963  
 Milway, 384  
 Milles, 1358  
 Millson, 34  
 Minchin, 576  
 Minifie, 148  
 Moody, 1134  
 Mooer, 1347  
 Moore, 366  
 Moore, 438  
 Moore, 683  
 Moore, 814  
 Moore, 1347  
 Moore, 1424  
 Moorecock, 20  
 Moores, 1230  
 More, 576  
 Morefeld, 49  
 Morefeld, 73  
 Morgan, 263  
 Morgan, 1241  
 Morrey, 1389  
 Morris, 55  
 Morris, 56  
 Morris, 390  
 Morris, 595  
 Morris, 1086  
 Mors, 352  
 Morse, 331  
 Museley, 242  
 Moss, 281  
 Mosse, 151  
 Mountayne, 269  
 Mower, 1118  
 Moxon, 1382  
 Moyes, 80  
 Moyles, 61  
 Mudford, 139  
 Mullocke, 795  
 Munn, 813  
 Murdine, 667  
 Murdock, 634  
 Murdock, 1208  
 Murdocke, 1066  
 Murdocke, 1087  
 Murke, 775  
 Murray, 807  
 Murrey, 887  
 Mynn, 518  
 Naish, 29  
 Naish, 290  
 Nash, 248

**John Naylor, 1343**

Neale, 331  
 Neale, 706  
 Neale, 1246  
 Neaon, 1388  
 Nelson, 1007  
 Nelson, 1038  
 Neild, 407  
 Neve, 1367  
 Nevill, 228  
 Newcomb, 823  
 Newcombe, 1212  
 Newell, 627  
 Newman, 339  
 Newman, 341  
 Newman, 801  
 Newton, 60  
 Newton, 68  
 Newton, 150  
 Newton, 645  
 Newton, 984  
 Newton, 1308  
 Nicholas, 1382  
 Nicholls, 634  
 Nicholls, 1067  
 Nickles, 68  
 Nightingale, 898  
 Noone, 209  
 Norman, 51  
 Norman, 103  
 Norman, 1233  
 Norris, 61  
 Norris, 79  
 Norris, 312  
 North, 61, 73  
 Norton, 518  
 Norton, 1210  
 Nowell, 1319  
 Olliver, 1410  
 Olliver, 1411  
 Ormes, 753  
 Orton, 1348  
 Otter, 1150  
 Osborn, 860  
 Osborn, 1133  
 Osborne, 354  
 Osbourne, 609  
 Osgodbey, 462  
 Osman, 705  
 Oulef, 252  
 Owen, 381  
 Oxnam, 107  
 Packe, 373  
 Padiam, 1180  
 Paice, 34  
 Paige, 172  
 Paige, 1342  
 Pallmer, 145  
 Palmer, 642  
 Palmer, 700  
 Palmer, 937

John Palmer, 975  
 Papworth, 657  
 Pares, 424  
 Parker, 229  
 Parker, 236  
 Parker, 363  
 Parker, 686  
 Parker, 860  
 Parker, 915  
 Parker, 1318  
 Parish, 1102  
 Parrett, 740  
 Parson, 743  
 Partington, 875  
 Partington, 1382  
 Parton, 355  
 Partridge, 1406  
 Pashalaer, 786  
 Pashler, 893  
 Patee, 159  
 Paterson, 1390  
 Patston, 643  
 Patten, 268  
 Paty, 159  
 Paulin, 6  
 Payne, 154  
 Payne, 742  
 Payton, 926  
 Peachey, 1179  
 Peachey, 1238  
 Peacock, 205  
 Pearce, 11  
 Pearce, 61  
 Pearce, 75  
 Pearce, 104  
 Pearce, 145  
 Pearce, 271  
 Pearce, 959  
 Pearce, 972  
 Pearce, 1176  
 Pears, 358  
 Pearson, 797  
 Pearson, 872  
 Pecke, 68  
 Peek, 738  
 Peene, 1367  
 Peersy, 1163  
 Peirce, 252  
 Peirceson, 48  
 Pellet, 1160  
 Pemball, 381  
 Pemberton, 396  
 Pemberton, 405  
 Pemell, 1176  
 Penfold, 1120  
 Penfold, 1182  
 Penhelick, 99  
 Penn, 53  
 Pennoyer, 583  
 Pepson, 1178  
 Percivall, 349

John Perke, 61  
 Perkins, 826  
 Perkins, 827  
 Perrey, 729  
 Perris, 758  
 Perry, 796  
 Perry, 822  
 Perry, 1198  
 Peryn, 891  
 Peters, 34  
 Peters, 1422  
 Pettie, 1421  
 Philipson, 748  
 Phillipps, 1055  
 Phillips, 227  
 Phailips, 958  
 Phiper, 462  
 Phipps, 34  
 Pearce, 366  
 Pike, 368  
 Pile, 307  
 Pinnie, 1418  
 Pinson, 668  
 Pitman, 191  
 Pitman, 167  
 Pitman, 191  
 Pitman, 996  
 Pittock, 358  
 Planner, 781  
 Plater, 826  
 Platten, 1032  
 Plummer, 456  
 Pond, 1039  
 Ponder, 897  
 Poole, 235  
 Poore, 1007  
 Poore, 1405  
 Porter, 1386  
 Potter, 230  
 Powel, 990  
 Power, 1202  
 Power, 1405  
 Poyntting, 570  
 Pratt, 873  
 Preston, 1027  
 Preston, 1311  
 Price, 273, 274  
 Prince, 1017  
 Princett, 218  
 Puckridge, 269  
 Puller, 1383  
 Pullin, 527  
 Pullin, 539  
 Pulling, 827  
 Purcas, 1074  
 Purdove, 272  
 Purdue, 266  
 Purlent, 246  
 Purlett, 246  
 Purratt, 1338  
 Pym, 145

John Quarrington, 584  
 Quick, 522  
 Quinton, 1055  
 Radburne, 133, 726  
 Radford, 764  
 Radford, 990  
 Railton, 823  
 Raine, 1139  
 Rammage, 643  
 Ramsker, 1340  
 Randall, 677  
 Randall, 1126  
 Randell, 147  
 Randell, 1147  
 Randall, 176  
 Raily, 1059  
 Raval, 396  
 Raval, 410  
 Ray, 471  
 Ray, 1102  
 Rayment, 212  
 Rayment, 1104  
 Rayner, 218  
 Raynor, 1210  
 Raysin, 1348  
 Read, 304  
 Reade, 60  
 Reade, 72  
 Reader, 386  
 Reader, 1183  
 Reddell, 368  
 Reddell, 721  
 Rede, 590  
 Reed, 972  
 Reed, 149  
 Reed, 1421  
 Reeve, 748  
 Reeve, 829  
 Reinoles, 1201  
 Remnant, 34  
 Remnant, 1130  
 Rende, 1096  
 Rennals, 47  
 Rennell, 161  
 Renob, 567  
 Revell, 382  
 Rewood, 787  
 Reynolds, 740  
 Rhett, 212  
 Rhodes, 1318  
 Richards, 148  
 Richardson, 1412  
 Richardson, 205  
 Richardson, 818  
 Richardson, 1193  
 Richardson, 1281  
 Rider, 556  
 Riddelsdale, 1068  
 Riggs, 1357  
 Ringstead, 850  
 Rix, 775

John Rixon, 704	John Savage, 1009	John Skeggs, 336
Roberts, 568	Savory, 685	Skidmore, 322
Roberts, 1030	Sawyer, 701	Skinner, 376
Robinson, 1036	Sawyer, 748	Skinner, 793
Robinson, 851	Sayer, 1196	Skinner, 1015
Robinson, 1331	Scenby, 311	Skinner, 1147
Robinson, 1337	Schochey, 432	Slade, 146
Robottom, 732	Scolden, 219	Slade, 721
Rodd, 281	Scott, 568	Slade, 1236
Rogers, 186	Scott, 571	Slade, 1249
Rogers, 495	Scott, 654	Slatar, 1410
Rogers, 705	Scruby, 311	Slater, 625
Rogers, 994	Scut, 1179	Smallbons, 49
Rogers, 975	Seaborne, 1300	Smallbon, 1009
Rolfe, 223	Seagrove, 259	Smallpeece, 1131
Rolfe, 660	Seaman, 1068	Smit, 718
Rollings, 1020	Seaman, 1099	Smith, 49
Rolph, 312	Seawell, 1383	Smith, 144
Rolston, 658	Secol, 605	Smith, 223
Romney, 614	Seeling, 300	Smith, 234
Roome, 1348	Sell, 295	Smith, 240
Rope, 1103	Sendell, 1383	Smith, 262
Roper, 675	Senior, 196	Smith, 305
Rookes, 1375	Seymor, 39	Smith, 340
Rose, 666	Shackspeer, 827	Smith, 360
Rothera, 299	Shallcross, 370	Smith, 377
Rotherham, 299	Sharp, 1348	Smith, 451
Rowden, 1278	Sharpe, 519	Smith, 459
Rowdon, 286	Sharpe, 611	Smith, 584
Rowell, 56	Sharpe, 1074	Smith, 597
Rowland, 654	Shaw, 421	Smith, 675
Rowland, 772	Shaw, 505	Smith, 718
Rowley, 11	Shaw, 787	Smith, 782
Roy, 180	Shebbeare, 133	Smith, 994
Rozer, 1095	Shebbeare, 151	Smith, 1011
Ruduck, 599	Shebber, 151	Smith, 1092
Ruffin, 754	Sheldon, 572	Smith, 1167
Rugeley, 317	Shelley, 540	Smith, 1208
Russell, 146	Shephard, 1009	Smith, 1241
Ryland, 933	Sheppard, 862	Smith, 1248
Rylands, 408	Sherelock, 1029	Smith, 1308
Kymer, 1344	Sherlock, 192	Smith, 1319
Salmon, 83	Sherwinn, 798	Smith, 1383
Salmon, 84	Sherwood, 472	Smith, 1411
Salmon, 88	Sherwood, 841	Smyth, 459
Salter, 850	Shield, 396	Snoade, 1150
Sam, 8	Shield, 411	Snooke, 644
Samm, 244	Shilen, 1038	Snow, 644
Samm, 336	Shipp, 1095	Sole, 1115
Sammon, 753	Shire, 978	Solley, 387
Samson, 1035	Shore, 726	Sone, 1015
Sanders, 75	Shorte, 1234	Souch, 933
Sanders, 980	Shotter, 1178	Soule, 1057
Sandsbury, 693	Simcoe, 597	Southwood, 140
Sansum, 1239	Simmons, 752	Sparkes, 60
Sapcott, 619	Simons, 708	Sparkes, 69
Sares, 664	Simpson, 351	Sparrow, 1087
Satchell, 991	Sindriy, 926	Speare, 1364
Saunders, 61	Sinkler, 1356	Spencer, 29
Saunders, 146	Sinkler, 1359	Spicer, 581
Savage, 694	Skarvill, 637	Spicer, 765

John Spier, 266  
 Spinke, 734  
 Sprake, 991  
 Stagoll, 1090  
 Stamford, 815  
 Standbrooke, 673  
 Standbrooke, 1036  
 Standeren, 624  
 Stanes, 650  
 Standeven, 800  
 Staniford, 259  
 Stanly, 1015  
 Stanton, 540  
 Stater, 787  
 Stationer, 761  
 Stead, 290  
 Stelle, 637  
 Stent, 1178  
 Stephens, 251  
 Stevens, 1015  
 Stevens, 1234  
 Steward, 1355  
 Steward, 1362  
 Stewart, 1362  
 Stoakes, 887  
 Stock, 608  
 Stock, 1023  
 Stokeld, 206  
 Stokes, 623  
 Ston, 586  
 Ston, 1242  
 Stone, 156  
 Stone, 1159  
 Stonyer, 576  
 Streete, 984  
 Stuckie, 192  
 Suxbery, 1398  
 Swallow, 973  
 Sweeting, 574  
 Sweetman, 1384  
 Swetnam, 167  
 Swetnam, 183  
 Swift, 35  
 Symonds, 797  
 Tabor, 863  
 Tadpole, 735  
 Talbott, 335  
 Talbott, 341  
 Tann, 1093  
 Tarver, 1100  
 Tayler, 787  
 Tayler, 716  
 Tayler, 829  
 Taylor, 292  
 Taylor, 1205  
 Teckoe, 308  
 Teckoe, 329  
 Tench, 91  
 Terrill, 1409  
 Tey, 933  
 Thenton, 965

John Thomas, 158  
 Thomas, 312  
 Thomas, 363  
 Thomas, 906  
 Thomas, 964  
 Thomlinson, 565  
 Thorndell, 348  
 Thornton, 266  
 Thornton, 318  
 Thornton, 383  
 Thornton, 961  
 Thornum, 1323  
 Thorowgood, 578  
 Thorp, 35  
 Thorpe, 1015  
 Thrapsen, 742  
 Throwley, 665  
 Tidder, 521  
 Tihurst, 353  
 Timberlake, 726  
 Tisdalle, 325  
 Toldervey, 933  
 Tomes, 1238  
 Tomson, 1310  
 Tottie, 1384  
 Towerton, 90  
 Townley, 397  
 Townley, 400  
 Travers, 83  
 Travers, 83  
 Trefry, 107  
 Trevethan, 105  
 Trewman, 146  
 Trewman, 916  
 Tricker, 710  
 Trimmer, 260  
 Trimmell, 743  
 Tripe, 149  
 Triplet, 829  
 Tubb, 992  
 Tucke, 842  
 Tucker, 150  
 Tudor, 541  
 Tull, 923  
 Turberville, 1301  
 Turner, 61  
 Turner, 79  
 Turner, 214  
 Turner, 556  
 Turner, 593  
 Turner, 637  
 Turner, 1045  
 Tuthill, 540  
 Tuthill, 971  
 Twaddell, 1371  
 Twigden, 892  
 Twistleton, 694  
 Twistleton, 760  
 Twyne, 638  
 Tyler, 48  
 Tyler, 321

John Tyley, 1414  
 Unwin, 223  
 Upcott, 160  
 Usher, 1075  
 Vaine, 1010  
 Valentine, 118  
 Vanderbrouck, 383  
 Vandewall, 223  
 Varnam, 426  
 Varney, 781  
 Varny, 667  
 Vauch, 1355  
 Vaughan, 700  
 Venables, 1237  
 Vere, 689  
 Vere, 822  
 Vertue, 522  
 Vickry, 986  
 Vivers, 924  
 W., 341  
 W., 541  
 Waddington, 655  
 Wadman, 1366  
 Wagghorne, 372  
 Wagstaffe, 924  
 Walker, 267  
 Walker, 568  
 Walker, 700  
 Walker, 1018  
 Walker, 1328  
 Wall, 395  
 Wall, 396  
 Wall, 410  
 Wallas, 1362  
 Waller, 7  
 Waller, 1349  
 Wallis, 360  
 Wallis, 608  
 Wallis, 1216  
 Ward, 615  
 Ward, 865  
 Warde, 1067  
 Warman, 192  
 Warner, 519  
 Warner, 1015  
 Warrell, 370  
 Warren, 748  
 Warren, 1384  
 Warry, 925  
 Washbourne, 535  
 Waters, 776  
 Watkins, 1120  
 Wats, 192  
 Watson, 368  
 Watson, 375  
 Watson, 664  
 Watkins, 245  
 Watts, 55  
 Watts, 260  
 Watts, 358  
 Watts, 1250

John Watts, 1398

Way, 977

Waymond, 874

Weatherhead, 61

Weatherhead, 73

Webb, 1189

Webb, 1234

Webber, 137

Webster, 736

Wedell, 620

Weech, 890

Weech, 983

Weedon, 638

Weightman, 924

Welb, 39

Welch, 686

Welch, 1214

Welchman, 261

Weld, 662

Wells, 20

Wells, 62

Wells, 206

Wells, 777

Wells, 800

Wells, 927

Wells, 934

Wells, 1057

Werren, 579

West, 751

West, 1010

Wethered, 721

Wetson, 368

Wheeler, 707

Wheeler, 1021

Whetcombe, 166

Whetcombe, 192

Whitacres, 390

Whitacres, 1057

White, 1355

Whitfeild, 40

Whithouse, 1046

Whitley, 9

Whithorne, 729

Whitinge, 1068

Whitings, 1090

Whitroe, 148

Whittacres, 390

Whittacres, 1057

Whittle, 1396

Whittman, 1079

Wickes, 771

Wickins, 519

Wicks, 732

Wightman, 682

Wighton, 1320

Wilch, 842

Wilder, 35

Wildman, 542

Wilkinson, 214

Wilkinson, 752

Willcimit, 591

John Willd, 911

Williams, 155

Williams, 337

Williams, 732

Williams, 760

Williams, 798

Williams, 828

Williams, 1078

Williams, 1151

Williamson, 505

Williamson, 1318

Willmer, 1121

Willmor, 1101

Wills, 97

Willson, 1189

Willy, 986

Wilmot, 1090

Wilsheare, 1234

Wilshire, 1385

Wilson, 535

Winnock, 220

Witcombe, 262

Wollaston, 337

Wollaston, 341

Wollaston, 1145

Wolrich, 544

Woodeson, 744

Wood, 578

Wood, 793

Wood, 1054

Woodin, 13

Woodman, 721

Woods, 1076

Woolrich, 1209

Wonde, 655

Wormwell, 578

Worthington, 901

Worsley, 1188

Wraighte, 387

Wren, 1360

Wright, 214

Wright, 260

Wright, 309

Wright, 638

Yarnold, 1202

Yates, 1066

Yates, 1307

Yattes, 1312

Young, 596

Young, 938

and Martha Ry-

lands, 408

and Mary Hey-

woods, 397

Ingoe Ruddell, 1214

and Jonathan New-

man, 332

and Steven Sidgs-

wick, 1339

an | Tho. Barker, 224

Jonah Bowyer, 91

Jonah Woodman, 1386

Woodman, 1391

Jonas Davis, 428

Deane, 1343

Haukwell, 136

Lulham, 1161

Mascall, 1347

Morris, 1372

Neave, 880

Noraway, 29

Whale, 220

Youle, 1323

Jonathan Browne, 60

Browne, 63

Browne, 1309

Butler, 1283

Butterton, 1377

Butterworth, 397

Carter, 13

Cleredge, 579

Davie, 1078

Eaton, 407

Elle, 149

Fryer, 140

Grast, 725

Hill, 1245

Johnson, 330

Kighley, 1317

Kingham, 14

Peke, 1100

Read, 108

Read, 339

Redock, 739

Rowlett, 888

Simpson, 915

Smith, 565

Snowden, 863

Taylcot, 428

Troughton, 374

Jone Brimecome, 652

Manisty, 895

Joseph —, 684

Adams, 670

Almond, 672

Baker, 316

Barton, 261

Bayly, 1356

Bell, 1237

Benyon, 962

Bolton, 395

Bolton, 396

Bolton, 410

Boosey, 211

Bott, 211

Boulstred, 12

Braham, 848

Brebbon, 848

Brocke, 707

Brookes, 744

Brooks, 523

Browne, 313



Joseph Bruxby, 428  
 Bryan, 1134  
 Butler, 1340  
 Buttre, 1115  
 Byles, 188  
 Cave, 422  
 Chitty, 1115  
 Clarke, 119  
 Clifton, 560  
 Cloake, 101  
 Clowes, 1054  
 Collet, 517  
 Collins, 749  
 Colman, 10  
 Colman, 1085  
 Cooper, 879  
 Crocker, 12  
 Crowch, 296  
 Davis, 926  
 Dewes, 1201  
 Doe, 382  
 Drew, 582  
 Elston, 1162  
 Faircloth, 311  
 Fishpoole, 210  
 Flecher, 917  
 Fose, 13  
 Fossey, 537  
 Foster, 265  
 Franklin, 974  
 Freer, 46  
 Gasquoyne, 815  
 Gleson, 220  
 Griffith, 1005  
 Gronnous, 1194  
 Gurnei, 763  
 Hall, 1142  
 Hanson, 931  
 Hardham, 319  
 Harris, 785  
 Harvie, 73  
 Hast, 763  
 Haymer, 1086  
 Heath, 61  
 Heath, 66  
 Hellior, 143  
 Hervie, 61  
 Higgs, 616  
 Hodkins, 451  
 Holled, 682  
 Hopkins, 1204  
 Horler, 1422  
 Howson, 621  
 Hunt, 825  
 Inman, 585  
 Innocent, 915  
 Inns, 326  
 Jewell, 376  
 Kele, 1152, 1153  
 Kinge, 625  
 Knibb, 932

Joseph Lake, 8  
 Lake, 439  
 Lake, 440  
 Lamb, 225  
 Lamb, 390  
 Larke, 722  
 Larke, 735  
 Linsey, 61  
 Linsey, 67  
 Lovett, 428  
 Lucas, 1409  
 Ludington, 461  
 Mabey, 989  
 Mackrith, 376  
 Man, 737  
 Mansfield, 260  
 Maudit, 144  
 Maxsum, 795  
 Medlton, 140  
 Moore, 123  
 Nettles, 1130  
 Nutton, 470  
 Oddie, 1327  
 Parsons, 723  
 Peake, 1078  
 Pearce, 145  
 Petty, 1026  
 Phillipps, 1213  
 Preston, 1329  
 Ray, 1090  
 Ricord, 827  
 Russell, 1160  
 Sare, 24  
 Saxton, 1247  
 Sayer, 29  
 Scofield, 1369  
 Scott, 780  
 Scott, 1103  
 Screvener, 52  
 Scayre, 11  
 Shaw, 472  
 Sheene, 253  
 Sherwin, 118  
 Sherwood, 351  
 Sherwood, 420  
 Sibley, 572  
 Smith, 233 (2)  
 Smith, 271  
 Soresbie, 1337  
 Spicer, 765  
 Sient, 679  
 Stephens, 535  
 Stockwell, 35  
 Stone, 1250  
 Sylvester, 669  
 Sylvester, 680  
 Taylor, 27  
 Taylor, 670  
 Tifford, 60  
 Tifford, 69  
 Travers, 380

Joseph Turton, 1060  
 Vere, 655  
 Vigor, 408  
 Walker, 650  
 Wasey, 875  
 Webb, 655  
 Wells, 686  
 Whithead, 266  
 Wight, 1047  
 Wilson, 731  
 Wilson, 912  
 Wilson, 1334  
 Wolford, 234  
 Worwood, 771  
 Worwood, 1039  
 Wright, 916  
 Wymshurst, 351  
 Joshua Abraham, 413  
 Burle, 224  
 Charlsworth, 944  
 Clarke, 911  
 Crosbie, 409  
 Crosbie, 396  
 Ellison, 914  
 Fransham, 1275  
 Hancox, 1054  
 Hill, 915  
 Holland, 352  
 Scotte, 1322  
 Strengfellow, 396  
 Strengfellow, 412  
 Willis, 964  
 Josiah Dingley, 1263  
 King, 337  
 King, 341  
 Martin, 1362  
 Mosse, 1055  
 Josias Aske, 731  
 Askew, 682  
 Chapman, 51  
 Checket, 1045  
 Elliot, 137  
 Perry, 145  
 Pickes, 154  
 Judeth Elliss, 557  
 Hatchley, 131  
 Hatchley, 143  
 Luscoe, 1098  
 Judith Dunn, 1215  
 Ford, 153  
 J. E. Stretfield, 386

## K

Katheren Feilding, 794  
 Gardner, 362  
 Katherin Brandon, 702  
 Katherine Berry, 1202  
 Huberd, 364  
 Minter, 1026  
 Kathren Sellam, 748  
 Katrin Pick, 654

Kimwood Norton, 80  
Kitt Othcock, 1059

## L

Lancelott Ayres, 606  
Chapman, 571  
Cox, 170  
Felton, 1079  
Iveson, 1127  
Keate, 170  
Williamson, 1336  
Lansalet Thexton, 841  
Lawrence Ambrey, 251  
Ball, 723  
Brown, 236  
Cave, 1330  
Child, 588  
Collings, 1126  
Cooke, 1197  
Dickinson, 1329  
Gifford, 761  
Hauton, 893  
Horwood, 1213  
Lewis, 718  
Jefferes, 665  
King, 932  
Lancaster, 699  
Moore, 1405  
Nuttall, 395  
Nuttall, 409  
Pearsall, 1277  
Righton, 180  
Short, 828  
Short, 933  
Townley, 396  
Townley, 398  
Wellington, 960  
Wilson, 1344  
Lazarus Kempp, 254  
Weeden, 708  
L. Cashe, 613  
Lebbeus Dimpleby, 1085  
Lownd, 1375  
Lee Hartley, 1333  
Leonard Ashton, 476  
Boll, 1237  
Bumby, 1313  
Elliott, 1379  
Goode, 937  
Lee, 1247  
Mills, 10  
Mills, 925  
Mills, 926  
Otter, 1044  
Peade, 651  
Scott, 113  
Le Wilson, 760  
Lewis Desmenieres, 1378  
Desmynieres, 1378  
Desmeyniers, 1379  
Harrindine, 717

Lewis Hind, 932  
Madocks, 1192  
Perry, 87  
Sulch, 891  
Williams, 88  
Willson, 605  
Lionell Bufkine, 744  
Ludwick Poole, 387  
Lucas Wale, 1396  
Luke Barrow, 1211  
Chynnall, 1146  
Conly, 1374  
Crockson, 71  
Ivory, 814  
Jam's, 829  
Neyld, 123  
Norse, 245  
Tyrrell, 1359  
Lydia Dunwell, 618  
Lyonell Buckle, 1321

## M

Manasleo Plumton, 923  
Marc C—ey, 1414  
Marcus Archer, 1363  
Lynch, 1389  
Margaret Abbott, 1320  
Bird, 367  
Brandred, 711  
Brookes, 663  
Browne, 1034  
Catt, 1145  
Charwell, 791  
Eaton, 153  
Kempe, 895  
King, 820  
King, 927  
Lucas, 823  
Mangle, 843  
Nicholson, 84  
Nicholson, 92  
North, 733  
Reynolds, 1167  
Tomson, 741  
Tuttlesham, 612  
West, 793  
Whorely, 318  
Yarnoll, 1202  
Yelverton, 597  
Margery Furzer, 359  
Margray Hanslapp, 1212  
Margre Sanderson, 1225  
Margry Mos, 670  
Marie Allen, 388  
Cressener, 1072  
Mountjoy, 144  
Sleigh, 118  
Marke Collins, 784  
Heynes, 728  
Lawn, 723  
Medhoust, 368

Marke Quine, 1383  
Rider, 558  
Sallter, 1102  
Wyn, 1021  
Marmaduke Bladder, 673  
Redman, 1310  
Martha Chapman, 782  
Churcher, 663  
Fford, 362  
Gibbs, 318  
Knight, 33  
Spot, 21  
Martin Dike, 232  
Dix, 1379  
Hopkins, 143  
Hossham, 989  
Lane, 220  
Langley, 217  
Lynch, 1359  
Murphy, 1358  
Parker, 900  
Pratt, 338  
Pyke, 378  
Ridgin, 790  
Seyden, 1074  
Tucke, 842  
Mar Weekes, 1010  
Mary Adlington, 910  
Akehurst, 1169  
Arnot, 1148  
Baker, 152  
Batsford, 307  
Berry, 1148  
Blower, 31  
Brine, 1202  
Brine, 1230  
Carter, 1338  
Chambers, 336  
Childe, 532  
Cragge, 674  
Curtis, 213  
Davis, 396  
Davis, 402  
Day, 980  
Dell, 733  
Doudell, 1032  
Drinkwater, 1379  
Earle, 125  
Earle, 412  
Edwards, 307  
Farrer, 1318  
Farwell, 161  
Fenwicke, 1341  
Fulwood, 665  
Greendown, 936  
Hanson, 779  
Harloe, 1025  
Hurst, 682  
Kent, 61  
Kent, 77  
Kent, 1083

**Mary Knowles, 827**  
 Lacy, 677  
 Lisson, 144  
 Long, 715  
 Moore, 144  
 Mountney, 423  
 Nash, 936  
 Osborne, 1126  
 Roberts, 398  
 Row, 693  
 Russell, 710  
 Scrimshaw, 910  
 Skilden, 886  
 Statham, 830  
 Steed, 347  
 Stephens, 1414  
 Stringar, 779  
 Taylor, 675  
 Taylor, 1168  
 Thirston, 1096  
 Trafford, 680  
 Tristram, 318  
 Turk, 363  
 Warren, 1150  
 Willis, 356  
 Wind, 1349  
 Wingfeild, 683  
 Witham, 1323  
 Woodfall, 563  
**Mathew Allain, 425**  
 Allam, 425  
 Alvey, 911  
 Ansley, 923  
 Austan, 783  
 Austin, 893  
 Ball, 1165  
 Bethel, 1355  
 Bishop, 54  
 Bonney, 216  
 Briggess, 615  
 Bro, 672  
 Butler, 367  
 Coates, 450  
 Davies, 1196  
 Davis, 711, 1378  
 Deane, 396  
 Deane, 410  
 Dodsley, 826  
 Dune, 549  
 Fann, 528  
 Finall, 53  
 French, 1380  
 Frith, 1072  
 Garnatt, 820  
 Gaylard, 988  
 George, 788  
 Glover, 1119  
 Goston, 891  
 Grace, 221  
 Halliett, 1094  
 Hanscomb, 716

**Mathew Hardwicke, 1326**  
 Harold, 318  
 Harwell, 816  
 Harwell, 927  
 Hotham, 1346  
 Hoult, 607  
 Hunt, 893  
 Hutchinson, 517  
 Irish, 993  
 Jesson, 359  
 King, 649  
 Knowles, 895  
 Long, 1413  
 Marriott, 735  
 Markland, 396  
 Markland, 415  
 Meade, 248  
 Meade, 1397  
 Michell, 1275  
 Munday, 990  
 Narlan, 1357  
 Newham, 912  
 Page, 414  
 Parker, 1208  
 Parry, 1191  
 Pearce, 1044  
 Richers, 850  
 Rogerman, 694  
 Rowet, 109  
 Smith, 924  
 Sore, 599  
 Soultter, 863  
 Stable, 1328  
 Teper, 1081  
 Terry, 1121  
 Tunstale, 716  
 Walters, 935  
 Weston, 1161  
 White, 519  
 Wilkinson, 125  
**Matt Bayly, 629**  
 Marriott, 730  
**Matthias Bower, 245**  
 Bowman, 755  
 Crabb, 1201  
 Froust, 927  
 Pytman, 635  
 Sheldrake, 666  
 Sowerby, 204  
 Thurston, 958  
 Tompkins, 225  
 Tompkins, 1140  
 Maurice Thomas, 1409  
 Macmillian Boush, 152  
 Melchisedeck Fritter,  
 1012  
**Merriam Francis, 436**  
**Michael —, 651**  
 Alderson, 203  
 Arnold, 215  
 Baker, 852

**Michael Baker, 1339**  
 Barfoot, 1082  
 Berriffe, 341  
 Bigger, 1360  
 Bird, 930  
 Blower, 1031  
 Bohewne, 836  
 Cadman, 1180  
 Cantwell, 1363  
 Chambers, 630  
 Clayle, 1146  
 Coodo, 104  
 Cope, 613  
 Cornish, 926  
 Croster, 828  
 Earle, 1207  
 Elkinton, 928  
 Fidsall, 774  
 Fitchat, 272  
 Hasleden, 1332  
 Haukins, 841  
 Haukins, 1330  
 Hawk, 851  
 Hide, 143  
 High, 544  
 Hooke, 153  
 Kearney, 1415  
 Lee, 349  
 Malahar, 60  
 Markem, 228  
 Middleton, 204  
 Oke, 185  
 Otway, 159  
 Parkes, 826  
 Pitman, 366  
 Pennocke, 1329  
 Rayner, 1016  
 Ridley, 1029  
 Russell, 98  
 Russell, 1262  
 Sayer, 796  
 Sellers, 584  
 Shepard, 245  
 Stancliffe, 519  
 Steell, 1030  
 Stobbart, 204  
 Symonds, 519  
 Tilles, 881  
 Warren, 614  
 Wilding, 964  
 Williams, 40  
 Wilson, 1385  
 Wolrich, 667  
 Woodward, 1315  
 Wright, 638  
**Middleton Harington, 553**  
**Mihill Robinson, 235**  
**Mikhill Temple, 570**  
**Mil Webster, 199**  
**Miles Bateman, 1317**  
 Berriffe, 337

Miles Hacklitt, 210  
 Hodgson, 487  
 Hlodgson, 897  
 Michell, 558  
 Roberts, 247  
 Millicent Tilgman, 1212  
 Morgan Cowarne, 775  
 Hind, 664  
 Morris Howell, 1191  
 Moses Bruch, 40  
 Dix, 1043  
 Durell, 185  
 Freeman, 52  
 Lamb, 33  
 Love, 215  
 Mayhew, 666  
 Tozer, 135  
 Mountague Michell, 676  
 Moses Potter, 358  
 Myles Letherbarrow, 678  
 Rodgin, 1094  
 Wawlmesley, 1424

## N

Nat Child, 755  
 Harding, 720  
 Rikard, 586  
 Nathan Smedley, 125  
 Heckford, 222  
 Naniell Swaleet, 139  
 Nathaniel Abbot, 719  
 Alsopp, 1206  
 Backler, 220  
 Bagne, 550  
 Baker, 442  
 Barker, 215  
 Barnard, 1207  
 Barrs, 752  
 Bassnet, 85  
 Beard, 83, 90  
 Benson, 373  
 Bingham, 794  
 Boosey, 211  
 Bownd, 213  
 Browing, 893  
 Burbridge, 588  
 Burt, 798  
 Carye, 995  
 Cattlin, 229  
 Collyer, 1003  
 Dier, 1407  
 Doughty, 122  
 Drew, 340  
 Flowerdeuo, 1079  
 Forde, 188  
 Francklin, 149  
 Gardner, 653  
 Garthwaite, 456  
 Gillbert, 422  
 Golding, 1082  
 Goosly, 515

Nathaniel Gray, 450, 461  
 Higgings, 621  
 Holt, 444  
 Howlet, 857  
 Howlett, 1094  
 Lawrence, 217  
 Lawson, 14  
 Littleford, 792  
 Owen, 383  
 Page, 819  
 Parkman, 139  
 Poole, 84, 90  
 Quarme, 1411  
 Robberts, 270  
 Robins, 626  
 Skerton, 247  
 Smith, 234, 290  
 Stearne, 60, 77  
 Stratton, 637  
 Streater, 1182  
 Strickson, 219  
 Swaine, 1407  
 Sweet, 152  
 Symons, 133, 136, 137  
 Tucker, 649  
 Vivers, 924  
 Wade, 222  
 Wastall, 639  
 Webb, 246, 982  
 Wheatly, 924  
 Worton, 1075  
 Young, 247  
 Ned Spencer, 612  
 Nehemiah Arnold, 830  
 Drought, 1043  
 Nere Smithilles, 1422  
 Nevell Harwar, 678  
 Nevil Simmons, 1278  
 Nicholas Apthorp, 63  
 Apthorpe, 60  
 Arnoll, 1183  
 Ashmeade, 242  
 Barnard, 1041  
 Barnes, 177  
 Beckett, 1335  
 Bilham, 853  
 Blay, 823  
 Bodley, 140  
 Bradway, 262  
 Brooksed, 383  
 Browne, 1080  
 Cabritt, 714  
 Chambers, 356  
 Chappilow, 1329  
 Cole, 133, 152  
 Cooke, 517, 1085  
 Corney, 1338  
 Cotton, 762  
 Crase, 979  
 Cutts, 828

Nicholas Danell, 1359  
 Daniell, 931  
 Dansie, 1089  
 Delamain, 1378  
 Delone, 1398  
 Doughtie, 1314  
 Edwards, 32, 1397  
 Estwicke, 1121  
 Fitz-Jeffery, 756  
 Golding, 872  
 Gouldesburgh, 172  
 Gosling, 1056  
 Greaves, 1307  
 Greene, 264  
 Gurling, 1072  
 Hardy, 895  
 Harington, 571  
 Harris, 1380  
 Haskoll, 1245  
 Hasole, 1183  
 Hawett, 633  
 Holbrooke, 820  
 Hopkins, 981  
 Hunt, 1184  
 Jackson, 711  
 Jaffris, 1239  
 Keate, 98  
 Keeve, 723  
 King, 312  
 Kirwan, 1389  
 Lane, 246  
 Lankford, 936  
 Latch, 823  
 Lintott, 1128  
 Mackreth, 1031  
 Mallabar, 72  
 Malone, 1358  
 Mearson, 252  
 Mervin, 50  
 Miller, 572  
 Moore, 1020  
 Neckall, 831  
 Northover, 193  
 Oakley, 270  
 Orum, 932  
 Pearson, 254  
 Peirson, 268  
 Prince, 34  
 Purdue, 272  
 Ragget, 1408  
 Redwood, 145  
 Richardson, 206  
 Rochford, 1398  
 Rodsby, 463  
 Roys, 683  
 Sanford, 1205  
 Savory, 146  
 Shambles, 734  
 Shelley, 1015  
 Shepherd, 1097  
 Sherman, 699

Nicholas Simson, 541  
 Smith, 120, 424,  
 523  
 Staigh, 253  
 Steele, 51  
 Strainge, 716  
 Thory, 827  
 Thring, 973  
 Tokin, 401  
 Tomlinson, 732  
 Trocke, 992  
 Vore, 286  
 Warrin, 519  
 Watts, 738  
 White, 1385  
 Withers, 865  
 Woolfe, 1312  
 Wright, 341  
 Yates, 1046  
 Nicholes Row, 742  
 Nickles Cler, 210  
 Nicoles Hosmare, 1171  
 Nimphas Stace, 221  
 Noah Webb, 559  
 Norria Coocke, 328

## O

O. Copping, 588  
 Oates Crowder, 1385  
 Obadiah Arrowsmith,  
 243  
 Arrowsmith, 251  
 Surridge, 771  
 Webb, 245  
 Olife Hind, 932  
 Oliver Bird, 1374  
 Harlie, 62  
 Holmes, 677  
 Plat, 1223  
 Round, 961  
 Shropshire, 1241  
 Taylor, 1403  
 Wallis, 711  
 Onesiphorus Luffe, 978  
 Orlando Searle, 148  
 Oswald Kingdon, 100  
 Oswald Foord, 801  
 Owen Kelly, 1381  
 Lloyd, 1190  
 Mayfield, 60  
 Mayfield, 68  
 Morgan, 1192  
 Roberts, 964  
 Williams, 1198  
 Williams, 1424

## P

Partridg Hatton, 552  
 Patricke Browne, 1388

Patrick Creagh, 1409  
 Clinton, 1412  
 Helond, 1413  
 Heron, 899  
 Paul Alferi, 1415  
 Badcock, 775  
 Bamforth, 3  
 Benning, 1274  
 Cannam, 216  
 Heath, 774  
 James, 1014  
 Methwin, 1231  
 Richards, 268  
 Smith, 937  
 Peet Beckford, 598  
 Pelham More, 677  
 Percivall Stevenson, 706  
 Towle, 738  
 Percy Baker, 786  
 Peter Alsop, 729  
 Atherton, 404  
 Aylward, 1365  
 Baker, 528, 962  
 Barker, 844  
 Barriffe, 945  
 Beale, 1033  
 Blackwell, 298  
 Blofeld, 853  
 Blundell, 132  
 Booth, 916  
 Bowes, 329  
 Boyton, 1366  
 Brasier, 1099  
 Browne, 910  
 Clesby, 694  
 Coad, 101  
 Collins, 60, 64  
 Coulborn, 126  
 Courtnell, 261  
 Cox, 198  
 Cranisbrough, 1414  
 Cross, 272, 1274  
 Deale, 855  
 Dixon, 1314  
 Eagles, 537  
 English, 564  
 Essington, 640  
 Fisher, 979, 1388  
 Gailard, 161  
 Goodin, 1394  
 Hall, 1025  
 Hendy, 1045  
 Hodgson, 1337  
 Holmes, 1078  
 Johnson, 372  
 Katte, 937  
 Ken, 378  
 King, 188  
 Langthorne, 327  
 Laurence, 589  
 Lawson, 1404

Peter Lee, 87  
 Lenard, 782  
 Machen, 963  
 Mackcarnes, 426  
 Marsh, 372  
 Marshall, 1335  
 Master, 355  
 Metcalfe, 440  
 Mortimer, 518  
 Parr, 1390  
 Parry, 990  
 Pearce, 212  
 Peers, 212  
 Pelle, 218  
 Pemel, 360  
 Priske, 99  
 Pruce, 886  
 Reynolds, 47  
 Rivers, 50  
 Richardson, 875,  
 1348  
 Robinson, 214  
 Sallway, 1046  
 Sammon, 822  
 Sayve, 797  
 Spitster, 715  
 Stephens, 106  
 Stringer, 83, 88  
 Squier, 1182  
 Swymmer, 103  
 Toller, 99  
 Towson, 1104  
 Trapnell, 160  
 Tull, 574  
 Underwood, 358  
 Walker, 1262  
 Way, 977  
 West, 981  
 White, 1142  
 Williams, 161  
 Petolomus Sampson, 161  
 Petter Bennt, 588  
 Phabee Godwin, 1037  
 Pharaoh Old, 298  
 Phelem Magenit, 1375  
 Philip Allen, 819  
 Antrobus, 84  
 Antrobus, 89  
 Ballard, 1274  
 Bound, 1286  
 Browne, 1042  
 Burges, 707  
 Butler, 365  
 Carterett, 797  
 Cary, 141  
 Chambers, 61  
 Clarke, 799  
 Comman, 390  
 Common, 135  
 Complin, 755  
 Conyer, 22

Philip Cooke, 1148  
 Cross, 1275  
 Cross-e, 598  
 Daye, 1366  
 Deerf, 296  
 Doe, 713  
 Edwards, 1239  
 Eldred, 37  
 Ellice, 961  
 Elmes, 267  
 Ewer, 385  
 Ferrers, 799  
 Gardener, 775  
 Haynes, 995  
 Heyward, 252  
 Hocker, 577  
 Hodges, 1262  
 Huffa, 648  
 Jacob, 775  
 Jemmet, 641  
 Jermain, 143  
 Johnson, 717  
 Jordan, 608  
 Lambe, 1424  
 Mayfeild, 659  
 Morgan, 835  
 Nicholles, 6  
 Pound, 266  
 Ralling, 225  
 Reilley, 715  
 Robats, 841  
 Rooke, 1236  
 Rosendall, 1348  
 Somers, 136  
 Stansbie, 180  
 Starkey, 581  
 Stower, 1013  
 Stubb, 655  
 Thorne, 1097  
 Wetherell, 620  
 Wethrell, 721  
 Wilkinson, 754  
 Williams, 69  
 Winfield, 535  
 Wisdome, 927  
 Yeo, 542  
 and Mary Brook,  
 965  
 Phillippa Kenn, 688  
 Phineas Hodson, 1322  
 Phineas Wright, 264  
 Pines Kite, 362  
 Poare Ned, 345  
 Ned, 366  
 Pris. Heckes, 972  
 Prt. Brailsford, 543

R

R. Chilton, 205  
 R. Machin, 782  
 R. Young, 1013

Rachell Goulsmith, 564  
 Raf. Gladman, 1014  
 Rainbird Dugdale, 665  
 Ralph Alexander, 813.  
 Badgett, 529  
 Beard, 1054  
 Bonnick, 738  
 Bosse, 428  
 Bowers, 126  
 Bowes, 565  
 Bradbury, 324  
 Bullock, 1406  
 Burign, 142  
 Burroughs, 85  
 Burrows, 83  
 Butcher, 536  
 Butcher, 777  
 Coker, 236  
 Coleman, 421  
 Combs, 799  
 Draper, 704  
 Elrington, 663  
 Fancott, 673  
 Feild, 307  
 Firbancke, 774  
 Fuller, 830  
 Garner, 594  
 Goldsmith, 1149  
 Gorage, 153  
 Hall, 405  
 Harbottle, 133  
 Harbottle, 161  
 Harvie, 13  
 Hill, 54  
 Hocknell, 84, 86  
 Holland, 657  
 Hudson, 786  
 Hutchinson, 554  
 Killett, 1424  
 Langley, 247  
 Leigh, 83  
 Lovatt, 1055  
 Lucas, 515  
 Malborn, 1381  
 Markland, 698  
 Massie, 555  
 Nicholson, 84  
 Nicholson, 92  
 Nicholson, 205  
 Oliver, 244  
 Packman, 683  
 Page, 825  
 Panke, 530  
 Pattricke, 1169  
 Porter, 1312  
 Robins, 383  
 Robins, 389  
 Sharett, 960  
 Skanlan, 1395  
 Skittar, 60  
 Skittar, 72

Ralph Smith, 6  
 Steene, 822  
 Thompson, 731  
 Turford, 286  
 Waley, 638  
 Warde, 375  
 Werge, 937  
 Wheeler, 306  
 Wilkes, 753  
 Willett, 244  
 Winckles, 685  
 Randal Lester, 1381  
 Randall Aldersey, 1017  
 Randolph Cobbett, 822  
 Hopley, 554  
 Huff, 708  
 Watson, 645  
 Rapha Harford, 657  
 Rayment R., 341  
 Rebecca Barnes, 228  
 Boulderero, 1088  
 Hawlett, 850  
 Murrell, 880  
 Negus, 625  
 Smalman, 1150  
 Smith, 357  
 Rebekuh Osborne, 244  
 Reignald Randolph,  
 288  
 Reynold Thornborough,  
 35  
 Rice Bold, 1188  
 Jones, 816, 1191  
 Rich. Abbott, 971  
 Adams, 694  
 Adkin, 934  
 Adney, 1288  
 Albert, 248  
 Alcove, 891  
 Alder, 1013  
 Alderton, 1171  
 Aldney, 1288  
 Allen, 63  
 Allford, 1138  
 Ambler, 957  
 Amond, 47  
 Andrasse, 994  
 Andrews, 567  
 Archer, 1363  
 Arkell, 782  
 Arnusby, 341  
 Asherniden, 381  
 Ashfield, 936  
 Ashwin, 754  
 Askew, 643  
 Aston, 1053  
 Athy, 722  
 Atkinson, 12  
 Atkinson, 1325  
 Awnsham, 516  
 Aylett, 521

Richard Aylwin, 1165  
 Aynsworth, 750  
 Aystin, 790  
 Bagg, 173  
 Bagly, 31  
 Baker, 381  
 Bakewell, 121  
 Baldwin, 794  
 Ballard, 836  
 Barber, 450  
 Barnard, 985  
 Barnard, 1173  
 Barnes, 320  
 Barnes, 670  
 Barnes, 1320  
 Barrett, 722  
 Bartholomew, 924  
 Batson, 1237  
 Baugh, 1033  
 Baxter, 1025  
 Bazell, 818  
 Beaney, 843  
 Beaumont, 1084  
 Bebb, 959  
 Bedoes, 1288  
 Bedos, 1288  
 Bedwell, 584  
 Belbin, 269  
 Bellamy, 158  
 Benett, 1274  
 Bennet, 843  
 Bennion, 559  
 Berry, 588  
 Berry, 1037  
 Bickerton, 90  
 Bigges, 971  
 Birchet, 1183  
 Bird, 1215  
 Blackmore, 1234  
 Blake, 258  
 Blake, 1002  
 Bodkin, 1412  
 Boone, 783  
 Booth, 1345  
 Boswell, 240  
 Boulton, 1188  
 Bowden, 157  
 Bowyer, 232  
 Boyse, 216  
 Bradle, 521  
 Brewitt, 911  
 Bridgman, 584  
 Briggs, 706  
 Brigstock, 588  
 Briscoe, 83  
 Briscoe, 85  
 Britten, 209  
 Bromfield, 629  
 Bronson, 421  
 Bronson, 886  
 Brookes, 484

Richard Broughton, 1144  
 Browne, 31  
 Browne, 768  
 Bryan, 727  
 Buckland, 526  
 Bull, 1003  
 Bunce, 376  
 Burchall, 1413  
 Burchmore, 577  
 Burlton, 979  
 Burmby, 737  
 Burne, 1377  
 Burton, 391  
 Burton, 673  
 Burton, 894  
 Burton, 1097  
 Bush, 216  
 Butler, 45  
 Butler, 249  
 Cage, 1089  
 Campion, 1145  
 Carleton, 1369  
 Carter, 931  
 Cater, 458  
 Candron, 468  
 Chamber, 958  
 Chambers, 375  
 Chance, 722  
 Chandler, 245  
 Chapman, 1116  
 Chapman, 204  
 Charter, 549  
 Charvell, 228  
 Cheney, 178  
 Chesses, 1377  
 Chester, 1308  
 Chester, 321  
 Chidley, 717  
 Child, 588  
 Chubb, 673  
 Clark, 292  
 Clark, 799  
 Clark, 1230  
 Clarke, 120  
 Clarke, 382  
 Clarke, 673  
 Clarke, 791  
 Clarke, 1023  
 Clement, 1425  
 Clifton, 659  
 Cocke, 216  
 Cockes, 245, 246  
 Cooke, 60  
 Collins, 972  
 Constable, 746  
 Cony, 931  
 Cooke, 61  
 Cooke, 64  
 Cooke, 361  
 Cooke, 1378  
 Cooles, 712

Richard Cooper, 1055  
 Cooper, 1282  
 Cordin, 122  
 Cornish, 151  
 Cornish, 631  
 Cottam, 32  
 Cotton, 83  
 Cotton, 89  
 Cox, 288  
 Coxon, 505  
 Crafford, 879  
 Creswell, 352  
 Cripes, 1035  
 Crisp, 382  
 Crisp, 1077  
 Crockford, 984  
 Croft, 545  
 Crompton, 958  
 Cronke, 383  
 Crumpton, 405  
 Cullen, 362  
 Cullington, 791  
 Cunstable, 370  
 Cunstable, 746  
 Cupman, 714  
 Dauson, 1335  
 Davies, 1196  
 Davis, 13  
 Davis, 1004  
 Delahyd, 1411  
 Dernelly, 754  
 Diplak, 1082  
 Dixon, 587  
 Dixon, 1323  
 Dixon, 1341  
 Dolliffe, 1317  
 Dore, 265  
 Dowding, 533  
 Dowley, 517  
 Draper, 520  
 Drew, 742  
 Dunn, 548  
 Dutton, 937  
 Dyer, 1045  
 Eabris, 172  
 Eagleston, 364  
 East, 607, 794  
 Eaton, 84, 89  
 Eaton, 1357  
 Edwards, 107  
 Edwards, 961  
 Edwell, 980  
 Elliot, 250  
 Ely, 19  
 Ely, 931  
 Eustas, 1408  
 Evans, 598  
 Evans, 768  
 Everett, 1202  
 Evsden, 776  
 Faldo, 4

## Richard Farmer, 1004

Farmer, 899  
 Farn, 887  
 Farshal, 796  
 Faulconer, 267  
 Faulkoner, 267  
 Feilding, 308  
 Feilding, 565  
 Fellows, 179  
 Finch, 325  
 Finch, 517  
 Finch, 778  
 Fisher, 1144  
 Fisherwood, 673  
 Flaxman, 879  
 Flewde, 780  
 Franckwell, 354  
 Freeman, 856  
 Forman, 1028  
 Foster, 321  
 Foster, 348  
 Foster, 1144  
 Fowler, 22  
 Fowler, 929  
 Frances, 373  
 Freeman, 109  
 Freke, 142  
 Fuller, 717  
 Gadd, 542  
 Garner, 1154  
 Gayton, 821  
 George, 756  
 Gilbert, 728  
 Giles, 973  
 Gimbart, 569  
 Ginn, 303  
 Ginn, 340  
 Giracht, 1410  
 Glyn, 1181  
 Goddard, 1275  
 Godfree, 323  
 Goodall, 660  
 Goode, 931  
 Gooden, 1195  
 Goodwin, 549  
 Gosley, 14  
 Goswell, 143  
 Grant, 348  
 Graves, 1014  
 Graygoose, 221  
 Greene, 217  
 Greene, 364  
 Greene, 559  
 Greene, 792  
 Greene, 1114  
 Greenhill, 446  
 Greenwood, 1380  
 Grist, 1238  
 Groome, 700  
 Groves, 927  
 Gryst, 1236

## Richard Guilbert, 1080

Gutteridge, 329  
 Gyng, 341  
 Haines, 936  
 Haines, 1179  
 Hallet, 564  
 Hamerton, 1370  
 Hamlyn, 153  
 Hanslop, 653  
 Hardman, 1053  
 Harford, 973  
 Haraben, 757  
 Harper, 747  
 Harris, 674  
 Harris, 936  
 Harris, 1405  
 Harrison, 61  
 Harrison, 80  
 Harrison, 1363  
 Harrison, 1392  
 Hart, 1027  
 Hasker, 551  
 Hawes, 702  
 Hawkins, 667  
 Hawks, 1215  
 Haworth, 397  
 Heape, 126  
 Hearne, 935  
 Hellows, 32  
 Henman, 377  
 Hether, 1005  
 Hewood, 403  
 Heywood, 404  
 Hicks, 1213  
 Hichcock, 1056  
 Higgings, 665  
 Higson, 396  
 Higson, 403  
 Hill, 132  
 Hill, 582  
 Hobbs, 650  
 Hockley, 348  
 Hodgkine, 66  
 Hodgkine, 1018  
 Hodsdon, 824  
 Holbrough, 640  
 Hooton, 51  
 Hopkins, 11  
 Horler, 972  
 Houghton, 1381  
 Houlder, 743  
 Howarth, 396  
 Huchings, 157  
 Huckwell, 611  
 Hull, 151  
 Hunning, 786  
 Hunt, 396  
 Hunt, 407  
 Hunt, 1215  
 Hurst, 735  
 Huson, 981

## Richard Hutcheson, 380

Hutchins, 108  
 Hutchinson, 470  
 Ibotson, 1340  
 Inwood, 1394  
 Jackson, 1342  
 Jackson, 1374  
 James, 213  
 James, 686  
 Jeffry, 359  
 Jen, 353  
 Jennings, 817  
 Jennman, 353  
 Johnson, 586  
 Johnson, 610  
 Jones, 384  
 Joseph, 816  
 Joyce, 543  
 Judery, 1005  
 Kelly, 1357  
 Kempe, 101  
 Kempe, 525  
 Ken, 773  
 Kenion, 412  
 Kentosh, 229  
 Killingly, 340  
 Killingly, 341  
 Kingdome, 100  
 Kippax, 1330  
 Knight, 336  
 Knowles, 123  
 Lambert, 1410  
 Lambert, 1347  
 Lane, 713  
 Langhorne, 640  
 Langley, 376  
 Langley, 379  
 Lansbrou, 821  
 Lansborough, 821  
 Larence, 42  
 Larchin, 821  
 Lawton, 737  
 Leather, 1204  
 Lee, 1027  
 Legatt, 1178  
 Leigh, 89  
 Lem, 526  
 Levens, 33  
 Levis, 788  
 Lewis, 911  
 Lighboone, 1421  
 Lintott, 1184  
 Lister, 123  
 Lloyd, 634  
 Lobb, 98  
 Lomax, 624  
 London, 823  
 Lucas, 55  
 Lukey, 564  
 Lukey, 672  
 Lunn, 144



## Richard Lunn, 1124

Lyle, 1334  
 Lyne, 732  
 Lyon, 789  
 Lyone, 758  
 Madeley, 961  
 Manaton, 97  
 Manington, 900  
 Mansfield, 360  
 Mansvar, 876  
 Marks, 268  
 Marsh, 1230  
 Marshall, 1330  
 Marson, 1044  
 Marten, 677  
 Martin, 1381  
 Mason, 583  
 Masonn, 824  
 Mathew, 944  
 Mathews, 353  
 Melton, 1014  
 Middleton, 126  
 Midlaton, 752  
 Milington, 370  
 Mills, 1115  
 Mills, 1167  
 Milles, 971  
 Milne, 409  
 Minifie, 1246  
 Moore, 543  
 Moore, 995  
 Morant, 859  
 Morgan, 836  
 Moses, 731  
 Muntun, 949  
 Mynshall, 84  
 Mynshall, 87  
 Nesbitt, 152  
 Nettelton, 621  
 Newbery, 380  
 Nicholson, 594  
 Nicholson, 753  
 Nin, 888  
 Noone, 423  
 Norman, 570  
 Norris, 12  
 Norris, 103  
 Northcot, 148  
 Norwood, 640  
 Olden, 635  
 Oldes, 191  
 Olliver, 186  
 Ormsby, 1390  
 Pack, 1026  
 Packer, 1044  
 Page, 1171  
 Page, 1172  
 Paine, 1102  
 Painter, 177  
 Parcks, 930  
 Parnell, 447

## Richard Parrot, 764

Patricke, 610  
 Pawley, 611  
 Payne, 961  
 Pearce, 1400  
 Pellett, 1167  
 Pemble, 748  
 Pennell, 253  
 Perkins, 1007  
 Perkins, 1032  
 Perry, 154  
 Perry, 1322  
 Pinck, 694  
 Pitcher, 972  
 Pitman, 1242  
 Player, 1239  
 Poley, 379  
 Pont, 933  
 Poore, 1007  
 Pounsfoot, 191  
 Preece, 95  
 Preece, 1195  
 Preece, 56  
 Prentis, 693  
 Priest, 268  
 Prime, 1074  
 Prittell, 189  
 Prosser, 829  
 Pursell, 1412  
 Quingbrow, 448  
 Radford, 1277  
 Radford, 1278  
 Ragg, 1119  
 Rance, 819  
 Rand, 1082  
 Rastell, 935  
 Rathborne, 1039  
 Rawlinson, 564  
 Read, 527  
 Redhill, 664  
 Reynell, 150  
 Rich, 218  
 Rich, 586  
 Richmond, 750  
 Robert, 797  
 Roberts, 850  
 Roberts, 1008  
 Robinson, 49  
 Rogers, 99  
 Rowlandson, 1220  
 Royle, 563  
 Russell, 1055  
 Rutter, 917  
 Sangar, 649  
 Sapp, 1013  
 Sayer, 231  
 Sayer, 232  
 Scaddam, 102  
 Scaife, 204  
 Scott, 387  
 Seeley, 936

## Richard Selwin, 827

Sessions, 658  
 Sewell, 771  
 Shallcross, 125  
 Shawe, 842  
 Shephard, 637  
 Shepherd, 297  
 Sherwin, 568  
 Shipman, 912  
 Shipre, 1241  
 Shipton, 625  
 Shipton, 637  
 Short, 935  
 Shutt, 140  
 Sidey, 224  
 Simkin, 1383  
 Skelson, 682  
 Skinner, 1102  
 Slade, 1236  
 Smith, 42  
 Smith, 186  
 Smith, 352  
 Smith, 566  
 Smith, 702  
 Smith, 1024  
 Smith, 1313  
 Snow, 991  
 Sopp, 189  
 Souch, 933  
 Southworth, 119  
 Speight, 1315  
 Spire, 771  
 Stadgell, 102  
 Stallard, 440  
 Stamp, 39  
 Stanly, 231  
 Stannard, 1009  
 Stent, 263  
 Stevenson, 685  
 Stevenson, 894  
 Stiles, 710  
 Stockdail, 1322  
 Stocker, 341  
 Stockwell, 35  
 Stokes, 504  
 Stone, 776  
 Stranger, 160  
 Stringer, 1179  
 Studley, 568  
 Stutly, 358  
 Sugden, 1322  
 Sumpner, 411  
 Sumpter, 760  
 Sutherly, 53  
 Suttin, 689  
 Sutton, 618  
 Swaddon, 587  
 Swinborne, 236  
 Symons, 364  
 Talbot, 637  
 Tamling, 146

Richard Tart, 616	Richard Whitmore, 1057	Robert Barnard, 311
Taylor, 570	Whittingham, 388	Barnes, 50
Taylor, 765	Wickham, 987	Barwell, 236
Taylor, 550	Wicking, 375	Bass, 426
Teape, 152	Williams, 1193	Batrip, 1376
Terrey, 818	Williams, 1238	Batt, 162
Tettley, 1053	Willson, 733	Bayly, 873
Thomas, 590	Winball, 146	Baynes, 767
Thomas, 208	Winsper, 656	Beard, 700
Thomson, 739	Wolterton, 851	Beatson, 427
Thorner, 1239	Wood, 121	Bedford, 1207
Thorney, 12	Wood, 160	Bell, 1342
Thorowgood, 1045	Wood, 386	Bell, 1410
Tirrell, 1375	Wooden, 1010	Bennett, 27
Thorp, 700	Woodroffe, 425	Bennett, 1405
Tompson, 426	Woore, 433	Benson, 1345
Tompson, 896	Wousley, 788	Betts, 1091
Trevet, 1168	Worrall, 395	Biffen, 140
Tucker, 161	Worrall, 414	Birchall, 85
Tucker, 602	Worrall, 1045	Bird, 258
Tucker, 985	Wright, 458	Birds, 118
Tucker, 1164	Wright, 1407	Birds, 127
Turpin, 916	Yeatman, 694	Bishopp, 174
Turton, 934	Young, 8	Blackaller, 19
Tusten, 370	Younge, 1168	Blackburn, 727
Tyle, 1384	Acton Marchal, 672	Blackden, 773
Tyler, 587	and John Sumpner,	Blooner, 1421
Tymms, 692	395	Bloor, 422
Underwood, 638	and John Sumpner,	Blunden, 259
Veasey, 53	396	Bohbet, 977
Voare, 287	and John Sumpner,	Bodmin, 629
W., 1358	411	Bonner, 652
Wade, 211	Rico Constable, 370	Booth, 629
Wade, 1015	Ridgley Hatfeild, 1380	Bosworth, 593
Waite, 1102	Rise Davis, 48	Boughton, 1339
Wake, 250	Ro Nellson, 1386	Bowers, 461
Wake, 391	Pemble, 604	Bowyer, 209
Walker, 374	Stanton, 1075	Boyd, 1362
Walker, 1242	Robat Atkinson, 1177	Boys, 543
Walter, 1057	Robert Wildbore, 666	Bradly, 232
Walton, 521	Robert Abbitts, 663	Brearley, 1373
Ward, 542	Adams, 61	Breight, 1339
Ward, 638	Adams, 75	Brett, 789
Ware, 48	Adson, 215	Briant, 1240
Warren, 1384	Agnew, 1407	Brice, 1367
Washbourne, 773	Alford, 189	Bristow, 783
Wates, 819	Algar, 474	Brooke, 374
Watson, 118	Allen, 848	Brooke, 1201
Watton, 1236	Alner, 177	Brookes, 176
Webb, 45	Amy, 579	Brown, 854
Weber, 102	Anderton, 52	Bull, 336
Weber, 137	Andrewes, 894	Bull, 848
West, 738	Aske, 726	Bunnys, 425
West, 1102	Aspray, 52	Bustord, 435
Weston, 25	Atkinson, 659	Butcher, 1240
Whitbare, 1387	Atkyn, 434	Canhair, 706
White, 38	Aungier, 663	Capon, 356
White, 269	Austin, 548	Carles, 336
White, 352	Bagshaw, 126	Carpenter, 712
White, 1169	Ballard, 1134	Cart, 379
Whitmore, 390	Bankee, 715	Carter, 613

Robert Cartwright, 630  
 Caryer, 894  
 Cash, 530  
 Chamberlaine, 755  
 Chamberlaine, 1339  
 Chaplyn, 1101  
 Chapman, 547  
 Charles, 773  
 Chenery, 1094  
 Chipperfield, 565  
 Churchill, 379  
 Clegge, 910  
 Clayton, 854  
 Cleves, 184  
 Clinton, 1125  
 Coarson, 204  
 Cocke, 99  
 Cogell, 936  
 Cole, 601  
 Collins, 753  
 Collins, 1024  
 Comin, 132  
 Conaway, 746  
 Cooke, 1093  
 Cornelius, 1042  
 Cortes, 1154  
 Cotterill, 596  
 Couldry, 1422  
 Coverdale, 385  
 Cradocke, 681  
 Cramton, 913  
 Crane, 211  
 Crannis, 1093  
 Creed, 30  
 Creed, 32  
 Crewes, 935  
 Crow, 61  
 Crow, 77  
 Cryer, 712  
 Curtis, 749  
 Dai, 14  
 Dance, 830  
 Danyell, 895  
 Darcke, 1249  
 Darkin, 1083  
 Davenport, 822  
 Davice, 653  
 Davies, 962  
 Dawson, 523  
 Dawson, 658  
 Day, 368  
 Day, 14  
 Deluke, 585  
 Denton, 60  
 Denton, 78  
 Denton, 873  
 Derds, 720  
 Dicconson, 396  
 Dicconson, 399  
 Dier, 352  
 Dier, 1232

Robert Dolman, 341  
 Donan, 339  
 Dover, 240  
 Downes, 1340  
 Downs, 1332  
 Drake, 843  
 Draper, 1078  
 Drinkell, 1016  
 Ducker, 450  
 Duglas, 855  
 Duke, 210  
 Dutton, 364  
 East, 542  
 Ecclestone, 821  
 Ekins, 160  
 Ekins, 198  
 Ellis, 707  
 Emperor, 855  
 Etheridge, 794  
 Ewin, 678  
 Farman, 5  
 Farmer, 672  
 Fawcett, 756  
 Fearbrother, 122  
 Feild, 706  
 Felloues, 1321  
 Fideman, 1072  
 Fisher, 972  
 Fittzhugh, 5  
 Fittzhugh, 1282  
 Fletcher, 84  
 Fletcher, 86  
 Fletcher, 746  
 Forde, 571  
 Foster, 142  
 Francklin, 830  
 Fraunces, 849  
 Freeman, 1325  
 Freeman, 1350  
 Frier, 55  
 Prior, 1123  
 Gallant, 362  
 Gardner, 561  
 Gardner, 1346  
 Gardiner, 672  
 Gearrard, 607  
 Gerard, 607  
 Gifford, 711  
 Gilbert, 1057  
 Ginson, 1323  
 Girdis, 369  
 Gisburne, 694  
 Glover, 356  
 Goodman, 1234  
 Goulsell, 1103  
 Gray, 989  
 Greene, 570  
 Greene, 801  
 Greene, 1100  
 Greene, 1214  
 Grove, 1180

Robert Hadley, 1209  
 Haines, 613  
 Hale, 705  
 Hall, 461  
 Hallet, 170  
 Halls, 61  
 Halls, 74  
 Halls, 224  
 Halls, 528  
 Halton, 573  
 Hancock, 796  
 Hares, 1363  
 Harford, 267  
 Harrison, 472  
 Harrison, 1230  
 Harwood, 60  
 Harwood, 66  
 Haviland, 974  
 Hawckes, 267  
 Hawden, 228  
 Hayes, 524  
 Hayes, 695  
 Hayes, 979  
 Haynes, 936  
 Hayward, 1238  
 Heath, 374  
 Hewitt, 83  
 Hewitt, 84  
 Hewitt, 86  
 Higginson, 1162  
 Hill, 1324  
 Hiller, 1115  
 Hilton, 516  
 Hiscock, 741  
 Hitcham, 720  
 Hitchcocke, 1166  
 Hobson, 1407  
 Hogben, 366  
 Holdstock, 9  
 Hollis, 641  
 Holmes, 633  
 Honnor, 49  
 Horesley, 910  
 Horwood, 982  
 Hovenden, 371  
 Huchins, 1381  
 Huddell, 960  
 Hullcup, 720  
 Hunter, 1346  
 Hurst, 1173  
 Hurst, 1327  
 Hutchinson, 1359  
 Hutchinson, 1409  
 Jackson, 772  
 Jackson, 1144  
 Jackson, 1157  
 Jakson, 206  
 Jarvis, 1316  
 Jeffes, 1363  
 Jeffreys, 1247  
 Jeffrey, 135

Robert Jones, 660  
 Ives, 61  
 Ives, 79  
 Kemble, 618  
 King, 1373  
 King, 1146  
 Kinge, 349  
 Kingsland, 1037  
 Kirkham, 561  
 Langhorne, 597  
 Langley, 597  
 Leake, 380  
 Leake, 743  
 Leak, 850  
 Lee, 801  
 Lichford, 123  
 Liford, 19  
 Liford, 62  
 Little, 61  
 Little, 1119  
 Lloyde, 1119  
 Loadman, 1335  
 Locket, 445  
 Ludwell, 975  
 Lund, 1341  
 McConchy, 1356  
 Maden, 1340  
 March, 355  
 Markham, 603  
 Markland, 396  
 Markland, 415  
 Marshall, 545  
 Martlers, 396  
 Martlers, 412  
 Mathews, 764  
 May, 266  
 Mayow, 1017  
 Meldrum, 1355  
 Meller, 1382  
 Michell, 339  
 Michell, 341  
 Michell, 380  
 Michill, 272  
 Midleton, 990  
 Millard, 61  
 Millard, 69  
 Millen, 795  
 Millett, 259  
 Mills, 703  
 Moody, 74  
 Moody, 61  
 Moore, 61  
 Moore, 74  
 Moore, 261  
 More, 1334  
 Morphew, 1083  
 Moss, 395  
 Moss, 398  
 Moss, 707  
 Munday, 264  
 Mynn, 76

Robert Mynn, 1095  
 Naish, 1121  
 Neale, 60  
 Neale, 75  
 Neale, 467  
 Nellson, 1386  
 Nevell, 699  
 New, 720  
 Newcombe, 160  
 Nicholls, 599  
 Noble, 234  
 Noble, 329  
 Noris, 770  
 Norris, 398  
 Oakley, 367  
 Oliver, 133  
 P —, 822  
 Packwood, 670  
 Page, 341  
 Page, 424  
 Paige, 338  
 Pallant, 1078  
 Palmer, 654  
 Parker, 438  
 Parker, 778  
 Parsons, 786  
 Partington, 1382  
 Peachey, 211  
 Peacock, 659  
 Peacocke, 378  
 Pearce, 622  
 Pearson, 1137  
 Peete, 623  
 Penn, 145  
 Penny, 972  
 Pidgion, 31  
 Pidgion, 34  
 Pitt, 749  
 Plowman, 845  
 Plucknett, 983  
 Poladaye, 370  
 Pond, 521  
 Porter, 193  
 Porter, 252  
 Preston, 366  
 Prince, 1367  
 Purcas, 215  
 Rabie, 337  
 Rabie, 341  
 Radford, 83  
 Radford, 87  
 Rainsford, 929  
 Range, 263  
 Raven, 642  
 Rednall, 1087  
 Redway, 597  
 Reeves, 341  
 Rhett, 516  
 Ridge, 87  
 Risbey, 557  
 Rishton, 471

Robert Robens, 1386  
 Roberts, 534  
 Rooke, 700  
 Rotherham, 915  
 Rowles, 539  
 Rymer, 1329  
 Sackler, 694  
 Sarreson, 703  
 Saul, 1090  
 Seddon, 1210  
 Sellecke, 147  
 Selman, 771  
 Seymour, 666  
 Sheldrake, 845  
 Shepherd, 212  
 Simons, 249  
 Skipwith, 664  
 Skrine, 706  
 Smalbrooke, 1205  
 Smart, 31  
 Smart, 34  
 Smith, 327  
 Smith, 353  
 Smith, 991  
 Smith, 1053  
 Snesby, 682  
 Snow, 552  
 Sparrow, 1087  
 Spencer, 1096  
 Stadder, 316  
 Stanhopp, 645  
 Starky, 721  
 Steele, 272  
 Stockton, 619  
 Stonier, 1027  
 Stotesbury, 1058  
 Stranke, 710  
 Studd, 540  
 Sury, 929  
 Sweet, 977  
 Tallbot, 395  
 Tallbott, 400  
 Taylor, 357  
 Taylor, 521  
 Temple, 505  
 Terry, 556  
 Terry, 1103  
 Tharold, 864  
 Thetford, 850  
 Thody, 637  
 Thomas, 1187  
 Thomas, 1239  
 Thornhill, 120  
 Thornton, 1009  
 Thwaits, 1315  
 Tippetts, 268  
 Tompson, 864  
 Tompson, 991  
 Tothaker, 597  
 Tovill, 1091  
 Townsend, 689

Robert Toy, 365  
 Trevillian, 456  
 Trowan, 440  
 Turnagain, 1163  
 Turner, 1088  
 Ugden, 984  
 Unwen, 124  
 Wage, 347  
 Waite, 428  
 Walbe, 348  
 Walford, 223  
 Wallace, 386  
 Walley, 753  
 Ward, 522  
 Ward, 760  
 Warmall, 993  
 Warmer, 993  
 Warner, 638  
 Warner, 1359  
 Warner, 1390  
 Wasse, 1349  
 Watmough, 1318  
 Webb, 1023  
 Webb, 1150  
 Wells, 798  
 West, 565  
 Whinicke, 1216  
 Whitbourne, 714  
 Whitchurch, 980  
 White, 532  
 White, 577  
 White, 847  
 White, 934  
 Whitside, 1362  
 Whitton, 56  
 Wichill, 273  
 Wiggins, 686  
 Wither, 83  
 Wither, 88  
 Wither, 1168  
 Wilkins, 887  
 Wilkinson, 822  
 Willd, 911  
 Williams, 598  
 Williams, 703  
 Williams, 801  
 Willson, 912  
 Willy, 938  
 Wilmer, 657  
 Wilson, 934  
 Winstanley, 395  
 Winstanley, 396  
 Winstanley, 415  
 Winter, 916  
 Witchell, 1249  
 Woodgreen, 363  
 Woornum, 1138  
 Worrall, 1413  
 Wright, 117  
 Wright, 447  
 Wright, 559

Robert Wright, 1349  
 Wynne, 1189  
 Young, 1355  
 Roger Baynes, 767  
 Bedbury, 1243  
 Bold, 1377  
 Boulcot, 278  
 Brereton, 84  
 Brereton, 85  
 Brewer, 978  
 Briant, 158  
 Briant, 193  
 Clarke, 359  
 Daniell, 1024  
 Dickinson, 1337  
 Dohson, 206  
 Eede, 1215  
 Farrell, 1405  
 Finch, 724  
 Forth, 532  
 Fossett, 622  
 Francklin, 567  
 Frost, 159  
 Gale, 988  
 Garnons, 1083  
 Godfrey, 722, 1245  
 Goode, 785  
 Gorsuch, 395  
 Gorsuch, 405  
 Grove, 594  
 Haddock, 396  
 Haddock, 410  
 Halley, 1380  
 Hart, 725  
 Hawksly, 915  
 How, 989  
 Humphrey, 143  
 Kenyon, 753  
 Liveing, 1121  
 Lock, 976  
 Middleton, 671  
 Middleton, 1006  
 Morgan, 280  
 Nickolles, 672  
 Oliver, 154  
 Price, 787  
 Redbury, 1246  
 Rogers, 363  
 Sachell, 148  
 Seamer, 1150  
 Wallman, 519  
 Ware, 552  
 Ware, 744  
 Waters, 881  
 Wilberfoss, 1349  
 Woodcoke, 639  
 Rothrick Diminsdale,  
 798  
 Rowland Bateman, 1412  
 Creagh, 1400  
 Cuney, 791

Rowland Freeman, 248  
 Hill, 1139  
 Owen, 770  
 Pennifather, 1013  
 Richeson, 1348  
 Sadler, 233  
 Sath, 222  
 Smith, 341  
 Stinton, 782  
 Ruth Acres, 934

## S

S. Andrewes, 858  
 Augustines, 867  
 Ball, 599  
 Strugnell, 615  
 Walburgh, 498  
 Salathiel Rolle, 590  
 Salomon Sibley, 750  
 Samuel Aistrop, 460  
 Allatt, 754  
 Alsop, 1206  
 Andrew, 1364  
 Andrewes, 650  
 Arrowsmith, 242  
 Astrup, 460  
 Bacon, 1210  
 Badcocke, 133  
 Baines, 1318  
 Ball, 629  
 Banat, 40  
 Barlow, 1339  
 Barton, 262  
 Belcher, 928  
 Binden, 987  
 Blackwell, 913  
 Blunt, 1176  
 Botley, 610  
 Boverly, 719  
 Bramble, 184  
 Bratherick, 819  
 Broxon, 526  
 Bubb, 250  
 Bubb, 391  
 Call, 142  
 Canner, 251  
 Cart, 1260  
 Carter, 1260  
 Chapp, 1239  
 Chappell, 738  
 Christopher, 1205  
 Clarke, 737  
 Clarke, 960  
 Clarke, 1343  
 Clever, 741  
 Colman, 571  
 Coney, 962  
 Connye, 336  
 Cotton, 1056  
 Cox, 214  
 Craford, 469

Samuel Crisp, 712  
 Crockford, 984  
 Curtis, 213  
 Dalling, 387  
 Davisson, 1231  
 Dawson, 559  
 Dawson, 607  
 Dawson, 1404  
 Dewell, 1043  
 Dippar, 523  
 Douer, 1086  
 Downes, 270  
 Downton, 960  
 Durrant, 1184  
 Elce, 528  
 Elcocke, 83  
 Elcocke, 86  
 Eliote, 1233  
 Endon, 83  
 Endon, 89  
 Evans, 611  
 Farmer, 927  
 Fitch, 1096  
 Filcher, 122  
 Folkard, 1103  
 French, 375  
 Gage, 1233  
 Gainsford, 644  
 Garner, 914  
 Gilles, 1171  
 Gladman, 1036  
 Goodaker, 308  
 Graves, 746  
 Greathead, 1326  
 Greene, 1341  
 Hallum, 658  
 Hampson, 538  
 Harris, 262  
 Harris, 705  
 Haulton, 710  
 Heath, 86  
 Henson, 699  
 Hincks, 792  
 Hoare, 527  
 Hodgkine, 1018  
 Holland, 252  
 Hoy, 1151  
 Hunt, 699  
 Hutton, 538  
 Inman, 121  
 Irons, 227  
 Irvy, 1161  
 James, 795  
 Jeenes, 252  
 Jeffery, 648  
 Jeynes, 252  
 Jones, 550  
 Keinton, 823  
 Kent, 698  
 Kichener, 260  
 King, 614

Samuel Kirkby, 1320  
 Lambert, 51  
 Leader, 229  
 Leah, 89  
 Leech, 413  
 Long, 61  
 Long, 67  
 Longe, 706  
 Ludington, 461  
 Mabbor, 353  
 Machen, 962  
 Mansell, 1037  
 Manthorp, 880  
 Marstone, 720  
 Miller, 170  
 Mills, 139  
 Morgan, 836  
 Mosse, 252  
 Newman, 546  
 Newton, 1390  
 Nickolle, 599  
 Northcott, 154  
 Noulden, 420  
 Ogden, 1318  
 Palmer, 119  
 Palmer, 1281  
 Parker, 451  
 Parkins, 701  
 Partrich, 363  
 Pearce, 37  
 Peare, 897  
 Peaslye, 1208  
 Peisley, 1208  
 Person, 10  
 Person, 372  
 Phillips, 1101  
 Poool, 892  
 Powning, 148  
 Radford, 87  
 Ratcliffe, 1405  
 Rathborne, 395  
 Rathborne, 405  
 Reeve, 945  
 Remnant, 778  
 Rickards, 731  
 Ridett, 463  
 Ridgeway, 964  
 Robinson, 850  
 Rogers, 1269  
 Roycroft, 965  
 Saire, 1348  
 Sallway, 540  
 Salter, 220  
 Saltonstone, 1383  
 Saunders, 282  
 Scot, 982  
 Seeley, 60  
 Seeley, 77  
 Seeley, 155  
 Seeley, 1151  
 Shakmapell, 642

Samuel Shennan, 1355  
 Simons, 244  
 Skelton, 439  
 Smith, 253  
 Smith, 915  
 Smith, 965  
 Smith, 1020  
 Stanbridg, 1375  
 Stannard, 1087  
 Staple, 158  
 Staple, 194  
 Starlin, 863  
 Stonard, 300  
 Stowe, 380  
 Tanner, 1057  
 Tavenor, 363  
 Tayler, 233  
 Teakle, 251  
 Thorold, 391  
 Thorold, 1097  
 Tissall, 1208, 1209  
 Torshell, 657  
 Trecher, 48  
 Twicken, 550  
 Vincent, 61, 78  
 Vincent, 875  
 Wall, 236  
 Wallis, 934  
 Waringe, 399  
 Waters, 741  
 Watson, 609  
 Watts, 1042  
 Wayte, 210  
 Weale, 110  
 Weston, 1385  
 Wheeler, 1216  
 Wheely, 214  
 Whitchurch, 980  
 White, 1033  
 Wilkinson, 300  
 Williams, 181  
 Williams, 463  
 Wills, 986  
 Willson, 425  
 Wilson, 289  
 Wing, 678  
 Winter, 396  
 Winter, 408  
 Wiseman, 788  
 Wollaston, 1197  
 Wood, 348  
 Woodcock, 612  
 Wright, 622  
 Wright, 886  
 Young, 222  
 Sampson Edwardes, 289  
 Samson Raullins, 933  
 Sandis Peyton, 68  
 Sarah Austin, 722  
 Bennet, 85  
 Bowyer, 387

Sarah Clarke, 640  
 Cony, 613  
 Dowine, 1011  
 Edwards, 733  
 Everit, 1014  
 Heywood, 1149  
 Hoyles, 828  
 Lewis, 685  
 Paggan, 584  
 Pleydell, 19  
 Pleydell, 61  
 Pleydell, 62  
 Reade, 376  
 Sweetland, 363  
 Willcocks, 606  
 Wood, 771  
 Sary Hiet, 640  
 Savill Wright, 638  
 Seth Garrard, 849  
 Ireland, 932  
 Smith, 929  
 Sibb Smith, 352  
 Sibbil Theame, 566  
 Sidricke Hancocke, 981  
 Silvanus Wiggins, 38  
 Silvester Deane, 548  
 Ives, 79  
 Widmere, 50  
 Simon Banister, 42  
 Basset, 923  
 Berry, 744  
 Bond, 676  
 Cooke, 780  
 Crane, 1127  
 Eyre, 166  
 Eyre, 178  
 Harney, 626  
 Heath, 1204  
 Hussey, 147  
 Marshal, 634  
 Moise, 1082  
 Norcott, 684  
 Osgood, 752  
 Paynter, 154  
 Penycott, 702  
 Fike, 1241  
 Pitt, 1277  
 Rolfe, 1246  
 Rutland, 304  
 Sheehan, 1356  
 Shipard, 974  
 Simons, 1282  
 Snow, 827  
 Sutton, 821  
 Turner, 520  
 Wilkin, 1075  
 Sol Barnard, 31  
 Solomon Bonner, 791  
 Clarke, 1089  
 Sym Pan, 889  
 Stephen Allen, 1271

Stephen Apthorpe, 60  
 Apthorpe, 61  
 Apthorpe, 73  
 Barton, 265  
 Baylie, 1232  
 Bayly, 1235  
 Bonnet, 379  
 Brassier, 1250  
 Bright, 1339  
 Burton, 142  
 Carre, 1308  
 Cheston, 1212  
 Clark, 1378  
 Clarke, 872  
 Dowdall, 1364  
 Earle, 778  
 Erle, 1121  
 Feilder, 1135  
 Felder, 1136  
 Freeman, 846  
 Garner, 914  
 Goackman, 1310  
 Grudier, 375  
 Greene, 1086  
 Harris, 50  
 Harris, 106  
 Hayward, 734  
 Heath, 1423  
 Hovell, 77  
 Hovell, 1099  
 Hubbard, 1137  
 Johnson, 60  
 Johnson, 61  
 Johnson, 67  
 Lock, 262  
 Lock, 751  
 Mabberly, 548  
 Nichols, 1215  
 Overman, 1032  
 Palmer, 1382  
 Parking, 1336  
 Parsons, 971  
 Parving, 1336  
 Penford, 1167  
 Phipps, 770  
 Pope, 1044  
 Porter, 529  
 Putland, 386  
 Radford, 1363  
 Round, 1202  
 Slaney, 548  
 Smith, 243  
 Smith, 713  
 Smith 1358  
 Streete, 187  
 Stringer, 367  
 Tagg, 671  
 Theckston, 1115  
 Timewell, 991  
 Topham, 1332  
 Tracey, 881

Stephen Tucke, 874  
 Vincent, 1103  
 Vines, 1390  
 Weeks, 375  
 Wilcocks, 249  
 Wilkinson, 566  
 Wilcocks, 701  
 Wright, 964  
 Wright, 992  
 Stevens Blizard, 1421  
 Susan Drake, 160  
 Kidder, 752  
 Shornall, 363  
 Walker, 1105  
 Susanna Bond, 1002  
 Dannill, 1149  
 King, 1068  
 Robinson, 1101  
 Wilson, 1328  
 Symon Carck, 1377  
 Deauchamp, 958  
 Pannate, 635  
 Turner, 23

## T

T. Dickenson, 711  
 Jarman, 331  
 Peeters, 586  
 Tamberlaine Davies, 959  
 Tertullion Lewis, 567  
 Theophilus Felkingham,  
 1060  
 Harvey, 226  
 Thomas Pecke, 1096  
 Thomas Abnett, 1056  
 Achelley, 962  
 Achurch, 335  
 Adames, 40  
 Adams, 1370, 1393  
 Adamsend, 1021  
 Addison, 1422  
 Aderly, 1368  
 Ailay, 622  
 Abrooke, 212  
 Aish, 150  
 Alchorne, 364  
 Alcocke 396, 401  
 Allanson, 714  
 Alldread, 158  
 Allen, 178, 388, 695,  
 887  
 Allin, 671  
 Allison, 613  
 Allott, 1345  
 Allum, 1324  
 Ames, 209  
 Andrews, 338, 341,  
 682, 987, 1388  
 Andrey, 369  
 Androsse, 987  
 Annis, 339  
 95

**Thomas Annker, 959**

Applebee, 930  
 Applegat, 178  
 Armestronge, 525  
 Armitage, 731  
 Ash, 147, 987  
 Ashley, 579  
 Ashmeade, 242  
 Askew, 623  
 Atene, 1059  
 Atkines, 55, 390  
 Atkinson, 251, 1325  
 Austen, 373  
 Austin, 923, 1422  
 Avery, 1211  
 Aylwin, 1177  
 Backhouse, 601  
 Bagg, 166, 173  
 Baguley, 118  
 Baily, 235, 613  
 Baker, 83, 85, 349,  
 646, 705, 790, 1197  
 Balamey, 1276  
 Ball, 36, 188  
 Ballett, 710  
 Bamfor, 4  
 Bant, 1248  
 Barefoot, 559  
 Barret, 8  
 Barrett, 113, 928  
 Barstow, 1331  
 Batcheler, 527  
 Bateman, 85, 124  
 Bates, 55, 390  
 Batt, 583  
 Bayles, 215  
 Beardsworth, 684  
 Bearly, 889  
 Bebee, 897  
 Beckemsfeild, 557  
 Beckly, 926  
 Beckwith, 214  
 Beebye, 121  
 Belinger, 819  
 Bell, 1042  
 Bengough, 291  
 Bennet, 1037  
 Bennett, 724, 825  
 Berriffe, 338, 341  
 Bery, 1233  
 Best, 350  
 Betton, 552  
 Bewes, 100  
 Bigg, 309  
 Bill, 323  
 Bird, 446  
 Bishopp, 1312  
 Blackburne, 532  
 Blackwell, 1042  
 Blaggrave, 680, 772  
 Blake, 551

**Thomas Blanch, 269**

Blunsum, 542  
 Blyfer, 844  
 Bodle, 1170  
 Bond, 374  
 Bonny, 529  
 Boole, 468  
 Boone, 367  
 Boorn, 378  
 Boss, 420  
 Bostock, 629  
 Botson, 1091  
 Boucher, 1210  
 Bourne, 842  
 Bowton, 1191  
 Boyce, 1180  
 Boyden, 790  
 Bradfeild, 261  
 Bradford, 878  
 Bradshawe, 223  
 Braiman, 258  
 Braiman, 266  
 Bremeredge, 783  
 Brett, 384  
 Brian, 251  
 Brian, 1423  
 Bribrist, 221  
 Brice, 936  
 Bricksey, 188  
 Bridges, 49  
 Bridle, 172  
 Brinkwellor, 221  
 Briond, 358  
 Brisenden, 387  
 Broasgrove, 250  
 Brodway, 719  
 Bromhall, 90  
 Brothers, 357  
 Broughton, 1388  
 Brooks, 121  
 Browne, 341  
 Browne, 568  
 Browne, 666  
 Browne, 673  
 Browne, 1346  
 Browne, 1388  
 Browning, 591  
 Brownley, 1308  
 Bryan, 1423  
 Bucher, 236  
 Bucke, 909  
 Buckell, 1098  
 Bull, 203, 225, 1071  
 Bullock, 350  
 Bullmur, 813  
 Bumpsted, 1081  
 Burcombe, 138  
 Burden, 350  
 Burges, 216, 220,  
 925  
 Burgis, 53

**Thomas Burnham, 581**

Burnham, 931  
 Burr, 665  
 Burrough, 1085  
 Burrowes, 913, 1398  
 Burrows, 1407  
 Burton, 843, 1313  
 Butler, 779, 931, 946,  
 1369, 1421  
 Butterfeild, 53, 1116  
 Butterfield, 390  
 Butterrey, 354  
 Bye, 32  
 Byle, 708  
 Calcott, 1271  
 Cannon, 873  
 Capon, 615, 709  
 Carpenter, 987  
 Carter, 216, 982, 1425  
 Cartwright, 599  
 Case, 872  
 Cassell, 817  
 Casson, 395, 413  
 Cater, 46  
 Catterall, 630  
 Catterbanke, 1054  
 Caverley, 388, 389  
 Chadrtton, 71  
 Chads, 1368  
 Chaloner, 960  
 Chambers, 446  
 Chapman, 328, 352,  
 542, 1071, 1422  
 Cherrieholme, 1343  
 Child, 359  
 Childe, 819  
 Childerhouse, 851  
 Chub, 761  
 Clark, 717, 876  
 Clarke, 252, 367,  
 776, 898, 1313  
 Claroe, 699  
 Clatworthy, 797  
 Clayton, 779  
 Clemene, 925  
 Clements, 925  
 Clerke, 347  
 Clifford, 1148  
 Clinton, 1368  
 Cloan, 1357  
 Clowdesley, 427  
 Coape, 61  
 Cocke, 46  
 Cockinge, 913  
 Cockle, 31  
 Cockayne, 1003  
 Cokayne, 1374  
 Colcock, 550  
 Cole, 580, 827  
 Coles, 52  
 Collier, 937



Thomas Collings, 49  
   Collingwood, 444,  
     887  
   Collins, 1056  
   Collman, 156  
   Colton, 90, 369  
   Combes, 931  
   Conner, 1359  
   Cooke, 246, 557, 610,  
     825, 958, 1313,  
     1407, 1416  
   Cooper, 190, 396,  
     415, 523, 789, 891,  
     1148  
   Copley, 235  
   Corbett, 1312  
   Corden, 591  
   Cordin, 601  
   Corey, 102  
   Cornel, 579  
   Coulson, 993  
   Cornwell, 1346  
   Cowley, 22  
   Cowly, 546, 564  
   Cowslade, 17, 29  
   Cox, 4, 674  
   Crace, 816  
   Cracroft, 441, 1070  
   Crane, 879  
   Cranfield, 569  
   Creane, 1373  
   Creaven, 588  
   Crooke, 1206  
   Crosbie, 396, 409  
   Cross, 781  
   Crouch, 799  
   Croucher, 1178  
   Crowder, 1034  
   Cundell, 1346  
   Cusack, 1363  
   Cuttler, 395, 400  
   Cutler, 1244  
   Dallender, 1004  
   Damsell, 517  
   Dan, 388  
   Daniel, 354  
   Daniell, 326  
   Darling, 557  
   Darrant, 65  
   Darrell, 826  
   Dassell, 174  
   Davell, 422  
   Davenport, 422  
   Davenport, 1056  
   Davson, 466  
   Davie, 61, 79  
   Davies, 1247  
   Davis, 836, 1393  
   Dawson, 60, 78, 873,  
     879, 1326  
   Day, 631, 756

Thomas Dayman, 138, 158  
   Dearmor, 320, 671  
   Dedicot, 1260  
   Deighton, 1235  
   Denman, 762, 849,  
     980  
   Dennis, 931  
   Derell, 923  
   Dillingham, 895  
   Dimarsh, 55  
   Dimbleby, 732  
   Dodsley, 914  
   Dollison, 537  
   Doncaster, 320  
   Donstall, 1175  
   Doughtey, 455  
   Downes, 730  
   Draper, 1323  
   Drew, 528  
   Drewett, 1160  
   Dring, 61  
   Dutton, 937  
   Dutch, 596  
   Dyott, 703  
   Eady, 1212  
   East, 653  
   Eaveson, 688  
   Eclestone, 986  
   Eddenbarro, 707  
   Edericke, 373  
   Edmondes, 373  
   Edridge, 307  
   Edward, 1104  
   Edwards, 243, 836  
   Eeles, 1147  
   Ekines, 106  
   Elkin, 768  
   Ellis, 461, 1072  
   Ellton, 279  
   Elston, 1326  
   Ely, 546, 729  
   Embery, 1114  
   Empson, 841  
   Enfield, 350  
   England, 1331  
   English, 537, 1333  
   Erwin, 627  
   Esmonde, 1139  
   Etherington, 436  
   Evan, 1239  
   Evens, 829  
   Ewen, 61  
   Ewin, 65, 1083  
   Exton, 1414  
   Fairecloth, 311  
   Farener, 1149  
   Farloe, 1260  
   Farmer, 272, 632,  
     1197, 1248  
   Farr, 739  
   Farrar, 396, 409  
   Farrell, 1422

Thomas Feild, 350  
   Fell, 749  
   Fellsted, 61  
   Feltwell, 847  
   Fenn, 65  
   Fenner, 347  
   Fenton, 1312  
   Ferrier, 856  
   Fidge, 362  
   Filbee, 338  
   Firmin, 223  
   Fisher, 644  
   Fitter, 824  
   Fitzgerald, 1412  
   Fitzhugh, 623  
   Flatman, 856, 872  
   Fletcher, 326, 1033,  
     1059  
   Flint, 347  
   Flood, 1379  
   Flory, 166, 198  
   Foorde, 289  
   Foote, 683  
   Forde, 373  
   Forfeit, 53  
   Forward, 142  
   Foster, 369  
   Foulger, 1100  
   Fountayne, 739  
   Fowler, 159  
   Fowne, 1291  
   Fox, 66, 681  
   France, 914  
   Fuller, 1076  
   Fyde, 537  
   Gale, 697, 724  
   Galloway, 1329  
   Gamblin, 1242  
   Gardener, 236  
   Garforth, 1147  
   Garraway, 248  
   Garway, 248  
   Gascoyne, 569  
   Gasley, 656  
   Gateley, 743  
   Gawtherne, 888  
   Geagle, 19  
   Geshinge, 1027  
   Ghost, 349  
   Gibbs, 250  
   Gibs, 568  
   Gilbert, 142  
   Gill, 356  
   Gillman, 613  
   Gleven, 264  
   Gloyne, 143  
   Goddard, 912  
   Godfray, 880  
   Godleman, 1166  
   Godwyn, 54  
   Goffe, 1098  
     95—2

## Thomas Goodale, 1081

Goodin, 1391  
 Goodman, 941  
 Goodwin, 851  
 Goold, 1380  
 Goonol, 785  
 Gorst, 1314  
 Goss, 537  
 Gosslin, 1380  
 Gould, 172, 179  
 Grammar, 119  
 Granbroo, 795  
 Grape, 30, 42  
 Graymer, 119  
 Greaton, 914  
 Green, 362, 383, 579  
 Greendown, 936  
 Greene, 395, 402,  
     581, 606, 620, 720,  
     856, 914  
 Greenhill, 580  
 Gregory, 937  
 Greswell, 632  
 Gribble, 135, 390  
 Griffin, 1072  
 Grocotte, 792  
 Grove, 39, 517  
 Grubb, 888  
 Gutteridge, 329  
 Guy, 705  
 Guyon, 214  
 Gyles, 1056  
 Hackett, 1291  
 Hackny, 188  
 Halford, 800  
 Hall, 48, 179, 340,  
     1005, 1210  
 Hancock, 108, 339,  
     993, 1250  
 Hancox, 279  
 Hanse, 857  
 Hanson, 674  
 Haorison, 75  
 Harbin, 986  
 Harcy, 1091  
 Harding, 55  
 Hardmeat, 336  
 Hardwick, 290  
 Harlow, 569  
 Harrice, 825, 1334,  
     1421 [899  
 Harris, 554, 610, 785,  
 Harrison, 60, 61, 431,  
     982, 1317  
 Harryson, 75  
 Hartwell, 19, 1237  
 Harvy, 3  
 Harwick, 849  
 Has, 1391  
 Hathornwhite, 1334  
 Hatton, 747

## Thomas Haward, 763

Haven, 213  
 Hawes, 1038  
 Hayton, 585  
 Haytor, 1245  
 Hayward, 317  
 Headeach, 52  
 Healey, 317  
 Hearne, 979  
 Heath, 668, 1140,  
     1215  
 Heathfeild, 1145  
 Heburne, 1154  
 Hedge, 1424  
 Hedger, 693  
 Hempsted, 1083  
 Hering, 880  
 Hewes, 223  
 Hews, 785  
 Heyricke, 426  
 Heywood, 1149  
 Hicks, 1215  
 Hide, 182, 195  
 Higgs, 932  
 Hildrup, 263  
 Hill, 14, 368, 597,  
     653, 1037  
 Hinckly, 384  
 Hines, 1059  
 Hitchcock, 750  
 Hitche, 143  
 Hobbs, 814  
 Hockwell, 728  
 Hodges, 978  
 Hodghes, 618  
 Hodgson, 402  
 Hogsflesh, 776  
 Holand, 467  
 Holden, 97  
 Holloway, 711  
 Holmden, 668  
 Holmes, 639  
 Hooper, 985  
 Hoopgood, 1038  
 Hooton, 541  
 Hopley, 603  
 Horton, 426  
 Hose, 688  
 Hothersale, 747  
 Houlcroft, 728  
 Hoveden, 650  
 Howord, 217  
 Hubhart, 1092  
 Huchines, 774  
 Hucherson, 226  
 Hudson, 1105  
 Humfre, 378  
 Humfrey, 23  
 Humphreys, 242  
 Humphries, 611  
 Humphrys, 148

## Thomas Hunsdon, 932

Hunt, 149, 757  
 Hunte, 733  
 Hunt, 942, 1314  
 Hurdman, 39  
 Hurst, 1169, 1346  
     1347  
 Hutchins, 280  
 Hutchinsonn, 1035  
 Hutten, 350  
 Ibbotson, 1311  
 Ingrame, 522  
 Jackson, 84, 91, 669,  
     730  
 Jaggard, 1103  
 James, 561, 1100  
 Janes, 150  
 Jaques, 267  
 Jeanes, 252  
 Jebb, 965  
 Jeffs, 1047  
 Jellit, 268  
 Jennings, 350  
 Jennings, 351  
 Jenkinson, 437  
 Jennings, 723  
 Jessup, 844  
 Jewett, 659  
 Jeynes, 252  
 Johnson, 338, 364,  
     385, 396, 405, 451,  
     452, 564, 621  
 Joley, 233, 1101  
 Jones, 143, 1415,  
     1417  
 Jordan, 158  
 Joslin, 213  
 Judd, 889  
 Junninge, 205  
 Justice, 263  
 Juxson, 1188  
 Kam, 1149  
 Keene, 1241  
 Kencie, 752  
 Kent, 505  
 Kilderlee, 217  
 King, 33, 326, 1094,  
     1117, 1151  
 Kinge, 571  
 Kingsford, 382  
 Kitchinman, 789  
 Kite, 362  
 Knight, 362  
 Knight, 1189  
 Knights, 1097  
 Lacey, 858  
 Lacy, 728  
 Ladds, 890  
 Laigh, 146  
 Lake, 157  
 Lambe, 217

Thomas Lambert, 1322,  
1328  
Lane, 50, 621, 625  
Langdel, 427  
Langton, 758  
Langtonn, 1363  
Lathorp, 443  
Lathwell, 527  
Law, 890  
Lawny, 637  
Lawrence, 528, 763  
Leach, 137  
Leadbetter, 648  
Leader, 709  
Leare, 530  
Leawood, 665  
Lee, 662, 917  
Leech, 55  
Leefe, 467  
Leese, 1058  
Legett, 634  
Legg, 1347  
Leddell, 818  
Lenskey, 61, 71  
Lenton, 1006  
Liderall, 328  
Licnch, 1400  
Linstead, 859  
Lintott, 1162  
Livermer, 235  
Lockhar, 123  
Lockhart, 123  
Lole, 790  
Long, 859  
Longley, 461  
Lovdell, 989  
Love, 1095, 1193  
Loveder, 985  
Low, 1415  
Lowe, 121, 315, 773  
Lowen, 1381  
Lowther, 443  
Lucas, 1174  
Lucke, 671  
Lumkin, 218  
Luntley, 648  
Lusher, 1116  
Lyson, 283  
M—, 567  
Machin, 31, 33  
Mackeris, 295  
Maclic, 1044  
Mahon, 1411  
Maire, 1359  
Mandy, 355  
Marche, 1081  
Marckes, 1081  
Markham, 909  
Marley, 297  
Marques, 1144  
Marriott, 899

Thomas Marsh, 992  
Marten, 1400  
Martin, 136, 823,  
1012, 1082  
Mascall, 673  
Mason, 242, 957  
Master, 249  
Masters, 189  
Mathews, 280, 925  
May, 1149  
Mayne, 261, 351, 389  
Medlicott, 308  
Mehew, 230  
Mercer, 371  
Merill, 211  
Merrick, 292  
Messam, 438  
Meyriche, 963  
Michell, 782, 1036  
Middleton, 539  
Mills, 778, 786, 1044,  
Minors, 1055  
Minshull, 87  
Minns, 151  
Mirrills, 212  
Moor, 246  
Moore, 875, 1364  
More, 123, 210  
Morgan, 836  
Moregrave, 709  
Morice, 550  
Morley, 357  
Morloe, 1336  
Morris, 26  
Morton, 666  
Moulton, 880  
Mun, 355  
Munday, 990  
Munden, 815  
Munn, 709  
Mure, 1408  
Myhors, 1055  
Nash, 325  
Naysh, 1183  
Neale, 1013  
Nettleton, 641  
Ne—ran, 1422  
Nevell, 1395  
Newberg, 579  
Newman, 339  
Newman, 860  
Newsam, 555  
Newsham, 1189  
Newsum, 1006  
Nicholl, 958  
Nicholson, 438  
Nicoll, 1386  
Noble, 1414  
Norrington, 379  
Norris, 54  
Norris, 612

Thomas Norris, 885  
Norris, 1037  
North, 654  
Nott, 1283  
Nottingham, 341  
Nowell, 1070  
Nurish, 61  
Nurish, 78  
Nurish, 875  
Nutt, 253  
Nutt, 734  
Nutt, 928  
Ockman, 351  
Ogden, 580, 598  
Okes, 1320  
Olives, 259  
Or, 1382  
Orghar, 622  
Osborne, 1237  
Osmond, 152  
Outridge, 551  
Overinge, 424  
Oxford, 1273  
Owsley, 960  
Pafford, 144  
Parfit, 985  
Page, 249  
Page, 1161  
Pagett, 1382  
Pagitt, 723  
Paine, 259  
Palliser, 684  
Palmer, 252  
Palmer, 380  
Palmer, 781  
Palmer, 1212  
Palmer, 1355  
Papworth, 606  
Pare, 6  
Parker, 659  
Parkes, 268  
Parkes, 1056  
Parkinson, 1345  
Parksoen, 358  
Parrish, 438  
Pasey, 1091  
Patmer, 230  
Paulson, 689  
Payne, 1073  
Pearce, 138  
Pearce, 384  
Pearce, 990  
Pearson, 438  
Pearson, 684  
Pearson, 693  
Peckham, 1171  
Peeke, 218  
Peele, 534  
Peerwyre, 571  
Peirson, 675  
Pell, 446

## Thomas Pemberton, 1204

Penford, 260  
 Perrot, 611  
 Perrott, 51  
 Perry, 242  
 Perry, 244  
 Pewtrill, 1205  
 Phillips, 1115  
 Phillips, 154  
 Phippe, 310  
 Phips, 37  
 Pickard, 1201  
 Pickerd, 1201  
 Pidgeon, 1208  
 Pearce, 363  
 Pierce, 786  
 Pigett, 635  
 Pigott, 395  
 Pigott, 396  
 Pigott, 414  
 Pilfold, 1172  
 Pill, 244  
 Pineck, 34  
 Pippard, 1375  
 Plant, 1022  
 Platt, 1198  
 Plume, 224  
 Pocock, 821  
 Podmore, 408  
 Pollard, 227  
 Poole, 1395  
 Porter, 61  
 Porter, 72  
 Porter, 1266  
 Poslet, 597  
 Postle, 1098  
 Pottell, 149  
 Potter, 133  
 Potter, 358  
 Potter, 1023  
 Powell, 60  
 Powell, 61  
 Powell, 68  
 Powell, 154  
 Powell, 161  
 Powell, 281  
 Powell, 1040  
 Prat, 315  
 Pratt, 76  
 Pratt, 1096  
 Prence, 625  
 Prestwood, 726  
 Pretymman, 1073  
 Price, 1024  
 Pulteney, 751  
 Pym, 923  
 Radford, 121  
 Railton, 798  
 Randoll, 861  
 Ratclif, 896  
 Ravens, 297

## Thomas Rawlengson, 263

Rawlenson, 703  
 Rayner, 635  
 Rayner, 861  
 Rayner, 1011  
 Redfeild, 347  
 Redmayne, 1331  
 Renolds, 218  
 Rewse, 339  
 Reynolds, 1365  
 Richabie, 1398  
 Richardson, 1052  
 Richmond, 881  
 Ricraft, 241  
 Ridge, 910  
 Rimill, 1205  
 Rivers, 739  
 Roberey, 1356  
 Roberts, 495  
 Roberts, 590  
 Roberts, 822  
 Robinson, 61  
 Robinson, 78  
 Robinson, 88  
 Robinson, 875  
 Roe, 1009  
 Rogers, 682  
 Rogers, 751  
 Rogers, 759  
 Roode, 981  
 Rouynd, 1202  
 Ruddocke, 875  
 Runham, 226  
 Rusden, 37  
 Russell, 1205  
 Ryves, 529  
 S., 1392  
 Sadler, 1278  
 Salesbury, 759  
 Salmon, 972  
 Samford, 159  
 Sanders, 1356  
 Sandes, 1223  
 Sandon, 675  
 Sandum, 383  
 Satterthwaite, 778  
 Saul, 896  
 Saul, 1328  
 Sawyer, 654  
 Sayle, 726  
 Scardefeild, 754  
 Scarlett, 779  
 Sceelles, 348  
 Scott, 654  
 Sculthorpe, 636  
 Seaborne, 282  
 Seabro, 1012  
 Seele, 742  
 Sequences, 605  
 Serin, 311  
 Sexston, 813

## Thomas Sharnal, 363

Shaw, 1338  
 Shaw, 1190  
 Shergold, 1247  
 Shepard, 22  
 Shimmines, 1026  
 Shippere, 1241  
 Sherwood, 649  
 Shinn, 896  
 Shuttlewood, 639  
 Simes, 235  
 Simpson, 83  
 Simpson, 88  
 Singleton, 515  
 Skelton, 740  
 Skinner, 76  
 Slightholme, 522  
 Smallbones, 35  
 Smith, 20  
 Smith, 50  
 Smith, 60  
 Smith, 62  
 Smith, 92  
 Smith, 120  
 Smith, 247  
 Smith, 341  
 Smith, 357  
 Smith, 740  
 Smith, 796  
 Smith, 1069  
 Smith, 1310  
 Snell, 715  
 Snelling, 704  
 Snooke, 193  
 Snow, 549  
 Soane, 384  
 Sober, 1336  
 Solley, 1093  
 Sorell, 710  
 Sparke, 522  
 Sparrow, 938  
 Spatchurst, 1168  
 Speare, 171  
 Speight, 1383  
 Spencer, 580  
 Spiars, 260  
 Spicar, 659  
 Springe, 14  
 Springell, 718  
 Springham, 1383  
 Spry, 104  
 Stares, 549  
 Stedman, 515  
 Steedman, 1120  
 Steedman, 1120  
 Steele, 778  
 Steevens, 229  
 Stephens, 254  
 Stevenson, 933  
 Stiveday, 363  
 Stiver, 1029

Thomas Stocker, 339  
 Stocker, 341  
 Stokes, 1026  
 Stokins, 54  
 Stone, 1143  
 Stonsteel, 1009  
 Storer, 425  
 Stotesbery, 797  
 Stratford, 46  
 Stratford, 1215  
 Stream, 750  
 Strong, 124  
 Stroud, 599  
 Stroud, 668  
 Sone, 519  
 Sone, 684  
 Subs, 598  
 Sudley, 964  
 Strges, 424  
 Sutton, 924  
 Swtman, 106  
 Swttingham, 696  
 Swaoke, 374  
 Syton, 541  
 Talot, 1395  
 Taner, 620  
 Taner, 1239  
 Tarc, 578  
 Tarlon, 721  
 Taruner, 233  
 Tate, 696  
 Taylr, 829  
 Taylr, 292  
 Taylr, 528  
 Taylr, 748  
 Taylr, 778  
 Taylur, 1213  
 Techil, 896  
 Teelig, 41  
 Temje, 535  
 Temic, 936  
 Tempeman, 547  
 Temper, 146  
 Thacer, 522  
 Thore, 447  
 Threld, 622  
 Tibenam, 587  
 Tickrr, 605  
 Tisbey, 605  
 Tompkins, 7  
 Tomjon, 1132  
 Tong, 558  
 Tonge, 549  
 Toomr, 1249  
 Toply, 916  
 Tows, 61, 75  
 Trewlon, 110  
 Trowl, 61  
 Trowl, 77  
 Tuch, 540  
 Tude, 370

Thomas Tuiges, 269  
 Tunstall, 197  
 Turnell, 1342  
 Turner, 980  
 Turner, 1324  
 Turney, 312  
 Tutchin, 540  
 Tutty, 1181  
 Tylar, 235  
 Underwood, 10  
 Underwood, 35  
 Valer, 1168  
 Vallor, 1172  
 Vaughan, 1418  
 Vrye, 459  
 Wadland, 710  
 Wagstaff, 1214  
 Walcott, 1070  
 Walford, 1238  
 Walker, 247  
 Walker, 330  
 Walker, 650  
 Walker, 692  
 Wall, 225  
 Wall, 375  
 Walliker, 1349  
 Wallis, 888  
 Wallyn, 248  
 Walters, 1418  
 Walton, 456  
 Ward, 937  
 Warde, 340  
 Warne, 865  
 Warner, 240  
 Warner, 1262  
 Warren, 235  
 Warren, 368  
 Warren, 865  
 Washburne, 675  
 Wasley, 396  
 Wasley, 399  
 Westcoate, 767  
 Waterford, 248  
 Waters, 374  
 Waters, 881  
 Watersfeild, 583  
 Watkins, 240  
 Watson, 113  
 Watson, 748  
 Watson, 1322  
 Watts, 726  
 Webb, 642  
 Webb, 890  
 Webber, 160  
 Weeden, 566  
 Weeden, 793  
 Welch, 84  
 Welch, 89  
 Weld, 865  
 Welles, 694  
 Wells, 1143

Thomas Welsh, 89  
 West, 210  
 West, 527  
 Westly, 985  
 Wheeler, 262  
 Wheeler, 327  
 Wheeler, 958  
 Wheldale, 706  
 Whichar, 160  
 Whitbread, 582  
 White, 146  
 White, 551  
 White, 606  
 White, 645  
 White, 749  
 White, 1345  
 White, 1405  
 Whitle, 711  
 Whitty, 136  
 Whitmore, 1057  
 Whittingham, 657  
 Wickenden, 384  
 Wickins, 929  
 Wigley, 127  
 Wigley, 543  
 Wilkin, 1191  
 Wilkinson, 726  
 Williams, 761  
 Williams, 934  
 Williams, 977  
 Willis, 842  
 Wills, 97  
 Wilmot, 1133  
 Wilshere, 427  
 Wilson, 269  
 Wilson, 542  
 Wilson, 586  
 Wilson, 1226  
 Wilson, 1315  
 Winckells, 35  
 Wiston, 1385  
 Withers, 522  
 Withers, 1160  
 Wits, 1010  
 Woley, 395  
 Woley, 396  
 Wood, 368  
 Wood, 934  
 Woodard, 938  
 Woodward, 800  
 Woollford, 1363  
 Woollams, 721  
 Wormall, 867  
 Worth, 105  
 Worth, 927  
 Wortley, 1315  
 Wrexham, 414  
 Wrexham, 396  
 Wynne, 1188  
 Young, 263  
 Young, 383

Thomas Young, 666  
     Younge, 17  
     Younge, 961  
     Younge, 29  
     Youngman, 852  
     and Geo. Ginn, 341  
     and Geo. Smith, 332  
     and Jos. Smith, 1056  
     and Wm. Smith,  
         1152  
     S. Chesham, 48  
 Thomason Mace, 518  
 Thomazin Duke, 680  
     Sikes, 141  
 Thomes Grammer, 119  
 Timothy Barker, 685  
     Browne, 1309  
     Child, 715  
     Falvey, 1396  
     Feild, 1333  
     Garbert, 674  
     Gardner, 358  
     Halsey, 618  
     Harley, 1114  
     Harwood, 1327  
     Holding, 930  
     Jefferyes, 1266  
     Linley, 1337  
     Lucas, 24  
     Marley, 1114  
     Mathews, 1275  
     Olearoid, 1318  
     Phelps, 1044  
     Smith, 1328  
     Stephenson, 776  
 Tobias Davis, 594  
     Groome, 1092  
     Murdock, 1067  
     Osborne, 990  
 Toby Skerne, 1356  
 Tristram Fowse, 993  
     Hewes, 568  
     May, 687  
 Tristrump Hewes, 568  
 Trustram Clarke, 139  
 Twyford Worthington,  
     889  
 Tymothy Newbey, 748

## U

Ursula Spurr, 104

## V

Valentine Browne, 1410  
     Lee, 295  
     Smith, 242  
     Stevens, 1250  
 Vaughan Richardson,  
     1246  
 Vincent Fletcher, 526  
 Violet Benton, 852

## W

W. Birch, 629  
 Drage, 316  
 Newland, 266  
 Payne, 670  
 Shaw, 779  
 Walter Bell, 1421  
     Bird, 445  
     Brice, 1377  
     Brockett, 1321  
     Challs, 139  
     Chapman, 972  
     Coates, 92  
     Davids, 835  
     Denant, 1078  
     Devereux, 1365  
     Dowdall, 1357  
     Faldo, 6  
     Furnace, 135  
     Gorman, 1406  
     Griffiths, 1192  
     Haddon, 622  
     Harris, 1380  
     Haynes, 1250  
     Hibbard, 1417  
     Hickes, 1389  
     Hodge, 109  
     Jones, 353  
     Jones, 518  
     Jones, 959  
     Karney, 1410  
     Kelly, 1358  
     Lardner, 923  
     Lee, 586  
     Lynch, 1411  
     Manning, 685  
     Maplisden, 351  
     Minn, 376  
     Morgan, 836  
     Mottley, 1382  
     Norwood, 1147  
     Palmer, 1261  
     Poulter, 61  
     Poulter, 76  
     Poulter, 1096  
     Quaife, 371  
     Ramsden, 353  
     Randell, 680  
     Richards, 9  
     Richards, 11  
     Ridiout, 172  
     Rudg, 248  
     Shaller, 535  
     Shaller, 790  
     Shower, 540  
     Taynton, 246  
     Thatcher, 1279  
     Thurman, 268  
     Weekes, 375  
     Widdope, 1316  
     Willer, 749

Walter Willford, 591  
     Withers, 599  
     Woodman, 1240  
 Warnar Westenra, 1384  
 William —, 547  
     Abbot, 1101  
     Acton, 640  
     Adams, 1148  
     Adare, 1362  
     Adcock, 372  
     Addis, 1358  
     Addison, 1425  
     Adkens, 934  
     Adkines, 610  
     Adkinson, 696  
     Adley, 546  
     Dowdall, 1357  
     Abye, 1233  
     Alanson, 964  
     Albborrow, 199  
     Alcocke, 1071  
     Aldred, 215  
     Aldworth, 38  
     Allen, 377  
     Allen, 383  
     Allen, 815  
     Allen, 1023  
     Allen, 1376  
     Allsup, 1016  
     Allthrupp, 65  
     Allwoode, 9  
     Alton, 47  
     Ambrose, 11  
     Ambrose, 78  
     Anderson, .  
     Anderson, 99  
     Andrews, 9  
     Andrews, 6  
     Andrews, 13  
     Anger, 226  
     Antribus, 57  
     Applebee, 10  
     Archer, 35  
     Archer, 70  
     Arkesden, 0  
     Ashby, 320  
     Ashby, 820  
     Ashe, 126  
     Ashton, 12  
     Atkins, 920  
     Austen, 120  
     Axtell, 321  
     Babb, 300  
     Baggot, 65  
     Baker, 707  
     Baldwin, 3  
     Ballet, 790  
     Baley, 930  
     Ballard, 12  
     Bailey, 13  
     Bancks, 11  
     Banes, 82

William Barber, 973  
 Barker, 1056  
 Barnes, 278  
 Barnes, 298  
 Barnes, 545  
 Barnes, 579  
 Barnes, 1020  
 Barradell, 420  
 Barrett, 611  
 Barrett, 629  
 Barret, 1376  
 Barron, 1345  
 Barton, 612  
 Bassett, 60  
 Bassett, 61  
 Bassett, 63  
 Bassett, 1190  
 Batch, 878  
 Bates, 1148  
 Bateman, 878  
 Baten, 197  
 Bathe, 609  
 Batman, 1190  
 Battes, 27  
 Bayley, 871  
 Baylie, 801  
 Baynes, 1343  
 Beard, 1055  
 Bebow, 1041  
 Beckett, 790  
 Bell, 24  
 Bell, 898  
 Bell, 1345  
 Benet, 536  
 Bennet, 532  
 Bennett, 977  
 Bent, 1422  
 Bentz, 1053  
 Bentley, 422  
 Berrow, 287  
 Best, 365  
 Bigg, 719  
 Biggs, 1272  
 Bincka, 569  
 Bingham, 543  
 Birkby, 1320  
 Berridge, 62  
 Berridge, 439  
 Birthby, 567  
 Bissy, 377  
 Blackett, 905  
 Blackie, 623  
 Blatchford, 136  
 Blow, 629  
 Blyth, 1094  
 Boardman, 395  
 Boardman, 401  
 Bodeley, 1276  
 Bodely, 1276  
 Bolton, 658  
 Bolton, 698

William Bond, 815  
 Bonner, 681  
 Bookham, 517  
 Boorman, 1011  
 Botting, 347  
 Bower, 270  
 Bowker, 407  
 Bowman, 446  
 Bowman, 469  
 Boyce, 61  
 Boyce, 78  
 Boyce, 875  
 Boyes, 1211  
 Bradford, 138  
 Bradshaw, 823  
 Brampton, 552  
 Brandon, 583  
 Bratin, 879  
 Brattle, 564  
 Brend, 775  
 Bretton, 879  
 Brewster, 1069  
 Briant, 61  
 Briant, 76  
 Briant, 613  
 Briant, 1095  
 Bridger, 587  
 Briggs, 1272  
 Brion, 117  
 Brock, 178  
 Brock, 928  
 Brock, 1422  
 Brooke, 1274  
 Brooking, 1377  
 Brothers, 357  
 Brown, 254  
 Browne, 287  
 Browne, 445  
 Browne, 583  
 Browne, 985  
 Brownley, 676  
 Brunsley, 760  
 Brunt, 118  
 Bryan, 60  
 Bryan, 63  
 Bryant, 60  
 Bryant, 76  
 Brydon, 1071  
 Buck, 365  
 Buckoke, 330  
 Buffery, 1279  
 Bull, 174  
 Burberry, 1203  
 Burch, 1068  
 Burges, 379  
 Burges, 550  
 Burges, 583  
 Burghs, 45  
 Burgis, 340  
 Burgis, 1344  
 Burly, 30

William Burly, 32  
 Burman, 596  
 Burnett, 1116  
 Burridd, 976  
 Burrough, 659  
 Burte, 174  
 Burten, 60  
 Burten, 78  
 Busby, 799  
 Butcher, 783  
 Butler, 272  
 Butler, 727  
 Cadge, 1076  
 Campian, 379  
 Campion, 40  
 Canne, 1085  
 Cant, 224  
 Cappur, 90  
 Carre, 458  
 Cartar, 659  
 Carter, 314  
 Carter, 647  
 Carter, 732  
 Cartwright, 1057  
 Cary, 431  
 Castell, 32  
 Castleman, 1145  
 Catten, 198  
 Chace, 987  
 Chamberlin, 936  
 Champe, 32  
 Chandler, 302  
 Chandler, 569  
 Chandler, 1231  
 Chaplin, 1094  
 Chapman, 467  
 Chapman, 670  
 Chapman, 1011  
 Chappel, 985  
 Charlwood, 702  
 Chattwin, 369  
 Chebsey, 1211  
 Chettle, 1289  
 Chevall, 61  
 Chewill, 71  
 Childe, 47  
 Chitenden, 1159  
 Christopher, 1028  
 Chudley, 791  
 Church, 889  
 Clapton, 791  
 Clapton, 1016  
 Clarke, 181  
 Clarke, 231  
 Clarke, 453  
 Clarke, 579  
 Clarke, 647  
 Clarke, 1092  
 Clayton, 414  
 Cleare, 369  
 Cleeves, 194

William Clent, 289  
 Clerke, 707  
 Clifton, 312  
 Clifton, 574  
 Clifton, 1171  
 Clough, 1423  
 Cobb, 630  
 Cockbill, 1202  
 Cockell, 1249  
 Coe, 78  
 Cofell, 216  
 Colbatch, 1291  
 Colburn, 1071  
 Coles, 367  
 Collard, 1016  
 Collines, 719  
 Collys, 1378  
 Colmore, 1203  
 Colte, 1077  
 Coltman, 241  
 Constable, 243  
 Constable, 755  
 Conwaye, 170  
 Cooke, 827  
 Cooke, 1340  
 Cooper, 854  
 Cooper, 794  
 Cooper, 873  
 Cooper, 980  
 Cooper, 1387  
 Cope, 935  
 Cordwell, 577  
 Coricke, 988  
 Cornelius, 258  
 Cornish, 931  
 Cornish, 983  
 Cosens, 978  
 Coulson, 358  
 Coulson, 697  
 Coulson, 712  
 Coultman, 1037  
 Courtney, 1244  
 Coutein, 1016  
 Covall, 377  
 Coverlee, 10  
 Coverlee, 628  
 Cowell, 1287  
 Cowpland, 1346  
 Cox, 777  
 Crabb, 1240  
 Crabbe, 1240  
 Craddock, 204  
 Craford, 1355  
 Craford, 1411  
 Cragg, 1391  
 Crane, 1066  
 Cranwell, 541  
 Crapp, 974  
 Craskees, 773  
 Craven, 1378  
 Creake, 628

William Crich, 359  
 Crispe, 1202  
 Croft, 1327  
 Crose, 1398  
 Crosland, 580  
 Cross, 672  
 Crosse, 982  
 Crosse, 1077  
 Crossley, 91  
 Crouch, 368  
 Cruce, 85  
 Cully, 38  
 Curtis, 619  
 Cutloge, 1067  
 Daite, 76  
 Dammer, 1159  
 Dampny, 188  
 Dancer, 631  
 Daniell, 140  
 Daniell, 995  
 Darby, 147  
 Davis, 836  
 Davis, 1004  
 Dawson, 122  
 Dayman, 158  
 Deane, 234  
 Dent, 205  
 Dent, 1317  
 Dew, 582  
 Diaman, 133  
 Diaman, 159  
 Dick, 1423  
 Dickeson, 1312  
 Didlesfold, 262  
 Didlesfold, 844  
 Didlesfold, 1117  
 Dinn, 781  
 Diskett, 369  
 Diston, 926  
 Dixon, 205  
 Docker, 1326  
 Dod, 768  
 Dodson, 897  
 Doggett, 1086  
 Done, 774  
 Donn, 1170  
 Downes, 157  
 Dring, 359  
 Dugdale, 600  
 Dusell, 679  
 Dweryhowse, 396  
 Dweryhowse, 405  
 Earle, 1211  
 Easton, 198  
 Eburn, 828  
 Edmonds, 663  
 Edwards, 436  
 Edwards, 1037  
 Eedes, 1210  
 Filkington, 756  
 Eliot, 37

William Ellery, 1101  
 Ellis, 1043  
 Elveia, 1056  
 Elwood, 421  
 Emet, 737  
 English, 267  
 Erbery, 1143  
 Etger, 1379  
 Evered, 713  
 Eves, 1379  
 Exel, 789  
 Exon, 987  
 Faldo, 4  
 Fallon, 1357  
 Farley, 1146  
 Farman, 5  
 Farncombe, 575  
 Fawcet, 206  
 Fawcett, 1211  
 Fawson, 569  
 Feild, 1321  
 Fellowes, 742  
 Ferris, 217  
 Ferris, 307  
 Field, 769  
 Fillbigg, 893  
 Finch, 1291  
 Fisher, 55  
 Fisher, 820  
 Fitchett, 937  
 Flanner, 874  
 Fleming, 1040  
 Fleory, 1379  
 Fletcher, 272  
 Fletcher, 1166  
 Flindell, 700  
 Flower, 340  
 Foord, 729  
 Foord, 792  
 Forde, 520  
 Forde, 1379  
 Fossey, 9  
 Foster, 653  
 Foster, 982  
 Foulsum, 232  
 Fox, 466  
 Framingham, 875  
 Freeman, 386  
 Freeman, 815  
 Freirson, 122  
 Freland, 792  
 French, 1101  
 Froggatt, 118  
 Frost, 783  
 Frost, 801  
 Fry, 784, 785  
 Fry, 1250  
 Fuller, 317  
 Furneaux, 133  
 Furneaux, 150  
 Gand, 32



**William Gapen, 1244**

Garland, 450  
 Garnett, 1346  
 Garret, 596  
 Garrett, 596  
 Garway, 739  
 Gassen, 1245  
 Gay, 691  
 Gearing, 822  
 Geese, 647  
 Gibbons, 1235  
 Gilbert, 385  
 Gilbert, 1207  
 Gilbert, 1208  
 Giles, 54  
 Gillam, 743  
 Glascocke, 1211  
 Glensover, 1326  
 Glover, 886  
 Glover, 912  
 Gnome, 48  
 Godbee, 598  
 Godfrey, 996  
 Godfrey, 1370  
 Goldar, 46  
 Gold, 259  
 Goldfinch, 926  
 Goodridge, 974  
 Goodwin, 772  
 Goer, 1326  
 Gorham, 60  
 Gotobed, 60  
 Gotobed, 71  
 Grainge, 623  
 Grant, 912  
 Gravitt, 143  
 Gray, 569  
 Greene, 221  
 Greene, 914  
 Greening, 1043  
 Greeningtoon, 1018  
 Greeveson, 205  
 Groves, 13  
 Guise, 1022  
 Gunn, 829  
 Gurney, 11  
 Gurney, 584  
 Gurney, 1117  
 Guyon, 214  
 Hack, 271  
 Hagley, 1036  
 Haidon, 251  
 Hale, 251  
 Hale, 439  
 Hale, 1170  
 Hall, 733  
 Hall, 916  
 Hall, 1314  
 Hall, 1423  
 Halsted, 602  
 Haltridge, 1375

**William Hallway, 224**

Hamper, 1173  
 Hanes, 709  
 Hanman, 265  
 Hanson, 443  
 Hanson, 842  
 Hapgood, 265  
 Hardin, 352  
 Harding, 817  
 Hardy, 466  
 Hare, 327  
 Harman, 213  
 Harrison, 29  
 Harrison, 108  
 Harrison, 962  
 Harrisson, 1344  
 Hartley, 217  
 Hartnup, 1172  
 Harvey, 84  
 Harvey, 86  
 Harvey, 737  
 Harvey, 880  
 Hatfield, 849  
 Hatton, 252  
 Hatton, 622  
 Hatton, 1424  
 Hawkins, 648  
 Haydock, 395  
 Haydock, 409  
 Hayes, 800  
 Healey, 602  
 Healy, 888  
 Hearn, 937  
 Hearne, 547  
 Heath, 1248  
 Heather, 1346  
 Hebb, 644  
 Hebb, 915  
 Henbury, 1370  
 Herenden, 1423  
 Hewes, 222  
 Hewitt, 83  
 Hide, 274  
 Hide, 816  
 Hill, 136  
 Hill, 700  
 Hill, 725  
 Hill, 1357  
 Hill, 1380  
 Hilton, 529  
 Hinton, 573  
 Hobbs, 826  
 Hobson, 436  
 Hodges, 627  
 Hodgson, 1327  
 Holbeck, 538  
 Holden, 730  
 Holgate, 1316  
 Holmes, 1336  
 Holms, 578  
 Holms, 707

**William Hooper, 288**

Hopkins, 3  
 Hopkins, 785  
 Hopkins, 971  
 Hopkinson, 1311  
 Hoppen, 1024  
 Hopton, 250  
 Hopton, 391  
 Horne, 687  
 Horne, 720  
 Horsley, 757  
 Hosee, 1242  
 Hosee, 248  
 Houghton, 271  
 Houlder, 541  
 How, 569  
 Howes, 899  
 Howlet, 253  
 Hubert, 223  
 Huchenson, 213  
 Hudson, 925  
 Huish, 357  
 Hull, 743  
 Hull, 893  
 Hulme, 1381  
 Humphrey, 1029  
 Hunt, 262  
 Hunter, 505  
 Huntley, 932  
 Hurst, 910  
 Hurst, 1178  
 Husbands, 1345  
 Hutchinson, 203  
 Hutchinson, 205  
 Hunter, 1411  
 Hutton, 1331  
 Idate, 1357  
 Iliffe, 422  
 Inman, 1347  
 Inns, 49  
 Ireland, 975  
 Ireland, 1422  
 Isaac, 6  
 Ivy, 994  
 Jackman, 109  
 Jackson, 395  
 Jackson, 458  
 Jackson, 401  
 Jackson, 1389  
 James, 32  
 James, 893  
 James, 985  
 Jarman, 981  
 Jefferson, 761  
 Jeffery, 1232  
 Jemet, 935  
 Joanes, 253  
 Johns, 144  
 Johnson, 611  
 Johnson, 741  
 Johnson, 1310

## William Johnston, 1390

Jollife, 270  
 Jonas, 640  
 Jones, 254  
 Jones, 664  
 Jones, 928  
 Jones, 994  
 Jones, 1025  
 Jonson, 528  
 Jordan, 205  
 Jordon, 538  
 Joyce, 1245  
 Joye, 1414  
 Keagley, 144  
 Kedward, 627  
 Keeling, 1059  
 Kelin, 1043  
 Kelsey, 461  
 Kempe, 824  
 Kempeton, 224  
 Kemster, 376  
 Kennet, 297  
 Keye, 1180  
 Keylocke, 362  
 Kidder, 541  
 Kimbel, 1139  
 King, 603  
 King, 1204  
 Kitchin, 1336  
 Knight, 269  
 Knapton, 108  
 Knight, 366  
 Knight, 518  
 Knight, 674  
 Knight, 1144  
 Knowles, 654  
 Kyle, 1404  
 Laidkeen, 1308  
 Laithwaite, 396  
 Laithwaite, 415  
 Lamb, 341  
 Lambe, 337  
 Lambert, 858  
 Lancaster, 401  
 Lander, 714  
 Landicke, 972  
 Langley, 775  
 Laret, 490  
 Larkin, 524  
 Launder, 714  
 Laythropp, 1058  
 Leamon, 518  
 Leader, 230  
 Lee, 370  
 Lee, 1116  
 Leese, 1058  
 Lennox, 1404  
 Letten, 71  
 Levett, 525  
 Lewis, 1198  
 Lallife, 270

## William Lillystone, 775

Lincolne, 880  
 Lines, 348  
 Litchfield, 307  
 Lodge, 168  
 Lodge, 1309  
 Lofton, 733  
 Lokart, 1361  
 London, 906  
 Lone, 231  
 Longe, 830  
 Longe, 1006  
 Lorte, 1358  
 Lotherington, 1344  
 Lovegrove, 30  
 Lovegrove, 33  
 Lovell, 1415  
 Lovinge, 763  
 Lucas, 1006  
 Lucken, 234  
 Luffe, 1117  
 Lyne, 737  
 Macham, 271  
 Magee, 1365  
 Maily, 1231  
 Mall, 957  
 Maltby, 1309  
 Malthus, 33  
 Marard, 1149  
 Mancklins, 1347  
 Mander, 923  
 Mandevile, 1337  
 Manly, 156  
 Manser, 1178  
 Manyaringe, 364  
 Marden, 972  
 Marsh, 72  
 Marshall, 53  
 Marshall, 462  
 Marshall, 1143  
 Marshall, 1147  
 Mart, 555  
 Mart, 603  
 Martin, 210  
 Martin, 212  
 Maskell, 141  
 Maslin, 770  
 Masmore, 39  
 Masmore, 18  
 Mason, 233  
 and Ann Mason, 930  
 Mathew, 189  
 Mathew 1237  
 Mathewes, 288  
 May, 144  
 Maycock, 179  
 Mayhew, 781  
 Maynard, 367  
 Meares, 813  
 Meatland, 1376  
 Meatland, 1385

## William Meggs, 1094

Meredith, 113  
 Meredith, 835  
 Michell, 1214  
 Middlmore, 634  
 Milles, 1382  
 Millnes, 121  
 Milton, 440  
 Milton, 524  
 Mince, 250  
 Minck, 172  
 Minshew, 713  
 Minty, 185  
 Molby, 167  
 Molby, 190  
 Mony, 859  
 Moody, 916  
 Moody, 1314  
 Moore, 218  
 Moore, 1114  
 Moore, 1300  
 Moore, 1348  
 Moore, 1362  
 Morecoat, 720  
 Moreton, 414  
 Moreton, 1053  
 Morhad, 1358  
 Morrell, 932  
 Moris, 1022  
 Mosely, 699  
 Mostyn, 562  
 Mount, 1382  
 Mountford, 1277  
 Mountstephens, 153  
 Munt, 226  
 Myllis, 1382  
 Naler, 664  
 Nasebit, 1204  
 Neagus, 586  
 Nelme, 249  
 Nettleton, 830  
 Newcome, 123  
 Newman, 222  
 Newman, 681  
 Newman, 876  
 Newton, 649  
 Noble, 545  
 Nodes, 786  
 Norman, 52  
 Norris, 1044  
 Norse, 716  
 Nottingham, 338  
 Nucombe, 123  
 Nucome, 123  
 Nunn, 708  
 Okes, 958  
 Oliver, 368  
 Oram, 259  
 Orchard, 716  
 Osborne, 212  
 Osborne, 347

William Osman, 644  
 Over, 272  
 Overend, 1309  
 Overey, 386  
 Overond, 635  
 Owsborne, 118  
 Oxtou, 610  
 Oyle, 642  
 Page, 975  
 Page, 993  
 Pagget, 604  
 Paine, 687  
 Paine, 979  
 Palmer, 1007  
 Pantoll, 1039  
 Panton, 565  
 Parker, 670  
 Parke, 1369  
 Parks, 1059  
 Parmenter, 861  
 Parnell, 7  
 Partridge, 244  
 Partridge, 364  
 Patey, 984  
 Patteshall, 586  
 Payne, 621  
 Peake, 778  
 Pearce, 145  
 Pearson, 847  
 Pedley, 318  
 Pensfold, 1120  
 Penhalurick, 99  
 Pennock, 1329  
 Pennock, 1333  
 Periam, 138  
 Perry, 817  
 Petty, 244  
 Petty, 635  
 Phellpes, 993  
 Phillipps, 357  
 Phillips, 270  
 Phillips, 378  
 Phillips, 532  
 Philis, 759  
 Picard, 385  
 Pincklon, 1355  
 Pingston, 151  
 Pittocke, 358  
 Place, 616  
 Playford, 861  
 Plumer, 354  
 Plumer, 1309  
 Polhampton, 37  
 Pooke, 196  
 Porter, 1265  
 Porter, 1267  
 Potter, 531  
 Potter, 933  
 Powes, 826  
 Poyzor, 910  
 Prescott, 612

William Preston, 300  
 Preston, 850  
 Prestwood, 299  
 Price, 861  
 Prigg, 1360  
 Pritty, 1277  
 Prockter, 395  
 Prockter, 402  
 Procter, 787  
 Prockter, 820  
 Procter, 817  
 Prosser, 551  
 Purchas, 233  
 Quelch, 37  
 Queningbrowh, 440  
 Rack, 699  
 Ragg, 470  
 Rainey, 1406  
 Ralph, 664  
 Ralphe, 664  
 Rapley, 1126  
 Rawley, 1126  
 Rawlins, 642  
 Ray, 844  
 Read, 1176  
 Reade, 61  
 Reade, 74  
 Reade, 377  
 Reade, 917  
 Redding, 787  
 Reeca, 210  
 Reepe, 154  
 Reeve, 335  
 Renolds, 818  
 Resby, 900  
 Reynolds, 1195  
 Reynolds, 1201  
 Richards, 959  
 Richardson, 577  
 Richardson, 740  
 Richardson, 1015  
 Richardson, 1348  
 Rideout, 191  
 Rimpland, 1400  
 Ripley, 1348  
 Rishworth, 457  
 Rivers, 1047  
 Rix, 842  
 Rix, 846  
 Rixon, 673  
 Robertson, 1276  
 Robertson, 1322  
 Robinson, 732  
 Robinson, 862  
 Robinson, 929  
 Robinson, 933  
 Robinson, 1322  
 Robison, 1163  
 Rodger, 1405  
 Rodsbie, 431  
 Rogers, 1009

William Rogers, 1242  
 Roper, 206  
 Rose, 1371  
 Rosse, 556  
 Rowe, 103  
 Roweth, 460  
 Roweth, 1324  
 Rowney, 1208  
 Rowson, 306  
 Rudd, 524  
 Rudge, 1275  
 Rumbells, 161  
 Rushley, 1150  
 Russell, 525  
 Russell, 852  
 Russell, 1055  
 Sackler, 1246  
 Sadler, 425  
 Sanders, 524  
 Sanniach, 1391  
 Sargent, 581  
 Saunders, 1337  
 Savage, 376  
 Savidge, 424  
 Sayer, 977  
 Sayer, 1087  
 Schofield, 414  
 Scortreth, 431  
 Sealey, 975  
 Seamer, 297  
 Searle, 79  
 Seer, 901  
 Serle, 973  
 Sewell, 227  
 Sharpe, 337  
 Sharpe, 341  
 Sharpe, 563  
 Sharpe, 850  
 Shatchwell, 524  
 Shears, 778  
 Sheerewood, 1310  
 Sheers, 637  
 Shelley, 1009  
 Sheppard, 1210  
 Sherman, 1102  
 Shildrack, 845  
 Shorter, 1140  
 Shortor, 319  
 Shortt, 1174  
 Simonds, 818  
 Simons, 1150  
 Skinner, 796  
 Skinner, 139  
 Sillet, 540  
 Slidd, 722  
 Smaley, 540  
 Smallshawe, 398  
 Smedmore, 268  
 Smeeth, 815  
 Smith, 53  
 Smith, 61

William Smith, 69  
 Smith, 109  
 Smith, 419  
 Smith, 590  
 Smith, 660  
 Smith, 675  
 Smith, 699  
 Smith, 973  
 Smith, 916  
 Smith, 993  
 Smith, 1105  
 Smith, 1182  
 Smith, 1220  
 Smith, 1249  
 Smith, 1362  
 Snary, 1329  
 Snead, 83  
 Sneade, 83  
 Snell, 1208  
 Snow, 155  
 Solmon, 731  
 Somner, 328  
 Somner, 1236  
 Souch, 249  
 Spaldinge, 1087  
 Speer, 266  
 Spencer, 424  
 Spier, 266  
 Squier, 1182  
 Staninough, 378  
 Stanion, 729  
 Stanly, 1390  
 Statham, 45  
 Stayner, 172  
 Steere, 771  
 Steere, 1009  
 Stevens, 925  
 Stevens, 1236  
 Stevenson, 20  
 Stevenson, 62  
 Steward, 672  
 Stewart, 1046  
 Stewart, 1355  
 Stoks, 1384  
 Stokes, 678  
 Stone, 249  
 Stone, 360  
 Stonyer, 772  
 Stringfellow, 578  
 Sudbury, 612  
 Sudell, 373  
 Sudell, 374  
 Swallow, 843  
 Swan, 1168  
 Sweetaple, 259  
 Sweeting, 226  
 Swift, 1301  
 Swift, 1300  
 Syer, 1088  
 Tanner, 72  
 Tayler, 787

William Tayler, 1053  
 Taylor, 30  
 Taylor, 35  
 Taylor, 273  
 Taylor, 713  
 Taylor, 1339  
 Taylor, 1384  
 Tennant, 622  
 Terrewrst, 894  
 Terrey, 352  
 Tew, 620  
 Thomas, 964  
 Thompson, 231  
 Thompson, 427  
 Thompson, 467  
 Thompson, 1047  
 Thompson, 1272  
 Thomson, 1373  
 Thornton, 1142  
 Thorpe, 519  
 Thurston, 1033  
 Thurton, 864  
 Tiler, 623  
 Tillit, 363  
 Tilt, 1265  
 Timberlacke, 526  
 Tindall, 1010  
 Tod, 456  
 Todd, 221  
 Tom, 133  
 Tom, 155  
 Tomkins, 599  
 Tommas, 1012  
 Tompson, 427  
 Toms, 155  
 Tonge, 933  
 Tongue, 933  
 Tricky, 980  
 Tripp, 935  
 Tuckinton, 72  
 Tunkes, 1053  
 Turnbull, 1348  
 Turner, 933  
 Turkington, 60  
 Turkinton, 72  
 Twissell, 817  
 Underwood, 1092  
 Ungle, 212  
 Vandall, 380  
 Varley, 395  
 Varley, 415  
 Vaston, 655  
 Vaston, 739  
 Vesey, 700  
 Viner, 1247  
 Wacher, 356  
 Wade, 607, 608  
 Wadley, 775  
 Wadly, 775  
 Wagstafe, 72, 73  
 Wagstaffe, 924

William Waite, 60  
 Waite, 1096  
 Wakelin, 1058  
 Walden, 464  
 Waldron, 349  
 Walker, 499  
 Walker, 683  
 Walker, 934  
 Walker, 1010  
 Walker, 1206  
 Wall, 383  
 Wall, 384  
 Wall, 600  
 Wall, 1143  
 Waller, 259  
 Wallis, 1015  
 Warde, 605  
 Warde, 621  
 Warden, 363  
 Ware, 173  
 Warner, 1046  
 Warre, 297  
 Warren, 155  
 Warren, 160  
 Warrin, 1075  
 Waterson, 60  
 Waterson, 69  
 Watking, 1045  
 Watts, 650  
 Watts, 841  
 Watts, 887  
 Watts, 1265  
 Wayte, 1240  
 Web, 375  
 Webb, 120  
 Webb, 384  
 Webb, 1248  
 Weeks, 155  
 Wellard, 363  
 Wells, 61  
 Wells, 69  
 Wells, 896  
 West, 1040  
 West, 1301  
 Westwood, 305  
 Weston, 1177  
 Whetstow, 638  
 Whitchurch, 980  
 Whitchurch, 985  
 Whitchurch, 1243  
 White, 372  
 White, 797  
 White, 1243  
 Whitehall, 664  
 Whittaker, 332  
 Whitton, 912  
 Wickes, 900  
 Wickings, 612  
 Wickins, 532  
 Wigfall, 1010  
 Wigston, 1373

- William Wilberfoss, 1310  
   Wilcocks, 1407  
   Wildman, 231  
   Wilkeson, 1140  
   Wilkinson, 206  
   Wilkinson, 1088  
   Williams, 614  
   Williams, 1013  
   Williams, 146  
   Williams, 887  
   Williams, 1029  
   Williamson, 409  
   Willins, 685  
   Willis, 46  
   Willis, 229  
   Willmot, 898  
   Willmott, 7  
   Wilne, 1376  
   Wilson, 912  
   Wilson, 1342  
   Wimble, 1143  
   Wind, 323  
   Winstanley, 228  
   Wintar, 986  
   Witherley, 865
- William Wittingam, 570  
   Wolcockes, 1152  
   Wolfereyes, 173  
   Wollman, 146  
   Wood, 425  
   Wood, 1349  
   Woodgat, 349  
   Woodgate, 349  
   Woodhead, 1328  
   Woorts, 882  
   Wooten, 557  
   Wright, 336  
   Wright, 586  
   Yates, 563  
   Yeandel, 136  
   Yeate, 242  
   Yeeles, 771  
   Youngest, 867  
   and Arthur, 151  
   and Elizabeth, 548  
   and Hy. Bingham,  
     1159  
   and Job Perret, 338  
   and Mary Sanders,  
     937
- William and Robt.  
   Cawnt, 1214  
   T. Revill, 1415  
   W. B. Sandwich, 389  
   W. I. Thorpe, 1142  
   W. K. Whitcombe, 695  
   W. M. Spiltimber,  
     223  
   Willielmus Tingcombe,  
     110  
   Willielmys Tingcombe,  
     1424  
   Witherstone Messenger,  
     1233  
   Wormly Hetherset, 874
- Z
- Zach Clayton, 1414  
 Zachary Allen, 656  
   Axton, 453  
   Wilson, 1340  
 Zacheus Freeman, 888  
 Zanchy Harvyn, 166  
   Harvyn, 183  
 Zechariah Godwin, 829

# INDEX X.

## INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>A. H. (Antrim), 1365<br/> A. W. (Cork), 1368<br/> Abbitts, Robt., 663<br/> Abbot, John, 615<br/> Abbot, Nathaniel, 719<br/> Abbot, Wm., 1101<br/> Abbott, Edw., 187<br/> Margaret, 1320<br/> Rich., 971<br/> Abbutt, John, 571<br/> Abethell, John, 257<br/> Abin, Jarvis, 257<br/> Jervis, 257<br/> Able, Humphry, 976<br/> Abnett, Thos., 1056<br/> Abraham, John, 405<br/> Joshua, 413<br/> Abrams, Jas., 646<br/> Abrooke, Thos., 612<br/> Achelley, Thos., 962<br/> Achurh, Thos., 335<br/> Acton, Wm., 640<br/> Actoon, Alice, 1025<br/> Adames, Thos., 40<br/> John, 613<br/> Adams, Arthur, 1034<br/> Edwd., 565<br/> Geo., 739<br/> John, 352<br/> Joseph, 670<br/> Rich., 694<br/> Robt., 61<br/> Robt., 75<br/> Thos., 1370<br/> Thos., 1393<br/> Wm., 1148<br/> Adamsend, Thos., 1021<br/> Adamson, David, 861<br/> Jas., 468<br/> Adare, Wm., 1362<br/> Adcock, Hugh, 426<br/> Wm., 372<br/> Addaire, Arch., 1391</p> | <p>Adderley, Hugh, 525<br/> Hugh, 721<br/> Addison, Wm., 1425<br/> Addisons, Thos., 1422<br/> Adee, John, 1230<br/> Aderley, Thos., 1368<br/> Adkens, Wm., 934<br/> Adkin, Rich., 934<br/> Adkines, Anne, 1422<br/> Wm., 610<br/> Adkins, Anne, 977<br/> Adkinson, Geo., 1070<br/> Wm., 696<br/> Adley, Wm., 546<br/> Adlington, Allan, 646<br/> Edmond, 1222<br/> Mary, 910<br/> Adlyn, John, 215<br/> Adney, Rich., 1288<br/> Adson, Robt., 215<br/> Adye, Wm., 1233<br/> Aeres, Ruth, 934<br/> After, Isaac, 1196<br/> Agnew, Robt., 1407<br/> Aickin, Alex., 1376<br/> Ailay, Thos., 622<br/> Aish, Thos., 150<br/> Aistrop, Saml., 460<br/> Akehurst, Mary, 1169<br/> Akers, John, 119<br/> Alanson, Wm., 964<br/> Albert, Rich., 248<br/> Alborrow, Wm., 1059<br/> Alchorne, Robt., 364<br/> Alcocke, Thos., 396<br/> Thos., 401<br/> Wm., 1075<br/> Alcove, Rich., 891<br/> Alder, John, 651<br/> Rich., 1013<br/> Alders, James, 62<br/> Aldersey, Randall, 1017<br/> Alderson, Mich., 203<br/> Alderton, Rich., 1171</p> | <p>Aldney, Rich., 1288<br/> Aldred, Wm., 215<br/> Aldridge, Edw., 240<br/> Aldworth, Will., 38<br/> Alexander, Ambrose,<br/> 1071<br/> Alexander, Edm., 533<br/> Ralph, 813<br/> Aley, Francis, 212<br/> Alferi, Paul, 1415<br/> Alford, Robt., 189<br/> Algar, Robt., 474<br/> Allain, Mathew, 425<br/> Allam, John, 1035<br/> Mathew, 425<br/> Allanson, Geo., 560<br/> Thos., 399<br/> Allatt, John, 419<br/> Sam., 754<br/> Thos., 714<br/> Allcock, John, 669<br/> (Lyon's Inn), 669<br/> Aldread, Thos., 158<br/> Aldredg, John, 1232<br/> Allembidge, Christo,<br/> 995<br/> Allford, Rich., 1138<br/> Allfrey, Chas., 388<br/> Allen, Barge, 231<br/> Chris., 724<br/> Eliz., 61<br/> Eliz., 74<br/> Francis, 1335<br/> Geo., 365<br/> Hy., 385<br/> Jas., 726<br/> Jas., 1328<br/> John, 102<br/> John, 211<br/> John, 425<br/> John, 819<br/> John, 1084<br/> John, 1356<br/> Marie, 388</p> |
|--|---|--|

- Allen, Philip, 819  
     Rich., 63  
     Rob., 848  
     Stephen, 1271  
     Thos., 178  
     Thos., 388  
     Thos., 905  
     Thos., 887  
     Wm., 377  
     Wm., 383  
     Wm., 815  
     Wm., 1023  
     Wm., 1376  
     Zachary, 656  
 Allexander, John, 928  
 Allin, Thos., 671  
 Allington, Geo., 379  
     John, 923  
 Allison, Thos., 610  
 Allott, Thos., 1345  
 Allsop, Geo., 776  
 Allsup, Wm., 1016  
 Allthrupp, Wm., 615  
 Allum, Thos., 1323  
 Allwoode, Wm., 980  
 Almey, Elisha, 888  
 Almond, Jo., 798  
     Joseph, 672  
 Almonde, Geo., 427  
 Alner, Robt., 177  
 Alsop, Peter, 729  
     Saml., 1206  
 Alsopp, Nath., 1206  
 Alstone, Abraham, 1068  
     —, 1068  
 Alstrop, John, 450  
 Altham, John, 793  
 Alton, Will., 47  
 Alvey, Humph., 588  
     Mathew, 911  
 Ambler, Ambrose, 1325  
     Jeremy, 957  
     Rich., 957  
 Ambrey, Lawrence, 251  
 Ambrose, Will., 101  
     Wm., 793  
 Ames, John, 878  
     Thos., 209  
 Amerey, Esdras, 615  
     Esdras, 615  
 Amond, Rich., 47  
 Amor, Geo., 994  
 Amps, John, 51  
     John, 672  
 Amus, Eliz., 1122  
 Amy, Robt., 1579  
 Amyes, Jo., 651  
 Andarson, Will., 41  
 Anderson, Bart., 1312  
     Geo., 1410  
     James, 60  
 Anderson, James, 63  
     Wm., 1399  
 Anderton, Chis., 568  
     Francis, 52  
     Geo., 1410  
 Anderne, Henry, 92  
 Andrasse, Rich., 994  
 Andrew, Danl., 628  
     Saml., 650  
 Andrewes, Edm., 690  
     John, 516  
     Rob., 894  
     Saml., 680  
     S., 858  
     Thos., 1388  
 Andrews, Hugh, 548  
     John, 83  
     John, 84  
     John, 92  
     John, 358  
     Rich., 567  
     Thos., 338  
     Thos., 341  
     Thos., 682  
     Thos., 987  
     Wm., 993  
     Will., 665  
     Wm., 1403  
 Andrey, Thos., 369  
 Androsse, Thos., 987  
 Anger, Wm., 226  
 Angier, John, 36  
 Annis, John, 825  
     Thos., 339  
 Annison, John, 678  
 Annker, Thos., 959  
 Ansell, Abraham, 211  
 Ansley, Mathew, 923  
 Anslow, James, 37  
 Anstey, John, 197  
 Anstie, Edm., 986  
 Antribus, Wm., 1357  
 Antrobus, Benj., 535  
     Philip, 84  
     Philip, 89  
 Appelbee, Abraham, 152  
     Edw., 930  
     Thos., 930  
     Wm., 930  
 Applegat, Thos., 178  
 Applewhit, Anth., 1084  
 Aphorp, 63  
     Edw., 761  
 Apthorpe, Nicholas, 60  
     St., 61  
     Stephen, 60  
     Stephen, 60  
     Stephen, 73  
 Archer, Jacob, 214  
     Jas., 395  
     Jas., 414  
 Archer, Marcus, 1363  
     Rich., 1363  
     Wm., 358  
     Will., 708  
 Ardell, John, 1376  
 Ardley, Hy., 211  
 Arkell, Rich., 782  
 Arkelden, Wm., 610  
 Arman, Bagriel, 1250  
 Armstronge, Thos., 525  
 Armistead, Hy., 1345  
 Armitage, Thos., 731  
 Arnold, Anth., 1122  
     Dan., 1035  
     Edwd., 887  
     Jeremiah, 681  
     John, 878  
     Mich., 215  
     Nehe., 830  
 Arnoll, Nicholas, 1183  
 Arnot, Mary, 1148  
 Arnusby, Rich., 341  
 Arrowsmith, Obadiah,  
     243  
 Arrowsmith, Obadiah,  
     251  
 Arrowsmith, Saml., 242  
 Arwaker, Francis, 213  
 Asgodbey, John, 462  
 Ash, Benj., 628  
     John, 1376  
     Thomas, 147  
     Thomas, 987  
 Ashbourne, Chris., 569  
 Ashley, Wm., 320  
     Wm., 824  
 Ashe, Edw., 126  
     Geo., 985  
     Wm., 126  
 Ashermiden, Rich., 381  
 Ashfield, Rich., 936  
 Ashley, Gilbert, 9  
     Hy., 336  
     Thos., 579  
 Ashmeade, Nich., 242  
     Thos., 242  
 Ashton, Arthur, 400  
     John, 715  
     Leonard, 476  
     Wm., 12  
 Ashwin, Rich., 755  
 Aske, Josias, 731  
     Rich., 643  
     Robt., 726  
 Astrup, Saml., 460  
 Atchison, Dorothy, 521  
 Atene, Thos., 1059  
 Atherton, Peter, 404  
 Athy, Rich., 722  
 Atkines, Geo., 536  
     Thos., 55

Atkines, Thos., 390  
 Atkins, Andrew, 788  
   Anne, 381  
   Alex., 974  
   Geo., 536  
   Henry, 62  
   John, 118  
   Will., 929  
 Atkinson, Ann, 263  
   Chris., 251  
   Jas., 1356  
   Jas., 1414  
   John, 222  
   John, 464  
   John, 780  
   Rich., 12  
   Rich., 1325  
   Rob., 659  
   Robart, 1177  
   Thos., 251  
   Thos., 1325  
 Atkyn, Robt., 434  
 Attewell, John, 211  
 Atthill, John, 845  
 Atton, Bartholomew, 886  
 Attwood, Edw., 560  
 Atvater, Edmond, 1118  
   Edmond, 1119  
 Atweeke, Humph., 378  
 Atwood, John, 912  
   John, 852  
 Aubree, James, 852  
 Audley, John, 893  
 Audrey, Geo., 1239  
 Augustines, S., 867  
 Aungier, Robt., 663  
 Austan, Mathew, 783  
 Auster, Edw., 1164  
   John, 367  
   Thos., 373  
   Thos., 1422  
   Wm., 1206  
 Austin, Hy., 61  
   Hy., 71  
   Joanna, 381  
   Mathew, 893  
   Robt., 548  
   Sarah, 722  
   Thos., 923  
 Avery, Edw., 588  
   John, 354  
   Thos., 1211  
 Awfrey, John, 1242  
 Awnsham, Rich., 516  
 Axtell, Wm., 328  
 Axton, Zachary, 453  
 Axworth, Hy., 141  
 Aycrigg, James, 1034  
 Ayland, Jas., 663  
 Aylesbury, Christo, 1215

Aylett, Ric., 521  
 Ayliffe, Geo., 813  
 Aylord, Jas., 663  
 Aylward, John, 267  
   Peter, 1365  
 Aylwin, Rich., 1165  
   Thos., 1177  
 Aynsworth, Edw., 300  
   Rich., 750  
 Ayre, Arthur, 160  
 Ayres, Dallington, 793  
   Henry, 678  
   Lancelott, 606  
 Ayshley, John, 714  
 Aystin, Rich., 790

## B

B—, Geo., 84, 90  
 B—, H. (Wapping), 627  
 B—, M. (Poole), 186  
 Babb, John, 461  
   Wm., 300  
 Baber, Benn, 971  
 Babington, Eliz., 523  
   George, 13  
 Bacheler, G. A., 531  
 Bachelor, Hy., 1045  
 Bacon, Chris., 1338  
   Saml., 1210  
 Backer, Edw., 687  
 Backhaus, Francis, 645  
 Backhouse, Thos., 601  
 Backler, Nath., 220  
 Backster, John, 820  
 Badcock, John, 61, 73, 845  
 Badcock, Paul, 775  
 Badcocke, Saml., 133  
 Badgett, Ralph, 529  
 Bagby, Rich., 31  
 Bagerley, America, 898  
 Bagg, Rich., 173  
   Thos., 166, 173  
 Baggot, Wil., 690  
 Baggs, Giles, 629  
 Bagne, Nath., 550  
 Bagshaw, Daniell, 120  
   Robt., 126  
 Baguley, Thos., 118  
 Bailey, Edward, 536  
   John, 1033  
 Baillie, James, 1011  
 Bailly, John, 170  
   Thos., 235, 612  
 Baines, Henry, 327  
   Jas., 703  
   Saml., 1318  
 Baisgrove, Geo., 611  
 Baker, Edw., 780  
   Frances, 266,  
   Geo., 971

Baker, John, 141, 532,  
   551, 594, 677, 697,  
   707, 749, 1320  
   Jos., 316  
   Mary, 152  
   Michael, 852, 1339,  
   Nath., 422  
   Blay Nicholas, 823  
   Percy, 786  
   Peter, 528, 962  
   Rich., 381  
   Thos., 83, 85, 349,  
   646, 705, 790, 1197  
   Will., 707  
 Bakewell, Rich., 121  
 Balamey, Thos., 1276  
 Baldwin, Arthur, 582  
   Edw., 846  
   Eliz., 1258  
   Rich., 797  
   Wm., 376  
 Balet, Wm., 790  
 Baley, Wm., 930  
 Ball, Edw., 469  
   Geo., 1029  
   Hy., 133, 136  
   John, 136, 625, 629,  
   828  
   Lamb, 629  
   Lawrence, 723  
   Mathew, 1165  
   S., 599  
   Thos., 36, 188  
 Ballard, John, 267, 1368  
   Philip, 1274  
   Rich., 836  
   Robt., 1134  
   Wm., 1372  
 Ballett, Thos., 710  
 Balley, Wm., 1325  
 Balme, John, 119  
 Baltswell, Edmond, 50  
 Bameham, John, 277  
 Bamfor, Thomas, 4  
 Banforth, Paul, 3  
 Banat, Samuel, 40  
 Banbury, Edw., 909  
   John, 536  
 Bancks, Francis, 1388  
   John, 995  
   Wm., 1311  
 Bancroft, John, 121  
 Bandy, John, 8  
 Banes, William, 823  
 Banester, John, 821  
 Banister, Simon, 42  
 Banick, Francis, 350  
 Bankes, Gerard, 415  
   Jerard, 396  
   Robt., 715  
 Bannister, Edmond, 742



- Bannister, Geo., 1001  
John, 566  
Bant, Thos., 1248  
Banwell, Job, 724  
Barber, Rich., 450  
Wm., 973  
Barbey, Jas., 663  
Bard, Daniel, 1011  
Bardge, Hy., 1001  
Bardslaye, Geo., 397  
Barefoot, Thos., 559  
Barefoote, Benedick, 777  
Barfoot, Hy., 259  
Barfoot, Mich., 1082  
Barford, Ann, 265  
Bargery, Hy., 1405  
Barham, John, 1422  
Barker, Benj., 878  
Chas., 905  
Francis, 391  
Geo., 738  
John, 464, 625  
John and Thomas,  
224  
Nath., 215  
Peter, 844  
Timothy, 685  
Wm., 1056  
Barksdale, John, 714  
Barlow, Aaron, 783  
Hy., 406  
Saml., 1339  
Barnaby, Edw., 52  
Francis, 49  
Barnard, Edw., 646  
John, 536, 652, 1178  
Nathaniel, 1207  
Nicholas, 1041  
Rich., 985, 1173  
Robt., 311  
Solomon, 31  
Barnbe, Edw., 1071  
Barnby, Anth., 457  
Barnes, Benj., 783  
Danl., 1080  
John, 584, 640, 663,  
699  
Nich., 177  
Rebecca, 228  
Rich., 670, 1320  
Robt., 50  
Wm., 278, 298, 545,  
579, 1020  
Barnitt, John, 827  
Barnwell, Francis, 477  
Baron, Edw., 1288  
Barradell, Wm., 420  
Barrat, Isabell, 782  
Barrel, Israel, 1099  
Barret, Thos., 8  
Wm., 1376  
Barrett, Edw., 754  
John, 22, 930  
Rich., 722  
Thos., 113, 928  
Wm., 611, 629  
Barriffe, Peter, 945  
Barron, Anth., 270  
Gilbert, 396, 415  
Wm., 1345  
Barrow, Luke, 1211  
Barrs, Nath., 752  
Barstow, Thos., 1331  
Barstowe, Jeremiah, 1325  
Bartholomew, Francis,  
387  
Bartholomew, Isaac, 551  
Rich., 924  
Bartlet, Joane, 773  
Bartlett, Anth., 1399  
Edw., 369  
Henry, 672  
Jas., 1232  
Bartly, Geo., 976  
Bartmaker, Geo., 669  
Barton, James, 852,  
1404  
John, 987  
Joseph, 261  
Sam., 262  
Stephen, 265  
Wm., 612  
Barwell, Robt., 236  
Barwick, John, 264  
Bass, Francis, 141  
Robt., 426  
Basset, 887  
Ferdinando, 372  
Simon, 923  
Bassett, Jas., 347  
John, 372  
Will., 60, 61, 63,  
1190  
Bassnett, Nath., 85  
Bastable, John, 213  
Batch, Wm., 878  
Batchells, Thos., 527  
Bate, John, 124  
Bateman, Alexander,  
1193  
Bateman, John, 371  
Miles, 1317  
Rowland, 1412  
Thos., 85, 124  
Wm., 878  
Baten, Wm., 197  
Bates, Benj., 1040  
John, 1036  
Thos., 53, 390  
Wm., 1148  
Bathe, Wm., 609  
Bathoe, John, 965  
Bathurst (Bishopsgate  
Without), 536  
Batman, 1190  
Batrip, 1376  
Batsford, Mary, 307  
Batson, Rich., 1237  
Batt., Edw., 1142  
Robt., 162  
Thos., 583  
Battell, John, 761  
Battes, Will., 27  
Batty, Edw., 618  
Baugh, Rich., 1033  
Bavet, John, 628  
Bavin, John, 53  
Baxter, Rich., 1025  
Bayle, Frances, 347  
Bayles, Chris., 215  
Thos., 215  
Bayley, Chris., 1152  
Wm., 871  
Baylie, Stephen, 1232  
Wm., 801  
Baylis, John, 1286  
Bayly, Henry, 1011  
John, 1240, 1286  
Joseph, 1356  
Math., 629  
Robt., 873  
Stephen, 1235  
Baynes, Robt., 767  
Roger, 767  
Wm., 1343  
Baynham, John, 277  
Baythorne, John, 1071  
Baxter, Rich., 1025  
Bazell, Richard, 818  
Beacon, John, 216  
Beale, Geo., 1104  
James, 929  
John, 365, 658  
Peter, 1033  
Bealey, John, 440  
Bealing, Francis, 1576  
Bealle, John, 38  
Beame, Francis, 708  
Beaney, Rich., 843  
Beard, John, 587  
Nathaniel, 83, 90  
Ralph, 105  
Robt., 700  
Wm., 1055  
Beardsworth, Thos., 684  
Bearly Tho., 889  
Beatsor, Robt., 427  
Beauchamp, Symon, 958  
Beaumont, Rich., 1084  
John, 557  
Constantine, 184  
Beavor, John, 1393  
Bebb, Rich., 959  
96—2

- Bebee, Thos., 897  
 Bebow, Wm., 1041  
 Beck, Hy., 336  
 Beckam, John, 536  
 Becke, John, 337  
 Beckemsfeild, Thos., 557  
 Becket, John, 365  
     Nich., 1335  
 Beckitt, Wm., 790  
 Beckly, Thos., 926  
 Beckford, Peet, 598  
 Beckwith, Thos., 214  
 Bedbery, Hy., 369  
 Bedbury, Roger, 1243  
 Beddington Edmund,  
     878  
 Bedford, Eliz., 289  
     Hy., 1037  
     Jeams, 669  
     John, 206  
     Robt., 1207  
 Bedforde, Geo., 780  
 Bedos, Rich., 1288  
 Bedwell, Rich., 584  
 Beebee, Hy., 594  
 Beebye, Thos., 121  
 Beech, Jas., 544  
 Beechin, 767  
 Beere, Bart., 95  
     John, 195  
 Beerne, Brian, 1391  
 Belbin, Rich., 269  
 Belcher, Samuel, 928  
 Belinger, Thos., 819  
 Belitha, Edw., 727  
 Bell, Chris, 270  
     David, 1407  
     Hannah, 1042  
     John, 45, 791, 798,  
         1032, 1399  
     Joseph, 1237  
     Robt., 1342, 1410  
     Thos., 1042  
     Walter, 1421  
     Will., 24  
     Wm., 898, 1345  
 Bellamy, Francis, 158  
     John, 61, 79, 80  
     Rich., 158  
 Bellen, John, 1573  
 Bellingham, John, 1576  
 Ben, Edw., 557  
 Benet, John, 526  
     Wm., 536  
 Bengough, Hy., 626  
     Thos., 291  
 Bengoun, John, 821  
 Benington, John, 458  
 Benion, Jo., 662  
 Benn, Edw., 846  
     Geo., 321
- Bennet, Benj., 618  
     Chris., 1376  
     John, 141, 1399  
     Rich., 845  
     Robt., 27  
     Sarah, 83  
     Thos., 724, 1037  
     Wm., 532, 977  
 Bennett, Geo., 404  
     Isaac, 710  
     Jas., 629  
     John, 47, 667  
     Rich., 1274  
     Robt., 1405  
     Thos., 825  
 Benning, Paule, 1274  
 Bennion, Rich., 539  
 Bennt, Petter, 588  
 Benson, John, 1422  
 Benson, Nath., 375  
     Robt., 1345  
 Bent, Wm., 1422  
 Bentae, Wm., 1053  
 Bentham, Francis, 559  
 Bentley, Wm., 422  
 Benton, Violet, 852  
 Benyan, Hy., 214  
 Benyon, Joseph, 962  
 Berblocke, Edw., 383  
 Bereld, Jon., 162  
 Beriman, John, 732  
 Berridge, John, 656,  
     913  
 Berriffe, John, 341  
     Mich., 341  
     Miles, 337  
     Thos., 338, 341  
 Berrod Wm., 287  
 Berry, Jeremiah, 1233  
     John, 409, 613, 984,  
         1248  
     Katherine, 1202  
     Mary, 1148  
     Rich., 588, 1037  
     Simon, 744  
 Bery, Thos., 1233  
 Besley, John, 1312  
 Best, Thos., 350  
     Wm., 365  
 Betson, John, 1376  
 Betteris, Edw., 691  
 Betts, John, 212, 930  
 Bevan, Edw., 836  
 Bewer, John, 789  
 Bewes, Degory, 100  
     Thos., 100  
 Biate, Andrew, 1092  
 Bickerten, Rich., 90  
 Bicknell, Geo., 992  
 Biddle, John, 367  
 Biffen, Robt., 140
- Bigg, Caleb, 1001  
     Hy., 221  
     Thos., 309  
     Watt., 719  
 Bigger, Jas., 1360  
     John, 1360  
 Bigges, Edmond, 1081  
     Rich., 971  
 Biggs, John, 613  
     Wm., 1272  
 Bigilsworth, A., 7  
 Bikeen, John, 698  
 Bilham, Nicholas, 853  
 Bill, Thos., 323  
 Billing, Ellen, 606  
 Billinges, Edw., 848  
 Billingham, Geo., 1177  
 Bircks, Wm., 569  
 Binden, Sam., 987  
 Bingham, Alex., 848  
     Nath., 794  
     Will., 543  
     Wm. and Hy.,  
         1159  
 Birch, W., 627  
 Birchall, Robt., 85  
 Birchet, Rich., 1183  
 Bird, Ambrose, 445  
     John, 60, 61, 63,  
         656  
     John, 656  
     Margret, 367  
     Oliver, 1374  
     Michael, 930  
     Rich., 1215  
     Robt., 258  
     Thos., 446  
     Walter, 445  
 Birds, Robt., 118  
     Robt., 127  
 Birkby, Wm., 1320  
 Birkbecke, Chris, 1219  
 Berridge, Will., 62  
 Birtby, Wm., 567  
 Birtwissell, Danl., 546  
 Bissell, Eliz., 267  
 Bish, Erasmus, 791  
 Bishop, Geo., 930  
     John, 931  
     Mathew, 54  
 Bishopp, John, 708  
     Robt., 174  
     Thos., 1312  
 Bissill, John, 447  
 Bissy, Wm., 377  
 Bitten, John, 60  
     John, 74  
 Blackaller, Robt., 19  
 Blackburne, Thos., 532  
 Blackburn, Robt., 727  
 Blackden, Robt., 773

- Blackett, Wm., 905  
 Blackie, Wm., 623  
 Blackly, John, 63  
 Blackmore, Rich., 1234  
 Blackwell, Peeter, 298  
     Sam., 913  
     Thos., 1042  
 Blagrove, Geo., 121  
     Hy., 587  
     Tho., 680  
 Blake, Ant., 1002  
     Edw., 768  
     Henry, 960  
     Rich., 258  
     Rich., 1002  
     Thos., 551  
 Blakey, John, 400  
 Blanch, Thos., 269  
 Blanchard, Chas., 1345  
 Blancherd, John, 1321  
 Bland, Hy., 525  
     John, 652  
     John, 853  
 Blanden, John, 364  
 Blatchford, Jane, 984  
     Will., 136  
 Blatso, Hugh, 53  
 Bleackle, Andrew, 692  
 Blechley, Francis, 744  
 Bletsoe, John, 10  
     John, 819  
 Blindman, Geo., 978  
 Blisse, John, 644  
 Blissett, Isaac, 791  
 Blizard, Stevens, 1421  
 Blakley, Jas., 260  
 Blofodd, Peter, 853  
 Blograve, Tho., 772  
 Blomfield, Hy., 1070  
 Blon, Wm., 629  
 Blonce, John, 1239  
 Bloodworth, Ann, 121  
 Bloonier, Robt., 1421  
 Bloor, Robt., 422  
 Blower, Mary, 31  
     Mich., 1031  
 Bladder, Marmaduke,  
     673  
 Bludwick, John, 894  
 Blumfeild, John, 1105  
 Blundell, Hugh, 1002  
     John, 1052  
     Peter, 132  
 Blunden, Robt., 259  
 Blunsum, Thos., 542  
 Blunt, Anne, 550  
     James, 31  
     John, 105  
     John, 913  
     Saml., 1176  
 Bly, Giles, 640  
 Blyfer, Thos., 844  
 Blyth, Francis, 478  
     Hy., 124  
     John, 481  
     Wm., 1094  
 Bo, John, 516  
 Boad, Henry, 31  
 Boardman, Jane, 629  
     Wm., 395  
     Wm., 401  
 Bobbett, John, 987  
     Rob., 977  
 Boddington, John, 7  
 Boddy, Henry, 844  
     Hy., 1148  
 Bodeley, Wm., 1276  
 Bodell, John, 504  
 Bodely, Wm., 1276  
 Bodicott, Humphry, 931  
 Bodington, John, 552  
 Bodkin, Rich., 1412  
 Bodle, John, 1388  
     Thos., 1170  
 Bodley, Nicholas, 140  
 Bodmin, Robt., 629  
 Bohewne, Michael, 836  
 Bold, Roger, 1377  
     Rice, 1188  
     Eliz., 629  
 Boll, Leonard, 1237  
 Bollarat, Hy., 1377  
 Bolton, Jas., 395  
     Jas., 396  
     Jas., 397  
     Jos., 395  
     Jos., 396  
     Jos., 410  
     Will., 658  
     Will., 698  
 Bomen, John, 831  
 Bonner, Solomon, 791  
 Bond, John, 532, 749  
     Simon, 676  
     Thos., 374  
     Susanna, 1002  
     William, 815  
 Bonden, John, 730  
 Bone, John, 974  
 Bonifeild, Abraham, 827  
 Bonner, Gabriel, 750  
     Robt., 652  
     Will., 681  
 Bonnet, Stephen, 379  
 Bonney, Mathew, 216  
 Bonny, Thos., 529  
 Bonnick, Ralph, 738  
 Bono, Abell, 1100  
     Abell, 233  
 Bonus, Edw., 719  
 Bonython, James, 102  
 Bookham, Wm., 517  
 Boole, Thos., 468  
 Boone, John, 995  
     Rich., 783  
     Thos., 367  
 Boorn, Thos., 378  
 Boorman, Wm., 1011  
 Boosey, Jos., 211  
     Nath., 211  
 Bootock, Thos., 629  
 Booth, Geo., 406  
     John, 126  
     Peter, 916  
     Rich., 1345  
     Robt., 629  
 Boram, John, 1082  
 Boreman, Edw., 1214  
 Borgeine, John, 1139  
 Borret, John, 1084  
 Borron, Edw., 395  
     Edw., 413  
 Borrows, John, 925  
 Borzowes, Geo., 913  
 Boseman, Geo., 900  
 Boss, Thos., 420  
 Bosse, Ralph, 428  
 Bostock, Chris., 579  
 Boswell, Edw., 557  
     Gervase, 1211  
     Rich., 240  
 Bosworth, Robt., 593  
 Bothel, Eliz., 1119  
 Botley, Saml., 610  
 Botrill, John, 52  
 Botsom, Thos., 1091  
 Bott, Jos., 211  
 Botting, Wm., 347  
 Boucher, Thos., 1210  
 Boughton, Robt., 1339  
 Boulcot, Roger, 278  
 Boulderero, Rebekah, 1088  
 Boules, Alice, 50  
     Isaac, 783  
 Boulthby, Benj., 799  
 Boulter, Anthony, 37  
 Boulton, Allice, 1345  
     Anthony, 4  
     John, 1213  
     Rich., 1188  
 Boulstred, Joseph, 12  
 Bound, Phillip, 1286  
 Bourne, Cheny, 377  
     John, 347  
 Boush, Maximillian, 152  
 Bower, Hy., 1190  
 Boverly, Samuel, 719  
 Bownd, Nath., 213  
 Bowrne, Thos., 842  
 Bowden, Humphrey, 162  
     Rich., 157  
 Bowdler, Brian, 1042  
     John, 959

- Bowell, John, 931  
 Bowen, James, 148  
 Bower, Mathias, 245  
     Wm., 270  
 Bowers, Ralph, 126  
     Robt., 461  
 Bowes, Ralph, 565  
     Peter, 329  
 Bowey, John, 205  
 Bowker, Wm., 407  
 Bowland, Edward, 31  
 Bowman, Matthias, 755  
     Wm., 446  
     Wm., 469  
 Bowring, John, 138  
 Bowtell, Danl., 1068  
 Bowyer, Benj., 347  
     Jonah, 91  
     Rich., 231  
     Robt., 209  
     Sarah, 387  
 Boyce, Frances, 872  
     Thos., 1180  
     Wm., 61  
     Will., 78  
     Wm., 875  
 Boyd, Robt., 1362  
 Boyden, Thos., 790  
 Boyes, Abraham, 1345  
     Wm., 1211  
 Boys, Robt., 543  
 Boyse, Rich., 216  
 Boyton, Peeter, 1366  
 Bracewell, Geo., 461  
 Brahan, Joseph, 848  
 Bradborne, Benj., 258  
 Bradbury, John, 665  
     Ralph, 324  
 Bradel, John, 1247  
 Bradfeild, Thos., 261  
 Bradford, James, 983  
     Thos., 878  
     Wm., 138  
 Bradfoulde, Hy., 1125  
 Bradle, Emerre, 313  
     Rich., 521  
 Bradley, John, 337  
     John, 341  
     Robt., 232  
 Bradshaw, Thos., 223  
 Bradshaw, William, 823  
 Bradway, Nich., 262  
 Brafel, Jas., 260  
 Braffey, John, 961  
 Brailsford, Prt., 543  
 Braiman, Thos., 258  
     Thos., 266  
 Braine, John, 817  
 Bramble, Saml., 184  
 Bramley, John, 262  
 Brampton, Wm., 552
- Brand, Hy., 523  
 Brandan, John, 1212  
 Bradome, John, 504  
 Brandon, John, 1002  
     Katherine, 702  
     Wm., 583  
 Brandred, Margret, 711  
 Brannnd, Ben, 594  
 Brassier, Peter, 1099  
 Brassier, Stephen, 1250  
 Bratherick, Sam., 819  
 Brathwait, James, 1002  
 Bratian, Jas., 1372  
 Bratin, Wm., 879  
 Brattle, Wm., 564  
 Bray, Francis, 577  
     Fran, 1346  
     John, 7  
 Brayerle, Henry, 137  
 Brayham, Geo., 1079  
 Brayne, Arthur, 321  
     Hy., 170  
     James, 975  
 Brearcliffe, John, 1317  
 Brearley, Robt., 1373  
 Brebon, Joseph, 848  
 Breden, Will., 51  
 Breeatt, David, 794  
 Bright, Robt., 1339  
 Bremredge, Thos., 783  
 Brend, Wm., 775  
 Brenn, John, 1084  
 Brennan, John, 1374  
 Brent, Edw., 1034  
 Brereton, John, 1377  
     Roger, 84  
     Roger, 85  
 Brett, Fra., 625  
     Francis, 352  
     Robt., 789  
     Thos., 384  
 Bretton, Wm., 879  
 Brewer, Gabriel, 235  
     Roger, 978  
 Brewhouse, Xtopher, 795  
 Brewitt, Rich., 911  
 Brewster, Wm., 1069  
 Breynton, John, 283  
 Brian, John, 361  
     Thos., 251  
     Thos., 1423  
 Briant, Chris., 1037  
     Robt., 1240  
     Roger, 158  
     Roger, 193  
     Wm., 61  
     Will., 76  
     Wm., 613  
     Wm., 1095  
 Bribrist, Thos., 221  
 Brice, Rob., 1367
- Brice, Tho., 936  
     Walt., 1377  
 Brickill, Jas., 719  
 Bricksey, Thos., 188  
 Bride, Henry, 1016  
 Bridger, Wm., 587  
 Bridges, Thos., 49  
 Bridgman, Gyles, 848  
     Rich., 584  
 Bridges, Augustine, 853  
 Bridle, Thos., 172  
 Brierly, James, 52  
 Briggs, Math., 615  
 Briggs, John, 841  
     John, 1066  
     John, 1307  
     Richd., 706  
     Will., 1272  
 Bright, John, 959  
 Brightman, John, 741  
 Brignell, Jas., 1036  
 Brigstock, Rich., 588  
 Brigwell, John, 962  
 Brimecome, Jone, 652  
 Brinckhurst, Edw., 1169  
 Brindle, Jas., 396  
     Jas., 397  
 Brine, Mary, 1202  
     Mary, 1230  
 Brington, John, 1202  
 Brinkwellor, Thos., 221  
 Brinley, Esther, 1425  
 Brion, Wm., 117  
 Briond, Thos., 358  
 Briscoe, Rich., 83  
     Rich., 85  
 Brisenden, Thos., 387  
 Brises, Edw., 666  
 Bristow, Robt., 783  
 Britnell, Edward, 52  
 Brittain, Ann, 301,  
     302  
 Britten, Rich., 209  
 Bro, Mathew, 672  
 Broad, Ed., 157  
 Broadbent, Geo., 1339  
 Broadgrove, Thos., 250  
 Brocas, Abisha, 141  
     Achier, 141  
 Brock, Wm., 178  
     Wm., 928  
     Wm., 1422  
 Brockden, James, 853  
 Brocke, Elnathan, 1377  
     Joseph, 707  
     Jo., 1017  
 Brockett, Geo., 330  
 Brodway, Tho., 719  
 Brockett, Walter, 1321  
 Bromfeild, Rich., 629  
 Bromhall, Thos., 50

Bromles, James, 875  
 Bromley, John, 755  
     John, 760  
 Brond, John, 652  
 Bronles, James, 78  
 Bronson, Rich., 421  
     Rich., 886  
 Brook, John, 92  
     Mary and Phil.,  
     965  
 Brooke, Arthur, 754  
     Robt., 374  
     Robt., 1201  
 Brooker, Arth., 379  
     John, 1162  
 Brookes, John, 652  
     John, 1207  
     Joseph, 744  
     Margret, 663  
     Rich., 484  
     Robt., 176  
 Brooking, Will., 1377  
 Brooks, Jos., 523  
     Thos., 121  
 Brooksed, Nich., 383  
 Broome, John, 696  
 Broonles, James, 875  
 Broonless, James, 61  
 Brothers, Thos., 357  
     Wm., 357  
 Brotherton, John, 724  
 Broughton, John, 783  
     Rich., 1144  
     Th., 1388  
 Browing, Nath., 893  
 Broxon, John, 630  
 Brown, Ann, 596  
     Frances, 31  
     George, 54, 432  
     George, 815  
     Hy., 630  
     John, 427  
     John, 848  
     Lawrence, 236  
     Rob., 854  
     Wm., 254  
 Browne, Aaron, 341  
     Aron, 338  
     Abra., 1017  
     Edmund, 694  
     Edw., 464  
     Edw., 1239  
     Fabian, 560  
     Geo., 624  
     Hy., 624  
     Hileard, 848  
     Ignatius, 1377  
     Isaac, 755  
     Ja., 1371  
     Jane, 890  
     John, 31

Browne, John, 85  
     John, 422  
     John, 434  
     John, 751  
     John, 771  
     John, 816  
     John, 854  
     John, 1089  
     John, 1127, 1370  
     Jonathan, 60  
     Jonathan, 63  
     Jonathan, 1309  
     Joseph, 313  
     Margret, 1034  
     Nich., 1080  
     Patricke, 1388  
     Peter, 910  
     Phillip, 1042  
     Rich., 31  
     Rich., 768  
     Thos., 341  
     Thos., 568  
     Thos., 666  
     Thos., 673  
     Thos., 1346  
     Thos., 1388  
     Timothy, 1309  
     Valentine, 1410  
     Wm., 287  
     Wm., 445  
     Wm., 583  
     Will., 985  
 Browning, John, 890  
     Thos., 591  
 Brownley, Thos., 1308  
     Will., 676  
 Brownsmith, Edward,  
     1068  
 Broxon, Saml., 526  
 Bruch, Moses, 40  
 Bruncker, Chris., 267  
 Brunker, Christefer, 267  
 Brunaley, Will., 760  
 Brunt, Wm., 118  
 Bruxy, Jos., 428  
 Bryan, Augus, 630  
     Geo., 761  
     Geo., 762  
     John, 601  
     Joseph, 1134  
     Rich., 727  
     Thos., 1423  
     Will., 60  
     Will., 63  
 Bryant, William, 60  
     Will., 76  
 Brydon, Wm., 1071  
 Bubb, Ephrum, 1019  
     Saml., 250  
     Saul., 391  
 Buccher, John, 1249

Buchanan, John, 1404  
 Bucher, Thos., 236  
 Buck, Wm., 365  
 Bucke, Thos., 909  
 Buckell, Thos., 1098  
 Buckely, John, 1002  
 Buckhurst, John, 60  
 Buckland, John, 37  
     Rich., 526  
 Buckle, Lyonell, 1321  
 Buckley, Edw., 693  
 Buckoke, Wm., 330  
 Buckuk, Chris., 319  
 Budd, Jas., 166  
     Jas., 195  
 Budden, Jeffery, 198  
 Buffery, Wm., 1279  
 Bufkine, Lionell, 744  
 Bugg, Francis, 1093  
 Buggin, Anth., 630  
 Buldwin, Edw., 1134  
 Bulfell, Francis, 659  
 Bulkly, Bart., 264  
 Bull, Francis, 708  
     Jas., 308  
     Joane, 299  
     Rich., 1003  
     Robt., 336  
     Rob., 848  
     Thos., 203  
     Thos., 225  
     Thos., 1071  
     Wm., 174  
 Bullmur, Thos., 813  
 Bullock, Chris., 1316  
     Ralph, 1406  
     Thos., 350  
 Bumby, Leonard, 1313  
 Bumpstead, Gregory, 359  
 Bumpsted, Thos., 1081  
 Bunce, Rich., 376  
 Bunden, Francis, 682  
 Bunnip, Robt., 425  
 Bunyan, John, 5  
 Burberry, Wm., 1203  
 Burbridge, Nath., 588  
 Burch, Wm., 1068  
 Burchall, Rich., 1413  
 Burchett, Alex., 790  
     Edw., 791  
 Burchmore, Rich., 577  
 Burcombe, Thos., 138  
 Burd, Edw., 133  
     Edw., 139  
     Edw., 188  
     Edw., 1148  
     Henry, 140  
 Burden, John, 825  
     Thos., 350  
 Burell, John, 142  
 Burfey, Chris., 203

- Burford, Chas., 630  
     Geo., 382  
 Burgas, Henry, 109  
 Burges, J., 331  
     Jas., 299  
     John, 935  
     Phillips, 707  
     Thos., 216  
     Thos., 220  
     Thos., 925  
     Wm., 379  
     Wm., 550  
     Wm., 583  
 Burgesse, John, 672  
 Burghs, Will., 45  
 Burgin, Hy., 536  
 Burgis, Dor., 935  
     John, 51  
     John, 890  
     Thos., 53  
     Wm., 340  
     Wm., 1344  
 Burign, Ralph, 142  
 Burkhurst, John, 77  
     John, 385  
     John, 389  
 Burle, Joshua, 224  
 Burlton, Rich., 979  
 Burly, Will., 30  
     Will., 32  
 Burman, Wm., 596  
 Burmby, Rich., 737  
 Burne, Rich., 1377  
 Burner, John, 1098  
 Burnes, Hy., 1365  
     John, 1054  
 Burnett, Christo., 911  
     Wm., 1116  
 Burnham, Thos., 581  
     Thos., 931  
 Burr, Thos., 665  
 Burrell, John, 877  
 Burridge, Wm., 439  
 Burridg, Wm., 976  
 Burrough, Henry, 847  
     John, 1084  
     Thos., 1085  
     Will., 659  
 Burroughs, Ralph, 85  
 Burrowes, Andrew, 45  
     Thos., 913  
     Thos., 1398  
 Burrows, Gabriel, 925  
     Ralph, 83  
     Thos., 1407  
 Burry, Dan., 574  
 Burstow, Edmund, 1330  
 Burt, Nathaniel, 798  
 Burte, Wm., 174  
 Burton, Wm., 60  
     Will., 78
- Burton, Francis, 744  
     James, 971  
     Jas., 1148  
     John, 1026  
     John, 1057  
     John, 1138  
     Richd., 391  
     Rich., 673  
     Rich., 894  
     Rich., 1097  
     Stephen, 142  
     Thos., 843  
     Thos., 1313  
 Bury, Andrew, 396  
     And., 407  
 Busbee, Christopher, 821  
 Busby, Will., 799  
 Bush, John, 559  
     Edw., 1119  
     John, 553  
     John, 971  
     John, 983  
     John, 1361  
     John, 1377  
     Rich., 216  
 Bushel, John, 1237  
 Busher, Jeremy, 741  
 Bushrod, John, 189  
 Bustord, Robt., 435  
 Butcher, Ralph, 536  
     Ralph, 777  
     Robt., 1240  
     Wm., 783  
 Butler, Ambrose, 1042  
     Henry, 50  
     Jas., 149  
     John, 24  
     John, 719  
     John, 762  
     John, 894  
     Jonathan, 1283  
     Josepe, 1340  
     Matthew, 367  
     Phillip, 365  
     Rich., 45  
     Rich., 249  
     Thos., 779  
     Thos., 931  
     Thos., 946  
     Thos., 1369  
     Thos., 1421  
     Wm., 272  
     Wm., 727  
 Buttall, Geo., 1197  
 Butterfeld, Thos., 53  
     Thos., 1116  
 Butterfield, Elez., 528  
     Thos., 390  
 Butterrey, Thos., 354  
 Buterton, Jonathan,  
     1377
- Butterworth, John, 395  
     John, 412  
     Jona, 397  
 Buttlor, Edw., 609  
 Buttre, Joseph, 1115  
 Buttre, Barney, 1333  
 Butts, Henry, 814  
 Buxton, Edw., 854  
     John, 126  
 Byard, Jos., 745  
 Byate, Andrew, 1092  
 Bye, Thos., 32  
 Byland, Eliz., 152  
 Byle, Thos., 708  
 Byles, Joseph, 188  
 Byrly, James, 1025  
 Byrth, John, 985  
 Bythell, Edw., 1374
- C
- C. R. (Rochester Yard),  
     1035  
 C. R. (Southwark), 1035  
 C. S. (Dublin), 1402  
 Cabritt, Nicho., 714  
 Ca — bton, Adam, 673  
 Cad, Henry, 147  
 Cadman, John, 396  
     John, 410  
     Michell, 1180  
 Cadge, Wm., 1076  
 Cage, Cornelius, 652  
     Rich., 1089  
 Cagworth, 250  
 Calcott, Thos., 1271  
 Caldwell, Geo., 724  
 Calhoun, John, 1368  
 Call, John, 188  
     Saml., 142  
 Calver, Felix, 309  
 Calvert, Francis, 1310  
     Giles, 735  
 Cam, Henry, 911  
 Camden, Anth., 1409  
 Camfield, Edw., 324  
     Jacob, 517  
 Cammock, Isaac, 1027  
 Camond, Edmund, 854  
 Campe, Jas., 233  
     Jas., 307  
 Campion, Rich., 1145  
     Wm., 379  
     Will., 40  
 Camplin, John, 324  
 Candler, John, 233  
 Cane, Jas., 167  
     Jas., 193  
 Canham, Robt., 706  
 Cann, John, 109  
     John, 873

- Cann, John, 1248  
 Cannam, Paul, 216  
 Canne, Wm., 1085  
 Canner, Saml., 251  
 Cannon, John, 707  
     Thos., 873  
 Cantwell, Mich., 1363  
 Canuty, John, 1039  
 Capon, John, 1080  
     Robt., 356  
     Thos., 615  
     Thos., 709  
 Capplin, Chris., 1182  
 Cappur, Will., 90  
 Carck, Simon, 1377  
 Cardon, John, 350  
 Cardrow, John, 178  
 Carey, Geo., 1235  
 Carey, John, 386  
 Carles, Robt., 336  
 Carleton, Rich., 1369  
 Carlille, 651  
 Carpenter, Geo., 784  
     Hy., 350  
     Jas., 1397  
     John, 1207  
     Robt., 712  
     Tho., 987  
 Carr, Geo., 1369  
     Hy., 446  
 Carre, Stephen, 1308  
     Wm., 458  
 Carier, Henry, 909  
 Cart, Robert, 379  
     Saml., 1260  
 Cartar, Aron, 1139  
     Wm., 659  
 Carter, Alec., 267  
     And., 774  
     Ansell, 585  
     Frances, 13  
     Frances, 1277  
     Geo., 716  
     Geo., 897  
     Hy., 226  
     Jas., 1159  
     John, 8  
     John, 49  
     John, 142  
     John, 652  
     John, 784  
     John, 1003  
     Jonathan, 13  
     Mary, 1338  
     Rich., 931  
     Robt., 613  
     Saml., 1260  
     Thos., 216  
     Tho., 982  
     Wm., 314  
     Wm., 647  
 Carter, Wm., 732  
 Carterell, Phillip, 797  
 Cartwright, Robt., 630  
     Thos., 599  
     Wm., 601  
     Wm., 1057  
 Carvell, John, 300  
 Cary, Geo., 980  
     Phillip, 141  
     Wm., 431  
 Carye, Nath., 995  
 Caryer, Rob., 894  
 Casbe, John, 382  
 Case, Edw., 873  
     John, 791  
     Thos., 872  
 Cashe, L., 613  
 Cash, Robt., 530  
 Cassell, Thos., 817  
 Casson, Thos., 395  
     Thos., 413  
 Casstart, Andreas, 588  
 Castell, Will., 32  
 Castill, James, 854  
 Casting, Francis, 872  
 Castle, James, 854  
 Castleman, Wm., 1145  
 Cater, Francis, 1207  
     Rich., 458  
     Thos., 46  
 Catstree, Ann, 741  
 Catt, Margaret, 1145  
 Catten, Wm., 198  
 Catterall, Thos., 630  
 Catterbanke, Thos., 1054  
 Cattlin, Nath., 229  
 Cave, Geo., 1014  
     Jos., 422  
     Lawrence, 1330  
 Cavenach, Edw., 1372  
 Caverley, Thos., 388  
     Thos., 389  
 Candler, John, 1100  
 Caunt, Jo., 1023  
 Caut, Wm., 224  
 Cauterel, Ann, 357  
 Cauton, Jas., 1346  
     John, 1346  
 Cawdron, Rich., 468  
 Cawnt, Wm. and Rob.,  
     1214  
 Cawthorne, John, 895  
 Ceasar, Branwaite, 1385  
     Branwyse, 1385  
 Chace, Wm., 987  
 Chadrtton, Thos., 71  
 Chads, Thos., 1368  
 Chaffin, Hugh, 1033  
 Challice, Chr., 61  
     Chris., 74  
 Challis, Edw., 60  
 Challis, Edw., 64  
     Francis, 60  
     Francis, 64  
 Challs, Walter, 139  
 Chaloner, Tho., 960  
 Chalmers, Jas., 1361  
 Chalwell, 142  
 Chanler, A., 793  
 Chamber, Rich., 958  
 Chamberlaine, Robt., 755  
 Chamberlaine, Robt., 1339  
 Chamberlin, Edw., 1277  
     Wm., 936  
 Chamberline, John, 541  
 Chambers, 61  
     David, 1407  
     Edw., 361  
     Francis, 375  
     John, 607  
     John, 1214  
     Mary, 336  
     Mich., 630  
     Nich., 356  
     Rich., 375  
     Thos., 446  
 Champe, Will., 32  
 Champion, Hugh, 17  
     Hugh, 32  
 Chance, Anchony, 243  
     Richd., 722  
 Chandler, 535  
     —, 814  
     Crowch, 296  
     Edmund, 898  
     Geo., 1178  
     John, 101  
     Rich., 245  
     Wm., 302  
     Wm., 569  
     Wm., 1231  
 Chantler, Gilbt., 453  
 Chapilow, John, 1341  
 Chaplin, John, 61  
     Wm., 1094  
 Chaplyn, John, 64  
     Robt., 1101  
 Chapman, Benj., 100  
     Edw., 588  
     Eliz., 222  
     Geo., 459  
     Henry, 971  
     Henary, 1423  
     John, 100  
     John, 458  
     John, 677  
     John, 742  
     John, 976  
     John, 1425  
     Josias, 51  
     Lancelot, 571  
     Martha, 782

- Chapman, Rich., 204  
     Rich., 1116  
     Robt., 547  
     Thos., 328  
     Thos., 352  
     Thos., 542  
     Thos., 1071  
     Thos., 1422  
     Walter, 972  
     Wm., 467  
     Wm., 670  
     Wm., 1011  
 Chappell, Jas., 685  
     Saml., 738  
     Will., 985  
 Chappilow, Nich., 1329  
 Chappman, John, 458  
 Charles, Robt., 773  
 Charleton, John, 396  
     John, 407  
 Charlsworth, Joshua, 944  
 Charlwood, Will., 702  
 Charter, Rich., 549  
 Charwell, Margaret, 791  
     Rich., 228  
 Chatman, John, 916  
 Chatmayne, Alice, 1159  
 Chattwin, Wm., 369  
 Chaytor, Jane, 1335  
 Cheapman, Edw., 178  
 Chebsey, John, 1212  
     Wm., 1211  
 Checket, Josias, 1045  
 Ched, James, 138  
 Cheesman, John, 367  
 Cheetham, Eliz., 1338  
 Chenery, Robt., 1094  
 Cheney, Ed., 644  
     Rich., 178  
 Cheqwright, John, 727  
 Cherrieholme, Thos., 1343  
 Cherry, Danl., 611  
     John, 27  
     John, 1289  
 Chesham, Thos. S., 48  
 Chesses, Rich., 1377  
 Chesson, John, 1071  
 Chester, Edw., 8  
     Rich., 321  
     Rich., 1308  
 Chetham, Jas., 412  
 Chetle, John, 889  
     Wm., 1289  
 Cheston, Stephen, 1212  
 Chettle, Henry, 889  
 Chettwood, John, 965  
 Chevall, Edw., 587  
 Chevill, Wm., 61, 71
- Chichoe, Francis, 724  
 Chick, John, 986  
 Chickell, Danl., 1076  
 Chidley, Rich., 717  
 Child, Nat., 755  
     John, 51  
     John, 385  
     Lawr., 588  
     Rich., 588  
     Thos., 359  
     Timothy, 715  
 Childe, Gyles, 45  
     Mary, 532  
     Thos., 819  
     Will., 47  
 Childerhouse, Thos., 851  
 Chiltenten, Danl., 388  
 Chilton, R., 205  
 Chiltor, Geo., 205  
 Chipp, Edm., 690  
 Chipperfeild, Robt., 565  
 Chipperfield, Robt., 565  
 Chittenden, Wm., 1159  
 Chittenden, Jas., 347  
 Chitty, Abraham, 697  
     Hy., 1125  
     Hy., 264  
     Hugh, 271  
     Joseph, 1115  
 Christian, Abraham, 1389  
     Chas., 404  
 Christopher, Sam., 1025  
     Wm., 1028  
 Chubb, Tho., 761  
 Chubb, Richd., 673  
 Chudley, Will., 791  
 Church, John, 386  
     Wm., 889  
 Churchell, Robt., 379  
 Churcher, Martha, 663  
 Churchey, Jas., 614  
     Jerom, 986  
 Churchly, John, 546  
 Chynnal, Luke, 1146  
 Ciffar, Chris., 1377  
 Cippis, John, 817  
 Citrec, John, 784  
 Clapton, John, 529  
     Will., 791  
     Will., 1016  
 Clare, Frances, 527  
     Frances, 1405  
     John, 585  
     John, 1283  
 Clark, Edw., 60  
     Edw., 64  
     Francis, 216  
     J., 1230  
     John, 537  
     Rich., 292  
     Richd., 799
- Clark, Rich., 1230  
     Stephen, 1378  
     Tho., 717  
     Thos., 876  
 Clarke, Aalice, 652  
     Anne, 677  
     Anth., 585  
     Benj., 768  
     Daniell, 680  
     Edm., 962  
     Edward, 810  
     Edw., 1399, 1400  
     Francis, 727  
     Henry, 152  
     Humphrey, 1003  
     Jas., 158  
     Jas., 292  
     Jeromy, 289  
     Jo., 995  
     John, 4  
     John, 318  
     John, 326  
     John, 357  
     John, 677  
     John, 768  
     John, 784  
     John, 972  
     John, 1100  
     John, 1249  
     Joseph, 119  
     Joshua, 911  
     Phillip, 799  
     Rich., 120, 382  
     Richd., 673  
     Rich., 791  
     Roger, 359  
     Sam., 960  
     Saml., 1343  
     Samwell, 737  
     Sarah, 640  
     Solomon, 1089  
     Stephen, 872  
     Thos., 252  
     Thos., 367  
     Thos., 776  
     Thos., 898  
     Thos., 1313  
     Trustram, 139  
     Wm., 181  
     Wm., 231  
     Wm., 453  
     Wm., 579  
     Wm., 647  
     Wm., 1092  
 Claroe, Thos., 699  
 Clatworthy, Thos., 797  
 Clay, Edm., 630  
     John, 849  
     John, 796  
 Clayle, Michael, 1146  
 Clayton, John, 1336



- Clayton, Rob., 854  
     Thos., 779  
     Wm., 414  
     Zach., 1414  
 Clealard, Jas., 1360  
 Cleare, John, 365  
     Wm., 369  
 Cleaver, Henry, 820  
     I., 752  
 Cleayton, Ann, 688  
 Cleer, John, 272  
 Cleere, Jas., 1378  
 Cleeve, Geo., 183  
 Cleevelan, Daniel, 147  
 Cleever, Jas., 350  
 Cleeves, Wm., 194  
 Clegge, Rob., 910  
 Clemene, Thos., 925  
 Clemens, Geo., 1243  
 Clement, John, 38  
     John, 60  
     John, 77  
     John, 388  
     John, 389  
     Richd., 1425  
 Clements, Abraham, 1387  
     John, 31  
     John, 42  
     Thos., 925  
 Cler, Nickles, 210  
 Cleredge, Jona., 579  
 Clerke, Thos., 347  
     Will, 707  
 Clesby, Peter, 694  
 Clent, Wm., 289  
 Clever, Saml., 741  
 Cleverdon, John, 105  
 Cleves, Robt., 184  
 Clifton, Richd., 659  
 Clifford, Andrew, 360  
     Thos., 1148  
 Clifton, Christoph., 53  
     Eliz., 1045  
     Jos., 560  
     Wm., 312  
     Wm., 574  
     Wm., 1171  
 Clinton, Patrick, 1412  
     Robt., 1125  
     Thos., 1368  
 Clipsam, Henry, 947  
 Clipham, Francis, 749  
 Clitherow, Ephraim, 529  
 Cloake, Jos., 101  
 Cloan, Thos., 1357  
 Clothier, John, 984  
 Clothier, John, 984  
 Cloudsley, Arthur, 427  
 Clough, W., 1423  
 Clowdesley, Thos., 427  
 Clowes, Jos., 1054  
 Clugston, John, 1361  
 Clurke, Rich., 1023  
 Coachman, Gabriel, 388  
 Coade, Peter, 101  
 Coales, Edw., 975  
 Coape, Thos., 61  
 Coarson, Robt., 204  
 Coates, Hy., 1325  
     Matthew, 450  
     Walter, 92  
 Coats, Eleazor, 126  
 Cobb, Wm., 630  
 Cobbett, Randolph, 822  
 Cobham, Alice, 379  
     John, 345  
     John, 380  
 Cocke, Jas., 1222  
 Cock, John, 526  
     John, 799  
 Cockbill, Wm., 1202  
 Cockborne, Geo., 458  
 Cocke, Anthony, 106  
     Francis, 505  
     John, 1325  
     Rich., 216  
     Robt., 99  
     Thomas, 46  
 Cockee, John, 936  
 Cockell, Wm., 1249  
 Cockes, Rich., 245, 246  
 Cockey, James, 133  
 Cockinge, Thos., 913  
 Cockle, Thos., 31  
 Cockey, Jas., 161  
 Cocky, John, 936  
 Coddington, Edw., 455  
     Edw., 553  
 Coe, Will, 78  
 Cofell, Wm., 216  
 Coffy, Hugh, 1357  
 Cogan, John, 142  
 Cogell, Rob., 936  
 Cokayne, Thos., 1003  
     Tho., 1374  
 Coke, John, 815  
 Coker, Hen., 1374  
     Ralph, 236  
 Colbatch, Wm., 1291  
 Colburn, Wm., 1071  
 Colcock, Thos., 550  
 Coldwel, Henry, 893  
 Coldwell, Henry, 80  
 Cole, Edw., 631  
     Hy., 455  
     Hy., 1244  
     Jas., 618  
     John, 188  
     Nicholas, 133  
     Nicholas, 152  
     Robt., 601  
     Thos., 580  
 Cole, Thos., 827  
 Coleman, And., 784  
     Eliz., 320  
     Hy., 776  
     Hy., 1240  
     John, 38  
     John, 259, 260  
     John, 354  
     Ralph, 421  
 Coles, Benedict, 11  
     Thomas, 52  
     Wm., 307  
 Collard, Wm., 1016  
 Coller, Jane, 361  
 Collet, Joseph, 517  
 Colley, Gerrard, 1378  
 Colles, John, 578  
 Collibeer, John, 142  
 Collier, John, 897  
     Tho., 937  
 Collines, John, 656  
 Lawrence, 1126  
     Will., 719  
 Collings, Thos., 49  
 Collington, John, 1025  
 Collingwood, Thomas,  
     444  
     Thos., 887  
 Collins, Chas., 533  
     Danl., 246  
     Joseph, 749  
     Marke, 784  
     Peter, 60  
     Peter, 64  
     Rich., 972  
     Robt., 753  
     Roob., 1024  
     Thos., 1056  
 Collman, Thos., 156  
 Colls, Eliz., 445  
 Collyer, Jas., 1154  
     Nath., 1003  
 Collys, Wm., 1378  
 Colman, Francis, 14  
     Isaac, 216  
     Jas., 1369  
     Joseph, 10  
     Joseph, 1085  
     Saml., 571  
 Colmore, Wm., 1203  
 Colson, John, 423  
 Colte, Wm., 1077  
 Coltman, Wm., 241  
 Colton, Thos., 369  
 Colvart, Feliz, 319  
 Colyer, Anth., 1338  
 Comberladg, John, 1059  
 Combes, Geo., 953  
     Thos., 931  
 Cambridge, John, 1164  
 Combs, Ralph, 799

- Comin, Robt., 132  
 Comman, Philip, 390  
 Common, Phillip, 135  
 Complin, Phillip, 755  
 Comynt, Geo., 205  
 Conaway, Robt., 746  
 Condley, John, 879  
 Condry, David, 157  
 Coney, Lam., 962  
 Coningham, Jas., 1399  
     Jas., 1404  
 Coningham, 1411  
     John, 1411  
 Conly, Luke, 1374  
 Conner, Thos., 1359  
 Connington, Geo., 190  
 Connon, Jas., 1412  
 Conny, Hugh, 12  
     Hugh, 69  
     Hugh, 71  
 Connye, Saml., 366  
 Constable, Hy., 378  
     Rich., 746  
     Rico., 370  
     Wm., 243  
     Wm., 755  
 Cony, Rich., 931  
     Sarah, 613  
 Conway, Hugh, 61  
     John, 1193  
 Conwayne, Wm., 170  
 Conyer, Phillip, 22  
 Conyers, Emanuell, 594  
     Frances, 1330  
 Coocke, Norria, 328  
 Coode, Michael, 104  
 Cook, Jo., 1378  
 Cook, John, 1378  
 Cooke, Chas., 1042  
     Christopher, 988  
     Cornelius, 1017  
     Danl., 1101  
     Edw., 316  
     Gregory, 825  
     John, 45  
     John, 133, 152  
     John, 371  
     John, 532  
     John, 875  
     John, 1018  
     John, 1054  
     John, 1311  
     Lawrence, 1197  
     Nicholas, 517, 1085  
     Phillip, 1148  
     Rich., 60  
     Rich., 61  
     Rich., 64  
     Rich., 361  
     Rich., 1378  
     Robt., 1093
- Cooke, Simon, 780  
     Thos., 246  
     Thos., 557  
     Thos., 610  
     Thos., 825  
     Thos., 958  
     Thos., 1313  
     Thos., 1407  
     Thos., 1416  
     William, 827  
     Wm., 1340  
 Cookson, John, 1104  
 Cooles, Richd., 712  
 Cooling, Denis, 912  
 Cooper, Edmund, 799  
     Edw., 51  
     Edw., 891  
     Hy., 571  
     Hugh, 395  
     Hugh, 399  
     Jas., 727  
     Jasper, 772  
     John, 425  
     John, 824  
     Joseph, 879  
     Rich., 1055  
     Rich., 1282  
     Thos., 190  
     Thos., 396  
     Thos., 415  
     Thos., 523  
     Thos., 789  
     Thos., 891  
     Thos., 1148  
     Wm., 794  
     Wm., 873  
     Wm., 854  
     Wm., 980  
     Wm., 1387  
 Cope, Edward, 46  
     Geo., 1410  
     Mich., 613  
     Will., 935  
 Copleston, Will., 142  
 Copley, Thos., 235  
 Coppin, John, 1072  
 Copping, O., 588  
 Corbett, Thos., 1312  
 Corbyn, Edmond, 161  
 Cordall, Henry, 107  
     Hy., 213  
 Corden, Hy., 122  
     Thos., 591  
 Cordin, Rich., 122  
     Thos., 601  
 Cordwell, Wm., 577  
 Coricke, Wm., 988  
 Corie, John, 227  
 Corey, Thos., 102  
 Corne, John, 730  
 Cornel, Thos., 579
- Cornelius, Robt., 1042  
     Wm., 258  
 Cornelli, Rich., 270  
 Corney, Nich., 1338  
 Cornish, Joh., 926  
     John, 988  
     Michael, 926  
     Richard, 151  
     Rich., 631  
     Wm., 931  
     Wm., 983  
 Corry, John, 1361  
 Cortes, Robt., 1154  
 Cornwall, Jas., 799  
 Cornwell, Thos., 1346  
 Cortney, Hy., 1177  
 Cory, Francis, 464  
 Cosens, Will., 978  
 Coshey, John, 995  
 Cossenes, Edw., 978  
 Costor, Jas., 357  
 Cottam, Rich., 32  
 Cotterell, Hy., 1282  
     John, 523  
 Cotterill, Robt., 596  
 Cotton, John, 596  
     Nich., 762  
     Rich., 83  
     Rich., 89  
     Saml., 1056  
     Thos., 90  
 Couchman, John, 382  
 Coulborn, Peter, 126  
 Couldry, Robt., 1422  
 Coulson, Tho., 993  
     Wm., 712  
     Wm., 358  
     Wm., 697  
 Coulter, John, 388  
 Coultman, Wm., 1037  
 Coulton, John, 727  
     John, 1423  
 Counley, John, 1284  
 Couper, Ambrose, 910  
 Courtis, John, 99  
 Courtnell, Peter, 261  
 Courtney, Wm., 1244  
 Coutein, Wm., 1016  
 Covall, Wm., 377  
 Coveney, John, 216  
 Coverdail, Brian, 432  
 Coverdale, Robt., 385  
 Coverlee, William, 10  
     Wm., 628  
 Cowan, Jas., 1037  
 Cowarne, Morgan, 775  
 Cowell, Wm., 1287  
 Cowlee, John, 324  
 Cowley, Thos., 22  
 Cowly, Thos., 546  
     Thos., 564

- Cowper, Boniface, 1333  
Isaac, 855  
Jas., 419  
Cowpland, Wm., 1346  
Cowslade, Thos., 17  
Thos., 29  
Cox, Ann, 583  
Geo., 673  
Giles, 1045  
Herculis, 1139  
John, 618  
John, 621  
John, 958  
John, 1020  
Lancelot, 170  
Peter, 198  
Rich., 288  
Saml., 214  
Thomas, 4  
Thos., 671  
Wm., 777  
Coxal, Chris., 436  
Coxon, Rich., 505  
Cozens, Chris., 879  
Coyde, Joane, 235  
Coyne, Edm., 1389  
Crabbe, Wm., 1240  
Crabb, Mathias, 1201  
Crace, Thos., 816  
Cracroft, Thos., 441  
Thos., 1070  
Cradock, Wm., 204  
Cradocke, Robt., 681  
Craford, Rich., 879  
Craford, Bryce, 1355  
Samuell, 469  
Wm., 1355  
Wm., 1411  
Craftes, Edw., 296  
Geo., 755  
Cragg, Will., 1391  
Cragge, John, 1244  
Mary, 674  
Cramphorn, John, 309  
Crampton, John, 395  
John, 402  
Cramton, Robt., 913  
Cranfield, Thos., 569  
Cranfield, Edw., 78  
Crane, Hy., 569  
John, 543  
Robt., 211  
Simon, 1127  
Thos., 879  
Wm., 1066  
Cranfie, Henry, 662  
Cranisbrough, Per., 1414  
Crannidge, Gabriell, 663  
Crannia, Robt., 1093  
Cranwell, Wm., 541  
Crapp, John, 974  
Crapp, Wm., 974  
Crase, Nich., 979  
Craske, John, 60  
John, 61  
John, 65  
Craskees, Will., 773  
Craven, Ant., 1011  
Will., 1378  
Crawley, Edw., 714  
Eliz., 47  
Crawly, John, 54  
Crayford, Edw., 350  
Creagh, Patrick, 1409  
Rowland, 1400  
Creake, Wm., 628  
Creane, Toby, 1373  
Creaven, Thos., 588  
Creed, Robt., 30  
Robt., 32  
Cressener, Marie, 1072  
Creswell, Rich., 352  
Crewes, John, 1378  
Rob., 935  
Crich, Henry, 1025  
Wm., 359  
Crichlowe, John, 1207  
Crigman, Geo., 653  
Cripes, Rich., 1035  
Crisp, Geo., 1077  
Rich., 382  
Rich., 1077  
Sam., 712  
Crispe, Elles, 755  
Henry, 712  
Win., 1202  
Crocker, Abra., 988  
Andrew, 109  
Joseph, 12  
Crockford, Rich., 984  
Sam., 984  
Crockson, Luke, 71  
Croddyn, Hy., 428  
Hy., 500  
Croft, Rich., 545  
Wm., 1327  
Croker, Christo., 1397  
Cromeer, Jas., 584  
Crompton, Rich., 958  
Cronke, Rich., 383  
Crooke, Thos., 1206  
Crosbie, John, 626  
Joshua, 396  
Joshua, 409  
Thos., 396  
Thos., 409  
Crose, Wm., 1398  
Crosland, Danl., 1072  
Wm., 580  
Cross, Edmund, 1148  
John, 645  
Peter, 272  
Cross, Peter, 1274  
Phillip, 1275  
Thos., 781  
Wm., 672  
Crossdell, Arculus, 1013  
Crosse, Frances, 1077  
Hy., 193  
John, 133  
John, 161  
Phillip, 598  
Wm., 982  
Wm., 1077  
Crossley, Will., 91  
Croster, Michael, 828  
Crouch, Edw., 323  
John, 359  
Thos., 799  
Wm., 368  
Croucher, Thos., 1178  
Crout, Francis, 316  
Crow, Eliz., 1152  
Robt., 61  
Robt., 77  
Crowder, Oates, 1385  
Thos., 1034  
Crowe, John, 652  
Cruce, Will., 85  
Crump, Henry, 686  
Crumpton, Addam, 404  
Rich., 405  
Crusie, Edward, 1207  
Cryer, Robt., 712  
Cubbidge, Geo., 934  
Cullen, Rich., 362  
Cullington, Rich., 791  
Cully, Will., 38  
Cullyer, Augustine, 1078  
Culpicke, John, 1068  
Cumpsie, John, 1404  
Cundell, Thos., 1346  
Cuney, Rowland, 791  
Cunningham, Andrew, 1404  
Cunningham, Archibold, 1411  
Cunningham, Geo., 1407  
Cunstable, Rich., 370  
Rich., 746  
Cuper, Abra., 522  
Cupman, Richd., 714  
Curle, John, 979  
Curtis, Ann, 784  
John, 582  
John, 727  
John, 879  
Mary, 213  
Robt., 749  
Saml., 213  
Wm., 619  
Cusack, Thos., 1363  
Cutler, Edward, 819

Cutler, Thos., 1244  
 Cutloge, Wm., 1067  
 Cutt, Nicholas, 828  
 Cutting, James, 978  
 Cuttler, Thos., 395  
     Thos., 400  
 Cuttris, John, 1085  
 Cuzack, Chris., 1392

## D

D. C. M. (Dorchester),  
     177  
 Daggary, Jas., 157  
 Dagge, John, 142  
 Daggery, James, 133  
 Dai, Robt., 14  
 Daking, Abraham, 227  
 Dalin, John, 1359  
 Dallender, Thos., 1004  
 Dalling, Saml., 387  
 Dalton, Daniell, 814  
     Edw., 791  
 Dam, Geo., 709  
 Dammer, Wm., 1159  
 Dampny, Wm., 188  
 Damsell, Geo., 929  
     Thos., 517  
 Dan, Thos., 388  
 Danbrook, Chris., 717  
 Dance, Rob., 830  
 Dancer, Wm., 631  
 Danell, Nic., 1359  
 Daniel, Thos., 354  
 Daniell, Geo., 653  
     Geo., 1333  
     Nic., 931  
     Roger, 1024  
     Thos., 326  
     Wm., 140  
     Wm., 995  
 Daniels, John, 935  
     Hy., 568  
 Dannell, Isaac, 11  
     John, 142  
 Dannill, Susanna, 1149  
 Dansie, Nicholas, 1089  
 Danvers, Chas., 639  
 Danyell, Rob., 895  
 Daphin, Geo., 553  
 Darby, William, 147  
 Dare, John, 432  
 Darcke, Robt., 1249  
 Darcker, Hy., 428  
 Darker, Hy., 428  
 Darkin, Robt., 1083  
 Darling, Thos., 557  
 Darks, Cle., 253  
 Darrant, Thos., 65  
 Darrell, Thos., 826  
 Dash, John, 1232

Dashwood, Frances, 537  
 Dassell, Thos., 174  
 Dauson, Rich., 1335  
 Davell, Thos., 422  
 Davenport, John, 643  
     Thos., 422  
 Davenport, Rob., 822  
     Thos., 1056  
 Daves, Danl., 383  
 Daveson, Thos., 466  
 Davice, Edw., 1190  
     Rob., 653  
 Davidge, John, 993  
 David, Deane, 631  
     Tobias, 594  
 Davids, Walter, 835  
 Davie, Jonathan, 1078  
     Thos., 61  
     Thos., 79  
 Davies, Augustine, 789  
     Edw., 959  
     Edw., 1197  
     Francis, 284  
     John, 1192  
     Mathew, 1196  
     Rob., 962  
     Tamberlaine, 959  
     Thos., 1247  
 Davis, Baldwin, 711  
     Danl., 383  
     Edw., 1411  
     Edw., 594  
     George, 137  
     Henry, 153  
     Hugh, 1191  
     John, 51  
     John, 544  
     John, 817  
     John, 1004  
     John, 1188  
     Jonas, 428  
     Joseph, 926  
     Mary, 396  
     Mary, 402  
     Mathew, 711  
     Mathew, 1378  
     Richard, 13  
     Rich., 1004  
     Rise, 48  
     Thos., 836  
     Thos., 1393  
     Will., 836  
     Wm., 1004  
 Davison, Geo., 1389  
     John, 697  
     John, 1356  
 Davisson, Saml., 1231  
 Davy, John, 140  
 Daw, John, 983  
 Dawborne, John, 11  
 Dawdatede, John, 211

Dawes, Ed., 974  
 Dawley, Edw., 988  
 Dawson, John, 1080  
     John, 622  
     Robt., 523  
     Robt., 658  
     Saml., 539  
     Saml., 607  
     Saml., 1404  
     Thos., 60  
     Thos., 78  
     Thos., 873  
     Thos., 879  
     Thos., 1326  
     Wm., 122  
 Day, Chas., 546  
     Ed., 615  
     Hen., 1392  
     Mary, 980  
     Robt., 14  
     Robt., 368  
     Thos., 631  
     Thos., 756  
 Daye, Philip, 1366  
 Dayman, Thos., 133  
     Thos., 158  
     Wm., 158  
 Daynes, Danl., 1386  
 Deakes, John, 517  
     John, 631  
 Deakins, David, 423  
 Deale, Peter, 855  
 Deane, David, 198  
     John, 198  
     John, 1317  
     Jonas, 1343  
     Mathew, 396  
     Mathew, 410  
     Silvester, 548  
     Wm., 234  
 Deare, Chas., 515  
     John, 120  
     John, 1069  
 Dearmer, John, 677  
 Dearmor, Thos., 320  
     Thos., 671  
 Debart, John, 216  
 Debert, John, 216  
 Debnam, Andrew, 223  
 Debourck, Daniell, 698  
 Dedicot, Thos., 1260  
 Deede, John, 373  
 Deerf, Philip, 296  
 Deering, John, 1096  
 Deighton, Thos., 1235  
 Delahyd, Rich., 1411  
 Delamain, Ed., 1378  
 Delamaine, Edw., 1025  
     Edw., 1240  
 Dell, Mary, 733  
 Delone, Nic., 1398

Deluke, Robt., 585  
 Demonci, David, 585  
 Demyniers, Jo., 1378  
 Denant, Walter, 1078  
 Denham, Thos., 980  
 Denis, Anthony, 161  
 Denman, Thos., 762  
     Thos., 849  
 Denn, John, 347  
 Dennett, John, 588  
 Dennis, Edw., 788  
     Thos., 931  
 Dent, John, 402  
     Wm., 205  
     Wm., 1317  
 Denton, Roh., 873  
     Robt., 60  
     Robt., 78  
 Denty, Edw., 122  
 Derd, Robt., 720  
 Derell, Thos., 923  
 Dermott, Cormock, 1364  
 Dernelly, Rich., 754  
 Derry, Anth., 1379  
 Derrix, Abraham, 855  
 Des, Isaac, 71  
 Desmenieres, Lewis, 1378  
 Desmeyniers, Lewis, 1379  
 Desmynieres, Lewis, 1378  
 Devenish, Ben., 175  
     John, 1184  
 Deverell, John, 665  
 Devereux, Walter, 1365  
 Deverrell, Danl., 1231  
 Dew, Wm., 582  
 Dewell, Saml., 1043  
 Dewes, Jos., 1201  
 Dewhorre, Edw., 781  
 Dewsbury, John, 1004  
 Dey, Geo., 220  
     John, 846  
 Diaman, Wm., 133  
     Wm., 159  
 Dicconson, Robt., 396  
     Robt., 399  
 Dichfield, John, 396  
     John, 413  
 Dick, Wm., 1423  
 Dicken, Chrid, 1058  
 Dickens, John, 119  
 Dickenson, John, 723  
     John, 735  
     T., 711  
 Dickeson, Wm., 1312  
 Dickins, John, 242  
 Dickinson, Geo., 1379  
     John, 1316  
     Lawrence, 1329  
     Roger, 1337

Didlesfold, Wm., 262  
     Wm., 844  
     Wm., 1117  
 Dier, Nath., 1407  
     Robt., 352  
     Robt., 1232  
 Digby, John, 214  
     John, 910  
 Dike, Martin, 232  
 Dilke, Francis, 228  
 Dillingham, Thos., 895  
 Dillon, Edward, 1406  
 Dimarsh, Thos., 55  
 Dimbledy, Lebbeus, 1085  
     Thos., 732  
 Diminsdale, Rothrick, 798  
 Dingley, Josiah, 1263  
 Dinn, Wm., 781  
 Diplak, Rich., 1082  
 Dippar, Saml., 523  
 Dishley, Giles, 546  
 Diskett, Wm., 369  
 Diston, Wm., 926  
 Dix, David, 927  
     Francis, 250  
     John, 544  
     Martin, 1379  
     Moses, 1043  
 Dixe, Abraham, 318  
 Dixon, Geo., 1319  
     Geo., 1326  
     Henry, 703  
     Humphrey, 302  
     John, 1307  
     Rich., 587  
     Rich., 1323  
     Rich., 1341  
     Wm., 205  
 Dixson, John, 1319  
     John, 1343  
     Peter, 1314  
 Dobbin, Humph., 1361  
 Dobson, Antoy., 905  
     Edmond, 690  
     Edmond, 823  
     Edw., 711  
     Roger, 206  
 Docker, Wm., 1326  
 Docksi, Jas., 644  
 Dod, John, 61  
     John, 65  
     Wm., 548  
     Will., 768  
 Dodsley, Mathew, 326  
     Thos., 914  
 Dodson, Edw., 671  
     John, 724  
     Wm., 897  
 Dodsworth, Francis, 734  
 Doe, Josephth, 382

Doe, Ph., 713  
 Doegood, John, 666  
 Doggett, Wm., 1086  
 Dollen, John, 756  
 Dolliffe, Rich., 1317  
 Dollison, Thos., 537  
 Dolman, Robt., 341  
 Dolton, Henry, 901  
 Doman, Robt., 339  
 Doncaster, Tho., 320  
 Done, Wm., 774  
 Donn, Wm., 1170  
 Donne, John, 246  
 Donnstall, Thos., 1175  
 Donum, Jas., 232  
 Dore, Rich., 265  
 Dorington, Francis, 723  
 Dormer, John, 735  
 Doston, John, 396  
     John, 401  
 Douer, Saml., 1086  
 Doughtey, Thos., 455  
 Doughtie, Nich., 1314  
 Doughty, Nath., 122  
 Douglas, John, 1408  
 Dove, Francis, 794  
 Dovefeild, John, 645  
 Dover, James, 855  
     Robt., 240  
 Dow, Ferdinando, 1122  
 Dowdall, Hy., 1371  
     Stephen, 1364  
     Walter, 1357  
 Dowding, Rich., 533  
 Dowine, Sarah, 1011  
 Dowley, Rich., 517  
 Dowlinge, Gregory, 12  
 Downes, Robt., 1340  
     Saml., 270  
     Tho., 730  
     Wm., 157  
 Downing, Hy., 569  
 Downs, Robt., 1332  
 Downton, Lam., 960  
 Dowse, John, 656  
 Drage, W., 316  
 Drake, Edw., 1032  
     Rob., 843  
     Susan, 160  
 Draper, Ralph, 704  
     Humphry, 1197  
     John, 517  
     John, 1175  
     Rich., 520  
     Robt., 1078  
     Thos., 1323  
 Drayner, Edw., 777  
 Drew, Jos., 582  
     Nath., 340  
     Rich., 742  
     Victor, 528

Drewe, Chris., 150	Dyson, John, 1004	Edwards, John, 1101
Drewett, Thos., 1160	John, 1341	John, 1233
Drewry, John, 818	E	Mary, 307
Dring, Edmund, 1329	E. C. (Bishopsgate With-	Nicholas, 32
Thos., 61	out), 536	Nich., 1397
Wm., 359	E. D. M. (Salisbury),	Philipp, 1239
Drinkell, Rob., 1016	1245	Rich., 107
Drinkwater, Daniel, 504	E. D. R. (Chipping Nor-	Rich., 961
Mary, 1379	ton), 927	Sarah, 733
Driver, Alex., 369	Eabris, Rich., 172	Thos., 243
Drought, Nehemiah,	Eades, Humphrey, 621	Thos., 836
1043	John, 60	Wm., 436
Drue, John, 584	John, 79	Wm., 1037
Druce, John, 818	Eady, Thos., 1212	Edwell, Rich., 980
Drury, Geo., 53	Eagles, Peter, 537	Eede, John, 1178
John, 631	Eagleston, Rich., 364	Roger, 1215
Duban, John, 585	Eames, John, 686	Eedes, Wm., 1210
Ducker, Robt., 450	Earle, Anne, 85	Eeles, Thos., 1147
Duckworth, John, 669	Mary, 125	Egg, Chris., 1244
Dudley, John, 120	Mary, 412	Ekines, Thos., 106
Dugdale, Rainbird, 665	Mich., 1207	Ekins, Robt., 166
Wm., 600	Stephen, 778	Robt., 198
Duglas, Rob., 855	Wm., 1211	Elce, Saml., 528
Duke, Robt., 210	Eason, John, 233	Elcocke, Saml., 83
Thomazin, 680	East, Rich., 607	Samuel, 86
Duncombe, Hy., 645	Richd., 794	Elderfeld, Edw., 1151
John, 54	Robt., 542	Eldred, Philip, 37
Dune, Mathew, 549	Thos., 653	Eldridge, John, 531
Dunmore, John, 780	Easton, Wm., 198	John, 583
Dunn, Judith, 1215	Eaton, Jona., 407	Eliot, Will., 37
Rich., 548	John, 893	Elliott, Jas., 1249
Dunnidge, John, 122	Margret, 153	Elkin, Thos., 768
Dunning, Benjamin, 153	Rich., 84	Elkington, John, 928
John, 142	Rich., 89	Wm., 756
Duncombe, Henry, 695	Rich., 1357	Elkinton, Michael, 928
Henry, 988	Eaverson, Thos., 688	Elle, Jonathan, 149
Dunstable, —, 8	Eborne, Jo., 1210	Ellery, Wm., 1101
Dunton, John, 588, 589	Eburn, William, 828	Ellice, Phil., 961
Dunwell, Lydia, 618	Eccles, Hugh, 1361	Ellies, And., 571
Duok, Hugh, 1361	Ecclestone, Robert, 821	Anne, 231
Durell, Moses, 185	Eclestone, Tho., 986	Elliott, Goddard, 1244
Durham, Jas., 1311	Eddenbarro, Thos., 707	Josias, 137
John, 631	Ede, John, 1004	Rich., 250
Durrant, John, 53	John, 1133	Elliotte, Saml., 1233
Saml., 1184	Edericke, Thos., 373	Elliott, Francis, 423
Dusell, Wm., 679	Edghell, Adam, 369	Grace, 153
Dutch, Thos., 596	Edlinson, Edeth, 1043	Humphrey, 983
Dutton, James, 121	Edlyn, John, 216	John, 690
John, 756	Edmondes, Thos., 373	John, 1004
John, 1379	Edmonds, Thos., 1139	Leonard, 1379
Rich., 937	Will., 663	Ellis, And., 571
Robt., 364	Edridge, Thos., 307	Francis, 639
Tho., 937	Edward, Thos., 1104	Freeman, 611
Dweryhouse, Wm., 396	Edwardes, Sampson, 289	Hy., 1326
Wm., 405	Edwards, Aron, 711	James, 1076
Dyer, Francis, 1101	Edw., 235	John, 345
John, 162	Hy., 632	John, 366
John, 377	Huge, 961	John, 369
Rich., 1045	John, 265	John, 421
Dyes, Edw., 1392	John, 728	Robt., 707
Dyott, Thos., 703		Thos., 1072

- Ellis, Tobias, 461  
     Wm., 1043  
 Ellison, Joshua, 914  
 Elliss, Judeth, 557  
 Elliston, Isack, 724  
 Ellistone, Jas., 1077  
 Ellsworth, Isaac, 606  
 Ellton, Thos., 279  
 Elmer, Francis, 855  
 Elmes, Philip, 267  
 Elrington, Ralph, 663  
 Elston, Joseph, 1162  
     Thos., 1326  
 Elton, John, 1237  
 Elveia, Wm., 1056  
 Elvin, John, 1404  
 Elwood, Francis, 705  
     Wm., 421  
 Ely, John, 559  
     Rich., 19  
     Rich., 931  
     Thos., 546  
     Thos., 729  
 Embery, Thos., 114  
 Emes, Fulke, 1201  
 Emet, Wm., 737  
 Emperor, John, 879  
     Rob., 855  
 Empson, John, 587  
     Thos., 841  
 Endon, Sam., 83  
     Saml., 89  
 Enfield, Thos., 350  
 Engelfield, Anne, 828  
 England, Thos., 1331  
 English, Henri, 1024  
     Peter, 564  
     Thos., 537  
     Thos., 1333  
     Wm., 267  
 Ensor, Edw., 1203  
 Erbery, Wm., 1143  
 Erds, Jervemy, 226  
 Ering, John, 814  
 Erle, Stephen, 1121  
 Erwin, Chas., 1151  
     Thos., 627  
 Esmonde, Thos., 1139  
 Eson, John, 1100  
 Essington, Peter, 640  
 Estwicke, Nicholas, 1121  
 Etchys, Geo., 688  
 Etger, Wm., 1379  
 Etheridge, Robt., 794  
 Etherington, Thos., 436  
 Eustas, Rich., 1408  
 Evan, Thos., 1239  
 Evanes, Geo., 224  
 Evans, John, 225  
     Rich., 598  
     Rich., 768  
 Evans, Saml., 611  
 Eve, Jasper, 231  
     John, 349  
 Evens, Thos., 829  
 Everard, Hy., 1069  
 Evered, Wm., 713  
 Everell, Adam, 700  
 Everett, John, 739  
     Rich., 1202  
 Everit, Sarah, 1014  
 Eversley, Ralph, 526  
 Everton, John, 685  
 Eves, Will., 1379  
 Evsden, Rich., 776  
 Ewer, Edw., 331  
     John, 769  
     Philip, 385  
 Ewen, Thos., 61  
 Ewin, John, 60  
     John, 65  
     Rob., 678  
     Thos., 65  
     Thos., 1083  
 Ewing, John, 1035  
 Exel, Will., 789  
 Exley, John, 1317  
 Exon, Wm., 987  
 Exton, Frances, 992  
     Thos., 1414  
 Eyre, Simon, 166  
     Simon, 178  
  
 F  
 F., H. (St. Paul's Church-  
     yard), 736  
 F., W. (Chancery Lane),  
     557  
 Fagg, Anthony, 350  
     Stephen, 671  
 Faircloth, Joseph, 311  
 Fairecloth, Thos., 311  
 Falconer, Edw., 1244  
 Faldo, Richard, 4  
     Walter, 6  
     William, 4  
 Falein, John, 826  
 Fallon, Wm., 1357  
 Fallowfield, John, 1225  
 Falvey, Timothy, 1396  
 Fann, Freeman, 746  
     Mather, 528  
 Farbecke, Edm., 947  
 Farecloth, John, 1072  
 Farell, Roger, 1405  
 Farenden, Jas., 1165  
 Farener, Thos., 1149  
 Fareweather, Chas., 1086  
 Fargison, Jo., 792  
 Farley, Wm., 1146  
 Farloe, Thos., 1260  
 Farman, Robert, 5  
 Farman, William, 5  
 Farmer, John, 321  
     John, 1242  
 Farmer, Edw., 1004  
     Jas., 419  
     John, 25  
     John, 321  
     John, 618  
     John, 1149  
     John, 1242  
     Rich., 899  
     Rich., 1004  
     Robt., 672  
     Sam., 927  
     Thos., 272  
     Thos., 632  
     Thos., 1197  
 Farmor, Rich., 887  
 Farncombe, Wm., 575  
 Farnhill, Chas., 1346  
 Farnfield, John, 468  
 Farnhad, Hamman, 40  
 Farnworth, Hugh, 914  
 Farr, Geo., 7  
     Jas., 601  
     Thos., 739  
 Farrah, John, 1043  
 Farrar, John, 1317  
     Thos., 396  
     Thos., 409  
 Farre, John, 198  
 Farrell, Tadi, 1422  
 Farrer, Hy., 1067  
     Mary, 1318  
 Farshal, Richd., 796  
 Farwell, Mary, 161  
 Faulconer, Rich., 267  
 Faulkoner, Rich., 267  
 Fawcet, Anthony, 1313  
     Wm., 206  
 Fawcett, Robt., 756  
     Wm., 1211  
 Fawler, Henry, 927  
 Fawson, Wm., 569  
 Fayerbrother, Edw.,  
     1207  
 Fayram, Ann, 1314  
 Fearbrother, Robt., 122  
 Featherston, John, 1423  
 Featley, John, 912  
 Feild, Fran., 317  
     John W. A., 1053  
     Ralph, 307  
     Robt., 706  
     Thos., 350  
     Timothy, 1333  
     Wm., 1321  
 Feilden, Henry, 49  
 Feilder, Stephen, 1135  
 Feilding, Katheren, 794  
     Rich., 308

- Feilding, Rich., 565  
 Feildder, John, 1134  
     John, 1135  
 Feisher, John, 181  
     John, 166  
 Felder, Stephen, 1136  
 Felkingham, Theophilus, 1060  
 Fell, Thos., 749  
 Felloues, Robt., 1321  
 Fellowes, Wm., 742  
 Fellows, Rich., 179  
 Felsted, Eliz., 624  
     Thos., 61  
 Felsted, Geo., 65  
 Felton, Ben., 792  
     Lancelot, 1079  
 Feltwell, Thos., 847  
 Fly, John, 709  
 Fenn, Thos., 65  
 Fenner, Thos., 347  
 Fentham, Geo., 1203  
 Fenton, Thos., 1312  
 Fenwicke, Mary, 1341  
 Ferays, Ignatius, 1397  
 Ferebee, Geo., 243  
 Fereby, Edmund, 243  
 Fergeson, Gilbert, 1406  
 Ferguson, John, 122  
 Ferne, Jas., 607  
 Ferrer, John, 743  
 Ferrers, Phillip, 711,  
     799  
 Ferrier, Thos., 856  
 Ferris, Elias, 1239  
     Wm., 217  
     Wm., 307  
 Fford, Martha, 362  
 Fideiman, Robt., 1072  
 Fidg, Thos., 362  
 Fidoe, Hy., 1059  
 Fidsall, Mich., 774  
 Field, Will., 769  
 Fielder, Francis, 36  
 Figgett, Hennere, 385  
 Filbee, Thos., 338  
 Filbrigg, Will., 893  
 Finall, Mathew, 53  
 Finch, Anne, 813  
     Anthony, 698  
     Daniel, 48  
     Daniell, 8  
     Daniell, 9  
     John, 40  
     John, 61  
     John, 65  
     John, 80  
     John, 222  
     John, 1272  
     Rich., 325  
     Rich., 517  
 Finch, Rich., 778  
     Roger, 724  
     Wm., 1291  
 Firbancke, Ralph, 774  
 Firmin, Thos., 223  
 Fish, Barthollomew, 706  
     Edw., 784  
     John, 517  
 Fisher, Ann, 690  
     Amos, 1079  
     Jas., 291  
     John, 972  
     Jonathan, 944  
     Peter, 979  
     Peeter, 1388  
     Rob., 972  
     Rich., 1144  
     Thos., 644  
     Will., 55  
     William, 820  
 Fishlocke, Gabriell, 1139  
 Fishpoole, Jos., 210  
 Fitch, Jas., 1076  
     Saml., 1096  
 Fitchat, Mich., 272  
 Fitchett, Wm., 937  
 Fitter, Thos., 824  
 Fittzhugh, Henry, 5  
     Robert, 5  
 Fitzgerald, Thos., 1412  
 Fittzhugh, Robt., 1282  
     Thos., 623  
 Fitziefery, —, 602  
 Fitz Jeoffery, Nich., 756  
 Flanner, Wm., 874  
 Flatman, Thos., 856  
     Thos., 872  
 Flaxman, Japhery, 841  
     Rich., 879  
 Flecher, Joseph, 917  
     Saml., 122  
 Fleemin, Elenor, 598  
 Fleetwood, John, 1379  
 Fleming, Ignatius, 1392  
     Wm., 1040  
 Fletcher, Edw., 571  
     Geo., 1176  
     Geo., 1183  
     Isaac, 1059  
     John, 580  
     Robt., 86  
     Robt., 746  
     Tho., 1033  
     Thos., 326  
     Thos., 1059  
     Robt., 84  
     Vincent, 526  
     Wm., 272  
     Wm., 1166  
 Fleory, Will., 1379  
 Flewde, Rich., 780  
 Flindell, Wm., 700  
 Flint, Thos., 347  
 Flinte, Geo., 1099  
 Flood, Edw., 267  
     Jo., 1379  
     Tho., 1379  
 Flory, Thos., 166  
     Thos., 198  
 Flower, Ed., 713  
     Hy., 425  
     Wm., 340  
 Flowerdevo, Nath., 1079  
 Foljambe, Godfrey, 598  
     Godfrey, 749  
 Folkard, Saml., 1103  
 Follet, Hannyball, 151  
 Foord, Oswald, 801  
     Will., 729  
 Foorde, John, 972  
     Thos., 289  
 Foords, Wm., 792  
 Foote, Thos., 683  
 Ford, Francis, 156  
     Geo., 1179  
     Judith, 153  
 Forde, Edw., 188  
     Jas., 532  
     Nath., 188  
     Robt., 571  
     Thos., 373  
     Will., 1379  
     Wm., 520  
 Forfeit, Thos., 53  
 Fordham, Geo., 74  
 Fores, John, 222  
 Forise, John, 138  
 Forman, Arthur, 1232  
     Arthur, 1238  
     Edw., 632  
     John, 1232  
     Hy., 784  
     Rich., 1028  
 Formantel, Andrew, 217  
 Forrest, Jas., 1397  
     John, 54  
     Hy., 172  
 Forrist, John, 1379  
 Forster, Hy., 1162  
 Forth, Roger, 532  
 Forward, Thos., 142  
 Fose, Jos., 13  
 Foslet, John, 46  
 Fossett, Roger, 622  
 Fossey, Daniell, 9  
     Jos., 537  
     William, 9  
 Fosson, Geo., 750  
 Foster, Edw., 695  
     John, 106  
     John, 271



- Foster, John, 1004  
   Joseph, 265  
   Rich., 321  
   Rich., 348  
   Rich., 1144  
   Robt., 142  
   Thos., 369  
   Will., 653  
   Wm., 982  
 Foulger, Thos., 1100  
 Foulsum, Wm., 232  
 Fountayne, Thos., 739  
 Fowkes, Hugh, 1374  
   Jas., 781  
 Fowler, Geo., 992  
   John, 12  
   John, 425  
   John, 1377  
   Richard, 17  
   Rich., 22  
   Rich., 929  
   Thos., 159  
 Fowne, Thos., 1291  
 Fox, John, 816  
   John, 890  
   John, 931  
   John, 1004  
   Thos., 66, 681  
   Wm., 466  
 Foxall, John, 1379  
 Foy, John, 663  
 Framingham, Will., 875  
 France, Tho., 914  
 Frances, Rich., 373  
 Francis, Barth., 565  
   Hy., 61  
   Henry, 76  
   Hy., 567  
   Jas., 795  
   Merriam, 436  
 Francklin, Geo., 552  
   Nath., 149  
   Rob., 830  
   Roger, 567  
 Franckwell, Rich., 354  
 Franklin, Edw., 366  
   Jo., 974  
 Frankling, Edw., 366  
   Edw., 391  
 Fransham, Joshua, 1275  
 Fraunces, Rob., 849  
 Fray, Edw., 350  
 Freeborn, Isaak, 1415  
 Freeburne, John, 236  
 Freeman, Ambros, 929  
   Anthony, 247  
   Edmund, 243  
   Edw., 1203  
   Geo., 242  
   Geo., 270  
   John, 373  
 Freeman, Moses, 52  
   Rich., 109  
   Rich., 856  
   Robt., 1326  
   Robt., 1380  
   Rowland, 248  
   Stephen, 846  
   Wm., 386  
   William, 815  
   Zacheus, 888  
 Freer, Joseph, 46  
 Freind, Geo., 375  
 Freirson, Wm., 122  
 Freke, Rich., 142  
 Freland, Wm., 792  
 Freman, John, 1021  
 French, Bar., 1389  
   Chris., 1405  
   Dominick, 1389  
   Francis, 1309  
   Geo., 446  
   John, 337  
   John, 632  
   John, 895  
   Mathew, 1380  
   Saml., 375  
   Wm., 1101  
 Frere, Baptist, 632  
 Frey, John, 1235  
 Frier, Robt., 55  
 Prior, Robt., 1123  
 Fripp, Edw., 1244  
 Frith, Mathew, 1072  
 Fritter, Melchisedeck, 1012  
 Froggatt, Wm., 118  
 Frohock, John, 61  
   John, 66  
 Frost, Hanna, 784  
   John, 830  
   Roger, 159  
   Wm., 801  
   Wm., 783  
 Frou, Mathias, 927  
 Fry, Arthur, 1421  
   George, 1121  
   John, 1235  
   Wm., 784  
   Wm., 785  
   Wm., 1250  
 Fryer, Jonathan, 140  
 Fryers, John, 1370  
 Fuller, Andrew, 221  
   Cornelius, 60  
   Cornelius, 71  
   Ralph, 830  
   Ric., 717  
   Thos., 1076  
   Wm., 317  
 Fullerton, John, 693  
   John, 729  
 Fulwood, Mary, 665  
 Funge, Francis, 54  
 Furnace, Walter, 135  
 Furneaux, Wm., 133  
   Wm., 150  
 Furnice, Hy., 382  
 Furnis, John, 647  
 Furrill, Frances, 220  
 Furyer, Margery, 359  
 Fyde, Thos., 537  
  
 G  
 G. S. (Colchester), 219  
 G. Jas., 1380  
 Gaale, John, 472  
 Gabbott, Benj., 1326  
 Gadd, Rich., 542  
 Gage, John, 1231  
   Saml., 1233  
 Gagworthy, Edw., 1421  
 Gaillard, Peter, 161  
 Gaile, Arthur, 1082  
 Gainsford, Saml., 644  
 Galatly, Jas., 733  
 Gale, Arthur, 1082  
   John, 581  
   Roger, 988  
   Thos., 697  
   Thos., 724  
 Gallant, Robt., 362  
 Galloway, Ambrose, 1175  
   Jeremiah, 1005  
   Thos., 1329  
 Gamblin, Thos., 1242  
 Game, John, 520  
 Gand, Will., 32  
 Gandor, Ellinor, 826  
 Gannoll, Gannell, 662  
 Gapen, Wm., 1244  
 Garbet, Timothy, 674  
 Gardener, Phillip, 775  
   Thos., 236  
 Gardiner, John, 678  
   John, 937  
   John, 1413  
   Robt., 672  
 Gardner, Edw., 303  
   Edw., 928  
   John, 977  
   Katheren, 362  
   Nathaniel, 653  
   Robt., 561  
   Robt., 1346  
   Timothy, 358  
 Garforth, Thos., 1147  
 Garland, Wm., 450  
 Garlic, John, 1215  
 Garnatt, Matthew, 820  
 Garner, John, 725  
   Ralph, 594  
   Rich., 1154  
 97—2

- Garner, Sam., 914  
     Steven, 914  
 Garnett, Wm., 1346  
 Garner, John, 468  
 Garnon, Jarvis, 564  
 Garmons, Roger, 1083  
 Garrard, Gilbert, 232  
     Seth, 849  
 Garraway, Abraham, 48  
     Thos., 248  
 Garrett, Wm., 596  
 Garthwait, John, 433  
 Garthwaite, Nath., 456  
 Garway, Thos., 248  
     Wm., 739  
 Gascoyne, Thos., 569  
 Gasely, John, 647  
 Gasley, Rich., 14  
 Gasley, Thos., 656  
 Gasquon, David, 930  
 Gasquoyne, Joseph, 815  
 Gassen, Wm., 1245  
 Gateley, Thos., 743  
 Gaustell, John, 906  
 Gawtherne, Thos., 888  
 Gay, John, 693  
     Will., 691  
 Gayer, John, 71  
 Gaylard, Mathew, 988  
 Gaynes, John, 52  
 Gayton, Richard, 821  
 Gazeley, John, 725  
 Geagle, Thos., 19  
 Gearing, William, 822  
 Gearrard, Robt., 607  
 Geery, Edw., 717  
 Geese, Wm., 647  
 Geffery, Edw., 153  
 Genang, John, 1124  
 Genen, John, 647  
 Gent, Gervase, 126  
     John, 1054  
 Geoage, Eliz., 659  
 George, James, 978  
     Mathew, 788  
     Rich., 756  
 Geracht, Rich., 1410  
 Gerald, John, 1416  
 Gerard, Robt., 607  
 Gersed, John, 1342  
 Gerton, John, 912  
 Gervill, Andrew, 1057  
 Geskinge, Tho., 1027  
 Gevers, Joachim, 153  
 Geyre, Hester, 150  
 Ghost, Thos., 349  
 Gibbon, Chas., 756  
     Hy., 596  
 Gibbons, Arthur, 371  
     Wm., 1235  
 Gibbs, Hy., 1281
- Gibbs, Martha, 318  
     Thos., 250  
 Gibs, John, 1149  
     Thos., 568  
 Gibson, Edw., 683  
     Francis, 676  
     John, 799  
 Gidley, John, 147  
 Giestrape, Francis, 713  
 Gifford, Henry, 706  
     Lawrence, 761  
     Robert, 711  
 Gifing, Benj., 232  
 Gilbert, Rich., 728  
     W., 385  
 Gilbert, Geo., 1380  
     John, 1029  
     John, 1244  
     Robt., 1057  
     Thos., 142  
     Wm., 1207  
     Wm., 1208  
 Giles, Danl., 261  
     Florence, 1416  
     Rich., 973  
     Will., 54  
 Gill, Alice, 32  
     Thos., 356  
     Thos., 1408  
 Gillam, Wm., 743  
 Gillat, David, 521  
 Gillbert, Nath., 422  
 Gilles, Saml., 1171  
 Gillman, 613  
 Gillmore, John, 618  
 Gillney, Edw., 700  
 Gilman, John, 1326  
 Gilson, Jas., 1092  
 Gimbart, Rich., 569  
 Ginn, Rich., 303  
     Rich., 340  
     Thos. and Geo., 341  
 Ginson, Robert, 1323  
 Gippes, Hy., 369  
 Girdis, Robt., 369  
 Girling, John, 1089  
 Girlings, Geo., 1086  
 Gisburne, Robt., 694  
 Gittings, John, 1166  
 Givan, John, 1361  
 Gladman, Hy., 325  
     Jas., 632  
     Raf., 1014  
     Sam., 1036  
 Glanfield, Andrew, 142  
 Glas, Daniell, 136  
 Glascocke, Wm., 1211  
 Glensover, Wm., 1326  
 Gleason, Joseph, 220  
 Gleven, Thos., 264  
 Glover, Cornelius, 773
- Glover, John, 89  
     Mathew, 1119  
     Robt., 356  
     Wm., 886  
     Will., 912  
 Gloyne, Jas., 161  
     Thos., 143  
 Glyde, John, 988  
 Glyn, Rich., 1181  
 Gnome, Will., 48  
 Goackman, Stephen,  
     1310  
 Goad, Geo., 1054  
     Geo., 1320  
 Goater, Fran., 1166  
 Goble, Edw., 1372  
 Godbee, Wm., 598  
 Goddard, Eliz., 578  
     John, 159  
     John, 1124  
     Rich., 1275  
     Thos., 912  
 Goddin, John, 646  
 Godewell, Geo., 725  
 Godfery, Geo., 1244  
     Geo., 1245  
 Godfray, Thos., 880  
 Godfree, Rich., 323  
 Godfrey, Francis, 1072  
     Hy., 551  
     Ja., 713  
     Ja., 776  
     Roger, 722  
     Roger, 1245  
     Wm., 996  
     Will., 1370  
 Godfrey, John, 296  
 Godleman, Thos., 1166  
 Godsell, John, 1392  
 Godwin, Phabee, 1037  
     Zechariah, 829  
 Godwyn, Thos., 54  
 Goffe, Thos., 1098  
 Golbarne, John, 577  
 Gold, Wm., 259  
 Goldar, Will., 46  
 Goldfinch, Wm., 926  
 Golding, Nath., 1082  
     Nicholas, 872  
 Goldinge, Edw., 22  
 Goldney, John, 1239  
 Goldsmith, Ralph, 1149  
 Goldson, Anth., 756  
 Goles, Ja., 717  
 Golightly, John, 303  
 Good, Jarvice, 47  
 Goode, Leo, 937  
 Goodaker, John, 325  
     Sam., 308  
 Goodale, Edmond, 640  
     Thos., 1081

- Goodall, John, 98  
     John, 423  
     Rich., 660  
 Goode, Rich., 931  
     Roger, 785  
 Gooden, Rich., 1195  
 Goodeve, John, 235  
 Goodfellow, Hy., 338  
 Goodin, Peter, 1394  
     Tho., 1391  
 Gooding, Edw., 378  
 Goodman, Robt., 1234  
     Tho., 941  
 Goodmay, Edw., 421  
 Goodridge, Wm., 974  
 Goodwin Chas., 1114  
     Edw., 1120  
     Eliz., 948  
     Jas., 319  
     John, 137  
     John, 1322  
     Rich., 549  
     Thos., 246  
     Thos., 851  
     Will., 772  
 Goer, Wm., 1326  
 Goold, Tho., 1380  
 Goond, Thos., 785  
 Gooslin, Tho., 1380  
 Goosly, Nath., 515  
 Gordener, Isaac, 796  
 Gordge, Ralph, 153  
 Gore, Char., 899  
     Edw., 1005  
 Gorge, John, 371  
 Gorham, Geo., 359  
     Will., 60  
 Gorman, Walter, 1406  
 Gorsuch, Roger, 395  
     Roger, 405  
 Gorst, Thos., 1314  
 Goss, Thos., 537  
 Gosse, John, 17  
     John, 40  
 Gosling, John, 778  
     Nich., 1066  
 Gosnell, Geo., 730  
 Goston, Mathew, 891  
 Goswell, Rich., 143  
 Goter, John, 270  
 Gotheridge, John, 329  
 Gotobed, Will., 60  
     Will., 71  
 Gott, Ann, 426  
 Gould, James, 597  
     Jason, 300  
     Jason, 390  
     John, 172  
     Thos., 172  
     Tho., 179  
 Gouldesburgh, Nich., 172
- Goulding, Francis, 1235  
     John, 396  
     John, 397  
 Gouldley, John, 645  
 Goulsell, Robt., 1103  
 Goulsmith, Rachell, 564  
 Gover, Jam., 762  
 Gracce, John, 1245  
 Grace, Eliz., 799  
 Graden, Geo., 725  
 Grainge, Wm., 623  
 Grainger, Anne, 262  
 Granbros, Thos., 795  
 Grammar, Thos., 119  
 Grammer, Thomes, 119  
 Grandy, Jas., 1072  
 Granger, John, 885  
 Grant, Rich., 348  
     Wm., 912  
 Grante, John, 137  
 Grape, Thos., 30  
     Thomas, 42  
 Grason, An., 1035  
 Grast, Jonathan, 725  
 Gravel, Edw., 676  
 Graves, 698  
     Edmond, 1374  
     Rich., 1014  
     Saml., 746  
 Gravitt, Wm., 143  
 Gray, Jeremiah, 55  
     John, 698  
     John, 795  
     John, 1095  
     Nath., 450  
     Nath., 461  
     Rob., 989  
     Wm., 569  
 Graye, Hugh, 988  
 Graygoose, Rich., 221  
 Graymer, Thos., 119  
 Grace, Mathew, 221  
 Greathead, Saml., 1326  
 Greaton, Thos., 914  
 Greaves, Nicholas, 1307  
 Greedier, Steven, 375  
 Green, Chas., 466  
     Chria., 468  
     Emanuell, 658  
     Geo., 736  
     Hy., 528  
     Jeremiah, 567  
     John, 1005  
     John, 1403  
     Thos., 383  
     Thos., 579  
 Greendown, Mary, 936  
     Tho., 936  
 Greene, Ann, 1341  
     Edmund, 10  
     Edw., 1149
- Greene, Francis, 1095  
     Geo., 948  
     Hy., 372  
     Hy., 1308  
     Jas., 332  
     John, 537  
     John, 819  
     John, 849  
     Nich., 264  
     Rich., 217  
     Rich., 364  
     Rich., 559  
     Richd., 792  
     Rich., 1114  
     Robt., 570  
     Robert, 801  
     Robt., 1100  
     Robert., 1214  
     Saml., 1341  
     Stephen, 1086  
     Thos., 383  
     Thos., 395  
     Thos., 402  
     Thos., 581  
     Thos., 606  
     Thos., 720  
     Thos., 362  
     Thos., 620  
     Thos., 856  
     Tho., 914  
     Wm., 221  
     Wm., 916  
 Greenhill, John, 665  
     Rich., 446  
     Thos., 580  
 Greening, Wm., 1043  
 Greenington, Will., 1018  
 Greens, Jas. Edm., 621  
 Greenwood, Benjamin, 856  
 Greenwood, John, 395  
     John, 402  
     Rich., 1380  
 Greevson, Wm., 205  
 Gregory, Andrew, 989  
 Gregory, Tho., 937  
 Grenway, John, 978  
 Greswell, Thos., 632  
 Grey, Paul, 632  
 Grible, Thos., 135  
     Tho., 390  
 Grice, David, 1067  
     John, 585  
     John, 799  
 Grifeith, John, 690  
 Griffin, Chas., 662  
     Thos., 1072  
 Griffith, Augustin, 1011  
     Jo., 1005  
 Griffiths, Walter, 1192  
 Grignell, James, 1033

Grimes, Jas., 790  
 Gripp, Jas., 571  
 Grist, Rich., 1238  
 Grococco, Thos., 792  
 Grome, John, 1389  
 Gronnons, Jas., 284  
 Gronnons, Edw., 284  
     Jos., 1194  
 Groome, John, 1099  
     Richd., 700  
     Tobias, 1092  
 Groomes, John, 1182  
 Grosvenor, Humph.,  
     561  
 Ground, Eliz., 529  
 Grouse, John, 62  
 Grove, Alice, 725  
     Edw., 524  
     Franc., 757  
     Jeffrey, 989  
     Robt., 1180  
     Roger, 594  
     Thos., 39, 517  
 Grover, John, 48  
 Groves, Rich., 927  
     William, 13  
 Grubb, Thos., 888  
 Grundey, Jas., 1345  
 Gryer, David, 522  
 Gryst, Rich., 1238  
 Gutch, Henry, 980  
 Guthry, John, 1375  
 Gutteridge, Thos., 329  
 Gubbs, Anthony, 105  
 Guilbert, Rich., 1080  
 Guing, John, 983  
 Guise, Wm., 1022  
 Gullifer, Hy., 533  
 Gunfeild, John, 231  
 Gunn, Jane, 690  
     Will., 829  
 Gunter, James, 1005  
 Gunthorpe, Geo., 732  
 Guntor, John, 1163  
 Gurdon, 711  
     John, 935  
 Gurling, Nich., 1072  
 Gurnei, Jos., 763  
 Gurney, John, 829  
     William, 11  
     Wm., 584  
     Wm., 1117  
 Gurson, Francis, 551  
 Gutteridge, Rich., 329  
 Guy, Edw., 1219  
     John, 133  
     John, 138  
     Thos., 705  
 Guyon, Thos., 214  
     Wm., 214  
 Gyles, John, 979

Gyles, Thos., 1056  
 Gyng, Rich., 341  
  
 H  
 H. P. (Fleet Street), 603  
 H. S. G. (Dorchester),  
     180  
 Hack, Wm., 271  
 Hackett, Thos., 1291  
 Hackluit, Blanch, 959  
 Hackluit, Miles, 210  
 Hackny, Thos., 188  
 Haddock, Roger, 396  
     Roger, 410  
 Haddon, Walter, 622  
 Hading, John, 1034  
 Hadley, Robt., 1209  
 Hadwen, John, 1223  
 Haften, Benj., 1053  
 Hagley, Wm., 1036  
 Haidon, Wm., 251  
 Haile, Edw., 730  
 Haines, Rich., 936  
     Rich., 1179  
     Robt., 613  
 Haire, Barron, 436  
 Hakens, Eliz., 143  
 Hakly, John, 584  
 Halcott, John, 844  
 Hale, John, 1245  
     Robt., 705  
     Wm., 251  
     Wm., 439  
     Wm., 1170  
 Halfknight, Eliz., 856  
 Halford, Hy., 582  
     Thos., 800  
 Hall, Alex., 1409  
     Ann, 37  
     Anth., 585  
     Anth., 1365  
     Anto., 931  
     Arthur, 538  
     Christo., 914  
     Danl., 1314  
     Edw., 1375  
     Francis, 1346  
     George, 10  
     Geo., 628  
     Geo., 857  
     Hugh, 763  
     Jarvus, 1294  
     John, 19  
     John, 147  
     John, 148  
     John, 362  
     John, 680  
     John, 688  
     John, 914  
     John, 923  
     John, 1191

Hall, Joseph, 1142  
     Peter, 1025  
     Ralph, 405  
     Robt., 461  
     Thos., 48  
     Thos., 179  
     Thos., 340  
     Tho., 1005  
     Thos., 1210  
     Wm., 733  
     Wm., 916  
     Wm., 1314  
     Wm., 1423  
 Hallet, Rich., 564  
     Robt., 170  
 Halliett, Mathew, 1094  
 Halls, Robt., 61  
     Robt., 74  
     Robt., 224  
     Robt., 528  
 Hallsey, Edw., 338  
     Edw., 341  
 Hallum, Samuel, 658  
 Hallway, Wm., 224  
 Halsey, John, 321  
     John, 1057  
     Timothy, 618  
 Halton, Robt., 573  
 Haltridge, Wm., 1375  
 Ham, John, 790  
 Hamar, Jas., 395  
     Jas., 412  
 Hamden, John, 538  
 Hamerton, Geo., 895  
     Rich., 1370  
 Hamlin, And., 1374  
 Hamlyn, Rich., 153  
 Hamon, Benet, 816  
 Hamond, Hy., 1073  
 Hammond, John, 577  
     John, 665  
     John, 687  
     John, 789  
     John, 1236  
     John, 1241  
 Hamper, Wm., 1173  
 Hampson, Francis, 66  
     Francis, 61  
     Jas., 445  
     Saml., 538  
 Hanby, Chas., 1127  
 Hance, John, 224  
 Hancock, Arthur, 674  
     John, 1245  
     Robt., 796  
     Tho., 993  
 Hancock, John, 341  
     John, 842  
     John, 1313  
     John, 1417  
     Sidricke, 981

- Hancocke, Thos., 108  
Thos., 339  
Thos., 1250
- Hancox, John, 602  
Joshua, 1054  
Thos., 279
- Handby, Chas., 1128
- Handcock, Hy., 1340
- Handcocke, Benj., 795
- Hands, John, 704
- Handy, Edmund, 1239  
Hugh, 1005
- Hanes, Wm., 709
- Hankin, Alexr., 711
- Hanna, Jas., 1386
- Hannam, Wm., 265
- Hannell, Jas., 321
- Hanscomb, Mathew, 716
- Hanscombe, John, 813
- Hanse, Thos., 857
- Hanslapp, Margray, 1212
- Hanslop, Ric., 653
- Hanson, John, 23  
Joseph, 931  
Mary, 779  
Tho., 674  
Wm., 842
- Haorison, Thos., 75
- Hapgood, Wm., 265
- Har, Wm., 569
- Harbin, Hy., 194  
Tho., 986
- Harbottle, Ralph, 133  
Ralph, 161
- Harcourt, John, 599
- Harcy, Thos., 1091
- Hardgreaves, Jas., 396  
Jas., 401
- Hardham, Jos., 319
- Hardie, John, 769
- Hardin, Wm., 352
- Harding (Bishopsgate Street), 533
- Harding, Edw., 857  
John, 55  
Nat., 720  
Thos., 55  
William, 817
- Hardman, Rich., 1053
- Hardmeat, Tobias, 336
- Hardwick, Thos., 290
- Hardwicke, Mathew, 1326
- Hardy, Francis, 538  
John, 485  
John, 487  
Nicholas, 895  
Wm., 466
- Hardye, Jas., 580
- Hare, Wm., 327
- Hares, Robt., 1363
- Harford, Rapha, 657  
Rich., 973  
Robt., 267
- Harington, Midleton, 558  
Nich., 571
- Haris, John, 792
- Harison, John, 1149
- Harley, Timothy, 1114
- Harlie, Olliver, 62
- Harling, John, 785
- Harloe, Mary, 1025
- Harlow, Ann, 823  
Thos., 569
- Harlwin, Jas., 1095
- Harman, Chishall, 648  
John, 132  
John, 693  
Wm., 213
- Harmood, Bart., 264  
John, 264
- Haroben, Rich., 757
- Harold, Mathew, 318
- Harper, Abraham, 1211  
Allen, 271  
Austin, 426  
Gabriell, 522  
John, 12  
John, 735  
John, 825  
John, 1359  
John, 1362  
Ric., 747
- Harrice, Thos., 825  
Thos., 1334  
Thos., 1421
- Harrindine, Lewis, 717
- Harrington, John, 1329
- Harris, Edw., 1380  
Francis, 701  
Geo., 1413  
John, 97  
John, 139  
John, 716  
John, 819  
John, 935  
John, 1043  
Jos., 785  
Nich., 1380  
Rich., 674  
Rich., 936  
Rich., 1405  
Saml., 262  
Samuel, 705  
Stephen, 50  
Stephen, 106  
Thos., 554  
Thos., 610  
Thos., 785  
Thos., 899  
Walter, 1380
- Harrise, Edw., 585
- Harrison, Edw., 380  
Geo., 371  
Jas., 1338  
John, 31  
John, 32  
John, 225  
John, 349  
John, 713  
John, 795  
John, 1029  
Rich., 61  
Rich., 80  
Rich., 1363  
Rich., 1392  
Robt., 472  
Robt., 1230  
Thos., 60  
Thos., 61  
Thos., 431  
Thos., 932  
Thos., 1317  
Will., 29  
Will., 108  
Wm., 962
- Harrisson, Wm., 1344
- Harryson, Thos., 75
- Hart, Alex., 352  
Amuell, 182  
David, 155  
Jane, 1038  
John, 914  
John, 1173  
John, 1184  
Rich., 1027  
Roger, 725
- Harte, David, 155  
Hy., 330
- Hartlee, John, 47
- Hartley, —, 1421  
John, 47  
John, 1423  
Lee, 1333  
Wm., 217
- Hartnup, Wm., 1172
- Hartshorne, Edw., 1116
- Hartwell, Thos., 19  
Thos., 1237
- Harvey, Alice, 895  
Edw., 166  
Edw., 176  
Francis, 1415  
John, 21  
John, 228  
Simon, 626  
Theophilus, 226  
Will., 84  
Will., 86  
Wm., 737  
Wm., 880
- Harvie, Arthur, 1380  
John, 32

- Harvie, Jos., 73  
     Ralph, 13  
 Harvey, David, 253  
     John, 74  
 Harvy, Thomas, 3  
 Harvyn, Zanchy, 166  
     Zanchy, 183  
 Harwar, Nevell, 678  
 Harward, Jo., 602  
 Harwell, Jas., 1086  
     Matthew, 816  
     Mathew, 927  
 Harwick, Thos., 849  
 Harwie, Arthur, 1380  
 Harwood, Alex., 702  
     Alexr., 708  
     Chas., 1037  
     Grace, 1037  
     Henry, 665  
     John, 1370  
     Robt., 60  
     Robt., 66  
     Timothy, 1327  
 Has, Thos., 1391  
 Hasell, Jas., 533  
 Haske, John, 269  
 Hasker, Rich., 551  
 Haskoll, Nich., 1245  
 Hasleden, Mich., 1332  
 Haslehurst, Henry, 124  
 Hasler, Jas, 566  
 Hast, Jas., 763  
 Hastings, Francis, 175  
 Hatch, Chris., 153  
     John, 1166  
 Hatchley, Judeth, 131  
     Ivdeth, 143  
 Hatfield, Ridley, 1380  
     Will., 849  
 Hathaway, John, 929  
 Hathornewhite, Thos.,  
     1334  
 Hasley, John, 339  
 Hatley, Roger, 1380  
 Hatly, John, 339  
 Hatten, John, 715  
 Hatton, Blyth, 857  
     David, 633  
     Partridg, 552  
     Thos., 747  
     Wm., 252  
     Wm., 622  
     Wm., 1424  
 Haughton, Geo., 959  
 Haukins, Micl., 841  
     Mich., 1330  
 Hawkwell, Jodas, 136  
 Haulton, Sam., 910  
 Hauson, Wm., 443  
 Hauton, Lawrence, 893  
 Haven, Thos., 213
- Havers, John, 233  
 Havey, John, 470  
 Haviland, Francis, 587  
     Rob., 974  
 Haward, Henry, 1813  
     John, 626  
     John, 728  
     Thos., 763  
 Hawckes, Robt., 267  
 Hawden, Robt., 228  
 Hawes, Richd., 702  
     Thos., 1038  
 Hawett, Nich., 633  
 Hawk, Michael, 851  
 Hawke, James, 61  
     James, 66  
 Hawkes, John, 1152  
 Hawkins, Jas., 769  
     Richd., 667  
     Wm., 648  
 Hawks, Richd., 1215  
 Hawksly, Roger, 915  
 Haworth, Rich., 397  
 Haydock, Wm., 395  
     Wm., 409  
 Hayens, Jo., 1380  
 Hayes, Robt., 524  
     Robt., 695  
     Rob., 979  
     Wm., 800  
 Hayman, Edw., 149  
 Haymer, Jos., 1086  
 Hayne, Gideon, 1413  
     John, 995  
 Haynes, Henry, 657  
     John, 362  
     Phil., 995  
     Rob., 936  
 Hayton, Thos., 585  
 Haytor, Thos., 1245  
 Hayward, Hy., 122  
     Hy., 549  
     John, 1101  
     John, 1238  
     Robt., 1238  
     Stephen, 734  
     Thos., 317  
 Hazard, John, 583  
 Head, Geo., 376  
 Head, Henry, 32  
 Headach, Hy., 1073  
 Headeach, Thos., 52  
 Healey, Thos., 317  
     Wm., 602  
 Healy, Wm., 888  
 Heape, Rich., 126  
 Hearn, Wm., 937  
 Hearne, John, 533  
     Rich., 935  
     Thos., 979  
     Wm., 547
- Hearon, Geo., 691  
 Heasel, Edmund, 1073  
 Heath, Ed., 525  
     Francis, 550  
     Henry, 910  
     Jos., 61  
     Joseph, 66  
     Paul, 744  
     Robt., 374  
     Samuell, 86  
     Simon, 1204  
     Stebun, 1423  
     Thos., 668  
     Thos., 1140  
     Thos., 1215  
     Wm., 1248  
 Heather, Wm., 1346  
 Heathfield, Thos., 1145  
 Heaton, Jas., 108  
 Heaven, John, 1414  
 Heaward, John, 728  
 Hebb, Wm., 644  
     Wm., 915  
 Heburne, Thos., 1154  
 Heckes, Pris., 972  
 Heckford, Nathan, 222  
 Hedge, Thos., 1424  
 Hedger, Thos., 693  
 Heely, Abraham, 1189  
 Heffield, John, 1119  
 Heggs, Danl., 423  
 Hele, John, 1245  
 Hellion, Joseph, 143  
 Helond, Patrick, 1413  
 Hellows, Rich., 32  
 Heming, John, 769  
 Hemins, John, 1209  
 Hempsted, Thos., 1083  
 Henbury, Ann, 1370  
     Wm., 1370  
 Henderson, John, 76  
     John, 1095  
     John, 1329  
 Hendra, Eliz., 101  
 Hendy, Peter, 1045  
 Henley, John, 622  
 Henman, Rich., 377  
 Henson, Edw., 1204  
     Samuell, 699  
 Henthorne, John, 554  
 Henty, John, 1175  
 Heorman, John, 1234  
 Herbert, Jas., 345  
     John, 674  
 Herenden, Wm., 1423  
 Hering, Thos., 880  
 Herne, Hugh, 589  
     Jeremiah, 326  
 Herron, Patricke, 899  
 Hervie, Jos., 61 [706]  
 Hester, Bartholomew,

Hester, Hugh, 935  
 Hetchinson, Cuthbert, 205  
 Hether, Rich., 1005  
 Hetherset, Wormly, 874  
 Hewes, Thos., 223  
     Tristram, 568  
     Tristump, 568  
     Wm., 222  
 Hewitt, John, 1342  
     Robt., 83, 84  
     Robt., 86  
     Will., 83  
 Hewood, Rich., 403  
 Hewson, Chris., 466  
 Hews, Thos., 785  
 Hey, Christopher, 876  
 Heynes, Marke, 728  
 Heyricke, Thos., 426  
 Heyward, Phillip, 252  
 Heywood, John, 679  
     John and Mary, 397  
     Rich., 404  
     Sarah, 1149  
     Thos., 1149  
 Hibbard, Walter, 1417  
 Hibberdine, Ben., 923  
 Hichcock, Rich., 1056  
 Hichman, Jacob, 676  
 Hicckes, Geo., 589  
     Rich., 1213  
     Walter, 1389  
 Hickman, Edw., 143  
     Isack, 823  
     John, 108  
 Hicks, Hy., 326  
     John, 1043  
     Thos., 1215  
 Hide, Edmund, 1237  
     Edw., 1121  
     Geo., 622  
     John, 1181  
     Michael, 143  
     Thos., 182  
     Thos., 195  
     Wm., 274  
     William, 816  
 Hiet, Sary, 640  
 Higgins, John, 958  
     Nath., 621  
     Richd., 665  
 Higginson, Geo., 580  
     Robt., 1162  
 Higga, John, 597  
     John, 684  
     Jos., 616  
     Tho., 932  
 High, Michell, 544  
 Highly, Edw., 296  
 Higingbottom, John, 1173

Higson, Rich., 396  
     Rich., 403  
 Hildrup, Thos., 263  
 Hill, Alex., 1012  
     Bart., 544  
     Edw., 623  
     Francis, 41  
     Francis, 331  
     Jas., 578  
     John, 29  
     John, 46  
     John, 279  
     John, 291  
     John, 633  
     John, 674  
     John, 1093  
     John, 1294  
     John, 1333  
     Jonathan, 1245  
     Joshua, 915  
     Ralph, 54  
     Rich., 132  
     Rich., 582  
     Robt., 1323  
     Rowland, 1139  
     Thos., 14  
     Thos., 368  
     Thos., 597  
     Thos., 620  
     Thos., 653  
     Thos., 1037  
     Wm., 136  
     Wm., 700  
     Wm., 725  
     Wm., 1357  
     Will., 1380  
 Hillard, Hy., 1322  
 Hille, Henry, 120  
 Hiller, Robt., 1115  
 Hillhouse, John, 1357  
     John, 1410  
 Hills, Daniell, 701  
 Hillsye, Edward, 826  
 Hilson, John, 820  
 Hilton, John, 844  
     Robt., 516  
     Wm., 529  
 Hinckly, Thos., 384  
 Hincks, Sam., 792  
 Hind, And., 558  
     Ben., 962  
     John, 697  
     John, 1025  
     Lewis, 932  
     Olife, 932  
 Hinde, Jarvis, 1389  
     John, 769  
 Hindly, John, 1173  
 Hinds, John, 1410  
 Hines, Thos., 1059  
 Hingston, George, 147

Hinton, John, 1193  
     Wm., 573  
 Hird, John, 1344  
 Hiron, Elias, 817  
 Hiscock, Robt., 741  
 Hitcham, Robt., 720  
 Hitchcock, Tho., 750  
     Robt., 1166  
 Hitchcocke, Edw., 1166  
 Hitche, Thos., 143  
 Hive, John, 733  
 Hoad, John, 374  
 Hoare, Elizabeth, 831  
     Eliz., 1035  
     Saml., 527  
 Hoart, Geo., 253  
 Hobart, John, 826  
 Hobbs, John, 815  
     Rich., 650  
     Thos., 814  
     William, 826  
 Hobson, Francis, 1167  
     Jas., 1404  
     John, 246  
     John, 1025  
     Robt., 1407  
     Wm., 436  
 Hocker, Phillip, 577  
 Hockley, Rich., 348  
 Hocknell, Ralph, 84  
     Ralph, 86  
     Thos., 728  
 Hodder, John, 195  
 Hodge, Walter, 109  
 Hodges, John, 234  
     John, 359  
     John, 915  
     Philip, 1262  
     Tho., 978  
     Wm., 627  
 Hodges, Thos., 618  
 Hodgis, John, 235  
 Hodgkin, Isaac, 580  
 Hodgkine, Rich., 66  
     Rich., 1018  
     Sam., 1018  
 Hodgkins, Eliz., 577  
 Hodgkinson, Hy., 1058  
     John, 122  
 Hodgshens, John, 929  
 Hodgson, Edw., 1322  
     Geo., 1322  
     John, 402  
     Miles, 897  
     Peter, 1337  
     Thos., 402  
     Wm., 1327  
 Hodkins, Jos., 461  
 Hodsdon, Richard, 824  
 Hodshon, Geo., 205  
 Hodson, Phineas, 1322

- Hogben, Robt., 366  
 Hoghton, Eliz., 66  
 Hogsflesh, Tho., 776  
 Holand, Thos., 467  
 Holbeck, Wm., 538  
 Holbey, Henry, 857  
 Holbrooke, Nicho., 820  
 Holbrough, Rich., 640  
 Holden, Francis, 1151  
     Thos., 97  
     Wm., 730  
 Holding, Tim., 930  
 Holdstock, Robt., 9  
 Holdsworth, Gilbert, 1340  
 Holes, John, 1151  
 Holgate, Wm., 1316  
 Holland, James, 1034  
     John, 785  
     John, 828  
     John, 960  
     John, 1013  
     Joshua, 352  
     Ralph, 657  
     Saml., 252  
 Hollands, John, 1406  
 Hollaway, John, 1005  
 Holled, Joseph, 682  
 Hollier, John, 962  
 Hollingworth, Edw., 822  
 Hollis, John, 1136  
     Robt., 641  
 Holloway, Andrew, 937  
     Elias, 529  
     John, 1005  
     John, 1124  
     Thos., 711  
 Hollywell, Geo., 1045  
 Holm, Wm., 707  
 Holmden, Thos., 668  
 Holme, Chas., 118  
 Holmes, Geo., 1314  
     Gervas, 1314  
     Henry, 122  
     John, 1029  
     John, 1356  
     Oliver, 677  
     Peter, 1078  
     Robt., 633  
     Thos., 639  
     Wm., 578  
     Wm., 1336  
 Holstead, Ed., 785  
     Wm., 602  
 Holt, Edmond, 709  
     Nath., 444  
 Holton, Edw., 790  
     Hugh, 5  
 Homard, James, 362  
 Homes, John, 359  
     John, 941  
 Homes, Widow, 138  
 Homesby, Alex., 348  
 Honnor, Hen., 53  
     Robt., 49  
 Hooggon, John, 1381  
 Hooke, John, 265  
     John, 723  
     John, 880  
     Michael, 153  
 Hooker, Eustace, 459  
     John, 78  
     John, 873  
 Hoone, Giles, 1250  
 Hooper, Tho., 985  
     Wm., 288  
 Hoopes, John, 1346  
 Hoopgoof, Thos., 1038  
 Hoopper, John, 984  
 Hooton, Rich., 51  
     Thos., 541  
 Hope, Edw., 1235  
     Edw., 1236  
 Hopkins, Geo., 633  
     James, 981  
     Jas., 730  
     Jos., 1204  
     Martin, 143  
     Nich., 981  
     Rich., 11  
     William, 3  
     Wm., 785  
     Wm., 971  
 Hopkinson, Wm., 1311  
 Hopley, Randolph, 554  
     Thos., 603  
 Hoppellton, Isabell, 609  
 Hoppen, Wm., 1024  
 Hoppes, John, 1335  
 Hopping, Hy., 139  
 Hopton, Eliz., 1014  
     Wm., 250  
     Wm., 391  
 Hore, John, 265  
 Horesley, Rob., 910  
 Horler, John, 973  
     Jos., 1422  
     Rich., 972  
 Horlok, John, 359  
 Hornblowar, Edmund, 1206  
 Horne, Francis, 1307  
     Gustavus, 190  
     Hen., 533  
     Jeremiah, 796  
     John, 664  
     Wm., 687  
     Will., 720  
 Horsenaile, John, 266  
 Horsley, Geo., 1031  
     Will., 757  
 Horton, Thos., 426  
 Horwood, Lawrance, 1213  
     Rob., 982  
 Hose, Thos., 688  
 Hosce, Wm., 248  
     Wm., 1242  
 Hosey, John, 139  
 Hosmare, Nicles, 1171  
 Hossham, Martin, 989  
 Hotchdale, Henry, 725  
 Hotchkin, Anth., 456  
 Hothersale, Theo., 747  
 Hotham, Mathew, 1346  
 Hoton, Anth., 456  
 Houdgben, Chreston, 376  
 Hough, Gilbert, 584  
     John, 86  
 Houghton, Rich., 1381  
     Wm., 271  
 Houitt, John, 915  
 Houlcroft, Thos., 728  
 Houlder, Giles, 280  
     Rich., 743  
     Wm., 541  
 Houl, Fermain, 1038  
     Mathew, 607  
 Hoveden, Thos., 650  
 Howell, Jeremiah, 849  
     Stephen, 77  
     Stephen, 1099  
 Hovenden, Robt., 371  
 How, Ann, 585  
     Francis, 159  
     John, 548  
     Roger, 989  
 Howard, John, 849  
     John, 1066  
 Howarth, Rich., 396  
 Howe, Benj., 705  
 Howell, John, 691  
     Morris, 1191  
 Howes, Daniell, 39  
     Danl., 785  
     John, 559  
     Will., 899  
 Howgrave, Alex., 459  
 Howkins, John, 531  
 Howlet, Nathanaell, 857  
     Wm., 253  
 Howlett, Rebeckah, 850  
     Francis, 874  
     John, 236  
     Nath., 1094  
 Howord, Thos., 217  
 Howsden, John, 223  
 Howson, Jos., 621  
 Hoy, Sam., 1151  
 Hoyles, Sarah, 828  
 Hubbard, John, 391  
     John, 872  
     Stephen, 1137



Hubbart, Thos., 1092  
 Hubbard, John, 550  
 Huberd, Katherine, 364  
 Hubert, Wm., 223  
 Huchines, Tho., 774  
 Huchenson, Wm., 213  
 Hucherson, Francis, 226  
     Thos., 226  
 Huchings, Richd., 157  
 Huchins, Robt., 1381  
 Huck, Edmond, 280  
 Huckwell, Rich., 611  
 Hudale, Chas., 1415  
 Huddell, Rob., 960  
 Hudson, Abra., 554  
     John, 641  
     John, 648  
     John, 830  
     John, 1056  
     John, 1323  
     Ralph, 786  
     Thos., 1105  
     Will., 925  
 Huff, Randolph, 708  
 Huffs, Phil., 648  
 Huggines, Hy., 730  
 Hugh, Hy., 143  
 Hughes, Geo., 1245  
     Hy., 1187  
     Jas., 1188  
     John, 1189  
     John, 1197  
 Huish, Wm., 357  
 Hulet, Dorothy, 685  
 Hull (or Hall), Barth., 554  
     John, 948  
     Richd., 151  
     Wm., 743  
     Wm., 893  
 Hullcup, Rob., 720  
 Hullen, Abigail, 1086  
 Hullene, Jas., 1423  
 Hulme, John, 92  
     Wm., 1381  
 Humbert, Hy., 188  
 Humes, Hy., 456  
 Humffreis, Chas., 1197  
 Humfrey, Thos., 378  
 Humfrey, Thos., 23  
 Humphreys, Thos., 242  
 Humphrey, Rogger, 143  
     Wm., 1029  
 Humphrey, Geo., 148  
 Humphreys, John, 1187  
 Humphries, Thos., 611  
 Humphrys, Thomas, 148  
 Hunning, Rich., 786  
 Hunsby, John, 1103  
 Hunsdon, John, 39  
     Thos., 932  
 Hunt, Edw., 932

Hunt, Hy., 141  
     Henry, 923  
     Jas., 1124  
     John, 898  
     John, 974  
     John, 1097  
     Joseph, 825  
     Mathew, 893  
     Nicholas, 1184  
     Rich., 396  
     Rich., 407  
     Sam., 699  
     Thos., 149  
     Thos., 757  
     Will., 262  
 Hunte, Thos., 733  
 Hunter, Andrew, 668  
     Hy., 1407  
     John, 633  
     Robt., 1346  
     Wm., 505  
     Wil., 1411  
 Huntley, Geo., 615  
     Will., 932  
 Hunt, Isaac, 386  
     Rich., 1213  
     Thos., 942  
     Thos., 1314  
 Hunwicke, John, 212  
 Hurd, Andrew, 1043  
 Hurdman, John, 1294  
     Thos., 39  
 Hurly, Hy., 774  
 Hurst, Dan., 317  
     Mary, 682  
     Rich., 735  
     Robt., 1173  
     Robt., 1327  
     Thos., 1169  
     Thos., 1346  
     Thos., 1347  
     Wm., 910  
     Wm., 1178  
 Husbands, Wm., 1345  
 Huse, John, 924  
 Huson, Rich., 981  
 Hussey, John, 459  
     Simon, 147  
 Hutchenson, John, 1347  
 Hutcheson, Rich., 380  
 Hutchins, John, 108  
     Rich., 108  
     Thos., 280  
 Hutchinson, Geo., 709  
     Geo., 1347  
     James, 84  
     James, 87  
     Mathew, 517  
     Ralph, 554  
     Rich., 470  
     Rob., 1359

Hutchinson, Robt., 1409  
     Wm., 203  
     Wm., 205  
     Wm., 906  
 Huthinsonn, Thos., 1035  
 Hutten, Thos., 350  
 Hutton, J., 589  
     John, 857  
     Saml., 538  
     Wm., 1331  
 Hyman, Hugh, 1212  
 Hyrne, Edw., 858

I

I. B. (Cambridge), 63  
 I. B. (Tipperary), 1369  
 I. C. (Winchester), 1047  
 I. D. (Temple Bar), 740  
 I. H. (Hereford), 279  
 I. T. T. (Kingston), 1138  
 I. W. D. (Temple Bar), 740  
 Ibbotson, Thos., 1311  
 Ibbott, John, 338  
     John, 1043  
 Ibitson, Barth., 1327  
 Ibotson, Rich., 1340  
 Idate, Wm., 1357  
 Ierland, Hy., 1177  
 Ibott, John, 341  
 Iliffe, Wm., 422  
 Ilive, Humfrey, 488  
 Illingworth, John, 1415  
 Impieil, John, 3  
 Ingeby, Francis, 55  
 Ingersole, Hy., 569  
 Ingersoule, Hy., 570  
 Ingram, Edw., 1102  
     John, 61  
 Ingrame, Thos., 522  
 Ingrom, John, 75  
 Inman, Euodias, 747  
     Jos., 585  
     Saml., 121  
     Wm., 1347  
 Innocent, Joseph, 915  
 Inns, Joseph, 326  
     Will., 49  
 Inwood, Rich., 1394  
 Ireland, Francis, 1080  
     Seth, 932  
     Wm., 975  
     Wm., 1422  
 Iriesh, Jas., 153  
 Irish, Jacob, 133  
     Jacob, 140  
     Mathew, 993  
 Irons, Samls., 227  
 Irvy, Saml., 1161  
 Isaac, William, 6  
 Isham, Gardenar, 1088

Isham, Gardener, 889  
 Ishell, Geo., 662  
 Isonlow, Hy., 1294  
 Ives, Jeremiah, 758  
     John, 533  
     John, 1016  
     Robt., 61  
     Robt., 79  
     Silvester, 79  
 Iveson, Lancelot, 1327  
 Ivory, Luke, 814  
 Ivson, John, 55  
 Ivy, Wm., 994  
 Ivey, John, 597  
 Ivyn, Jerimy, 865  
 Izard, Isbell, 646  
     John, 296  
 Izatt, Edw., 747

## J

J. P. and T. B. (Warrington), 414  
 J. S. (Northampton), 892  
 Jackman, Wm., 109  
 Jackson, Ambrose, 410  
     Daniel, 84  
     Daniell, 91  
     Geo., 1342  
     Hugh, 664  
     James, 119  
     Jas., 153  
     John, 236  
     John, 551  
     John, 1215  
     Nich., 711  
     Rich., 1342  
     Rich., 1374  
     Rob., 772  
     Robt., 1144  
     Robt., 1197  
     Thos., 84  
     Thos., 91  
     Thos., 669  
     Thos., 730  
     Wm., 395  
     Wm., 401  
     Wm., 458  
     Will., 1389  
 Jacob, Chris., 558  
     Phillip, 775  
 Jaffris, Nico., 1239  
 Jaggard, Thos., 1103  
 Jaggerd, Gilbert, 1083  
 Jakeman, Jo., 659  
 Jakson, Robt., 206  
 James, John, 763  
     John, 978  
     Luke, 829  
     Paul, 1014  
     Rich., 213  
     Richd., 686

James, Saml., 795  
     Thos., 561  
     Thos., 1100  
     William, 32  
     Wm., 893  
     Wm., 985  
 Janes, Thos., 150  
 Jaques, Thos., 267  
 Jarman, Danl., 1046  
     Jas., 337  
     T., 331  
     Wm., 981  
 Jarves, Edw., 607  
 Jarvis, Edw., 561  
     John, 728  
     Robt., 1316  
 Jea, Jas., 354  
 Jeanes, Thos., 252  
 Jebb, Tho., 965  
 Jeenes, Saml., 252  
 Jeferis, Edmund, 985  
     Francis, 558  
 Jefferes, Lawrence, 665  
 Jefferis, Francis, 252  
 Jefferson, Wm., 761  
 Jeffery, Eliz., 231  
     Fran., 758  
     John, 353  
     Saml., 648  
 Jefferyes, Timothy, 1266  
 Jeffes, Robt., 1363  
 Jeffreis, John, 1232  
 Jeffrey, Wm., 1232  
 Jeffreyes, Robt., 1247  
 Jeffreys, Hy., 1263, 1264  
 Jeffrie, Edmond, 141  
     Edmun., 141  
 Jeffries, Geo., 213  
 Jeffrison, John, 228  
 Jeffs, Thos., 1047  
 Jefres, David, 985  
     David, 1243  
 Jeffrey, Robt., 135  
 Jeffry, Rich., 359  
 Jeffryes, James, 249  
 Jellit, Tho., 268  
 Jellus, John, 589  
 Jemmet, Phillip, 641  
 Jen, Rich., 353  
 Jenckins, John, 1271  
 Jeninges, Thos., 350  
 Jenings, Geo., 1167  
     Thos., 351  
 Jenkins, Barnaby, 280  
 Jenkinson, Chas., 1347  
     Thos., 437  
 Jenner, Hy., 267  
 Jenners, John, 545  
 Jennings, Edward, 67  
     Rich., 817  
     Thos., 723

Jennman, Rich., 353  
 Gerard, G., 589  
 Jerman, Francis, 60  
     Francis, 61  
     Francis, 67  
     Phillip, 143  
 Jermyn, Jas., 341  
 Jess, Hy., 157  
 Jesson, Mathew, 359  
     John, 1204  
 Jessup, Tho., 844  
 Jewell, Joseph, 376  
 Jewett, Thos., 659  
 Jeynes, Saml., 252  
 Joanes, Hovell, 60  
     Hovell, 77  
     Wm., 253  
 Johns, Wm., 144  
 Johnson, Abraham, 622  
     Chas., 1201  
     Deborah, 743  
     Gilbert, 1381  
     Hy., 61  
     James, 84  
     James, 89  
     Jo., 770  
     John, 341  
     John, 505  
     John, 516  
     John, 522  
     John, 932  
     John, 1028  
     John, 1119  
     John, 1178  
     Jonathan, 330  
     Peter, 372  
     Phillip, 717  
     Rich., 586  
     Rich., 610  
     Stephen, 60  
     Stephen, 67  
     Steven, 61  
     Thos., 338  
     Thos., 364  
     Thos., 385  
     Thos., 396  
     Thos., 405  
     Thos., 451  
     Thos., 452  
     Thos., 504  
     Thos., 621  
     Wm., 611  
     Wm., 741  
     Wm., 1310  
 Johnsons, Alex., 938  
     Ben., 742  
 Johnston, Wm., 1390  
 Joley, Thos., 233  
     Thos., 1101  
 Joliffe, John, 265  
     Wm., 270

- Jones, Alice, 176  
   Ben., 1188  
   Cadwalader, 87  
   Chris., 1139  
   Edw., 770  
   Edw., 789  
   Eliz., 1187  
   Ellis, 1189  
   Evan, 1197  
   Geo., 616  
   Geo., 1028  
   H., 278  
   Hy., 278  
   Howell, 60  
   John, 616  
   John, 715  
   John, 770  
   John, 961  
   John, 1102  
   John, 1294  
   Rice, 816  
   Rice, 1191  
   Rich., 384  
   Robt., 660  
   Saml., 550  
   Thos., 143  
   Thos., 1295  
   Thos., 1415  
   Thos., 1417  
   Walter, 353  
   Walter, 518  
   Walter, 959  
   Wm., 254  
   Wm., 640  
   Will., 664  
   Wm., 928  
   Wm., 994  
   Wm., 1025  
 Jonson, Edw., 242  
   John, 533  
   Will., 528  
 Jordan, Hy., 533  
   Phillip, 608  
   Thos., 158  
   Wm., 205  
 Jorden, Abraham, 717  
   Eliz., 705  
   Hy., 743  
   Jo., 937  
 Jordon, Hy., 538  
   Wm., 538  
 Joseph, Rich., 816  
 Joslin, Thos., 213  
 Joury, Adam, 307  
 Joyce, Anth., 633  
   Rich., 543  
   Thos., 226  
   Wm., 1245  
 Joye, Edw., 1005  
   Wm., 1414  
 Joyne, Eliz., 1030
- Joyner, Cordelia, 1025  
 Joyse, James, 48  
 Judd, Thos., 889  
 Judery, Rich., 1005  
 Junninge, Thos., 265  
 Justice, Thos., 263  
 Justis, Geo., 752  
 Juxson, Thos., 1188
- K
- Kain, Thos., 1149  
 Kanes, Ann, 723  
 Karney, Walter, 1410  
 Katte, Peter, 937  
 Kavanach, Edw., 1372  
 Keagle, John, 102  
 Keagley, Wm., 144  
 Kearney, Edm., 1366,  
   1367  
 Keate, Hy., 582  
   Lancelot, 170  
   Nich., 98  
 Keathchener, Edw., 220  
 Kearney, Mich., 1415  
 Keech, Thos., 250  
 Keeling, Wm., 1059  
 Keene, Thos., 1241  
 Keeve, Nicholas, 723  
 Keeves, John, 994  
 Keimton, Anne, 320  
 Keinton, Samuel, 823  
 Kele, Jos., 1152  
 Kelin, Wm., 1043  
 Kellet, John, 395  
   John, 396  
   John, 411  
 Kelley, Jas., 1381  
 Kelly, Danl., 1405  
   Edm., 1405  
   John, 1381  
   Owen, 1381  
   Rich., 1357  
   Walter, 1358  
 Kellye, Jas., 1413  
 Kelsey, Wm., 461  
 Kemble, Danl., 252  
   Danl., 253  
   Eliz., 243  
   Robt., 618  
 Kemp, John, 1025  
   John, 1114  
   John, 1115  
 Kempe, Anthony, 126  
   David, 643  
   James, 104  
   Margret, 895  
   Rich., 101  
   Rich., 525  
   William, 824  
 Kempeton, Wm., 224  
 Kempp, Lazarus, 254
- Kempster, John, 653  
 Kemster, Wm., 376  
 Ken, Peter, 378  
 Kencie, Tho., 752  
 Kenion, Rich., 412  
 Kenn, Phillipa, 688  
 Kennedy, Jas., 1408  
 Kennon, John, 380  
 Kent, John, 268  
   John, 297  
   John, 1083  
   Mary, 61  
   Mary, 1083  
   Samuell, 698  
   Thos., 505  
 Kentish, John, 538  
   Rich., 229  
 Kenyon, Roger, 753  
 Keough, Wm., 1394  
 Kerbey, John, 359  
 Kerby, John, 1215  
   Geo., 39  
 Kerington, Geo., 1037  
 Kerton, John, 103  
 Kettle, Joane, 822  
 Kettlewell, Barth., 1336  
   John, 1347  
 Keve, Geo., 972  
 Kew, Rich., 773  
 Keye, Wm., 1180  
 Keyes, Jane, 542  
 Keylocke, William, 362  
 Keynell, Edw., 177  
 Kichener, Saml., 260  
 Kidder, Susan, 752  
   Wm., 541  
 Kidson, Geo., 433  
 Kiftell, Chas., 561  
 Kighley, Geo., 1347  
   Jonathan, 1317  
 Kingham, Jonathan, 14  
 Kilbey, Geo., 330  
 Kilderbee, Thos., 217  
 Kildermore, And., 522  
 Killett, Ralph, 1424  
 Killingly, Rich., 340  
 Killingsby, Rich., 341  
 Killogh, John, 1374  
 Killsbe, Hester, 826  
 Kilpatrick, John, 1361  
 Kimbel, Wm., 1139  
 Kimberley, Ben., 1265  
 King, Alex., 816  
   Danl., 1043  
   David, 419  
   Edw., 695  
   Fran., 1043  
   Geo., 225  
   Giles, 984  
   Hy., 633  
   Hy., 1343

King, John, 108

John, 199

John, 217

John, 224

John, 314

John, 1067

John, 1128

Josiah, 337

Josiah, 341

Lawrance, 932

Margaret, 820

Margret, 927

Mathew, 649

Nich., 312

Peter, 188

Robt., 1146

Robt., 1373

Saml., 614

Susanna, 1068

Thos., 33

Thos., 326

Thos., 1094

Thos., 1117

Thos., 1151

Wm., 603

Wm., 1204

Kingdome, Rich., 100

Kingdon, Ossold, 100

Kinge, Jos., 625

Robt., 349

Thos., 571

Kingsford, Thos., 382

Kingsland, Robt., 1037

Kingston, John, 899

Kippax, Rich., 1330

Kirkby, Saml., 1320

Kirkham, Rob., 561

Kirtan, Alice, 817

Chris., 1335

Kirwan, Nicholas, 1389

Kitchin, Wm., 1336

Kitchinman, Thos., 789

Kite, Pines, 362

Thos., 362

Knapton, Will., 108

Knibb, Joseph, 932

Knight, Arnold, 1046

Edw., 261

Edw., 265

Hy., 564

Isaac, 269

John, 140

John, 353

John, 925

John, 1140

Martha, 33

Rich., 336

Thos., 686

Thos., 1189

Wm., 269

Wm., 366

Knight, Wm., 518

Will., 674

Wm., 1144

Knighton, Henry, 26

John, 1250

Knights, Thos., 1097

Knightsbridge, Geo., 213

Knopp, John, 1092

Knot, John, 709

Knowles, Henory, 246

Jas., 1147

Mary, 827

Matthew, 895

Rich., 123

Will., 654

Knowls, John, 71

John, 61

Knowsley, James, 83

James, 87

Kockee, Henry, 714

Kyle, Wm., 1404

## L

Labar, Jas., 665

Labram, John, 891

Lacey, John, 1275

Thos., 858

Lacke, Hen., 695

Lacy, Mary, 677

Thos., 552

Thos., 728

Ladbrooke, John, 387

Ladd, Henry, 675

John, 730

Ladds, John, 890

Ladly, Francis, 851

Lafforde, James, 975

Laidkeen, Wm., 1308

Laigh, Thomas, 146

Laight, Edw., 252

Laithwaite, Wm., 396

Wm., 415

Lake, John, 373

Joseph, 8

Jos., 439, 440

Thos., 157

Lamb, Chas., 341

Ed., 786

Joseph, 225

Joseph, 390

Moses, 33

Wm., 341

Lambe, Geo., 79

Hy., 217

Hugh, 932

John, 217

John, 539

John, 634

John, 1317

Philip, 1424

Thos., 217

Lambe, Wm., 337

Lambert, Geo., 1385

Hy., 1234

John, 1308

Rich., 1347

Rich., 1410

Samuell, 51

Thos., 1322

Thos., 1328

Wm., 858

Lampard, John, 272

Lamplugh, Geo., 1310

John, 113

Lancaster, Geo., 645

Lawrence, 697

Wm., 401

Lander, John, 1058

Wm., 714

Landicke, Wm., 972

Landon, John, 1009

Lane, Daniell, 657

Edmond, 1284

Edmond, 1285

Edw., 140

Francis, 45

Hy., 542

James, 1006

John, 263

John, 280

John, 589

Martin, 220

Nich., 246

Richd., 713

Thos., 50

Thos., 621

Thos., 625

Lancaster, John, 1073

Langar, Rich., 649

Langborne, Robt., 597

Langdel, Thos., 427

Joanne, 779

Langdon, Guy, 372

Langford, Geo., 758

Langham, Jeffrey, 589

John, 520

Langhorne, Rich., 640

Langley, Abraham, 217

Hen., 1006

Martin, 217

Ralph, 247

Rich., 376

Rich., 379

Robt., 597

Wm., 775

Langly, Andrew, 317

Langrish, John, 641

Langston, John, 226

John, 555

Langthorne, Peter, 327

Langton, Edmund, 795

John, 1394

- Langton, Thos., 758  
 Langtonn, Thos., 363  
 Langworth, Chas., 741  
 Lankford, Nich., 936  
 Lansborough, Richard, 821  
 Lansbrou, Richard, 821  
 Lansdell, John, 738  
 Lant, Alice, 932  
 Lapworth, Edw., 1208  
 Larance, Rich., 42  
 Larchin, Richard, 821  
 Lardner, Walter, 923  
 Laret, Wm., 490  
 Lark, John, 214  
 Larke, Jos., 735  
     Joseph, 722  
 Larkin, Wm., 524  
 Last, Jane, 423  
 Latch, Nicolas, 823  
 Latham, Jas., 634  
 Lathorp, John, 443  
     John, 842  
 Lathwell, Thos., 527  
 Latter, John, 371  
 Launder, Cornelius, 117  
     John, 1178  
     Will., 714  
 Laurence, John, 744  
     Peter, 589  
     Thos., 763  
 Law, Joane, 709  
     Thos., 890  
 Lawe, John, 1373  
 Lawn, Mark, 723  
 Lawndey, Edw., 1417  
 Lawrance, Geo., 717  
     Grace, 1232  
     John, 744  
 Lawrence, Ann, 741  
     Benj., 594  
     Edmond, 733  
     Edw., 328  
     John, 217  
     John, 858  
     Nath., 217  
     Thos., 528  
 Lawson, Anth., 645  
     Gervase, 813  
     John, 395  
     John, 402  
     Nathaniel, 14  
     Peter, 1404  
 Lawton, John, 763  
     Rich., 737  
 Lax, John, 1208  
 Lay, Francis, 215  
 Laythropp, Wm., 1058  
 Lea, John, 1374  
 Leach, Thos., 137  
 Leadbetter, Thos., 648  
 Leader, Edw., 590, 1043  
     Saml., 229  
     Thos., 709  
     Wm., 230  
 Leah, Sam., 89  
 Leak, Robt., 850  
 Leake, And., 640  
     Robt., 380  
     Robt., 743  
 Leamon, Wm., 518  
 Leare, Thos., 530  
 Learoyd, Gabriell, 1318  
     John, 1318  
 Leather, Edw., 1204  
     Rich., 1204  
 Leathes, Adam, 1403  
 Leaver, Edw., 935  
 Leawood, Thos., 665  
 Lebatt, Eling, 8  
 Lech, Jas., 274  
 Leckoe, John, 329  
 Lecol, John, 605  
 Leddell, Thos., 818  
 Ledgingham, John, 144  
 Lee, Edw., 1128  
     Ferdinando, 1059  
     Hy, 1128  
     Jas., 420  
     John, 1144  
     John, 1183  
     Lenard, 1247  
     Mich., 349  
     Peter, 87  
     Rich., 1027  
     Robert, 801  
     Thos., 662  
     Thos., 917  
     Valentine, 295  
     Walter, 586  
     Wm., 370  
     Wm., 1116  
 Leeds, Chas., 440  
     Chas., 1170  
 Leech, Jas., 524  
     Jas., 1347  
     Saml., 413  
     Thos., 55  
 Leese, Thos., 1058  
     Wm., 1058  
 Legatt, Rich., 1178  
 Legett, Thos., 634  
 Legg, Arthur, 265  
     Arthur, 960  
     Chris., 1245  
     Edw., 1347  
     John, 976  
     Thos., 1347  
 Legge, John, 189  
 Leigh, Danl., 1409  
     John, 603  
     Ralph, 83  
 Leigh, Rich., 89  
 Lem, Rich., 526  
 Lemon, John, 331  
 Lenard, Peter, 782  
 Lench, Geo., 1271  
     Geo., 1272  
 Lenon, Jas., 1358  
 Lenord, Danl., 236  
 Lennox, Wm., 1404  
 Leonard, Francis, 621  
 Lensley, Thos., 61  
     Thos., 71  
 Lenton, Thos., 1006  
 Le Reux, Abraham, 687  
 Lescaillet, Geo., 795  
 Lester, Randal, 1381  
 Lethbridge, John, 162  
     John, 157  
 Letherbarrod, Myles, 678  
 Letten, Will., 71  
 Leverington, John, 859  
 Lewendon, John, 20  
 Levis, Rich, 788  
 Levitt, Jas., 1137  
 Lewes, Ben., 994  
 Lewis, Abram, 685  
     Edmund, 1237  
     Edw., 795  
     Edw., 545  
     Edw., 835  
     Edw., 960  
     Edward, 1046  
     Hugh, 1323  
     Lawrance, 718  
     Rich., 911  
     Sarah, 685  
     Tertullion, 567  
     Wm., 1198  
 Levens, Rich., 33  
 Levett, Wm., 525  
 Ley, Hugh, 1035  
     John, 1374  
 Leyman, Habbakkuk, 1079  
 Lichfield, John, 221  
 Lichford, Robt., 123  
 Liddon, John, 162  
 Liderall, Thos., 328  
 Liford, Abell, 1052  
     Robt., 19  
     Robt., 62  
 Lightmaker, Edw., 797  
 Lillie, John, 1296  
 Lilly, John, 1209  
 Lillystone, Wm., 775  
 Linch, Ambrose, 1389  
     Thos., 1400  
 Lincolne, Wm., 880  
 Lindridge, Alex., 348  
 Lines, John, 360  
     Wm., 348

Linington, Geo., 1415  
 Linley, Timothy, 1337  
 Linne, Duncan, 1359  
 Linsey, Jos., 61  
     Joseph, 67  
 Linstead, Thos., 859  
 Linton, John, 974  
 Lintott, Nich., 1128  
     Rich., 1184  
     Thos., 1162  
 Lion, John, 644  
 Lions, Jacob, 529  
 Lish, John, 1181  
 Lisle, John, 518  
     John., 690  
 Lissne, Edmond, 1120  
 Lisson, Mary, 144  
 Lister, Andr., 1327  
     Edw., 1245  
     Rich., 123  
 Litchfield, Wm., 307  
 Little, John, 226  
     Robt., 61  
     Robt., 1119  
 Littleford, Nath., 792  
 Liveing, Roger, 1121  
 Livermer, Thos., 235  
 Lloyd, Andrew, 1381  
     Arthur, 1298  
     Edward, 1191  
     Edw., 1424  
     Jas., 285  
     Owen, 1190  
     Rich., 634  
 Loyde, Robt., 1119  
 Loader, John, 33  
 Loadman, Robt., 1335  
 Lobb, Rich., 98  
 Lobdell, John, 358  
 Lock, Anthony, 877  
     Jas., 268  
     Roger, 976  
     Stephen, 262  
     Stephen, 751  
 Locke, John, 555  
 Locket, Robt., 445  
 Lockhar, Thos., 123  
 Lockhart, Geo., 1403  
     Thos., 123  
 Lockier, John, 982  
 Locksmith, John, 1026  
 Lodge, Wm., 168  
     Wm., 1309  
 Loe, Bridgett, 1212  
     John, 221  
 Loft, Henry, 713  
 Lofton, Will., 733  
 Lokart, Will., 1361  
 Lole, Edw., 1006  
     Thos., 790  
 Lolesene, Edw., 728

Lollife, Wm., 270  
 Lomax, Rich., 624  
 London, Richard, 823  
     Wm., 906  
 Lone, Wm., 231  
 Long, Hugh, 433  
     Mary, 715  
     Mathew, 1413  
     Saml., 61  
     Samuell, 67  
     Thos., 859  
 Longe, Sam., 706  
     Wm., 830  
     Wm., 1006  
 Longley, Thos., 461  
 Looger, John, 105  
 Loomear, John, 1033  
 Lord, Charles, 50  
     John, 395  
     John, 401  
 Lorte, John, 1415  
     Wm., 1358  
 Lotherington, Wm., 1344  
 Loudell, Mary, 1032  
 Lovatt, Ralph, 1055  
 Lovdell, Tho., 989  
 Love, Hugh, 702  
     John, 1012  
     Moses, 215  
     Thos., 1095  
     Thos., 1193  
 Loveder, Tho., 985  
 Lovegrove, Will., 30  
     Will., 33  
 Lovell, Anthonye, 380  
     Anth., 385  
     Wm., 1415  
 Lovett, John, 1381  
     Jos., 428  
 Lovinge, Wm., 763  
 Low, Tho., 1415  
 Lowdell, Tho., 989  
 Lowe, Geo., 795  
     John, 125  
     Thos., 121  
     Thos., 315  
     Thos., 773  
 Lowcocke, Aron, 1323  
 Lowen, Tho., 1381  
 Lowman, John, 1030  
 Lownd, Lebbeus, 1375  
 Lowry, John, 60  
     John, 67  
 Lowther, Thos., 443  
 Lucaing, Jas., 1410  
 Lucas, Abraham, 1208  
     Francis, 268  
     John, 24  
     John, 573  
     John, 1073  
     Joseph, 1409

Lucas, Margret, 823  
     Ralph, 515  
     Rich., 55  
     Thos., 1174  
     Timothie, 24  
     Wm., 1006  
 Lucke, Thos., 671  
 Lucken, Wm., 234  
 Ludgall, 1012  
 Ludington, Jos., 461  
     Saml., 461  
 Ludwell, Robt., 975  
 Luffe, Onesiphorus, 978  
     Wm., 1117  
 Luffurm, John, 1121  
 Luke, Hy., 1141  
 Lukey, Rich., 564  
     Richd., 672  
 Lulham, Jonas, 1161  
 Lumbard, Hugh, 548  
     Hugh, 800  
 Lumkin, Thos., 218  
 Lumly, Edw., 240  
 Lumsden, David, 664  
 Lund, Robt., 1341  
 Lunn, Rich., 144  
     Rich., 1124  
 Luntley, Thos., 648  
 Lupton, John, 444  
 Luscoe, Judeth, 1098  
 Lusher, Thos., 1116  
 Luther, John, 1417  
 Lyborn, Henry, 1033  
 Lyle, Rich., 1334  
 Lynch, Ambros, 1389  
     Dominicke, 1389  
     Marcus, 1389  
     Martine, 1359  
     Walter, 1411  
 Lyndall, Dan'l., 712  
 Lye, Giles, 246  
 Lyne, Rich, 732  
     Wm., 737  
 Lyng, Eliz., 427  
 Lyon, Edmon, 307  
     Rich., 789  
 Lyone, Rich., 758  
 Lyson, Thos., 283

## M

M. P. (Sudbury), 156  
 M. Thomas, 567  
 Mabar, John, 144  
 Maberley, Francis, 1125  
 Maberly, Stephen, 548  
 Mabbor, Saml., 353  
 Maber, Joseph, 989  
 Mabson, Henry, 981  
 McConchy, Robt., 1356  
 Mace, Thomason, 518

- Macham, Cornelius, 271  
     Wm., 271  
 Machen, Peter, 963  
     Sam., 962  
 Machin, R., 782  
     Thos., 31  
     Thos., 33  
 Mackadam, Danl., 649  
 Mackcarnes, Peter, 426  
 Mackereth, Edw., 1323  
 Mackeris, Thos., 295  
 Mackreth, Nich., 1031  
 Mackrith, Jos., 376  
 Macks, Edmond, 1245  
 Macle, Thos., 1044  
 Madeley, Rich., 961  
 Madely, John, 1044  
 Maden, Robt., 1340  
 Madle, Arthur, 932  
 Madockes, Edw., 1192  
 Madocks, Lewis, 1192  
 Magee, Brian, 1403  
     Denis, 1403  
     Wm., 1365  
 Magenis, Phelem, 1375  
 Mahon, Tady, 1411  
 Maies, Christofer, 67  
 Maily, Wm., 1231  
 Maire, Tho., 1359  
 Major, John, 98  
 Makepace, Ann., 928  
 Malabar, Nich., 60  
 Malborn, Ralph, 1381  
 Mall, Wm., 957  
 Mallabar, Nich., 72  
 Mallton, Edw., 751  
 Malone, Nich., 1358  
 Maltby, Wm., 1309  
 Malthus, Will., 33  
 Malton, Enoch, 461  
 Malyn, John, 124  
 Man, Jos., 737  
 Manard, Wm., 1149  
 Manaton, Rich., 97  
 Mancklins, Wm., 1347  
 Mander, Wm., 923  
 Mandevile, Wm., 1337  
 Mandy, Thos., 355  
 Manforth, Edm., 634  
 Mangell, Edm., 649  
 Mangle, Margret, 843  
 Maning, Ann, 381  
 Maninge, Francis, 1246  
     John, 150  
 Manington, Rich., 900  
 Manisty, Jone, 895  
 Manly, Wm., 156  
 Mannering, Edw., 266  
 Manning, Edmund, 725  
     Isaac, 357  
     Walter, 685  
 Manninge, Francis, 1245  
 Mansell, Abra., 211  
     Saml., 1037  
 Manser, Wm., 1178  
 Mansfeld, Rich., 360  
 Mansfield, Joseph, 260  
 Mansvar, Rich., 876  
 Manthorp, Samuell, 880  
 Manton, A., 498  
 Manwaring, Arthur, 961  
 Manyaringe, Wm., 364  
 Mapelsdan, Francis, 351  
 Maplidsen, Francis, 351  
     Gervis, 374  
     Walter, 351  
 March, Clement, 379  
     David, 372  
     Jas., 366  
     Jas., 747  
     John, 336  
     John, 708  
     Robt., 355  
 Marchal, Acton Richd.,  
     672  
 Marchant, Henry, 979  
 Marche, Thos., 1081  
 Marcker, Henery, 151  
 Marckes, Thos., 1081  
 Marden, Wm., 972  
 Mardock, Isaac, 1040  
 Marefeild, Jona, 753  
 Margrove, John, 599  
 Marinor, Benett, 1028  
 Mariott, Mathew, 735  
 Markem, Mich., 228  
 Markendaile, Anthony,  
     203  
 Markendaill, Anthony,  
     203  
 Markham, Robt., 603  
     Thos., 909  
 Markland, Mather, 396  
     Mathew, 396  
     Mathew, 415  
     Ralph, 698  
     Robt., 396  
     Robt., 415  
 Marks, Rich., 268  
 Marley, Timothy, 297  
     Timothy, 1114  
 Marlow, Clement, 33  
 Marques, Thos., 1144  
 Marratt, John, 118  
 Marrener, Hy., 1368  
 Marriott, Matt, 730  
     Thos., 899  
 Marsh, John, 214  
     John, 650  
     Peter, 372  
     Rich., 1230  
     Tho., 992  
 March, Will., 72  
 Marshal, Simon, 634  
 Marshall, Benj., 1314  
     Edw., 528  
     John, 447  
     John, 844  
     John, 1337  
     Peter, 1335  
     Rich., 1330  
     Robt., 545  
     Will., 53  
     Will., 462  
     Wm., 1143  
 Marsham, Wm., 1147  
 Marson, Rich., 1044  
 Marston, John, 67  
     John, 701  
     John, 60  
 Marstone, Samuell, 720  
 Mart, Wm., 555  
     Wm., 603  
 Marten, Rich., 677  
     Thos., 1400  
 Martin, Abdiah, 1129  
     Als., 586  
     And., 1387  
     Daniell, 31  
     Daniell, 34  
     Edw., 1375  
     Elias, 468  
     Geo., 1361  
     Hy., 1126  
     Isaac, 781  
     John, 1129  
     Josiah, 1362  
     Rich., 1381  
     Thos., 136  
     Thos., 823  
     Tho., 1012  
     Thos., 1082  
     Wm., 210  
     Wm., 212  
 Martine, Edw., 1375  
     Henry, 1137  
     John, 577  
 Martlers, Robt., 396  
     Robt., 412  
 Marton, Henry, 792  
 Martyn, Francis, 539  
     Hy., 1381  
     Jeams, 161  
 Masrell, John, 353  
 Mascall, Jonas, 1347  
     Thos., 673  
 Mashter, John, 402  
 Maskell, Wm., 141  
 Maslin, John, 247  
     Wm., 770  
 Masmore, Jeffery, 39  
     William, 18  
     Will., 39

- Mason, Abra., 977  
   Ann and Wm., 930  
   Benj., 664  
   Danl., 1213  
   Edw., 1246  
   Geo., 716  
   Jas., 1191  
   John, 242  
   John, 423  
   John, 564  
   John, 651  
   John, 1192  
   John, 1266  
   Rich., 583  
   Thos., 242  
   Tho., 957  
   Wm., 233  
 Masonn, Richard, 824  
 Massey, Benj., 133  
   Benj., 139  
   Edw., 1327  
 Massie, Ralph, 555  
 Masson, John, 645  
 Master, John, 396  
   John, 1364  
   Peter, 355  
   Thos., 249  
 Masters, Edw., 1012  
   John, 972  
   Thos., 189  
 Masterton, Jeremiah, 351  
 Mathew, Ann, 797  
   Jas., 390  
   Jas., 1175  
   Jerom, 595  
   John, 144  
   John, 737  
   Rich., 944  
   Wm., 189  
   Wm., 1237  
 Mathewes, Thos., 925  
   Wm., 288  
 Mathews, Ann, 230  
   Anthony, 360  
   John, 709  
   Rich., 353  
   Robt., 764  
   Thos., 280  
   Timothy, 1275  
 Mathus, Francis, 303  
 Matravers, John, 1250  
 Mattershaw, Hy., 1246  
 Maudit, Joseph, 144  
 Mauley, Daniel, 893  
 Maury, Gregory, 159  
 Maxsum, Joseph, 795  
 Maxwell, John, 611  
 May, Chris., 157  
   Francis, 209  
   Hy., 1126  
   John, 368  
 May, John, 1129  
   Robt., 266  
   Thomas, 42  
   Thos., 1149  
   Tristram, 687  
   Wm., 144  
 Maycock, Edward, 828  
   Wm., 179  
 Mayes, John, 859  
 Mayfeild, Phillip, 659  
 Mayfield, Owen, 68  
   Owen, 60  
 Mayhew, John, 627  
   John, 781  
   Moses, 666  
   Will., 781  
 Mayle, Thos., 261  
 Maynard, John, 181  
 Maynard, Anthony, 266  
   Eliz., 265  
   John, 245  
   Wm., 367  
 Mayne, Eliz., 741  
   Thos., 351  
   Thos., 389  
 Mayor, John, 709  
 Mayow, Rob., 1017  
 Maysey, John, 620  
 Meacon, Abra., 822  
 Mead, Jas., 386  
 Meade, Matthew, 248  
   Matthew, 1397  
 Meader, Jas., 1382  
 Meales, Hen., 19  
   Henry, 60  
   Henry, 62  
 Meares, Dudley, 559  
   John, 623  
   Will., 813  
 Mearson, Nich., 252  
 Measey, Ed., 615  
 Meatland, Wm., 1376  
   Wm., 1385  
 Medhoust, Marck, 368  
 Medhurst, John, 1161  
 Medlicott, Tho., 308  
 Medlton, Joseph, 140  
 Medowcourt, John, 609  
 Meekes, John, 563  
 Meggs, Wm., 1094  
 Mehew, Thos., 230  
 Melaghlín, Anth., 1408  
   Jas., 1408  
 Meldrum, Robt., 1355  
 Mellaghlín, Charis, 1408  
 Mellor, John, 692  
   Robt., 1382  
 Melton, Rich., 1014  
 Mercer, Thos., 371  
 Meredith, Wm., 113  
   John, 989  
 Meredith, Wm., 835  
 Merefeild, John, 738  
 Meriefield, John, 747  
 Merrill, Thos., 211  
 Merrick, John, 1418  
   Thos., 292  
 Merrills, John, 1076  
 Merry, George, 822  
   John, 641  
 Mervin, Nicholas, 50  
 Mesenger, Witherstone, 1233  
 Messam, Thos., 438  
 Metcalfe, Peeter, 440  
 Metheringham, John, 340  
 Methwin, Paule, 1231  
 Mew, John, 172  
 Mewman, John, 801  
 Meyriche, Tho., 963  
 Micæll, Exill, 1150  
 Micartney, Geo., 1362  
 Miccartnay, Geo., 1362  
 Michel, Mathew, 1275  
   Thos., 782  
 Michell, Ann, 1167  
   Char., 982  
   Edw., 1382  
   Geo., 341  
   John, 544  
   John, 751  
   John, 915  
   John, 994  
   Miles, 558  
   Mountague, 676  
   Robt., 339  
   Robt., 341  
   Robt., 380  
   Thos., 1036  
   Wm., 1214  
 Michill, Robt., 272  
   John, 448  
 Middleditch, Giles, 1081  
 Middlemore, Wm., 634  
 Middleton, Edm., 1175  
   Edw., 1176  
   John, 1409  
   Mich., 204  
   Rich., 126  
   Thos., 539  
 Midelborah, John, 462  
 Midellmar, Humph., 770  
 Midlaton, Rich., 752  
 Middleham, James, 993  
 Midleton, Rob., 990  
   Roger, 679  
   Roger, 1006  
 Midletun, Bryan, 850  
 Midwinter, Edw., 725  
 Miels, Edw., 959  
 Mihill, Edw., 1367  
 Milbanck, John, 218



- Miles, Henry, 1029  
     John, 748  
 Mileson, John, 34  
 Millett, John, 515  
 Milington, Rich., 370  
 Millard, Robt., 61  
     Robt., 69  
 Milledge, Eliz., 185  
 Millen, Robt., 795  
 Miller, Alex., 1370  
     Benjamin, 826  
     Christopher, 666  
     Christopher, 828  
     Hy., 271  
     Jacob, 218  
     Jas., 570  
     Jas., 775  
     John, 736  
     Nich., 572  
     Saml., 170  
 Milles, John, 1358  
     Rich., 971  
     Wm., 1382  
 Millett, Robt., 259  
 Millgate, John, 819  
 Millington, Humph., 581  
     John, 252  
     John, 963  
 Millist, John, 779  
 Millnes, Wm., 121  
 Mills, Benj., 1090  
     Cuthbert, 265  
     Geo., 1358  
     Henry, 977  
     Humphrey, 34  
     Leonard, 10  
     Leonard, 925  
     Leonard, 926  
     Rich., 1115  
     Rich., 1167  
     Robt., 703  
     Saml., 139  
     Thos., 778  
     Thos., 786  
     Thos., 1044  
 Milne, Rich., 409  
 Milner, John, 783  
     Eliz., 1034  
 Milton, Wm., 440  
     Wm., 524  
 Milnard, Edw., 1054  
 Milward, John, 963  
 Milway, John, 384  
 Mince, Wm., 250  
 Minchin, John, 576  
 Minck, Wm., 172  
 Mingay, Antho., 859  
 Minifie, John, 148  
     Rich., 1246  
 Minn, Walter, 376  
 Minors, Thos., 1055
- Minshall, Thos., 87  
 Minshew, Will., 713  
 Minss, Thos., 151  
 Minter, Kath., 1026  
 Mintman, Geo., 742  
 Minty, Wm., 185  
 Mirrills, Thos., 212  
 Moare, Edw., 222  
     Edw., 421  
 Moise, Simeon, 1082  
 Molby, Wm., 167  
     Wm., 190  
 Mollinex, Jas., 398  
 Molles, Fra., 680  
 Money, Jas., 1392  
 Mony, Will., 859  
 Moodey, Robt., 74  
 Moody, John, 1134  
     Robt., 61  
     Wm., 916  
     Wm., 1314  
 Mooser, John, 1347  
 Moor, Jas., 1360  
     Thos., 246  
 Moore, Alice, 138  
     Edw., 874  
     Edw., 1403  
     Geo., 995  
     John, 366  
     John, 438  
     John, 683  
     John, 814  
     John, 1347  
     John, 1424  
     Jos., 123  
     Laurence, 1405  
     Mary, 144  
     Nich., 1020  
     Rich., 543  
     Rich., 995  
     Robt., 61  
     Robt., 74  
     Robt., 261  
     Thos., 875  
     Thos., 1364  
     Wm., 218  
     Wm., 1114  
     Wm., 1300  
     Will., 1348  
     Wm., 1362  
 Moorecock, John, 20  
 Moores, John, 1230  
 Moortier, Elias, 218  
 Morant, Rich., 859  
 More, Henry, 123  
     Danl., 1098  
     John, 576  
     Pelham, 677  
     Robt., 1334  
     Thos., 123  
     Thos., 210
- Morecoot, Will., 720  
 Morefeld, John, 49  
     John, 73  
 Moregrave, Thos., 709  
 Moreing, Elizabeth, 825  
 Moreton, Wm., 414  
     Wm., 1053  
 Morey, Jas., 758  
 Morgan, Chas., 626  
     David, 1141  
     Edw., 1214  
     Humphrey, 138  
     John, 263  
     John, 1241  
     Owen, 1192  
     Phil., 835  
     Rich., 836  
     Roger, 280  
     R. and H., 664  
     Samuel, 836  
     Thos., 836  
     Walter, 836  
 Morhad, Wm., 1358  
 Morice, Hy., 570  
     Thos., 550  
 Morie, Jas., 1358  
 Moris, Wm., 1022  
 Morley, Chris., 1348  
     Daniel, 118  
     Francis, 524  
     Thos., 357  
 Morloe, Thos., 1336  
 Morly, Francis, 860  
 Morphew, Robt., 1083  
 Morrell, Hy., 624  
     Will., 932  
 Morrey, John, 1389  
 Morris, Edm., 534  
     Hy., 1125  
     Jas., 1160  
     John, 55  
     John, 56  
     John, 390  
     John, 595  
     John, 1086  
     Jonas, 372  
     Thos., 26  
     Thos., 54  
 Morrison, Jas., 1404  
 Mors, John, 352  
 Morse, Edw., 248  
     John, 331  
 Mortimer, Francis, 896  
     Francis, 1006  
     Peter, 518  
 Morton, Hy., 770  
     Thos., 666  
 Mos, Margry, 670  
 Moseley, Edw., 1150  
     John, 242  
     Will, 699

- Moses, Rich., 731  
 Moslye, Anth., 616  
 Moss, John, 281  
     Robt., 395  
     Robt., 398  
     Robt., 707  
 Mosse, Franc., 1057  
     Isaac, 407  
     John, 151  
     Josiah, 1055  
     Saml., 252  
 Mostyn, Wm., 562  
 Mottley, Walter, 1382  
 Moulton, Thos., 880  
 Mount, Will., 1382  
 Mountayne, John, 269  
 Mountford, Wm., 1277  
 Mountjoy, Marie, 144  
 Mountney, Mary, 423  
 Mountstephens, Wm.,  
     153  
 Mower, John, 1118  
 Moxon, John, 1382  
 Moyes, John, 80  
 Moyles, John, 61  
 Muchall, Andr., 1283  
 Mudford, John, 139  
 Mullocke, John, 795  
 Mun, Thos., 355  
 Munday, Mathew, 990  
     Robt., 264  
     Tho., 990  
 Munden, Thos., 815  
 Munford, Geo., 860  
     Ann, 860  
 Munn, John, 813  
     Thos., 709  
 Munns, Edw., 1364  
 Muns, Edw., 661  
 Munt, Wm., 226  
 Muntt, Hum., 567  
 Muntun, Rich., 949  
 Murdine, John, 667  
 Murdock, John, 634  
     John, 1208  
 Murdocke, John, 1066  
     John, 1087  
 Mure, Thos., 1408  
 Murke, John, 775  
 Murphy, Martyn, 1358  
 Murray, Jane, 396  
     John, 807  
 Murrey, John, 807  
 Murril, Rebekka, 880  
 Murry, Jane, 414  
 Muster, Francis, 743  
 Myllis, Wm., 1382  
 Mylls, Bryan, 243  
 Myn, Henry, 714  
 Mynday, Hy., 1248  
 Mynn, John, 518  
 Mynn, Robt., 76  
     Robt., 1095  
 Mynors, Thos., 1055  
 Mynshall, Rich., 84  
     Rich., 87  
 Mytch, Jas., 1416  
  
 N  
 N. H. (Lyme Regis),  
     182  
 Naish, John, 29  
     John, 290  
     Robt., 1121  
     Grace, 1236  
 Nailor, James, 874  
 Naler, Danl., 634  
     Wm., 664  
 Napton, Hy., 534  
 Narlan, Mathew, 1357  
 Narte, John, 574  
 Nasebitt, Wm., 1204  
 Nash, John, 248  
     Mary, 986  
     Thos., 325  
 Nasole, Nich., 1183  
 Naylor, James, 874  
     John, 1343  
 Naysh, Thos., 1183  
 Neagus, Wm., 586  
 Neal, Constantine, 1415  
 Neale, Edward, 816  
     John, 331  
     John, 706  
     John, 1246  
     Robt., 60  
     Robt., 75  
     Robt., 467  
     Tho., 1013  
 Nealon, John, 1388  
 Neate, Edw., 1027  
 Neave, Jonas, 880  
 Neckall, Nicholas, 831  
 Negus, Gilbert, 889  
     Rebecka, 625  
 Neild, John, 407  
 Nellson, Robt., 1386  
     Ro., 1386  
 Nelme, Wm., 249  
 Nelmes, Jo., 244  
 Nelson, John, 1007  
     John, 1038  
 Ne. . . ran, Thos., 1422  
 Nesbitt, Richd., 152  
 Netles, Joseph, 1130  
 Nettleton, Rich., 621  
     Thos., 641  
     Wm., 830  
 Neve, John, 1367  
 Nevell, Abbott, 700  
     Robt., 699  
     Thos., 1395  
 Nevill, John, 228  
 New, Robt., 720  
 Newbery, Rich., 380  
     Tho., 579  
 Newbey, Tymothy, 748  
 Newcomb, John, 823  
     John, 1212  
     Robt., 160  
 Newcome, Wm., 123  
 Newell, John, 627  
 Newham, Mathew, 912  
 Newland, W., 266  
 Newlove, Anth., 458  
 Newman, John, 341  
     John, 339  
     John and Jonathan,  
     332  
 Newman, Saml., 546  
     Thos., 339  
     Thos., 860  
     Wm., 222  
     Will., 681  
     Wm., 876  
 Newsam, Edw., 107  
     Thos., 555  
 Newsham, Thos., 1189  
 Newsum, Tho., 1006  
 Newton, Edw., 965  
     Emanuel, 468  
     Francis, 92  
     John, 60  
     John, 68  
     John, 150  
     John, 645  
     John, 984  
     John, 1308  
     Saml., 1390  
     Wm., 649  
 Neyld, Luke, 123  
 Nicholas, John, 1382  
 Nicholis, Edw., 1406  
 Nicholles, Phillip, 6  
 Nicholl, Tho., 958  
 Nicholls, John, 634  
     John, 1067  
 Nichols, Stephen, 1215  
 Nicholson, Eliz., 84  
     Eliz., 92  
     Geo., 234  
     Margt., 84  
     Margt., 92  
     Ralph, 84  
     Ralph, 92  
     Ralph, 205  
     Rich., 594  
     Rich., 753  
     Thos., 438  
 Nickles, John, 68  
 Nickolle, Sam., 599  
 Nickolles, Roger, 672  
 Nickolls, Ann, 817

- Nicoalls, Gilbert, 156  
 Nicoals, Gilbert, 140  
 Nicoll, Thos., 1386  
 Nicolls, Geo., 539  
 Nightingale, Edw., 1272  
     John, 898  
 Nicholls, Robt., 599  
 Nin, Rich., 888  
 Nix, Edw., 1142  
 Nixon, Clemt., 679  
 Noble, Robt., 234  
     Robt., 329  
     Thos., 1414  
     Wm., 545  
 Nodes, Will., 786  
 Noldred, Hy., 379  
 Noone, John, 209  
     Rich., 423  
 Noraway, Jonas, 29  
 Norborne, Hy., 271  
 Norcott, Simon, 684  
 Nores, Francis, 786  
 Norgats, Elias, 860  
 Noris, Robt., 770  
 Norley, Eliz., 586  
 Norman, Barack, 750  
     John, 51  
     John, 103  
     John, 1233  
     Rich., 570  
     William, 52  
 Normavile, Gabriell, 1328  
 Norrington, Thos., 379  
 Norrice, Elen, 590  
 Norris, Jas., 395  
     John, 61  
     John, 79  
     John, 312  
     Richard, 12  
     Rich., 103  
     Robt., 398  
     Thos., 612  
     Thos., 885  
     Thos., 1037  
     Wm., 1044  
 Norse, Luke, 245  
     Wm., 716  
 North, J., 588  
     John, 61  
     John, 73  
     Margret, 733  
     Thos., 654  
 Northcot, Rich., 148  
 Northcott, Saml., 154  
 Northern, Edw., 70, 71  
 Northover, Nich., 193  
 Norton, John, 518  
     John, 1210  
     Kimwood, 80  
 Norwood, Rich., 640  
     Walter, 1147  
 Nott, Thos., 1283  
 Nottingham, Thos., 341  
     Wm., 338  
 Nouble, Edw., 1318  
 Noulden, Saml., 420  
 Nourse, Edw., 534  
 Nowell, Chris., 395  
     Chris., 411  
     John, 1319  
     Thos., 1070  
 Nucombe, Wm., 123  
 Nucose, Wm., 123  
 Nurish, Thos., 61  
     Thos., 78  
     Thos., 875  
 Nunn, Wm., 708  
 Nutby, Edw., 625  
 Nutkin, Geo., 1150  
 Nutt, Thos., 253  
     Thos., 734  
     Thos., 928  
 Nuttall, Chris., 781  
     Lawrence, 409  
     Law., 395  
 Nutton, Jos., 470  
  

O

 Oakley, Nich., 270  
     Robt., 367  
 Oakes, Edw., 770  
     Chas., 570  
 Oats, Isabell, 1334  
 Obder, Rich., 635  
 Oben, Benj., 102  
 Osborne, Edw., 983  
 Ockman, Thos., 351  
 Odden, Jas., 354  
 Oddie, Joseph, 1327  
 Ogden, Saml., 1318  
     Thos., 580  
     Thos., 598  
 Oke, Mich., 185  
 Okes, Thos., 1320  
     Wm., 958  
 Old, Pharaoh, 298  
 Oldback, Geo., 1271  
 Oldes, Rich., 191  
 Oldfeild, Emary, 396  
     Emary, 408  
 Oldham, Ed., 603  
 Olearoid, Timothy, 1318  
 Oliver, Francis, 739  
     Ralph, 244  
     Roger, 133  
     Roger, 154  
     Wm., 368  
 Olives, Thos., 259  
 Ollever, Geo., 376  
 Ollive, Geo., 186  
 Olliver, John, 1410  
     John, 1411  
 Olliver, Rich., 186  
 Or, Thos., 1382  
 Oram, Wm., 259  
 Orchard, Wm., 716  
 Orgkar, Thos., 622  
 Ormes, John, 753  
 Ormsby, Edw., 1390  
     Rich., 1390  
 Orpin, Ed., 1044  
 Orton, John, 1348  
 Orum, Nich., 932  
 Orwell, Benj., 222  
 Osborn, John, 860  
     John, 1133  
 Osborne, Elias, 248  
     John, 354  
     Mary, 1126  
     Rebekuh, 244  
     Thos., 1237  
     Tobias, 990  
     Wm., 212  
     William, 347  
     John, 609  
 Osgood, Frances, 104  
     Simone, 752  
 Osman, John, 705  
     Wm., 644  
 Osmond, Thos., 152  
 Othcock, Kitt, 1059  
 Otter, John, 1150  
     Leonard, 1044  
 Otway, Mich., 159  
 Oulef, John, 252  
 Outridge, Thos., 551  
 Over, Wm., 272  
 Overend, Wm., 1309  
 Overey, Wm., 386  
 Overinge, Thos., 424  
 Overman, Step., 1032  
 Overond, Wm., 635  
 Overton, Constantine, 963  
     Dorothy, 539  
 Owen, David, 1414  
     Edward, 1208  
     John, 381  
     Nath., 383  
     Rowland, 770  
 Owens, Jas., 1193  
 Owner, Edw., 880  
 Owsborne, Wm., 118  
 Owsley, Tho., 960  
 Oxford, Thos., 1273  
 Oxnam, John, 107  
 Oxlon, Wm., 610  
 Oyle, Wm., 642  
  

P

 P. C. M. (Brampton),  
     120  
 P. J. (Somerset), 976  
 P. L. (Penzance), 105

- P. M. (Cork), 1372  
 Pack, Rich., 1026  
 Packe, John, 373  
 Packer, Rich., 1044  
 Packett, Henry, 714  
 Packman, Ralph, 683  
 Packwood, Robt., 670  
 Padiam, John, 1180  
 Pafford, Thos., 144  
 Page, Daniell, 796  
     Dixy, 590  
     Edward, 823  
     Geo., 1246  
     Matthew, 414  
     Nathaniell, 819  
     Ralph, 825  
     Rich., 1171  
     Rich., 1172  
     Robt., 341  
     Robt., 424  
     Susan and Geo., 821  
     Thos., 249  
     Thos., 1161  
     Wm., 975  
     Will., 993  
 Pagett, Tho., 1382  
 Paggan, Sarah, 584  
 Pagget, Wm., 604  
 Pagitt, Tho., 723  
 Paice, John, 34  
 Paige, Ambrose, 145  
     John, 172  
     Robt., 338  
 Paine, Barbbery, 547  
     Christopher, 145  
     Francis, 635  
     Henry, 668  
     Rich., 1102  
     Thos., 259  
     Wm., 687  
     Will., 979  
 Painter, Rich., 177  
 Pallant, Robt., 1078  
 Palliser, Tho., 684  
 Pallmer, Jane, 424  
     John, 145  
 Palmer, Edm., 898  
     Francis, 786  
     Gideon, 1281  
     Henery, 145  
     James, 123  
     John, 642  
     John, 700  
     John, 937  
     John, 975  
     Rob., 654  
     Saml., 119  
     Saml., 1281  
     Stephen, 1382  
     Thos., 252  
     Thos., 380  
 Palmer, Tho., 781  
     Thos., 1212  
     Thos., 1355  
     Walter, 1262  
     Will., 1007  
 Palston, John, 643  
 Pampheleon, Edw., 214  
 Pan, Sym., 889  
 Pane, Edw., 1073  
 Panke, Ralph, 530  
 Pannate, Symon, 635  
 Pannell, Newport, 51  
 Pantoll, Wm., 1039  
 Panton, Hy., 625  
     Wm., 565  
 Papworth, John, 657  
     Thos., 606  
 Paradice, Francis, 1236  
 Parcks, Rich., 930  
 Pare, Thomas, 6  
 Pares, John, 424  
 Parfit, Tho., 985  
 Parham, Alex., 56  
 Parish, John, 1102  
 Parke, Wm., 1369  
 Parker, Alice, 50  
     Frances, 1059  
     John, 229  
     John, 236  
     John, 363  
     John, 686  
     John, 860  
     John, 915  
     John, 1318  
     Martin, 900  
     Mathew, 1208  
     Robt., 438  
     Robt., 778  
     Saml., 451  
     Thos., 659  
     Wm., 670  
 Parkes, Edw., 125  
     Edw., 389  
     Michael, 826  
     Thos., 268  
     Thos., 1056  
 Parkeson, Ann, 467  
 Parkham, Alex., 56  
 Parkhurst, Edw., 1174  
 Parking, Stephen, 1336  
 Parkins, Sam., 701  
 Parkinson, David, 1311  
 Parkinson, Thos., 1345  
 Parkman, Nath., 139  
 Parks, Wm., 1059  
 Parksoen, Thos., 358  
 Parlett, Jas., 1088  
 Parmenter, Wm., 861  
 Parnell, Rich., 447  
     William, 7  
 Parr, Peeter, 1390  
 Parr, Peter, 1390  
 Parrat, Abram., 642  
     Benj., 1037  
     Chris., 539  
 Parrett, John, 740  
 Parrey, Edw., 1368  
 Parrish, Thos., 438  
 Parrot, Rich., 764  
 Parry, Jas., 1039  
     Matthew, 1191  
     Peter, 990  
 Parson, Jacob, 368  
     John, 743  
     Thos., 675  
 Parsons, Joseph, 723  
     Robt., 786  
     Step., 971  
 Parston, Anthony, 719  
 Partington, Jo., 1382  
     John, 875  
     Robt., 1382  
 Partrich, Jas., 323  
     Saml., 363  
 Partridge, Ezekell, 1283  
     Ezekel, 1284  
     Jaspar, 1142  
 Partridge, And., 539  
     Humph., 420  
     Jespar, 1142  
     John, 1406  
     Wm., 244  
     Wm., 364  
 Parton, John, 355  
 Parving, Stephen, 1336  
 Pascall, Aillys, 751  
 Pasey, Thos., 1091  
 Pashalaer, John, 786  
 Pashent, Francis, 1250  
 Pashler, John, 893  
 Pashley, And., 542  
 Pashlowe, Edw., 377  
 Pask, Clement, 223  
 Patee, John, 159  
 Paterson, John, 1390  
 Pateson, Edw., 154  
 Patey, James, 986  
     Wm., 984  
 Patmer, Thos., 230  
 Patricke, Rich., 610  
 Patten, John, 268  
 Patteshall, Wm., 586  
 Patteson, Geo., 304  
 Pattricke, Ralph, 1169  
 Paty, John, 159  
 Paulin, John, 6  
 Paulson, Thos., 689  
 Pawlett, Edw., 456  
 Pawley, Rich., 611  
 Payne, Edw., 1087  
     John, 154  
     John, 742

- Payne, Rich., 961  
     Thos., 1073  
     Wm., 621  
     W., 670  
 Paynter, Simon, 154  
 Paynton, John, 926  
 Peachey, John, 1179  
     John, 1238  
     Robt., 211  
 Peacock, John, 205  
     Robt., 659  
 Peacocke, Robt., 378  
 Peade, Isaac, 549  
     Leonard, 651  
 Peake, Alex., 1122  
     Joseph, 1078  
     Wm., 778  
 Pearce, Eliz., 721  
     James, 973  
     Jane, 1241  
     John, 11  
     John, 61  
     John, 75  
     John, 104  
     John, 145  
     John, 271  
     John, 959  
     John, 972  
     Joseph, 145  
     Mathew, 1044  
     Peter, 212  
     Rich., 1400  
     Robt., 622  
     Samuell, 37  
     Thos., 138  
     Thos., 384  
     Thos., 990  
     Will., 145  
 Pearce, Isaac, 861  
 Pearce, Samuel, 897  
 Pears, John, 358  
 Pearsall, Lawrence, 1277  
 Pearse, Edw., 268  
 Pearson, Adam, 567  
     Adam, 1095  
     Hy., 439  
     Hy., 1052  
     John, 797  
     John, 872  
     Nich., 254  
     Robt., 1137  
     Thos., 438  
     Thos., 684  
     Thos., 693  
     Wm., 847  
 Pease, Daniel, 713  
 Peasley, Saml., 1208  
 Peck, Edw., 356  
 Peck, John, 68  
     Thamas, 1096  
 Peckett, Isack, 570  
 Peckham, Thos., 1171  
 Peckoner, Edm., 845  
 Pedley, Wm., 318  
 Peek, John, 738  
 Peeke, Thos., 218  
 Peele, Bart., 530  
     Peter, 218  
     Thos., 534  
 Peene, John, 1367  
 Peers, Peter, 212  
 Peersy, John, 1163  
 Peerwyre, Thos, 571  
 Peete, Robt., 623  
 Peeter, Abraham, 11  
 Peeters T., 586  
 P(eetes?), Jo., 1403  
 Peirce, Geo., 562  
     Hy., 357  
     John, 252  
 Peirceson, John, 48  
 Peirson, Ann., 933  
     Nich., 268  
 Peisley, Saml., 1208  
 Peke, Jonathan, 1100  
 Pell, Thos., 446  
 Pellet, John, 1160  
 Pellett, Rich., 1167  
 Pelling, Henry, 692  
 Pelume, Thos., 224  
 Pemball, John, 381  
 Pemberton, John, 396  
     John, 405  
     Thos., 1204  
 Pemble, Rich., 748  
     Ro., 604  
 Pemel, Peter, 360  
 Pemell, John, 1176  
 Pender, Ben., 98  
 Pener, Edward, 39  
 Penfold, Geo., 1160  
     John, 1120  
     John, 1182  
     Wm., 1120  
 Penford, Stephen, 1167  
     Thos., 260  
 Penhalurick, Wm., 99  
 Penhelick, John, 99  
 Peniell, Henry, 98  
 Penn, Francis, 53  
     John, 53  
     Robert, 145  
 Pennell, Rich., 253  
 Pennifather, Rowland, 1013  
 Pennington, Geo., 41  
     Jas., 726  
 Pennocke, Michael, 1329  
 Pennock, Wm., 1329  
     Wm., 1333  
 Pennoyer, John, 583  
 Penny, Edw., 1246  
 Penny, Rob., 972  
 Penton, Godson, 722  
 Penycott, Simon, 702  
 Pepson, John, 1178  
 Percivall, John, 349  
 Periam, Wm., 138  
 Perke, John, 61  
 Perkens, Geo., 793  
 Perkins, Edmunds, 1018  
     Edw., 1282  
     John, 826  
     John, 827  
     Rich., 1007  
     Rich., 1032  
 Perret, Wm. and Job., 338½  
 Perrett, Job, 339  
     Job, 341  
 Perrey, John, 729  
 Perrin, Geo., 232  
 Perris, John, 758  
 Perrot, Thos., 611  
 Perrott, Thos., 51  
 Perry, Edw., 1418  
     John, 796  
     John, 822  
     John, 1198  
     Josias, 145  
     Lewis, 87  
     Rich., 154  
     Rich., 1322  
     Thos., 242  
     Thos., 244  
     William, 817  
 Perse, Fran., 290  
 Persmore, Edw., 723  
 Person, Samuel, 10  
     Saml., 372  
 Peryn, John, 891  
 Pestell, Grace, 709  
 Peters, John, 34  
     John, 1422  
 Peterson, Edw., 881  
 Pettie, John, 1421  
 Pettit, Chris., 1408  
     Edmond, 1359  
 Pettitt, Edm., 975  
 Petty, Joseph, 1026  
     Wm., 244  
     Wm., 635  
 Pewtrill, Thos., 1205  
 Peyton, Sandis, 68  
 Pharo, Homfrey, 595  
 Phellpes, Wm., 993  
 Phelps, Chas., 1246  
     Timothy, 1044  
 Phillips, Thos., 1115  
 Philipson, John, 748  
 Phillip, Ferrers, 711  
 Phillipps, John, 1055  
     Wm., 357

- Phillipps, Jos., 1213  
 Phillips, Anth., 786  
     Geo., 186  
     Grace, 820  
     Henry, 1018  
     John, 227  
     John, 958  
     Saml., 1101  
     Thos., 154  
     Wm., 270  
     Wm., 378  
     Wm., 532  
 Phillpot, Arthur, 786  
     Danl., 556  
 Phiper, John, 462  
 Phippe, Thos., 310  
 Phipps, Edw., 580  
     Edw., 610  
     John, 34  
     Stephen, 770  
 Phips, Thos., 37  
 Philis, Wm., 759  
 Picard, Wm., 385  
 Pichley, Danl., 382  
 Pick, Katrin, 654  
 Pickard, Thos., 1201  
 Pickerd, Thos., 1201  
 Pickering, Jo., 396  
 Pickis, Josias, 154  
 Pickfat, Geo., 1018  
 Pidgeon, Thos., 1208  
 Pidgion, Robt., 31  
     Robt., 34  
 Pearce, John, 366  
     Thos., 363  
 Pierce, Gyles, 815  
     Thos., 786  
 Pierson, Chris., 711  
 Pigett, Thos., 635  
 Pigott, Thos., 395  
     Thos., 390  
     Thos., 414  
 Pike, Hy., 154  
     John, 368  
     Simon, 1241  
 Pile, John, 307  
 Pilfold, Thos., 1172  
 Pill, Thos., 244  
 Pillen, Edw., 175  
 Pillin, Abraham, 1314  
 Pinchon, Edw., 772  
 Pinck, Richd., 694  
 Pinckethman, Edw., 568  
 Pincklon, Will., 1355  
 Pineck, Thos., 34  
 Pingston, Wm., 151  
 Pinkney, Chris., 203  
 Pinnie, John, 1418  
 Pinnill, Edw., 31  
     Edw., 34  
 Pinson, John, 668
- Pippard, Thos., 1375  
 Pitcher, Rich., 972  
 Piteman, John, 191  
 Pitman, Henry, 51  
     James, 1007  
     John, 167  
     John, 191  
     John, 996  
     Mich., 366  
     Rich., 1242  
 Pittock, John, 358  
 Pittocke, Wm., 358  
 Pitts, Abraham, 182  
     Andrew, 990  
     James, 990  
     Robt., 749  
     Simon, 1277  
 Pittway, Edw., 1258  
     Edw., 1282  
 Place, Wm., 616  
 Plant, Thos., 1022  
 Plat, Oliver, 1223  
 Plater, John, 826  
 Platt, Thos., 1198  
 Platten, John, 1032  
 Player, Rich., 1239  
 Playford, Will., 861  
 Pley, Geo., 183  
 Pleydell, Sarah, 19  
     Sarah, 61  
     Sarah, 62  
 Plomer, Francis, 800  
 Plowman, Edw., 539  
     Rob., 845  
 Plucknett, Rob., 983  
 Plumer, Wm., 354  
     Wm., 1309  
 Plummer, John, 456  
 Plumsted, Clement, 675  
     Clement, 777  
 Plumton, Ant., 978  
     Manasles, 923  
 Planner, John, 781  
 Poare, Ned, 345  
     Ned, 366  
 Pochin, Francis, 635  
 Pocock, Thos., 821  
 Podmore, Thos., 408  
 Poladaye, Robt., 370  
 Poley, Rich., 379  
 Polhampton, Will., 37  
 Pollard, Thos., 227  
 Pollok, David, 1397  
 Pond, Francis, 1116  
     Robt., 521  
 Ponder, John, 897  
 Pont, Rich., 933  
 Poel, Samuel, 892  
 Pooke, Wm., 196  
 Poole, Andrew, 456  
     Anth., 607
- Poole, Benj., 786  
     Frances, 1375  
     John, 235  
     Lodwick, 387  
     Nathaniel, 84  
     Nath., 90  
     Thos., 1395  
 Poore, Chris., 1405  
     John, 1007  
     John, 1405  
     Rich., 1007  
 Pope, Steven, 1044  
 Port, Chris., 191  
     Eliz., 1012  
 Porter, Andrew, 723  
     Edw., 1337  
     John, 1386  
     Ralph, 1312  
     Robt., 193  
     Robt., 252  
     Stephen, 529  
     Thos., 61  
     Thos., 72  
     Thos., 1266  
     Wm., 1265  
     Wm., 1267  
 Poslet, Thos., 597  
 Poste, Isack, 664  
 Postle, Thos., 1098  
 Pottell, Thos., 149  
 Potter, Anthony, 145  
     Henry, 881  
     James, 61  
     James, 68  
     John, 230  
     Humph., 1270  
     Moyses, 358  
     Thos., 133  
     Thos., 358  
     Tho., 1023  
     Wm., 531  
     Wm., 933  
 Pottle, Grace, 145  
 Potts, Frances, 822  
 Poulter, Walter, 61  
     Walter, 76  
     Walter, 1096  
 Pound, Hy., 365  
     Phillip, 266  
 Pounsfoot, Rich., 191  
 Pow, Benj., 1414  
 Powel, John, 990  
 Powell, Henry, 721  
     Henry, 1017  
     Thos., 60  
     Thos., 61  
     Thos., 68  
     Thos., 154  
     Thos., 161  
     Thos., 281  
     Thos., 1040

Power, John, 1202  
     Jeffery, 1058  
     John, 1405  
 Poves, William, 826  
 Powle, Ann, 131  
     Ann, 145  
 Powning, Saml., 148  
 Poynting, John, 570  
 Poyzor, Wm., 910  
 Prat, Thos., 315  
 Pratt, Edw., 679  
     Francis, 162  
     John, 873  
     Martin, 338  
     Thos., 76  
     Thos., 1006  
 Preece, Rich., 95  
     Rich., 1195  
 Preist, Rich., 56  
 Prence, Thos., 625  
 Prendergast, Jas., 1406  
 Prentice, Gabriell, 54  
 Prentis, Richd., 693  
 Prescott, Francis, 1007  
     Wm., 612  
 Preston, Alex., 751  
     Hugh, 1382  
     John, 1027  
     John, 1311  
     Joseph, 1329  
     Robt., 366  
     Wm., 300  
     Wm., 850  
 Prestwood, Thos., 726  
     Will., 299  
 Pretzman, Thos., 1073  
 Price, Edw., 579  
     Eliz., 83  
     Eliz., 91  
     Geo., 1150  
     John, 273  
     John, 274  
     Roger, 787  
     Th., 1024  
     Wm., 861  
 Prick, Ellen, 576  
 Pricke, Ellener, 516  
     Jas., 709  
 Priest, Rich., 268  
 Prigg, Wm., 1360  
 Prime, Rich., 1074  
 Prince, Dan., 933  
     Edw., 933  
     John, 1017  
     Nicholas, 34  
     Robt., 1367  
 Princett, John, 218  
 Prise, Hy., 221  
 Priske, Peter, 99  
 Frist, Geo., 664  
 Pritchett, Edw., 1300

Prittell, Rich., 189  
 Pritty, Wm., 1277  
 Prockter, Wm., 395  
     Wm., 402  
     Wm., 787  
     William, 820  
     William, 817  
 Prosser, Rich., 829  
     Wm., 551  
 Puce, Peter, 886  
 Pryor, Arthor, 830  
 Puckridge, John, 269  
 Pudefourd, Hugh, 370  
 Pugh, Isack, 1192  
 Puller, John, 1383  
 Pullin, John, 527  
     John, 539  
 Pulling, John, 827  
 Pulteney, Gabriell, 657  
     Th., 751  
 Purcas, John, 1074  
     Robt., 215  
 Purcell, Jas., 1395  
 Purchas, Wm., 233  
 Purdove, John, 272  
 Purdue, John, 266  
     Nich., 272  
 Pureur, Wm., 1241  
 Purlent, John, 246  
 Purlett, John, 246  
 Purratt, John, 1338  
 Pursell, Rich., 1412  
 Pursell, Edw., 53  
 Putland, Stephen, 386  
 Puttnam, Hanna, 738  
 Pycroft, Daniell, 861  
 Pyke, Marten, 378  
 Pym, John, 145  
     Thos., 923  
 Pynder, Benj., 98  
 Pytman, Mathias, 635

Q

Quaife, Walter, 371  
 Quarne, Nath., 1411  
 Quarrington, John, 584  
 Quarterman, Daniell, 41  
 Quash, Edm., 850  
 Quelch, Hy., 539  
     Hen., 654  
 Quelch, Will., 37  
 Queningbrowth, Will., 440  
 Quick, John, 522  
 Quightey, Garret, 1404  
 Quigley, Garrett, 1364  
 Quine, Marke, 1383  
 Quingbrow, Rich., 448  
 Quinne, Dennis, 1383  
 Quinton, John, 1055

R

R. Rayment, 341

R. C. (Chandos Street),  
 557  
 R. H. (London), 664  
 R. M. P. (Islington), 822  
 R. S. (Northampton),  
 892  
 Rabie, Edw., 338  
     Edw., 341  
     Robt., 337  
     Robt., 341  
 Rachell, Anthony, 61  
     Anthony, 80  
 Rack, Wm., 699  
 Radburne, John, 133  
     John, 726  
 Radcliffe, Jasper, 145  
 Radcliffe, Edw., 739  
     Jo., 680  
 Radford, John, 764  
     John, 990  
     Rich., 1277  
     Rich., 1278  
     Robt., 83  
     Robt., 87  
     Sam., 87  
     Stephen, 1363  
     Thos., 121  
 Ragdale, And., 544  
 Ragdall, Jas., 800  
 Ragg, Dennis, 126  
     Rich., 1119  
     Wm., 470  
 Ragget, Nich., 1408  
 Railton, John, 823  
     Thos., 798  
 Raine, John, 1139  
 Raine, Hugh, 1406  
     Wm., 1406  
 Rainsford, Rob., 929  
 Ralling, Phil., 225  
 Ralph, Wm., 664  
 Ralphe, Will., 664  
 Rammage, John, 643  
 Ramsden, Hugh, 1342  
     Walter, 353  
 Ramsker, John, 1340  
 Rance, Francis, 972  
     Richard, 819  
 Rand, Augustine, 515  
     Rich., 1082  
 Randal, Ester, 1383  
 Randall, John, 677  
     John, 1126  
 Randell, John, 147  
     John, 1147  
     Walter, 680  
 Randall, John, 176  
     Thos., 861  
 Randolph, Reighnald,  
 288  
 Rands, Conaway, 886

- Range, Robt., 263  
 Ranols, Andra, 1014  
 Raper, Henry, 60  
     Henry, 68  
 Rapley, Wm., 1126  
 Rasine, Geo., 1314  
     Geo., 1315  
 Rastell, Rich., 935  
 Ratclif, Thos., 896  
 Ratcliffe, Saml., 1405  
 Rathborne, Rich., 1039  
     Saml., 395  
     Saml., 405  
 Ratly, John, 1059  
 Raullins, Samson, 933  
 Ravald, John, 396  
     John, 410  
 Raven, Robt., 642  
 Ravens, Thos., 297  
 Raw, Hugh, 1225  
 Rawlengson, Thos., 263  
 Rawlenson, Tho., 703  
 Rawley, Wm., 1126  
 Rawlins, Wm., 642  
 Rawlinson, Rich., 564  
 Ray, Gilis, 547  
     Hy., 271  
     John, 471  
     John, 1102  
     Joseph, 1090  
     Will., 844  
 Rayley, Augustine, 861  
 Rayment, John, 212  
     John, 1104  
 Rayner, John, 218  
     Michael, 1016  
     Thos., 635  
     Thos., 861  
     Tho., 1011  
 Raynor, John, 1210  
 Raysin, John, 1348  
 Read, Edw., 424  
     Jo., 518  
     John, 304  
     Jonathan, 108  
     Jonathan, 339  
     Rich., 527  
     Wm., 1176  
 Reade, —, 420  
     Clement, 1177  
     Edward, 13  
     Edw., 713  
     John, 60  
     John, 72  
     Sarah, 376  
     Wm., 61  
     Will., 74  
     Wm., 377  
     Wm., 917  
     Edm. and Wm., 1278  
 Reader, John, 386  
 Reader, John, 1183  
 Reaine, Chris., 674  
 Redbury, Roger, 1246  
 Reddall, Jas., 530  
 Reddell, John, 368  
     John, 721  
 Redding, Wm., 787  
 Rede, John, 590  
 Redfeild, Thos., 347  
 Redhill, Richd., 664  
 Redman, Hy., 556  
     Marmaduke, 1310  
 Redmayne, Thos., 1331  
 Rednall, Robt., 1087  
 Redock, Jona, 739  
 Redward, Wm., 627  
 Redway, Robt., 597  
 Redwood, Nicholas, 145  
 Reeca, Wm., 210  
 Reed, Francis, 196  
     John, 149  
     John, 972  
     John, 1421  
 Reepe, Wm., 154  
 Reeve, Barnard, 260  
     Charles, 862  
     Geo., 168  
     Geo., 377  
     Geo., 862  
     John, 748  
     John, 829  
     Sam., 945  
     Wm., 335  
 Reeves, Frances, 427  
     Robt., 341  
 Reid, Jas., 1388  
 Reilley, Philip, 715  
 Reinoles, John, 1201  
 Remnant, John, 1130  
     Saml., 778  
 Rende, John, 1096  
 Rennals, John, 47  
 Rennell, John, 161  
 Renob, John, 567  
 Renolds, Edw., 958  
     Edw., 1365  
     Thos., 218  
     William, 818  
 Rennet, Wm., 297  
 Repley, Hy., 1315  
 Resby, Wm., 900  
 Restall, Hy., 1248  
 Revell, Edw., 426  
     John, 382  
 Revill, Wm. T., 1415  
 Revood, John, 787  
 Rewse, Thos., 339  
 Reynolds, Thos., 1365  
 Reynell, Rich., 150  
 Reynold, E., 740  
 Reynoldes, Peter, 47  
 Reynolds, Margreat, 1167  
     Anthony, 990  
     Humph., 493  
     Hy., 1383  
     John, 740  
     Wm., 1195  
     Wm., 1201  
 Rhett, Edw., 210  
     John, 212  
     Robt., 516  
 Rhodes, Benj., 1319  
     John, 1318  
 Rice, Abra., 982  
 Rich, Rich., 218  
     Rich., 586  
     Sayer, 231  
 Richabie, Tho., 1398  
 Richards, Henry, 138  
     Humfary, 261  
     John, 148  
     Paul, 268  
     Walter, 9  
     Walter, 11  
     Will., 959  
 Richardson, Fran., 1300  
     Francis, 787  
     Henry, 671  
     John, 205  
     John, 818  
     John, 1193  
     John, 1281  
     John, 1412  
     Nich., 206  
     Peter, 875  
     Peeter, 1348  
     Thos., 1052  
     Vaughan, 1246  
     Wm., 577  
     Wm., 740  
     Wm., 1015  
     Wm., 1348  
 Richers, Matthew, 850  
 Richeson, Rowland, 1348  
 Richman, Hy., 261  
     Hy., 782  
 Richmond, Alex., 1040  
     Jas., 377  
     Rich., 750  
     Thos., 881  
 Rickards, Andrew, 1413  
     Ben., 915  
     Saml., 731  
 Ricord, Joseph, 827  
 Ricraft, Thos., 241  
 Riddelsdale, John, 1068  
 Rideout, Wm., 191  
 Rider, Andrew, 104  
     Chris., 1327  
     John, 556  
     Marke, 558  
 Ridett, Saml., 463



- Ridge, Robt., 87  
Thos., 910
- Ridgeway, Sam., 963
- Ridgin, Martin, 790
- Ridiout, Walter, 172
- Ridley, Mickell, 1029
- Riggs, John, 1357
- Right, Ellenor, 1121
- Righton, Lawrence, 180
- Rikard, Nat., 586
- Rimill, Thos., 1205
- Rimpland, Wm., 1400
- Ringer, Jacob, 218
- Ringstead, John, 850
- Ripley, Wm., 1348
- Rippin, Dorothy, 818
- Rishey, Robt., 557
- Rishton, Robt., 471
- Rishworth, Wm., 457
- Rivers, Edmond, 823  
Peter, 50  
Thos., 739  
Wm., 1047
- Rix, John, 775  
Wm., 842  
Wm., 846
- Rixon, John, 704  
Wm., 673
- Roase, Jesper, 1140
- Robats, Phil., 841
- Robb, Geo., 1406
- Robberts, Nath., 270
- Robbins, Geo., 1398
- Robens, Robart, 1386
- Roberey, Tho., 1356
- Robert, Richd., 797
- Robertes, Edward, 813
- Roberts, Christo., 975  
Edw., 759  
Edw., 1047  
John, 568  
John, 1030  
Mary, 398  
Miles, 247  
Owen, 964  
Rich., 850  
Rich., 1008  
Robt., 534  
Thos., 495  
Thos., 590  
Thos., 822
- Robertson, Wm., 1276  
Wm., 1322
- Robeson, Andrew, 1370
- Robient, Jas., 225
- Robin, Jacob, 759
- Robins, George, 42  
Geo., 47  
Geo., 924  
Jas., 382  
Nath., 626
- Robins, Ralph, 383
- Robinson, Edmund, 396  
Edmund, 400  
Geo., 236  
Godfrey, 523  
Ignatius, 618  
Jas., 622  
John, 851  
John, 1036  
John, 1331  
John, 1337  
Mihill, 235  
Peter, 214  
Rich., 49  
Sam., 850  
Susana, 1101  
Thos., 61  
Thos., 78  
Thos., 88  
Thos., 875  
Will., 732  
Will., 862  
Wm., 929  
Will., 933  
Wm., 1322  
Wm., 1163
- Robotham, Otteweell, 1315
- Robottom, John, 732
- Rockford, Nich., 1398
- Rocke, Cap., 332
- Rodd, Hugh, 281  
Hugh, 1057  
John, 281
- Rodger, Wm., 1405
- Rodgers, Chas., 395  
Chas., 403  
Hy., 261
- Rodgin, Myles, 1094
- Rodland, John, 654
- Rodsbie, Wm., 431
- Rodsby, Nich., 463
- Roe, Tho., 1009
- Rogers, Andrew, 254  
David, 383  
Ed., 566  
Edw., 1213  
Frances, 1234  
Geo., 321  
John, 186  
John, 495  
John, 705  
John, 975  
John, 994  
Rich., 99  
Roger, 363  
Saml., 1269  
Thos., 759  
Thos., 682  
Thos., 751  
Wil., 1009
- Rogerson, Humph., 1055
- Roggers, Wm., 1242
- Rogerman, Mathew, 694
- Rolfe, John, 223  
John, 660  
Salathiehl, 590  
Simon, 1246
- Roll, Daniel, 846
- Rollings, John, 1020
- Rollinson, Abell, 1340
- Rolph, John, 312
- Rolston, John, 658
- Romney, John, 614
- Roode, Tho., 981
- Rooke, Phillip, 1236  
Robt., 710
- Roope, Arthur, 1326  
Arth., 1327  
Elinor, 131  
Elinor, 145  
John, 1348  
John, 1375  
Wm., 206
- Rope, John, 1103
- Roper, John, 675
- Rose, Edw., 357  
Eliz., 793  
Geo., 723  
John, 666  
Wil., 1371
- Rosendall, Phillipp, 1348
- Rosse, Wm., 556
- Rossington, Dorothy, 124
- Roth, Edw., 1395
- Rothera, John, 299
- Rotherham, John, 299  
Rob., 915
- Round, Oliver, 961  
Stephen, 1202
- Rouynd, Thos., 1202
- Row, Alice, 982  
Eliz., 527  
Mary, 693  
Nicholes, 742
- Rowbright, Edm., 927
- Rowcliffe, Hugh, 787
- Rowden, John, 1278
- Rowdon, John, 286
- Rowe, Arthur, 960  
Hy., 729  
Wm., 103
- Rowell, John, 56
- Rowet, Mathew, 109
- Roweth, Wm., 460  
Wm., 1323
- Rowland, Arthur, 1174  
John, 772
- Rowlandson, Rich., 1220
- Rowles, Robt., 539
- Rowlett, Jonathan, 888
- Rowley, Humphrey, 965

- Rowley, John, 11  
 Rowney, Wm., 1208  
 Rowson, Wm., 306  
 Roy, John, 180  
 Roycroft, Sam., 965  
 Royle, Rich., 563  
 Roys, Nicholas, 683  
 Royse, Isaac, 317  
 Rozer, John, 1095  
 Rud, Alexr., 678  
 Rudd, Wm., 524  
 Ruddell, John Iagoe, 1214  
 Ruddle, Hy., 518  
 Ruddocke, Thos., 875  
 Rudg, Walter, 248  
 Rudge, Jas., 596  
 Wm., 1275  
 Rudkin, Benjamin, 875  
 Ruduck, John, 599  
 Ruffin, John, 754  
 Rugbey, Edw., 654  
 Rugeley, Henry, 12  
 John, 317  
 Rumbells, Will., 161  
 Rumfeild, Jerimy, 1327  
 Rumsey, Barnabus, 1234  
 Runham, Thos., 226  
 Rusden, Thos., 37  
 Ruse, Edw., 976  
 Jas., 374  
 Rushell, Jas., 1144  
 Rushley, Wm., 1150  
 Russell, Bryan, 365  
 Edmand, 1414  
 Francis, 61  
 Francis, 69  
 Francis, 738  
 Giles, 568  
 Hy., 535  
 John, 146  
 Jos., 1160  
 Mary, 710  
 Michael, 98  
 Mich., 1262  
 Rich., 1055  
 Thos., 1205  
 Wm., 525  
 Wm., 852  
 Wm., 1055  
 Rust, Calixt, 759  
 Rutland, Simon, 304  
 Rutt, Abraham, 315  
 Elizabeth, 45  
 Rutter, Rich., 917  
 Rutton, Isaac, 381  
 Ryland, John, 933  
 Rylands, John, 408  
 John and Martha, 408  
 Rymer, Francis, 1331
- Rymer, John, 1344  
 Robt., 1329  
 Rynd, David, 1388  
 Ryves, Thos., 529
- S
- S. Thos., 1392  
 Sachell, Roger, 148  
 Sackler, Robert, 694  
 Wm., 1246  
 Sadler, Aldrige, 1390  
 Geo., 1202  
 Rowland, 233  
 Thos., 1278  
 Wm., 425  
 Sae, Edw., 675  
 Saire, Saml., 1348  
 Sale, Hy., 124  
 Salisbury, Thos., 759  
 Sallowes, Benj., 545  
 Sallter, Marke, 1102  
 Sallway, Peter, 1046  
 Sam., 540  
 Salmon, John, 83  
 John, 84  
 John, 88  
 Tho., 972  
 Salter, Burbage, 723  
 Chas., 1138  
 Edw., 1016  
 Hy., 540  
 John, 850  
 Saml., 220  
 Salterthwaite, Alex., 218  
 Saltonstone, Saml., 1383  
 Samford, Chris., 992  
 Thos., 159  
 Samm, John, 8  
 John, 244  
 John, 336  
 Sammon, Peter, 822  
 John, 753  
 Sampsell, Jane, 387  
 Sampson, Geo., 567  
 Geo., 568  
 Petolomy, 161  
 Samson, Benj., 215  
 John, 1035  
 Samways, Jasper, 180  
 Samworth, Chris., 560  
 Sanders, Arthur, 1247  
 Francis, 353  
 John, 75, 353  
 John, 980  
 Mary and Wm., 937  
 Wm., 524  
 Sanderson, Jas., 530  
 Geo., 204  
 Henderson, 420  
 Henry, 831  
 Margre, 1225
- Sandes, Thos., 1223  
 Sandon, Thos., 675  
 Sandres, Thos., 1356  
 Sandsbury, John, 693  
 Sandum, Thos., 583  
 Sandys, Henry, 689  
 Sanford, Nicholas, 1205  
 Sanniach, Will., 1391  
 Sansum, John, 1239  
 Sapcott, John, 619  
 Sapp, Rich., 1013  
 Sargant, Wm., 581  
 Sargent, Andrew, 258  
 Andrew, 1094  
 Sargeant, Job, 580  
 Jobe, 773  
 Sare, Joseph, 24  
 Sares, John, 664  
 Sariant, Humfrey, 227  
 Sarlle, Danl., 1131  
 Sarreson, Robt., 703  
 Sartan, Allen, 751  
 Allen, 1345  
 Satchell, John, 991  
 Sath, Rowland, 222  
 Satterthwaite, Thos., 778  
 Saul, Robt., 1090  
 Thos., 896  
 Thos., 1328  
 Saunders, Ann, 636  
 Edw., 321  
 John, 61  
 John, 146  
 Saml., 282  
 Wm., 1337  
 Savage, Henry, 12  
 John, 694  
 John, 1009  
 Wm., 376  
 Savener, Edw., 694  
 Savidge, Wm., 424  
 Savory, John, 685  
 Nicholas, 146  
 Sawyer, John, 701  
 John, 748  
 Thos., 654  
 Saxbee, Geo., 370  
 Saxbey, Anth., 387  
 Saxton, Joseph, 1247  
 Sayer, Daniell, 54  
 Francis, 1344  
 Joseph, 29  
 Rich., 232  
 Wm., 977  
 Wm., 1087  
 Sayes, John, 1196  
 Sayle, Thos., 726  
 Sayves, Peter, 797  
 Scaddam, Rich., 102  
 Scadwell, Anthony, 48  
 Scaife, Rich., 204

- Scales, Edw., 566  
 Scardefield, Tho., 754  
 Scarlett, Eliz., 47  
     Tho., 779  
 Scavington, Geo., 726  
 Sceelles, Thos., 348  
 Sceaby, John, 311  
 Schochey, John, 432  
 Schofield, Wm., 414  
 Scholes, Jas., 396  
     Jas., 399  
 Scofield, Jos., 1369  
 Scolden, John, 219  
 Scory, Chas., 1424  
 Scottreth, Wm., 431  
 Scot, Sam., 982  
 Scott, Chris., 456  
     Edmund, 636  
     Hy., 1316  
     James, 229  
     John, 568  
     John, 571  
     John, 654  
     Jos., 780  
     Joseph, 1103  
     Leon, 113  
     Rich., 387  
     Thos., 654  
 Scotte, Joshua, 1322  
 Scrimshaw, Mary, 910  
 Scrivener, Joseph, 52  
 Scrubie, Benj., 323  
 Scruby, John, 311  
 Sculthorpe, Thos., 636  
 Scut, John, 1179  
 Seaborne, John, 1300  
     Thos., 282  
 Seabro, Thos., 1012  
 Seagre, Francis, 14  
     Joseph, 11  
 Seagrove, John, 259  
 Seale, Chas., 61  
     Chas. and Margery,  
     1119  
 Sealey, Chas., 371  
 Sealy, Wm., 975  
 Seaman, John, 1068  
     John, 1099  
 Seamer, Roger, 1150  
     Wm., 297  
 Search, Anth., 286  
     Anth., 1285  
 Searelle, Grace, 131  
     Grace, 146  
 Searle, Francis, 266  
     Orlando, 148  
     Will., 79  
 Seaventon, Geo., 726  
 Seaward, Elinor, 543  
     Hy., 596  
 Seawell, John, 1383  
 Sechell, Thos., 896  
 Seddon, Robt., 1210  
 Sedley, Chas., 345  
 Seele, Thos., 742  
 Seeley, Rich., 936  
     Samuel, 60  
     Samuel, 77  
     Saml., 155  
     Saml., 1151  
 Seeling, John, 300  
     Thos., 41  
 Seelle, Frances, 1150  
 Seely, Geo., 316  
 Seer, Wm., 901  
 Seagrane, Geo., 420  
 Selbee, Jacob, 1231  
 Selby, Andrew, 336  
     Job, 964  
 Seldred, Henry, 977  
 Selfe, Caleb, 244  
 Sell, Dorothy, 624  
     Henry, 687  
     John, 295  
 Sellam, Kathren, 748  
 Sellecke, Robert, 147  
 Sellers, Mich., 584  
 Selman, Rob., 771  
 Selwin, Rich., 827  
 Selwood, Eliz., 321  
 Sendell, John, 1383  
 Senior, John, 196  
 Sequences, Thos., 605  
 Serin, Thos., 311  
 Serle, Will., 973  
 Serson, Hy., 463  
 Sessions, Rich., 658  
 Seward, Ambrose, 195  
     Chris., 528  
     Hy., 1247  
 Sewell, Edw., 1395  
     Henry, 941  
     John, 219  
     Rich., 771  
     Wm., 227  
 Sexston, Thos., 813  
 Seyden, Martin, 1074  
 Seyer, Michael, 796  
 Seymour, Eliz., 263  
     John, 39  
     Roger, 666  
 Shackspeer, John, 827  
 Shakmapell, Saml., 642  
 Shallcros, John, 370  
 Shallcross, Rich., 125  
 Shaller, Walter, 535  
     Walter, 790  
 Shalles, Edw., 1140  
 Shambles, Nickle., 731  
 Shapard, Edw., 1012  
 Sharett, Ralph, 960  
 Sharley, Francis, 1206  
 Sharnal, Thos., 363  
 Sharnall, Susan, 363  
 Sharp, John, 1348  
 Sharpe, Edw., 505  
     Jas., 337  
     John, 519  
     John, 611  
     John, 1074  
     Wm., 337  
     Wm., 341  
     Wm., 563  
     Wm., 850  
 Shatchwell, Will., 524  
 Shaw, Hy., 204  
     John, 421  
     John, 505  
     John, 787  
     Joseph, 472  
     Thos., 1190  
     Thos., 1338  
     W., 779  
 Shawe, Francis, 846  
     Rich., 842  
 Shears, Wm., 778  
 Shebbar, John, 151  
 Shebbeare, John, 133  
     John, 151  
 Sheene, Joseph, 253  
 Sheerewood, Wm., 1310  
 Sheers, Wm., 637  
 Sheldon, Jas., 1052  
     John, 572  
 Sheldrake, Mathias, 666  
     Rob., 845  
 Shelley, Edw., 380  
     John, 540  
     Jos., 580  
     Nich., 1015  
     Wm., 1009  
 Shelton, George, 1036  
 Shennan, Saml., 1355  
 Shenton, John, 965  
 Shepard, Mich., 245  
     Thos., 22  
 Shephard, James, 138  
 Shephard, Danl., 172  
     John, 1009  
     Rich., 637  
 Shepherd, Nicholas,  
     1097  
     Rich., 297  
     Robt., 212  
 Sheppard, Isaac, 13  
     John, 862  
     Wm., 1210  
 Sherelock, John, 1029  
 Shergold, Thos., 1247  
 Sherley, Geo., 527  
     Jane, 1206  
     Jas., 748  
 Sherlock, John, 192

- Sherman, Nicholas, 699  
     Wm., 1102  
 Sherwin, Ralph, 568  
 Sherwinn, John, 798  
     Jos., 118  
 Sherwood, Hugh, 420  
     Hugh, 841  
     John, 472  
     Jos., 351  
     Jos., 420  
     Joseph, 840  
     Thos., 649  
 Shewell, Abraham, 821  
     Cleare, 846  
 Shield, John, 396  
     John, 411  
 Shiers, Geo., 206  
 Shildrock, Wm., 845  
 Shilen, John, 1038  
 Shimmines, Tho., 1026  
 Shinn, Thos., 896  
 Shipard, Simon, 974  
 Shipdham, Franc., 881  
 Shipman, Rich., 912  
 Shipp, John, 1095  
 Shippere, Thos., 1241  
 Shipre, Rich., 1241  
 Shipton, Mich., 625  
     Rich., 637  
 Shire, John, 978  
 Shody, Robt., 637  
 Shore, John, 726  
 Shorowgood, John, 578  
 Short, Lawrence, 828  
     Lawrence, 933  
     Rich., 935  
 Shorte, John, 1234  
 Shorter, Wm., 319  
     Wm., 1140  
 Shortt, Wm., 1174  
 Shotter, Hy., 1133  
     John, 1178  
 Shower, Walter, 540  
 Shrawley, Edw., 579  
 Shrawly, Edw., 579  
 Shropshire, Oliver, 1241  
 Shutt, Rich., 140  
 Shuttlewood, Tho., 639  
 Sibley, Jos., 572  
     Salomon, 750  
 Sidey, Rich., 224  
 Sidgswick, John and  
     Stephen, 1339  
 Sidnor, Henry, 862  
 Sifflet, Anthony, 377  
 Sikes, Francis, 420  
     Thomazin, 141  
 Silke, Geo., 229  
 Sillet, Will., 540  
 Silvester, Greg., 917  
 Sim, Jas., 1391  
 Simcoe, John, 597  
 Simes, Humphry, 637  
     Thos., 235  
 Simkin, Rich., 1383  
 Simkins, Chas., 541  
 Simmons, John, 752  
     Nevil, 1278  
 Simonds, William, 818  
 Simons, John, 708  
     Robt., 249  
     Saml., 244  
     Wm., 1150  
 Simpson, John, 351  
     Jona, 915  
     Thos., 83  
     Thos., 88  
 Simson, Chris., 1348  
     Nich., 541  
 Sinbele, Ann, 782  
 Sindriy, John, 926  
 Singleton, Thos., 519  
 Sinklar, Alex., 1362  
 Sinkler, John, 1356  
     John, 1359  
 Sixsmith, Bruen, 396  
     Bruen, 414  
 Skachar, Jasper, 710  
 Skanlan, Ralph, 1395  
 Skarvill, John, 637  
 Skayf, Chris., 370  
 Skeggs, John, 336  
 Skelson, Rich., 682  
 Skelton, Saml., 439  
     Tho., 740  
 Skerne, Toby, 1356  
 Skerton, Nath., 247  
 Skidmore, John, 322  
 Skilden, Mary, 886  
 Skiner, Geo., 254  
     Wm., 796  
 Skinner, Aquila, 159  
     John, 376  
     John, 793  
     John, 1015  
     John, 1147  
     Rich., 1102  
     Thos., 76  
     Wm., 139  
 Skipwith, Robt., 664  
 Skittar, Ralph, 60  
     Ralph, 72  
 Skoiles, Ed., 827  
 Skrine, Robt., 706  
 Slade, Henry, 109  
     James, 146  
     John, 146  
     John, 721  
     John, 1236  
     John, 1249  
     Rich., 1236  
 Slaney, Stephen, 548  
 Slarp, Alex., 564  
 Slatar, John, 1410  
 Slater, Abraham, 1315  
     Geo., 409  
     John, 625  
 Slatter, Aldridge, 1358  
 Slearne, Nathanull, 77  
 Sledmore, Edw., 468  
 Sleigh, Marie, 118  
 Sley, 541  
 Slidd, Will., 722  
 Slightholme, Thos., 522  
 Slinger, Henry, 906  
 Slocombe, Edmund, 139  
 Sloper, Jeremich, 1241  
 Slye, Geo., 896  
 Smalbrooke, Robt., 1205  
 Smaley, Wm., 540  
 Small, Isaac, 244  
     Jane, 467  
 Smallbon, John, 1009  
 Smalbons, John, 49  
 Smallbones, Thos., 55  
 Smalllet, Francis, 616  
 Smallpeece, John, 1131  
 Smallshawe, Wm., 398  
 Smallman, Rebekah,  
     1150  
 Smart, Dorothy, 824  
     Edw., 797  
     Robt., 31  
     Robt., 34  
 Smartts, Jas., 1409  
 Smeanth, Geo., 332  
 Smedley, Benj., 124  
     Nathan, 125  
 Smedmore, Wm., 268  
 Smeeth, William, 815  
 Smethurst, Jerimy, 414  
 Smith, Adam, 1009  
     Ambrose, 596  
     Anth., 646  
     Clement, 606  
     Dennis, 186  
     Eliz., 1046  
     Eliz., 1144  
     Eliz., 1348  
     Edmon., 348  
     Edmond, 643  
     Edw., 249  
     Edw., 542  
     Edw., 722  
     Edw., 1213  
     Fran., 549  
     Frances, 1074  
     Francis, 828  
     Francis, 1213  
     Geo., 221  
     Geo., 672  
     Geo., 982  
     Geo., 759

Smith, Giles, 249  
 Henry, 69  
 Hy., 427  
 Henry, 655  
 Henry, 827  
 Henry, 901  
 Henry, 924  
 Hy., 1362  
 Humphrey, 119  
 Jam., 726  
 Jas., 263  
 Jas., 396  
 Jas., 410  
 Jas., 742  
 Jas., 1099  
 Jas., 1345  
 James, 261  
 Jeremy, 1383  
 John, 49  
 John, 223  
 John, 234  
 John, 240  
 John, 262  
 John, 305  
 John, 340  
 John, 360  
 John, 377  
 John, 451  
 John, 459  
 John, 584  
 John, 597  
 John, 67  
 John, 718  
 John, 782  
 John, 994  
 John, 1011  
 John, 1092  
 John, 1167  
 John, 1208  
 John, 1241  
 John, 1248  
 John, 1308  
 John, 1319  
 John, 1383  
 John, 1411  
 Jona, 565  
 Jos., 233  
 Jos., 271  
 Joseph, 233  
 Mathew, 924  
 Nath., 234  
 Nath., 290  
 Nich., 523  
 Nicholas, 120  
 Nich., 424  
 Paul, 937  
 Rebecka, 357  
 Rich., 42  
 Rich., 186  
 Rich., 352  
 Rich., 566

Smith, Rich., 702  
 Rich., 1024  
 Rich., 1313  
 Robt., 327  
 Robert, 353  
 Rob., 991  
 Robt., 1053  
 Rowland, 341  
 Saml., 253  
 Sam., 915, 965  
 Sam., 1020  
 Seth, 929  
 Stephen, 713  
 Stephen, 243  
 Stephen, 1358  
 Thos., 20  
 Thos., 50  
 Thos., 60  
 Thos., 62  
 Thos., 92  
 Thos., 120  
 Thos., 247  
 Tho. and Geo., 322  
 Thos., 341  
 Thos., 357  
 Thos., 740  
 Thos., 796  
 Thos., 1069  
 Thos. and Jos., 1056  
 Thos. and Wm., 1152  
 Thos., 1310  
 Timothy, 1328  
 Valentin, 242  
 William, 53  
 Will., 61  
 Will., 69  
 Wm., 109  
 Wm., 419  
 Wm., 590  
 Wm., 660  
 Will., 675  
 Will., 699  
 Wm., 916  
 Wm., 973  
 Wm., 993  
 Wm., 1105  
 Wm., 1182  
 Wm., 1220  
 Wm., 1249  
 Wm., 1362  
 Smithilles, Nere., 1422  
 Smyth, John, 459  
 Ralph, 6  
 Snary, Wm., 1329  
 Snead, Will., 83  
 Will., 88  
 Sneade, Will., 83  
 Sneaton, Hy., 1344  
 Snell, Tho., 715  
 Wm., 1208  
 Snelling, Jas., 1132

Snelling, Thos., 704  
 Snesby, Robt. 682  
 Snoade, John, 1150  
 Snooke, Benj., 192  
 John, 644  
 Thos., 193  
 Snow, Rich., 991  
 Robt., 552  
 Simon, 827  
 Thos., 549  
 Wm., 155  
 Snowden, Jonathan, 863  
 Soane, Thos., 384  
 Sober, Thos., 1336  
 Sockett, Andrew, 964  
 Sole, John, 1115  
 Solley, John, 387  
 Thos., 1093  
 Sollver, Coullverwell,  
 365  
 Solmon, Wm., 731  
 Solyman, 519, 546  
 Somers, Philip, 136  
 Somerville, Hy., 425  
 Some, Edw., 233  
 Sommas, Will., 1012  
 Somner, Wm., 328  
 Wm., 1236  
 Sone, John, 1015  
 Sopp, Rich., 189  
 Sore, Mathew, 599  
 Sorell, Tho., 710  
 Soresbie, Joseph, 1337  
 Souch, Henry, 678  
 John, 933  
 Rich., 933  
 Wm., 249  
 Soule, John, 1057  
 Soultter, Mathew, 863  
 Southern, Elizens, 542  
 Southwood, John, 140  
 Southworth, Edw., 911  
 Rich., 119  
 Sowerby, Matthias, 204  
 Sowther, Geo., 124  
 Spalding, Wm., 1087  
 Sparke, Tho., 522  
 Sparkes, John, 60  
 John, 69  
 Sparks, Hy., 332  
 Sparrow, John, 1087  
 Robt., 1087  
 Tho., 938  
 Sparrye, Edw., 1284  
 Spatehurst, Thos., 1168  
 Speare, John, 1364  
 Thos., 171  
 Spears, Thos., 260  
 Speed, Edw., 172  
 Speer, Anthony, 42  
 Wm., 266

- Spence, Benj., 60  
     Benj., 61  
     Benj., 69  
 Spencer, Edw., 906  
     Edw., 933  
     Geo., 737  
     John, 29  
     Ned, 612  
     Robt., 1096  
     Thos., 580  
     Wm., 424  
 Spendlove, 863  
 Speight, Rich., 1315  
     Thos., 1383  
 Speire, Hugh, 1362  
 Spicar, Thos., 659  
 Spicer, Edmond, 215  
     John, 581  
     John, 765  
     Jos., 765  
 Spier, John, 266  
     Wm., 266  
 Spilman, Geo., 881  
 Spiltimber, N. M., 223  
 Spinke, John, 734  
 Spire, Rich., 771  
 Spitster, Pet., 715  
 Spot, Martha, 21  
 Sprake, John, 991  
 Spring, Edm., 1383  
 Springe, Thos., 14  
 Springell, Tho., 718  
 Springham, Tho., 1383  
 Spry, Thos., 104  
 Spurling, Edw., 381  
 Spurr, Ursula, 104  
 Squier, Peeter, 1182  
     Wm., 1182  
 Squire, Arch., 1373  
     Francis, 151  
 St—, Henery, 1384  
 Stable, Mathew, 1328  
 Stace, Nimphas, 221  
 Stadder, Robt., 316  
 Stadgell, 102  
 Stagoll, John, 1090  
 Staigh, Nich., 253  
 Stallard, Rich., 440  
 Stamforth, John, 815  
 Stamp, Rich., 39  
 Stanard, Geo., 1074  
     Geo., 1075  
 Stanbridg, Saml., 1375  
 Stancliffe, Mich., 519  
 Standbrooke, John, 673  
     John, 1036  
 Standeren, John, 624  
 Standeven, John, 800  
 Stanes, John, 650  
 Stanfeild, Chris., 469  
 Stanhopp, Robt., 645
- Staniford, John, 259  
 Staminough, 378  
 Stanion, Wm., 729  
 Stanley, Aurthor, 591  
 Stanly, John, 1015  
     Rich., 231  
     Will., 1390  
 Stannard, Rich., 1008  
     Saml., 1087  
 Stansbie, Phillip, 180  
 Stanton, Edw., 664  
     Geo., 20  
     Geo., 1390  
     John, 540  
     Ro., 1075  
 Staple, Saml., 158  
     Saml., 194  
 Starckey, Geo., 526  
 Stares, Thos., 549  
 Starestock, Ann, 787  
 Starkey, Philip, 581  
 Starky, Edw., 550  
     Robt., 721  
 Starlin, Samuell, 863  
 Statham, Mary, 830  
     Will., 45  
 Stater, John, 787  
 Stationer, John, 761  
 Statton, Nath., 637  
 Stayner, Wm., 172  
 Stead, John, 290  
 Stearne, Nath., 60  
 Steavens, Edw., 929  
 Stabbing, Hy., 1104  
 Stedman, Thos., 515  
 Steed, Mary, 347  
 Steedman, Thos., 1120  
 Steedmance, Thos., 1120  
 Steele, Nicholas, 51  
     Robt., 272  
     Thos., 778  
 Steell, Michael, 1030  
 Steene, Ralph, 822  
 Steere, Wm., 771  
     Will., 1009  
 Stelle, John, 637  
 Stent, Joseph, 1178  
     Joseph, 679  
     Rich., 263  
 Stephens, Chris., 106  
     Jas., 610  
     John, 251  
     Jos., 535  
     Mary, 1414  
     Peter, 106  
     Wm., 254  
 Stephenson, Timothy, 776  
 Stevens, Edward, 23  
     Joell, 35  
     John, 1015
- Stevens, John, 1234  
     Thos., 229  
     Valentine, 1250  
     Will., 925  
     Wm., 1236  
 Stevenson, Farley, 787  
     Pearcivall, 706  
     Ric., 685  
     Rich., 894  
     Thos., 933  
     Will., 20  
     Will., 62  
 Stewart, Jas., 1373  
     Wm., 1046  
     Will., 1355  
 Steward, John, 1355  
     John, 1362  
     Wm., 672  
 Stiles, Rich., 710  
 Stilleman, Hy., 590  
 Stiltat, Henry, 1012  
 Stinton, Rowland, 782  
 Stiveday, Thos., 363  
 Stiver, Thos., 1029  
 Stoakes, John, 887  
 Stobbart, Mich., 204  
 Stock, John, 608  
     John, 1023  
 Stockdail Rich., 1322  
 Stocker, Amos, 994  
     Rich., 341  
     Thos., 339  
     Thos., 341  
 Stockes, Anth., 1119  
 Stockton, Geo., 1348  
     Robt., 619  
 Stockwell, Joseph, 35  
     Rich., 35  
 Stodard, Danl., 254  
 Stokeld, John, 206  
 Stokes, Edw., 428  
     John, 623  
     Rich., 504  
     Thos., 1026  
     Will., 678  
 Stokins, Thos., 54  
 Stoks, Wm., 1384  
 Stokesbery, Thos., 797  
 Ston, John, 586  
     John, 1242  
 Stonard, Saml., 300  
 Stone, Arth. and Thos., 546  
 Stone, Edmond, 27  
     Edmund, 18  
     Elenor, 675  
     Francis, 756  
     John, 156  
     John, 1159  
     Joseph, 1250  
     Rich., 776

- Stone, Saml., 380  
   Thos., 519  
   Tho., 684  
   Thos., 1143  
   Wm., 249  
   Wm., 360  
 Stones, Ben., 615  
 Stonier, Robt., 1027  
 Stonesteele, Tho., 1009  
 Stonyer, John, 566  
   Wm., 772  
 Storer, Thos., 425  
 Story, Jas., 1088  
 Stotesbury, Robt., 1058  
 Stoughton, Geo., 1384  
 Stower, Phil., 1013  
 Strainge, Nich., 716  
 Strangar, Rich., 160  
 Stranke, Robt., 710  
 Stratford, Thos., 46  
   Thos., 1215  
 Stream, Tho., 750  
 Streater, Nath., 1182  
 Streete, Heneraty, 621  
   John, 984  
   Stephen, 187  
 Strengfellow, Joshua, 396  
   Josua, 412  
 Stretfeild, J. E., 386  
 Strickson, Nath., 219  
 Stringer, Alexr., 670  
   Mary, 779  
   Peter, 83  
   Peter, 88  
   Stephen, 367  
   Rich., 1179  
 Stringfellow, Wm., 578  
 Strone, Francis, 1230  
 Strong, Francis, 432  
   Thos., 124  
 Stroud, Handrey, 1012  
   Thos., 599  
   Thos., 668  
 Strugnell, S., 615  
 Strutt, Fran., 917  
 Stubb, Phillip, 655  
 Stubbes, Edw., 1079  
 Stubbing, Geo., 234  
 Stubbs, Edw., 1079  
 Stubington, Jas., 1152  
 Stubs, Thos., 598  
 Stuchbery, Giles, 1012  
 Stuckie, John, 192  
 Stud, Dan'l, 219  
 Studd, Robt., 540  
 Studley, Jas., 166  
   Jas., 196  
   Rich., 568  
   Tho., 964  
 Sturges, Thos., 424  
 Burton, Chas., 759  
   VOL. II.
- Stutsberry, Francis, 816  
 Stutsberry, Danl., 729  
 Stutley, Rich., 358  
 Sudbury, Wm., 612  
 Sudell, Wm., 373  
   Wm., 374  
 Sugden, Rich., 1322  
 Sulch, Lewis, 891  
 Summer, Christo, 931  
 Sumpner, Rich. and John, 395  
 Sumpner, Rich. and John, 396  
 Sumpner, Rich. and John, 411  
 Sumpner, Rich., 411  
 Sumpter, Rich., 760  
 Supple, Jam., 732  
 Surridge, Obadiah, 771  
 Sury, Rob., 929  
 Sutherly, Rich., 53  
 Sutton, Ambros, 215  
   Humph., 1284  
   Rich., 618  
   Richd., 689  
   Simon, 821  
   Thos., 924  
 Suxbery, John, 1398  
 Swaddon, Rich., 587  
 Swaine, Nat., 1407  
 Swallow, Edw., 360  
   John, 973  
   Will., 843  
 Swan, Eliz., 1150  
   Jas., 323  
   Jas., 1243  
   Wm., 1168  
 Swanton, Jas., 1358  
 Sweet, Nath., 152  
   Rob., 977  
 Sweetapple, Wm., 259  
 Sweeting, John, 574  
   Wm., 226  
 Sweetland, Sarah, 363  
 Sweetman, John, 1384  
   John, 167  
 Swetnam, John, 183  
   Thos., 106  
 Swettingham, Thcs., 696  
 Swbateet, Naniell, 139  
 Swift, Edward, 814  
   John, 35  
   Wm., 1300  
   Wm., 1301  
 Swinborne, Rich., 236  
 Swindell, Francis, 83  
   Francis, 84  
   Francis, 90  
 Swinnerton, Antipas, 251  
 Swinoke, Thos., 374  
 Swinton, James, 89
- Swymmer, Peter, 103  
 Syer, Wm., 1088  
 Sylvester, Greg., 911  
   Joseph, 669  
   Joseph, 680  
 Symonds, John, 797  
   Mich., 519  
 Symons, Geo., 1150  
   Nath., 133  
   Nathaniel, 136  
   Nath., 137  
   Rich., 364  
 Sytton, Tho., 541
- T
- T. A. D. (St. Katharine's), 727  
 T. C. (Dublin), 1412  
 T. D. K. (Dover), 390  
 T. J., (Northampton), 892  
 Tabor, John, 863  
 Tadpole, Joh., 735  
 Taerrey, Frances, 818  
 Taft, Humph., 556  
 Tailor, Bryan, 565  
 Talbot, Rich., 637  
   Thos., 1395  
 Talbott, John, 335  
   John, 341  
 Taler, James, 896  
 Tallbot, Robt., 395  
 Tallbott, Robt., 400  
 Tamling, Richard, 146  
 Tampion, John, 991  
 Tann, John, 1093  
 Tanner, Edmund, 775  
   Edw., 1238  
   Ezek., 821  
   Hy., 133  
   Hy., 148, 991  
   Saml., 1057  
   Thos., 620, 1239  
   Will., 72  
 Tarat, Thos., 578  
 Tarlton, Thos., 721  
 Tart, Rich., 616  
 Tarvener, Thos., 233  
 Tarver, John, 1100  
 Tassell, Francis, 31  
   Francis, 35  
 Tate, Thos., 696  
 Tatnell, Anthony, 259  
 Tatum, Henry, 706  
 Tavenor, Saml., 363  
 Tavey, Jas., 1039  
 Tawny, Thos., 637  
 Tayler, Ann, 519  
   Edw., 244  
   Epw., 1075  
   Gilbt., 729  
   Isaac, 1384

- Tayler, John, 716  
     John, 787  
     John, 829  
     Rich., 570  
     Rich., 765  
     Saml., 233  
     Thos., 829  
     Wm., 787  
     Wm., 1053  
 Taylcot, Jonathan, 428  
 Taylor, Abraham, 50  
     Danl., 75  
     Edward, 1209  
     Frances, 365  
     Francis, 657  
     Geo., 224  
     Geo., 777  
     Jas., 1340  
     Jas., 1356  
     John, 292  
     Joseph, 27  
     Joseph, 670  
     Mary, 675  
     Mary, 1168  
     Rich., 550  
     Robt., 357  
     Robt., 521  
     Thos., 292  
     Thos., 528  
     Thos., 748  
     Thos., 778  
     William, 30  
     William, 35  
     Will., 78  
     Wm., 273  
     Wm., 713  
     Wm., 1339  
     Will., 1384  
 Taylour, John, 1205  
     Thos., 1213  
 Taynton, Walter, 246  
 Tayspell, James, 220  
 Teakle, Saml., 251  
 Teape, Richd., 152  
 Teckoe, John, 308  
 Temple, Mikhill, 570  
     Robt., 505  
     Thos., 535  
     Thos., 936  
 Templeman, Tho., 547  
 Templer, Thomas, 146  
 Templeton, Jas., 1409  
 Tench, John, 91  
 Tennant, Wm., 622  
 Teper, Mathew, 1081  
 Terren, Humphrey, 793  
 Terrewrst, William, 894  
 Terrey, Richard, 818  
     Wm., 352  
 Terrill, John, 1409  
 Terry, Mathew, 1121
- Terry, Robt., 556  
     Robt., 1103  
 Tettley, Rich., 1053  
 Tew, Wm., 620  
 Tey, John, 933  
 Thacker, Tho., 522  
 Tharpe, Henry, 1033  
 Tharroid, Rob., 864  
 Thatcher, Walter, 1279  
 Theame, Sibbil, 566  
 Thears, Abraham, 828  
 Theckston, Steven, 145  
 Theobald, Hen., 872  
 Thetford, Rob., 850  
 Thexton, Lansalet, 841  
 Thirston, Mary, 1096  
 Thomas, David, 722  
     Jefferey, 748  
     Jenkin, 1192  
     John, 158  
     John, 312  
     John, 363  
     John, 964  
     John, 906  
     Maurice, 1409  
     Rich., 268  
     Rich., 590  
     Robt., 1187  
     Rob., 1239  
     Wm., 964  
 Thomlinson, John, 565  
 Thompson, Edm., 1384  
     Eliz., 1322  
     Henry, 906  
     Jeoffery, 1226  
     Ralph, 731  
     Walliam, 231  
     Wm., 427  
     Wm., 467  
     Wm., 1047  
     Wm., 1272  
 Thomson, Eliz., 1088  
     Jas., 1373  
     Rich., 739  
     Wm., 1373  
 Thornback, Hy., 212  
 Thornborough, Reynold, 35  
 Thorndell, John, 348  
 Thorne, Geo., 731  
     Philip, 1097  
 Thorney, Rich., 12  
 Thorner, Rich., 1239  
 Thornhill, Robt., 120  
 Thornton, John, 266  
     John, 318  
     John, 383  
     John, 961  
     Rob., 1009  
     Wm., 1142  
 Thornum, John, 1323
- Thorold, Samuell, 391  
     Saml., 1097  
 Thorowgood, Geo., 586  
     Rich., 1045  
 Thorp, John, 35  
     Richd., 700  
 Thorpe, John, 1015  
     Thos., 447  
     Wm., 519  
     W. J., 1142  
 Thory, Nich., 827  
 Thourald, Edw., 467  
 Thrapsen, John, 742  
 Threlkeld, Thos., 622  
 Thresher, Abraham, 210  
 Thring, Nic., 973  
 Throwley, John, 665  
 Thurald, Edw., 467  
 Thurman, Ed., 680  
     Walter, 268  
 Thurston, Matthias, 958  
     Will., 1033  
 Thurton, Wm., 864  
 Thwaites, Robt., 1315  
 Tibenham, Thos., 587  
 Tichburn, Eliz., 590  
 Tickner, Thos., 605  
 Tidder, John, 521  
 Tifford, Joseph, 60  
     Joseph, 69  
 Tighboone, Rich., 1421  
 Tihurst, John, 353  
 Tiler, Wm., 623  
 Tilgman, Millicent, 1212  
 Tillard, Chris., 655  
 Tilles, Michall, 881  
 Tillit, Wm., 363  
 Tilson, Edw., 851  
 Tilt, Wm., 1265  
 Timberlacke, Wm., 526  
 Timberlake, John, 726  
 Timewell, Step., 991  
 Tinard, Henry, 60  
 Tindall, Wm., 1010  
 Tingcombe, Wallielmus, 110  
     Willielmvs, 1424  
 Tiplady, Edw., 9  
 Tippets, Roberts, 268  
 Tirion, John, 637  
 Tirrell, Rich., 1375  
 Tisbury, Thos., 605  
 Tisdalle, John, 325  
 Tissall, Saml., 1208, 1209  
 Titherly, Geo., 161  
 Tizard, Edw., 166  
     Edw., 187  
 Tod, Wm., 456  
 Todd, Chas., 1339  
     James, 1010  
     Wm., 221



- Toft, Benjamin, 864  
   Danel, 864  
 Tokin, Nicholas, 401  
 Toldervey, John, 933  
 Toller, Peter, 99  
 Tom, Wm., 133, 155  
 Tomes, John, 1238  
 Tomkins, Wm., 599  
 Tomlinson, Humph., 642  
   Nich., 732  
 Toomer, Thos., 1249  
 Tompkins, Mathias, 225  
   Mathias, 1140  
   Thomas, 7  
 Tompson, Edw., 230  
   Rich., 426  
   Rich., 896  
   Rob., 864  
   Rob., 991  
   Thos., 1132  
   Wm., 427  
 Toms, Wm., 155  
 Tomson, Edw., 230  
   Edw., 463  
   John, 1310  
   Margaret, 741  
 Tonge, Thos., 558  
   Wm., 933  
 Tongue, Tho., 549  
   Wm., 933  
 Topham, Stephen, 1332  
 Toplady, Thos., 916  
 Torshell, Samuell, 657  
 Tothaker, Robt., 597  
 Tottie, John, 1384  
 Touchin, James, 1031  
 Tovill, Robt., 1091  
 Towers, Thos., 61  
   Thos., 75  
 Towerton, John, 90  
 Towle, Percivall, 738  
 Towler, Edman, 1094  
 Townesend, Eliz., 724  
 Townley, John, 396  
   John, 400  
   Law., 396  
   Law., 398  
 Towse, Tristram, 993  
 Townsond, Robt., 689  
 Towson, Peter, 1104  
 Toy, Robt., 365  
 Toyspell, Giles, 220  
 Tozer, Moses, 135  
 Tracey, Stephen, 881  
 Trafford, Mary, 680  
 Trapnell, Peter, 160  
 Traver, Ann, 10  
   Ann, 628  
 Travers, John, 83  
   John, 88  
   Jos., 380  
 Treagle, Geo., 991  
 Trecher, Sam., 48  
 Trefrey, John, 107  
 Trend, John, 643  
 Tressy, Jas., 1413  
 Trevet, Rich., 1168  
 Trevehan, John, 105  
 Trevillian, Robt., 456  
 Trevillyon, Anthony, 675  
 Trew, Anthony, 194  
 Trewillon, Thos., 110  
 Trewman, John, 146  
   John, 916  
 Tricker, John, 710  
 Tricky, Wm., 980  
 Trigg, Geo., 1052  
 Trimmer, John, 260  
 Trimnell, John, 743  
 Tripe, John, 149  
 Triplet, John, 829  
 Tripp, Henry, 46  
   Wm., 935  
 Tristram, Mary, 318  
 Trocke, Nich., 992  
 Trott, Alexander, 41  
 Trotter, Clement, 881  
   Hester, 662  
 Troughton, Jonathan, 374  
 Trowan, Robt., 440  
 Trowell, Francis, 572  
   Thos., 61  
   Thos., 77  
 Trower, Hy., 425  
 Truman, Gabriell, 586  
 Trunnell, Eliz., 1172  
 Tryman, Henry, 916  
 Tubb, John, 992  
 Tuchin, Tho., 540  
 Tucke, John, 842  
   Martin, 842  
   Stephen, 874  
 Tucker, Andrew, 1424  
   John, 150  
   Nath., 649  
   Rich., 161  
   Ric., 662  
   Rich., 985  
   Rich., 1164  
 Tuckinton, Will., 72  
 Tudor, Thos., 370  
 Tudor, John, 541  
 Tuiges, Tristram, 269  
 Tull, John, 923  
   Peter, 574  
 Tully, Barnard, 1181  
 Tunard, Henry, 60  
   Hy., 61  
   Henry, 80  
 Tunkes, Wm., 1053  
 Tunstale, Mathew, 716  
 Tunstall, Thos., 197  
 Tunstead, Francis, 743  
 Turberville, John, 1301  
 Turford, Ralph, 286  
 Turk, Mary, 363  
 Turkington, Will., 60  
 Turkinton, Will., 72  
 Turnagain, Robt., 1163  
 Turnbull, Wm., 1348  
 Turnell, Thos., 1342  
 Turner, Edw., 1013  
   Francis, 560  
   Geo., 1094  
   Hy., 530  
   John, 61  
   John, 79  
   John, 214  
   John, 556  
   John, 593  
   John, 637  
   John, 1045  
   Robt., 1088  
   Simon, 520  
   Symon, 23  
   Tho., 980  
   Thos., 1323  
   Will., 933  
 Turney, Thos., 313  
 Turpin, Rich., 916  
 Turrall, Francis, 582  
 Turtly, Adam, 155  
 Turton, Ann., 934  
   Jos., 1060  
   Rich., 934  
 Tusten, Rich., 370  
 Tutchin, Thos., 540  
 Tuthill, John, 540  
   John, 971  
 Tuttlesham, Margret, 612  
 Tutty, Thos., 1181  
 Twaddell, John, 1371  
 Twaite, Adam, 396  
   Adam, 400  
 Twickten, Sam., 550  
 Twigden, John, 892  
 Twine, Geo., 704  
 Twissell, William, 817  
 Twistleton, John, 691  
 Twyne, John, 638  
 Tylar, Thos., 235  
 Tyle, Rich., 1384  
 Tyler, Francis, 596  
   John, 48  
   John, 321  
   Rich., 587  
 Tyley, John, 1414  
 Tymms, Richd., 692  
 Tyrell, Garott, 1388  
 Tyrrell, Luke, 1359  
  
 U  
 Ugden, Rob., 984  
 99—2

Underwood, Peter, 358  
 Rich., 638  
 Tho., 10  
 Thos., 35  
 Wm., 1092  
 Ungle, Elias, 827  
 Wm., 212  
 Unwen, Robt., 124  
 Unwin, John, 223  
 Upcott, John, 160  
 Urry, David, 614  
 Usher, Arlenter, 1384  
 Edw., 678  
 John, 1075  
 Uyn, Jerimy, 864

V

Vaghan, Humphry, 715  
 Vaine, John, 1010  
 Vale, Edw., 1415  
 Valentine, John, 118  
 Valer, Thos., 1168  
 Valle, Char., 960  
 Vallor, Thos., 1172  
 Vandall, Wm., 380  
 Vanderbrouck, John, 383  
 Vandewall, John, 223  
 Varley, Wm., 395  
 Wm., 415  
 Varney, John, 781  
 Varnam, John, 426  
 Varny, John, 667  
 Varren, Thos., 368  
 Vaston, Wm., 655  
 Wm., 739  
 Vauch, John, 1355  
 Vaughan, Abraham, 1418  
 David, 1195  
 Eliz., 209  
 Humphry, 797  
 Jno., 700  
 Thos., 1418  
 Vause, Joel, 1033  
 Vavasour, Geo., 1012  
 Veasey, Rich., 53  
 Venables, John, 1237  
 Venton, Bart., 156  
 Vere, John, 689  
 John, 822  
 Jos., 655  
 Vertue, John, 522  
 Vesey, Will., 700  
 Vickry, John, 986  
 Vigor, Jos., 408  
 Vincent, Andrew, 609  
 Saml., 61  
 Saml., 78  
 Samuell, 875  
 Stephen, 1  
 Viner, Wm.,

Vines, Ste., 1390  
 Vivers, John, 924  
 Nathaniel, 924  
 Voare, Rich., 287  
 Vol, Jacob, 220  
 Voll, Abraham, 220  
 Vore, Nich., 286  
 Vos, Dan., 787  
 Vrye, Thos., 459

W

W. B. (Monaghan),  
 1366  
 W., John, 341  
 W., John, 541  
 W., Rich., 1358 (?)  
 W. R. and D. M. (Lis-  
 burn), 1403  
 Wace, Francis, 876  
 Wacher, Wm., 356  
 Waddington, John, 655  
 Wade, Ann, 1202  
 Geo., 552  
 Nath., 222  
 Rich., 211  
 Rich., 1015  
 Wm., 607, 608  
 Wadland, Thos., 710  
 Wadley, Wil., 775  
 Wadly, Will., 775  
 Wadman, John, 1366  
 Wage, Robt., 347  
 Wagghorne, John, 372  
 Waggoner, Jas., 596  
 Wagstafe, James, 924  
 Will., 72, 73  
 Wagstaf, Ja., 721  
 Wagstaff, Thos., 1214  
 Wagstaffe, John, 924  
 Wm., 924  
 Waight, Edw., 271  
 Waite, Roger, 428  
 Wm., 60  
 Will., 76  
 Wm., 1096  
 Wait, Geo., 655  
 Waitt, Rich., 1102  
 Wake, Rich., 250  
 Rich., 391  
 Wakefield, Jas., 788  
 Wakelin, Wm., 1058  
 Wakeman, Hy., 1056  
 Waker, Danl., 1104  
 Walbe, Robt., 348  
 Walburgh, S., 498  
 Walcott, Thos., 1070  
 Walden, Wm., 464  
 Waldron, Wm., 349  
 Wale, Lucas, 1396  
 Wal. ——— 638

Walford, Thos., 1238  
 Walice, Robt., 386  
 Walker, Benj., 395  
 Benj., 396  
 Benj., 397  
 Bryantt, 452  
 Danl., 1104  
 Danl., 1105  
 Edmund, 1320  
 Frances, 718  
 Geo., 439  
 Joh., 700  
 John, 267  
 John, 568  
 John, 1018  
 John, 1328  
 Jos., 650  
 Rich., 374  
 Rich., 1242  
 Susan, 1105  
 Thos., 247  
 Thos., 330  
 Thos., 650  
 Tho., 692  
 Wm., 499  
 Will., 683  
 Will., 934  
 Will., 1010  
 Wm., 1206  
 Wall, Frances, 925  
 John, 395  
 John, 396  
 John, 410  
 Saml., 236  
 Thos., 225  
 Thos., 375  
 Will., 383, 384  
 Will., 600  
 Wm., 1143  
 Wallas, John, 1362  
 Waller, Abraham, 259  
 Benjamin, 881  
 Frances, 844  
 John, 7  
 John, 1349  
 Wm., 259  
 Walleth, Jefery, 698  
 Walley, Rob., 753  
 Walliker, Thos., 1349  
 Wallington, Edw., 938  
 Wallis, Ezekiel, 563  
 Geo., 570  
 Geo., 638  
 John, 360  
 John, 608  
 John, 1216  
 Oliver, 711  
 Sam., 934  
 Thos., 888  
 Wm., 1015  
 Walker, Geo., 662

- Wallman, Roger, 519  
 Wallsby, Dan., 1384  
 Wallyn, Thos., 248  
 Walsall, Constance., 385  
 Walsh, Jas., 1358  
 Walsingham, Edw., 381  
 Walter, Hy., 156  
     Rich., 1057  
 Walters, Eldad, 973  
     Mathew, 935  
     Thos., 1418  
 Walton, Benjamin, 881  
     Rich., 521  
     Thos., 456  
 Wandrik, And., 1418  
 Wanless, Hy., 463  
 Waple, Geo., 899  
 Waples, Geo., 642  
 Wapshott, Eliz., 1038  
 Ward, Anth., 1332  
     Chris., 1332  
     Edmund, 9  
     Jacob, 271  
     John, 615  
     John, 865  
     Rich., 542  
     Rich., 638  
     Robt., 522  
     Robt., 760  
     Tho., 937  
 Warde, John, 1067  
     Ralph, 375  
     Thos., 340  
     Wm., 605  
     Wm., 621  
 Warden, Edw., 1211  
     Gabrell, 587  
     Wm., 363  
 Ware, Chris., 166  
     Chris., 189  
     Rich., 48  
     Roger, 552  
     Roger, 744  
     Wm., 173  
 Waring, Edw., 625  
     Edw., 662  
 Waring, Saml., 399  
 Warmall, Rob., 993  
 Warman, John, 192  
 Warmer, Rob., 993  
 Warne, Thos., 805  
 Warner, Edmund, 682  
     Geo., 557  
     Hy., 318  
     John, 519  
     John, 1015  
     Robt., 638  
     Robt., 1359  
     Rob., 1390  
     Thos., 340  
     Thos., 1262  
 Warner, Wm., 1046  
 Warre, Wm., 297  
 Warrell, John, 370  
 Warren, Boaz, 1340  
     Clement, 269  
     Edmund, 1134  
     Hy., 541  
     Hy., 1384  
     Jas., 626  
     John, 748  
     John, 1384  
     Mary, 1150  
     Mich., 614  
     Rich., 1384  
     Thos., 235  
     Thos., 865  
     Wm., 155  
     Wm., 160  
 Warrin, Nicholas, 519  
     Wm., 1075  
 Warry, John, 925  
 Warwell, James, 1068  
     Jas., 1081  
 Warwick, 546  
 Wasey, Joseph, 875  
 Washbourne, Ben., 541  
     John, 535  
     Rich., 773  
 Washburn, Anth., 642  
 Washburne, Tho., 675  
 Wasley, Thos., 396  
     Thos., 399  
 Wasse, Robt., 1349  
 Wast, Jas., 1140  
 Wastall, Nath., 639  
 Wastcoate, Thos., 767  
 Wastill, George, 827  
 Waterford, Thos., 248  
 Waterhouse, Dennis,  
     1349  
 Waterman, Francis, 366  
 Waters, Andrew, 1023  
     Denis, 387  
     Edw., 1174  
     Hy., 500  
     Ja., 679  
     Jas., 616  
     John, 776  
     Roger, 881  
     Sam'l, 741  
     Tho., 374  
     Thos., 881  
 Watersfeild, Thos., 583  
 Waterson, Will., 60  
     Will., 69  
 Wates, Alce, 689  
 Wates, Richard, 819  
 Watkins, Chris., 1416  
     Hy., 1038  
     Jas., 578  
     John, 1120  
 Watkins, Tho., 240  
     Wm., 1045  
 Watmough, Robt., 1318  
 Wats, John, 192  
 Watson, John, 368;  
     John, 375  
     John, 664  
     Randolph, 645  
     Rich., 118  
     Sam., 609  
     Thos., 113  
     Tho., 748  
     Thos., 1322  
 Watters, Jas., 360  
 Wattkins, John, 245  
 Watton, Rich., 1236  
 Watts, Francis, 818  
     Francis, 852  
     Gilles, 1161  
     John, 55  
     John, 260  
     John, 358  
     John, 1250  
     John, 1398  
     Nich., 738  
     Saml., 1082  
     Tho., 726  
     Wm., 650  
     Wm., 841  
     Wm., 887  
     Wm., 1265  
 Waud, Benj., 1338  
 Wawlmesley, Myles,  
     1424  
 Way, John, 977  
     Peter, 977  
 Waylett, Felix, 560  
 Waymond, John, 874  
 Waynman, Edw., 1384  
 Wayte, Saml., 210  
     Wm., 1240  
 Weale, Saml., 110  
 Wearg, Thos., 519  
 Weatherhead, John, 61  
     John, 73  
 Weaver, Brian, 729  
     Eleanor, 618  
     Henry, 724  
 Web, Hy., 235  
     Jas., 1094  
     Wm., 375  
 Webb, Eliz., 375  
     Eliz., 1059  
     Florance, 1114  
     John, 39  
     John, 1189  
     John, 1234  
     Joseph, 655  
     Nath., 246  
     Nath., 982  
     Noah, 559

- Webb, Obediah, 245  
   Rich., 45  
   Robt., 1023  
   Robt., 1150  
   Thos., 642  
   Thos., 890  
   Wm., 120  
   Wm., 384  
   Wm., 1248  
 Webber, John, 137  
   Thos., 160  
 Weber, Rich., 102  
   Rich., 137  
 Webster, Edw., 796  
   Hy., 1070  
   John, 736  
   Mil., 199  
 Weddens, Geo., 671  
 Wedell, John, 620  
 Weech, John, 890  
   John, 983  
 Weeden, Lazarus, 708  
   Thos., 566  
   Thos., 793  
 Weedon, John, 688  
 Weekes, Alex., 189  
   Isaac, 793  
   Isaac, 935  
   Mar., 1010  
   Walter, 375  
 Weeks, Steven, 375  
   Wm., 155  
 Weightman, John, 924  
 Welch, Andrew, 827  
   Isaac, 360  
   John, 686  
   John, 1214  
   Thos., 84  
   Thos., 89  
 Welchman, John, 261  
 Weld, Joh, 662  
   Thos., 865  
 Weldon, Chris, 699  
 Wellard, Wm., 303  
 Weller, And., 1144  
 Welles, Tho., 694  
 Wellington, Hy., 535  
   Lawrence, 960  
 Wells, Anth., 398  
   Hazelwood, 250  
   John, 20  
   John, 62  
   John, 206  
   John, 777  
   John, 800  
   John, 927  
   John, 934  
   John, 1057  
   Joseph, 686  
   Robt., 798  
   Thos., 1143  
 Wells, Will., 61  
   Will., 69  
   Wm., 896  
 Welsh, Francis, 1386  
   Thos., 89  
 Werge, Ralph, 937  
 Werren, John, 579  
 West, Eliz., 1010  
   Francis, 1140  
   Francis, 1176  
   Jeames, 710  
   John, 751  
   John, 1010  
   Margaret, 793  
   Peter, 981  
   Rich., 738  
   Rich., 1102  
   Robt., 565  
   Thos., 210  
   Thos., 527  
   Wm., 1040  
   Wm., 1301  
 Westenra, Warn, 1384  
 Westerban, Adrian, 815  
 Westerman, Francis, 841  
 Westly, Tho., 985  
 Weston, Char., 1010  
   Mathew, 1161  
   Rich., 25  
   Sam'l, 1385  
   Wm., 1177  
 Westwood, Wm., 305  
 Wethered, Francis, 46  
   John, 721  
 Wetherell, Phillip, 620  
 Wethers, Jas., 257  
 Wethrell, Phillip, 721  
 Wetson, John, 368  
 Whale, Jonas, 220  
 Wheatly, Nathaniell, 924  
 Wheddon, Hy., 1387  
 Wheeler, Joh., 1021  
   John, 707  
   Ralph, 306  
   Sam., 1216  
   Thos., 262  
   Thos., 327  
   Thos., 958  
 Wheely, Saml., 214  
 Wheldale, Thos., 706  
 Whelston, Wm., 638  
 Whetcombe, John, 166  
   John, 192  
 Whichar, Thos., 160  
 Whinicke, Rob., 1216  
 Whitacres, John, 390  
   John, 1057  
 Whitaker, Edw., 1385  
 Whitbare, Rich., 1387  
 Whitbourne, Robt., 714  
 Whitbread, Thos., 582  
 Whitchurch, Rob., 980  
   Sam., 980  
   Wm., 980  
   Wm., 985  
   Wm., 1243  
 Whitcombe, W. R., 695  
 White, Ann, 1046  
   Andrew, 938  
   Arthur, 377  
   Chas., 749  
   David, 1387  
   Ed., 916  
   Edm., 543  
   Edw., 47  
   Edw., 731  
   Edw., 973  
   Edw., 1214  
   Elinor, 1013  
   Francis, 1010  
   Geo., 260  
   Geo., 1160  
   Henry, 699  
   Jas., 378  
   John, 1355  
   Mathew, 519  
   Nicholas, 1385  
   Peter, 1142  
   Rich., 38  
   Rich., 269  
   Rich., 352  
   Rich., 1169  
   Robt., 532  
   Robt., 577  
   Rob., 847  
   Rob., 934  
   Saml., 1038  
   Thomas, 146  
   Thos., 551  
   Thos., 606  
   Thos., 645  
   Tho., 749  
   Thos., 1345  
   Thos., 1405  
   Wm., 372  
   Wm., 797  
   Wm., 1243  
 Whiteball, Wm., 664  
 Whiteing, Cor, 731  
 Whittell, Henry, 35  
 Whitfield, John, 40  
 Whitford, Geo., 96  
 Whitforde, Geo., 101  
 Whitehead, Jos., 266  
 Whither, Robt., 83  
 Whitthorne, Giles, 638  
   John, 729  
 Whithouse, John, 1046  
 Whitinge, John, 1068  
 Whittings, John, 1090  
 Whitle, Tho., 711  
 Whitley, John, 9

- Whitmore, Rich., 390  
     Rich., 1057  
     Thos., 1057  
 Whiton, Frances, 912  
 Whitroe, John, 148  
 Whittside, Robt., 1362  
 Whittacres, John, 390  
     John, 1057  
 Whittaker, Gama., 574  
     Wm., 332  
 Whittingham, Rich., 388  
     Tho., 657  
 Whittle, John, 1396  
 Whittman, John, 1079  
 Whitton, John, 56  
     Wm., 912  
 Whitty, Thos., 136  
 Whorely, Margret, 318  
 Whyt, Benj., 1083  
 Whyting, Geo., 844  
 Wichill, Robt., 273  
 Wickendon, Thos., 384  
 Wickes, John, 771  
     Will., 900  
 Wickham, Rich., 987  
 Wicking, Rich., 375  
 Wickings, Wm., 612  
 Wickins, John, 519  
     Thos., 929  
     Wm., 532  
 Wicks, John, 732  
 Widdone, Walter, 1316  
 Widmere, Silvester, 50  
 Wigan, Humphrey, 619  
 Wigfall, Wm., 1010  
 Wiggins, Silvanus, 38  
 Wight, Edw., 1400  
     Jas., 1138  
     Jos., 1047  
 Wightman, John, 682  
 Wighton, John, 1320  
 Wigans, Robt., 686  
 Wigley, Thos., 127  
     Thos., 543  
 Wigston, Will., 1373  
 Wihither, Robt., 88  
 Wiker, Danl., 1105  
 Wiks, Eliz., 141  
 Wilberforce, Geo., 1313  
 Wilberfoss, Roger, 1349  
     Wm., 1310  
 Wilch, John, 842  
 Wilcocks, Stephen, 249  
     Wm., 1407  
 Wild, Everard, 531  
 Wildbore, Robart, 666  
 Wildee, Edw., 788  
 Wilder, John, 35  
 Wilding, Mich., 964  
 Wildman, John, 542  
     Wm., 231  
 Wilkes, Ralph, 753  
 Wilkeson, Wm., 1140  
 Wilkin, Simon, 1075  
     Thos., 1191  
 Wilkins, Amos, 1248  
     Rob., 887  
 Wilkinson, Hy., 1328.  
     John, 214  
     John, 752  
     Matthew, 125  
     Phillip, 754  
     Robert, 822  
     Saml., 300  
     Stephen, 566  
     Thos., 726  
     Wm., 206  
     Wm., 1088  
 Williams, Wm., 1013  
 Willcockes, Sarah, 606  
 Willcocks, Clement, 597  
     Stephen, 701  
 Willd, John, 911  
     Rob., 911  
 Willdinge, Anchor, 893  
 Willeatt, Hugh, 49  
 Willec, Walter, 749  
 Willeimot, John, 591  
 Willerton, Ann, 463  
 Willett, Ralph, 244  
 Willford, Walter, 591  
 Williams, Albert, 26  
     Eliz., 1189  
     Henry, 84  
     Hen., 88  
     Isack, 192  
     John, 155  
     John, 337  
     John, 732  
     John, 760  
     John, 798  
     John, 828  
     John, 1078  
     John, 1151  
     Lewis, 88  
     Michael, 40  
     Owen, 1198  
     Owen, 1424  
     Peter, 161  
     Philip, 69  
     Rich., 1193  
     Rich., 1238  
     Robt., 598  
     Robt., 703  
     Robt., 801  
     Saml., 181  
     Saml., 463  
     Thos., 761  
     Tho., 934  
     Tho., 977  
     William, 146  
     Wm., 614  
 Williams, Wm., 887  
     Wm., 1029  
 Williamson, Edw., 396  
     Edw., 405  
     Jas., 1397  
     John, 505  
     John, 1318  
     Lancelot, 1336  
     Wm., 409  
 Willins, Wm., 685  
 Willis, Joshua, 964  
     Mary, 356.  
     Thos., 842  
     William, 46  
     Will., 229  
 Willison, Jeffery, 61  
     Jeffery, 76  
     Jeffery, 409  
 Willmatt, Jarvis, 352  
 Willmer, John, 1121  
 Willmor, John, 1101  
 Willmot, Wm., 898  
 Willmott, Chris., 1247  
     William, 7  
 Willows, Anth., 463  
 Wills, John, 97  
     Sam., 986  
     Thos., 97  
 Willson, Edmund, 1216  
     Gilbert, 1371  
     John, 1180  
     Lewis, 605  
     Richd., 733  
     Rob., 912  
     Saml., 425  
 Willy, John, 986  
     Rob., 938  
 Wilmer, Robt., 657  
 Willmot, John, 1090  
     Thos., 1133  
 Wilmore, Edward, 816  
 Wilsheare, John, 1234  
 Wilshere, Thos., 427  
 Wilshire, John, 1385  
 Wilson, Allan, 638  
     Ben., 912  
     Christo., 912  
     Francis, 911  
     James, 91  
     James, 813  
     John, 535  
     Jas., 731  
     Joseph, 912  
     Joseph, 1334  
     Lawrence, 1344  
     Le, 760  
     Mic., 1385  
     Rob., 934  
     Sam., 289  
     Susanna, 1328  
     Thos., 269

- Wilson, Thos., 542  
     Thos., 586  
     Thos., 1226  
     Thos., 1315  
     Wm., 912  
     Wm., 1342  
     Zachary, 1340  
 Wilne, Will., 1376  
 Wimble, Wm., 1143  
 Wimpen, Nathaniel, 9  
 Winball, Richard, 146  
 Winbery, Chris., 1287  
 Wince, Edw., 1039  
 Winch, Amos, 742  
     Edward, 56  
 Winckells, Thos., 35  
 Winckles, Ralph, 685  
 Wind, Mary, 1349  
     Wm., 323  
 Winfield, Phillip, 535  
 Wing, Samuall, 678  
 Wingfeild, Mary, 683  
 Winnock, John, 220  
 Winsor, James, 1026  
 Winsper, Richd., 656  
 Winstanley, Robt., 395  
     Robt., 396  
     Robt., 415  
     Wm., 228  
 Wintar, Wm., 986  
 Winter, Dorothy, 273  
     Rob., 916  
     Saml., 396  
     Saml., 408  
 Winterburn, Frances, 788  
 Wisdome, Phil., 927  
 Wise, Hy., 348  
 Wiseman, Anthony, 273  
     Saml., 788  
 Wiston, Tho., 1385  
 Witchell, Robt., 1249  
 Witcombe, John, 262  
 Witham, Mary, 1323  
 Wither, Jo., 1334  
 Witherley, Wm., 865  
 Withers, Nicholas, 865  
     Thos., 522  
     Thos., 1160  
     Walter, 599  
 Wittingam, Wm., 570  
 Witts, Edw., 432  
     Edw., 1230  
     Tho., 1010  
 Wobball, Jas., 375  
 Wolrich, Michael, 667  
 Wolcockes, Wm., 1152  
 Woley, Thos., 395  
     Thos., 396  
 Wolfereyes, Wm., 173  
 Wolford, Jos., 234  
 Wollam, Tho., 721  
 Wollaston, Edw., 957  
     John, 337  
     John, 341  
     John, 1145  
     Saml., 1197  
 Wollman, William, 146  
 Wolrich, John, 544  
 Wolstenholme, Jas., 395  
     Jas., 400  
 Wollerton, Rich., 851  
 Wonde, John, 655  
 Wood, Basil, 1195  
     Edw., 84  
     Edw., 90  
     Edw., 121  
     Eliz., 528  
     Frances, 671  
     Francis, 671  
     Francis, 701  
     John, 578  
     John, 793  
     John, 1054  
     Rich., 121  
     Rich., 160  
     Rich., 386  
     Fancott Ralph, 673  
     Fisher Richd., 673  
     Saml., 348  
     Sarah, 771  
     Thos., 368  
     Thos., 934  
     Will., 425  
     Will., 1349  
 Woodcock, Francis, 49  
     Francis, 50  
     Saml., 612  
 Woodcoke, Roger, 639  
 Woodall, Fredk., 1105  
 Woodard, Tho., 938  
 Wooden, Rich., 1010  
 Woodeson, John, 744  
 Woodfall, Mary, 563  
 Woodgat, Wm., 349  
 Woodgate, Wm., 349  
 Woodgreen, Robt., 363  
 Woodhead, Wm., 1328  
 Woodin, John, 13  
 Woodley, Hy., 227  
     Hy., 600  
 Woodman, Edith, 1235  
     Geo., 1138  
     John, 721  
     Jonah, 1386  
     Jonah, 1391  
     Walter, 1240  
 Woodrife, Gabriell, 881  
 Woodroffe, Rich., 425  
 Woods, Jeffrey, 395  
     Jeffrey, 402  
     John, 1076  
 Woodward, Edw., 696  
 Woodward, Francis, 581  
     Mich., 1315  
     Thos., 800  
 Woodyard, Edw., 866  
 Wolfe, Nich., 1312  
 Woolley, Briggat, 524  
     Eliz., 395  
     Eliz., 414  
     Jas., 1192  
 Woollford, Thos., 1363  
 Woolrich, John, 1209  
 Woore, Rich., 433  
 Woorts, Wm., 882  
 Woosley, Rich., 788  
 Wooten, Wm., 537  
 Wootton, Andrew, 397  
 Woornum, Robt., 1138  
 Worall, Jeremiah, 1318  
 Wormalt, Thos., 867  
 Worme, Anth., 1235  
 Wormwell, John, 578  
 Worrall, Rich., 395  
 Worrall, Geo., 977  
     Rich., 414  
     Rich., 1045  
     Robt., 1413  
 Worsley, Ezekiel, 1024  
 Worsley, John, 1188  
 Worth, Chris., 793  
     Thos., 105  
     Thos., 927  
 Worthington, John, 901  
     Twyford, 889  
 Wortley, Thos., 1315  
 Worton, Edw., 1075  
     Nath., 1075  
 Worwood, Jas., 771  
     Jos., 1039  
 Wotherell, Abraham, 1102  
 Wraighte, John, 387  
 Wrath, Jas., 1125  
 Wratten, Edmund, 600  
 Wray, Daniell, 657  
 Wren, John, 1360  
 Wrexham, Thos., 396  
     Thos., 414  
 Wriggysworth, Edmund,  
     934  
 Wright, Adam, 818  
     Anth., 463  
     Dan., 1031  
     Edw., 568  
     Edw., 916  
     Jas., 1150  
     John, 214  
     John, 260  
     John, 309  
     John, 638  
     Joseph, 916  
     Mich., 638  
     Nich., 341

Wright, Percevall, 253  
 Phinehas, 264  
 Rich., 458  
 Rich., 1407  
 Robt., 117  
 Robt., 447  
 Robt., 559  
 Robt., 1349  
 Sam., 622  
 Samuell, 886  
 Step., 964  
 Step., 992  
 Savill, 638  
 Wm., 336  
 Wm., 586  
 Wrightson, Anth., 1404  
 Write, Edw., 684  
 Wrog, Cap., 471  
 Wybert, Henry, 801  
 Wyburd, Isaac, 612  
 Wylde, Gervas, 916  
 Wymshurst, Jas., 353  
 Wyn, Mark, 1021  
 Wynn, Robt., 1189  
 Wynne, Thos., 1188

Y  
 Yarnold, John, 1202  
 Yarnoll, Margaret, 1202  
 Yate, Char., 926  
 Yates, John, 1066  
     John, 1307  
     Nich., 1046  
     Wm., 563  
 Yattes, John, 1312  
 Yeal, Anth., 543  
 Yeandel, Wm., 136  
 Yeate, Wm., 242  
 Yeates, Danl., 254  
     Hy., 1385  
 Yeats, Abiell, 1340  
 Yeatman, Richd., 694  
 Yeeles, Will., 771  
 Yeo, Philip, 542  
 Yeomans, Edw., 1368  
     Edm., 1372  
 Yemen, Anth., 582  
 Yewmen (Billingsgate),  
     531  
 Yeuge, Edmund, 269  
 Yonge, Edmund, 269

Yorke, James, 828  
 Youle, Jonas, 1323  
 Young, Geo., 1372  
     Gilbert, 380  
     Henry, 669  
     Henry, 992  
     John, 938  
     Nath., 247  
     R., 1013  
     Richard, 8  
     Robt., 1355  
     Saml., 222  
     Thos., 263  
     Thos., 383  
     Thos., 666  
     Rich., 1168  
 Younge, Thos., 17  
     Thos., 29  
     Thos., 961  
 Youngest, Will., 867  
 Youngman, Tho., 852

## Z

Zacary, Frances, 824

# INDEX XI.

## INDEX OF SUNDRY DEVICES.

- A
- Acorn, 49, 534, 666, 695, 1356, 1378, 1391, 1418  
 Actor, 611  
 Adam and Eve, 888  
 Agnus Dei, 217, 252, 284, 824, 993, 1015, 1410, 1422  
 Alembic, 1376  
 Ammonites, 1344  
 Anchor, 68, 76, 88, 102, 106, 139, 147, 154, 210, 225, 263, 264, 267, 280, 338, 353, 361, 367, 368, 401, 505, 517, 518, 522, 524, 531, 540, 556, 583, 587, 590, 615, 623, 624, 627, 637, 639, 642, 648, 652, 654, 658, 674, 681, 693, 722, 726, 732, 730, 740, 748, 760, 770, 776, 779, 783, 789, 796, 816, 818, 819, 823, 830, 831, 842, 843, 850, 857, 880, 881, 893, 929, 936, 937, 1022, 1028, 1030, 1034, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1077, 1095, 1144, 1207, 1232, 1235, 1236, 1259, 1322, 1346, 1359, 1360, 1377, 1390, 1397, 1405, 1410, 1412, 1415, 1417  
 Angel, 34, 104, 120, 139, 172, 212, 217, 224, 228, 229, 260, 262, 338, 340, 377, 385, 386, 422, 438, 440, 522, 531, 532, 533, 535, 540, 542, 559, 576, 585, 588, 594, 602, 609, 611, 618, 626, 647, 653, 654, 657, 671, 675, 676, 689, 718, 749, 755, 771, 777, 779, 820, 821, 826, 915, 933, 971, 992, 995, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1044, 1046, 1059, 1088, 1150, 1193, 1202, 1213, 1215, 1241, 1314, 1391  
 Angels, 205, 1244  
 Animal, 1027, 1377  
 Animals, 986  
 Annulets, 1366, 1426  
 Antelope, 65, 298  
 Antlers, 553, 569, 612, 619, 623, 687, 701, 720  
 Antwerp, 789
- Anvil, 120, 360, 1425
- Ape, 716, 1007, 1035, 1178, 1246  
 Apples, 1004  
 Arch, 559  
 Archer, 225, 358, 410, 545, 729  
 Ark, 827  
 Arm, 119, 646, 657, 772, 1138, 1339  
 Armagh Cathedral, 1356  
 Arrows, 41, 241, 337, 544, 622, 646, 740, 778, 1098, 1191, 1359, 1372, 1398  
 Artichoke, 717  
 Article, 1176  
 Ass, 1427  
 Auls, 885  
 Axes, 138, 210, 399, 467, 706, 755, 925, 984, 989, 1001, 1085, 1150, 1284
- B
- Babes, 405  
 Bacon, 549  
 Bag, 674, 792  
 Bags, 146  
 Baker's peel, 933, 1013, 1073  
 Ball, 138, 359, 377, 516, 526, 527, 545, 557, 574, 599, 611, 629, 639, 646, 653, 657, 666, 699, 702, 708, 711, 751, 761, 771, 775, 785, 793, 823, 1016, 1038  
 Balls, 136, 640, 792  
 Band, 172, 191  
 Banneret, 40  
 Baptist's head, 564, 763  
 Bar, 227, 1321  
 Barge, 1131  
 Barrel, 270, 424, 595, 654, 985, 1073, 1150, 1243, 1319, 1345  
 Barrell, 253  
 Barrels, 721, 717, 914  
 Barrow, 761  
 Barrows, 1271  
 Bar-shot, 771  
 Bars, chevron and fleur-de-lis, 104  
 Bars, 965, 1311, 1375, 1377, 1427  
 Basket, 793, 895, 1029, 1202



- Bat, 931, 934  
 Bat and ball, 931  
 Beacon, 587, 1007  
 Bear, 39, 138, 370, 373, 422, 515, 520, 526, 527, 546, 547, 573, 589, 594, 638, 645, 646, 671, 676, 683, 711, 720, 726, 737, 743, 744, 767, 770, 786, 787, 790, 793, 813, 826, 925, 1013, 1017, 1045, 1058, 1114, 1139, 1159, 1215, 1237, 1247, 1326, 1368, 1371, 1376, 1424  
 Bear and staff, 1028  
 Bear's heads, 1029  
 Beast, 29  
 Beaver, 1310, 1393 [1428  
 Beehive, 102, 117, 641, 733, 733, 960,  
 Bell, 22, 33, 104, 138, 143, 157, 188, 221, 232, 232, 267, 269, 283, 307, 311, 375, 380, 382, 383, 421, 427, 518, 521, 522, 522, 549, 558, 568, 572, 580, 583, 584, 586, 588, 614, 625, 632, 647, 654, 659, 666, 674, 682, 688, 693, 694, 697, 698, 702, 708, 727, 733, 736, 706, 706, 719, 724, 729, 732, 732, 734, 756, 756, 770, 772, 774, 781, 791, 791, 795, 798, 821, 824, 826, 872, 886, 990, 979, 1013, 1033, 1042, 1045, 1059, 1142, 1215, 1244, 1349, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1376, 1388, 1407, 1410  
 Bells, 47, 568, 661, 662, 741, 742, 916, 1032, 1329  
 Bell-pulls, 1021  
 Bellows, 607, 710  
 Bend, 926  
 Ben Johnson, 742  
 Bezants, 982, 1364, 1413  
 Bible, 576, 711, 795, 1426  
 Bibles, 661  
 Billet, 531, 549, 583, 612, 642, 665, 673, 678, 688, 693, 726, 730, 732, 797, 1012, 1032  
 Bird, 122, 139, 217, 236, 244, 259, 260, 377, 385, 389, 463, 540, 542, 586, 656, 741, 802, 960, 978, 1081, 1149, 1150, 1189, 1215, 1383, 1397, 1398, 1410, 1411  
 Birds, 242, 528, 559, 580, 584, 634, 638, 642, 649, 729, 773, 926, 932, 1003, 1003, 1009, 1037, 1041, 1087, 1104, 1105, 1115, 1332, 1348, 1357, 1358, 1385, 1387, 1424  
 Bird, Liou, 187  
 Bishop, 1043  
 Blackamoor's head, 1138  
 Blackboy, 90  
 Blazing star, 824  
 Board, 1384  
 Boar, 138, 360, 523, 536, 554, 563, 659, 677, 684, 702, 767, 827, 913, 1018, 1067, 1139, 1364, 1366  
 Boars, 1148, 1355, 1384  
 Boars' head, 367, 388, 559, 595, 602, 613, 614, 637, 644, 645, 649, 672, 691, 755, 780, 1041, 1395, 1403, 1404, 1412  
 Boars' heads, 54, 98, 964  
 Boat, 106, 243, 268, 362, 376, 383, 389, 412, 432, 696, 727, 1034, 1372, 1404  
 Boat-oar, 1039  
 Boat-oars, 826  
 Bodice, 604  
 Bolt, 397, 398, 645  
 Bone, 522, 678  
 Bones, 1390  
 Book, 141, 155, 252, 279, 427, 456, 555, 657, 888, 894, 972, 977, 991, 1167, 1191, 1207, 1241, 1294, 1413, 1421, 1427  
 Books, 1236  
 Boot, 66, 637, 895, 1018, 1027, 1059, 1074, 1207, 1413  
 Bottle, 136, 161, 666, 720, 760, 1126  
 Bow, 844, 910  
 Box, 517, 551, 567  
 Boy, 542, 559, 608, 622, 638, 350, 381, 518, 563, 653, 684, 687, 706, 706, 710, 719, 727, 750, 755, 773, 775, 783, 1030, 1041  
 Boys, 792  
 Branch, 756, 1358  
 Branches, 1404  
 Brazier, 1372  
 Bread, 34, 68, 121, 252, 262, 339, 350, 757, 974, 976, 1233  
 Breastplate, 656  
 Brewers, 318, 551, 569, 590, 714, 781, 1010  
 Bridge, 261, 413, 872, 873, 1324, 1348, 1360, 1369, 1370, 1384, 1390  
 Brush, 159, 1221  
 Brushes, 721  
 Buckle, 1321  
 Buckshead, 1141  
 Bugle, 505  
 Bugle-horns, 1311  
 Building, 541, 602, 603, 699, 702, 760, 783, 789, 792, 814, 815, 1324, 1360, 1410, 1423  
 Bull, 9, 42, 46, 66, 120, 226, 228, 233, 308, 312, 318, 338, 341, 347, 356, 383, 413, 517, 524, 529, 532, 542, 547, 573, 581, 598, 621, 630, 640, 653, 665, 694, 706, 710, 721, 725, 734, 735, 748, 761, 770, 785, 780, 830, 841, 847, 930, 1015, 1046, 1148, 1150, 1239, 1240, 1364, 1387, 1389, 1392, 1400  
 Bulls, 174, 175, 899  
 Bull's head, 35, 277, 350, 385, 420, 426, 516, 560, 562, 578, 579, 588, 591,

601, 638, 648, 649, 652, 709, 749,  
769, 797, 1001, 1008, 1053, 1115,  
1143, 1346, 1421, 1426  
Bush, 266, 576, 931, 936, 1243, 1323  
Bushel, 1011, 1075  
Bust, 10, 27, 107, 149, 260, 302, 358,  
361, 362, 364, 535, 542, 552, 557,  
566, 582, 589, 590, 598, 603, 606,  
610, 616, 620, 631, 632, 637, 655,  
662, 677, 679, 689, 668, 701, 704,  
725, 735, 737, 741, 749, 756, 771,  
789, 816, 871, 980  
Busts, 1368, 1372, 1373, 1398  
Bust of Charles II., 122, 1146, 1318  
Bust of Henry VIII., 1016  
Bust of King, 762  
Butterflies, 99

## C

Caduceus, 1423  
Cage, 750  
Caldron, 989  
Camel, 675, 780, 1245  
Canary, 760  
Candles, 46, 55, 56, 64, 67, 70, 71, 72,  
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 136, 145, 146,  
161, 186, 211, 212, 222, 235, 248,  
267, 295, 296, 299, 309, 318, 320,  
323, 331, 332, 354, 357, 401, 421,  
427, 537, 549, 580, 600, 627, 630,  
637, 684, 689, 711, 726, 795, 929,  
935, 1043, 1044, 1057, 1096, 1124,  
1125, 1160, 1173, 1178, 1182  
Candlesticks, 32, 567, 688  
Cannon, 352, 353, 368, 381, 387, 521,  
710, 785, 789, 798, 826, 1010, 1011,  
1086  
Cap, 660  
Carbines, 612  
Cardinal, 691, 692  
Cardinal's Hat, 1012  
Cask, 352, 1030, 1368  
Castles, 28, 29, 32, 37, 100, 105, 105,  
113, 136, 137, 145, 153, 154, 177,  
179, 191, 203, 223, 247, 252, 261,  
265, 304, 360, 364, 375, 404, 458,  
519, 521, 522, 535, 546, 554, 560,  
573, 588, 598, 602, 618, 631, 651,  
690, 696, 702, 711, 718, 719, 733,  
734, 738, 787, 798, 853, 867, 892,  
906, 913, 957, 959, 974, 987, 989,  
991, 1000, 1013, 1018, 1026, 1069,  
1080, 1124, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130,  
1131, 1132, 1149, 1178, 1188, 1189,  
1191, 1215, 1233, 1236, 1238, 1240,  
1287, 1325, 1333, 1334, 1337, 1345,  
1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1365, 1366,  
1367, 1368, 1371, 1372, 1376, 1377,  
1379, 1380, 1381, 1391, 1393, 1397,  
1399, 1400, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1413,  
1416, 1422

Cathedral, 1367  
Catherine-wheel, 599, 768, 744, 758,  
989, 991, 1015, 1119, 1121, 1146,  
1203, 1279, 1281, 1368  
Cats, 98, 560, 666, 678, 720, 737, 1043,  
1171  
Cauldron, 522  
Cauliflower, 778  
Chair, 1139  
Chandler, 24, 34, 37, 42, 46, 247, 597,  
614, 618, 641, 655, 664, 670, 713,  
714, 723, 725, 732, 745, 756, 763,  
800, 817, 819, 850, 916, 1006, 1036,  
1038, 1216  
Chapel, 685  
Charles I., 520, 535, 568, 753, 1032,  
1044  
Charles II., 540, 567, 583, 625, 637,  
643, 647, 648, 658, 684, 689, 698,  
708, 712, 725, 730, 790, 795, 1043  
Checker-board, 1410  
Checkers, 40, 68, 209, 347, 351, 822,  
1358, 1379  
Cheeses, 577, 826, 827  
Cheese-taster, 722, 723  
Chequers, 311, 315, 325, 447, 668, 755,  
782, 822, 1005, 1008, 1014, 1022,  
1043, 1181, 1426  
Chevron, 86, 98, 213, 245, 263, 269,  
270, 317, 338, 354, 373, 577, 644,  
829, 830, 916, 976, 982, 1004, 1071,  
1190, 1231, 1247, 1284, 1285, 1307,  
1312, 1316, 1327, 1328, 1342, 1346,  
1349, 1360, 1361, 1374, 1378, 1379,  
1381, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1397, 1411,  
1413  
Chevronels, 1394  
Child, 693, 775  
Chopper, 1210  
Choughs, 1369  
Church, 135, 149, 409, 412, 986, 1116,  
1180, 1188, 1191, 1247, 1360, 1397,  
1407, 1425  
Cinque foils, 152, 1367  
Circles, 1370  
City, 633  
Cloak, 1125  
Clock, 536, 549, 760, 932  
Cloth, 33, 37, 413, 414, 923, 929  
Clouds, 645  
Cloves, 6, 24, 52, 63, 69, 177, 213, 222,  
242, 244, 321, 337, 373, 421, 434,  
466, 607, 756, 858, 887, 893, 894,  
897, 901, 959, 976, 977, 982, 995,  
1053, 1084, 1179, 1236, 1239, 1260,  
1422, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1428  
Coach, 330, 520, 748, 1121,  
Coachman, 118  
Coat, 571, 707, 986  
Coat of Arms, 1355, 1363, 1369  
Cock, 31, 34, 46, 49, 50, 106, 139, 156,

- 159, 161, 216, 245, 246, 336, 357,  
 365, 517, 519, 552, 540, 570, 578,  
 579, 580, 596, 597, 612, 621, 625,  
 638, 641, 643, 650, 664, 670, 671,  
 687, 692, 707, 725, 737, 750, 756,  
 762, 768, 776, 780, 784, 791, 796,  
 799, 813, 817, 828, 842, 853, 914,  
 983, 989, 993, 1003, 1003, 1009,  
 1031, 1032, 1045, 1059, 1075, 1094,  
 1098, 1210, 1211, 1222, 1250, 1313,  
 1318, 1325, 1326, 1340, 1374, 1376,  
 1399, 1400, 1422  
 Cockatrice, 217  
 Coffee-pot, 141, 1428  
 Cog-wheel, 80, 1075  
 Colts, 547, 1077  
 Columbine, 174  
 Comb, 19, 62, 144, 188, 352, 793,  
 1059  
 Comet, 694  
 Compasses, 267, 380  
 Confectioner, 822  
 Conies, 70  
 Conjoined, 830  
 Cook, 795  
 Cooper's Adze, 1012  
 Coom, 800  
 Coronet, 414, 929, 1027, 1048, 1098,  
 1115, 1273, 1320, 1373  
 Cow, 549, 590, 629, 673, 719, 793, 822,  
 1024, 1139  
 Cradle, 543, 588, 698, 1149  
 Cranes, 154, 586, 622, 704, 737, 879,  
 1134, 1314, 1359, 1392  
 Crescent, 267, 537, 659, 698, 791, 817,  
 957, 978, 1013, 1046, 1076, 1207,  
 1330, 1356, 1361, 1367, 1373, 1378  
 Crest, 667, 677, 729, 800, 1240, 1373,  
 1395, 1397, 1398, 1400, 1416  
 Cripple, 7, 258, 566  
 Crosier, 302  
 Cross, 105, 110, 126, 161, 250, 321,  
 376, 421, 425, 428, 536, 557, 558,  
 577, 578, 590, 591, 618, 645, 657,  
 734, 738, 741, 790, 795, 796, 798,  
 801, 815, 874, 995, 1033, 1077, 1089,  
 1127, 1223, 1231, 1235, 1246, 1312,  
 1317, 1321, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1358,  
 1366, 1367, 1370, 1373, 1378, 1384,  
 1387, 1388, 1389, 1392, 1396, 1398,  
 1409, 1415, 1424, 1426, 1427  
 Crossbows, 1102  
 Crowns, 12, 26, 33, 39, 48, 56, 78, 85,  
 119, 125, 171, 172, 178, 190, 203,  
 204, 217, 228, 231, 247, 249, 250,  
 269, 336, 337, 338, 353, 357, 364,  
 365, 366, 378, 379, 381, 409, 413,  
 422, 423, 424, 438, 464, 468, 469,  
 516, 525, 528, 536, 538, 539, 542,  
 543, 550, 553, 564, 565, 568, 571,  
 578, 578, 579, 581, 584, 586, 623,  
 625, 631, 639, 640, 644, 657, 658,  
 662, 675, 679, 687, 688, 700, 707,  
 713, 720, 726, 732, 742, 743, 744,  
 745, 751, 752, 759, 760, 763, 772,  
 774, 788, 789, 791, 795, 797, 798,  
 800, 802, 814, 824, 826, 875, 890,  
 916, 923, 925, 928, 958, 960, 977,  
 980, 990, 993, 995, 1004, 1009, 1033,  
 1035, 1044, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1059,  
 1068, 1076, 1090, 1094, 1105, 1121,  
 1140, 1149, 1150, 1171, 1202, 1212,  
 1215, 1216, 1225, 1226, 1231, 1232,  
 1237, 1239, 1247, 1250, 1308, 1318,  
 1320, 1321, 1324, 1328, 1332, 1335,  
 1338, 1342, 1346, 1347, 1361, 1369,  
 1372, 1389, 1410  
 Croziers, 1369  
 Cuirass, 929  
 Cupid, 522, 524  
 Cups, 142, 144, 307, 537, 545, 611,  
 628, 741, 793, 975, 1004, 1005, 1250,  
 1369, 1379, 1381, 1427  
 Cushion, 762  
  
 D  
 Dagger, 145, 157, 518, 607, 608, 609,  
 698, 780  
 Daggers, 585, 676, 696, 743, 1204  
 Dancers, 518, 690  
 Daniel, 568  
 David, 566, 671, 686  
 Deer, 301, 924, 1066  
 Defaced, 644  
 Demiman, 860  
 Demi-Virgin, 7  
 Detrited, 268, 545, 547, 550, 560, 600,  
 625, 697, 699, 705, 742, 747  
 Device, 123, 584, 880  
 Diamond, 1071  
 Diamonds, 158, 159, 161, 1230, 1379  
 Dish, 683  
 Doe, 571  
 Dog, 32, 33, 218, 227, 461, 528, 544,  
 548, 570, 577, 579, 596, 599, 614, 632,  
 649, 655, 668, 683, 687, 693, 711,  
 718, 721, 731, 738, 751, 754, 789,  
 795, 830, 926, 979, 1005, 1021, 1043,  
 1142, 1193, 1244, 1245, 1262, 1364,  
 1369, 1370, 1377  
 Dogs, 1013, 1134  
 Dolphin, 101, 156, 158, 186, 191, 235,  
 249, 268, 339, 358, 366, 414, 459,  
 517, 519, 525, 551, 573, 626, 646,  
 672, 686, 721, 734, 747, 748, 767,  
 779, 784, 786, 799, 880, 881, 929,  
 1098, 1215, 1246, 1318, 1363, 1370,  
 1380, 1384, 1385, 1389, 1405  
 Dolphins, 251, 463, 1148  
 Dove, 7, 53, 224, 252, 331, 351, 410,  
 415, 600, 661, 688, 844, 856, 882,  
 886, 893, 994, 995, 1189, 1193, 1208,

1246, 1249, 1338, 1380, 1404, 1414,  
1415, 1423  
Doves, 87, 104, 121, 244, 354, 363, 380,  
384, 401, 455, 464, 577, 875, 913,  
916, 1029, 1042, 1044, 1066, 1087,  
1116, 1233, 1237, 1241  
Dragon, 87, 370, 544, 578, 601, 646,  
650, 665, 679, 690, 702, 724, 756,  
762, 763, 796, 797, 824, 1005, 1016,  
1143, 1153, 1239, 1243, 1384  
Drake, 528  
Dress, 11, 75, 328, 710  
Drovers, 629  
Drum, 542, 568, 589, 1018, 1043,  
1045  
Duchess of York, 722  
Duck, 1364  
Duke of Albemarle, 722, 773  
Duke of Suffolk, 1002  
Duke of York, 636  
Duke of York's head, 792  
Dukes of York, 933

## E

Eagle, 13, 67, 105, 152, 156, 218, 231,  
236, 358, 401, 402, 412, 453, 537,  
555, 556, 557, 558, 585, 599,  
618, 621, 634, 675, 679, 681, 688,  
689, 714, 720, 735, 774, 780, 792,  
801, 830, 844, 909, 923, 925, 927,  
928, 932, 971, 975, 978, 1028, 1044,  
1081, 1089, 1090, 1148, 1161, 1177,  
1189, 1195, 1212, 1243, 1326, 1356,  
1358, 1371, 1377, 1382, 1385, 1389,  
1391, 1397, 1404, 1408, 1410, 1413  
Earl of Warwick, 598  
Eels, 847  
Elephant, 37, 281, 764, 1034, 1206,  
1208, 1340  
Elephant's head, 930  
Escalops, 98  
Escalop-shells, 1276  
Ewe, 625

## F

Faces, 881, 1203  
Falcons, 87, 249, 357, 533, 593, 596,  
597, 630, 635, 636, 667, 688, 713,  
742, 759, 825, 896, 897, 916, 927,  
1081, 1144, 1213, 1330, 1409, 1412  
Fan, 933, 1423  
Feathers, 548, 578, 632, 633, 634, 641,  
686, 705, 736, 755, 771, 779, 782,  
783, 815, 820, 822, 827, 828, 835,  
850, 993, 1039, 1273, 1392, 1423  
Fesse, 97, 107  
Figures, 402, 404, 424, 526, 536, 577, 578,  
587, 603, 616, 627, 628, 699, 754,  
906, 1023, 1348, 1349, 1374, 1383  
Finches, 40  
Fishes, 31, 88, 231, 259, 352, 599, 706,

927, 933, 972, 1012, 1139, 1326, 1356,  
1357, 1369, 1373, 1399  
Fish-hook, 41, 783  
Fishing-boat, 1337  
Flagon, 695, 708, 786  
Flask, 618  
Fleece, 74, 155, 158, 245, 254, 281, 358,  
372, 542, 550, 552, 573, 574, 582,  
636, 638, 659, 721, 732, 763, 774,  
799, 855, 906, 936, 937, 1010, 1207,  
1310, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1345, 1382,  
Flesh-pot, 745 [1427  
Fleur-de-lis, 11, 39, 49, 52, 53, 101,  
102, 105, 139, 142, 144, 145, 157,  
159, 160, 193, 196, 203, 206, 210,  
213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 236,  
250, 278, 280, 300, 336, 364, 375,  
376, 378, 382, 384, 385, 432, 441,  
443, 530, 547, 548, 570, 576, 580,  
587, 595, 616, 618, 645, 646, 649,  
674, 677, 687, 722, 724, 730, 749,  
775, 781, 783, 786, 791, 815, 842,  
890, 893, 910, 916, 924, 942,  
944, 949, 957, 962, 971, 979, 984,  
1006, 1022, 1068, 1077, 1081, 1123,  
1124, 1151, 1159, 1174, 1175, 1181,  
1182, 1191, 1197, 1203, 1213, 1214,  
1246, 1250, 1312, 1315, 1326, 1327,  
1341, 1343, 1357, 1365, 1367, 1370,  
1377, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1392, 1394,  
1403, 1407, 1414, 1418, 1428  
Flowers, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 118, 123,  
139, 150, 181, 182, 198, 209, 216,  
245, 264, 265, 290, 325, 327, 381,  
535, 539, 569, 584, 586, 641, 645,  
647, 653, 660, 664, 701, 709, 729,  
737, 818, 1079, 1088, 1096, 1159,  
1188, 1191, 1192, 1275, 1349, 1403  
Forearm, 1409  
Forge, 1423  
Fortress, 768  
Fortune, 586, 788  
Fountain, 517, 560, 567, 595, 596, 628,  
633, 652, 674, 683, 739, 750, 753,  
757, 795, 990, 1030, 1427  
Fox, 312, 533, 561, 569, 585, 646, 662,  
670, 681, 682, 691, 725, 740, 772,  
774, 1004, 1004, 1006, 1014, 1172,  
1188, 1201, 1245, 1310, 1379, 1385  
Fox and geese, 931  
Foxes, 855  
Frederick, 764  
Friar, 542, 554, 616, 616, 1010  
Friars, 556  
Frying-pan, 5, 107, 108, 339, 353, 622,  
657, 678, 680, 697, 748, 800, 822,  
1002, 1003, 1022, 1276

## G

Gabriel, 632  
Galley, 141, 708

Galley, 1414  
 Gamecock, 816  
 Garb, 1230  
 Garbs, 1320  
 Garter, 41  
 Gate, 70, 371, 384, 466, 557, 574, 612, 635, 703, 762, 763, 790, 1428  
 Gates, 1385  
 Gateway, 541, 550, 729, 784, 819, 892, 1380  
 Gauntlets, 1409  
 Geese, 624, 647, 916  
 Glass, 1100  
 Glastonbury thorn, 980  
 Globe, 63, 140, 340, 352, 353, 358, 520, 530, 555, 555, 577, 612, 630, 632, 657, 658, 663, 668, 725, 727, 783, 783, 989, 1025, 1066, 1207, 1208, 1307, 1346, 1423  
 Glove, 192, 198, 252, 253, 258, 259, 331, 770, 892, 932, 1170, 1328, 1368  
 Gloves, 284, 646, 1376, 1391,  
 Goat, 148, 551, 554, 582, 586, 598, 606, 626, 646, 657, 715, 744, 761, 889, 916, 1034, 1045, 1190, 1192, 1245, 1246, 1356, 1385  
 Goats, 359, 879, 913  
 Goats' head, 206, 369, 371, 694, 959, 1309  
 Goats' heads, 767, 797, 1028  
 Goblet, 1300  
 Goose, 826, 1171  
 Grapes, 68, 119, 153, 376, 383, 402, 522, 527, 533, 544, 552, 581, 642, 646, 656, 664, 667, 679, 713, 749, 769, 786, 788, 823, 878, 988, 1026, 1053, 1071, 1085, 1149, 1212, 1247, 1310, 1350, 1340, 1347, 1390, 1422  
 Grasshopper, 446, 579, 591, 666, 681  
 Grasshoppers, 1356  
 Greyhound, 9, 47, 56, 273, 327, 363, 371, 609, 619, 672, 747, 757, 750, 769, 775, 777, 814, 827, 862, 964, 992, 1086, 1119, 1143, 1202, 1237, 1339, 1413  
 Greyhounds, 666, 797, 965, 1053  
 Greyhounds' head, 215, 640  
 Gridiron, 538  
 Gridison, 729, 743  
 Griffin, 50, 53, 65, 74, 99, 105, 145, 214, 246, 330, 350, 366, 544, 634, 635, 662, 663, 665, 680, 771, 793, 825, 880, 881, 893, 1021, 1072, 1124, 1137, 1170, 1181, 1197, 1345, 1378, 1398, 1416, 1424  
 Griffins' head, 124, 431, 646  
 Ground, 703  
 Gun, 623, 776  
 Gunner, 582  
 Guns, 1368, 1378  
 Gurses, 153

Guy, 546, 1025  
 Guy, Earl of Warwick, 683  
 Guy of Warwick, 545, 740, 1040

## H

Hackle, 427  
 Hair, 268  
 Halberdier, 1390  
 Half-moon, 1102 .  
 Halters, 600  
 Hammer, 124, 214, 229, 437, 623, 629, 678, 742, 819, 978, 984, 1169, 1206, 1316, 1320, 1368, 1373  
 Hammers, 34, 76, 819, 1424  
 Hand, 32, 45, 54, 64, 67, 121, 170, 210, 213, 214, 227, 233, 236, 267, 267, 292, 349, 350, 356, 358, 380, 423, 425, 515, 529, 535, 540, 546, 548, 549, 561, 564, 581, 589, 609, 625, 629, 634, 640, 642, 659, 660, 666, 674, 674, 698, 708, 716, 717, 719, 724, 734, 738, 741, 748, 753, 761, 778, 779, 779, 782, 787, 796, 817, 825, 849, 857, 879, 933, 934, 937, 974, 981, 983, 986, 988, 990, 993, 995, 1005, 1005, 1015, 1029, 1043, 1056, 1059, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1163, 1235, 1240, 1249, 1250, 1273, 1339, 1346, 1357, 1374, 1406, 1409, 1412, 1417, 1427  
 Hands, 87, 170, 312, 368, 569, 1025, 1026, 1027  
 Hare, 519, 536, 636, 638, 758, 1072, 1134, 1333, 1408  
 Harp, 123, 387, 557, 620, 664, 666, 716, 740, 747, 759, 984, 1169, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1385, 1387, 1395, 1396, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1411, 1412, 1413  
 Harps, 135, 731  
 Harrow, 381, 522, 535, 539, 559, 569, 580, 587, 619, 640, 665, 680, 696, 716, 730, 731, 734, 735, 1005, 1032, 1033  
 Hart, 9, 65, 67, 70, 123, 138, 185, 191, 199, 206, 230, 236, 263, 267, 290, 327, 349, 369, 372, 424, 426, 471, 515, 530, 532, 536, 542, 545, 550, 646, 649, 651, 678, 692, 693, 694, 699, 703, 723, 746, 757, 763, 773, 794, 795, 817, 819, 825, 829, 872, 891, 898, 926, 928, 929, 930, 972, 981, 982, 990, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1058, 1092, 1117, 1144, 1162, 1173, 1177, 1197, 1210, 1262, 1384, 1389, 1408  
 Hat, 49, 54, 55, 121, 140, 148, 149, 161, 188, 198, 231, 232, 282, 318, 330, 567, 600, 621, 683, 911, 935, 972, 977, 985, 991, 1007, 1009, 1015,

1016, 1026, 1052, 1095, 1133, 1208,  
1211, 1260, 1261, 1322, 1329, 1341,  
1349, 1381, 1388  
Hatchet, 594  
Hawk, 523  
Hawthorn bush, 1334  
Head of Charles II., 35, 848  
" " Henry VIII., 46  
" " James I., 359, 360  
" " Janus, 47, 51  
" " the Baptist, 105  
Heads, 221, 229, 246, 540, 553, 554,  
585, 589, 627, 629, 667, 668, 693,  
696, 722, 825, 887, 1042, 1174, 1191,  
1209  
Heart, 47, 51, 136, 143, 182, 213, 216,  
266, 326, 358, 368, 400, 415, 457,  
549, 550, 590, 645, 656, 657, 670,  
685, 706, 718, 746, 763, 830, 856,  
914, 915, 932, 983, 994, 995, 1012,  
1038, 1043, 1058, 1068, 1081, 1098,  
1103, 1161, 1184, 1211, 1226, 1245,  
1249, 1327, 1331, 1355, 1356, 1357,  
1359, 1360, 1361, 1373, 1375, 1376,  
1381, 1382, 1389, 1391, 1397, 1403,  
1405, 1406, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1414,  
1423  
Hedgehog, 1012  
Helmet, 540, 548, 585, 645, 719, 771,  
778, 855, 1039, 1284, 1408  
Hen, 365, 367, 562, 624, 628, 784, 793,  
800, 933, 1013, 1329, 1348, 1380  
Henry VII., 690  
Henry VIII., 380, 386, 554, 555, 591,  
605, 650, 651, 680, 708, 727, 755,  
756, 760, 1007  
Hercules, 550, 604, 676, 684, 694, 780  
Hind, 558, 580, 664, 891, 1173  
Hive, 537  
Holdfasts, 880  
Holly-bush, 1191  
Hooks, 153, 1223, 1330  
Hoop, 161, 299, 654  
Hope, 405, 686  
Hops, 351, 1042, 1343  
Horn, 80, 147, 353, 414, 428, 517, 521,  
527, 528, 540, 571, 603, 605, 624,  
676, 681, 740, 827, 878, 1407, 1411,  
1425  
Horse and waggon, 926  
Horse-shoe, 712, 719, 729, 742, 767,  
770, 773, 777, 782, 785, 817, 821,  
842, 844, 927, 936, 1016, 1024, 1032,  
1033, 1056, 1165, 1368, 1373  
Horses, 10, 31, 40, 92, 122, 139, 148,  
156, 157, 161, 181, 189, 199, 214,  
220, 226, 246, 258, 270, 280, 297,  
352, 362, 363, 370, 388, 421, 427,  
452, 515, 518, 519, 526, 539, 545,  
547, 550, 559, 566, 568, 582, 586,  
589, 596, 598, 599, 608, 622, 628,

629, 640, 641, 643, 646, 657, 662,  
669, 669, 670, 676, 677, 694, 707,  
708, 713, 717, 723, 726, 728, 734,  
739, 753, 763, 768, 778, 790, 796,  
799, 819, 823, 843, 886, 911, 912,  
923, 928, 980, 1001, 1004, 1010,  
1016, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1052, 1174,  
1207, 1212, 1215, 1235, 1242, 1309,  
1325, 1327, 1329, 1342, 1347, 1359,  
1369, 1376, 1383, 1389, 1391, 1399,  
1407, 1409, 1414  
Horse's head, 336, 526, 529, 559, 561,  
568, 621, 640, 642, 652, 653, 654,  
655, 748, 773, 788, 792  
Hound, 423, 910, 1318  
Hourglass, 192, 222, 409, 793, 1037  
House, 1372  
Hulk of ship, 268  
Huntsman, 125

## I

Illegible, 214  
Indian, 141, 325, 401, 596, 603, 669,  
673, 690, 695, 699, 739, 741, 790,  
776, 783, 787, 790  
Inkhorns, 572, 622, 698  
Instruments, 35  
Iron, 986, 1322  
Isle of Man, 659

## J

Jack, 380, 615, 693, 711  
Jack of Newbury, 707  
James I., 651, 655, 662, 667, 698, 711,  
730, 742, 778  
Jar, 288, 690, 1040, 1202  
Jerusalem, 644  
John the Baptist's, 105  
Jug, 843, 1015, 1326  
Justice, 1421

## K

Key, 542, 557, 582, 582, 589, 639,  
709, 728, 852, 938, 1379  
Key or frying-pan, 75  
Keys, 4, 38, 47, 78, 142, 213, 220,  
262, 301, 304, 306, 307, 349, 402,  
523, 527, 528, 563, 575, 581, 648,  
651, 682, 709, 726, 730, 731, 732,  
742, 753, 755, 777, 799, 824, 858,  
872, 873, 875, 1005, 1005, 1007,  
1012, 1014, 1097, 1213, 1250, 1323,  
1359  
Kiln, 227  
Kiln entrances, 1390  
King, 140, 771, 1005, 1422  
King Charles, 524  
Kings, 538, 557, 577, 600, 770, 771,  
931, 1044  
King's bust, 228, 532, 681, 1372, 1426

King's head, 20, 122, 203, 204, 215,  
235, 242, 247, 262, 267, 296, 308,  
354, 368, 378, 379, 570, 600, 621,  
685, 697, 699, 701, 710, 769, 772,  
776, 777, 778, 781, 813, 836, 854,  
873, 936, 986, 1014, 1015, 1023,  
1045, 1056, 1085, 1119, 1121, 1122,  
1143, 1172, 1308, 1312, 1316, 1317,  
1328, 1329, 1332, 1335, 1336, 1339,  
1342, 1345, 1348, 1423

King James, 1026

Knee, 1074

Knife, 120, 252, 353, 376, 379, 579,  
585, 664, 702, 709, 758, 914, 1245,  
1246, 1287, 1309, 1358, 1375

Knife and cleaver, 936

Knot, 157, 896, 978, 1211, 1235, 1318,  
1355, 1360, 1364, 1386, 1388

## L

Lace, 47

Lady, 522

Lamb, 38, 46, 47, 225, 267, 312, 402,  
410, 411, 515, 524, 531, 532, 634,  
717, 731, 763, 817, 893, 1237, 1247,  
1424

Lamb and flag, 975

Lantern, 144, 565

Last, 577, 635, 731, 741, 587, 932,  
1045

Lasts, 1037

Laureated head, 994

Leaves, 178

Leg, 187, 189, 251, 517, 565, 683,  
684, 730, 787, 793, 858, 1074,  
1347

Legs, 807, 857

Legging, 20, 529, 669

Leopard, 587, 1206, 1378

Leopards, 621, 686, 937

Leopards' heads, 639, 675

Light, A, 565

Lily, 312

Lillies, 53, 67, 136, 265, 273, 312, 331,  
369, 414, 532, 759, 929, 932, 1400

Lion, 11, 12, 19, 25, 39, 42, 77, 85, 89,  
53, 55, 62, 63, 102, 118, 121, 142,  
144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 160,  
170, 172, 188, 189, 206, 212, 216,  
218, 221, 222, 224, 232, 243, 252,  
253, 258, 259, 262, 283, 307, 320,  
321, 332, 348, 351, 352, 359, 360,  
371, 380, 386, 387, 402, 405, 420,  
422, 423, 470, 471, 504, 515, 516,  
521, 522, 531, 531, 533, 534, 536,  
536, 537, 539, 540, 541, 543, 545, 548,  
549, 550, 552, 558, 560, 564, 564,  
567, 577, 578, 584, 593, 596, 597,  
601, 605, 606, 607, 608, 610, 612,  
613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 625, 630,  
636, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 654,

658, 659, 661, 662, 664, 665, 674,  
675, 678, 680, 685, 685, 687, 689, 689,  
698, 698, 708, 710, 710, 712, 714,  
718, 731, 734, 739, 740, 742, 749,  
751, 752, 753, 753, 754, 757, 758,  
758, 761, 762, 764, 768, 769, 770,  
770, 771, 774, 775, 778, 781, 782,  
789, 791, 792, 792, 794, 794, 795,  
801, 816, 820, 820, 821, 822, 823,  
823, 825, 841, 843, 859, 881, 885,  
886, 887, 893, 899, 913, 923, 925,  
927, 934, 935, 946, 957, 962, 977,  
978, 979, 990, 994, 995, 1003, 1003,  
1020, 1031, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1044,  
1045, 1047, 1055, 1057, 1067, 1073,  
1081, 1083, 1084, 1089, 1100, 1101,  
1115, 1121, 1127, 1139, 1142, 1143,  
1144, 1146, 1150, 1151, 1169, 1175,  
1191, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1205, 1212,  
1237, 1237, 1238, 1245, 1258, 1259,  
1260, 1318, 1322, 1324, 1346, 1347,  
1348, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1361,  
1363, 1365, 1368, 1373, 1374, 1376,  
1377, 1378, 1380, 1383, 1386, 1388,  
1388, 1389, 1392, 1393, 1395, 1396,  
1397, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1409, 1411,  
1414, 1422, 1422, 1424

Lions, 97, 105, 527, 552, 572, 721,  
721, 739, 892, 1010, 1277, 1311,  
1315

Lionshead, 463

Lions or leopard, 1212

Lobster, 527, 531, 534, 756, 757, 769,  
932

Lock, 719, 764

Loggerheads, 48, 235

London, View of, 768

Looking-glass, 931

Lozenge, 835, 858

Lozenges, 994

Ludgate, 668

Lute, 581

## M

Madder-bag, 987

Magi, 352

Magpie, 518, 520, 521, 522, 537, 639,  
652, 675, 817

Magpies, 829

Mallet, 1167

Mallets, 471, 1381

Malt-shovel, 1126

Man, 8, 20, 22, 25, 40, 42, 49, 49, 50,  
62, 65, 70, 73, 89, 97, 142, 144, 150,  
151, 152, 154, 160, 176, 177, 187,  
209, 211, 215, 221, 225, 232, 234,  
242, 244, 246, 249, 250, 254, 257, 257,  
260, 263, 264, 269, 292, 304, 317,  
323, 327, 332, 341, 349, 350, 354,  
358, 368, 371, 379, 382, 387, 399,

414, 420, 422, 427, 439, 446, 499,  
 525, 527, 532, 533, 537, 541, 543,  
 544, 551, 556, 557, 559, 563, 565,  
 573, 582, 582, 583, 583, 585, 590,  
 594, 596, 596, 601, 616, 618, 629,  
 634, 637, 644, 663, 663, 670, 672,  
 684, 689, 699, 700, 712, 714, 719,  
 720, 720, 726, 730, 735, 739, 743,  
 754, 760, 763, 764, 778, 784, 785,  
 791, 797, 807, 813, 814, 816, 817,  
 820, 822, 827, 831, 835, 836, 842,  
 846, 849, 851, 859, 862, 873, 878,  
 881, 887, 893, 898, 900, 911, 913,  
 923, 927, 929, 930, 933, 985, 1004,  
 1005, 1006, 1014, 1017, 1020, 1023,  
 1037, 1039, 1043, 1044, 1046, 1067,  
 1068, 1073, 1082, 1083, 1089, 1103,  
 1114, 1119, 1120, 1133, 1134, 1136,  
 1138, 1144, 1147, 1152, 1166, 1168,  
 1202, 1209, 1210, 1214, 1239, 1240,  
 1242, 1277, 1286, 1314, 1315, 1316,  
 1321, 1322, 1326, 1327, 1330, 1337,  
 1341, 1343, 1347, 1356, 1363, 1372,  
 1381, 1383, 1387, 1388, 1391, 1395,  
 1400, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1412,  
 1414, 1415, 1418, 1421, 1425, 1427,  
 1428  
 Man's head, 641, 649, 747, 789, 1443,  
 1428  
 Map, 162  
 Market-house, 1074, 1075  
 Market-place, 724, 1414  
 Martin, 1381  
 Martlets, 1357 [936  
 Maypole, 752, 754, 755, 756, 757,  
 Mealman, 569  
 Measure, 364, 1042  
 Men, 569, 577, 588, 608, 610, 660,  
 673, 707, 716, 728, 731, 758, 772,  
 777, 802, 825, 826, 828, 879, 931,  
 938, 941, 944, 959, 977, 1037, 1038,  
 1040, 1148, 1150, 1181, 1349, 1415,  
 1422  
 Merchants' marks, 85, 106, 140, 156,  
 179, 189, 196, 215, 218, 219, 220,  
 235, 236, 241, 244, 248, 362, 375,  
 383, 389, 400, 563, 631, 656, 790,  
 860, 863, 878, 879, 906, 916, 937,  
 973, 974, 980, 983, 985, 1005, 1086,  
 1096, 1148, 1206, 1249, 1289, 1322,  
 1328, 1340, 1342, 1355, 1356, 1357,  
 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1368,  
 1371, 1373, 1385, 1386, 1388, 1391,  
 1392, 1397, 1399, 1400, 1403, 1404,  
 1405, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1411, 1426  
 Mermaid, 34, 38, 41, 146, 215, 254,  
 299, 351, 368, 516, 519, 530, 531,  
 543, 545, 557, 571, 574, 590, 597,  
 618, 630, 667, 696, 710, 716, 817,  
 931, 972, 973, 981, 995, 1033, 1139,  
 1140, 1180, 1235, 1380, 1389, 1394

Mill, 540  
 Mill-cramp, 32  
 Mill-rind, 14, 419, 828, 829, 1025,  
 1150  
 Mitre, 9, 65, 68, 189, 323, 521, 534,  
 560, 595, 604, 650, 681, 692, 724,  
 725, 758, 759, 800, 802, 830, 1245,  
 1348, 1369, 1378  
 Moles, 1320  
 Monkey, 320, 1380  
 Monogram, 535, 561, 602, 605, 606,  
 614, 639, 643, 651, 674, 675, 681,  
 980, 1025, 1196, 1284, 1365, 1384,  
 1404, 1411, 1414, 1418  
 Moon, 47, 86, 303, 519, 527, 529, 530,  
 535, 539, 540, 560, 562, 584, 588,  
 589, 590, 591, 626, 669, 672, 699,  
 701, 717, 730, 769, 930, 986  
 Moorgate, View of, 677  
 Moor's head, 677, 730  
 Mop, 1007  
 Mortar, 24, 34, 85, 192, 205, 260, 427,  
 604, 846, 930, 961, 978, 984, 1072,  
 1201, 1326, 1380, 1382, 1400, 1404,  
 1414  
 Moses and Aaron, 793  
 Mother Shipton, 1095  
 Mount, 1382  
 Mouse, 1411  
 Mullets, 62, 63, 97, 105, 847, 957,  
 1071, 1076, 1102, 1230, 1236, 1266,  
 1367, 1378, 1379, 1408  
 Mutton, 253, 564, 791  
 Musket-rest, 726  
 Muskets, 675

## N

Nag's head, 245, 369, 380, 563, 607,  
 695, 767, 986, 1046, 1149, 1230, 1231,  
 1278, 1291, 1313, 1337  
 Nails, 774, 1373  
 Neck, 859  
 Needles, 518  
 Neptune, 268, 1011  
 Newgate, 682, 683  
 Noah's Ark, 599, 826, 1037, 1140  
 Nuns, 538, 602, 607, 610, 773

## O

Oak, 653, 672, 694, 714, 787, 1318  
 Oak leaves, 1356  
 Oars, 775, 821, 1034, 1046, 1114,  
 1138  
 Object, 1392  
 Old Parr's head, 723  
 Orb, 1423  
 Ordnance, 594  
 Ornament, 179  
 Ostrich, 47, 86, 1308, 1384  
 Ox, 930



## P

Pack-horse, 891, 910, 1093, 1094, 1318  
 Pack-saddle, 889  
 Pail, 140, 226  
 Palfrey, 799  
 Palgrave, 764  
 Panier-basket, 1282  
 Pannier, 8, 928  
 Panniers, 306  
 Paper, 555  
 Paschal Lamb, The, 892, 1399  
 Patten, 529, 570, 791  
 Peacock, 659, 791, 794, 795, 1013, 1034, 1078  
 Pears, 1262, 1270, 1281, 1283, 1286, 1288  
 Peel, 651, 665  
 Pegasus, 622, 669, 977, 1397  
 Pelican, 35, 154, 389, 583, 668, 751, 767, 786, 894, 1179  
 Pellets, 986  
 Pentagram, 1037  
 People, 528  
 Pestle and mortar, 936  
 Pestle, 175, 398, 709, 1370, 1386  
 Pestles, 65, 648,  
 Pheasant, 87  
 Pheon, 961  
 Phoenix, 53, 86, 243, 263, 559, 586, 923  
 Pick, 960  
 Pickaxe, 960  
 Piecrust, 69, 71, 790  
 Pigeon, 891, 1159, 1220  
 Pigeons, 39, 448, 579, 637, 689, 694, 721, 774  
 Pike-man, A, 1428  
 Pike-fish, 1072, 1088  
 Pilgrims, 1177  
 Pindar, 780  
 Pins, 1040  
 Pipe, 995  
 Pipes, 48, 49, 66, 125, 210, 210, 212, 229, 230, 233, 235, 306, 307, 321, 375, 398, 399, 409, 412, 428, 477, 564, 587, 627, 712, 713, 714, 895, 925, 1024, 1035, 1042, 1116, 1231, 1232, 1235, 1241, 1248, 1345, 1346, 1424  
 Pipes and pots, 1002  
 Pistol, 383  
 Pistols, 170, 191, 996  
 Pitcher, 42, 671  
 Plant, 198, 976, 1376  
 Plantation, 1383  
 Plate, 725, 827  
 Platter, 614  
 Plough, 12, 32, 337, 438 522, 530, 537, 541, 533, 565, 574, 578, 600, 614, 627, 654, 660, 682, 687, 689, 707, 709, 713, 714, 723, 744, 762,

764, 769, 787, 793, 822, 1002, 1002, 1013, 1043, 1345, 1383, 1387, 1406  
 Poleaxes, 467, 749  
 Pope, 725  
 Pope's head, 367, 554, 634  
 Porcupines, 1405  
 Portcullis, 269, 529, 772, 780, 836, 864, 895, 957, 983, 1030, 1116, 1398  
 Porters, 795  
 Post, 62  
 Post-boy, 110, 1331  
 Postman, 246  
 Postmaster, 382  
 Pots, 253, 347, 545, 643, 651, 1086, 1347, 1377, 1388  
 Prince Maurice, 590  
 Prince of Nassau, 655  
 Prince of Wales crest, 708, 1024, 1045  
 " " feathers, 34, 55, 190, 380, 382, 516, 518, 558, 560, 570, 621, 650, 655, 678, 693, 707, 715, 791, 1084, 1361, 1379, 1418  
 Pumps, 529, 564, 672, 1020, 1085  
 Purse, 746

## Q

Queen, 707  
 Queen Elizabeth, 535, 632, 635, 679, 725, 747, 748, 771  
 Queen of Bohemia, 412, 530  
 Queens, 768  
 Queen's bust, 801  
 Queen's head, 76, 80, 205, 647, 685, 706, 724, 751, 752, 754, 782, 818, 1016, 1023, 1096, 1172

## R

Rabbits, 12, 31, 213, 259, 292, 368, 500, 713, 828, 863, 1016, 1137, 1230, 1322, 1380  
 Rainbow, 537, 601, 686  
 Ram, 432, 434, 439, 842  
 Ram's head, 87, 192, 228, 440, 596, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045  
 Rat, 1244, 1245  
 Raven, 246, 263, 534, 540, 549, 561, 563, 633, 653, 721, 742, 752, 1001, 1215, 1276, 1312, 1397  
 Rectangle, 700  
 Reindeer, 300  
 Rhinoceros, 759, 914, 915  
 Robe, 796, 1188  
 Robin Hood, 565, 673, 1337  
 Rod, 1322  
 Rook, 710, 1236  
 Rope, 438, 1425  
 Rose and crown, 1214  
 Rose and thistle, 1020  
 Rosebush, 1309

Roses, 8, 9, 13, 23, 24, 35, 41, 49, 54, 55, 63, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 100, 108, 139, 140, 144, 152, 156, 189, 195, 204, 206, 214, 236, 244, 246, 249, 251, 269, 270, 271, 278, 279, 280, 303, 319, 321, 324, 328, 331, 338, 362, 363, 377, 378, 386, 399, 440, 446, 450, 455, 464, 470, 518, 521, 523, 537, 538, 551, 560, 568, 575, 576, 582, 588, 594, 598, 599, 606, 622, 625, 629, 633, 640, 662, 675, 682, 687, 690, 701, 703, 706, 710, 713, 715, 721, 723, 724, 727, 731, 735, 738, 739, 743, 744, 747, 755, 763, 775, 776, 778, 779, 782, 792, 793, 796, 798, 800, 801, 821, 822, 824, 828, 829, 830, 847, 850, 854, 857, 873, 875, 877, 878, 888, 891, 913, 936, 973, 976, 977, 978, 987, 1001, 1009, 1033, 1038, 1057, 1074, 1079, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1095, 1102, 1104, 1147, 1154, 1189, 1192, 1209, 1216, 1309, 1313, 1318, 1322, 1342, 1347, 1348, 1362, 1365, 1370, 1371, 1374, 1390, 1396, 1406, 1426, 1427

Rosetree, 1423

Rosette, 1074

Royal Exchange, 591, 595, 703

Royal Oak, 85, 403, 660, 753, 1332

# S

Sack, 32

Saddle, 245

Sailors, 543, 608, 776, 1016, 1026

St. Agnes, 630

St. Alban, 716

St. Christopher, 795

St. Clement, 1044

St. Dunstan, 765

St. George, 12, 35, 37, 42, 113, 149,

172, 185, 205, 214, 220, 225, 247,

257, 263, 265, 271, 274, 297, 311,

325, 337, 339, 347, 361, 365, 369,

372, 373, 381, 384, 421, 422, 424,

424, 426, 458, 469, 518, 520, 524,

526, 552, 559, 560, 561, 567, 584,

586, 598, 610, 611, 613, 614, 626,

630, 632, 655, 674, 688, 693, 700,

705, 718, 728, 737, 743, 746, 747,

756, 781, 797, 813, 827, 841, 842,

890, 892, 897, 900, 933, 961, 965,

977, 978, 982, 993, 1005, 1011, 1012,

1031, 1039, 1047, 1058, 1104, 1118,

1119, 1140, 1152, 1160, 1206, 1243,

1246, 1247, 1324, 1336, 1347, 1356,

1368, 1385, 1390, 1409, 1413, 1415

St. George and the Dragon, 926

St. George's Cross, 1277, 1371

St. Lawrence, 1167

St. Martin, 360, 361

St. Patrick, 1380

St. Paul, 583, 736, 779

St. Peter, 736

Salmon, 753, 931, 1134, 1137, 1138

Salmons, 1135

Saltire, 271, 597

Saltires, 655

Samson, 215, 567, 735, 783

Saracens, 830

Saracen's head, 330, 348, 350, 351, 388,

520, 645, 813, 1244

Saul, 699

Savage, 213, 235, 722

Sawyers, 551, 1139

Scales, 8, 11, 13, 14, 36, 48, 50, 51,

52, 54, 72, 74, 90, 140, 145, 150,

155, 158, 172, 193, 210, 211, 223,

224, 233, 240, 267, 271, 272, 298,

321, 324, 326, 357, 360, 363, 401,

409, 414, 446, 456, 467, 568, 586,

590, 616, 673, 686, 798, 827, 830,

844, 872, 876, 888, 889, 890, 891,

892, 896, 899, 901, 910, 931, 962,

976, 979, 982, 984, 987, 991, 992,

1010, 1053, 1056, 1057, 1076, 1087,

1096, 1103, 1188, 1192, 1197, 1201,

1204, 1212, 1220, 1225, 1234,

1238, 1240, 1248, 1277, 1307, 1316,

1338, 1344, 1381, 1385, 1386, 1391,

1416

Scissors, 120, 138, 150, 225, 271, 358,

368, 924, 933, 948, 976, 987, 1116,

1174

Sculptures, 551

Scythes, 974, 1054

Shears, 32, 33, 68, 148, 158, 193, 232,

240, 251, 271, 348, 548, 588, 599,

620, 640, 642, 662, 698, 784, 828,

876, 929, 934, 973, 976, 982, 984,

991, 992, 995, 999, 1183, 1188, 1221,

1235, 1262, 1277, 1319, 1325, 1363,

1418

Sheaves, 162, 196, 264, 358, 366, 369,

385, 424, 426, 515, 519, 523, 537,

564, 570, 577, 579, 583, 589, 594,

611, 615, 622, 633, 638, 665, 669,

675, 679, 681, 697, 699, 701, 708,

709, 713, 717, 720, 727, 728, 733,

734, 736, 738, 765, 769, 774, 776,

778, 779, 784, 785, 786, 787, 796,

797, 798, 831, 878, 1379, 1413

Sheep, 102, 140, 189, 307, 459, 664,

860, 914, 1388, 1415

Sheep's head, 428, 1428

Shells, 234, 531, 755

Shepherds, 212, 588, 590, 733, 737,

1045

Shields, 290, 530, 615, 616, 703, 914,

1069, 1081, 1097, 1188, 1193, 1195,

1326, 1359, 1361, 1371, 1388, 1392,

1403, 1412, 1425, 1426

- Shin-bones, 1308  
 Ship, 689, 692, 707, 709, 710, 715, 717, 720, 724, 731, 733, 739, 740, 743, 764, 771, 775, 785, 787, 827, 841, 851, 872, 881, 965, 974, 980, 984, 1037, 1040, 1045, 1066, 1086, 1088, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1149, 1150, 1163, 1180, 1188, 1191, 1236, 1238, 1307, 1314, 1319, 1322, 1329, 1331, 1343, 1347, 1356, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1376, 1384, 1386, 1387, 1400, 1405, 1411, 1414, 1415, 1424  
 Ships, 20, 33, 62, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 106, 109, 135, 137, 149, 152, 182, 183, 186, 195, 197, 210, 227, 240, 241, 263, 264, 265, 268, 274, 348, 351, 357, 370, 376, 379, 404, 414, 433, 450, 451, 505, 525, 531, 532, 533, 549, 573, 578, 581, 587, 592, 594, 600, 610, 614, 619, 635, 652, 672, 673  
 Shoe, 123, 251, 263, 353, 357, 365, 521, 523, 535, 543, 557, 566, 581, 585, 590, 598, 609, 614, 620, 629, 631, 652, 657, 672, 677, 680, 682, 730, 961, 1071, 1128, 1310, 1328  
 Shoemaker, 697  
 Shoes, 363, 532, 561, 594, 637, 642, 665, 700  
 Shop, 526, 579, 656, 690  
 Shovel, 138, 222, 266, 307, 347, 361, 367, 425, 620, 674, 901, 1037, 1138, 1202  
 Shovels, 40, 545  
 Shuttle, 35, 45, 51, 71, 109, 140, 142, 147, 159, 188, 198, 215, 229, 262, 432, 851, 934, 988, 1011, 1029, 1035, 1102, 1134, 1177, 1209, 1230, 1237, 1279, 1309  
 Shuttles, 156, 157, 260, 821, 936, 937, 1154  
 Sieve, 516, 674  
 Sir Thomas Gresham, 525  
 Skull, 29, 170, 582, 598, 1010, 1245, 1317, 1327  
 Skulls, 787, 1311, 1315  
 Smith, 1142  
 Smiths, 674, 784  
 Snake, 388  
 Snakes, 1244  
 Snead and scythe, 88 [800  
 Soap-box, 724, 755, 760, 795, 799,  
 Soldier, 211, 540, 987, 1033  
 Soldiers, 537, 635  
 70, 383, 460, 613, 863, 977,  
 1324  
 1022  
 ws, 58  
 cle, 728, 764, 781,  
 Spinning-wheel, 7, 655, 948, 1404  
 Sportsmen and Dog, 121  
 Sprig, 1266  
 Spur, 554, 578, 615, 638, 799, 1006  
 Square, 462, 522, 558, 563, 570, 596, 611, 644, 693, 751, 796, 829  
 Squirrel, 268, 994, 1247, 1362, 1383  
 Squirrels, 603  
 Staff, 403, 933  
 Stafford knot, 1036, 1057  
 Stag, 12, 56, 139, 209, 212, 227, 234, 268, 332, 365, 419, 432, 450, 539, 544, 615, 648, 657, 666, 668, 742, 743, 747, 758, 773, 822, 909, 1012, 1023, 1122, 1193, 1231, 1318, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1361, 1364, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1383, 1395, 1405, 1410  
 Stags, 570, 633, 634, 850, 1016, 1148, 1390  
 Stag's head, 607, 666, 596, 746  
 Stag's heads, 211, 794  
 Stag's horns, 1026  
 Star, 72, 86, 87, 109, 136, 206, 217, 221, 245, 353, 399, 525, 532, 545, 546, 562, 563, 572, 589, 594, 614, 618, 624, 631, 665, 670, 676, 684, 689, 750, 767, 768, 778, 930, 981, 982, 988, 1025, 1033, 1040, 1074, 1076, 1177, 1178, 1191, 1208, 1334, 1356, 1361, 1380, 1382, 1389, 1392, 1404  
 Stars, 9, 35, 64, 98, 173, 177, 184, 270, 281, 303, 456, 466, 505, 516, 518, 526, 527, 574, 588, 603, 606, 611, 654, 663, 688, 712, 771, 791, 799, 841, 858, 878, 879, 994, 1003, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1044, 1087, 1092, 1098, 1367, 1368, 1370, 1422, 1427  
 Stays, 22, 266, 639  
 Stick, 873, 889, 897, 993  
 Still, 27, 32, 76, 149, 236, 244, 261, 351, 370, 380, 385, 436, 519, 521, 545, 564, 567, 568, 579, 596, 625, 631, 637, 656, 663, 674, 677, 700, 703, 705, 710, 712, 713, 725, 731, 739, 746, 748, 750, 752, 785, 791, 793, 818, 820, 893, 963, 1009, 1071, 1162, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1329, 1361, 1375, 1376, 1382, 1386  
 Stirrup, 521, 615  
 Stocking, 156, 157, 173, 186, 426, 439, 659, 663, 784, 823, 827, 848, 853, 881, 896, 932, 971, 979, 980, 981, 982, 1078, 1168, 1321  
 Stockings, 32  
 Stools, 580  
 Stork, 1359, 1400  
 Straps, 1407  
 Street, 584  
 Strokes, Two thick, 1371  
 Sugar loaf, 36, 55, 68, 176, 179, 210,

- 211, 212, 215, 224, 229, 242, 269,  
 289, 318, 323, 336, 338, 340, 359,  
 369, 376, 377, 404, 414, 466, 516,  
 527, 532, 534, 537, 540, 561, 566,  
 568, 571, 574, 578, 581, 583, 583,  
 585, 589, 594, 595, 597, 601, 612,  
 615, 618, 621, 650, 657, 661, 663,  
 664, 666, 697, 699, 700, 703, 704,  
 705, 714, 716, 723, 725, 729, 732,  
 735, 737, 741, 768, 770, 783, 787,  
 788, 790, 794, 799, 816, 819, 822,  
 829, 842, 866, 886, 888, 891, 900,  
 923, 931, 936, 1002, 1004, 1015,  
 1018, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1033,  
 1045, 1120, 1124, 1145, 1148, 1150,  
 1170, 1171, 1207, 1211, 1223, 1236,  
 1241, 1274, 1324, 1327, 1328, 1332,  
 1358, 1377, 1378, 1380, 1386, 1405  
 Sugar loaves, 12, 37, 213, 305, 317,  
 318, 356, 357, 383, 384, 385, 523,  
 536, 543, 548, 557, 588, 611, 625,  
 627, 636, 638, 640, 653, 659, 675,  
 679, 682, 692, 708, 724, 727, 744,  
 749, 754, 759, 762, 765, 777, 782,  
 784, 785, 793, 880, 925, 986, 1037,  
 1041  
 Sultan Amurath, 592  
 Sultaness, 761  
 Sun, 144, 153, 156, 228, 367, 515, 517,  
 519, 520, 521, 529, 532, 545, 552,  
 559, 564, 566, 569, 580, 588, 589,  
 591, 605, 607, 615, 621, 630, 633,  
 637, 644, 645, 649, 665, 680, 681,  
 703, 704, 713, 730, 743, 755, 769,  
 772, 784, 791, 793, 820, 821, 826,  
 886, 901, 971, 975, 1004, 1009, 1010,  
 1014, 1031, 1043, 1045, 1068, 1076,  
 1081, 1208, 1318, 1388, 1395, 1406,  
 1423  
 Sunflower, 737, 756, 1209  
 Suns, 711  
 Swallow, 973, 1160  
 Swan, 7, 9, 55, 71, 86, 215, 220, 233,  
 236, 298, 312, 316, 324, 330, 368,  
 427, 432, 516, 517, 530, 538, 541,  
 550, 556, 558, 568, 580, 583, 589,  
 590, 612, 613, 618, 631, 644, 650,  
 673, 674, 677, 680, 682, 685, 686,  
 688, 691, 705, 708, 713, 721, 728,  
 734, 735, 748, 752, 757, 759, 768,  
 771, 777, 778, 783, 788, 792, 796,  
 798, 825, 827, 854, 887, 898, 910,  
 911, 915, 927, 937, 1001, 1004, 1009,  
 1015, 1035, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1047,  
 1068, 1089, 1094, 1096, 1100, 1133,  
 1150, 1168, 1202, 1210, 1215, 1317,  
 1322, 1336, 1338, 1346, 1348, 1357,  
 1358, 1368, 1369, 1381, 1385, 1388,  
 1392, 1395, 1405  
 Swans, 660, 829, 972  
 Sword, 260, 339, 400, 547, 588, 632,  
 727, 740, 801, 961, 975, 1025, 1139,  
 1255, 1363, 1370, 1411  
 Swords, 108, 234, 272, 278, 264, 326,  
 379, 382, 770, 855, 876, 894, 982,  
 1096, 1178, 1233, 1340, 1359, 1412  
 T  
 Table, 551, 650, 730  
 Talbot, 64, 360, 377, 400, 412, 571,  
 893, 899, 978, 1017, 1099, 1232,  
 1308, 1348, 1422  
 Talbot passant, 822  
 Tallowchandler, 641, 675, 698, 1164  
 Tankard, 251, 585, 1059, 1277, 1318,  
 1326, 1377  
 Tarbrush, 1322  
 Tarlton, The figure of, 790  
 Teasel, 879  
 Teazel brush, 984  
 Temple, 1381  
 Thistle, 813, 1006, 1130, 1208, 1209,  
 1363, 1368  
 Thorn-bush, 1119  
 Thread, 1025  
 Three legs, 807  
 Tiger, 596  
 Tilt-boat, 751  
 Tobacco, 8, 11, 38, 41, 51, 76, 79,  
 144, 146, 149, 151, 154, 175, 204,  
 217, 225, 268, 298, 321, 331, 349,  
 360, 367, 368, 369, 380, 383, 386,  
 400, 427, 428, 570, 594, 606, 612,  
 622, 638, 659, 666, 675, 676, 682,  
 687, 693, 717, 725, 727, 728, 729,  
 732, 736, 742, 751, 753, 769, 774,  
 785, 787, 880, 895, 926, 927, 934,  
 936, 947, 961, 990, 994, 1002, 1005,  
 1007, 1010, 1010, 1018, 1067, 1073,  
 1075, 1078, 1079, 1087, 1148, 1178,  
 1189, 1197, 1242, 1313, 1325, 1326,  
 1346, 1348  
 Tongs, 1328  
 Tongues, 551, 594, 599, 717  
 Tooth, 1188  
 Tower, 75, 1323, 1391, 1396  
 Towers, 1399, 1412  
 Town hall, 469  
 Trade-mark, 934  
 Tree, 27, 34, 185, 223, 231, 250, 311,  
 366, 379, 402, 524, 550, 569, 584,  
 597, 606, 631, 655, 660, 726, 731,  
 736, 741, 782, 786, 843, 861, 898,  
 935, 961, 987, 1039, 1076, 1114,  
 1149, 1154, 1166, 1230, 1255, 1335,  
 1358, 1369, 1372, 1382, 1395, 1398,  
 1399, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1409, 1411,  
 1427  
 Trees, 557, 724, 1318  
 Trefoil, 137, 137, 152  
 Trefails, 98  
 Triangle, 137, 1426

Tridents, 882  
 Trowel, 421, 855  
 Trumpet, 586, 613, 646, 673, 825,  
 1024, 1334, 1421  
 Trumpeter, 563, 566, 581  
 Tun, 516, 535, 536, 686, 694, 735, 781,  
 987, 990, 1012, 1059, 1341  
 Tuns, 49, 69, 70, 76, 77, 85, 213, 338,  
 385, 443, 453, 529, 557, 561, 569,  
 570, 581, 613, 614, 622, 633, 639,  
 654, 665, 667, 670, 678, 682, 687,  
 713, 733, 738, 742, 748, 749, 752,  
 776, 793, 813, 829, 972, 1095, 1096,  
 1119, 1142, 1144, 1206, 1376  
 Turkey, 139, 816  
 Turk, 526, 552, 753, 1245  
 Turk's head, 45, 123, 141, 519, 524,  
 529, 546, 550, 551, 553, 556, 592,  
 610, 651, 653, 654, 668, 675, 695,  
 711, 715, 715, 716, 736, 745, 772,  
 779, 1338, 1382  
 Turnstile, 328, 568, 632, 703, 782  
 Twenty, Checker of, 668, 981

## U

Uncertain, 126, 371, 959  
 Unicorn, 45, 175, 178, 215, 226, 235,  
 361, 370, 384, 401, 423, 467, 472,  
 550, 552, 605, 620, 649, 675, 691,  
 697, 715, 715, 726, 737, 738, 915, 924,  
 928, 933, 935, 984, 987, 988, 989,  
 1004, 1009, 1012, 1017, 1032, 1057,  
 1378, 1383, 1405, 1423  
 Unknown, 246, 653

## V

Vase, 350, 723, 1384  
 Victualler, 815  
 View, 381, 539, 635, 758  
 Vine, 240, 309, 611, 634, 663  
 Virgin, The, 624, 704  
 Virginian, 643  
 Virgin's head, The, 1427  
 Vixen, 770  
 Vulture, 574, 1047

## W

Waggon, 925, 1071, 1072  
 Wall, 553, 971  
 Walnut tree, 1019

Warehouse, 1233  
 Weathercock, 750  
 Weaver, 841  
 Well, 523, 818  
 Whale, 709  
 Wheatshaf, 42, 55, 74, 242, 259, 308,  
 313, 324, 350, 813, 816, 823, 824,  
 825, 826, 878, 879, 897, 914, 962,  
 963, 964, 1004, 1015, 1025, 1025,  
 1027, 1044, 1080, 1139, 1144, 1149,  
 1177, 1181, 1274, 1320, 1358, 1377,  
 1382, 1390, 1408, 1415  
 Wheatshaves, 1426  
 Wheel, 14, 352, 359, 469, 694, 929  
 Wheelbarrow, 226  
 Whip, 625, 662  
 Will, Somers, 692  
 Windlass, 1038  
 Windmill, 70, 80, 371, 374, 599, 639,  
 656, 673, 725, 730, 730, 742, 750,  
 764, 770, 787, 794, 797, 798, 826,  
 877, 1026, 1041, 1146, 1394  
 Wiredrawer, 1421  
 Wolf's head, 1427  
 Woman, 35, 139, 226, 539, 653, 654,  
 655, 681, 686, 702, 723, 729, 757,  
 790, 823, 989, 1001, 1001, 1025,  
 1116, 1379, 1390, 1413, 1425  
 Women, 197, 338, 339, 606, 690, 781  
 Wood, 548  
 Woodcock, 639  
 Wool-bag, 961  
 Woolcomb, 79, 138, 155, 170, 854, 867,  
 974, 977, 985, 986, 988, 990, 1029,  
 1223, 1234, 1239  
 Woolpack, 31, 65, 72, 78, 113, 124,  
 139, 140, 151, 210, 210, 211, 216,  
 220, 223, 236, 251, 254, 259, 303,  
 307, 321, 351, 374, 379, 400, 403,  
 473, 487, 582, 588, 589, 596, 607,  
 640, 641, 644, 865, 897, 932, 937, 938,  
 977, 984, 985, 987, 988, 992, 1074,  
 1075, 1077, 1093, 1102, 1126, 1127,  
 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1175,  
 1213, 1239, 1243, 1298, 1308, 1316,  
 1370, 1382, 1398, 1413  
 Workshop, 155  
 Wreath, 985, 1371, 1380, 1428  
 Wren, 632  
 Wyvern, 160, 570, 632, 802, 814

## INDEX XII.

### *INDEX OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN THE FIELD.*

#### A

Abbey, Arms of, 445  
 Ambler family, Arms of, 957  
 Andover, Arms of, 258  
 Apothecaries' Arms, 33, 38, 48, 121, 122, 124, 141, 147, 153, 174, 205, 216, 223, 246, 250, 253, 254, 268, 286, 316, 339, 397, 402, 405, 407, 410, 414, 415, 425, 450, 456, 463, 467, 495, 559, 620, 696, 759, 845, 848, 849, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 923, 924, 927, 928, 933, 958, 959, 1056, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1088, 1095, 1097, 1182, 1195, 1208, 1214, 1216, 1239, 1282, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1340, 1343  
 Appleby family, Arms of, 930  
 Armorial bearings, 104  
 Armourers' Arms, 253, 254, 415, 914, 1237, 1310  
 Arms, 21, 37, 40, 42, 87, 101, 118, 124, 149, 152, 154, 158, 182, 189, 198, 208, 212, 215, 227, 242, 243, 246, 263, 270, 338, 352, 354, 358, 369, 372, 374, 375, 380, 382, 413, 415, 422, 459, 543, 587, 644, 672, 682, 719, 754, 759, 761, 772, 774, 776, 802, 1077, 1180, 1307, 1359, 1370, 1371, 1375, 1378, 1380, 1384, 1386, 1390, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1411, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1425, 1427

#### B

Babington family, Arms of, 639  
 Bakers' Arms, 5, 31, 32, 40, 50, 53, 54, 63, 65, 68, 69, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80, 212, 216, 219, 220, 228, 236, 240, 249, 261, 270, 289, 319, 328, 358, 362, 372, 376, 377, 423, 424, 435, 444, 452, 461, 481, 484, 505, 528, 530, 535, 564, 568, 578, 627, 632, 636, 665, 672, 685, 704, 708, 723, 729, 732, 744, 752, 754, 777, 788, 792,

818, 823, 848, 850, 851, 861, 880, 894, 895, 896, 898, 910, 916, 928, 937, 960, 963, 1001, 1011, 1014, 1016, 1021, 1029, 1034, 1037, 1046, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1091, 1092, 1098, 1139, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1153, 1167, 1209, 1248, 1314, 1327  
 Barber-surgeons' Arms, 137, 161, 225, 226, 268, 929, 1138  
 Bath, Arms of, 971  
 Baynham family, Arms of, 277  
 Beaumaris, Arms of, 1188  
 Beccles, Arms of, 1066  
 Bell family, Arms of, 1342  
 Bellew family, Arms of, 1373  
 Beverley, Arms of, 1310  
 Birkby family, Arms of, 1320  
 Blackett family, Arms of, 905  
 Blacksmiths' Arms, 146, 221, 231, 250, 252, 267, 288, 327, 364, 373, 378, 438, 530, 548, 623, 662, 700, 702, 704, 738, 781, 829, 842, 889, 910, 1038, 1114, 1115, 1123, 1165, 1204, 1344, 1381, 1410, 1421  
 Boston, Arms of town of, 434  
 Bradford, Arms of, 1311  
 Brand family, Arms of, 652  
 Brassey, Arms of, 961  
 Brassfounders' Arms, 791  
 Brereton family, Arms of, 1377  
 Brewers' Arms, 47, 78, 246, 266, 317, 353, 366, 370, 377, 504, 581, 588, 643, 671, 817, 823, 875, 934, 1047, 1070, 1091, 1098, 1425  
 Brice family, Arms of, 1377  
 Bricklayers' Arms, 436, 709, 780, 1072  
 Bridgman family, Arms of, 848  
 Bridlington Priory, Arms of, 1312  
 Bristol, Arms of, 241  
 Browne family, Arms of, 1371  
 Butchers' Arms, 88, 119, 125, 228, 274, 340, 357, 386, 387, 425, 528, 570, 613, 621, 635, 649, 654, 723, 735, 815, 889, 1020, 1026, 1045, 1121, 1136.

1151, 1160, 1168, 1215, 1246, 1250,  
1313, 1327, 1385, 1399  
Butler family, Arms of, 946

## C

Calvert Arms of, 319  
Cannon family, Arms of, 873  
Cantwell family, Arms of, 1363  
Carpenters' Arms, 67, 364, 367, 387,  
571, 688, 699, 1025, 1027  
Carr family, Arms of, 1369  
Chalmers family, Arms of, 1361  
Chambers family, Arms of, 1214  
Chaplyn family, Arms of, 1101  
Charleville, Arms of, 1368  
City, Arms of the. See London  
Clothworkers' Arms, 45, 47, 55, 136,  
146, 147, 157, 158, 162, 213, 214,  
216, 224, 244, 461, 529, 580, 670,  
738, 937, 971, 985, 989, 1073, 1094,  
1235, 1238, 1283, 1319  
Cobham family, Arms of, 379, 380  
Colchester, Arms of town of, 218, 778  
Coleraine, Arms of, 1370  
Collis family, Arms of, 1378  
Commonwealth, Arms of, 671, 1392,  
1396, 1415, 1426  
Cooke family, Arms of, 1378  
Cooks' Arms, 174, 556, 609, 773, 826,  
1314  
Cooper family, Arms of, 415  
Coopers' Arms, 10, 152, 246, 363, 540,  
588, 628, 659, 670, 678, 706, 728,  
729, 738, 795, 827, 848, 1017, 1032  
Corbett family, Arms of, 1312  
Cordwainers' Arms, 33, 45, 52, 121,  
124, 136, 138, 236, 250, 330, 336,  
399, 487, 650, 680, 888, 896, 917,  
933, 963, 972, 1027, 1097, 1114,  
1115, 1124, 1137, 1167, 1198, 1206,  
1211, 1245, 1309, 1415, 1416, 1421  
Coventry, Arms of, 1206  
Crane family, Arms of, 1066  
Croker family, Arms of, 1397  
Cutlers' Arms, 118, 249, 438, 1202,  
1308

## D

Davenport family, Arms of, 1056  
De Laci family, Arms of, 1386  
Derby, Arms of, 123  
Distillers' Arms, 537, 709, 915  
Dover, Arms of town of, 360, 361  
Drapers' Arms, 12, 14, 32, 34, 46, 51,  
53, 154, 177, 178, 183, 228, 230, 231,  
232, 233, 235, 244, 248, 252, 261,  
266, 284, 299, 300, 306, 315, 320,  
339, 355, 356, 400, 401, 405, 409,  
410, 414, 426, 428, 446, 463, 548,  
551, 571, 650, 656, 731, 759, 792,  
814, 816, 844, 846, 875, 876, 877,

895, 898, 899, 916, 925, 929, 935,  
937, 945, 958, 964, 971, 975, 1037,  
1068, 1070, 1078, 1083, 1091, 1094,  
1097, 1102, 1147, 1148, 1153, 1179,  
1201, 1212, 1242, 1249, 1307, 1313,  
1318, 1322, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1346  
Draper family, Arms of, 1197  
Droitwich, Arms of town of, 1271  
Dublin city, Arms of, 1376  
Dyers' Arms, 40, 122, 126, 419, 560,  
571, 611, 737, 856, 1032, 1166, 1222,  
1315, 1343, 1349

## E

Eaton family, Arms of, 1357  
Elcocke family, Arms of, 80  
Eldred family, Arms of, 37  
Elliott family, Arms of, 1244  
Essex, Arms of Earl of, 1027  
Evesham, Arms of the borough of, 1273

## F

Fawcet, of Boldon, Arms of, 210  
Fellmongers Arms, 1023  
Feltmakers' Arms, 89, 642, 1295  
Fenton family, Arms of, 1312  
Fishmongers' Arms, 71, 72, 223, 375,  
461, 462, 566, 567, 568, 628, 706,  
713, 727, 733, 783, 816, 1067, 1125,  
1346, 1417  
Fitzgerald family, Arms of, 1416  
Fletchers' Arms, 706  
Foster, Arms of, 982  
Founders' Arms, 621  
France and England, Arms of, 347,  
365, 732  
France, Arms of, 9, 362, 425, 548  
Fruiterers' Arms, 231, 543, 577, 585,  
609, 700, 707, 713, 715, 767, 789,  
828, 852, 923, 924, 1368, 1372, 1398,  
1424

## G

Gent family, Arms of, 126  
Gilbert family, Arms of, 1380  
Girdlers' Arms, 549, 1346, 1348  
Glaziers' Arms, 156, 287, 377, 1374  
Gloucester, Arms of city of, 248  
Glovers' Arms, 290  
Gold family, Arms of, 1380  
Goldsmiths' Arms, 362, 528, 738, 933,  
972  
Goodwin family, Arms of, 37  
Grantham, Arms of the Borough of, 452  
Grocers' Arms, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13,  
14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 31, 35, 37,  
38, 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54,  
63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75,  
76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89,  
92, 101, 102, 108, 119, 120, 121, 122,

126, 127, 136, 141, 142, 144, 151,  
 153, 155, 157, 172, 173, 176, 177,  
 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 186, 188,  
 189, 195, 196, 197, 204, 205, 206,  
 211, 213, 214, 215, 219, 221, 222,  
 225, 230, 234, 235, 242, 243, 244,  
 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 258,  
 259, 260, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270,  
 271, 272, 273, 286, 287, 295, 297,  
 302, 304, 307, 311, 313, 314, 316,  
 318, 321, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329,  
 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 347, 348,  
 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356,  
 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366,  
 367, 368, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375,  
 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383,  
 385, 386, 388, 389, 400, 402, 405,  
 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415,  
 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 428,  
 432, 433, 439, 440, 443, 444, 445,  
 446, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 461,  
 463, 467, 468, 470, 472, 488, 498,  
 505, 520, 526, 536, 538, 540, 545,  
 549, 550, 559, 601, 602, 610, 611,  
 643, 645, 654, 669, 672, 675, 683,  
 684, 700, 715, 720, 722, 735, 739,  
 750, 752, 767, 778, 786, 800, 814,  
 819, 821, 828, 830, 841, 842, 844,  
 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851,  
 852, 853, 854, 856, 857, 858, 859,  
 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 871,  
 873, 874, 875, 877, 879, 880, 881,  
 887, 888, 889, 893, 894, 895, 896,  
 897, 899, 900, 910, 911, 917, 925,  
 926, 927, 928, 929, 931, 932, 934,  
 935, 936, 938, 940, 947, 958, 960,  
 964, 975, 980, 981, 988, 992, 1003,  
 1018, 1025, 1041, 1044, 1052, 1053,  
 1054, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071,  
 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1078, 1079,  
 1080, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086,  
 1087, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1094,  
 1094, 1095, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101,  
 1103, 1104, 1105, 1115, 1116, 1125,  
 1140, 1144, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1161,  
 1166, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172,  
 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1183,  
 1184, 1187, 1192, 1194, 1201, 1202,  
 1203, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1213, 1215,  
 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237,  
 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1244,  
 1245, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1263, 1264,  
 1272, 1275, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286,  
 1308, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1318,  
 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325,  
 1329, 1339, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1336,  
 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342,  
 1343, 1345, 1346, 1355, 1375, 1384,  
 1385, 1422, 1423, 1428

Grocers and tallow chandlers' Arms,  
 1248

Guildford, Arms of, 1127  
 Gunmakers' Arms, 50  
 Gunter family, Arms of, 1163

## H

Haberdashers' Arms, 49, 50, 54, 62, 64,  
 69, 71, 75, 80, 88, 100, 104, 109, 118,  
 121, 145, 161, 172, 251, 307, 337, 338,  
 339, 347, 451, 476, 632, 825, 826,  
 846, 875, 876, 890, 893, 959, 973,  
 978, 979, 983, 1011, 1057, 1067,  
 1071, 1072, 1084, 1087, 1102, 1147,  
 1175, 1203, 1243, 1329  
 Harvey family, Arms of, 176, 1415  
 Haverfordwest, Arms of, 1191  
 Hayne family, Arms of, 1413  
 Herbert family, Arms of, 384  
 Hereford, Arms of city of, 278, 281, 282  
 Hibberd family, Arms of, 1417  
 Hobson family, Arms of, 436  
 Horners' Company, Arms of, 1020  
 Hunter family, Arms of, 505, 1346

## I

Inner Temple, Arms of, 642  
 Innholders' Arms, 571, 622  
 Ipswich, Arms of, 1084  
 Ironmongers' Arms, 22, 36, 86, 88, 91,  
 120, 142, 145, 180, 181, 272, 282, 286,  
 287, 315, 370, 384, 425, 431, 436,  
 447, 456, 459, 463, 465, 468, 472,  
 545, 706, 828, 843, 854, 891, 911,  
 912, 914, 915, 924, 934, 944, 959,  
 965, 1055, 1056, 1059, 1060, 1101,  
 1197, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1230, 1241,  
 1244, 1245, 1272, 1282, 1283, 1308,  
 1339, 1340

## J

Joiners' Arms, 56, 369, 379, 387, 791

## K

Kendall, Arms of, 1311  
 Kennedy family, Arms of, 1408  
 Kings' Arms, 31, 35, 188, 234, 250, 253,  
 261, 423, 552, 640, 672, 675, 733, 748,  
 758, 772, 816, 826, 1151, 1174, 1310,  
 1313, 1326. See also Royal, also  
 France  
 Kingston-upon-Thames, Arms of, 1137  
 Kirwan family, Arms of, 1389

## L

Langton family, Arms of, 1394  
 Leathersellers', Arms, 69, 253, 280, 699,  
 739, 785, 794, 931  
 Leathes family, Arms of, 1403  
 Leeds, Arms of, 1327  
 Lincoln, Arms of city of, 460, 462  
 Lockhart family, Arms of, 1403



London, Arms of, 37, 308, 323, 407,  
547, 705, 1044, 1142, 1425

## M

Manning family, Arms of, 357  
Markland family, Arms of, 415  
Martin family, Arms of, 1387  
Mason family, Arms of, 242  
Meade family, Arms of, 1397  
Mercers' Arms, 12, 13, 19, 20, 23, 26, 27,  
29, 32, 45, 46, 48, 53, 62, 74, 78, 90, 91,  
92, 98, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105,  
106, 107, 109, 110, 117, 118, 119,  
122, 124, 126, 127, 136, 140, 144,  
145, 148, 149, 150, 153, 157, 159,  
161, 170, 171, 178, 181, 188, 191,  
192, 193, 196, 197, 204, 206, 216,  
223, 226, 229, 234, 240, 241, 242,  
243, 248, 250, 258, 259, 260, 261,  
262, 266, 269, 271, 279, 284,  
285, 289, 290, 291, 312, 318, 320,  
322, 328, 339, 362, 364, 365, 366,  
367, 369, 370, 378, 383, 397, 398,  
410, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 425,  
426, 431, 434, 439, 440, 456, 458,  
459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466,  
471, 472, 481, 504, 505, 516, 517,  
541, 545, 556, 565, 569, 625, 634,  
659, 775, 790, 827, 835, 836, 841,  
842, 844, 846, 849, 872, 873, 874,  
875, 876, 890, 897, 899, 905, 906,  
910, 911, 912, 916, 917, 923, 924,  
927, 931, 932, 935, 936, 937, 938,  
958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 964, 965,  
971, 972, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983,  
984, 984, 985, 989, 993, 1029, 1032,  
1035, 1038, 1040, 1046, 1052, 1053,  
1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1068,  
1072, 1086, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1103,  
1117, 1118, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1161,  
1162, 1164, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172,  
1173, 1182, 1184, 1187, 1189, 1190,  
1191, 1192, 1193, 1195, 1196, 1201,  
1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209,  
1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1220, 1230,  
1231, 1232, 1234, 1237, 1241, 1242,  
1247, 1248, 1250, 1266, 1272, 1281,  
1282, 1285, 1287, 1288, 1300, 1301,  
1309, 1311, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316,  
1322, 1329, 1331, 1336, 1337, 1338,  
1339, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1346,  
1347, 1359, 1389, 1406, 1416, 1424  
Merchant Adventurers' Arms, 905,  
1147, 1225, 1342, 1404  
Merchant Taylors' Arms, 8, 9, 63, 71,  
353, 388, 522, 569, 600, 629, 683, 690,  
707, 741, 796, 845, 850, 854, 894, 915,  
935, 958, 1013, 1047, 1059, 1104,  
1140, 1142, 1161, 1232, 1249, 1277,  
1278, 1337, 1375  
Michell, Arms of, 544

## N

Needlemakers' Arms, 1166  
Neve family, Arms of, 1367  
Newcastle, Arms of town of, 906  
Newton family, Arms of, 1308  
Norbone family, Arms of, 271  
Norfolk, Arms of Duke of, 875  
Normavile family, Arms of, 1328  
Norwich city, Arms of, 857  
Nottingham, Arms of, 913, 914

## O

Ockham, Arms of, 351  
Oxford, Arms of city of, 609, 926, 930

## P

Patten-makers' Arms, 761  
Peterborough, Arms of, 894  
Pewterers' Arms, 137, 350, 356, 377,  
534, 548, 656, 783, 925, 1208  
Pinners' Arms, 1346, 1347  
Pipard family, Arms of, 1375  
Plasterers' Arms, 644, 678  
Plymouth, Arms of town of, 153, 154  
Preston family, Arms of, 1311  
Price family, Arms of, 91  
Purcell family, Arms of, 1395

## Q

Queen's Arms. See below, Royal

## R

Raising family, Arms of, 1348  
Reynolds family, Arms of, 1365  
Richardson family, Arms of, 205  
Robinson family, Arms of, 1370  
Rolfe family, Arms of, 1246  
Rowdon family, Arms of, 286  
Rowe family, Arms of, 960  
Royal Arms, 126, 205, 226, 235, 366,  
595, 599, 629, 655, 664, 665, 683,  
744, 753, 770, 787, 800, 813, 816,  
828, 980, 1031, 1058, 1208, 1334.  
See also France, also Kings'  
Rugeley Arms, 317  
Russell family, Arms of, 68, 1414

## S

Saddlers Arms, 123, 458, 911, 915, 1314  
Salisbury, Arms of, 1243  
Salters' Arms, 35, 104, 108, 147, 180,  
338, 339, 375, 517, 524, 564, 711,  
726, 733, 799, 822, 915, 974, 975,  
983, 1004, 1013, 1055, 1144, 1241,  
1317, 1337, 1425  
Sandwich, Arms of the town of, 382  
Shaftesbury, Arms of, 18  
Shallcross family, Arms of, 125  
Shields, Arms of, 66, 68, 71, 98, 140,  
160, 161, 405, 413, 573, 728, 741,  
1208

Shipwrights' Arms, 1148  
 Shrewsbury, Arms of, 962, 964  
 Skinners' Arms, 71, 221, 386, 1036,  
 1244, 1246, 1329, 1345, 1327, 1380  
 Smith family, Arms of, 1380  
 Southampton, Arms of the town of,  
 270  
 Stamford, Arms of the town of, 473  
 Staple Merchants' Arms, 1427  
 Stationers' Arms, 205, 265, 463, 524,  
 1054  
 Stratford-on-Avon, Arms of, 1213  
 Stringer family, Arms of, 88  
 Symons family, Arms of, 136

## T

Tallowchandlers' Arms, 24, 34, 40, 62,  
 78, 100, 120, 121, 146, 188, 214, 240,  
 244, 247, 251, 260, 266, 270, 296,  
 338, 339, 350, 356, 363, 369, 376,  
 397, 415, 420, 436, 455, 458, 461,  
 466, 474, 478, 493, 495, 521, 527,  
 539, 570, 584, 588, 590, 591, 638,  
 654, 684, 705, 707, 710, 720, 737,  
 746, 749, 849, 862, 875, 893, 911,  
 912, 915, 933, 937, 941, 948, 962,  
 965, 972, 985, 1003, 1060, 1066,  
 1087, 1094, 1138, 1145, 1189, 1189,  
 1232, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239,  
 1250, 1278, 1315, 1322, 1334, 1348  
 Tavenor family, Arms of, 363  
 Tom family, Arms of, 155, 158  
 Travers family, Arms of, 88  
 Turners' Arms, 1034, 1147

## U

Unknown Arms, 50, 889, 914, 1426  
 Upholsterers' Arms, 180, 850, 933,  
 1246

## V

Vaughan family, Arms of, 1418  
 Vavasour family, Arms of, 1012  
 Vintners' Arms, 106, 108, 122, 142,  
 270, 350, 366, 461, 571, 620, 623,  
 819, 821, 933, 963, 1046, 1312, 1329,  
 1344, 1348, 1376

## W

Wagstaff family, Arms of, 71  
 Wale family, Arms of, 1396  
 Waterford, Arms of city of, 1413, 1414  
 Waterman's Arms, 788, 1011, 1012,  
 1117, 1144, 1147, 1149  
 Waters family, Arms of, 881  
 Watts family, Arms of, 1398  
 Weavers' Arms, 39, 136, 142, 161,  
 279, 283, 288, 309, 360, 375, 412,  
 537, 600, 621, 666, 677, 797, 876,  
 932, 972, 973, 977, 978, 988, 1013,  
 1015, 1026, 1207, 1250, 1276, 1277,  
 1278, 1296, 1346, 1381  
 Whetcombe family, Arms of, 192  
 Whitby Abbey, Arms of, 1344  
 Wighton family, Arms of, 1320  
 Winch family, Arms of, 56  
 Winchester, Arms of, 272  
 Wollaston family, Arms of, 957  
 Wolverhampton, Arms of, 1059  
 Woodmongers' Arms, 547, 648, 768,  
 796, 1034  
 Woolmongers' Arms, 830  
 Worcester, Arms of, 711, 1270, 1281,  
 1283, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1294, 1296,  
 1298, 1300, 1301

## Y

Yarmouth, Arms of borough of, 877  
 Yates family, Arms of, 1066  
 York, Arms of city of, 1346, 1347  
 Youghal, Arms of, 1416

THE END.

## Addenda, Errata, et Corrigenda.

*It is suggested that these pages be cut up and inserted in their correct positions. For this purpose they are printed on one side only.*

---

### BERKSHIRE.

No. 351. Witham, Essex (p. 236), is claimed for Wytham, Berkshire. The name of Robinson is of constant occurrence in the registers of Cumnor Mother Church to Witham.

No. 16. Bucklebury, Berkshire (p. 20). The device is a Bladebone, and refers to the well-known Bladebone Inn, Chapel Row, Bucklebury. The sign, which is probably a Mammoth's bone, says Dr. Stevens, of Reading, still exists.

### DEVONSHIRE.

#### Exeter.

O. IN . EXON . 1666 = I . M . H.

R. No legend. A wheel fills the field. ‡

#### Topsham.

O. ROBERT . NEWCOMB = fleur-de-lis.

R. IN . TOPSHAM . 1654 = R . S . N. ‡

### HEREFORDSHIRE.

#### Ross.

O. THOMAS . RODD . OF . ROSS = Apothecaries' Arms.

R. APOTHECARY . 1666 = T . B . R. ‡

### HUNTINGDON.

#### Alconbury.

O. ROB . WHITEHEAD . AT = R . W.

R. ALLCENBERY . WESON = 1659. ‡



HUNTINGDON (*continued*).

**Eynesbury.**

Henry Ashley was churchwarden in 1687.

**Godmanchester.**

No. 10. For AT read IN.

No. 14. For HALF . PENY read HALFE . PENNY.

**St. Ives.**

No. 49. A variety reads on obverse IONATHAN . READ . IN.

LONDON.

**Newgate.**

O. IOHN . HYDE . NEXT . DORE . TO . Y<sup>E</sup> = HIS . HALF . PENY. 1669.

R. ROSE . TAVERN . IN . NEWGATE = MARKETT. I . M . H.  $\frac{1}{2}$

**Old Barge House.**

O. THOMAS . LISKE . AT . THE = A pair of antlers.

R. OLD . BARGE . HOUSE . 1667 = HIS . HALFE . PENNY. T . A . L.  $\frac{1}{2}$

MIDDLESEX.

**Harrow.**

O. MARGARET . CHARWELL . IN . HAROW = A tree.

R. *Detrited.*

**Highgate.**

A variety of 97 has in field of obverse I . I . H.

**Limehouse.**

A variety of 151 reads FRANCS.

**Stepney.**

O. ROBERT . BECKITT . IN . WHITE = A horse and 1668.

R. STREET . IN . STEPNY . HIS . HALF . I . NNY = R . I . R. (*Heart-shape.*)  $\frac{1}{2}$

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

**Daventry.**

No. 21. A variety reads DAVENTREE.

**Higham Ferrers.**

No. 35. A variety reads HYGHAM.

**Landport.**

Nos. 57 and 58 should be transposed.



NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (*continued*).

**Oundle.**

No. 103 should be WILL<sup>M</sup>.

**Towcester.**

*O.* WILLIAM . BREND = Three stags.

*R.* IN . TOWCISE . 1655 = W . B . B.

**Weedon.**

No. 171 should be PACKER.

OXFORDSHIRE.

**Bicester.**

No. 39. The arms are the Ironmongers.

**Burford.**

No. 35 belongs to this place.

**Chipping Norton.**

No. 67. For FROVT read TROVT.

SHROPSHIRE.

**Bridgnorth.**

*O.* IOHN . HIGGINS = BRIDGNORTH.

*R.* RALPH . SHARETT = LVDLOW.

$\frac{1}{4}$

SOMERSET.

**Minehead.**

No. 188 belongs to Pinhead. See p. 1248, No. 246.

SOUTHWARK.

Nos. 48 and 52 are identical ; one should be deleted.

Page 1015. The tokens on this and the succeeding page slipped out of position in printing.

Nos. 173 and 174 belong to Southwark generally, and should be on page 1010.

Nos. 175 and 179 and 180 belong to Blackman Street.

No. 176 should be deleted. It will be found on page 1007, No. 78.

Page 1021. Deadman's Place. It was the first theatre that was burnt down in 1613 with which Shakespeare was so intimately connected. See "Outlines," by Halliwell-Phillipps, seventh edition.





SOUTHWARK (*continued*).

**King's Bench.**

To the first note add (R. and N., 270).

**Maid Lane.**

This note is hardly correct.

Nicholas Rowe, writing in 1709, states that "the top of his (Shakespeare's) performance was the ghost in his own Hamlet."

Halliwell-Phillipps says: "All traditions agree in the statement that Shakespeare was a recognized actor before he joined the ranks of the dramatists."

**Three Crane Yard.**

It is possible Pepys may have referred to The Three Cranes in Upper Thames Street.

Page 1048. Omit the last line.

SCOTLAND.

**Dunbar.**

This token is of *lead*.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

**Burton.**

O. IOHN . W . A . FEILD . 1666 = The Mercers' Arms.

R. IN . BVRTON . VPPON . TRENT = HIS HALF PENNY.

$\frac{1}{2}$

**Wednesbury.**

No. 89. A variety reads 1667.

SUFFOLK.

**Burgh.**

This token belongs to Lincolnshire. See Vol. I., p. 441.

**Newmarket.**

No. 271. A variety reads HALFE.

O. IOHN . WALKER . IN . NEWMARKET = The Fishmongers' Arms.

R. HIS . HALFE . PENNY . 1666 = I . I . W.

$\frac{1}{2}$

SURREY.

**Beddington.**

No. 13. The device is an adze, and for BEDINGTON read BEDINTON.



SURREY (*continued*).

**Egham.**

No. 57. A variety reads STEPHEN . HALL . AT . Y<sup>R</sup>.

**Godalming.**

No. 93. The device is a dove with an olive branch.

WALES.

**Carmarthen.**

No. 16 should read :

*O.* GWYNE . DAWE . IN = A rose crowned.

*R.* CARMARTHEN . 64 = DG conjoined.

**Haverfordwest.**

*O.* EDWARD . LORD . IN = The Mercers' Arms.

*R.* HAVERFORDWEST = E . L.

‡

**Tenby.**

*O.* WALTER . HENBROUGH = W . H.

*R.* OF . TEMBY . MERCER = 1669.

‡

These tokens are in Tenby museum.

WILTSHIRE.

**Bradford.**

No. 14. A variety reads 1663.

**Corsham.**

No. 59. Obverse is IN . CORSHAM . 1669.

**Purton.**

*O.* EDWARD . SAVNDERS = The Grocers' Arms.

*R.* IN . PURTON = E . S.

‡

YORKSHIRE.

In the last line of the note omit the word "Selby."

**Gargrave.**

*O.* REBECCA . SWAN = HER HALF PENNY.

*R.* IN . GARGRAVE . 1657 = A fish.

‡



I R E L A N D.

**Clonakilty.**

Nos. 167 and 168. Varieties are dated 1678.

**Coleraine.**

No. 191. A variety has on the reverse 1656.

**Kilcullen Bridge.**

No. 507. Obverse should read THOMAS . COWRAN.

**Kinsale.**

O. WILLIAM . B . . NCE = 1<sup>p</sup>.

R. IN . KINSALE = W . B.

**Wexford.**

No. 755. For T . REVILL read TREVILL.

**Youghall.**

O. Y . T . 1646 = A bird.

R. A ship. (*Square.*)

---

*N.B.—The complete list of subscribers will be printed when the entire edition is taken up, and will be sent by post to every subscriber for insertion in his volume.*



## POPULAR COUNTY HISTORIES.

"We may look forward to many entertaining hours spent in reading this series of County Histories."—*Land and Water*.

Demy 8vo., cloth, price 7s. 6d. ; Roxburgh, 10s. 6d. net ; large-paper copies, 21s. net each volume.

### A History of Cumberland.

By Chancellor RICHARD S. FERGUSON, M.A., F.S.A.

### A History of Warwickshire.

By SAM TIMMINS, F.S.A.

### A History of Berkshire.

By Lieut.-Colonel COOPER KING.

"Colonel King has done his work well, and his sketch of the 'History of Berkshire' is both useful and entertaining."—*Morning Post*.

### A History of Derbyshire.

By JOHN PENDLETON.

"The writer puts before us everything about Derbyshire that a man, not a specialist in that particular line, need care to know."—*St. James's Gazette*.

### The History of Devonshire.

By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S., Author of "The West Country Garland," etc. Second Edition.

"The work of Mr. Worth will not only form a handy guide to those who desire thoroughly to study the annals of the country, but presents to the more cursory reader a great amount of interesting matter conveyed in a very readable way."—*Field*.

### A History of Norfolk.

By WALTER RYE, Author of the "Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany," "Handbook of Norfolk Topography," etc.

"At once the most learned and entertaining county guide that has ever been compiled. It is difficult to describe Mr. Rye's delightful book."—*Athenæum*.

Tastefully printed on antique paper, fcap. 4to., handsomely bound, price 15s. ; handmade paper, Roxburgh, gilt top, price 21s.

### The Library of Mary Queen of Scots.

By JULIAN SHARMAN. With a Photo-gravure reproduction of a rare Portrait, and a Facsimile Signature of the Queen.

Uniform with "BY-WAYS IN BOOK-LAND." Fcap. 8vo., olive cloth, price 4s. 6d.

### Rambles in Book-Land:

Short Chapters on Literary Subjects. By WM. DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of "Dictionary of English Literature."

Crown 8vo., tastefully printed and bound, price 7s. 6d.

### Slavonic Folk Tales.

Being Sixty Tales from various sources. Translated by A. H. WRATISLAW, M.A., Late Head Master of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, and formerly Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge ; Corresponding Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences.

In fcap. 8vo., olive cloth, price 4s. 6d.

### Stray Leaves of Literature.

By FREDK. SAUNDERS, Author of "Story of some Famous Books."

LONDON : ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

NEW VOLUME OF MANX FOLK TALES.  
In crown 8vo., tastefully printed and bound, price 3s. 6d.

## Shadow Land in Ellan Vannin :

Folk Stories from the Isle of Man. By I. H. LENEY (Mrs. I. W. Russell).

"Decidedly interesting."—*Public Opinion*.

"A most acceptable little volume; from the careful and appreciative way in which the writer has woven her materials together, we shall look forward to more."—*Spectator*.

---

NEW WORK BY J. ROGERS REES, AUTHOR OF "THE PLEASURES OF A BOOKWORM."  
In fcap. 8vo., tastefully printed and bound, price 4s. 6d.

## The Brotherhood of Letters.

Being Chapters on Notable Meetings of Literary Men. By J. ROGERS REES.

CONTENTS: Imagination Demanded of the Reader—Towards the Infinite—Mutual-Admiration Societies—Solitude and Society; and the Debatable Land Between—Social and Imaginary—With an Old Lion—Behind the Scenes—Not through Intellect Alone—Camping Out—A Passing Glimpse—A Giant in the Path—"Found again in the Heart of a Friend"—Sunshine which never Came—By the River-side.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF "BOOK PRICES CURRENT" IS NOW READY.

In demy 8vo., strongly bound in buckram, and printed, on good paper, with broad margin for notes and additions, price £1 7s. 6d. net.

## Book Prices Current.

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, with the Titles and Description in full, the Catalogue Numbers, and the Names of the Purchasers.

*Volume II., containing from December, 1887, to November, 1888.*

"Valuable to booksellers, and still more so to bookbuyers."—*Athenæum*.

*A few copies only are left of Volume I. of BOOK PRICES CURRENT. When these are exhausted it will not be reprinted.*

---

In handsome demy 8vo., cloth, price 10s. 6d.

## The Surnames and Place-Names of the Isle of Man.

By A. W. MOORE, M.A. With an Introduction on the Phonetic Relation of Manx to Irish and Gaelic, by Professor RHYS.

"Into this handsomely printed volume Mr. Moore has crammed as much learning in languages, topography, history, and genealogy as would furnish forth a round half-dozen of ordinary local histories."—*Saturday Review*.

"Like almost every other good book, this volume contains much of interest—beyond the subject on which it professedly treats. The student of folk-lore should carefully examine its pages."—*Notes and Queries*.

---

In Two Volumes, 8vo., cloth, price to subscribers £1 2s. 6d.

## The Ancient Laws of Wales.

Viewed especially in regard to the Light they throw upon the Origin of some English Institutions.

By the late HERBERT LEWIS, B.A., late of the Middle Temple; edited with an Introduction by J. E. LLOYD, Esq., M.A.

---

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.











APR 1 5 1945



APR 1 6 1945